BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 9999 06666 330 1

BOSTON
PUBLIC
LIBRARY

JOHN TEMPLETON

of Iredell Co., N.C.

and Related Families of Handly, Marks, Folk, Pilcher, Colyar, Bate, and Beall

by

Jay Norwalk

Templeton Foundation Press
Radnor, PA

Copyright © 1997 by Jay Norwalk
P.O. Box 539
Alna, Maine 04535
(617) 964 8882

CS71
.T287
1997

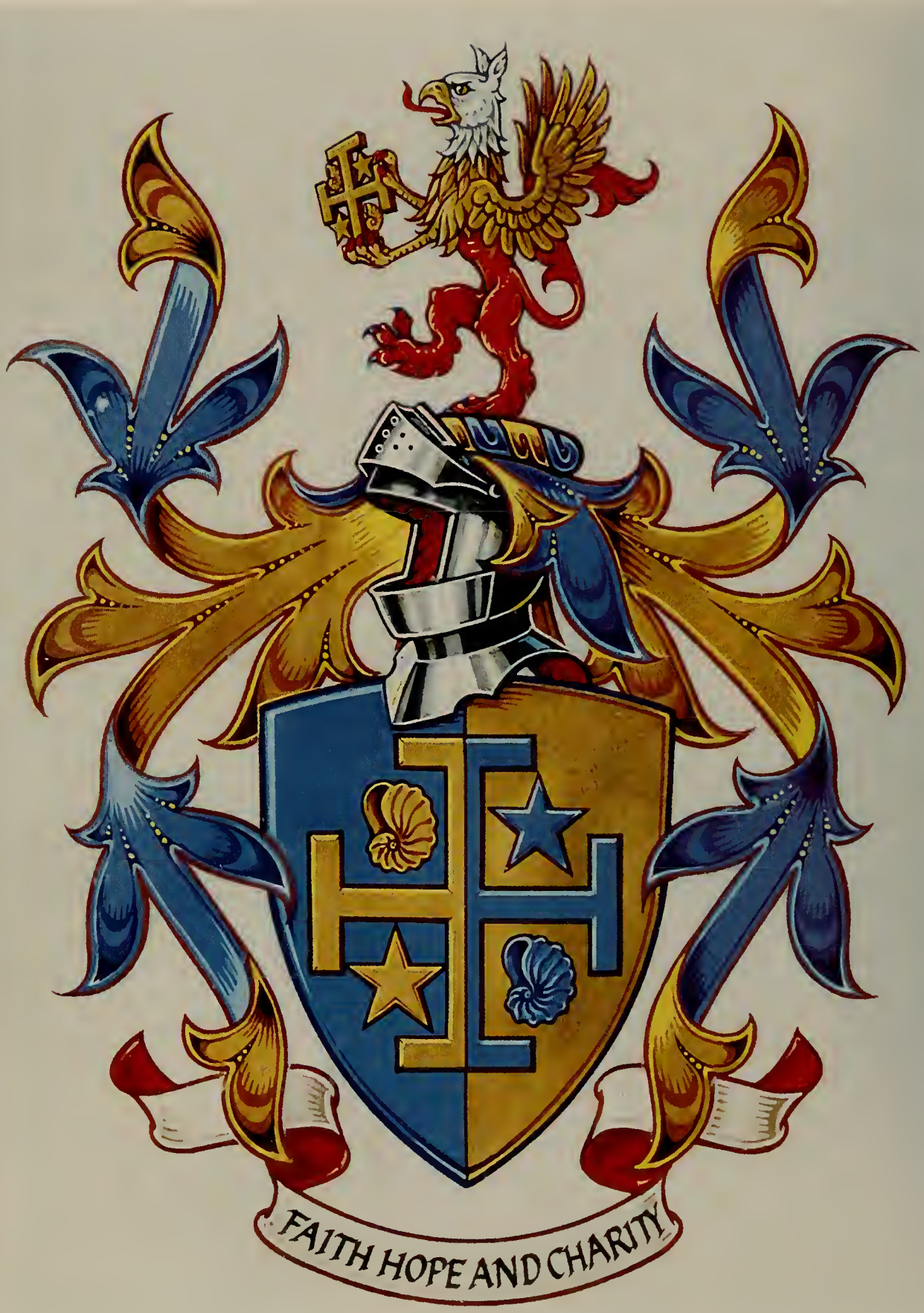
Published March 1997 by
Templeton Foundation Press
Radnor, PA

Hardcover ISBN number: 1-890151-03-3

Library of Congress Catalog number: 97-070571

Printed by
Tec Doc Publishing, Inc.
399 River Rd.
Hudson, MA 01749

Sir John Templeton and his children in Casper, Wyoming, September 3, 1994, on the occasion of Renee Zimmerman's marriage. Leftmost is Dr. John M. Templeton Jr. and his sister Anne Templeton Zimmerman, then Sir John, with Christopher Templeton on the right.



Templeton Coat of Arms.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Index of photographs and people in photographs	
	Acknowledgements	
Chapter 1	Introduction	1
Chapter 2	Templeton Ancestry - General Overview	7
Chapter 3	Ancestors of Jack, Anne, & Christopher Templeton	13
Chapter 4	Partial Royal Ancestors of Anne Lovelace b. 1611	85
Chapter 5	Partial Royal Ancestors of Francis Bernard b. 1558, Father of Col. William Bernard	109
Chapter 6	Partial Royal Ancestors of Ralph Savage, Father of Capt. Anthony Savage b. 1623	133
Chapter 7	John & Martha Templeton of Iredell Co. NC and Their Descendants	165
Chapter 8	The Different Templetons of North Carolina Before 1800 by Ruth Cohlmia	191
Chapter 9	Genealogy & Index of Descendants of John Templeton of Iredell Co. NC	203
	Addendum: Descendants of James Templeton's Grandson Jonah Wilson Templeton.	323a
Chapter 10	William Handly of Northern Ireland and His Descendants	323
Chapter 11	Genealogy & Index of Descendants of William Handly of Northern Ireland	341
Chapter 12	Reverend John and Uriah Marks of Loudoun Co. VA and Their Descendants	369
Chapter 13	Genealogy & Index of Descendants of Reverend John Marks of Loudoun Co. VA	375
Chapter 14	The Lashbrook, Colyar, and Sherrill Families	491
Chapter 15	Genealogy & Index of Some Descendants of William Colyer	495
Chapter 16	The Folk Family of North Carolina and Tennessee	501
Chapter 17	Genealogy & Index of Some Descendants of Thomas Fowke of Accomac Co. VA	509
Chapter 18	Genealogy & Index of Descendants of Humphrey Bate of Bertie Co. NC	521
Chapter 19	The Estes, Cary, and Noel Families	535
Chapter 20	The Pilcher, Barrow, Childress, and Hickman Families	539
Chapter 21	Genealogy & Index of Some Descendants of Joshua Pilcher	541
Chapter 22	The Winston, Dudley, Caldwell, and Trabue Families	553
	Reference Notes	563
	Bibliography	573

INDEX OF PEOPLE IN PHOTOGRAPHS

Page numbers here refer to special page numbers in central photo section of book which have prefix "P." In addition, persons appearing in other "Chapter" indexes, who appear in photos have their names in **BOLD** type in the index.

Colonel Ninian Beall Commemorative Plaque	P32
Reau Folk Home, 2200 Ellington Place, Nashville, TN	P15
Gravestone of Benten Bell Templeton and Martha Faris	P7
Harvey M Templeton Home, 600 High St, Winchester, TN before 1926	P8
Harvey M Templeton Home, 600 High St, Winchester, TN about 1940	P8
Templeton Coat of Arms	Front
Allen, Ethel	P14
Barrow, Matthew	P1
Barrow, Nancy	P2
Brooks, Cameron	P24
Brooks, Colin	P24
Brooks, Gene	P24
Brooks, Sander	P24
Butler, Malcom	P24
Butler, Wendy	P24
Caldwell, Ann Jane	P2
Cameron, Doug	P27
Cameron, Handly	P27
Cameron, Jenna	P27
Childress, Martha	P1
Cushing, Carole A	P21
Dudley, Judith T	P1
Eckert, Joseph C	P22
Eckert, Travis	P22
Estes, Martha Cornelia	P3
Faris, Martha E	P6
Folk, Carey	P4A
Folk, Edgar E	P4A
Folk, Floy L	P21
Folk, Joseph W. (Governor)	P4A
Folk, Henry	P4A
Folk, Humphry	P4A
Folk, Henry Bate (Judge)	P3
Folk, Judith Dudley	P13, P15, P16, P17, P18
Folk, Katherine A	P21
Folk, Reau E Jr	P17, P18
Folk, Reau E II	P21
Folk, Reau Estes Sr	P14, P15
Folk, Suzanne E	P21
Folk, Winston E Pilcher	P14, P15, P20
Frank, Virginia	P28
Gant, Jessie	P7
Gargiulo, Josephine (Dr)	P25, P26, P31
Gore, Callie	P9
Handly, John Marks	P5
Handly, Leila	P11
Handly, Robert Clinton	P4, P4B, P5
Handly, Vella	P7, P10, P11, P12
Handly, William Claiborn	P2
Hickman, Nancy	P1
Holder, Virginia	P23
Johnson, Lin	P17
Jones, Susan T	P4, P5, P6, P7
Lillard, Delia B	P7

Lloyd, David	P27
Lloyd, Katie	P27
Marks, Elizabeth	P7
McNutt, Becky	P27
Miller, Becky	P27
Pilcher, Dudley Cobb (Dr)	P14
Pilcher, Matthew B III	P14
Pilcher, Matthew B Jr	P14
Pilcher, Matthew Barrow	P4, P4B
Pilcher, Merritt Scott	P2
Pilcher, Merritt Scott II	P14
Pilcher, Nannie Dudley	P13, P14, P15, P16
Reynolds, Irene	P24, P25
Shapiro, Jon	P27
Shapiro, Lise	P27
Sideman, Richard	P27
Singellton, Betty H	P22
Singellton, Richard	P23
Singellton, Robert	P23
Taylor, Dick Jr.	P7
Templeton, Addie	P7
Templeton, Ann	P19
Templeton, Anne Dudley (Dr)	Front, P19, P20, P24, P26, P30
Templeton, Avery	P19, P27
Templeton, Baxter	P7
Templeton, Benton Bell	P6
Templeton, Christopher Winston	Front, P19, P20, P28
Templeton, Handly	P19, P27
Templeton, Harvey Maxwell III	P19, P27
Templeton, Harvey Maxwell Jr	P11, P12, P19, P27
Templeton, Harvey Maxwell Sr	P7, P9, P18
Templeton, Heather	P25, P26, P31
Templeton, Jasper	P10
Templeton, Jennifer	P25, P26, P31
Templeton, Jess	P7
Templeton, Jill	P19, P27
Templeton, John Lillard	P7
Templeton, John Marks Sr	Front, P12,P13,P16,P17,19,24,25,29,30
Templeton, John Marks Jr (Dr)	Front, P19, P25, P26, P31
Templeton, John Wiley (Dr)	P5, P6, P7
Templeton, John Wiley II	P7
Templeton, Jon	P27
Templeton, Lauren	P27
Templeton, Lem	P10
Templeton, Leslie	P27
Templeton, Mary	P3
Templeton, Samuel Jones	P9, P10
Templeton, Susan Judith	P20, P28
Templeton, Watson Gannoway	P7
Templeton, William Wiley	P9, P10
Transou, Elizabeth	P27
Transou, Stamps	P27
Wilson, Jewel	P19, P27
Winston, John Dudley (Dr)	P3
Winston, Judith Dudley	P4
Zimmerman, Gail Dean (Dr)	P20, P24, P26
Zimmerman, Mike	P20, P24
Zimmerman, Mitch	P20, P24
Zimmerman, Renee	P20, P24
Zimmerman, Rhonda	P20, P24

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

A book of genealogy of this sort cannot be researched or written by one person. The "author," myself in this instance, is not so much a writer as he is an organizer of a complex array of materials supplied by many others. Even this book itself is not a final result, but rather an interim report on the present status in 1996 of knowledge about one family and its many allied families. The material assembled here includes "original" research performed by myself to attempt to document and corroborate as much as possible in the time available to me the details included in this book on approximately ten thousand people. However it would be impossible for one person to verify all of the connections presented in this book, even while taking full advantage of the many new tools available to genealogists such as faxes, computers, CDROM drives and so forth. Most readers, never having been involved in such an undertaking, would not suspect the degree of effort required by innumerable people besides myself to make a book such as this possible. Below I have mentioned fifty-four people who made major contributions, though in doing so I am sure to fail to mention many others who also contributed. Some of those whom I have simply mentioned below spent many years, sometimes many decades collecting information on one or more families related to the subjects of this book. One woman spent fifteen years searching for any document that would prove just one particular connection in this book and eventually found it. People have often asked me HOW one goes about discovering the answers to genealogical questions about ancestry. I usually respond by saying that there are literally hundreds of different methods commonly used by researchers, and these make up the subject matter of many books about how genealogy may be done. I state this now, because I feel the brief mention I am able to make here below of those who have been the major contributors to this effort cannot pay proper tribute to the extensive labors performed by many of them, often over many years, in tracking down innumerable hard-to-find details.

First I must thank my friend Jack. Dr. John Marks Templeton Jr. started this whole project, first by his extensive curiosity about and interest in family history, later by commissioning this research, and throughout by his enthusiastic support of this book.

Secondly, I wish to acknowledge my debt to Ruth Cohlmia, whose knowledge of early Templeton Families in the Carolinas exceeds all others, and whose knowledge about genealogy in general has often amazed me. Ruth provided an extraordinary amount of help on researching many family lines, without which this book would have been considerably less extensive and certainly far less accurate. Ruth's entirely voluntary hard work and unfailingly rigorous (and sometimes maddening) attention to detail has provided me with an exceptional example, from which I have learned immeasurably. Furthermore, over decades of research she has acquired an extensive library specialized for North Carolina research, among other things. Many NC sources were printed privately and are either out of print or otherwise hard to obtain. I have listed some of these sources used by Ruth in the bibliography of this book for the benefit of other future Templeton Researchers. Those books used by Ruth, which in some cases I have myself not researched, I have listed in the bibliography with an asterisk following the author's last name. In some cases I have worked extensively with the authors of these books, without having actually obtained their books myself. This was especially true in the case of Lois Schneider, a registered Genealogist associated with the Iredell Co., NC Genealogical Society.

Many of the rest of those who contributed to this project I have attempted to mention below in alphabetical order. This is only a small portion of all those family members who were kind enough to speak to me or write to me and provide details of their immediate families. Those named below generally provided information far beyond their own immediate families.

Alfred Sumner Winston III of Hilton Head, SC, author of Winston Genealogy, for help with Winston family research.

Art Rubeck of Irving, TX for research on Gambill family.

Barbara and Jasper Templeton of Belvidere, TN for sending a large collection of Templeton family documents.

Becky Templeton of Cleveland, TN for help with Harvey M. Templeton Sr. descendants.

E. O. and Betty Templeton Jr. of Starkville, MS for help with James Templeton descendants.

Betsy Reeves Wilcox of Copell, TX for help with Benton Bell Templeton descendants.

Billie Frances Greene of Decatur, GA for help with Elizabeth Templeton Jacobs descendants.

Bob Jacobs of Beech Grove, TN for help with descendants of Elizabeth Templeton Jacobs.

Dennis Gore Jr. of Franklin, TN for help with Gore genealogy.

Dorothy Crook of Evergreen, AL for help with Patsy Templeton Cummings descendants.

Dr. Bradley Templeton for help with James Templeton descendants, William G Templeton line.

Dr. George Chambers, Ulster Historical Foundation, 12 College Sq E., Belfast, N. Ireland for Irish Templeton research.

Dr. Joseph and Aileen Templeton Parks for their extensive Templeton research.

Edward Bell of Roswell, GA for help with Lemuel Templeton descendants.

Eloise Templeton Bell of Woodstock, GA for help with Lemuel Templeton descendants.

Eva S Templeton for help with James Templeton descendants, especially extensive news clippings from Iredell Co

Fern Munday Campbell for help with James Templeton descendants, Thomas Templeton line.

Floydalene Limbaugh, Franklin County Historic Society in Winchester TN, help with Handly & Templeton documents.

Frances Jones of Cahokia, IL for extensive help with descendants of Reverend John Marks.

Frederick Hunter, founder of The Templeton Family Association, Calgary, Canada.

Gertrude Handly Woodruff of Knoxville, TN for assistance with Handly research.

Hazel Templeton Harrison for help with James Templeton descendants.

Iris Carter Jones of Sacramento, CA for extensive help with descendants of Reverend John Marks.

Jane Vining of Phelan, CA for help with Handly family.

Janet - Mrs. Thomas Abercrombie of Mineral, Louisa Co, VA for help locating documents on Winston and Dudley.

Jean - Mrs. Ransill Marks, Salem WV, niece of Mary E Clark for extensive help on Marks genealogy.

Jettie Templeton Cross Olsen for help with James Templeton descendants.

Jim Fleming of Nashville, TN for help with Templeton descendants, plus discovery of John Templeton II descendants.

John Lester Hanley of Blackfoot, ID for help with Handly family.

Kathryn Pilcher of Nashville, TN for extensive help with Pilcher, Dudley, and Caldwell genealogy.

Larry D. Coleman of Jonesborough, TN for providing extensive (1600 names) genealogy of James Templeton.

Lee Templeton of Vass, NC for help with Jonah Wilson Templeton's descendants, James Templeton's grandson.

Leland T. Powell of Winter Park, FL for help with the Benton Bell Templeton descendants.

Lin Folk of Nashville, TN for help with photographs and for photographing old paintings.

Linda Hallmark of Henderson County KY Historic Society, for help seeking Marks family wills and documents.

Lois Schneider, professional genealogist of Statesville, NC and member of the Iredell Co Genealogic Socciety.

Louise Brown, Columbus TN, author of Gambill genealogy for help with research on Gambill family.

Marie Templeton Coleman for help with James Templeton descendants.

Mary Ellen Clark of Owensboro, KY for help on Marks genealogy.

Mary Marks Powers of Clarkesville, TN for help on Marks genealogy.

Nettie Templeton Burgess for help with James Templeton descendants.

Nicki Russler, professional genealogist and attorney of Knoxville, TN who provided various research assistance.

Nomarie Cash Templeton for help with James Templeton descendants.

Peggy Bunton, Smith Chapel Historian, Union Grove, NC Millard P Templeton line, James Templeton descendants.

Randall J Handly of Anderson, MO, author of a Handly Genealogy for help with Handly family.

Rebecca Handly Sutton of New Canaan, CT for help with Handly genealogy.

Robbie Johnson Farley of Idabel, OK, author of Samuel Handly Biography, for help with Handly family.

Roz Folk Wright of Franklin, TN for help with Cary-Estes and Folk Genealogy and other research assistance.

Sandra Spear of Spear Graphics, Seattle, WA for her immense skill in restoring old photographs.

Sherry Simon of Manchester, TN, for extensive research on Carlisle, Keeling, & Jacobs families.

Sir John Marks Templeton Sr. for his support of this project, and access to his collection of Templeton documents.

The Duke of Abercorn, Baron's Court, Omagh, Co Tyrone, Ireland for help with Templeton research in Ireland.

Vivien Gore Allen, Professor at Texas Tech University in Lubbock, TX for help with Gore genealogy.

William Howard Jr. of Ft. Lauderdale, FL for help with Benton Bell Templeton descendants.

CHAPTER 1

Introduction

Most people give little thought to the question of relatives beyond their immediate families, though most of us have more extensive families than we realize. In thinking about families in the abstract sense there are two distinctly different aspects to consider. The first is the question of ancestry to be covered in the next chapter. For the present let us just emphasize that only siblings have one hundred percent the same ancestry, whereas even first cousins have considerably different ancestries. Thus a book limited to ancestry would be of interest only to a rather small group of living people, plus their eventual descendants. The second question concerns kinship and asks who our living relatives are. When considering ancestry, one looks only backwards in time seeking to learn about ones forbears. If one is exploring ancestry for the first time one is struck by two salient facts. First we all have exactly the same number of ancestors, if we could only discover who they all were. Secondly, the number of ancestors we all have rapidly becomes truly mind-boggling, once we delve backwards in time beyond the first few generations.

On the other hand, we do not all have the same number of living relatives. Some people may have none or only one or two or a few, while others may have literally thousands. If you were the only child of two only children of four only children and so on back for several generations, then you will have few living relatives. Whereas if you were the tenth child of two parents who were themselves the tenth children of parents who also came from large families, then you are likely to have a very large number of living relatives. However, one is not guaranteed to have many relatives even then. Wars, disease, poor economic conditions, natural disasters or all combined may have caused unusually high mortality among your ancestral families, so that not many children grew to adulthood, or survived long enough after adulthood to have children of their own. These things seem fairly obvious when we think about them. However, it is remarkable how little people do think about them.

Though my friend Jack and his father Sir John Templeton had given quite a lot of thought to the subject of their family history over the course of their lives, I myself first became involved only a couple of years ago during the course of a dinner table conversation. Having learned of my interest in genealogy, Jack, whose full name is Dr. John Marks Templeton Jr., and whose profession until very recently was that of pediatric surgeon in Philadelphia, PA, told me that there was another surgeon in Philadelphia whose name was Dr. John Y Templeton, and Jack had always wondered whether they were related, and how he could find out. This was a good question, though not an especially easy one to answer. In order to answer it, we needed to know as much as possible about Jack's ancestry and about that of Dr. John Y Templeton as well. Once having learned enough about the two ancestries, we could start to look for a common ancestor. Most people do not know enough about their own ancestries to be able to answer such a question. Jack knew a great deal about his ancestry. For example, he knew that his own great great grandfather had been Obadiah Templeton, a cabinet maker and farmer in Coffee Co, TN. This is a lot more than most people know, and it is nearly as much as I myself know about my own ancestry, even after years of research. But it was not enough. We needed to know all about Obadiah, how many children he had, who the descendants of these other children were, if he had them, and so on, back down to the present. To make a long story short, it took about a year of part time effort to learn more about Obadiah and his family and his hundreds of descendants. At the end of that time we had found no connection to Dr. John Y Templeton. But could we be sure there was none? In fact in the course of learning about Obadiah, we had discovered that his father had been John Templeton of Iredell Co, North Carolina, and that this John had had at least six surviving children, of which Obadiah was but one. Perhaps the other five had had descendants, and perhaps Dr. John Y Templeton would be found among them. Again to make a long story short, we eventually learned a great deal about these very many other Templetons as well, and still we did not find Dr. John Y Templeton among them. The astute reader will readily grasp that if history could provide us with perfect records, and if we had the time to research further and further backwards in time, we would eventually be able to connect everyone on the planet one way or another. Unfortunately history is not so kind, and as the new mathematics theory of "Chaos" is starting to inform us, the real world is seldom very simple or "tidy." Suffice to say that eventually we did stumble upon the ancestry of Dr. John Young Templeton, whose father was also a physician of the same name, and whose ancestors we believe were not closely related to Jack's great great grandfather John, though they lived in the same general part of North Carolina.

Perhaps back in Scotland before the time of Columbus they might have been distantly related, but this we have so far been unable to discover.

In this book we try to deal with both aspects of genealogy: ancestors and descendants. First we explore the ancestry of Jack and his sister Anne and his brother Christopher. In the five chapters on ancestry we learn a very great deal about more than a thousand people, all of whom are related to these three individuals, and some of whom are related to Jack, Anne, and Christopher's relatives. In this search we have been lucky, because we were able to learn an unusually large amount, and have so far collected data on nearly ten thousand related people. In the process we discovered many prominent Americans among their ancestors, some of whom are known to American historians, including two governors, many veterans of all the wars fought since Colonial times, ministers, large land owners, doctors, lawyers, government officials, judges, and so on. Beyond that we were fortunate to discover three special ancestors who are not known to historians, but rather are well known to genealogists. This is because these three have well-documented lines of descent from the Kings and Queens of the European Middle Ages, and as a result we can trace part of Jack, Anne, Christopher, and some of their relatives' ancestry back to the Seventh Century.

Following the chapters on ancestry is a chapter about the Templeton family descended from John and Martha Templeton of Iredell Co, North Carolina. In this chapter we discuss the kinship of quite a few hundred living Templeton descendants, and try to answer the question: "If you are a Templeton not related to Dr. John Y Templeton, who might you be related to?" This chapter is probably of interest to a much larger number of living people, not to mention their future descendants. This chapter also includes a discussion of the Beall family, a descendant of which became the wife of Obadiah Templeton. Of course we all have four grand parents and eight great grand parents, and so on, so Jack, Anne, and Christopher have not only Templeton cousins, but Handly cousins, Folk cousins, Pilcher cousins, Marks cousins, and so on. Thus, there are several chapters on these families and their histories and descendants as well. A few of these families such as Winston, Cary, Estes, and Dudley have already been studied by others who have published genealogies about them, so those families are not covered in detail in this book. Here we have tried to assemble as much information as we could on related families, which to our knowledge have not been published before.

Following the chapter on descendants of John and Martha Templeton is a chapter researched and written by Ruth Cohlmia, a genealogist who has been researching the surname Templeton in the South for several decades. She is almost certainly the most knowledgeable about records prior to 1800 pertaining to the several Templeton families in the South not closely related to one another. The purpose of Ruth's chapter is to clarify the status of knowledge about all early Southern Templetons, not just those descended from John and Martha of Iredell Co, NC. There were quite a few Templeton families in the South about which quite a lot is known. These Templetons have often been confused with one another in the past, and have no known connection with John and Martha of Iredell Co. This chapter consolidates knowledge about the Templeton surname and should provide a clear foundation for future research. These two narrative chapters about the Templetons are followed by an extensive Genealogy of the Templeton Family descended from John and Martha Templeton of Iredell Co, NC, which includes an index. This genealogy contains nearly three thousand names of descendants, their spouses, and the parents of these spouses.

Following this Templeton section are narrative chapters on several of Jack, Anne, and Christopher Templeton's major ancestral families, including Handly, Marks, Folk, Bate, Pilcher and others. Each of these narrative chapters is followed by a detailed genealogy with index of that family. None of these genealogies has ever been published before, and the Marks genealogy is so extensive it fills one hundred and sixteen pages, including its index. These genealogies provide the necessary tools for any member of one of these families to find out whether or how he or she is related to anyone in another of these families, and to which specific individuals within them.

Sources of Genealogical Records

Genealogists and others who have studied American families are often struck by the great range of available records of all kinds. What we can learn about more distant ancestors depends to a great extent on the original existence, as well as on the preservation of many different sorts of documents. There are a multitude of possible documents, which can aid us in the study of family history, but a detailed discussion of them is not the main focus here. However, it is worth noting that without documentary evidence of some sort, we could neither learn very much nor prove very much about our ancestors. Therefore it is worth considering briefly the possible sources of information about our ancestors,

as well as the wide range of factors which have effected early American records of all types.

Most people give little thought to their more distant relations, and they commonly wonder how such knowledge can be assembled in the absence of family records. The answer is that there are often many sources of documentary evidence from which we can learn about family history. To mention only a few of the more common ones, there are: census records, indexes to census records, birth, marriage and death records, church records, tax records, wills, probate court records, land sales, land grants, court records of all kinds, newspaper and media articles and obituaries, military unit records and enlistments, other military records, pension records, social security records, immigration records, applications for immigration, steamboat passenger lists, county histories and records, other historical records such as published local histories, various family records, family bibles, letters and correspondence, published genealogies and family histories, Who's Who, city directories, telephone books, cemetery directories, and so on. The list is almost endless. It is surprising how many records of various types do survive.

In the 18th Century and before, one seldom is so fortunate as to find civil birth records, although some family bibles record birth dates over a surprisingly long span. In the absence of basic information such as dates, family groupings must be "assembled" by cross-referencing a wide assortment of records such as land grants, land sales, wills, tax records, marriage records, military records, possible court records, newspaper announcements, family papers and correspondence, and so forth. As an example in the case of John and Martha Templeton of Iredell Co., NC, we were fortunate to find at least one record that mentions Obadiah and his five brothers and sisters together in one group. Another type of clue is sometimes found in the similarity of repeating names. This is not especially useful in the Templeton family, as many repeating names are extremely common such as John and James. However, Obadiah's son Jasper named a son James O., which would have been after Jasper's Uncle. According to one researcher, Will Templeton, the "O" stands for Orin. [16] In any case "O" is an unusual middle initial, and it repeats. Of course in the case of James' son, it could have been for Obadiah, though it is unlikely that John Sr. would have called one son James O. (Obadiah) and another son Obadiah. Obadiah himself named a son James O., but this son died at age six. [11]

Research of this scope cannot be accomplished by one person. Several dozen people mentioned in the acknowledgments have provided extensive assistance, and perhaps as many as a hundred more have been contacted by phone and mail and have given some information on their immediate families. The genealogy of John Templeton of Iredell County has already reached more than three thousand names, which only includes extensive information on two of John and Martha's six children, James and Obadiah, and partial information on two others, John Jr. and Martha Cummings. It so far includes no information at all on their last two children, Elizabeth Moss or Polly Jones. To accomplish what we have it was first necessary to verify a basic outline of the family, plus bring at least some of the descendants down to the 20th Century. Eventually a research process such as this one reaches a certain "critical mass" where pre-existing work of other researchers can sometimes be discovered and brought together. Unfortunately this material seldom reaches us in clean, computer-printout form. Rather one receives thick envelops of photocopies of hand-written notes made by a multitude of people, most often not dated, most often of unknown authorship. The accuracy, detail, and legibility varies widely. And although some of the authors of these notes and so on are evidently quite conscientious about trying to create a family record, they seldom have any exposure to the methodology of genealogy. Thus people may record the year of events, but not the exact dates, and they most often do not record the place where the birth, death, or marriage took place. Without these places, future researchers a hundred or more years hence would be at a loss to know where to begin to look for records, documents, or traces of other relatives. The background material collected for this study fills fourteen two-inch thick ring binders. Of such stuff are genealogical studies composed.

Broader Historical Considerations of Family History

A book about family history or genealogy can expect to have at least two quite disparate types of readers. On the one hand there are family members interested in their own history, but not necessarily deeply interested in history in general, while on the other hand there are professional genealogists and researchers interested in possible connections between one group of related families and another. Researchers consider all published genealogies as potential sources of material, which may bear on their own studies. Of course those experienced in genealogy are already familiar with the issues being presented briefly in this introduction, whereas those perhaps reading a genealogy for the first time may benefit from a brief overview, as well as some explanation of the way this book is organized and why.

Though it is a little difficult to think about the audience for any book, one might at first suppose that the obvious

audience for a genealogy would be "The family" at large. However, family members are surely not the only audience. A genealogy is primarily a reference book, and only people actively seeking information consult reference books. Sadly it is usually the case that only a small percentage of people in any family are actively seeking information about their family. Some of us of course do, but we are a minority. Those of us seeking such information are probably deeply curious, and this gives rise to books hundreds of pages long with thousands of names plus other historical material. But most authors of genealogies seem to write byandlarge for other genealogists, since only genealogists have learned of the difficulties and challenges involved in the pursuit of this particular aspect of "Truth" or "reality." Any detailed study on any topic must deal to some degree with the question: "How do we know what we think we know?" This is really not a question that interests lay people, but it is of critical interest to scholars. The very best genealogies have usually been written over a large number of years, and with extensive direct access to primary records. Such books are often half filled with transcripts of such records. This is fascinating stuff for historians, but usually quite boring to the lay reader.

The challenge in writing any history is between providing too much detail and boring many readers, especially the lay ones, and providing too little detail and thus being unconvincing to many readers, especially the expert ones. Most people who have studied history at least a little will be struck by its complexity. History is continually being rewritten as new tools bring new information to light. Information about the past is on the one hand increasing and accumulating in the present, while at the same time a given day in the past grows daily more distant in time, which inevitably has the effect of causing some details to be irretrievably lost. Trying to capture a view of the past that we can believe is "realistic" is not easy. This is partially because trying to capture a realistic view of even the present is not easy. The truth about anything often seems to elude us.

The further back in time one tries to look at family history, the more such history seems to become intertwined with American history, and eventually with the history of other countries. For example, the fact that the American East coast was first predominantly colonized by the English is important, since a national tradition of keeping town records of births, marriages, and deaths was begun in England about two hundred years before it was begun in other European countries, and English practices tended to be replicated in American towns. Thus paradoxically the earliest American records are sometimes more extensive than later records from frontier communities spreading inland from the coast.

Another important factor was the class background of particular families. Did immigrants come as families, or as individuals? Were they from a wealthy background or a working class background? Did they come voluntarily, or were they "transported" as criminals or war prisoners to serve sentences of "indenture?" This was much more common than most people realize today, the two largest categories being military prisoners and those having been imprisoned for debt. At what point did families immigrate? Such questions often have a great bearing on what we can learn about families today. During the Middle Ages there was a great preoccupation with heredity throughout Europe among wealthy and prominent families, because the entire system of power and economic distribution was largely based upon heredity, and upon property and social position passing from one generation to the next. Therefore it was important for people in prominent families to keep track of their hereditary connections, since society valued kinship to a far greater extent than it does today. Thus immigrants to America from such families tended to carry on their traditions of keeping track of heredity, whereas people from working class backgrounds generally had no such traditions.

Another factor was the generally stable and/or static nature of communities on or close to the coast, as compared with far more turbulent conditions further inland. The earliest communities along the coast, bays, and river inlets seem to have been relatively stable, especially in the initial period after 1620. This was true for a variety of reasons. For one thing communities near the sea were growing rapidly from the beginning, because they were resupplied by ship with ever increasing population, as well as with trade goods. Also these communities could be defended by sea power, thus allowing the Europeans the maximum benefit from their superior technology. At first the populations were relatively small compared with the Native American populations, and it took time for Native American leaders to realize how great a threat to their cultures the European influx was about to become. At the same time as European coastal populations were increasing rapidly, Native American populations were equally rapidly declining as a result of the drastic effects of European diseases, especially smallpox, against which they had no immunity. Although statistics are non-existent, many historians have speculated that initial losses by Native American populations from disease may have been as high as one-third.

Nearly a century after European immigration began, many Native American tribes had become more hostile, and conflicts with Native Americans continued to be an unsettling factor as the Frontier moved westwards for the next

hundred and fifty years until the middle 19th Century. In 1703 France went to war with England in a ten year conflict which was known in Europe as the War of the Spanish Succession. This war spilled over into the American Colonies where it was known as the French and Indian War. In this conflict, the French in Quebec allied themselves with several large Indian tribes, while the British in New England and further south also allied themselves with tribes. Thus began more than a century of almost continual guerrilla warfare along the frontiers of the new colonies, largely involving Indians. However, this Indian warfare was largely instigated by conflicts between the colonial governments back in Europe. Such conflicts are mentioned here in passing only because many people do not realize how extensive they were, or how they might effect the study of family history. If one's ancestors three hundred years ago lived in a relatively stable part of the American colonies near the coast, conflicts with the native Americans were probably short-lived, and communities could successfully maintain records of all types. However, in other parts of the American colonies the frontier was expanding rapidly, communities were more spread-out, and social conditions were far more chaotic. As a result, records were fewer and were often lost in fighting and so forth. Most of us learned a little in school of the romantic version of the American frontier peopled by heroes such as Daniel Boone and Davey Crocket, who have passed from history into myth. Yet these historic circumstances which often seem romantic to us in hindsight, were doubtless not at all romantic to those who lived then. At least one of the direct ancestors of some of the Templetons, Capt. Samuel Handly, was captured by Indians in TN and held for several months during which he received some very harsh treatment. His sister, Margaret Handly Pawley, was captured at a different time and held five years. Surprisingly, it seems that this fate befell literally thousands of colonial settlers, and one recent book is based upon written reports of three hundred such captivities[99]. From such accounts we can form an impression of the very great range of stability pertaining in different parts of Colonial America and how this might have affected the availability of written records of all kinds.

The only reason for having dwelled briefly on a panoramic view of Colonial America is to emphasize to newcomers to genealogical research how variable the quantity of detail from one local to the next and from one time period to the next can be. A question very often heard by genealogists is why we cannot discover more about one particular group of ancestors, when we have succeeded in discovering so much about some other group of ancestors. The answer is both complex and simple at the same time. The simple part is that some families cherish and preserve family history, while others do not. The complex part is that rediscovering family history in the absence of family records depends on a wide variety of documentary sources and clues, which themselves are affected by a myriad of historical factors.

We should not forget that there is as much difference between genealogists as there is amongst any group of human beings, and opinions differ widely on how the subject should be approached, and on what information should be preserved and how. As in most academic pursuits there is considerable commentary on what constitutes a "professional" genealogist, and on what passes for "good" genealogy as opposed to "bad" genealogy. For a small number of people genealogy is a way of earning a living, and such persons are concerned to give the impression that their skills, knowledge, work and abilities are superior to that of amateurs. Such professionals band together into societies and attempt to set up exclusionary standards designed to make it difficult for newcomers to enter their field. Such practice has been common in human society equally among plumbers and bricklayers, as among intellectuals. The argument is usually made that this is to safeguard unwary citizens from victimization by unscrupulous rapscallions. Unfortunately it at the same time often acts to retard the introduction of new ideas or practices.

My own personal bias is that though many professionals do excellent work, some do mediocre or bad work, and amateurs sometimes produce inspired work. Whatever the case, I think the average reader can distinguish between good work and bad, whatever the subject matter, and thus I feel confident this work will be judged on its merits, and not by any recitation of my qualifications or lack of them. It remains only to add that while more details about the lives of individuals would doubtless have made for more interesting reading, I felt it necessary to first provide a source book pulling together all presently ascertainable facts pertaining to this group of interrelated families, since nothing of the kind has ever existed before. Whatever professional genealogists may say, ninety percent of all genealogy is done by ordinary people, who simply record in bibles or elsewhere facts about their families that seem important to them. For reasons I have never understood this often results in people keeping track of dates, but not of places. I guess most people have difficulty remembering dates, whereas where they live seems self-evident to them. Unfortunately this is not true for genealogists, who seldom need to know an exact date, however nice it is to have one, whereas it is essential to know where to look for records, and this is often totally obscure when trying to look backwards a hundred or two hundred years into the past. Yet notwithstanding the frustrating omissions of amateurs, in the absence of previously published genealogies, the most readily available records are usually those kept by ordinary family members. Though

such records may sometimes contain errors and may even sometimes contain deliberate fraud designed to obscure some fact thought by someone to reflect badly on an individual or family. they are by-and-large extremely accurate and trustworthy. Thus the challenge of genealogy is to seek out as many family sources of records as possible. and to persuade family members both that their records are valuable. however meager they may be. and that they will be treated with proper respect. This process initially generates a large body of data. which first needs to be organized. and then needs to be examined to some degree with regard to credibility. One present-day cross-check on credibility is the increasing use of computers. which have built-in checks for consistency of data. But this is not the sort of credibility check that would persuade traditional genealogists. who are generally extremely concerned with documentary proofs. My own bias was to provide a maximum of organized information. at least ninety-five percent of which I believe will stand up to future minute examination. Yet this book can readily be seen to be lengthy. and it was simply not possible to provide documentation for every fact without resulting in an excessively cumbersome and unaffordable result. In fact. I used a complex combination of computer tools to produce a referencing system that would work for both text as well as for genealogical computer databases. which are generated from specialized computer programs. not from word processors. I have attempted to provide sources where I thought they were especially necessary. usually with the idea of allowing future researchers to relatively easily explore more deeply. but without feeling the need to document every step I took in gathering information. Doubtless some may criticize this. but then those people will probably not produce books covering 9.709 people. 3.873 marriages. and 1.999 locations unless they have a half a lifetime in which to accomplish it. which I did not.

Specific Computer Tools Used in Producing This Book

A few readers may be interested in the technical computer aspects of the production of this book. which I hope benefited from my own personal background with computers. Computers are evolving extremely rapidly at present. so the tools I used changed quite a lot during the two years I worked on the book. Genealogical records were accumulated in a database program called Brothers Keeper version 5.2 for Windows 3.1. This program is superior in many ways to some. is modest in cost. and in times of crisis allows the user direct access to the program's author. John Steed. who is extremely helpful and responsive. The genealogical chapters were "exported" to "RTF" files. which were in turn "imported" into MS Word Version 6 for Windows word processing program. This program had the unique ability to generate indexes from these particular files. Programs often advertise abilities. which it later turns out they lack. The text portions of the book were first written on a very old DOS word processing program called XyWrite 3 Plus. Though using an "old" program like this can present problems later with Windows. the advantages are many. the primary one being that the program is small. fits on a diskette. and works fine on any computer. even very old and slow ones. The XyWrite text files were later "imported" into Lotus AmiPro Version 3.1 for Windows 3.1. so that they could be printed using the same fonts which would match the appearance of the chapters produced by MS Word. Using two different programs had definite disadvantages. but was necessary because MS Word could not import from XyWrite. whereas AmiPro could not generate indexes from the Brothers Keeper files. In addition to the above. a separate program called Endnote 2 was used to keep track of reference notes and bibliographic entries. Though all the programs named above have some degree of ability to handle notes. they did not afford the degree of flexibility I desired. I used another program called Reunion 4 for Windows by Leister Productions Inc. to generate certain charts. Reunion is an excellent genealogical program. though I preferred to use Brothers Keeper. Brothers Keeper can make excellent small charts. especially when coupled with a laser printer. However. Reunion has a separate chart-making "module" called Superchart 4. which is greatly superior to all other genealogical chart-making programs. To make such charts it was necessary to use the Brothers Keeper program to "export" its database to a common genealogical file format called GEDCOM. Then the Reunion program could "import" this GEDCOM file. whereupon Superchart could make charts from the data. Superchart 4 has the capability to generate charts up to forty-five generations "deep" and output them to plotters. which can print in color on paper three feet by four feet in size. The next version of the Superchart program. Superchart 5. is scheduled for release in early 1997. and will have even more extensive capabilities. Since hopefully books like this one will encourage further research on these families. the author is willing to provide this database of about ten thousand people to serious researchers for a small handling charge to cover postage. diskettes. and so on. The database presently occupies about four megabytes of hard disk space. though it can be "compressed" into about one megabyte so that it fits onto one diskette. John Steed's program Brothers Keeper is "shareware." which means he encourages users to give copies of the program to others. who will mail John $45.. if they decide they like it enough to use it. The program also fits on one diskette. Future researchers can write to me at P.O. Box 539. Alna. Maine 04535.

CHAPTER 2

Templeton Ancestry A General Overview

Most people, if they ever think about their ancestors, do so only seldom, and then they usually do not think beyond their grand parents or great grand parents. Those who are interested beyond this are often primarily interested in the ancestors who carry their same surname. Few people realize the staggering number of ancestors we all have in only a very few centuries, or the multitude of other families from which we all are descended. Yet when we go back even just a few generations it rapidly grows apparent that we all are a mixture of very many families, all but one of them NOT of our own surname. Thus if we considered only ancestors of our same surname, the study of ancestry would be vastly curtailed.

As mentioned in the previous introductory chapter, the study of genealogy is divided into the attempt to answer two basic questions: who are the living relatives of a particular person or group of siblings, and who are the ancestors of a certain person or group of siblings? The answer to the second question will usually be of interest to a much smaller group of people, since only one individual or sibling group can have all the same ancestors. Thus, even a relatively close relative such as a first cousin will have only half the same ancestors that you have.

Nevertheless, the question of where we came from interests most people sometime in their lives in one way or another, and thus the first question everyone always asks of genealogists concerns ancestry. After only a small degree of initial pondering it will be obvious to most people that the number of our ancestors doubles with each succeeding generation. What is perhaps less obvious is how staggeringly large these numbers rapidly become. We will discuss this mathematics in a little more detail shortly. Meanwhile a small inkling of this can be seen in the chart on page 14a of the next chapter. This chart stretches back only six generations, but the sixth generation would still contain thirty-two ancestors, if all of them were known, and does contain twenty-eight people. There are an additional thirty-one people in the second through the fifth generation, so even this small chart contains fifty-nine ancestors.

Colonial Immigrants

In exploring the ancestry of Jack, Anne, and Christopher Templeton, we have been fortunate in being able to trace a surprising number of ancestral lines back to the first immigrant to America. In fact we have found forty-seven immigrants, all of whom arrived in Colonial times. In addition, there are perhaps an additional ten men from the same period who might have been immigrants, if information about their birth was known. Plus the spouses of some of these were probably also immigrants. For most of these immigrants, little or nothing is known of their families in Europe. Of a few, quite a lot is known, though this information can only be traced back another five to seven generations in England. However, Jack, Anne, and Christopher are unusually fortunate that among these fifty to sixty immigrants are three who are very well-known because of their royal ancestry. As a result these ancestors have been studied by many for more than one hundred years, and appear in many books about early Americans of known Royal descent. These three were named Ann Lovelace, Col. William Bernard, and Capt. Anthony Savage. There are perhaps not more than one thousand American immigrants in all who are known to have such documented royal ancestry. Moreover, it is not commonly realized the extent to which British noble families intermarried among themselves, and British royal families with royal families throughout Europe. Thus Jack, Anne, and Christopher have not only many English royal ancestors, but Scottish, Welsh, French, German, Dutch, Norwegian, Danish, and Spanish royal ancestors as well, and they even have one Russian Czar as an ancestor. The reason we know quite a lot about Jack, Anne, and Christopher's medieval ancestry is that a gigantic amount of information was recorded about the heredity of these royal and noble families. Once we can trace their ancestry to known direct descendants of medieval kings, we can simultaneously tie into a vast genealogical database of medieval noble families.

Of course when one first learns that he or she is descended directly from Kings and Queens, it could easily have the effect of causing one to perhaps feel slightly superior to the average person, who sadly probably does not have even one such illustrious ancestor, or at least, if he does have, doesn't know about it and cannot prove it. So it is well to remember that even the most recent of Jack, Anne, and Christopher's royal ancestors, namely Edward the Third, who

died in 1377, is in Jack, Anne, and Christopher's twenty-fourth generation back. This in turn means that in their same twenty-fourth generation they had approximately **eight million other** ancestors, according to the table below. This is because of the surprising way in which numbers grow exponentially, doubling in each generation.

At the same time it should be realized that some of their earlier royal ancestors such as Charlemagne are back as far as their forty-fifth generation. If you simply double the number of ancestors in each succeeding generation, as in the table below, you would have approximately a trillion ancestors in your forty-first generation back, and another total of a trillion between you and that forty-first generation, or two trillion ancestors total. Thus, even if Charlemagne were your ancestor twenty five times over, as he could easily be for Jack, Anne, and Christopher, he would still only be a minuscule contributor to your total ancestry.

Generation	**Number of people in that generation**	
1	1	you, your first or present generation
2	2	your parents or your second generation
3	4	your grand parents or your third generation
4	8	your great grand parents or your fourth generation
5	16	your fifth generation, etc., etc.
6	32	
7	64	
8	128	
9	256	
10	512	
11	1024	
12	2048	
13	4096	
14	8192	
15	16384	
16	32768	
17	65536	
18	131072	
19	262144	
20	524288	
21	1048576	
22	2	million
23	4	million
24	8	million
25	16	
26	32	
27	64	
28	128	
29	256	
30	512	
31	1024	
32	2048	billion
33	4096	billion
34	8192	
35	16384	
36	32768	
37	65536	
38	131072	
39	262144	
40	524288	
41	1,048,576	trillion

Of course the simple arithmetic above does not hold true in the real world for several reasons. First of all, there

obviously are not a trillion people on the entire planet today, let alone twelve hundred years ago. The reason the pure logic of the geometric progression fails is because of what genealogists call "converging lines." Basically this means that distantly related descendants of the same person marry together often, usually without knowing it, and each time this happens, it reduces the total number of ancestors by a large number. This can most clearly be seen in the fact that Charlemagne and others of the medieval royalty are Jack, Anne, and Christopher's ancestors many times over that we know about, and probably many other times over as well that we have not yet traced. We learned formulas for calculating these things in High School, but only a mathematician could remember them. The important thing to realize is that these royal and noble ancestors a long way back are certainly extremely interesting to know about, but they do not have a very strong mathematical effect on one's present genetic makeup. Also, though there is a temptation to focus on the presence of famous names in one's genealogical chart, one must not lose sight of the fact that the well-known part of the ancestry is the part that has been recorded and remembered and thus included in the chart or genealogy, while most of one's distant ancestors have unfortunately been forgotten. Thus what is not on the chart is the thousands-of-times larger number of ancestors, which we simply don't know about because they are **NOT** a part of recorded history.

The information we have succeeded in gathering on the ancestors of Jack, Anne, and Christopher Templeton is considerable, and more than most people are able to learn about their ancestry, yet seen from another perspective it can also serve to highlight that which we have failed to learn. For many complex reasons we have been able to gather approximately eighteen times more information on the ancestry of Jack, Anne and Christopher's mother, Judith D Folk than on that of their father, Sir John Marks Templeton Sr. Their known paternal ancestors presently number sixty-nine, whereas the total number of known ancestors is 1,349. Thus we have information on 1,280 of their maternal ancestors.

There are many reasons for this discrepancy. Among them are that many of Judith D Folk's Tennessee ancestors were early immigrants to VA. Many came from prominent families about which good records were kept both in VA, and prior to VA in England. Also, they were established for several generations in VA before going to TN, and thus records stretching back to VA were relatively available. Most present-day Americans, when they think about the Colonial period of our country, first think of the Pilgrims, who arrived on the Mayflower in 1620. However, the Pilgrims at Plymouth did not have a significant impact on immigration from the British Isles to the American Colonies. By contrast, British colonization of VA began in 1587 at Roanoke Island, twenty-three years before the Pilgrims first arrival at Plymouth. Unfortunately, all in this first group died. The cause is still not known. England went to War with Spain at that time, and a relief ship had to await the defeat of the Spanish Armada. When the relief ship did arrive in 1590 after three years, the first group of settlers had disappeared entirely, possibly from disease, starvation, being killed by Indians, or all three. The next settlement began in 1606 at Jamestown. The initial history of American colonization is complex and chaotic. By 1610, there were only sixty survivors at Jamestown. By 1617, there might have been five hundred. In the four years between 1618 and 1622, four thousand more were sent, but only about twenty-five percent survived, while seventy-five percent died largely due to disease. Nevertheless, by the time the first pilgrim arrived in Plymouth, there had already been about one thousand five hundred Englishmen in VA for about ten years. Although in these early times records were often sketchy, especially for people who were not from upper class backgrounds, nevertheless, colonization of Virginia had a significant head-start compared with that in New England and other parts of the South.

By comparison, we have so far succeeded in tracing back to Colonial times only one group of John Marks Templeton Sr's ancestors, those being the Bells and Bealls of Colonial Maryland and the related Scottish immigrant families of the Edmonstons and Magruders. These were the ancestors of Obadiah Templeton's wife Rebecca Beall. But so far we have learned almost nothing of their antecedants in Scotland. Besides these Scottish immigrants, we have learned a little about the family of Revered John Marks' wife Uriah, the Ledyards. Beyond this we know only of more recent ancestors. Of John Templeton himself we know only that he was in Iredell Co, NC for certain in 1781. However, of his family or his wife's family or where they came from we so far know nothing. The dearth of information which research has so far been able to bring to light on this group of ancestors may be due simply to the loss of records over time, or simply their sparsness in a frontier community. However, it is also quite possible that earlier records of this John Templeton in America have not been found because this John Templeton of Iredell Co was himself an immigrant. While we have found no evidence for this, neither have we found any to the contrary. Ruth Cohlmia studied all the Templeton families in the Carolinas for more than ten years trying to discover who was related to whom, and was unable to discover any likely, let alone provable connection for John. Ruth herself would be the first

to caution that this was only a partial study, and she encouraged me to look for records in PA. I did make an initial attempt to do so, but without significant results, beyond the discovery of several early Templetons, who seem not to have been related to the PA group that ended up in Southern Iredell Co, NC. At least one impressive study, discussed more fully in a later chapter on the Templeton family, explains that there was a major surge of immigration in the American colonies in the fifteen years between 1760 and 1775, and that a great part of the immigrants traveled directly to frontier areas such as northern NC in search of cheap lands. To put this in crude perspective, it is estimated that the European population in the Colonies had grown in the one hundred and fifty years prior to 1760 to approximately seven hundred thousand people, whereas an additional two hundred twenty-one thousand Europeans are estimated to have arrived between 1760 and 1775, equivalent to ten percent of the entire population of British North America as of 1775. Of the new immigrants, forty thousand are thought to have been Scots, equivalent to three percent of the entire population of Scotland in 1760, and an additional fifty five thousand are thought to have been Irish, equivalent to slightly more than two percent of the entire Irish population in 1760. Thus, in the period immediately prior to John Templeton purchasing his first three hundred acres in Iredell Co, NC in 1781, there was an extraordinary surge of Scottish and Irish immigration, part of which was specifically concentrated in the NC frontier area. The Scottish and Irish immigrants to NC arrived primarily at two ports, Philadelphia and Wilmington, and traveled by very different routes. This is discussed more fully with maps in the next chapter. The author of this study describes the immigration of the period into this area as a flood. So it seems at least possible that John Templeton was part of this flood, and that earlier records of him could only possibly be found by discovering something about the date, ship, and/or port of arrival, and hopefully something about the port of embarkation.

Templeton Ancestry

Following this chapter are four chapters about 1,349 ancestors of Jack, Anne, and Christopher. Each chapter has its own index. These chapters extend back into The Middle Ages. The reader should take note of the fact that all of the ancestors farther back were of Royal, or at least noble descent. This is because records were kept on high born people, but not on common people, so we cannot discover anything about the ancestors of more ordinary birth. The reader should also note that the total number of ancestors expands rapidly as you explor back further in time. So although it might appear that we have included a great deal of information, this is really only a small part of the total information which could have been included, had we devoted an additional year, let's say, to just collecting more royal and noble ancestors. Records exist to continue many of the lines shown in the charts and chapters which follow, although we did not research every last line. Many of the people who are shown in these charts and chapters without parents had well-known ancestries, and indeed many of them were of known royal descent.

There are problems in presenting so much information in a useful and convenient form. During the course of the research I used a computer to print out charts of all the ancestors. However, even using very small print this still required a specialized plotter capable of printing on paper three feet by four feet in size, and then four such sheets were required to create charts six feet by eight feet in overall size. Such wall-sized charts are fascinating, but not at all convenient. Because such gigantic charts obviously cannot be reproduced in a book, the ancestors were next printed out in text form. This report is customarily known to genealogists by its German name, which is *Ahnentafel*, or literally ancestor table. The convention in this type of report is to assign a number to each person such that any person's father can be found by doubling that person's number, and his or her mother by doubling the number and adding one. In the previous pages we saw that the total number of ancestors increases very rapidly. Thus, in trying to produce a report stretching backwards nearly forty-five generations, a little-known mathematical limitation of the IBM PC's central computer chip was encountered. This chip, called the "CPU" (for Central Processing Unit) by computer specialists, is an extremely complex integrated circuit manufactured by the INTEL Corporation and known by its trade name, "Pentium." It seems that there is a limit built into these PC CPU chips, which prevents them from processing numbers larger than two billion. Math programs for the PC can work with numbers such as 2.345 times 10 to the 64th power, times some other large number, expressed exponentially. However, two billion seems to be a limit for "regular" numbers. The computer program that makes the Ahnentafel ancestor report assigns a number to each ancestor, and then doubles the number and assigns it to the parent in the next generation. Thus if the computer is asked to make a report of many generations, the numbers rapidly grow very large, and seem to reach two billion at about the thirtieth generation. At this point the computer program cannot continue to calculate the next larger number, so it simply lists out all the remaining ancestors, without assigning any further numbers or providing any way to relate any one ancestor to his antecedent in the prior generation. It would simply be too time-consuming to try to rectify this problem manually by editing the file and assigning larger numbers to each ancestor beyond the thirtieth generation. Moreover, the

Ahnentafel system is far from ideal for presenting even twenty-five generations, let alone thirty or forty, because the numbers get so large so rapidly that it is very cumbersome, even using a hand calculator, to double these large numbers into still larger numbers, and then try to find a person with a number say in the trillions. The plain fact is that no system is ideal for simplifying such complexity, and there is presently no perfect way to put all of this complex data in a book.

Recognizing that the notion of royal ancestry will be both new and interesting to some readers, I have attempted to circumvent the limitations described above, though this cannot be done without considerable duplication. First there is an ancestry with index of the first twenty-eight generations, which includes the most recent kings, as well as most, if not all, of the ancestors who were sureties, who signed the Magna Carta or were nobles named in the Magna Carta. This first ancestry in the next chapter is within the two billion numeric limitation of the computer chip. For this report we provide an index. Following this report are three more separate ancestor reports with indexes, which start fourteen or fifteen generations back in time with each of the three ancestors who were of royal descent, and stretch backwards from that point for another thirty generations. Thus, the total of these four chapters on ancestry reachs back along many lines about forty-five generations to approximately the time of Charlemagne, 742-813 AD, but not without considerable "double-reporting" of some of those ancestors between the fifteenth and twenty-eighth generations. This was the only way to report on all the many lines which extend back farther than twenty eight generations, since all of these lines are ancestors of those three special immigrants of royal descent. For more details about Jack, Anne, and Christopher Templeton's connections to these Royal descendants refer to charts and text on pages 555 through 556 in Chapter 22 on the Winston family.

Summary of Some of Jack, Anne, & Christopher's Notable Direct Ancestors

Eight Revolutionary War Veterans

Capt Samuel Handly	1751-1840 King's Mt. etc, later in 1st TN State Legislature & a Judge
Capt John Winston	1757-1800 later Maj Louisa Co VA militia
Capt Elisha Marks	1744-1805
Lt John Caldwell	1747-1829
Maj Peter Dudley	1749-1823 record of him as Ensign in Revol.Perhaps Maj was in militia after
Pvt James Bate	1747-1787 private in NC line
Col Robert Haskins	1732-1804
Sgt William Trabue	1756-1786 VA line, 3 years service, 11th VA Regiment

Five Civil War Veterans

Newton Templeton	Comp C, 23rd TN Infantry Battalion,Bedford Co,& Co E, Newsom's Cavalry
Benton Bell Templeton	Company C, 23rd TN Infantry Battalion CSA, Bedford Co
Dr John Wiley Templeton	"Hospital Steward F & S," 44th TN Infantry Regiment CSA, Bedford Co
Matthew Barrow Pilcher	Company B, Rock City Guards, Maney's 1st TN Regiment CSA
Robert Clinton Handly	Company B, Rock City Guards, Maney's 1st TN Regiment CSA

Partial Summary Of Others

Sir George Barne	1525-1592 Lord Mayor of London 1587. Also 5 other London mayors.
Edwin Sandys	1519-1588 Archbishop of York
William Cary I	1500-1572 Sheriff (1532) & Mayor (1546) of Bristol, England
William Cary II	1550-1633 Sheriff (1599) & Mayor (1611) of Bristol, England
Capt Robert Higginson	____-1649 immigrant. Cmdr of militia at "Middle Plantation," a palisaded settlement on site of modern Williamsburg VA. Much Indian fighting.
Maj John Bickerton	1700-1770 immigrant, Hanover Co VA militia
Col Ninian Bell	Immig c 1660, Cmdr MD militia, 25,000 acre WashDC,Georgetown plaque

Alexander Magruder	Transported indentured immigrant 1652, 2,400 acres MD at death
Col Archibald Edmonston	Immigrant ca 1680, Cmdr Prince George Co MD militia after Ninian Sr
Alexander Bell	Immigrant, large MD landowner, among founders of Pautuxent church
Ninian Bell Jr	1672-1710 founded church at Pautuxent MD with Alexander Bell
Anne Lovelace	1611-1652 immigrant, royal descendant, sister of NY Governor
Capt Anthony Savage	____-1695 immigrant, royal descendant
Col William Bernard	1603-1655 immigrant, royal descendant
Capt John Winston	1724-1788 Hanover Co VA Militia
John Templeton	<1755-1822 one of five founders of Union Grove Church, Iredell Co NC
Capt Joel Estes	1780-1833 War of 1812
Elizabeth Marks	1845-1934 sister of Colonel, later Gov Albert Marks of TN
Henry Bate Folk	1828-1899 Judge, father of Joseph Folk, Gov of MO
Reau Estest Folk	1865-1948 Treasurer of TN, newspaper editor
William Claiborne Handly	1803-1857 sheriff of Franklin Co TN

Royal Ancestors

At least 150 royal lines, and probably double if all known data were collected and entered.

11	lines from Charlemagne and most of the kings in his next 20 generations down to Edward III
2	lines from Alfred the Great & most of the kings in his next 20 generations down to Edward III
8	lines from Hugh Capet King of France, including 3 other kings of his line
1+	lines from Duncan I King of Scots and his son Malcolm III and grandson David I, both King of Scots
1	line from Owain ap Gruffydd Vychan (Owen Glendower), last independent Prince of Wales
1	line from St Ferdinand III King of Castile, incl 19 generations of royal ancestors back to Charlamagne
1	line from Czar Jaroslaff of Russia
1	line from Louis IV King of France
1	line from Raphael DuPuy and son Hugues, a general under Godefroy de Bouillon on his Crusade in 1096
13	lines from various of the 17 Magna Carta Sureties who had descendants
7	lines from various of the 14 nobles mentioned in the Magna Carta who had descendants
21	lines total from different people mentioned or signed in the Magna Carta (includes King John)

The Magna Carta

Before presenting the Ancestor report a final word is in order about the Magna Carta. Many of those who signed the Magna Carta, as well as many others named in the Magna Carta were among Jack, Anne, and Christopher Templetons ancestors. As already mentioned above, most of the medieval noble families of Europe were interrelated in complex ways, so that being descended from one often meant being descended from at least several, sometimes many others. As Frederick L Weis comments on page seven of the introduction to his book,[34] "The Magna Carta is generally considered the cornerstone of Anglo-Saxon law, since it is the earliest agreement between sovereign and subject on the rights of both parties, that is what each can do, and the limitations of powers." While there were several so-called Magna Carta documents, this one of 1215 is usually considered *The* Magna Carta. Twenty-five nobles signed it, and they were called "sureties," meaning that each signed for some baron, if he himself was not a baron, pledging his own name to insure the compliance of particular barons not present at the signing. In addition to the sureties who signed, there was another group of nobles and clerics named in the Magna Carta as "friends of the King."

The Magna Carta thus reflects a condensed cross-section of the nobility of England during the reign of King John I of England, called "Lackland." Of the twenty-five sureties who signed the Magna Carta, only seventeen have identified descendants, and of these seventeen, thirteen are ancestors of Jack, Anne, and Christopher. These Magna Carta sureties are identified in the following report by the letters "ms" following their names. In addition, of the fifteen nobles named in the Magna Carta as friends of the King, fourteen are known to have had descendants, and of these fourteen, seven are ancestors of Jack, Anne, and Christopher Templeton. These Magna Carta nobles are identified in the ancestor report by the letters "mn" following their names.

CHAPTER 3

Ancestors of Jack, Anne, and Christopher Templeton

Note: Name followed by "ms" indicates Magna Carta Surety; name followed by "mn" indicates Magna Carta Noble.

1. **John Marks Templeton Jr** b. 19 Feb 1940, New York (Manhattan) NY, occupation Physician, m. 2 Aug 1970, in NJ, **Josephine Gargiulo**, b. 19 Mar 1940, Capri, Italy, occupation Physician. Graduated George School 1958, Yale College 1962, Harvard Medical School 1967. Served in US Navy as Surgeon. Surgeon at Children's hospital, Philadelphia, PA until retiring from medicine 1995 to become full-time President of The John Templeton Foundation.

1. **Anne Dudley Templeton** b. 9 May 1942, New York (Manhattan) NY, occupation Physician, m. 29 Dec 1980, in Tucson AZ, **Gail Dean Zimmerman**, b. 9 Feb 1933, Dodge City KS, occupation State Senator Wyoming. Anne's two daughters are the adopted children of her husband's first marriage to the late Lois Jean Beezley Zimmerman, born 6 Oct 1932 in Boulder, CO.

1. **Christoper Winston Templeton** b. 1 Sep 1947, New York (Manhattan) NY, m. 22 Feb 1986, in Jamestown, MD, **Virginia Susan Frank**, b. 4 Apr 1946, St. Cloud, MN. Divorced. Not remarried as of April 1995.

Parents

2. **John Marks Templeton Sr** b. 29 Nov 1912, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, occupation Investment Councilor, m. (1) 17 Apr 1937, in Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, **Judith Dudley Folk**, b. 31 Jul 1912, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, occupation Advertising Executive, d. 22 Feb 1951, Bermuda, buried: Mt. Olive Cemetery, Nashville TN, m. (2) 31 Dec 1959, in Englewood, NJ, **Irene Reynolds**, b. 15 Sep 1916, Roxbury VT, d. abt 1993. Founder of the Templeton Mutual Funds with a uniquely successful record of performance over many years, and of the annual Templeton Prize in Religion, presently the largest such prize given in the world. Internationally recognized for leadership in Philanthropy & analysis of financial markets. Resident of Nassau, Bahamas since 1964.

3. **Judith Dudley Folk** b. 31 Jul 1912, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, occupation Advertising Executive, m. 17 Apr 1937, in Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, **John Marks Templeton Sr**, b. 29 Nov 1912, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, occupation Investment Councilor. Judith died 22 Feb 1951, Bermuda, buried: Mt. Olive Cemetery, Nashville TN.

Grand Parents

4. **Harvey Maxwell Templeton Sr** b. 29 Apr 1876, Wartrace, TN, occupation Attorney., m. 21 Apr 1908, in Winchester, Franklin Co, TN,[1] **Novella "Vella" Handly**, b. 25 Jun 1877, Tennessee, d. 30 Sep 1950, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, buried: Winchester City Cemetery, Franklin Co TN. Harvey died 6 Mar 1960, Palm Beach FL, buried: Winchester City Cemetery, Franklin Co TN. Residence in 1920: 31 Broad St, Winchester. Soundex code T514, roll M1588 #143 Census ref for 1920: Vol 23, ED20, Sheet 18, Line 68.

5. **Novella "Vella" Handly** b. 25 Jun 1877, Tennessee, m. 21 Apr 1908, in Winchester, Franklin Co, TN,[2] **Harvey Maxwell Templeton Sr**, b. 29 Apr 1876, Wartrace, TN, occupation Attorney, d. 6 Mar 1960, Palm Beach FL, buried: Winchester City Cemetery, Franklin Co TN. Novella died 30 Sep 1950, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, buried: Winchester City Cemetery, Franklin Co TN. Ref # 81 her bible with many annotations of births, dates, etc. Death certificate #50-22021 on file proves parents.

6. **Moreau Estes Folk** b. 21 Sep 1865, Brownsville, Haywood Co, TN, m. 6 Feb 1901, in Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, **Nannie Dudley Pilcher**, b. 18 Feb 1876, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, d. 18 Jul 1954, Monteagle TN, buried: Mt. Olive Cemetery, Nashville TN. Moreau died 8 Feb 1948, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, buried: Mt. Olive Cemetery, Nashville TN. Residence in 1920: 2200 Elliston Place, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN. Soundex code F420 roll M1588 #47. Census ref for 1920: Vol 15, ED 81, Sheet 8, Line 16 In 1920 his brother-in-law Matthew Pilcher & 3 of his sons

---

[1] Vella Handly's bible in possession of Sir John Marks Templeton.
[2] Vella Handly's bible in possession of Sir John Marks Templeton.

were living with him. Occupation journalist, but later in politics. Clerk Tenn House of Repre. Tenn Insurance Commissioner.

7. **Nannie Dudley Pilcher** b. 18 Feb 1876, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, m. 6 Feb 1901, in Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, **Moreau Estes Folk**, b. 21 Sep 1865, Brownsville, Haywood Co, TN, d. 8 Feb 1948, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, buried: Mt. Olive Cemetery, Nashville TN. Nannie died 18 Jul 1954, Monteagle TN, buried: Mt. Olive Cemetery, Nashville TN. 1920 Census shows her DOB as 4 years later (younger). 1880 census gives 1876. Ref # 131 gives 1876.

Great Grand Parents

8. **Dr John Wiley Templeton** b. 20 Feb 1838, Coffee Co, TN, m. 2 Oct 1867, in Coffee Co, TN, **Susan T Jones**, b. 18 Sep 1848, Canton, Mississippi, d. 20 Mar 1945, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, buried: Winchester City Cemetery, Franklin Co TN. Dr John died 12 Mar 1926, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, buried: Winchester City Cemetery, Franklin Co TN. Residence in 1880: Beech Grove, Coffee County, TN. Soundex code T514 roll 772 Jane Carson b 1820 as mother. This is probably Susan Jones Templeton's mother. She was reportedly married 3 times after being widowed or divorced from Col Isaac Jones. Served in medical capacity in Confederate Army throughout Civil War. Listed in Ref # 38 p. 397 as "Hospital Steward F & S" in 44th TN Infantry Regiment, Bedford Co. Ref # 80. Death Cert # 5934 on file proves parents.

9. **Susan T Jones** b. 18 Sep 1848, Canton, Mississippi, m. 2 Oct 1867, in Coffee Co, TN, **Dr John Wiley Templeton**, b. 20 Feb 1838, Coffee Co, TN, d. 12 Mar 1926, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, buried: Winchester City Cemetery, Franklin Co TN. Susan died 20 Mar 1945, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, buried: Winchester City Cemetery, Franklin Co TN. Death Cert # 9478 on file does not show names of parents. Ref # 81 gives parents as well as names of siblings, but no dates or places. Ref # 128 p 536 marriage.

10. **Robert Clinton Handly** b. 17 Feb 1837, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, occupation Merchant, m. 27 Jan 1869, in "Hundred Oaks" Estate of Albert Marks,TN, **Elizabeth Marks**, b. 2 Jun 1845, Owensboro, Daviess Co, KY, d. 30 Apr 1934, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, buried: Winchester City Cemetery, Franklin Co TN. Robert died 19 Jan 1925, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, buried: Winchester City Cemetery, Franklin Co TN. Res 1880: Franklin Co, Dist 1, TN. Soundex code H534, roll T772 #36. Census ref for 1880: Vol 10, ED 85, sheet 31, Line 49. Also note in 1880 they had living with them a Claiborn Handly b 1863 in TN, no immediate relation. Death Cert #384 on file shows parents, including 2 middle names of father. Informant was dtr Leila Singellton. Ref 81. Appears in 1900 photo of survivors of Company B, Rock City Guards, Maney's 1st TN Regiment CSA with MB Pilcher. Dates checked with Leila's bible.

11. **Elizabeth Marks** b. 2 Jun 1845, Owensboro, Daviess Co, KY, m. 27 Jan 1869, in "Hundred Oaks" Estate of Albert Marks,TN, **Robert Clinton Handly**, b. 17 Feb 1837, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, occupation Merchant, d. 19 Jan 1925, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, buried: Winchester City Cemetery, Franklin Co TN. Elizabeth died 30 Apr 1934, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, buried: Winchester City Cemetery, Franklin Co TN. Gertrude Handly Woodruff stated her DOB was 2 Jan 1846. Death Cert # 10411 on file shows parents. Her brother Albert Marks was Governor of TN. If her father Elisha left a will, it was lost with other Owensboro court records. However, court records showing names of all Elisha's children did survive, relating to disputes over payments to the court appointed guardian of the children, who were "infants" not of legal age, when their father died. Their mother could not be their guardian, presumably because she was female.

12. **Henry Bate Folk** b. 12 May 1828, Bertie Co, NC, m. 7 Nov 1855, in Haywood Co, TN, **Martha Cornelia Estes**, b. 21 Aug 1837, Haywood Co, TN, d. 22 Apr 1913, St. Louis, MO, buried: Oakwood Cemetery, Brownsville TN. Henry died 20 Aug 1899, Brownsville, Haywood Co, TN, buried: Oakwood Cemetery, Brownsville TN. Res in 1880: Haywood Co, Browsville Dist, Main St. Soundex Code F420, roll T772 #25. Census ref for 1880: Vol 15, ED 72, Sheet 17, Line 8. Ref # 86, 124, 133, 134. He was left an orphan at age 5. Completed college, became a teacher, & practiced law in Nashville & Brownsville. Repeatedly a special judge in Brownsville. Known as "Judge" Folk. All his children distinguished incl. ministers, journal editor, College president, Gov. of MO, business & social leaders, genealogist, etc.

13. **Martha Cornelia Estes** b. 21 Aug 1837, Haywood Co, TN, m. 7 Nov 1855, in Haywood Co, TN, **Henry Bate Folk**, b. 12 May 1828, Bertie Co, NC, d. 20 Aug 1899, Brownsville, Haywood Co, TN, buried: Oakwood Cemetery,

Ancestry of Jack, Anne, and Christopher Templeton

John Marks Templeton
Born 19 Feb 1940
New York NY
Marr 2 Aug 1970
NJ
Spouse: Josephine Gargiulo

John Marks Templeton
Born 29 Nov 1912
Winchester, TN
Marr 17 Apr 1937
Nashville, TN

Judith Dudley Folk
Born 31 Jul 1912
Nashville, TN
Died 22 Feb 1951
Bermuda

Harvey M. Templeton
Born 29 Apr 1876
Wartrace, TN
Marr 21 Apr 1908
Winchester, TN
Died 6 Mar 1960
Palm Beach FL

Novella "Vella" Handly
Born 25 Jun 1877
Tennessee
Died 30 Sep 1950
Winchester, TN

Moreau Estes Folk
Born 21 Sep 1865
Brownsville, TN
Marr 6 Feb 1901
Nashville, TN
Died 8 Feb 1948
Nashville, TN

Nannie Dudley Pilcher
Born 18 Feb 1876
Nashville, TN
Died 18 Jul 1954
Monteagle TN

Dr John W. Templeton
Born 20 Feb 1838
Coffee Co, TN
Marr 2 Oct 1867
Coffee Co, TN
Died 12 Mar 1926
Winchester, TN

Susan T Jones
Born 18 Sep 1848
Canton, Mississippi
Died 20 Mar 1945
Winchester, TN

Robert Clinton Handly
Born 17 Feb 1837
Winchester, TN
Marr 27 Jan 1869
"Hundred Marks,TN
Died 19 Jan 1925
Winchester, TN

Elizabeth Marks
Born 2 Jun 1845
Owensboro, KY
Died 30 Apr 1934
Winchester, TN

Henry Bate Folk
Born 12 May 1828
Bertie Co, NC
Marr 7 Nov 1855
Haywood Co, TN
Died 20 Aug 1899
Brownsville, TN

Martha Cornelia Estes
Born 21 Aug 1837
Haywood Co, TN
Died 22 Apr 1913
St. Louis, MO

Matthew B. Pilcher
Born 1 Apr 1840
Nashville, TN
Marr 13 Jun 1867
Nashville, TN
Died 30 Dec 1908
Nashville, TN

Judith Dudley Winston
Born 9 Jan 1842
Bardstown, KY
Died 19 Oct 1909
Nashville, TN

Obadiah Templeton
Born 18 Oct 1792
Marr abt 1818
Died 30 Jan 1875

Rebecca Tyson Beall
Born 5 Feb 1800
Died 15 Jul 1855

Isaac Jones, Col

Eunice Griffin (Miller)
Born 1820
Died 1915

William C. Handly
Born 25 Jul 1803
Died 19 May 1862

Nancy Reeves
Born 5 Aug 1804
Died 30 Aug 1857

Elisha Smith Marks
Born 1 Nov 1807
Marr 23 Mar 1833
Died 7 Aug 1851

Elizabeth Lashbrook
Born 9 Mar 1815
Died 1859

Benjamin Folkes
Born 31 May 1772
Marr 1825
Died 1831

Sarah Legate (Garrett)
Born 13 Jul 1786
Died 26 Feb 1835

Moreau Pinckney Estes
Born 14 Nov 1806
Marr 10 Nov 1836
Died 17 Oct 1871

Mary Quarles Noel
Born 13 Nov 1820
Died 16 Apr 1859

Merritt Scott Pilcher Sr
Born 1 Jan 1802
Marr 26 Dec 1831
Died 11 Jan 1865

Nancy Barrow
Born 28 Apr 1812
Died 11 Apr 1885

Dr John D. Winston
Born 24 Oct 1805
Marr 30 Apr 1831
Died 23 Sep 1873

Ann Jane Caldwell
Born 9 Mar 1813
Died 1 Feb 1875

John Templeton
bef 1755 - ca 11 Jul 1822

Martha Unknown
abt 1760 - aft 18 May 1832

Horatio Beall
1774 - 1849

Elizabeth Harris
1771 - 1851

Jerry Griffin

Annie Unknown

Samuel Handly, Capt
17 Sep 1751 - 4 Aug 1840

Susannah Woods Cowan
17 Dec 1761 - Dec 1836

Isaiah Marks
28 Mar 1785 - 15 Apr 1821

Elizabeth Daniel
9 Sep 1783 - 6 Mar 1864

John Lashbrook
d. bef 1835

Ursula Colyar
ca 1792 - 1843

William Folkes
ca 1753 - 1795

Martha "Patsey" Gilliam
1752 - 1821

James Bate
21 May 1747 - 3 Jun 1787

Mary Spivey
5 Oct 1756 - 16 Oct 1838

Joel Estes, Capt
22 Jan 1780 - 16 Aug 1833

Sarah Langhorne Bates
1781 - 1825

Ewell Noel
1782 - 1856

Lucy Quarles Hilliard

Moses Pilcher
1771 - 1805

Elizabeth Collins
1773 - 1 Mar 1838

Matthew Barrow
23 Apr 1784 - 28 May 1855

Martha "Patsey" Childress
30 Oct 1789 - ca 17 Feb 1869

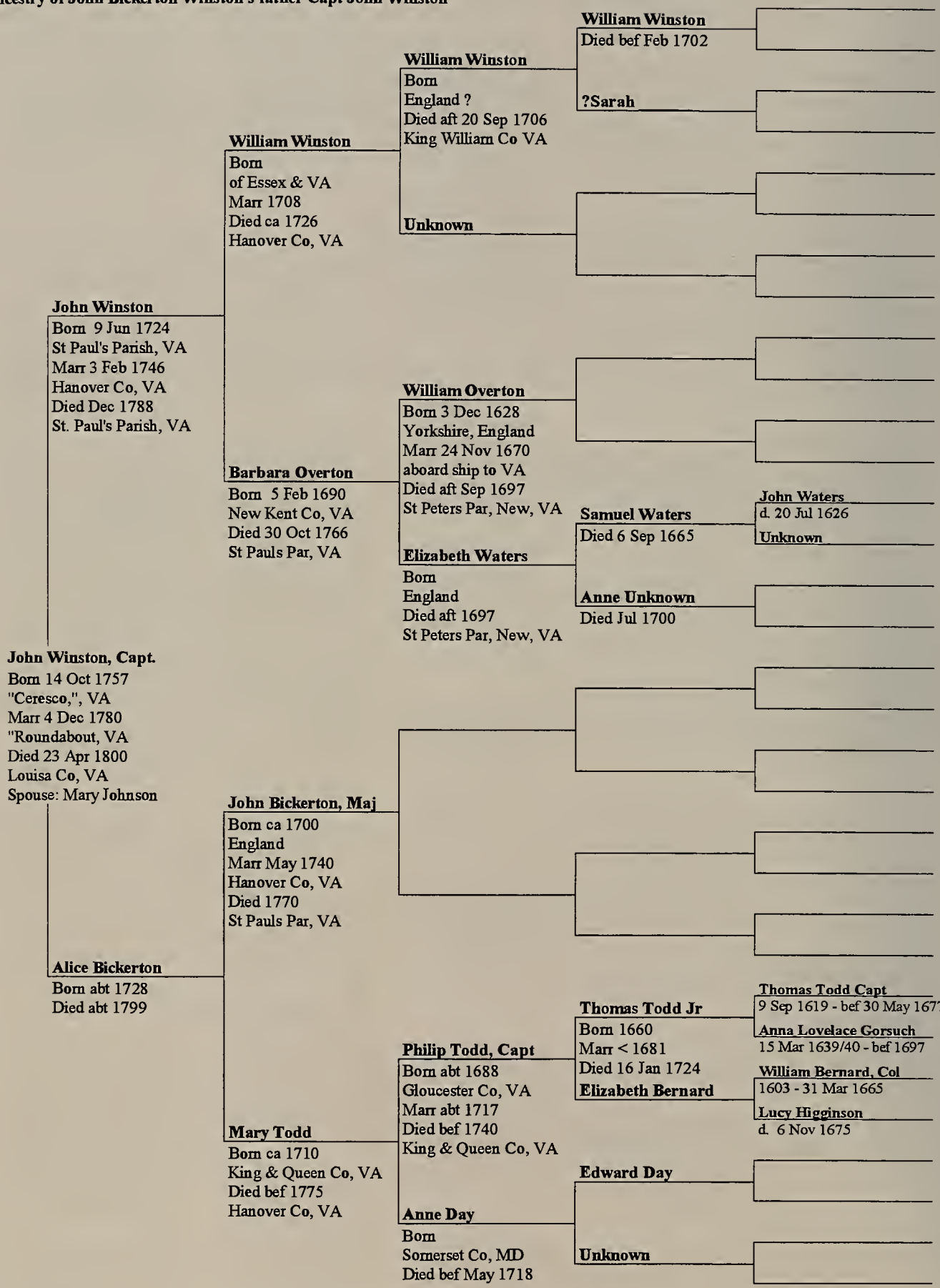
John Bickerton Winston
1 May 1783 - 23 Dec 1846

Judith T Dudley
Jul 1782 - 28 Oct 1840

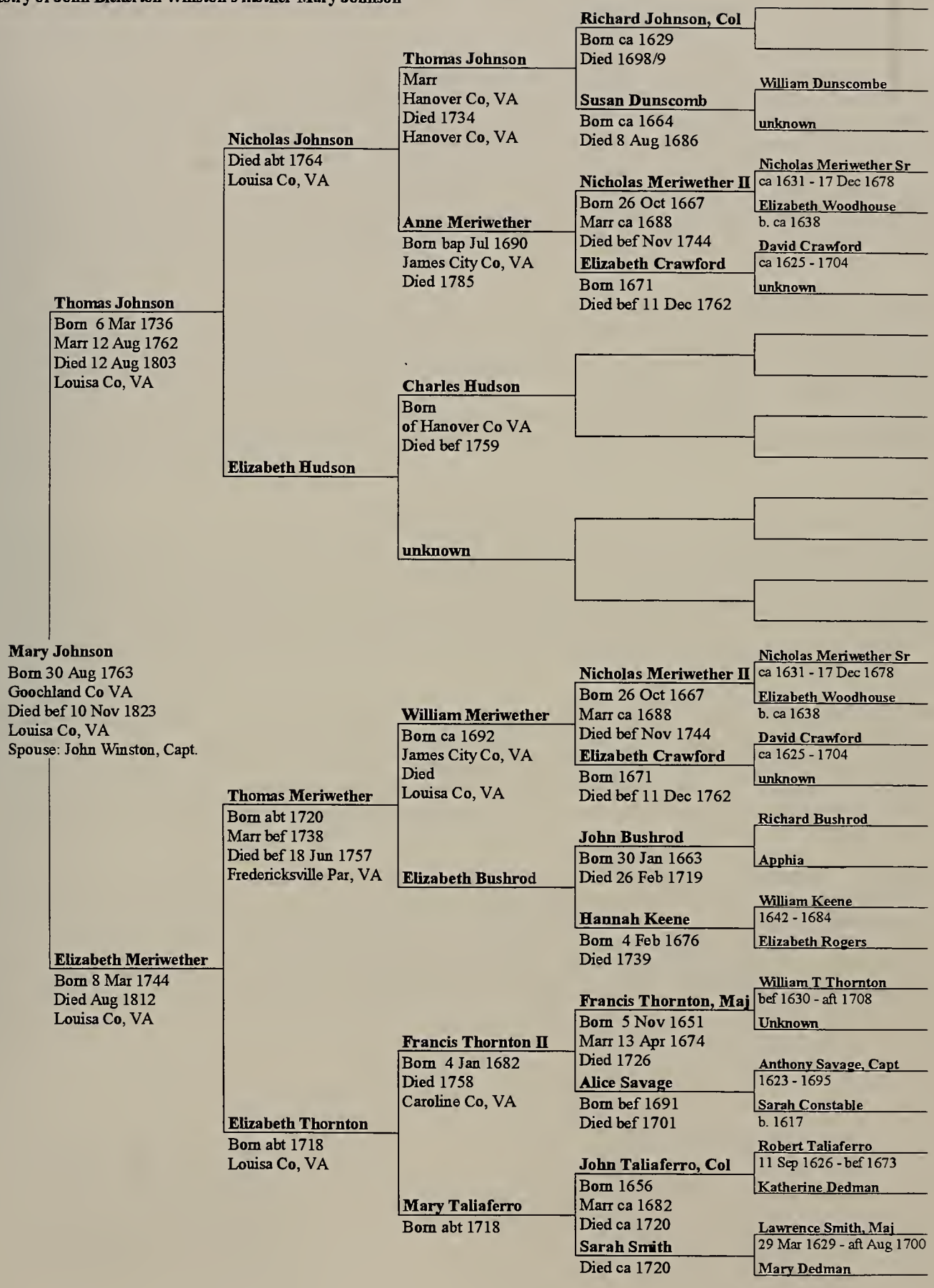
William Caldwell
10 Aug 1777 - 10 Jan 1854

Nancy Ann Trabue
24 Nov 1783 - 16 Feb 1846

Ancestry of John Bickerton Winston's father Capt John Winston



Ancestry of John Bickerton Winston's mother Mary Johnson



Brownsville TN. Martha died 22 Apr 1913, St. Louis, MO, buried: Oakwood Cemetery, Brownsville TN. Ref.s # 54, 55, 86, & 124.

14. **Matthew Barrow Pilcher** b. 1 Apr 1840, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, occupation food broker, soldier, m. 13 Jun 1867, in Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, **Judith Dudley Winston**, b. 9 Jan 1842, Bardstown, KY, d. 19 Oct 1909, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, buried: Mt. Olive Cemetery, Nashville TN. Matthew died 30 Dec 1908, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, buried: Mt. Olive Cemetery, Nashville TN. Confederate soldier known as "The fighting quartermaster"- was in many battles. Was deeply religious, always carrying a bible, which saved his life when it stopped a bullet which would have killed him. Capt Pilcher also active in Immanuel Baptist Church, & Supt of its Sunday School for 25 years. Instrumental in starting numerous Baptist Churches in Nashville. On City Council, Pres of Nashville RE Exchange. Death Cert #2108 on file gives DOB Apr 1, 1840. Served in Comp B, Rock City Guards, Maney's 1st TN Reg with RC Handly per 1900 photo.

15. **Judith Dudley Winston** b. 9 Jan 1842, Bardstown, KY, m. 13 Jun 1867, in Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, **Matthew Barrow Pilcher**, b. 1 Apr 1840, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, occupation food broker, soldier, d. 30 Dec 1908, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, buried: Mt. Olive Cemetery, Nashville TN. Judith died 19 Oct 1909, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, buried: Mt. Olive Cemetery, Nashville TN. Born in Bardstown, she moved to Nashville in early childhood. Prominent in Nashville Society. Pres. of UDC, Regent for TN Room of Confederate Museum, Richmond VA for many years. Active in TN Centennial Expos., & Pres 12 years of Monteagle Ladies Assn. Active in First Baptist Church. Ref # 82 page 826. Ref # 131. Ref: 30 Dec 1908 obituary in Nashville newspaper of her husband gives her father as Dr. John D Winston.

Great Great Grand Parents

16. **Obadiah Templeton** b. 18 Oct 1792, Iredell Co, NC,[3] m. abt 1818, in Iredell Co, NC, **Rebecca Tyson Beall**, b. 5 Feb 1800, Iredell Co, NC, d. 15 Jul 1855, Coffee Co, TN.[4] Obadiah died 30 Jan 1875, Coffee Co, TN.[5] By 1860 Census only John W was still living at home, age 22, "grocery clerk." This was one year before start of Civil War. Rebecca had died (not shown.) In 1870 Obadiah was living with John W in Beech Grove. DOD from letter from his son Dr John W with whom he lived to his brother-in-law, Robt Carlisle dated 5 Feb 1875. Letter reprinted in Coffee Co Histor. Quarterly, Vol XX

17. **Rebecca Tyson Beall** b. 5 Feb 1800, Iredell Co, NC, m. abt 1818, in Iredell Co, NC, **Obadiah Templeton**, b. 18 Oct 1792, Iredell Co, NC,[6] d. 30 Jan 1875, Coffee Co, TN.[7] Rebecca died 15 Jul 1855, Coffee Co, TN.[8] The 1880 census ref for "Jane Carson" in family of Dr John Wiley Templeton, stated as his mother should be disregarded as a definite error. Jane Carson could only possibly be mother of Dr. John W's wife Susan Jones, who was said to have been married 3 times after marriage to Susan's father Col Isaac Jones. Rebecca's YOB derived from 1850 census is 1797, 3 yrs bef DOB above, which she gave herself in her bible.

18. **Isaac Jones, Col** of Canton, Mississippi, m. **Eunice Griffin (Miller)**, b. 1820, GA,[9] d. 1915, Manatee FL. Isaac died ?Beech Grove, Coffee Co, TN. Said to have lived to age 95. Not found in extensive search of entire Madison Co, MS census for 1850 & 1860. A desc of different Jones also in Canton about 1850, who lives in Canton in 1995 & whose maiden name was Jones, searched court & other library records in Canton in 1995, also with no result. There is no Jones family in Madison Co in mid 1800's which can possibly be matched with Col Isaac's family.Possibly marriages in GA, MS, could be checked. Search attempted of TN mar on CD, but no res. Very difficult with such common name.

---

[3] Will Templeton printout dated ca 1991
[4] Will Templeton printout dated ca 1991
[5] Will Templeton printout dated ca 1991
[6] Will Templeton printout dated ca 1991
[7] Will Templeton printout dated ca 1991
[8] Will Templeton printout dated ca 1991
[9] 1880 Census Beech Grove TN "Jane Carson"

19. **Eunice Griffin (Miller)** b. 1820, GA,[10] m. **Isaac Jones, Col**, b. of Canton, Mississippi, d. ?Beech Grove, Coffee Co, TN. Eunice died 1915, Manatee FL. Griffin family data from Vella Handly's bible Ref # 81. Said to have lived to age 95. Possibly she is "Jane Carson" in 1880 census for Beech Grove TN in fam of Dr John W Templeton, incorrectly listed as his mother. "Jane" more likely Dr John W's wife Susan's mother, said to have mar. 3 times after mar to Col Isaac Jones. He also said to have lived to age 95. Ref # 81 says she had 2 children named Homa & William by marriage to ___ Miller, but unk if mar to Miller before or after marriage to Jones. Her surname at death unknown?

20. **William Claiborn Cole Handly** b. 25 Jul 1803, TN, m. **Nancy Reeves**, b. 5 Aug 1804, TN, d. 30 Aug 1857, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, buried: Beans Creek Cem., Salem, TN. William died 19 May 1862, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, buried: Beans Creek Cem., Salem, TN. Ref # 69 & 81

21. **Nancy Reeves** b. 5 Aug 1804, TN, m. **William Claiborn Cole Handly**, b. 25 Jul 1803, TN, d. 19 May 1862, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, buried: Beans Creek Cem., Salem, TN. Nancy died 30 Aug 1857, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, buried: Beans Creek Cem., Salem, TN. Vella Handly's bible, Ref 81, states DOB as 5 Apr 1801?

22. **Elisha Smith Marks** b. 1 Nov 1807, Loudoun Co, VA, m. 23 Mar 1833, in Daviess Co, KY, **Elizabeth Lashbrook**, b. 9 Mar 1815, Owensboro, Daviess Co, KY, d. 1859, Owensboro, Daviess Co, KY. Elisha died 7 Aug 1851, Owensboro, Daviess Co, KY. Some researchers have said his year of death was 1854. Marriage on Automated Archives CD #229. Best proof known to date that his father was Isaiah is the 1850 census showing him living with his mother Elizabeth, age 66, born VA. The DAR has accepted this as of 1987 in the application of Mary E Marks Powers, a descendant of Elisha Smith's son Albert Smith Marks, Gov. of TN. Elisha's will has not been found. However, court records name his children.

23. **Elizabeth Lashbrook** b. 9 Mar 1815, Owensboro, Daviess Co, KY, m. 23 Mar 1833, in Daviess Co, KY, **Elisha Smith Marks**, b. 1 Nov 1807, Loudoun Co, VA, d. 7 Aug 1851, Owensboro, Daviess Co, KY. Elizabeth died 1859, Owensboro, Daviess Co, KY. Court records regarding a dispute over payments to the court appointed guardian of Elisha & Elizabeth's minor children prove the names of their children. Presumably Elizabeth, though still living, could not be legal guardian, since she was female.

24. **Benjamin Folkes** b. 31 May 1772, Bertie Co, NC, m. (1) 4 Nov 1787, in Bertie Co, NC, **Jemima Spivey Kittrell**, d. bef 1825, m. (2) 1825, in Bertie Co, NC, **Sarah Legate Bate (Garrett)**, b. 13 Jul 1786, Bertie Co, NC, d. 26 Feb 1835, Bertie Co, NC. Benjamin died 1831, Bertie Co, NC. Changed name to Folk, dropped "s." Ref # 134. Ernest L Folk Jr, an important contributor to May Folk's genealogy gave Benjamin's 1st marriage year as 1797, not 1787 in a letter dated 9 May 1924. He also says he found records in Bertie Co that Benjamin first bought land there in 1806, when he would have been in his middle 30's.

25. **Sarah Legate Bate (Garrett)** b. 13 Jul 1786, Bertie Co, NC, m. (1) **Thomas West**, m. (2) **John Garrett**, m. (3) 1825, in Bertie Co, NC, **Benjamin Folkes**, b. 31 May 1772, Bertie Co, NC, d. 1831, Bertie Co, NC. Sarah died 26 Feb 1835, Bertie Co, NC. She was married twice before. (1)Thomas West 30 Nov 1803 Child: Eliz. Penelope West. (2) John Garrett who died. 6 Children: Harriet, Caroline, Annie, Martha, Sabrina, William. In early records she is called "Salley." Ref # 134. Also aunt of William Brimage Bate, Maj Gen CSA, twice Gov of TN, 4 times elected US senator from TN.

26. **Moreau Pinckney Estes** b. 14 Nov 1806, Bedford Co, VA, m. 10 Nov 1836, **Mary Quarles Noel**, b. 13 Nov 1820, Hanover Co, VA, d. 16 Apr 1859, Haywood Co, TN, buried: Estes Fam Cem,Estes Estate,Haywood Co,TN. Moreau died 17 Oct 1871, Haywood Co, TN, buried: Estes Fam Cem,Estes Estate,Haywood Co,TN. A prominent, influential, prosperous plantation owner in Haywood Co, TN

27. **Mary Quarles Noel** b. 13 Nov 1820, Hanover Co, VA, m. 10 Nov 1836, **Moreau Pinckney Estes**, b. 14 Nov 1806, Bedford Co, VA, d. 17 Oct 1871, Haywood Co, TN, buried: Estes Fam Cem,Estes Estate,Haywood Co,TN. Mary died 16 Apr 1859, Haywood Co, TN, buried: Estes Fam Cem,Estes Estate,Haywood Co,TN.

28. **Merritt Scott Pilcher Sr** b. 1 Jan 1802, Lexington, Fayette Co, KY, occupation merchant, m. 26 Dec 1831, in Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, **Nancy Barrow**, b. 28 Apr 1812, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, d. 11 Apr 1885,

[10] 1880 Census Beech Grove TN "Jane Carson"

Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, buried: Mt. Olive Cemetery, Nashville TN. Merritt died 11 Jan 1865, Franklin, Williamson Co, TN, buried: Mt. Olive Cemetery, Nashville TN. Ref # 128 p 432 marriage. Ref #131.

29. **Nancy Barrow** b. 28 Apr 1812, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, m. 26 Dec 1831, in Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, **Merritt Scott Pilcher Sr**, b. 1 Jan 1802, Lexington, Fayette Co, KY, occupation merchant, d. 11 Jan 1865, Franklin, Williamson Co, TN, buried: Mt. Olive Cemetery, Nashville TN. Nancy died 11 Apr 1885, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, buried: Mt. Olive Cemetery, Nashville TN.

30. **Dr John Dudley Winston** b. 24 Oct 1805, Hanover Co, VA, m. 30 Apr 1831, in Columbia, Adair Co, KY,[11] **Ann Jane Caldwell**, b. 9 Mar 1813, Columbia, Adair Co, KY, d. 1 Feb 1875, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN. Dr John died 23 Sep 1873, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN. Ref #78 p 428, obit in Whig & Tribune, Jackson TN 4 Oct 1873. Ref # 82 p 826.

31. **Ann Jane Caldwell** b. 9 Mar 1813, Columbia, Adair Co, KY, m. 30 Apr 1831, in Columbia, Adair Co, KY,[12] **Dr John Dudley Winston**, b. 24 Oct 1805, Hanover Co, VA, d. 23 Sep 1873, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN. Ann died 1 Feb 1875, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN. Ref # 82 p. 826. Had 6 children.

3rd Great Grand Parents

32. **John Templeton** b. bef 1755, m. ca 1777, **Martha Unknown**, b. abt 1760, d. aft 18 May 1832, Iredell Co, NC. John died ca 11 Jul 1822, Iredell Co, NC. John and Martha Templeton were both born before 1755 according to the Iredell Co census for 1800, 1810, and 1820, which all list them as being over the age of forty-five years. However, other than these indirect dates, the earliest document we have on this Templeton family is a North Carolina State land warrant for Rowan Co, later Iredell Co, for 300 acres on the North Side of Main Rocky Creek to Robert Chambers, 14 July, 1788 found in Book 64 p. # 422. On 21 Jan 1781 Robert Chambers sold this warrant to John Booker Hoy and so endorsed the original warrant document. A few months later on 9 Sep 1781 John Booker Hoy resold this warrant to John Templeton, and likewise endorsed the same original grant document to this effect. This is the earliest provable date known of John, who later died intestate in 1822. When John died, his wife Martha received 50 acres as her dower, which was said to be 1/3 of John's land at time of his death. The balance of 259 acres was divided equally among his 6 children, as clearly shown in Ref 13 sketch which matches northern half of the map shown in grant survey made 11 Dec 1786 by Griffith Rutherford. John Templeton's 7 known land transactions appear impossible to reconcile, since they net out to only 89 acres in 1818. This disagrees with a figure of 800 acres on which he is recorded to have paid tax in 1815, and with the total of 309 acres inherited by his wife and 6 children in 1822, 50 acres for his wife's dower, and 259 acres divided between his children. Perhaps some deeds were not recorded, or the records were lost. John's original 300 acres first warranted to Robert Chambers in 1788, and purchased by John in 1781, was not surveyed until 1786, and was not actually granted to John Templeton until 1788. Finally it was recorded in Iredell Co deeds Bk A pg. 204 in Jan 1791. This process regarding John's original 300 acres took 13 years before being recorded. On 18 Feb 1792 John and Martha sold (Bk A pg 479) 150 acres of the original land and one of the witnesses was Thomas Templeton. Thomas, Robert, & William Templeton were close neighbors of John and Martha, and most researchers believe they must have been closely related to one another, though no relationship has been proven to date. On 18 Feb 1799, John Cowden sold 88.5 acres on North side of Rocky Creek to John Templeton. On 26 Dec 1799, Basil Prather sold 205 acres to John Templeton on waters of Little Dutchman's creek, joining William Prather, Thomas Prather, Benjamin Johnson, Francis Beggarly, & John Hendly, which included 1 acre for the meeting house and spring, part of a grant dated 25 Oct 1786. On 18 May 1801, John Templeton sold to Jeremiah Piles for 5 Pounds 4.5 acres on south side of Main Rocky Creek joining Leonard Dyson. Witnesses were William Mowen (Mowman), Jurat. Ingram A. Gill, deed recorded 11 Aug 1801. There were several other transfers of land during this period involving John and Martha either as buyers, sellers or witnesses. John Templeton had an impact on religion and the church. John Templeton was one of the first five trustees of Prather's Meeting House, the first Methodist Church in Iredell County, together with Zachariah Beall, his son Obadiah's father-in-law. Moss' Meeting House, (now Moss Methodist Chapel), is from the same period and now located on Mosswood Rd, off of Jennings Rd, Union Grove. This church was founded by William Moss sometime after 1800. William is thought (but not proven) to be the father-in-law of John Templeton's daughter Elizabeth who married John Moss. In the "Journal and Letters of Francis Asbury," (after leaving Wilkes county) "Tuesday 14, 1797 I preached at the church in the fork of the

[11] Reau E Folk Jr 1943 chart
[12] Reau E Folk Jr 1943 chart

Yadkin on Isaiah XXXV 1-4. I had to ride eight miles in the rain to Templeton's". On his next visit his journal reads: "At Basil Prather's chapel, I gave my thoughts upon 'Ever learning, and never able to come to the knowledge of the Truth:' I fear this will be the case with many souls. Thursday, May 17, 1799. We came up the ridges, between Rocky and Hunting Creeks, eight miles to John Templeton's; over a path no sulky ever went before; my testimony was founded upon James IV, 2, 3." John Templeton left no will, however court documents (Ref # 13) regarding the settlement of his estate show he had 6 children: John Jr, James, Martha "Patsy" Templeton Cummings, Elizabeth Templeton Moss, Polly (Mary) Templeton Jones and Obadiah Templeton. In the sale of property in settlement of John's estate on 11 Jul 1822, James Templeton, John Templeton, Obadiah Templeton, the Widow Templeton and Jessee Cummings bought property. Note that son James eventually was agent selling land conveyed from John Templeton's estate to sisters Polly Jones, Patsy Cummings and Elizabeth Moss. See also Ref.s # 14, 17, 30, 39, 56.

33. **Martha Unknown** b. abt 1760, m. ca 1777, **John Templeton**, b. bef 1755, d. ca 11 Jul 1822, Iredell Co, NC. Martha died aft 18 May 1832, Iredell Co, NC. She received 50 acres (1/3) of her husband's land at his death in 1822 as her dower. Her will dated 18 May 1832 leaves clothes etc to dtr Patsy Cummings, & to sons James & John Jr balance of $500. note received for selling 3 negroes to Peter Jones. "All the balance of my property of every description" she leaves to "whomsoever takes care of me in my last days." Land is not mentioned, so perhaps her 50 acres was already deeded to someone. Obadiah had left NC several years before & appears in 1830 Bedford Co TN Census.

34. **Horatio Beall** b. 1774, Frederick Co MD, m. **Elizabeth Harris**, b. 1771, MD, d. 1851, Iredell Co, NC. Horatio died 1849, Iredell Co, NC.

35. **Elizabeth Harris** b. 1771, MD, m. **Horatio Beall**, b. 1774, Frederick Co MD, d. 1849, Iredell Co, NC. Elizabeth died 1851, Iredell Co, NC. Her will dated Nov 15, 1851, Iredell Co, NC, Book 3, page 78; she mentions Rebecca Templeton.

38. **Jerry Griffin** b. of Georgia, m. **Annie Unknown.**

39. **Annie Unknown** m. **Jerry Griffin**, b. of Georgia.

40. **Samuel Handly, Capt** b. 17 Sep 1751, PA, m. (1) 1795, **Mary Adams**, d. <1779, m. (2) 4 Feb 1782, in SC ?, **Susannah Woods Cowan**, b. 17 Dec 1761,[13] d. Dec 1836, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN,[14] buried: Carl Dixon Farm, E. of Belvidere TN. Samuel died 4 Aug 1840, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, buried: Carl Dixon Farm, E. of Belvidere TN. Other DOB Jul 1748 on original gravestone. However, his Revol. War pension application which Handly wrote himself states 1751/1752. Also, some say he was born on Staunton River, VA.However, letter from EW Morgan, Acting Commissioner of Rev War Section of AWF/MLB dated June 2, 1930 states according to pension claim S. 1911 he was "born in PA & when young moved to Augusta Co, VA." Vella Handly's bible, Ref 81 states his middle name was James. However, this may be from his original gravestone, said to have had name James in error. Ref 69.

41. **Susannah Woods Cowan** b. 17 Dec 1761,[15] m. 4 Feb 1782, in SC ?, **Samuel Handly, Capt**, b. 17 Sep 1751, PA, d. 4 Aug 1840, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, buried: Carl Dixon Farm, E. of Belvidere TN. Susannah died Dec 1836, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN,[16] buried: Carl Dixon Farm, E. of Belvidere TN. Ref # 69 & 81

44. **Isaiah Marks** b. 28 Mar 1785, Loudoun Co, VA, m. 29 Jan 1806, in Loudoun Co, VA, **Elizabeth Daniel**, b. 9 Sep 1783, Loudoun Co, VA, d. 6 Mar 1864, Clay Co, MO. Isaiah died 15 Apr 1821, Daviess Co, KY. Ref #95 p. 76. No one has found a will of Isaiah. Best proof that Elisha Smith was his son is 1850 Census showing Elisha as head living with his mother Elizabeth, age 66, born VA.

45. **Elizabeth Daniel** b. 9 Sep 1783, Loudoun Co, VA, m. 29 Jan 1806, in Loudoun Co, VA, **Isaiah Marks**, b. 28 Mar 1785, Loudoun Co, VA, d. 15 Apr 1821, Daviess Co, KY. Elizabeth died 6 Mar 1864, Clay Co, MO. Found in 1850

---

[13] gravestone
[14] gravestone
[15] gravestone
[16] gravestone

census living with son Elisha Smith Marks in Daviess Co, KY. Elisha died the next year. Elizabeth died at home of her son, David Marks, according to Ref # 167.

46. **John Lashbrook** m. **Ursula Colyar**, b. ca 1792, on Nolichucky River, Washington Co TN, d. 1843, near Owensboro, Daviess Co, KY. John died bef 1835, Daviess Co, KY. Will 18 Apr 1833 mentions 7 children by name. Julia Ann found in court records of 1843 at death of Ursula as minor over age 14 needing guardian. There was also a sister Malinda named in court records after 1843, who presumably died before 1833 date of John's will, since she is not mentioned. There were 9 children altogether. Parents given by Michael Collier, who has done extensive research on this family. However they are not proven, nor location known, nor is John's time or place of birth.

47. **Ursula Colyar** b. ca 1792, on Nolichucky River, Washington Co TN, m. **John Lashbrook**, d. befor 1835, Daviess Co, KY. Ursula died 1843, near Owensboro, Daviess Co, KY. Ref #95 p 76 "Miss" Colyar. Ursula was almost certainly sister of Alexander Colyar who was father of "Col" Arthur S Colyar, of Franklin Co. Their father was William Colyer of Washington Co, TN, where Alex is found on tax list in 1814. William Sr died intestate 1819, & Alex was co-administrator of his estate. Gertrude Handly Woodruff letter of 2/9/96 said she was a Sherrill, but this seems impossible for many reasons. See ref # 111. They had 9 Children: Elizabeth, J Norris, James Wesley, Dorcas, Nancy, Malinda, Julia Ann.

48. **William Folkes** b. ca 1753, m. 1771, in Southampton Co VA, **Martha "Patsey" Gilliam**, b. 1752, probably Surrey or Sussex Co, VA, d. 1821, Northampton Co, NC.[17] William died 1795, Northampton Co, NC. Ref # 134. His will and his wife's will recorded at Jackson, Northampton Co, NC.

49. **Martha "Patsey" Gilliam** b. 1752, probably Surrey or Sussex Co VA, m. 1771, in Southampton Co, VA, **William Folkes**, b. ca 1753, d. 1795, Northampton Co, NC. Martha died 1821, Northampton Co NC.[18] Will proved Dec 1821.

50. **James Bate** b. 21 May 1747, Bertie Co, NC,[19] **m.** 26 Jun 1776, in Bertie Co, NC, **Mary Spivey**, b. 5 Oct 1756, Bertie Co, NC, d. 16 Oct 1838, Bertie Co, NC. James died 3 Jun 1787, Bertie Co, NC.[20] Revolutionary soldier. Pvt in Sharp's Co, 10th Reg, NC Cont Line 15 Apr 1781. Ref # 93, Vol I, p. 186. Found in DAR patriot index as Bates. Father given in several sources as Bates. The form with the "s" seems more common in general. Hard to know which form was original. Ref # 134 shows without "s." It uses among many sources a biography of James' prominent grandson, William Brimage Bate, Governor of TN & US senator, entitled "William B Bate" by Park Marshall, written befor 1950.

51. **Mary Spivey** b. 5 Oct 1756, Bertie Co, NC, **m.** 26 Jun 1776, in Bertie Co, NC, **James Bate**, b. 21 May 1747, Bertie Co, NC,[21] d. 3 Jun 1787, Bertie Co, NC.[22] Mary died 16 Oct 1838, Bertie Co, NC. Ref #124, Reau Estes Folk Jr 1943 chart. Married (2) John Mhoon 18 Feb 1790 in Bertie Co NC. Ref # 134

52. **Joel Estes, Capt** b. 22 Jan 1780, Bedford Co, VA, m. 13 Oct 1801, in Chesterfield Co, VA, **Sarah Langhorne Bates**, b. 1781, Chesterfield Co, VA, d. 1825, Haywood Co, TN, buried: near Brownsville, Haywood Co, TN. Joel died 16 Aug 1833, near Waverly, TN. Died returning home to Haywood Co TN. His grave never found, though Moreau offered a $1000. reward for it's location, a fortune in those days. Captain in War of 1812, of Company of Volunteer Rifelmen in 43rd Regt. VA Militia, attached to 4th Regt. VA Militia. Ref # 55 p 22.

53. **Sarah Langhorne Bates** b. 1781, Chesterfield Co, VA, m. 13 Oct 1801, in Chesterfield Co, VA, **Joel Estes, Capt**, b. 22 Jan 1780, Bedford Co, VA, d. 16 Aug 1833, near Waverly, TN. Sarah died 1825, Haywood Co, TN, buried: near Brownsville, Haywood Co, TN. Ref # 124.

---

[18] Reau E Folk Jr 1943 chart
[19] Reau E Folk Jr 1943 chart
[20] Reau E Folk Jr 1943 chart
[21] Reau E Folk Jr 1943 chart
[22] Reau E Folk Jr 1943 chart

54. **Ewell Noel** b. 1782, Hanover Co, VA, m. **Lucy Quarles Hilliard**. Ewell died 1856, Maury Co TN.

55. **Lucy Quarles Hilliard** m. **Ewell Noel**, b. 1782, Hanover Co, VA, d. 1856, Maury Co TN.

56. **Moses Pilcher** b. 1771, Culpepper Co, VA, m. bef 1803, **Elizabeth Collins**, b. 1773, d. 1 Mar 1838, Lexington KY. Moses died 1805, Lexington KY.

57. **Elizabeth Collins** b. 1773, m. bef 1803, **Moses Pilcher**, b. 1771, Culpepper Co, VA, d. 1805, Lexington KY. Elizabeth died 1 Mar 1838, Lexington KY. Elizabeth married 2nd Edward Pilcher, after death of Moses.

58. **Matthew Barrow** b. 23 Apr 1784, Green Co NC, occupation Farmer., m. 3 Jul 1808, in Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, **Martha "Patsey" Childress**, b. 30 Oct 1789, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, d. ca 17 Feb 1869, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN. Matthew died 28 May 1855, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN. See obit for wife "Patsey" Barrow from Nashville Republican Banner 17 Feb 1869 in Ref # 78 p 16: "Obituaries from TN Newspapers" by Jill L Garrett. Ref #128 page 30. Ref # 131.

59. **Martha "Patsey" Childress** b. 30 Oct 1789, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, m. 3 Jul 1808, in Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, **Matthew Barrow**, b. 23 Apr 1784, Green Co NC, occupation Farmer., d. 28 May 1855, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN. Martha died ca 17 Feb 1869, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN. See Ref # 78 for her obit mentioned just above after her husband. Reau E Folk Jr 1943 chart note says married by Judge Overton of the Supreme Court. Doesn't say whether TN or US. Ref # 131.

60. **John Bickerton Winston** b. 1 May 1783, Louisa Co, VA, m. 1 Oct 1802, in Spotsylvania Co, VA, **Judith T Dudley**, b. Jul 1782, Louisa Co, VA, d. 28 Oct 1840, Adair Co, KY. John died 23 Dec 1846, Green Co, KY. Ref # 82 page 824. Ref # 83 p. 321 lists his birth & parents.

61. **Judith T Dudley** b. Jul 1782, Louisa Co, VA, m. 1 Oct 1802, in Spotsylvania Co, VA, **John Bickerton Winston**, b. 1 May 1783, Louisa Co, VA, d. 23 Dec 1846, Green Co, KY. Judith died 28 Oct 1840, Adair Co, KY. Ref 82 p. 824. Had 8 children. Ref 129 for marriage rec.

62. **William Caldwell** b. 10 Aug 1777, occupation court clerk 50 yrs, m. 20 Sep 1808, in Green Co, KY, **Nancy Ann Trabue**, b. 24 Nov 1783, Chesterfield Co, VA, d. 16 Feb 1846, Adair Co, KY. William died 10 Jan 1854, Adair Co, KY. Ref # 31 Adair Co, KY Deed book T, p. 324 lists heirs. Also Ref # 124.

63. **Nancy Ann Trabue** b. 24 Nov 1783, Chesterfield Co, VA, m. 20 Sep 1808, in Green Co, KY, **William Caldwell**, b. 10 Aug 1777, occupation court clerk 50 yrs, d. 10 Jan 1854, Adair Co, KY. Nancy died 16 Feb 1846, Adair Co, KY. Had at least 8 known children. 7 others: Elizabeth H; George A; Phoebe L; William B MD; Junius; Isaac; Mary L.

4th Great Grand Parents

68. **Zachariah Beall** b. 17 Jul 1742, MD, m. **Rebeccah Tyson**, b. 1752, d. 1823, Iredell Co, NC, buried: Methodist Ch 10 mi Statesville NC. Zachariah died Jun 1817, Iredell Co, NC, buried: Methodist Ch 10 mi Statesville NC. Signed his name Beall. His gravestone gives his lineage as great grandson of Col Ninean Bell Sr, a Scottish immigrant after about 1645 who became a wealthy landowner. Russell C Black of Statesville NC has sent the Ninian descent which is on his gravestone. Later received from Lois Schneider, Statesville, wills of Zachariah's father Samuel Sr son of Ninian Jr, & Samuel's widow Jane, proving Zachariah is from Col Ninian Bell.

69. **Rebeccah Tyson** b. 1752, m. **Zachariah Beall**, b. 17 Jul 1742, MD, d. Jun 1817, Iredell Co, NC, buried: Methodist Ch 10 mi Statesville NC. Rebeccah died 1823, Iredell Co, NC, buried: Methodist Ch 10 mi Statesville NC.

70. **Unknown Harris, Col** m. **Unknown**. Col Harris was apparently a well-known officer in Revolutionary War. Don't Have more details yet.

71. **Unknown** m. **Unknown Harris, Col**.

80. **William Handly** b. 1720, Northern Ireland, m. **Margaret Christie?**, b. 1724, Ireland, d. 1800, Eastern TN. William died 1756, Augusta VA. Immigrant from Northern Ireland ca 1740. Indentured to group headed by Rev Tennant. His youngest 4 children are known to be born in America. 4 other probable (though unproven) children probably born in Ireland, closely associated with his family in Botetourt Co on Staunton R., now Roanoke R. in Monroe Co WV. Ref # 88 p 6-12. It is thought he came to America with wife & one brother, John. DOB of Archibald shown as his son is 1730, & does not fit with William's DOB 1920.

81. **Margaret Christie?** b. 1724, Ireland, m. **William Handly**, b. 1720, Northern Ireland, d. 1756, Augusta VA. Margaret died 1800, Eastern TN. Living with son Samuel at time of death.

82. **Robert Cowen** m. **Susannah Woods**.

83. **Susannah Woods** m. **Robert Cowen**.

88. **Elisha Marks, Capt** b. 26 Dec 1744, PA, m. 10 Feb 1768, in PA, **Sarah Smith**, b. 18 May 1751, NC, d. 21 Aug 1838. Elisha died 10 Oct 1805, Loudoun Co, VA. Fought in Revolutionary War. DAR certified line of descent. His brother Isaiah was also a Capt in Revolution, wounded at Brandywine PA. Isaiah received 4000 acres of land in KY for his service, but he died single in 1785, possibly as result of his wounds, & left 1000 acres of the KY land to Elisha (see will of 1785, written day of his death). Capt Elisha died 1805 in VA, but another Elisha was in Henderson Co KY in 1830 to join a pension claim for Isaiah. If this is Elisha Smith, he must by his birthdate be a grandson of Capt Elisha.

89. **Sarah Smith** b. 18 May 1751, NC, m. 10 Feb 1768, in PA, **Elisha Marks, Capt**, b. 26 Dec 1744, PA, d. 10 Oct 1805, Loudoun Co, VA. Sarah died 21 Aug 1838.

90. **David Daniel** m. **Jane** _____, b. 1748, d. 17 Mar 1832.

91. **Jane** _____ b. 1748, m. **David Daniel**. Jane died 17 Mar 1832.

92. **?William Lashbrook** m. **?Effy Ethelridge**.

93. **?Effy Ethelridge** m. **?William Lashbrook**.

94. **William Colyer** b. ca 1750, ?Fauquier Co VA, m. **Ann/Nancy St Clair**, d. on Nolichukey River, Washington Co TN. William died 1819, on Nolichukey River, Washington Co TN. Quite a lot is known about William Colyer Sr and his wife Ann/Nancy St Clair. They are thought to have come to Washington Co TN prior to 1787 and settled down to farm along the Nolichukey River. At the time TN was not yet a state, and the area was part of NC. He came possibly from Fauquier Co VA according to undocumented reports of other researchers. The time of their arrival is fixed by NC Land Grant #232 in Green Co Deed Book 1B, p. 151 (and also p. 270-1), 20 Sep 1787 when Andrew Sleeper received 250 acres on the North side of the Nolichukey River adjoining William Caliar. William Colyer himself received 4 different NC land grants along the Nolichukey River. First in Green Co Deed Book 1B p. 270, Grant # 2203 of 11 Jul 1788 for 130 acres adjoining land he bought from John Byrd & William Hogan. Second NC grant # 882 1788 William Colyer receives 200 acres in Wash Co on Bumpass Creek on South side of Nolichukey River. Thirdly NC land grant in TN # 903 in 1790 William Colyer receives 150 acres on Bumpass Creek on South side Nolichukey River. Fourth NC land grant in TN # 965 1790 William Colyer receives 200 acres in Washington Co on both sides Nolichukey River. Then on 16 Nov 1796 in Washington Co Deed Book 6, p.19, William Colyer buys 100 acres from Walter King, of which in same book p.16 he a week later he sells 62 acres to Jesse Bond & Walter King. Then Same book, p. 30, Sep & Nov 1796 William Colyer buys 175 acres from John England of Montgomery Co VA. These transactions over 8 years gives William a net of 893 acres on both sides of the Nolichukey River in Washington Co. It is reported that William Colyer earlier had a lead mine on the Bumpass Creek land, the production of which was used to make bullets used in the battle against the British at King's Mountain. If William indeed rendered significant service to the war effort, this might help explain why he received 4 NC land grants in the space of 2 years. William Sr is thought to have had 6 surviving children. In addition several secondary sources report that a couple of his children were killed by Indians. Of the 6 reported, only 3 can be said to be proven. Alex and William Jr were administrators for William Sr's estate when he died intestate, as recorded in Washington Co Inventory Bk 00 p. 410, recorded Oct 1819. John can be said to be proven by another land transaction to Alexander as a disbursement as part

of the settlement of William Sr's estate. We know the most about Alexander from several detailed secondary sources about both Alexander and his best known son, Col Arthur St Clair Colyar. Biographical sketches of of A. S. Colyar relate that he lived in his father's cabin on the Nolichukey River until age 10 (ca 1928), when the cabin burned down. After that the family decided to move to Winchester, TN. Alexander had 12 children all born &/or raised in Winchester. We also have a secondary source stating Ursula Lashbrook's maiden name was "Miss Colyar, sister of Alexander Colyar." There are many records for Ursula Lashbrook in Davies Co, KY relating to the estate of her husband John, and later to her own estate. We have no record at all of one son of William's, Arthur St Clair Colyer, who would have been the uncle of the Col A S Colyar of Winchester. And finally we have only strong circumstantial evidence for Dorcas. Nonetheless, a picture emerges of a prosperous farmer and land speculator who lived at least 30 years along the Nolichukey River not far from present-day Greenville. Ref # 111 has details of Alexander who married Catherine Sherrill, daughter of George Davidson Sherrill.

95. **Ann/Nancy St Clair** m. **William Colyer**, b. ca 1750, ?Fauquier Co VA, d. 1819, on Nolichukey River, Washington Co TN. Ann/Nancy died on Nolichukey River, Washington Co TN. Not related to General Arthur St Clair, president of Continental Congress, friend of Washington, Gov NW Territories etc. Ref # 118, 119, 120, 121.

96. **?Benjamin Fowke** b. ca 1721, m. ca 1741, **unknown**. Ref # 134 states that proof is lacking that this Benjamin was the father of William who married Martha Gilliam, though May F Webb believes it on basis of circumstantial evidence. However records for this Quaker family of VA are extensive,& it seems well established that this Benjamin was son of William of Accomac Co VA, grandson of Thomas, & great grandson of James Jr who immigrated to Accomac Co VA ca 1676 from Staffordshire, Eng. May Webb gives 7 more gen of anc of James Jr to Wi'lm Fowke of Brewood b1403 d1438 m Ann Eyton

97. **unknown** m. ca 1741, **?Benjamin Fowke**, b. ca 1721.

98. **Burrell Gilliam** b. Surry Co, VA m. **Ann "Nancy" Johnson** b. Surry Co, VA. Burrell d. bef Sep 1800, Northampton Co NC

99. **Ann "Nancy" Johnson** b. Surry Co, VA m. **Burrell Gilliam** b. Surry Co VA d. bef Sep 1800 Northampton Co NC.

100. **Humphrey Bate** b. Yorkshire, England, m. **Sarah Legette**. Humphrey died aft 12 May 1740. DOD proven by will of brother, Henry Lawrence Bate, which named him executor, and also proved their mother, who married (2) Nathaniel Saunders. See "Abstracts of NC Wills" by J Bryan Grimes, 1910, reprint 1975, p. 23. He lived Bertie Co NC (see Bertie Co deeds), but owned 200 acres land in Spotsylvania Co he inherited from step father Nathaniel Saunders in will dated 4 Aug 1731. See "VA Co Records Vol I Spotsylvania Co 1721-1800" by William Armstrong Crozier, 1905, reprint 1978, p. 224, land sale 30 Jul 1760. Came to America 1700.

101. **Sarah Legette** m. **Humphrey Bate**, b. Yorkshire, England, d. aft 12 May 1740. Proven by will of father.

102. **Moses Spivey** d. shortly after will of 27 Jul 1771, Bertie Co, NC m. **Jemima _____** .

103. **Jemima** ____ m. **Moses Spivey**, d shortly after will of 27 Jul 1771, Bertie Co, NC.

104. **Benjamin Estes** b. abt 1753, prob Spotsylvania Co, VA, m. 1777, in Bedford Co, VA, **Cecelia Rebecca Thorp**. Benjamin died aft 8 Jun 1816, Bedford Co, VA.

105. **Cecelia Rebecca Thorp** m. 1777, in Bedford Co, VA, **Benjamin Estes**, b. abt 1753, prob Spotsylvania Co, VA, d. aft 8 Jun 1816, Bedford Co, VA. Graddaughter of Thorps said to be personal friends of George Washington.

106. **Daniel Bates** b. 6 Jul 1756, m. 21 May 1776, in Chesterfield Co, VA, **Elizabeth Cary Bell**, b. 1758, Chesterfield Co, VA, d. 1825, Bourbon Co, KY. Daniel died ca 1801. Ref "The Douglas Register, Being a Detailed Record of Births, Marriages, & Deaths Together With Other Interesting Notes, As Kept by Rev William Douglas From 1750-1797," 1928 reprint 1985. p. 49 "James Bates & Winifred Hix a son named Daniell born Jul 6, 1756." Other children same couple: Fleming b. 1747 p. 40, William b. 1749 p. 40, Samuel b. 1752 p. 40, Stephen b. 1754 p. 40. Also see p. 157.

107. **Elizabeth Cary Bell** b. 1758, Chesterfield Co, VA, m. 21 May 1776, in Chesterfield Co, VA, **Daniel Bates**, b. 6 Jul 1756, d. ca 1801. Elizabeth died 1825, Bourbon Co, KY.

108. **Cornelius Noel** b. 1757, m. **Sally Ewell**. Cornelius died 1821, Bedford Co, VA. Said to be descendant of Cornelius Noel immigrant to Old Rappahannock Co VA prior to 1665 & his wife Elizabeth. This immigrant Cornelius died 1699 in Essex Co VA, shortly after Essex Co formed from part of Old Rappahannock Co. This Cornelius' ancestry or connection with immigrant Cornelius not yet known.

109. **Sally Ewell** m. **Cornelius Noel**, b. 1757, d. 1821, Bedford Co, VA.

110. ____ **Hilliard** m. **Mary Quarles**, b. 11 Nov 1761.

111. **Mary Quarles** b. 11 Nov 1761, m. ____ **Hilliard**.

112. **Joshua Pilcher** b. 1743, Culpepper Co, VA, m. bef 1768, in Culpepper Co, VA, **Nancy Ballard**, b. bef 1749, Culpepper Co, VA, d. aft Aug 1810, KY. Joshua died Aug 1810, Fayette Co, KY. Ref # 131 Moved to Lexington KY in 1793. Pilcher researchers disagree on Joshua's ancestry. Several LDS sources and others say his grandfather was Robert b. Wales who married Phoebe Chapman, & they had a son James who married also a Phoebe with maiden name Fielding, & these had 4 sons James Jr, Robert, Daniel, & Joshua. However, Catherine Avery in Ref 131 says his grandfather was Richard b. Wales who married unk & had Benjamin (Joshua's father), Robert, John, & Caleb. Kathryn S Pilcher agrees with 1st, ie Robert & James Sr.

113. **Nancy Ballard** b. bef 1749, Culpepper Co, VA, m. bef 1768, in Culpepper Co, VA, **Joshua Pilcher**, b. 1743, Culpepper Co, VA, d. Aug 1810, Fayette Co, KY. Nancy died aft Aug 1810, KY.

118. **John Childress** b. 1740, Lunenberg Co VA, m. **Nancy Hickman**, b. 27 Dec 1768, Nashborough?, d. 24 Oct 1840. John died 23 Dec 1810, prob Davidson Co TN.[23] Ref # 124. So far no primary documents prove that the John who was father of Martha was the same John b. Lunenberg VA 1740 son of Henry II. However the 5 generations of this line of Childress in Lunenberg & Henrico Co.s VA are provable. Ref # 131. Also Ref # 78 refers to obit of dtr Patsey Barrow in Nashville Republican Banner for 17 Feb 1869.

119. **Nancy Hickman** b. 27 Dec 1768, Nashborough?, m. **John Childress**, b. 1740, Lunenberg Co VA, d. 23 Dec 1810, prob Davidson Co TN.[24] Nancy died 24 Oct 1840. Ref # 131.

120. **John Winston, Capt.** b. 14 Oct 1757, "Ceresco," Hanover Co, VA, m. 4 Dec 1780, in "Roundabout Castle" Louisa Co, VA, **Mary Johnson**, b. 30 Aug 1763, Goochland Co VA, d. bef 10 Nov 1823, Louisa Co, VA. John died 23 Apr 1800, Louisa Co, VA. Ref # 67 pp. 39, 41, 42. Capt in Revolution. After Revolution was Major in VA militia. Variously referred to by both ranks. Ref # 82 p. 813. Ref # 129 : Louisa Co Mar record p. 16, Mary daughter of "Sheriff" Thomas Johnson.

121. **Mary Johnson** b. Goochland Co VA, m. 4 Dec 1780, in "Roundabout Castle" Louisa Co, VA, **John Winston, Capt.**, b. 14 Oct 1757, "Ceresco," Hanover Co, VA, d. 23 Apr 1800, Louisa Co, VA. Mary died bef 10 Nov 1823, Louisa Co, VA. Malcom Harris in his "Hist. of Louisa Co VA" 1936, Ref # 73, states Mary born 30 Aug 1763 in Louisa Co, giving no source. "The Douglas Register" of Rev William Douglas covering dates 1750-1797, Goochland Co VA p. 227-8 records birth of Mary's sister Elizabeth on 30 Aug 1763. Harris gives DOB of 8 May 1765 for Eliz. Douglas is generally the more accepted source. We will have to continue to try to confirm these dates. Ref # 67 gives Mary as wife of John. Her will made 4 Jun 1822 mentions 2 brothers. Ref # 67 page 42.

122. **Peter Dudley, Maj** b. abt 1749, Spotsylvania Co, VA, m. 1782, **Susannah** ____, d. bef 1798, Spotsylvania Co, VA. Peter died aft 5 Apr 1827, Spotsylvania Co, VA. Ref # 129, Spotsylvania Co Deed Bk K p.373 9 Sep 1784 Peter Dudley & his wife Susanna sell land. Susanna's name said by some to be Davis (not proven). Revolutionary War soldier, ensign. He appears to have been married 3 more times after Susanna. M. (2) 1798 widow Anna Jones (Rawlins); (3) 1810 widow Mildred ____ (Thornton); m (4) aft 1822 Catherine ___ , who after Peter's death married

[23] Reau E Folk Jr 1943 chart
[24] Reau E Folk Jr 1943 chart

Samuel Sale. Date of will mentioned DB QQ p. 76, and proven Aug 1827 as recorded in Minute Bk 1826-1829 p.163. Will itself appears lost with many others, but copy may exist in court records. Rank of major was militia.

123. **Susannah ____** m. 1782, **Peter Dudley, Maj**, b. abt 1749, Spotsylvania Co, VA, d. aft 5 Apr 1827, Spotsylvania Co, VA. Susannah died bef 1798, Spotsylvania Co, VA. Some said her name was Davis, but could not find proof.

124. **John Caldwell, Lt.** b. 1747, Lunnenberg, VA, m. 7 Jun 1775, in Columbia, Adair Co, KY, **Phebe (Dicey) Mann**. John died 1829, Columbia, VA. Revolutionary soldier. Lt of Infantry VA Continental Line. Also served in Lord Dunmore's War 1774. Served under Capt. McClure. DAR # 174151 etc. John married (2) Jane Neely Walker and had 5 more children in addition to 3 with Phoebe

125. **Phebe (Dicey) Mann** m. 7 Jun 1775, in Columbia, Adair Co, KY, **John Caldwell, Lt.**, b. 1747, Lunnenberg, VA, d. 1829, Columbia, VA.

126. **William Trabue** b. 13 Apr 1756, Chesterfield Co, VA, m. 12 Feb 1783, in Chesterfield Co, VA, **Elizabeth Haskins**, b. 29 Sep 1759, d. 10 Oct 1825, near Russell Creek, Green Co, KY. William died 2 Mar 1786, Chesterfield Co, VA. Ref #104 p. 222. Rev War soldier, served 3 yrs, Sgt VA line, 11th VA Regament.

127. **Elizabeth Haskins** b. 29 Sep 1759, m. 12 Feb 1783, in Chesterfield Co, VA, **William Trabue**, b. 13 Apr 1756, Chesterfield Co, VA, d. 2 Mar 1786, Chesterfield Co, VA. Elizabeth died 10 Oct 1825, near Russell Creek, Green Co, KY.

5th Great Grand Parents

136. **Samuel Beall Sr** b. 1706, m. **Jane Beall**, d. bef 17 Jan 1795, Montgomery Co, MD. Samuel died bef 12 Dec 1780, Montgomery Co, MD. His will dated 5 Sep 1780 on file.

137. **Jane Beall** m. **Samuel Beall Sr**, b. 1706, d. bef 12 Dec 1780, Montgomery Co, MD. Jane died bef 17 Jan 1795, Montgomery Co, MD. Her will dated 18 Jun 1788 on file.

160. **James? Handly** m. **Unknown**. James? died aft 1751, Cumberland Par, Lunenberg Co PA. Randall Handly ref # 108 reports a reference to a James Handley in vestry book of Cumberland Parish, Lunenberg Co PA in 1751, ordering him exempt from Parish levies, probably due to old age. There is no proof he was father of John or William. But for computer to chart John & William as provisional brothers, for which there is considerable circumstantial evidence, they need to be given a common parent. Only evidence that he might have been their father is that the name James is repeated at least 7 times among William's descendants.

161. **Unknown** m. **James? Handly**, d. aft 1751, Cumberland Par, Lunenberg Co PA.

176. **John Marks, Rev** b. 1716, ?Montgomery Co, PA, m. bef 5 Apr 1749, **Uriah Ledyard**, b. ca 1720, PA, d. aft 1788, Loudoun Co, VA. John died 3 Mar 1788, Loudoun Co, VA, buried: Short Hill Cemetery, Ketoctin Church. His gravestone at Ketoctin says he was age 72 at death, thus born 1716. John was baptized at the Montgomery Baptist Church in 1740 when he was age 24. It is recorded he spoke with a thick accent. The Montgomery Church was founded in 1719 by Welsh people, and the services were probably in Welsh. Thus it seems likely John Marks was either born in Wales, or to Welsh speaking immigrants. However, neither his place of birth or parents are known.

177. **Uriah Ledyard** b. ca 1720, PA, m. bef 5 Apr 1749, **John Marks, Rev**, b. 1716, ?Montgomery Co, PA, d. 3 Mar 1788, Loudoun Co, VA, buried: Short Hill Cemetery, Ketoctin Church. Uriah died aft 1788, Loudoun Co, VA.

178. **George Smith** b. 20 Feb 1712, Hopewell Twp., Hunterdon Co, NJ, m. **Christiana Johnson**, b. 14 Feb 1717, Chester Co., PA.

179. **Christiana Johnson** b. 14 Feb 1717, Chester Co., PA, m. **George Smith**, b. 20 Feb 1712, Hopewell Twp., Hunterdon Co, NJ.

192. **?William Fowke** b. ca 1685, Accomack Co, VA, m. 2 Jun 1704, in Accomack Co, VA, **Mary Foster/Forster**. ?William died bef 23 Oct 1741, Talbot Co MD. Ref # 137 p. 64 Quaker marriage record, 4th Haven. But not proven that he was the father of the Benjamin who was the father of the William who married Martha Gilliam. Insufficiant records found to date regarding Benjamin father of William. Marriage records for this family also in Caroll's "Quakerism on the Eastern Shore." John, Benjamin, & Margaret mentioned in will as being in minority at date of will prior to 1741.

193. **Mary Foster/Forster** m. 2 Jun 1704, in Accomack Co, VA, **?William Fowke**, b. ca 1685, Accomack Co, VA, d. bef 23 Oct 1741, Talbot Co MD.

196. **John Gilliam** in Surry Co VA in 1688 m. **Sarah** _____. John died aft 1738 Surry Co, VA. Ref # 17.

197. **Sarah** ____ m. **John Gilliam**, in Surry Co VA in 1688 d. aft 1738 Surry Co, VA.

198. **Moses Johnson** b. prob Surry Co VA m. **Mary** ____. Moses died bef 15 Dec 1763, Sussex Co, VA.

199. **Mary** ____ m. **Moses Johnson** b. prob Surry Co VA d. bef 15 Dec 1763, Sussex Co VA

200. **Unknown Bate** m. **Sarah Unknown (Sanders)**. Unknown died prob King & Queen Co VA.

201. **Sarah Unknown (Sanders)** m. **Unknown Bate**, d. prob King & Queen Co VA.

202. **James Legette** m. **Martha Unknown**. James died aft 13 Mar 1764, Bertie Co, NC.[25]

203. **Martha Unknown** m. **James Legette**, d. aft 13 Mar 1764, Bertie Co, NC.[26]

208. **Abraham Estes II** b. 1697, prob King & Queen Co, VA, m. **Elizabeth Unknown**, d. 1774. Abraham died Jul 1759, Caroline Co, VA.

209. **Elizabeth Unknown** m. **Abraham Estes II**, b. 1697, prob King & Queen Co, VA, d. Jul 1759, Caroline Co, VA. Elizabeth died 1774.

210. **Thomas Thorp** m. **Sarah Triplett**.

211. **Sarah Triplett** m. **Thomas Thorp**.

212. **James Bates** b. 7 Mar 1721, m. 11 Nov 1746, in St James W Par, Goochland Co, VA, **Winnifred Hix**, b. 18 Jan 1729, St James W Par, Goochland Co, VA. James died 9 Nov 1786. Named in his mother, Susanna Woodson's will. Ref "Abstracts of Wills from Goochland Co VA 1727-1777" by Margaret V Henley, p. 43 Other children named Susanna Woodson were:Charles, Fleming, John, & Hannah Easly.

213. **Winnifred Hix** b. 18 Jan 1729, St James W Par, Goochland Co, VA, m. 11 Nov 1746, in St James W Par, Goochland Co, VA, **James Bates**, b. 7 Mar 1721, d. 9 Nov 1786. Named in her father's will. See ref "Abstracts of Wills From Goochland Co VA 1727-1777" by Margaret V Henley, A Publication of Goochland Co Hist. Soc Inc, p 8

214. **David Bell** b. abt 1716, "Belmont," Buckingham Co, VA, m. 1744, **Judith Cary**, b. 12 Aug 1726, d. 16 Apr 1798, near Lynchberg VA. David died 1806.

215. **Judith Cary** b. 12 Aug 1726, m. 1744, **David Bell**, b. abt 1716, "Belmont," Buckingham Co, VA, d. 1806. Judith died 16 Apr 1798, near Lynchberg VA.

218. **Thomas Ewell** m. **Mary Bennett**.

---

[25] NC Historical & Genealogical Register Vol 2 No 3 Jul 1901. JRB Hathaway editor reprint 1979. Bertie Co NC Wills 345

[26] NC Historical & Genealogical Register Vol 2 No 3 Jul 1901. JRB Hathaway editor reprint 1979. Bertie Co NC Wills 345

219. **Mary Bennett** m. **Thomas Ewell**.

222. **Henry Quarles** m. **Mary Williamson**, b. Hanover Co, VA.

223. **Mary Williamson** b. Hanover Co, VA, m. **Henry Quarles**.

224. **?James Pilcher Sr** b. abt 1729, Culpepper Co, VA, m. bef 1749, in Culpepper Co, VA, **Phoebe Fielding**, b. ca 1700, Culpepper Co, VA, d. aft 1790, Surry Co, NC. ?James died York District, SC.

225. **Phoebe Fielding** b. ca 1700, Culpepper Co, VA, m. bef 1749, in Culpepper Co, VA, **?James Pilcher Sr**, b. abt 1729, Culpepper Co, VA, d. York District, SC. Phoebe died aft 1790, Surry Co, NC.

236. **Henry Childress II** b. aft May 1706, Henrico Co VA, m. **Mary Farmer**. Henry died bef Mar 1761, Lunenberg Co VA. See notes on father. He not yet 21 in father's will.

237. **Mary Farmer** m. **Henry Childress II**, b. aft May 1706, Henrico Co VA, d. bef Mar 1761, Lunenberg Co VA.

238. **William Hickman Sr** b. 1730, Spotsylvania Co, VA, m. **Ann Unknown**. William died 1787, Davidson Co TN. Mentioned in his father's will. See "VA Will Records from The VA Magazine of History & Biog.; The William & Mary Quarterly, & Tyler's Quarterly," Genealog. Pub. Co, p. 6, Notes from the Records of Albemarle Co. Other siblings: James, Edwin, Richard, Thomas, Susanna, Letice, & Martha. Had at least 12 children whose spouses are all known. DAR memberships based on this line. Refs # 124, 125 p. 55. also P. 20 Ct min. a William called for jury duty in Davidson Co. Probably William Jr who also m. Ann _____, d. prob. 1811.

239. **Ann Unknown** m. **William Hickman Sr**, b. 1730, Spotsylvania Co, VA, d. 1787, Davidson Co TN.

240. **John Winston** b. 9 Jun 1724, St Paul's Parish, Hanover Co, VA, m. 3 Feb 1746, in Hanover Co, VA,[27] **Alice Bickerton**, b. abt 1728, d. abt 1799. John died Dec 1788, St. Paul's Parish, Hanover Co, VA. Ref #67 page 39. Ref # 82 p 739 refers to him as Captain. This must have been in militia. His son was Capt in the Revolution. Lived in St Paul's Parish.

241. **Alice Bickerton** b. abt 1728, m. 3 Feb 1746, in Hanover Co, VA,[28] **John Winston**, b. 9 Jun 1724, St Paul's Parish, Hanover Co, VA, d. Dec 1788, St. Paul's Parish, Hanover Co, VA. Alice died abt 1799. Ref # 67 & 82 p. 739.

242. **Thomas Johnson** b. 6 Mar 1736, m. 12 Aug 1762, **Elizabeth Meriwether**, b. 8 Mar 1744, d. Aug 1812, Louisa Co, VA. Thomas died 12 Aug 1803, Louisa Co, VA. There were several Thomas Johnsons. This one was known as Thomas Johnson "Sheriff." Ref 129, Louisa Co WB 5 p. 123 will dated 24 Feb 1801 rec 10 Oct 1803 names wife Eliz exec. Names only 3 of 10 children, leaves rest to Eliz to dispose. Ref # 73 p. 383. Ref # 130 p 163. Thomas thought to have built "Roundabout" castle. Land probably partly passed down from his grandmother Anne Meriwether Johnson, who got it from her father Nicholas Meriwether II as early as 1744.

243. **Elizabeth Meriwether** b. 8 Mar 1744, m. 12 Aug 1762, **Thomas Johnson**, b. 6 Mar 1736, d. 12 Aug 1803, Louisa Co, VA. Elizabeth died Aug 1812, Louisa Co, VA. Ref # 129 Louisa Co Will Bk 5 p. 393 her will dated 6 Jul 1812 and recorded 14 Sep 1812 refers to her lat husband Thomas "Sheriff" and names her daughter Mary Winston. Also Ref # 73 p. 383. Ref 130 p 163.

244. **Robert Dudley** b. 10 Nov 1726, ?Middlesex, VA, m. Feb 1746, in Spotsylvania Co, VA, **Joyce Gayle**, b. Spotsylvania Co, VA, d. aft 3 Nov 1766. Robert died 27 Dec 1766, Spotsylvania Co, VA. No record found of when, where, or of whom Robert born. Marriage to Joyce found in Spotsylvania Co records, Ref # 129, but in 1745, not 1746 as prior researchers have published.

245. **Joyce Gayle** b. Spotsylvania Co, VA, m. Feb 1746, in Spotsylvania Co, VA, **Robert Dudley**, b. 10 Nov 1726, ?Middlesex, VA, d. 27 Dec 1766, Spotsylvania Co, VA. Joyce died aft 3 Nov 1766. Robert's will names her co-

[27] ref # 67
[28] ref # 67

executor, & she is living when his will is recorded 3 Nov 1766, Spotsylvania Co, St George Parish, Will Bk D p. 266.

248. **David Caldwell** b. 1708, Ireland, m. **Mary Dudgeon**, d. aft 1769, KY. David died 1769, Cub Creek, Lunenberg Co, VA. In America by 1729. Ruling elder of Cub Creek Presbeterian Church. 5 Sep 1749 200 Acres on Snow Creek. 16 Aug 1776 300 Acres on Turnip Creek. DAR Lineage Book. Collins History of KY.

249. **Mary Dudgeon** m. **David Caldwell**, b. 1708, Ireland, d. 1769, Cub Creek, Lunenberg Co, VA. Mary died aft 1769, KY.

252. **John James Trabue** b. 1722, Henrico Co, VA, m. 1744, in Chesterfield Co, VA, **Olymph Dupuy**, b. 12 Nov 1729, Goochland Co VA,[29] d. 1822, Woodford Co, KY. John died 21 Dec 1775, Chesterfield Co, VA. Reau E Folk 1943 chart gives DOD as 1803?

253. **Olymph Dupuy** b. 12 Nov 1729, Goochland Co VA,[30] m. 1744, in Chesterfield Co, VA, **John James Trabue**, b. 1722, Henrico Co, VA, d. 21 Dec 1775, Chesterfield Co, VA. Olymph died 1822, Woodford Co, KY. Had 15 children all born Goochland Co VA. Some others were Susane 1734, Marie 1736, Jean 1738, Eliz 1740, Jaque 1745, Marie 1747. Died age 93 at home of her son Edward.

254. **Robert Haskins Col** b. 1732, Frederick Co, VA, m. abt 1755, in Frederick Co, VA, **Elizabeth Hill**, b. ca 1733, Chesterfield Co, VA, d. 13 Apr 1817, Adair Co, KY. Robert died 2 Dec 1804, Greensburg, Adair Co, KY. Had 10 children: Mary, Patsy, Jane, Phebe, Sarah, Frances, Creed, Edward (Ned) Robert Jr.

255. **Elizabeth Hill** b. ca 1733, Chesterfield Co, VA, m. abt 1755, in Frederick Co, VA, **Robert Haskins Col**, b. 1732, Frederick Co, VA, d. 2 Dec 1804, Greensburg, Adair Co, KY. Elizabeth died 13 Apr 1817, Adair Co, KY. If birth was not Chesterfield Co, then Surrey Co, VA

6th Great Grand Parents

272. **Ninian Beall Jr** b. ca 1672, Prince Georges Co, MD, m. **Elizabeth Magruder**, d. bef 1753. Ninian died Dec 1710, Prince Georges Co, MD.

273. **Elizabeth Magruder** m. (1) **Ninian Beall Jr**, b. ca 1672, Prince Georges Co, MD, d. Dec 1710, Prince Georges Co, MD, m. (2) 1712, **William Beall Sr**, b. 1683, d. 1756. Elizabeth died bef 1753. Widow of Ninian Beall Jr son of Col Ninian, and mother of Ninian Jr's son Samuel Sr.

274. **James Beall** b. 1690, m. **Mary Edmonston**. James died 1733.

275. **Mary Edmonston** m. **James Beall**, b. 1690, d. 1733.

354. **John Ledyard** m. **Charity Unknown**. John died 30 Mar 1748, Mooreland, Montgomery Co, PA.

355. **Charity Unknown** m. **John Ledyard**, d. 30 Mar 1748, Mooreland, Montgomery Co, PA.

356. **Andrew Smith** of Hopewell Twp., Hunterdon Co, NJ, m. **Sarah Stout**, of Hopewell Twp., Hunterdon Co, NJ.

357. **Sarah Stout** of Hopewell Twp., Hunterdon Co, NJ, m. **Andrew Smith**, of Hopewell Twp., Hunterdon Co, NJ.

358. **William Johnson** landholder in Chester Co, PA bef 1690, m. _____.

359. _____ m. **William Johnson**, landholder in Chester Co, PA bef 1690.

---

[29] The Douglas Register, Being a Detailed Record of Births, Marriages, & Deaths, as kept by Rev William Douglas 1750-1797 (Goochland Co VA) with notes on the French Huguenot refugees who lived in Manakin Town 381

[30] The Douglas Register, Being a Detailed Record of Births, Marriages, & Deaths, as kept by Rev William Douglas 1750-1797 (Goochland Co VA) with notes on the French Huguenot refugees who lived in Manakin Town 381

384. **?Thomas Fowke** b. 18 Mar 1666, Accomack Co, VA, m. **Elizabeth Anderson**. ?Thomas died bef 15 Oct 1722, Accomack Co, VA. Will made 25 Oct 1720 found in folio 176. Ref # 134. His children given here found by May Folk in book "Fowke (Fooks) Family in America" by Herbert Clarence (Fowke) Fooks, Baltimore, MD, page 13.

385. **Elizabeth Anderson** m. **?Thomas Fowke**, b. 18 Mar 1666, Accomack Co, VA, d. bef 15 Oct 1722, Accomack Co, VA.

386. **John Foster** m. **Mary Kennerly**.

387. **Mary Kennerly** m. **John Foster**.

396. **William Johnson** m. **Elizabeth ____** . William died bef 4 Jul 1710, Surry Co, VA Ref # 17.

416. **Abraham Estes I** m. **Barbara Unknown**. Abraham died 21 Nov 1720, King & Queen Co, VA.[31] Owned 200 acres land in King & Queen Co, VA in 1704. Parentage unknown, except that there was a John East in James City in 1682, whom some modern Estes genealogists have claimed was the connection to the prominent Estes line of Europe dating back a thousand years, though proof of any kind seems lacking.

417. **Barbara Unknown** m. **Abraham Estes I**, d. 21 Nov 1720, King & Queen Co, VA.[32]

422. **William Triplett** m. **Sarah Massey**. Said to be personal friends of George Washington

423. **Sarah Massey** m. **William Triplett**.

424. **John Bates III** b. 1685, Bruton Par, York Co VA, m. 8 Jul 1713, in Bruton Par, York Co VA, **Susannah Tarleton Fleming**, b. New Kent Co, VA, d. bef 15 Nov 1757, Goochland Co VA. John died bef 15 Jul 1723, Bruton Par, York Co VA. ref # 33 p. 103.

425. **Susannah Tarleton Fleming** b. New Kent Co, VA, m. 8 Jul 1713, in Bruton Par, York Co VA, **John Bates III**, b. 1685, Bruton Par, York Co VA, d. bef 15 Jul 1723, Bruton Par, York Co VA. Susannah died bef 15 Nov 1757, Goochland Co VA. She married (2) John Woodson

426. **Daniel Hix** m. **Joan Unknown**. Daniel died bef 15 Jul 1735, Goochland Co VA.

427. **Joan Unknown** m. **Daniel Hix**, d. bef 15 Jul 1735, Goochland Co VA.

430. **Henry Cary II** b. 1675, of Williamsburg, Henrico Co, VA, m. (1) **Sarah Sclater**, m. (2) 1719, in VA, **Anne Edwards**, d. ca 1740. Henry died bef 2 Mar 1749, Chesterfield Co, VA. Married 3 times (1) ca 1710 Sarah Sclater b. 1695 d. < 1719 (3) Elizabeth (?Brickenhead). Also a building contractor, Justice of Warwick Co 1714, & of James City County 1726, vestryman of Bruton Parish, Sheriff of Henrico Co 1733-34. Ref # 33 p. 603

431. **Anne Edwards** m. 1719, in VA, **Henry Cary II**, b. 1675, of Williamsburg, Henrico Co, VA, d. bef 2 Mar 1749, Chesterfield Co, VA. Anne died ca 1740. Second wife of Henry Cary.

448. **?Robert Pilcher** b. abt 1708, Wales, England, m. **Phoebe Chapman**, d. aft 1776, Surry Co, NC. ?Robert died aft 1776, Surry Co, NC.

449. **Phoebe Chapman** m. **?Robert Pilcher**, b. abt 1708, Wales, England, d. aft 1776, Surry Co, NC. Phoebe died aft 1776, Surry Co, NC.

472. **Henry Childress Sr** b. bef Aug 1686, Henrico Co, VA, m. **Lucretia Jones**, b. aft Jan 1672. Henry died bef Sep 1727, Henrico Co, VA. Ref # 105 p. 131 for his will dated 16 May 1727 names his wife Lucretia & dtr Lucretia,

---

[31] # 54 Cary Estes Genealogy by Webb & Estes 1939 p 99
[32] # 54 Cary Estes Genealogy by Webb & Estes 1939 p 99

plus 3 other dtrs & 2 sons Henry & Thomas under age 21. Also, see notes on his father. He was born after 1672, as he was not yet 21 in his father's will.

473. **Lucretia Jones** b. aft Jan 1672, m. **Henry Childress Sr**, b. bef Aug 1686, Henrico Co, VA, d. bef Sep 1727, Henrico Co, VA. See note on her father. Lucretia under age 16 in his will.

474. **John Farmer** b. of Proctors, Henrico Co VA, m. **Susanna** _____. John died aft 1748. "Henrico Co VA Deeds 1737-1750" by Benjamin B Weisiger III 1985 p. 44. On 7 Nov 1748 he sells land to his sons Mark, Joseph, & Frederick by 3 separate deeds, all signed by his wife Susanna as well.

475. **Susanna** _____ m. **John Farmer**, b. of Proctors, Henrico Co VA, d. aft 1748.

476. **Edwin Hickman** b. 1690-99, m. **Eleanor Webber**. Edwin died bef Nov 1769, Albemarle Co, VA. Ref #78 p 118, 140, 171. His will found in VA Will Records from the VA Magazine of History & Biography & the William & Mary College Quarterly, & Tyler's Quarterly, pub. by Genealogical Publishing Co, page 6

477. **Eleanor Webber** m. **Edwin Hickman**, b. 1690-99, d. bef Nov 1769, Albemarle Co, VA. Married (1) John Chiles. She mentioned in her father's deed of 2 Jun 1724. See Ref # 76 "VA Co Records Vol I Spotsylvania Co 1721-1800" edited by William Armstrong Crozier, p. 92

480. **William Winston** of Essex & Hanover Co VA, m. (1) **Sarah Unknown/Jennings**, m. (2) **Martha Goulman or Gouldman**, m. (3) 1708, **Barbara Overton**, b. 5 Feb 1690, New Kent Co, VA, d. 30 Oct 1766, St Pauls Par, Hanover Co, VA. William died ca 1726, Hanover Co, VA. Torrence, ref # 67 in 1927 called him John or James. Alfred Winston ref # 82 p 739 gives him above name. There are insufficient records to establish with certainty the relationship between the earliest generations of Winstons in America. The ancestry shown here is the sum of many decades of research by several genealogists. It should not be looked upon as proven 100%.

481. **Barbara Overton** b. 5 Feb 1690, New Kent Co, VA, m. 1708, **William Winston**, b. of Essex & Hanover Co VA, d. ca 1726, Hanover Co, VA. Barbara died 30 Oct 1766, St Pauls Par, Hanover Co, VA. Made will 6 Oct 1764, St Paul's Parish, Hanover Co VA . Ref 67 p. 69-72

482. **John Bickerton, Maj** b. ca 1700, England, m. May 1740, in Hanover Co, VA, **Mary Todd**, b. ca 1710, King & Queen Co, VA, d. bef 1775, Hanover Co, VA. John died 1770, St Pauls Par, Hanover Co, VA. Major in VA militia after 1747. Not immediately connected to Bickertons of MD Ref #67

483. **Mary Todd** b. ca 1710, King & Queen Co, VA, m. May 1740, in Hanover Co, VA, **John Bickerton, Maj**, b. ca 1700, England, d. 1770, St Pauls Par, Hanover Co, VA. Mary died bef 1775, Hanover Co, VA.

484. **Nicholas Johnson** m. **Elizabeth Hudson**. Nicholas died abt 1764, Louisa Co, VA.

485. **Elizabeth Hudson** m. **Nicholas Johnson**, d. abt 1764, Louisa Co, VA.

486. **Thomas Meriwether** b. abt 1720, m. bef 1738, **Elizabeth Thornton**, b. abt 1718, Louisa Co, VA. Thomas died bef 18 Jun 1757, Fredericksville Par, Louisa Co, VA. Ref # 113 p 61. Ref 130 p 163. ef # 129: Will Bk 1 p. 37 will of Thomas of Fredericksville Parish dated 1754 (same parish as grandmother Eliz. Crawford Meriwether) names wife Elizabeth and daughter Elizabeth, plus 5 other dtrs Mary, Sarah, Ann, Lucy, ____?, plus sons Nicholas, Francis, David. Rec 18 Jun 1757. Though names of wife and daughter fit and dates are possible, though he died young, it is still not certain this is same Thomas, whom Nicholas II names grandson in his will, son of his son William. We lack other evidence of children named in will above. Secondary sources accept this line.

487. **Elizabeth Thornton** b. abt 1718, Louisa Co, VA, m. bef 1738, **Thomas Meriwether**, b. abt 1720, d. bef 18 Jun 1757, Fredericksville Par, Louisa Co, VA.

488. **?William Dudley** b. 2 Aug 1696, Middlesex Co, VA, m. 27 Apr 1721, in St Pauls Par, Hanover Co, VA, **Judith Johnson**. ?William died 15 Jan 1760, Middlesex Co, VA. DOB is baptismal, see "Parish Reg. of Christ Church, Middlesex Co,VA 1653-1812" The Nat Soc. of Col. Dames of America in State of VA, p. 45. For death see "VA

Vital Records from The VA Mag. of Hist. & Biog.; The William & Mary Quart., & Tyler's Quart." Genealogical Pub. Co 1982 p. 58: Glouchester Co -some extracts from Register of Kingston Parish, from W&M Co, 1st series, Vol. XV (1906) p. 93-99, deaths.

489. **Judith Johnson** m. 27 Apr 1721, in St Pauls Par, Hanover Co, VA, **?William Dudley**, b. 2 Aug 1696, Middlesex Co, VA, d. 15 Jan 1760, Middlesex Co, VA.

490. **Matthew Gale** m. **Judith Unknown**, d. aft 18 Feb 1779, Spotsylvania Co, VA. Matthew died bef 21 Nov 1778, St George Par, Spotsylvania Co, VA. ref "VA Co Records - Spotsylvania Co 1721-1800" ed William Armstrong Crozier p. 341

491. **Judith Unknown** m. **Matthew Gale**, d. bef 21 Nov 1778, St George Par, Spotsylvania Co, VA. Judith died aft 18 Feb 1779, Spotsylvania Co, VA. Same ref as for husband above.

496. **John Caldwell** b. 1638, Antrim, Lifford Par, Ireland, m. 4 Jan 1703, in County Derry, Ireland, **Margaret Phillips**, b. Ireland, d. 1746, Albemarle Co, VA. John died 6 Oct 1750, Cub Creek, Lunenberg Co, VA. Landed Newcastle Deleware 10 Dec 1727, then abt 1742 Lancaster PA, then Brunswick VA. Presbeterian minister or elder. 6 children total. Other 5: William, John Jr, James, Robert, Margaret. Early history & genealogy of this family in 2 books (not seen) by Mrs John Q Anderson of Houston TX published prior to 1971, & quoted in "The Blanks Family" Vol 1 by John H Wilson pub. privately 1971 pages 11-12. Said to have been from Ballybogan, Lifford Par, Donegal, Ireland.

497. **Margaret Phillips** b. Ireland, m. 4 Jan 1703, in County Derry, Ireland, **John Caldwell**, b. 1638, Antrim, Lifford Par, Ireland, d. 6 Oct 1750, Cub Creek, Lunenberg Co, VA. Margaret died 1746, Albemarle Co, VA.

504. **Antoine Trabuc** b. 1667, Montauban, nr Toulouse, Guyenne Pr, France, m. 1699, in France or Holland, **Magdalene Verrueil**, b. 28 Jan 1685, The Hague, Holland, d. bef May 1731, Manakin Town, King Wil'm Par, Henrico VA.[33] Antoine died 24 Jan 1724, Manakin Town, King Wil'm Par, VA.[34] Some have called him "Sir" Anthony Trabue, probably noting French honorific "Sieur." However, he was not a "knight," as the same expression in English denoted. It is said he was raised a vintner by trade. But he fled France abt age 17 to escape mob violence against Huguenots, so he could not have been a vintner long. The original French spelling of name is well documented by photocopy of original records of 16th Century. Ref # 103 p 11, & # 83.

505. **Magdalene Verrueil** b. 28 Jan 1685, The Hague, Holland, m. 1699, in France or Holland, **Antoine Trabuc**, b. 1667, Montauban, nr Toulouse, Guyenne Pr, France, d. 24 Jan 1724, Manakin Town, King Wil'm Par, VA.[35] Magdalene died bef May 1731, Manakin Town, King Wil'm Par, Henrico VA.[36] Had at least 5 children, 4 others were: Jacob, Anthony, Magdalene, Judith. Married (2) Pierre Chastain. Her mother was step dtr of Jacob Flournoy, who married (3) Magdalene Prodomme Verrueil widow of Moise Verrueil with whom she came to America on "Peter & Anthony" in 1700. Moise died in VA in 1701. Ref # 103 p 13. Jacob Flournoy m. (3) widow Magdalene Prodomme (Verrueil) 12 Dec 1703 in Manakin Town, King William Parish VA.

506. **John James Dupuy, Capt** b. 1698, prob Holland, m. 1728, **Suzanne La Villain**. John died 1775, VA.

507. **Suzanne La Villain** m. 1728, **John James Dupuy, Capt**, b. 1698, prob Holland, d. 1775, VA. DuPuy researchers speculate that her father was a close relative of her husband's mother, possibly her brother. If true, she & her husband would be first cousins. Also, her brother John Peter Jr m. her sister-in-law Phillipa. Thus the relationship between the descendants of these 2 couples is very complex. Ref.s # 83, 103, 104.

508. **Aaron Haskins** b. ca 1690, Henrico Co, VA, m. abt 1730, in Henrico Co, VA, **Mary Goode**. Aaron died 1746, Henrico Co, VA. Ref # 104 p. 307.

---

[33] Colonial Wills of Henrico Co VA, Pt I, 1677-1737 by Benjamin B Weisiger III Page 304, Will of Magdalene Chastain 128
[34] Henrico Co Wills & Deeds 1725-1737 Inventory of Anthony Trabue Appraised 19 May 1724, rec. 3 Oct 1726 59
[35] Henrico Co Wills & Deeds 1725-1737 Inventory of Anthony Trabue Appraised 19 May 1724, rec. 3 Oct 1726 59
[36] Colonial Wills of Henrico Co VA, Pt I, 1677-1737 by Benjamin B Weisiger III Page 304, Will of Magdalene Chastain 128

509. **Mary Goode** m. abt 1730, in Henrico Co, VA, **Aaron Haskins**, b. ca 1690, Henrico Co, VA, d. 1746, Henrico Co, VA.

7th Great Grand Parents

544. **Ninian Bell, Col** b. 1625, Largo, Fifeshire, Scotland, m. (1) **Elizabeth Gordon**, d. Scotland, m. (2) **Ruth Moore**. Ninian died 1717, Prince Georges Co, MD.

545. **Ruth Moore** m. **Ninian Bell, Col**, b. 1625, Largo, Fifeshire, Scotland, d. 1717, Prince Georges Co, MD.

546. **Samuel Magruder** m. **Sarah Unknown**. Samuel died bef 16 Apr 1711, Calvert Co, MD.

547. **Sarah Unknown** m. **Samuel Magruder**, d. bef 16 Apr 1711, Calvert Co, MD.

548. **Alexander Bell** b. 11 Oct 1649, bap St Andrews, Fifeshire, Scot, m. > 1680, in MD, **Elizabeth Coomb or Dick?**. Alexander died 5 Sep 1744, Prince Georges Co, MD. DOD given between 16 Jan 1643/4 and 5 Sep 1744.

549. **Elizabeth Coomb or Dick?** m. > 1680, in MD, **Alexander Bell**, b. 11 Oct 1649, bap St Andrews, Fifeshire, Scot, d. 5 Sep 1744, Prince Georges Co, MD.

550. **Archibald Edmonston, Col** b. abt 1668, Ireland, m. **Jane Beall**, b. abt 1675, Prince Georges Co, MD, d. abt 1745, Prince Georges Co, MD. Archibald died abt 1733, MD, buried: Patuxent River Churchyard MD. "Carpenter". Immigrated to MD 1682. Cmdr Prince Georges Co militia aft Ninian Ninian Bell Sr. Elder of Presbeterian church on Patuxent River. Magistrate Prince Georges Co 1694. Ref # 43 pp 81-83.

551. **Jane Beall** b. abt 1675, Prince Georges Co, MD, m. **Archibald Edmonston, Col**, b. abt 1668, Ireland, d. abt 1733, MD, buried: Patuxent River Churchyard MD. Jane died abt 1745, Prince Georges Co, MD.

768. **?James Fowkes Jr** b. Staffordshire, England, m. **Rachel** _____. ?James died Accomack Co, VA. Immigrated about 1663. Ref # 134.

769. **Rachel** _____ m. **?James Fowkes Jr**, b. Staffordshire, England, d. Accomack Co, VA.

772. **John Foster** m. **Susannah** _____. John died Dorcester Co MD?.

773. **Susannah** _____ m. **John Foster**, d. Dorcester Co MD?.

848. **John Bates II** b. 1655, of Bruton Par, York Co VA, m. abt 1684, **Hannah Unknown**. John died bef 16 May 1720, Bruton Par, York Co VA. Became a Quaker in 1698. Merchant. Ref # 33 p. 103

849. **Hannah Unknown** m. abt 1684, **John Bates II**, b. 1655, of Bruton Par, York Co VA, d. bef 16 May 1720, Bruton Par, York Co VA.

850. **Charles Fleming** b. of New Kent Co, VA, m. **Susanna Tarleton**.

851. **Susanna Tarleton** m. **Charles Fleming**, b. of New Kent Co, VA.

860. **Henry Cary I** b. ca 1650, VA, m. bef 24 May 1671, in Warwick Co, VA, **Judith Lockey**, d. bef 1720, "Warwick," Henrico Co, VA. Henry died bef 1 Sep 1720, "Warwick," Henrico Co, VA. Justice of Warwick Co, Captain of Warwick Co Melitia. Owned 670 acres in Warwick in 1704. As building contractor built Court House in Yorktown, 1694, fort on York River, 1697, 1st Capitol Building at Williamsburg 1701-03, & Governors Palace 1705-10. Ref # 33 p. 602.

861. **Judith Lockey** m. bef 24 May 1671, in Warwick Co, VA, **Henry Cary I**, b. ca 1650, VA, d. bef 1 Sep 1720, "Warwick," Henrico Co, VA. Judith died bef 1720, "Warwick," Henrico Co, VA.

862. **John Edwards** m. **Unknown**.

863. **Unknown** m. **John Edwards**.

944. **Abraham Childress Jr** b. 1655, m. **Anne Pew**. Abraham died 1698, Henrico Co, VA. Ref # 105 p. 78 will of Abraham Jr in Henrico Co VA dated 6 Dec 1693 & proved 1 Jun 1698 names wife Ann & son Henry under age 21 in 1693.

945. **Anne Pew** m. **Abraham Childress Jr**, b. 1655, d. 1698, Henrico Co, VA.

946. **Thomas Jones II** b. Henrico Co, VA, m. **Martha Tanner**, b. Henrico Co VA, d. Henrico Co, VA. Thomas died aft 22 Jan 1688, Henrico Co VA. Henrico Co Record Bk #2 1678-1693 p. 309 order Aug 1689 for probate of his will by executrix Martha Haskins, his widow, recently remarried to Edward Haskins. This & another record rep in Vol 32: Feb 1994 #1 of "Magazine of VA Genealogy" p. 22 & 31, VA Genealogical Soc Quarterly, Richmond. See also Ref # 105 p. 26 for his will in Bk #3 Henrico Co Wills 1688-1697 p. 77 which mentions dtr Lucretia under age 16 on 22 Jan 1688.

947. **Martha Tanner** b. Henrico Co VA, m. (1) **Thomas Jones II**, b. Henrico Co, VA, d. aft 22 Jan 1688, Henrico Co VA, m. (2) bef 16 Oct 1689, in Henrico Co, VA, **Edward Haskins**, d. 1717, Henrico Co, VA. Martha died Henrico Co, VA. Martha married first to Thomas Jones. Mentioned in will of her father. See his record. Ref # 104 p. 455.

948. **Henry Farmer Sr** b. ca 1657, m. **Hester _____**. Henry died aft 1709, of Proctors, Henrico Co VA. "Henrico Co VA Deeds 1677-1705" by Benjamin B Weissiger III, Richmond 1986 p. 55. Buys land in Henrico Co from John Clark 8 Nov 1688. BB Weissiiger "Deeds 1706-1737" Richmond 1985 p 20. Sells part of his land to his son John on 30 Sep 1709. page 39 sells land to his son William 6 Jun 1714, his wife Hester signs relinquishing her dower right.

949. **Hester _____** m. **Henry Farmer Sr**, b. ca 1657, d. aft 1709, of Proctors, Henrico Co VA.

952. **Thomas Hickman** b. 1660, VA, m. 1693, **Martha Thatcher**, b. 1667.

953. **Martha Thatcher** b. 1667, m. 1693, **Thomas Hickman**, b. 1660, VA.

954. **Henry Webber** b. of King William Co VA, m. **Jane Unknown**. Ref # 76

955. **Jane Unknown** m. **Henry Webber**, b. of King William Co VA.

960. **William Winston** b. England ?, m. **Unknown**. William died aft 20 Sep 1706, King William Co VA. ref # 82 p 1-5. Ref # 67 p 16-18. Torrence listed 3 Williams, calling the first "of St. Peter's Parish, New Kent Co, VA prior to 1686" & who died prior to Feb 1702. The 2nd he called "William I of King Williams Co" who d. bef Sep 1706, and the 3rd "William II of King William's Co" who d. aft 1706. Torrence says desc of William II unknown. Ref #82 has best discussion of all these ambiguities, and resolves them with one less William than Torrence, as reflected here.

961. **Unknown** m. **William Winston**, b. England ?, d. aft 20 Sep 1706, King William Co VA.

962. **William Overton** b. 3 Dec 1628, Yorkshire, England, m. 24 Nov 1670, in aboard ship to Yorktown VA, **Elizabeth Waters**, b. England, d. aft 1697, St Peters Par, New Kent Co, VA. William died aft Sep 1697, St Peters Par, New Kent Co, VA. Some say DOB of 1638? Both he & Eliz Waters alive at death of Eliz Waters' mother Anne who left a will of that date.

963. **Elizabeth Waters** b. England, m. 24 Nov 1670, in aboard ship to Yorktown VA, **William Overton**, b. 3 Dec 1628, Yorkshire, England, d. aft Sep 1697, St Peters Par, New Kent Co, VA. Elizabeth died aft 1697, St Peters Par, New Kent Co, VA. Immigrated to VA 1681. Ref # 67.

966. **Philip Todd, Capt** b. abt 1688, Gloucester Co, VA,[37] m. abt 1717, **Anne Day**, b. Somerset Co, MD, d. bef May 1718. Philip died bef 1740, King & Queen Co, VA. ref # 33 Purse & Person pp 117-124. Lived in St Stephen's Parish, K & Q Co. Was Sheriff of Gloucester Co 1730.

967. **Anne Day** b. Somerset Co, MD, m. abt 1717, **Philip Todd, Capt**, b. abt 1688, Gloucester Co, VA,[38] d. bef 1740, King & Queen Co, VA. Anne died bef May 1718.

968. **Thomas Johnson** m. in Hanover Co, VA, **Anne Meriwether**, b. bap Jul 1690, James City Co, VA, d. 1785. Thomas died 1734, Hanover Co, VA.

969. **Anne Meriwether** bapt. Jul 1690, James City Co, VA, m. in Hanover Co, VA, **Thomas Johnson**, d. 1734, Hanover Co, VA. Anne died 1785. Her father Nicholas moved from James City Co to New Kent Co sometime aft 1692 Ref # 113 p 62. See note on her father for reference of his long will which establishes several key facts in relation to his descendants.

970. **Charles Hudson** b. of Hanover Co VA, m. **unknown**. Charles died bef 1759. Ref # 17b

971. **unknown** m. **Charles Hudson**, b. of Hanover Co VA, d. bef 1759.

972. **William Meriwether** b. ca 1692, James City Co, VA, m. **Elizabeth Bushrod**. William died Louisa Co, VA. Ref # 113 p 61. See note on his father for reference of his father's will & proof of William's son Thomas.

973. **Elizabeth Bushrod** m. **William Meriwether**, b. ca 1692, James City Co, VA, d. Louisa Co, VA. Ref # 113 p 61

974. **Francis Thornton II** b. 4 Jan 1682, m. **Mary Taliaferro**, b. abt 1718. Francis died 1758, Caroline Co, VA. Lived Essex Co VA, moved to Caroline Co VA by 1736. Children born Essex Co. Often called Col Francis Thornton. Ref # 114, 115, 116, 117, 122

975. **Mary Taliaferro** b. abt 1718, m. **Francis Thornton II**, b. 4 Jan 1682, d. 1758, Caroline Co, VA.

976. **?James Dudley** b. bef 1651, prob Middlesex Co, VA, m. 18 Jul 1679, in Christ Ch Reg, Petsworth, VA, **Ann Unknown**, d. Gloucester Co, VA. ?James died Apr 1711, Gloucester Co, VA. Married (1) on 18 Jul 1679 Mary Welch d. abt 1680 (2) Eliz _____ d. 8 Jul 1688

977. **Ann Unknown** m. 18 Jul 1679, in Christ Ch Reg, Petsworth, VA, **?James Dudley**, b. bef 1651, prob Middlesex Co, VA, d. Apr 1711, Gloucester Co, VA. Ann died Gloucester Co, VA. Ref "Parish Reg. of Christ Church, Middlesex Co, VA"

992. **Joseph Caldwell** b. 9 Jan 1657, bap Derry Cath, Londonderry, Ire., m. 5 May 1682, **Jane McGhie**. Joseph died 3 Sep 1730, Donegal, Ballyoogan Par, Ire. Other child: 1) Eliz. b 1684 m James Moore d VA; 2) Margaret b. 1686; 3) Jane b 1688 m Wm or Alexander Richie d 1785; 4) George b 1689 m Jane Phillips; 5) Catherine b 1690 m John or Richard Dudgeon d VA; 6) Andrew b 1692 m cousin Ann Stewart to America 1718 d 1752.

993. **Jane McGhie** m. 5 May 1682, **Joseph Caldwell**, b. 9 Jan 1657, bap Derry Cath, Londonderry, Ire., d. 3 Sep 1730, Donegal, Ballyoogan Par, Ire.

1008. **Antoine Trabuc** b. 1644, m. **unknown**. Ref 104 p 207

1009. **unknown** m. **Antoine Trabuc**, b. 1644.

1010. **Moise Verruiel** b. of Rouen, France, m. **Magdalene Prodomme**, b. 1663, The Hague, Holland, d. Manakin Town, King Wil'm Par, VA. Moise died 1701, Manakin Town, King Wil'm Par, VA. Had 5 children. Merchant. Came

---

[37] # 33 Purse & Person 122

[38] # 33 Purse & Person 122

to America in 1700 with wife and 5 children in ship "Peter & Anthony." His children became step children to Jacob Flournoy.

1011. **Magdalene Prodomme** b. 1663, The Hague, Holland, m. **Moise Verruiel**, b. of Rouen, France, d. 1701, Manakin Town, King Wil'm Par, VA. Magdalene died Manakin Town, King Wil'm Par, VA.

1012. **Barthelemi DuPuy** b. 1653, Upper Lanquedoc, France, m. 1685, in France, **Countess Suzanne La Villain**, b. 1663, France, d. bef 13 Mar 1737, Manakin Town, King Wil'm Par, Henrico VA. Barthelemi died bef 17 May 1743, Manakin Town, King Wil'm Par, Henrico VA. Entered the Royal Guards of King Louis XIV as Lt & rose to rank of Captain in Royal Household Guards. He was a trusted officer, despite being a Huguenot. He left the Royal service, married, & lived at his chateau at Saintogue. But after the revocation of the Edict of Nantes, many Huguenots were killed by mobs, & tens of thousands forced to flee France. Barthelemi went first to Germany until 1699, then to England & VA. His ancestors are from a noble family in Languedoc Province & have been traced to 11th Century. Ref # 104.

1013. **Countess Suzanne La Villain** b. 1663, France, m. 1685, in France, **Barthelemi DuPuy**, b. 1653, Upper Lanquedoc, France, d. bef 17 May 1743, Manakin Town, King Wil'm Par, Henrico VA. Countess died bef 13 Mar 1737, Manakin Town, King Wil'm Par, Henrico VA. Immigrated 1700 at same time as all the Manakin Town Huguenots, who came on 3 ships provided by King William of England, who also provided them with a grant of land in VA. Ref 103.

1014. **John Peter Le Villain Sr** b. 18 Apr 1680, Jessy, Lower Normandy, France, m. **unknown**. John died bef 17 Jun 1746, Henrico Co VA. Ref # 105 p 28. Of his 3 children mentioned in his will: John Peter Jr, Susanne, & Anthony, 2 married their close relatives. Countess Susanne La Villain was either sister or close relative of John Peter. Her dtr Philippa DuPuy married John Peter Jr, and her son John James DuPuy married his dtr Susanne.

1015. **unknown** m. **John Peter Le Villain Sr**, b. 18 Apr 1680, Jessy, Lower Normandy, France, d. bef 17 Jun 1746, Henrico Co VA.

1016. **Edward Haskins** m. bef 16 Oct 1689, in Henrico Co, VA, **Martha Tanner**, b. Henrico Co VA, d. Henrico Co, VA. Edward died 1717, Henrico Co, VA.

1017. **Martha Tanner** b. Henrico Co VA, m. (1) **Thomas Jones II**, b. Henrico Co, VA, d. aft 22 Jan 1688, Henrico Co VA, m. (2) bef 16 Oct 1689, in Henrico Co, VA, **Edward Haskins**, d. 1717, Henrico Co, VA. Martha died Henrico Co, VA. Martha married first to Thomas Jones. Mentioned in will of her father. See his record. Ref # 104 p. 455.

8th Great Grand Parents

1092. **Alexander Magruder** b. Scotland, m. (1) **Unknown**, m. (2) **Elizabeth Unknown**. Alexander died bef 25 Jul 1677, Calvert Co, MD. The first immigrant, transported as a "Scotch Prisoner" like Col Ninian Beall. Arrived VA in 1651. Calvert Co MD 1652. Acquired at least 2,400 acres of land before his death.

1093. **Unknown** m. **Alexander Magruder**, b. Scotland, d. bef 25 Jul 1677, Calvert Co, MD.

1096. **Alexander Bell Sr** m. 21 May 1646, in St Andrews, Fifeshire, Scot, **Margaret Ramsay**.

1097. **Margaret Ramsay** m. 21 May 1646, in St Andrews, Fifeshire, Scot, **Alexander Bell Sr.**

1102. **Ninian Bell, Col** b. 1625, Largo, Fifeshire, Scotland, m. (1) **Elizabeth Gordon**, d. Scotland, m. (2) **Ruth Moore**. Ninian died 1717, Prince Georges Co, MD.

1103. **Ruth Moore** m. **Ninian Bell, Col**, b. 1625, Largo, Fifeshire, Scotland, d. 1717, Prince Georges Co, MD.

1536. **?James Fowke** b. 4 Feb 1597, Wyreley Grove, Brewood Co Eng, m. **Unknown**. ?James died 20 Mar 1663, Eng. Ref # 134 Said to be son of Roger & Joan Fowke (his cousin), son of William & Joan Leveson, son of Roger &

Margaret Whorwood, son of William & Jane Strechay, son of Roger & Eliz Wybaston, son of William of Brewood b 1403 & Anne Eyton. This line in England not documented by May Webb, nor is the link proven through Benjamin b ca 1721 in Accomac Co VA.

1537. **Unknown** m. **?James Fowke**, b. 4 Feb 1597, Wyreley Grove, Brewood Co Eng, d. 20 Mar 1663, Eng.

1696. **George Bates** b. 1625, Skimeno, York Co, VA, m. abt 1648, in Skimeno, York Co VA, **Mary Unknown**, d. bef 20 Jun 1720. George died 11 Jan 1676/7, Skimeno, York Co, VA.

1697. **Mary Unknown** m. abt 1648, in Skimeno, York Co VA, **George Bates**, b. 1625, Skimeno, York Co, VA, d. 11 Jan 1676/7, Skimeno, York Co, VA. Mary died bef 20 Jun 1720. She married (2) Edmund Brewer who d. 11 Jan 1676/7.

1700. **Thomas Fleming?** m. **unknown**.

1701. **unknown** m. **Thomas Fleming?**.

1702. **Stephen Tarleton** m. **unknown**.

1703. **unknown** m. **Stephen Tarleton**.

1720. **Miles Cary, Col** b. 30 Jan 1622/3, bap All Saints Ch, Bristol, Eng, m. bef 1646, in VA, **Anne Taylor**, b. 1621, England, d. ca 1685, VA. Miles died 10 Jun 1667, Windmill Pt, Warwick Co, VA. Came to VA abt 1645. Served in Warwick Co as Co Commissioner, Col. of Co militia, Collector of Tobacco duties, Escheator General,ember of House of Burgesses 1660-62, and member of the Council 1663-67. At death had 4 separate plantations totaling 2,637 acres, & owned an additional patent for 3,000 acres. Ref # 33 Purse & Person p. 601. His restored tomb at "Windmill Point" is still to be seen. Died from wounds received in the attack by the Dutch Fleet upon Old Point Comfort. Also see Ref # 55 pp 262-270 & # 67 p 355-7

1721. **Anne Taylor** b. 1621, England, m. bef 1646, in VA, **Miles Cary, Col**, b. 30 Jan 1622/3, bap All Saints Ch, Bristol, Eng, d. 10 Jun 1667, Windmill Pt, Warwick Co, VA. Anne died ca 1685, VA.

1722. **Edward Lockey Jr** m. **Unknown**. Edward died bef 15 Jun 1667. Nephew of Edward Lockey Sr found in York records. At this time Jr did not mean son of, but only younger of two, not necessarily related. See ref "York Co VA Records 1665-1672" by Benjamin B Weisiger III, p. 93-94, re Record Book p 356

1723. **Unknown** m. **Edward Lockey Jr**, d. bef 15 Jun 1667.

1888. **Abraham Childress Sr** m. **unknown**. Abraham died bef Nov 1680, Henrico Co, VA.

1889. **unknown** m. **Abraham Childress Sr**, d. bef Nov 1680, Henrico Co, VA.

1890. **Henry Pew** m. **Jane Wormack**. Henry died 1711, Henrico Co, VA.

1891. **Jane Wormack** m. **Henry Pew**, d. 1711, Henrico Co, VA.

1892. **Thomas Jones Sr** m. **Mary** _____, d. bef 5 Oct 1710, Henrico Co, VA. Note there are very many records, wills, deeds, etc in Henrico Co for Thomas, his children, grandchildren, spouses, etc. A detailed study could be done, or perhaps has been done. Only a few representative records are cited here.

1893. **Mary** _____ m. **Thomas Jones Sr**. Mary died bef 5 Oct 1710, Henrico Co, VA. M. (2) _____ Skerme. Her will Ref # 105 p 80 dated 16 Nov 1707 recorded 5 Oct 1710 does not mention son Thomas Jones. However same ref p.308 deed 5 Aug 1684 from Thomas Jr to his brother Repps of land left him by his father Thomas & this deed is also signed by Mary Skirme, Also same page Mary Skerm & her son Thomas Jones agree to occupy land peacably which was her husband's, Thomas Jones. Describes how land to be divided, dated 9 Aug 1684 recorded 1 Apr 1685.

1894. **Joseph Tanner** m. **Martha Unknown**, d. bef Feb 1700, Henrico Co, VA. Joseph died bef 1 Jun 1668, Henrico Co, VA.[39] Justice of Henrico Co VA in & before 1742. Ref # 104 p. 455. Also, Joseph granted 450 ac land in Henrico Co 24 Mar 1662 see Ref # 126 p. 136 for Land Patent Book 6 p. 486. Joseph left a will dated 7 Dec 1667 & recorded 1 Jun 1668 which is lost. Henrico Co & Deeds 1688-1697 p 539 deed of Joseph Tanner Jr to his sister Marth, wife of Edward Haskins mentions his father's will.

1895. **Martha Unknown** m. **Joseph Tanner**, d. bef 1 Jun 1668, Henrico Co, VA.[40] Martha died bef Feb 1700, Henrico Co, VA. m (2) Gilbert Platt. See Ref # 105 p. 54 for her will in Henrico Co Wills & Deeds p 202. dated 10 Mar 1699; mentions dtr Martha Haskins.

1906. **Capt Henry Thacker/Thatcher** m. 1662, in VA, **Eltonhard Conway?**, b. 1646, England, d. 1709. Capt died 1673.

1907. **Eltonhard Conway?** b. 1646, England, m. 1662, in VA, **Capt Henry Thacker/Thatcher**, d. 1673. Eltonhard died 1709. Married 2nd 1677

1920. **William Winston** b. England, m. **?Sarah** _____. William died bef Feb 1702, New Kent Co, VA. In St. Peters Parish, New Kent Co, VA prior to 1686, probably for at least some years prior. Acoording to Torrence Ref # 67, he received 7 land patents between 1787-1701 totalling 6412 acres. This established the fortunes of the Winston line in VA for generations.

1921. **?Sarah** _____ m. **William Winston**, b. England, d. bef Feb 1702, New Kent Co, VA.

1926. **Samuel Waters** m. **Anne Unknown**, d. Jul 1700, England.[41] Samuel died 6 Sep 1665, of London, Eng.[42]

1927. **Anne Unknown** m. **Samuel Waters**, d. 6 Sep 1665, of London, Eng.[43] Anne died Jul 1700, England.[44]

1932. **Thomas Todd Jr** b. 1660, Arundel Co, MD, m. < 1681, **Elizabeth Bernard**, b. PA. Thomas died 16 Jan 1724, Gloucester Co, VA. Had 11 Children. Lived "Todsbury," Ware Parish, Gloucester Co, VA. Also a Capt of melitia, and justice of Gloucester Co 1698-1702. In 1704 he owned nearly 4000 acres in 3 parishes. ref # 33 p. 119. ref # 67 p 116-118.

1933. **Elizabeth Bernard** b. PA, m. < 1681, **Thomas Todd Jr**, b. 1660, Arundel Co, MD, d. 16 Jan 1724, Gloucester Co, VA.

1934. **Edward Day** b. of Somerset Co, MD, m. **Unknown**.

1935. **Unknown** m. **Edward Day**, b. of Somerset Co, MD.

1936. **Richard Johnson, Col** b. ca 1629, Bilsby , Lincolns.,Eng, m. **Susan Dunscomb**, b. ca 1664, Holbeach, Lincolns., Eng, d. 8 Aug 1686, New Kent Co, VA. Richard died 1698/9, New Kent Co VA. Fragmented stone of Richard, and complete stone of his wife Susan are extant at Old Church. Arrived in America 1679.

1937. **Susan Dunscomb** b. ca 1664, Holbeach, Lincolns., Eng, m. **Richard Johnson, Col**, b. ca 1629, Bilsby , Lincolns.,Eng, d. 1698/9, New Kent Co VA. Susan died 8 Aug 1686, New Kent Co, VA. Stone still complete in Old Church. Thought by Malcolm Harris not to be Richard's first wife, nor mother of his children. She died at age 22, while Richard died at 70 in 1698/9. Thus Richard who died at age 70 would have been age 58 at her death. If

---

[39] Colonial Wills of Henrico Co VA, Pt I, 1677-1737 by Benjamin B Weisiger III Page 304, Will of Joseph Tanner. Will & Deed Book p. 539 87

[40] Colonial Wills of Henrico Co VA, Pt I, 1677-1737 by Benjamin B Weisiger III Page 304, Will of Joseph Tanner. Will & Deed Book p. 539 87

[41] Southside VA Families Vol I by John Bennett Boddie 341-43

[42] Southside VA Families Vol I by John Bennett Boddie 341-43

[43] Southside VA Families Vol I by John Bennett Boddie 341-43

[44] Southside VA Families Vol I by John Bennett Boddie 341-43

he married her when she was as young as 15, he would still have been about age 51 when he married her. We do not know birth dates of his children, but they were probably from his first wife.

1938. **Nicholas Meriwether II** b. 26 Oct 1667, prob Surry Co VA, m. ca 1688, **Elizabeth Crawford**, b. 1671, of Assaquin, New Kent Co, VA, d. bef 11 Dec 1762, Fredericksville Par, Louisa Co, VA. Nicholas died bef Nov 1744, Cloverfields, Albermarle Co, VA. Ref #113 pp 41-57. Ref # 112 pp 143-5. Colonel of New Kent Co VA militia. At one time he accumulated 33,000 acres of land. The Crawford & Meriwether families owned large adjacent plantations. Ref # 75 p 8-9 from p 437: Nicholas' long will dated 12 Dec 1743, rec Nov 1744, of Hanover Co VA, mentions 3 separate times his grandson Thomas, son of his son William. This is the primary proof of Thomas' line. Also gives plantation called "Roundabout" to dtr Anne Johnson, whose grandson Thomas "Sheriff" eventually inherited it.

1939. **Elizabeth Crawford** b. 1671, of Assaquin, New Kent Co, VA, m. ca 1688, **Nicholas Meriwether II**, b. 26 Oct 1667, prob Surry Co VA, d. bef Nov 1744, Cloverfields, Albermarle Co, VA. Elizabeth died bef 11 Dec 1762, Fredericksville Par, Louisa Co, VA. Her will was dated 2 Mar 1753, nine years before it was recorded. Ref # 113 p 60, Ref # 112, & 129: Louisa Co Will Bk 1 p. 55.

1944. **Nicholas Meriwether II** b. 26 Oct 1667, prob Surry Co VA, m. ca 1688, **Elizabeth Crawford**, b. 1671, of Assaquin, New Kent Co, VA, d. bef 11 Dec 1762, Fredericksville Par, Louisa Co, VA. Nicholas died bef Nov 1744, Cloverfields, Albermarle Co, VA. Ref #113 pp 41-57. Ref # 112 pp 143-5. Colonel of New Kent Co VA militia. At one time he accumulated 33,000 acres of land. The Crawford & Meriwether families owned large adjacent plantations. Ref # 75 p 8-9 from p437: Nicholas' long will dated 12 Dec 1743, rec Nov 1744, of Hanover Co VA Mentions 3 separate times his grandson Thomas, son of his son William. This primary proof of Thomas' line. Also gives plantation called "Roundabout" to dtr Anne Johnson, whose gson Thomas "Sheriff" eventually inherited it.

1945. **Elizabeth Crawford** b. 1671, of Assaquin, New Kent Co, VA, m. ca 1688, **Nicholas Meriwether II**, b. 26 Oct 1667, prob Surry Co VA, d. bef Nov 1744, Cloverfields, Albermarle Co, VA. Elizabeth died bef 11 Dec 1762, Fredericksville Par, Louisa Co, VA. Her will was dated 2 Mar 1753, nine years before it was recorded. Ref # 113 p 60, Ref # 112, & 129: Louisa Co Will Bk 1 p. 55.

1946. **John Bushrod** b. 30 Jan 1663 Gloucester Co, VA m. **Hannah Keene** b. 4 Feb 1676. John d. 26 Feb 1719 Westmoreland Co, VA. John's parents were Richard Bushrod and Apphia ____.

1947. **Hannah Keene** b. 4 Feb 1676 m. **John Bushrod** b. 30 Jan 1663 Gloucester Co, VA, d. 26 Feb 1719 Westmoreland Co, VA. Hannah d. 1739, Westmoreland Co,VA. Hannah's parents: William Keene b. 1642 d. 1684 & Eliz Rogers

1948. **Francis Thornton, Maj** b. 5 Nov 1651, m. 13 Apr 1674, **Alice Savage**, b. bef 1691, Gloucester Co, VA, d. bef 1701, VA. Francis died 1726, King George Co, VA. Married (2) ca 1701 Jane unk widow of John Harvey, & (3) ca 1709 Ann ____. Lived Old Rappahannock Co, that part which was later Richmond Co aft 1692. No children by other than 1st wife. Ref # 35, 114, 115, 116, 117, 122. Justice of Stafford Co, member VA House of Burgesses, Vestryman of Petworth Parish, Major in Militia. Held at least 3,000 acres.

1949. **Alice Savage** b. bef 1691, Gloucester Co, VA, m. 13 Apr 1674, **Francis Thornton, Maj**, b. 5 Nov 1651, d. 1726, King George Co, VA. Alice died bef 1701, VA. Ref # 122

1950. **John Taliaferro, Col** b. 1656, m. ca 1682, **Sarah Smith**, d. ca 1720, Essex Co VA. John died ca 1720, St Mary's Parish, Essex Co VA. Ref # 114. Also see will dated 1 Jun 1715 proved 21 Jun 1720. "Essex Co VA records 1717-1722" abstracted by John F Dorman, 1959 p 65-66: Essex Co VA deeds, Number 16, p 157-159 will of John Taliafero "Unto my daughter Mary a ring of 20 shillings value ..." Owned land in Spotsylvania Co VA, possibly having moved there prior to death.

1951. **Sarah Smith** m. ca 1682, **John Taliaferro, Col**, b. 1656, d. ca 1720, St Mary's Parish, Essex Co VA. Sarah died ca 1720, Essex Co VA.

1952. **?William Dudley** b. 1621, Bristol, England, m. bef 1648, in VA, **Elizabeth Cary**, b. ca 1625, Bristol, England, d. aft 1670, ? Middlesex, VA. ?William died 1677, Mobjack Bay, Gloucester Co,VA. This William not a son of Edward d. 1655 & Eliz. #1155 of Lancaster Co, who as widow petitioned court in 1658 for support of 3 minor children Robert, Richard & Eliz. See Ref # 17, Note 17a.

1953. **Elizabeth Cary** b. ca 1625, Bristol, England, m. bef 1648, in VA, **?William Dudley**, b. 1621, Bristol, England, d. 1677, Mobjack Bay, Gloucester Co,VA. Elizabeth died aft 1670, ? Middlesex, VA.

1984. **John Caldwell** b. 6 Sep 1630, bap Lifford Par, Londonderry, Ire, m. 6 Jun 1654, in Londonderry, Ire, **Mary Holmes**, b. Jun 1632, bap Ballyoogan Par, Londonderry, Ire. John died 20 Jun 1692, Donegal, Ballyoogan Parish, Ireland. Other child: 1) Margaret b 1655; 2) John b 1659; 3) Mary Jane b 1660; 4) Wm b 1662 m 1697 Eliz Porter d 1725; Andrew b 1664. John married first 1651 to Margaret Porter.

1985. **Mary Holmes** b. Jun 1632, bap Ballyoogan Par, Londonderry,Ire, m. 6 Jun 1654, in Londonderry, Ire, **John Caldwell**, b. 6 Sep 1630, bap Lifford Par, Londonderry, Ire, d. 20 Jun 1692, Donegal, Ballyoogan Parish, Ireland.

1986. **Alexander McGhie** m. **Jane Millicen**.

1987. **Jane Millicen** m. **Alexander McGhie**.

2024. **Jean DuPuy** m. 1652, in France, **Anne de St. Hyer**.

2025. **Anne de St. Hyer** m. 1652, in France, **Jean DuPuy**.

9th Great Grand Parents

2192. **William Bell, elder ?** m. **Unknown**.

2193. **Unknown** m. **William Bell, elder ?**.

3392. **John Bates I** b. 1598, Hotten, England, m. abt 1623, **Elizabeth Unknown**, d. bef 2 Sep 1666. John died bef 24 Jan 1667, Middleton (Bruton) Parish, VA. John Bates immigrant to VA in the "Southampton" 1623. A merchant in Company with Abraham Piercey at Piercey's Hundred on so. side of James River, opposit Jamestown. Ref #33 p101

3393. **Elizabeth Unknown** m. abt 1623, **John Bates I**, b. 1598, Hotten, England, d. bef 24 Jan 1667, Middleton (Bruton) Parish, VA. Elizabeth died bef 2 Sep 1666.

3400. **Lord John Fleming?** m. **Lilias Graham**. Lord died 1619.

3401. **Lilias Graham** m. **Lord John Fleming?**, d. 1619.

3440. **John Cary** b. 1583, Bristol, England, occupation Draper, m. **Alice Hobson**. John died 1661/2, Bristol, England, buried: Church of All Saints, Bristol.

3441. **Alice Hobson** m. **John Cary**, b. 1583, Bristol, England, occupation Draper, d. 1661/2, Bristol, England, buried: Church of All Saints, Bristol.

3442. **Thomas Taylor** b. 1600, England, m. **Unknown**. Thomas died 1656, Warwick Co, VA. Probably a mariner. Received land patent for 350 acres at "Windmill Point," Warwick Co VA of record 23 Oct 1643. Served in General Assembly from Warwick, & was County Commissioner 1647-1652. Ref # 33 Purse & Person pp 600-604.

3443. **Unknown** m. **Thomas Taylor**, b. 1600, England, d. 1656, Warwick Co, VA.

3444. **John Lockey** b. of St Botolph's, Aldgate, London, m. **unknown**. John died VA.

3445. **unknown** m. **John Lockey**, b. of St Botolph's, Aldgate, London, d. VA.

3814. **Edwin Conway** m. **Martha Eltonhard**. According to Reau E Folk Jr 1943 chart grandson of General Sir Edwin Lad Conway b 1565 d 1632

3815. **Martha Eltonhard** m. **Edwin Conway**.

3852. **John Waters** m. **Unknown**. John died 20 Jul 1626, London, Eng.[45]

3853. **Unknown** m. **John Waters**, d. 20 Jul 1626, London, Eng.[46]

3864. **Thomas Todd Capt** b. 9 Sep 1619, Denton, Co Durham, Eng, m. abt 1658, **Anna Lovelace Gorsuch**, b. 15 Mar 1639/40, Walkern, Hertfordsh., Eng, d. bef 1697, MD. Thomas died bef 30 May 1677, England. of Gloucester Co VA & Anne Arunde; Co MD. Ref 67

3865. **Anna Lovelace Gorsuch** b. 15 Mar 1639/40, Walkern, Hertfordsh., Eng, m. abt 1658, **Thomas Todd Capt**, b. 9 Sep 1619, Denton, Co Durham, Eng, d. bef 30 May 1677, England. Anna died bef 1697, MD. To America by 1650. She married (2) ca 1667 Capt David Jones who patented land on which City of Baltimore was subsequently laid out, & for whom Jones Falls, the stream which runs through Baltimore, is named. He died bef 14 Mar 1686/7. She married (3) bef Aug 1693 Capt. John Oldton, Cmdr of the Baltimore Rangers 1694. Ref # 33 p. 406. She not only has Royal ancestors, but 2 uncles Thomas & Dudley Lovelace were on Governors Council in NY & 3rd uncle Francis was Governor of NY 1668-73. Ref #67. See notes on her mother for refs on ancestry.

3866. **William Bernard, Col** b. 1603, Kingsthorp, Northamptonshire, Eng, m. **Lucy Higginson**, d. 6 Nov 1675, VA, buried: Burwell Cem, Carter's Creek, Gloucester Co,VA. William died 31 Mar 1665, Nansemond Co, VA. Came to America 1622 in the "Furtherance," first to Isle of Wight Co, VA, then Nansemond Co VA, arriving at age 18. Clayton Torrence says he was born ca 1598 & came to America in the ship "America" in 1625 at age 27. Governor's Council 1644-8 & 1655-60. Colonel of melitia. Ref # 67 p 115. One of small number of 500-1000 immigrants with widely studied & accepted noble & Royal ancestry. References not give for each of following ancestors, but those given here apply to all. Ref.s # 32, 33, 34, 35, 70, 94, 109.

3867. **Lucy Higginson** m. **William Bernard, Col**, b. 1603, Kingsthorp, Northamptonshire, Eng, d. 31 Mar 1665, Nansemond Co, VA. Lucy died 6 Nov 1675, VA, buried: Burwell Cem, Carter's Creek, Gloucester Co,VA. Married (1) Lewis Burwell, and (3) Philip Ludwell ref #33 p. 118 Buried beside first husband at old graveyard of the Burwells at Fairfield later Carter's Creek, Gloucester Co. Ref #67 p 121.

3874. **William Dunscombe** m. **unknown**.

3875. **unknown** m. **William Dunscombe**.

3876. **Nicholas Meriwether Sr** b. ca 1631, prob Kent Co, England, m. **Elizabeth Woodhouse**, b. ca 1638. Nicholas died 17 Dec 1678, prob Surry Co VA. Clerk of Surry Co VA in 1652. Some said Meriwethers came from Wales, but most convincing is Ref # 113 pp 11-17.

3877. **Elizabeth Woodhouse** b. ca 1638, m. **Nicholas Meriwether Sr**, b. ca 1631, prob Kent Co, England, d. 17 Dec 1678, prob Surry Co VA. The Craffords said to be descended from a younger son of an Earl of Crawford in Scotland. Ref 112 & 113.

3878. **David Crawford** b. ca 1625, Kilbernie, Ayershire, Scotland, m. **unknown**. David died 1704, Assaquin, New Kent Co, VA. Place of birth from Mary Davis Sherrill unpublished research.

3879. **unknown** m. **David Crawford**, b. ca 1625, Kilbernie, Ayershire, Scotland, d. 1704, Assaquin, New Kent Co, VA.

---

[45] Southside VA Families Vol I by John Bennett Boddie 341-43
[46] Southside VA Families Vol I by John Bennett Boddie 341-43

3896. **William T Thornton** b. bef 1630, Yorkshire, England, m. **Unknown**. William died aft 1708, Stafford Co, VA. Immigrated to York Co VA ca 1641. Then moved to Gloucester Co VA 1665-76. Old Rappahannock Co in 1679, & Richmond Co 1693. In old age lived in Stafford Co. His ancestry is not proved, but assumed based on fact he named his plantation "The Hills" and a son Francis. This ancestry assumes his great grandfather was Francis Thornton of Thornton-on-theHill, Yorkshire. Ref # 122. He owned a ship trading with Barbados. Held more than 2,000 acres.

3897. **Unknown** m. **William T Thornton**, b. bef 1630, Yorkshire, England, d. aft 1708, Stafford Co, VA.

3898. **Anthony Savage, Capt** b. 1623, of St. Martin in the Fields, Middlesex, Eng, m. 1646, in London, Eng, **Sarah Constable**, b. 1617. Anthony died 1695, Richmond Co, VA. Immigrant by 1660. Of Sittingbourn Par, now in Richmond Co, & "Mongohecala," now in King George Co. Justice & Sheriff of Gloucester Co, Justice of Richmond Co. One of a small number of 500-1000 immigrants widely studied for their noble and Royal ancestry. Extensive pedigree records kept since ruling class of Europe was based on heredity. Thus descent from one usually means descent from very many. References not provided for each of following ancestors, but those here apply to all. Ref.s #32, 33, 34, 35, 67, 70, 94, 109, 114, 115, 122

3899. **Sarah Constable** b. 1617, m. 1646, in London, Eng, **Anthony Savage, Capt**, b. 1623, of St. Martin i/t Fields,Middlesex,Eng, d. 1695, Richmond Co, VA. ref #35 p. 253. Ref # 122. Sister of Anne Constable wife of Col Richard Lee founder of the prominent Lee family of VA, & ancestor of Confederate General Robert E Lee.

3900. **Robert Taliaferro** b. 11 Sep 1626, London, Eng, m. **Katherine Dedman**. Robert died bef 1673, of Gloucester & Old Rappahannock Co.s VA. See Ref # 114, which puts death at 1677. However "Deed Abstracts of Old Rappahannock Co VA" ed. Ruth & Sam Sparacio 1989, Part 1 1672-1676. Deed Book Taliaferro, dec'd."

3901. **Katherine Dedman** m. **Robert Taliaferro**, b. 11 Sep 1626, London, Eng, d. bef 1673, of Gloucester & Old Rappahannock Co.s VA.

3902. **Lawrence Smith, Maj** b. 29 Mar 1629, Burnley Par, Lancashire, Eng, m. **Mary Dedman**. Lawrence died aft Aug 1700, of Gloucester Co VA. Ref # 114

3903. **Mary Dedman** m. **Lawrence Smith, Maj**, b. 29 Mar 1629, Burnley Par, Lancashire, Eng, d. aft Aug 1700, of Gloucester Co VA.

3968. **John Caldwell** b. Scotland, m. 1627, in Londonderry Cath Recs, Ire, **Mary Sweetinhem**. John died 1639, Londonderry, Ire.

3969. **Mary Sweetinhem** m. 1627, in Londonderry Cath Recs, Ire, **John Caldwell**, b. Scotland, d. 1639, Londonderry, Ire.

3970. **James Holmes** m. **Jane Jennings**.

3971. **Jane Jennings** m. **James Holmes**.

4048. **Barthelemy DuPuy II** b. 1581, Lord of Cabrilles, m. **unknown**.

4049. **unknown** m. **Barthelemy DuPuy II**, b. 1581, Lord of Cabrilles.

10th Great Grand Parents

6802. **John Graham, 3rd Earl of Montrose** m. **Joan Drummond**.

6803. **Joan Drummond** m. **John Graham, 3rd Earl of Montrose**.

6880. **William Cary** b. 1550, Bristol, England, m. 1573, in Bristol, England, **Elizabeth (or Alice) Goodale**, d. 1623, Bristol, England. William died 1633, Bristol, England. Draper by profession. Sheriff of Bristol in 1599, Mayor 1611, & thereafter Alderman. Ref # 54 p 17.

6881. **Elizabeth (or Alice) Goodale** m. 1573, in Bristol, England, **William Cary**, b. 1550, Bristol, England, d. 1633, Bristol, England. Elizabeth died 1623, Bristol, England.

6882. **Henry Hobson** m. **Alice Davis**.

6883. **Alice Davis** m. **Henry Hobson**.

7728. **Geoffrey Todd** m. **Margaret Unknown**. Geoffrey died 22 Feb 1637, Denton, Co Durham, Eng.

7729. **Margaret Unknown** m. **Geoffrey Todd**, d. 22 Feb 1637, Denton, Co Durham, Eng.

7730. **John Gorsuch Rev** m. 1628, in England, **Anne Lovelace**, b. 1611, England, d. ca 1652, Lancaster Co, VA. John died 1647, England. Was Rector of Walkern, Hertfordshire, but being an aggressive Royalist, he was ejected from his living in 1642. In 1647 he was pursued by Parliamentary officers and took refuge in a haymow, where he smothered or was smothered. ref # 33 p. 402.

7731. **Anne Lovelace** b. 1611, England, m. 1628, in England, **John Gorsuch Rev**, d. 1647, England. Anne died ca 1652, Lancaster Co, VA. A small number of American immigrants, perhaps 500-1000, are proven to have Royal and/or noble ancestors. They have been studied by many & Anne is one such. Since the ruling class of Europe was based on heredity for at least 1000 yrs, pedigree records were carefully kept by many, thus tracing ancestry to 1 noble usually means being able to connect to very, very many. References are not included for each of the following ancestors, but those given here apply to all. Ref.s # 32, 33, 34, 35, 67, 70, 94, & 109.

7732. **Francis Bernard** b. 1558, m. **Mary Woolhouse**. Francis died 1630, Kingsthorp, Northam'sh., Eng. [47]

7733. **Mary Woolhouse** m. **Francis Bernard**, b. 1558, d. 1630, Kingsthorp, Northam'sh., Eng. [48]

7734. **Robert Higginson, Capt** b. of London, England, m. ca 1625, in VA, **Joanna Tokesey**. Robert died Aug 1649, VA. ref # 67 p121. Immigrated VA 1643. In 1645 he commanded as Capt. at the Middle Plantation, a palisaded settlement on site of the present Williamsburg.

7735. **Joanna Tokesey** m. ca 1625, in VA, **Robert Higginson, Capt**, b. of London, England, d. Aug 1649, VA.

7754. **?Thomas Woodhouse** m. **Unknown**. ?Thomas died 1655, James Town Island VA. Ref 113 p 28-9. There is no "hard" evidence as to which Woodhouse was the father of Elizabeth. Some have said Henry, who was Gov of Bermuda 1623-6 & later lived in Norfolk Co VA. Some have said Capt Henry Woodhouse, son of Henry Gov of Bermuda. However, there appear many circumstantial links between Thomas and Nicholas II. Thomas was nephew of Henry Gov of Bermuda, & 1st cousin to Capt Henry. Ref # 112 p 142 links this family with 11 more generations of the Bacon family, which I have included, but did not check.

7755. **Unknown** m. **?Thomas Woodhouse**, d. 1655, James Town Island VA.

7756. **John Crawford** b. ca 1606, Kilburnie, Ayershire, Scotland, m. **Unknown**. John died 13 Dec 1689, VA. Ref # 112 p 146. Also "The Crawfords in Scotland" by Edward Aikin Crawford, DAR library, researched by Mary Davis Sherrill, unpublished.

7757. **Unknown** m. **John Crawford**, b. ca 1606, Kilburnie, Ayershire, Scotland, d. 13 Dec 1689, VA.

7792. **William Thornton** b. 1591, of Yorkshire, England, m. _____.

---

[47] Ref #33 Purse & Person 117
[48] Ref #33 Purse & Person 117

7793. _____ m. **William Thornton**, b. 1591, of Yorkshire, England.

7796. **Ralph Savage** b. b 1588, m. **Unknown**. Ralph died aft 1623, of Broadway, Worcestershire & Idlicote. Ref # 122 Idlicote was in Warwickshire.

7797. **Unknown** m. **Ralph Savage**, b. b 1588, d. aft 1623, of Broadway, Worcestershire & Idlicote.

7798. **Francis Constable** b. 1592, of Datchet, Co Bucks, London, occupation Bookseller & publisher., m. **Alice** _____, b. bef 1631, d. Aug 1647, died of the Plague, London. Francis died Aug 1647, died of the Plague, London. Ref # 122

7799. **Alice** _____ b. bef 1631, m. **Francis Constable**, b. 1592, of Datchet, Co Bucks, London, occupation Bookseller & publisher., d. Aug 1647, died of the Plague, London. Alice died Aug 1647, died of the Plague, London.

7800. **Francis Taliaferro** b. bap Aug 1589, m. **Bennett Haie/Hale**. Francis died 1647, Sephany, England. Ref # 114

7801. **Bennett Haie/Hale** m. **Francis Taliaferro**, b. bap Aug 1589, d. 1647, Sephany, England.

7802. **William Henry Dedman** b. prob ca 1620, m. **Katherine** _____. Ref: "Dedman Genealogy" by Wanda Williams Calvin, 1983. Transported 29 Jun 1631 by Capt Christopher Calthroppe of York Co VA for his headright. 2 other men of similar name tranported 1635 by others according to above author.

7803. **Katherine** _____ m. **William Henry Dedman**, b. prob ca 1620.

7804. **Christopher Smith** b. 18 Mar 1592, England, m. 3 May 1624, **Elizabeth Towneley**, b. 1599, d. 1679. Christopher died 1638, England.

7805. **Elizabeth Towneley** b. 1599, m. 3 May 1624, **Christopher Smith**, b. 18 Mar 1592, England, d. 1638, England. Elizabeth died 1679. Sister of Mary Towneley, great grandmother of President George Washington. Ref # 114. Mary Sherrill cites book "Gone To Texas" by W Wayne Rogers, pub: Bloomington IL 1978 in limited edition of 300 copies as a primary source for Towneley line stretching back from Eliz another 10 gen. Towneley family & their seat at Towneley Hall near Burnely in Lancashire traced back to early 13th Century.

7806. **William Henry Dedman** b. prob ca 1620, m. **Katherine** _____. Ref: "Dedman Genealogy" by Wanda Williams Calvin, 1983. Transported 29 Jun 1631 by Capt Christopher Calthroppe of York Co VA for his headright. 2 other men of similar name tranported 1635 by others according to above author.

7807. **Katherine** _____ m. **William Henry Dedman**, b. prob ca 1620.

7936. **William Caldwell of Stratton** b. Ayreshire, Scotland, m. **Unknown**.

7937. **Unknown** m. **William Caldwell of Stratton**, b. Ayreshire, Scotland.

8096. **Pierre DuPuy** m. **unknown**.

8097. **unknown** m. **Pierre DuPuy**.

11th Great Grand Parents

13604. **Robert Graham** m. **Margaret Fleming**, d. 1547.

13605. **Margaret Fleming** m. **Robert Graham**. Margaret died 1547.

13606. **Lord David Drummond** m. **Lilias Ruthven**.

13607. **Lilias Ruthven** m. **Lord David Drummond.**

13760. **Richard Cary** b. 1515?, Bristol, England, m. **Anne Unknown**, d. bef 1561, Bristol, England. Richard died 17 Jun 1570, Bristol, England, buried: St. Nicholas Church, Bristol, Eng.

13761. **Anne Unknown** m. **Richard Cary**, b. 1515?, Bristol, England, d. 17 Jun 1570, Bristol, England, buried: St. Nicholas Church, Bristol, Eng. Anne died bef 1561, Bristol, England.

13766. **William Davis** m. **Unknown.**

13767. **Unknown** m. **William Davis.**

15460. **Daniel Gorsuch** b. 1569, m. **Alice Hall**, d. 1662/3, Weston, Hertfords., Eng. Daniel died 8 Oct 1638, Walkern, Hertfordsh., Eng. Merchant in London, Alderman of Bishopgate Ward, member of Mercers' Co

15461. **Alice Hall** m. **Daniel Gorsuch**, b. 1569, d. 8 Oct 1638, Walkern, Hertfordsh., Eng. Alice died 1662/3, Weston, Hertfords., Eng.

15462. **Sir William Lovelace II** b. 12 Feb 1583/4, St Alphage, Canterbury, Eng, m. ca 1610, **Anne Barne**, b. Bethirsden, Kent, d. bef 22 May 1633.[49] Sir William died 12 Aug 1627, killed at siege of Groll, Holland. Member of the VA Co of London & an incorporator, 2nd charter 1609.

15463. **Anne Barne** b. Bethirsden, Kent, m. ca 1610, **Sir William Lovelace II**, b. 12 Feb 1583/4, St Alphage, Canterbury, Eng, d. 12 Aug 1627, killed siege of Groll, Holland. Anne died bef 22 May 1633.[50] Married (2) 20 Jan 1630/1 at Greenwich, Kent, Eng to Dr. Jonathan Browne

15464. **Francis Bernard** b. 1526, Abingdon, Co Berks, m. **Alice Haselwood**. Francis died 22 Oct 1602.

15465. **Alice Haselwood** m. **Francis Bernard**, b. 1526, Abingdon, Co Berks, d. 22 Oct 1602.

15468. **Thomas Higginson** b. of Berkeswell, Warwick, m. **Anne Unknown.**

15469. **Anne Unknown** m. **Thomas Higginson**, b. of Berkeswell, Warwick.

15508. _____ **Woodhouse** m. _____. Brother of Henry Woodhouse, Gov of Bermuda, and later of VA

15509. _____ m. _____ **Woodhouse.**

15512. **Earl of Crawford** m. _____.

15513. _____ m. **Earl of Crawford.**

15584. **William Thornton** m. 1588, in Coxwold, Yorkshire, **Barbara Westby**. William died 1600, of Coxwold & E Cambe, Yorkshire. Married (1) unknown. Married (2) Barbara. Ref # 122

15585. **Barbara Westby** m. 1588, in Coxwold, Yorkshire, **William Thornton**, d. 1600, of Coxwold & E Cambe, Yorkshire.

15592. **Walter Savage** b. bef 1581, of Broadway Ct, Brodway, Worcestershire, m. **Elizabeth Hall**, b. 1561, d. 1648. Walter died 1622. Ref # 122

15593. **Elizabeth Hall** b. 1561, m. **Walter Savage**, b. bef 1581, of Broadway Ct, Brodway, Worcestershire, d. 1622. Elizabeth died 1648. Married (2) Simon Underhill of Idlicote, Warwickshire

---

[49] # 33 Purse & Person 401

[50] # 33 Purse & Person 401

15596. **Robert Constable** of North Pickenham, Co Norfolk, m. **Margery Barker**, d. 1593. Robert died aft 1593, of Datchet, Co Bucks, London. Ref # 122

15597. **Margery Barker** m. **Robert Constable**, b. of North Pickenham Co Norfolk, d. aft 1593, of Datchet, Co Bucks, London. Margery died 1593.

15600. **Bartholomew Taliaferro** b. ca 1530, Venice, Italy, m. **Joane Lane**. Bartholomew died St Olave's, Hart St, London. Ref # 114

15601. **Joane Lane** m. **Bartholomew Taliaferro**, b. ca 1530, Venice, Italy, d. St Olave's, Hart St, London.

15610. **Lawrence Towneley IV** b. ca 1570, m. **Jennett Halstead**, d. 1623. Lawrence died 1654.

15611. **Jennett Halstead** m. **Lawrence Towneley IV**, b. ca 1570, d. 1654. Jennett died 1623.

15872. **Alexander of Caldwell** b. Scotland, m. **unknown**.

15873. **unknown** m. **Alexander of Caldwell**, b. Scotland.

16192. **Barhelemy DuPuy I** b. Lord of Cabrilles, m. **unknown**. Barhelemy died aft 28 Feb 1583.

16193. **unknown** m. **Barhelemy DuPuy I**, b. Lord of Cabrilles, d. aft 28 Feb 1583.

12th Great Grand Parents

27520. **William Cary** b. 1500, Bristol, England, m. **Unknown**. William died 28 Mar 1572, Bristol, England. Sheriff of Bristol 1532, & Mayor of Bristol 1546. Ref # 54 p. 16. Many if not all the children of William, his son Richard, his grandson William, & his great grandson John are known, as well as in some cases their other wives. All are recorded in Cary-Estes Genealogy. Parents of this William not known, though many prominant Cary's are recorded in England as early as 1086 in the Domesday Book, which records Manor Kari in Devonshire, & Castle Cari in Somersetshire. First person recorded was Adam de Carye about 1186.

27521. **Unknown** m. **William Cary**, b. 1500, Bristol, England, d. 28 Mar 1572, Bristol, England.

30920. **William Gorsuch** m. **Avice Hillson**. William died London, Eng. Ancestors came from Lancashire, near Ormschurch (Ormkirk). Merchant of London.

30921. **Avice Hillson** m. **William Gorsuch**, d. London, Eng. Her Uncle was Robert Hillson, merchant of London.

30922. **John Hall** m. **unknown**.

30923. **unknown** m. **John Hall**.

30924. **Sir William Lovelace I** b. 30 Sep 1561, of Bethersden, Kent, Eng, m. ca 1580, **Elizabeth Aucher**, b. 1651/5, d. 3 Dec 1627. Sir William died Oct 1629. Knighted for helping surpress rebellion in Ireland. Member of VA Company. Magistrate of Kent 1620. Member of Parliament 1624. "Of Lovelace Place." Ref # 67

30925. **Elizabeth Aucher** b. 1651/5, m. ca 1580, **Sir William Lovelace I**, b. 30 Sep 1561, of Bethersden, Kent, Eng, d. Oct 1629. Elizabeth died 3 Dec 1627.

30926. **Sir William Barne** b. ca 1568, Woolwich, Kent, m. May 1586, **Anne Sandys**, b. 21 Jun 1570, d. aft 23 May 1629. Sir William died 7 May 1619. "Of Woolwich." Member of the VA Company of London, 2nd Charter 1609. Ref # 67, see his chart.

30927. **Anne Sandys** b. 21 Jun 1570, m. May 1586, **Sir William Barne**, b. ca 1568, Woolwich, Kent, d. 7 May 1619. Anne died aft 23 May 1629.

30928. **John Bernard** b. 1491, m. **Cecily Muscote**. John died 1549.

30929. **Cecily Muscote** m. **John Bernard**, b. 1491, d. 1549.

30930. **John Haselwood** b. Maldwell, Northamptonsh., m. **Alice Gascoigne**.

30931. **Alice Gascoigne** m. **John Haselwood**, b. Maldwell, Northamptonsh.

31016. **Henry Woodhouse** m. **Ann Bacon**, b. ca 1547.

31017. **Ann Bacon** b. ca 1547, m. **Henry Woodhouse.**

31168. **Francis Thornton** m. **Joan Delivier**. Francis died 1566, of Thornton-On-The-Hill,Coxwold,Yorkshir. Ref # 122

31169. **Joan Delivier** m. **Francis Thornton**, d. 1566, of Thornton-On-The-Hill,Coxwold,Yorkshir. Ref # 122 says this was "allegedly" her name.

31170. **Ralph Westby** b. ca 1519, m. **Ann Wyrrall**. Ralph died aft 1584, of Ravensfield, Yorkshire. Ref # 122

31171. **Ann Wyrrall** m. **Ralph Westby**, b. ca 1519, d. aft 1584, of Ravensfield, Yorkshire.

31184. **Francis Savage** b. ca 1524, of Elmley Castle & Hardwick,Worcestersh., m. 1546, **Anne Sheldon**, b. ca 1534, of Broadway, Warwickshire, d. 1557. Francis died 1557. Ref # 122. Held various other manors. Many prominent connections listed in ref 122.

31185. **Anne Sheldon** b. ca 1534, of Broadway, Warwickshire, m. 1546, **Francis Savage**, b. ca 1524, of Elmley Castle & Hardwick,Worcestersh., d. 1557. Anne died 1557.

31186. **Richard Hall** b. bef 1561, of Idlecote & Stratford-on-Avon,Warwicks, m. **Joyce Blount**, b. bef 1563, d. aft 1582. Richard died 1602. Ref # 122

31187. **Joyce Blount** b. bef 1563, m. **Richard Hall**, b. bef 1561, of Idlecote & Stratford-on-Avon,Warwicks, d. 1602. Joyce died aft 1582.

31194. **Christopher Barker** b. ca 1528, of London & Datchet, Co Bucks, m. 1563, **Katherine** _____. Christopher died 1599. Ref # 122 Businessman with career in printing & publishing, eventually achieving a King's monopoly for the printing of all Bibles in England, and other materials.

31195. **Katherine** _____ m. 1563, **Christopher Barker**, b. ca 1528, of London & Datchet, Co Bucks, d. 1599.

31220. **Lawrence Towneley III** b. ca 1540, Barnside, England, m. **Mary/Margaret Hartley**.

31221. **Mary/Margaret Hartley** m. **Lawrence Towneley III**, b. ca 1540, Barnside, England.

31222. **John Halstead** b. of Windlehouse, m. **Elizabeth** _____.

31223. **Elizabeth** _____ m. **John Halstead**, b. of Windlehouse.

32384. **Jean DuPuy** b. Lord of Hauteville, m. **unknown**. Jean died 1583, Upper Languedoc. Founder of Protestant family in Upper Languedoc.

32385. **unknown** m. **Jean DuPuy**, b. Lord of Hauteville, d. 1583, Upper Languedoc.

13th Great Grand Parents

61848. **William Lovelace** b. ca 1525/30, "Of Lovelace Place", m. **Anne Lewis**, d. Feb 1569. William died 23 Mar 1577. Admitted to Gray's Inn 1549. Called to Bar 1551. Member of Parliament for Canterbury 1558, Sergeant at Law 1567. Justice of Assize for Oxfordshire 1571. Married (2) Mary dtr of Sir Thomas White & widow of William Carrell. Ref 67.

61849. **Anne Lewis** m. **William Lovelace**, b. ca 1525/30, "Of Lovelace Place", d. 23 Mar 1577. Anne died Feb 1569.

61850. **Edward Aucher** b. ca 1539, of Bishopsbourne, Kent, m. 10 Jun 1560, **Mabel Wroth**, d. 1597. Edward died 1568

61851. **Mabel Wroth** m. 10 Jun 1560, **Edward Aucher**, b. ca 1539, of Bishopsbourne, Kent, d. 1568. Mabel died 1597.

61852. **Sir George Barne** b. 1525, of Woolwich, Kent, m. **Anne Gerrard**, d. 1611. Sir George died 2 Jan 1592/3, London, Eng. Sheriff of London 1576. Lord Mayor of London 1587. Ref 67

61853. **Anne Gerrard** m. **Sir George Barne**, b. 1525, of Woolwich, Kent, d. 2 Jan 1592/3, London, Eng. Anne died 1611. Ref 67 says DOD 1559?

61854. **Edwin Sandys, Archbishop of York** b. 1519, Lancashire, Eng, m. 19 Feb 1558/9, **Cicily Wilsford**, d. 1610. Edwin died 10 Jul 1588, buried: Southwell Minster, Nottinghamshire. St. John's College Cambridge. Ordained deacon & priest. Master of Catrherine Hall, vice chanc. of Cambridge University 1553. Supporter of Reformation. Imprisoned in Tower 1553 for refusing to proclaim Mary as Queen. Escaped to continent in May 1554. Returned at accession of Elizabeth 1558. Bishop of Worcester 1559. Translated to See of London 1570. Made Archbishop of York 1576/7. Married (1) Mary Sandys, dtr of William Sandys of Wadham, Essex. Ref # 67, see his chart.

61855. **Cicily Wilsford** m. 19 Feb 1558/9, **Edwin Sandys, Archbishop of York**, b. 1519, Lancashire, Eng, d. 10 Jul 1588, buried: Southwell Minster, Nottinghamshire. Cicily died 1610.

61856. **John Bernard** b. 1469, Abingdon, Co Berks, m. **Margaret Daundelyn**. John died 1508.

61857. **Margaret Daundelyn** m. **John Bernard**, b. 1469, Abingdon, Co Berks, d. 1508.

61862. **Sir William Gascoigne** m. **Margaret Wright**.

61863. **Margaret Wright** m. **Sir William Gascoigne**.

62034. **Sir Nicholas Bacon "Lord Keeper"** b. ca 1509, Suffolk Co Eng, m. **Ann Cooke**, b. ca 1532. Sir Nicholas died 22 Feb 1579, St Paul's Cathedral, London Eng.

62035. **Ann Cooke** b. ca 1532, m. **Sir Nicholas Bacon "Lord Keeper"**, b. ca 1509, Suffolk Co Eng, d. 22 Feb 1579, St Paul's Cathedral, London Eng.

62340. **Robert Westby** b. ca 1459, of Ravensfield, Yorkshire, m. **Isabel Reresby**. Ref # 122

62341. **Isabel Reresby** m. **Robert Westby**, b. ca 1459, of Ravensfield, Yorkshire.

62342. **Hugh Wyrrall** b. bef 1545, of Loversal, Doncaster, Yorkshire, m. **Anne Knottesworth**. Hugh died aft 1558. Ref # 122 Chief magistrate of Doncaster.

62343. **Anne Knottesworth** m. **Hugh Wyrrall**, b. bef 1545, of Loversal, Doncaster, Yorkshire, d. aft 1558.

62368. **Christopher Savage** b. ca 1498, of Elmley Castle, Worcestershire, etc, m. **Susanne Lygon**, b. bef 1558. Christopher died 1546. Ref # 122. Various other lands & manors in Cloucesteshire. Esquire of the body of King Henry VIII who granted Elmley Castle to him.

62369. **Susanne Lygon** b. bef 1558, m. **Christopher Savage**, b. ca 1498, of Elmley Castle, Worcestershire, etc, d. 1546. Ref # 35, # 115 p 38, # 122. Named Susan or Anne by some authorities. Thought to have several royal lines of descent. However the one in Ref # 115 Appendix C, Chart III p 861 has been found inaccurate beyond about 6 generations.

62370. **William Sheldon** b. ca 1500, of Beoley Court, Beoley, Worcestershire, m. **Mary Willington**, d. 1553. William died 1570. Ref # 122. Extensive detailed notes

62371. **Mary Willington** m. **William Sheldon**, b. ca 1500, of Beoley Court, Beoley, Worcestershire, d. 1570. Mary died 1553. Ref # 122. Extensive notes.

62372. **John Hall** of South Newenton, Oxforshire etc, m. **Elizabeth Beaufoe**, b. of Warwickshire. Ref # 122

62373. **Elizabeth Beaufoe** b. of Warwickshire, m. **John Hall**, b. of South Newenton, Oxforshire etc.

62374. **Walter Blount** b. bef 1506, of Glasshampton, Astley, Worcestershire, m. **Isabel Acton**, d. 1562. Walter died 1561. Ref # 122. Extensive notes on prominent connections.

62375. **Isabel Acton** m. **Walter Blount**, b. bef 1506, of Glasshampton, Astley, Worcestershire, d. 1561. Isabel died 1562

62440. **Lawrence Towneley II** m. **Hellen Hasketh**, b. dtr of Thomas Hasketh of Rufford.

62441. **Hellen Hasketh** dtr of Thomas Hasketh of Rufford, m. **Lawrence Towneley II**.

62442. **John Hartley** of Stone Edge, m. _____.

62443. _____ m. **John Hartley**, b. of Stone Edge.

64768. **Jacques DuPuy** Knight, Lord of Rochefort etc., m. 1476, **Jeanne de Vesc**. Jacques died aft 19 Jul 1505. Jeanne his 2nd wife.

64769. **Jeanne de Vesc** m. 1476, **Jacques DuPuy**, Knight. Lord of Rochefort etc., d. aft 19 Jul 1505. Dtr of Talabard de Vesc, Lord of Espeluche, Gouveneur de ville de Ambrun.

14th Great Grand Parents

123696. **William Lovelace** b. ca 1480, "Of Lovelace Place", m. **Alice Stevens (Shaw)**, d. 1541. William died 1541.

123697. **Alice Stevens (Shaw)** m. **William Lovelace**, b. ca 1480, "Of Lovelace Place", d. 1541. Alice died 1541.

123700. **Sir Anthony Aucher** b. ca 1500, of Otterden & Bishopsbourne, Kent, m. 1552, **Affra Cornwallis**. Sir Anthony died 9 Jan 1558, killed at Capture of Callais. Held many high positions. Was Marshall at time of death. Ref #67

123701. **Affra Cornwallis** m. 1552, **Sir Anthony Aucher**, b. ca 1500, of Otterden & Bishopsbourne, Kent, d. 9 Jan 1558, killed at Capture of Callais.

123702. **Sir Thomas Wroth** of Durrant, Enfield, Middlesex, m. **Mary Rich**. Sir Thomas died 1575. A great favorite of King Edward VI. Member of Parliament from Middlesex. Many high positions. Ref #67

123703. **Mary Rich** m. **Sir Thomas Wroth**, of Durrant, Enfield, Middlesex, d. 1575.

123704. **Sir George Barne** of London, m. **Alice Brooke**, of Shropshire, d. 1559. Sir George died 18 Feb 1557/8. Sheriff of London 1545, Lord Mayor of London 1552. Ref #67

123705. **Alice Brooke** of Shropshire, m. **Sir George Barne**, of London, d. 18 Feb 1557/8. Alice died 1559. Widow of Richard Relfe of London.

123706. **Sir William Gerrard** b London, m **Isabel Nethersmyll**. Sir William d 1571,London. Lord Mayor London 1556

123707. **Isabel Nethersmyll** m. **Sir William Gerrard**, b. London, d. 1571, London. Daughter of Julyan Nethersmyll of St Michael, Coventry, Co Warwick, Kent. Ref 67

123708. **William Sandys** b. Eastthwait Hall, Hawkshead, Lancashire, m. **Margaret Dixon**. William died ca 1548. Supporter of Henry VIII & was Receiver General for the Liberties of Furnace. Ref # 67

123709. **Margaret Dixon** m. **William Sandys**, b. Eastthwait Hall, Hawkshead, Lancashire, d. ca 1548.

123710. **Sir Thomas Wilsford** b. Hartridge, Cranbrook, Kent, m. **Rose Whetenhall**. He married (1) Elizabeth Colepeper

123711. **Rose Whetenhall** m. **Sir Thomas Wilsford**, b. Hartridge, Cranbrook, Kent.

123712. **John Bernard** b. ca 1437, Abingdon, Co Berks, m. **Margaret le Scrope**. John died ca 1485.

123713. **Margaret le Scrope** m. **John Bernard**, b. ca 1437, Abingdon, Co Berks, d. ca 1485.

123724. **Sir William Gascoigne** m. **Alice Frognall**.

123725. **Alice Frognall** m. **Sir William Gascoigne**.

124068. **Robert Bacon** b. 1467, Drinkstone, Suffolk, Eng, m. **Isabella Cage**, b. ca 1471, Drinkstone, Suffolk, Eng. Robert died Dec 1548, Heggset, Suffolk Eng.

124069. **Isabella Cage** b. ca 1471, Drinkstone, Suffolk, Eng, m. **Robert Bacon**, b. 1467, Drinkstone, Suffolk, Eng, d. Dec 1548, Heggset, Suffolk Eng.

124070. **Sir Anthony Cooke** b. ca 1504, Gides Hall, Romford, Essex Eng, m. **Ann Fitzwilliam**, b. 1504, Milton, Northamptonshire Eng, d. 5 Jun 1588. Sir Anthony died 11 Jun 1576.

124071. **Ann Fitzwilliam** b. 1504, Milton, Northamptonshire Eng, m. **Sir Anthony Cooke**, b. ca 1504, Gides Hall, Romford, Essex Eng, d. 11 Jun 1576. Ann died 5 Jun 1588.

124684. **John Wyrrall** of Loversal, Doncaster, Yorkshire, m. **Elizabeth Wombwell**. John died ca 1545. Ref # 122

124685. **Elizabeth Wombwell** m. **John Wyrrall**, b. of Loversal, Doncaster, Yorkshire, d. ca 1545.

124686. **Philip Knottesworth** of Market Rasen, Lincolnshire, m. _____.

124687. _____ m. **Philip Knottesworth**, of Market Rasen, Lincolnshire.

124736. **Sir Christopher Savage** of Aston-sub-Edge etc.,Cloucestershire, m. **Anne Stanley**. Sir Christopher died 1513. Extensive important connections listed Ref # 122.

124737. **Anne Stanley** m. **Sir Christopher Savage**, b. of Aston-sub-Edge etc.,Cloucestershire, d. 1513.

124738. **Sir Richard Lygon** b. ca 1490, Arle Court, Gloucester Co, Eng, m. bef 1511, **Margaret Greville**, b. Arle Court, Gloucester Co, Eng, d. 1542. Sir Richard died 20 Mar 1556. Ref # 115 p 38.

124739. **Margaret Greville** b. Arle Court, Gloucester Co, Eng, m. bef 1511, **Sir Richard Lygon**, b. ca 1490, Arle Court, Gloucester Co, Eng, d. 20 Mar 1556. Margaret died 1542.

124740. **Ralph Sheldon** of Beoley Court, Beoley, Worcestershire, m. **Phillipa Heath**. Ralph died 1546. Ref # 122.

124741. **Phillipa Heath** m. **Ralph Sheldon**, of Beoley Court, Beoley, Worcestershire, d. 1546.

124742. **William Willington** of Barcheston, Ditchford, Warwickshire, m. **Ann Middlemore**, d. bef 1545. William died 1555. Ref # 122

124743. **Ann Middlemore** m. **William Willington**, of Barcheston, Ditchford, Warwickshr., d. 1555. Ann died bef 1545.

124744. **Richard Hall** b. ca 1438, of Cranford, S Newington, Swerford, Oxfordshhire, occupation barrister etc., m. **Elizabeth Gaynsford**, d. bef 1508. Richard died 1508, of Purcel's Manor, Great Tew, Oxfordshire. Ref # 122.

124745. **Elizabeth Gaynsford** m. **Richard Hall**, b. ca 1438, of Cranford, S Newington, Swerford, Oxfordsh, occupation barrister etc., d. 1508, of Purcel's Manor, Great Tew, Oxfordshire. Elizabeth died bef 1508.

124748. **Sir Thomas Blount** b. ca 1456, of Kinlet, Shropshire, m. **Anne Croft**, d. 1509. Sir Thomas died 1525. Ref 122

124749. **Anne Croft** m. **Sir Thomas Blount**, b. ca 1456, of Kinlet, Shropshire, d. 1525. Anne died 1509. Ref 122 extensive notes on connections.

124750. **Walter Acton** of Acton Hall, Ombersley, Worcestershire, m. _____.

124751. _____ m. **Walter Acton**, of Acton Hall, Ombersley, Worcestershire.

124880. **Lawrence Towneley** b. ca 1450, Towneley Hall, Eng, m. **Joan Banastre**. Lawrence d. 1530, Colne Parish, Eng.

124881. **Joan Banastre** m. **Lawrence Towneley**, b. ca 1450, Towneley Hall, Eng, d. 1530, Colne Parish, Eng.

129536. **Eynier DuPuy** b. bef 1446, Knight, General, Lord of Pereins , m. **Catharine de Bellecombe**. Eynier d. aft 1466

129537. **Catharine de Bellecombe** m. **Eynier DuPuy**, b. bef 1446, Knight, General, Lord of Pereins etc, d. aft 1466.

15th Great Grand Parents

247392. **William Lovelace** b. ca 1435, of Queenhithe, London, m. **Lora Peckham**, b. of Yaldham, Wrotham, Kent. William died 1495.

247393. **Lora Peckham** of Yaldham, Wrotham, Kent, m. **William Lovelace**, b. ca 1435, of Queenhithe, London, d. 1495

247400. **James Aucher** of Otterden, Kent, m. **Alice Hilles**. James died 6 Jan 1508.

247401. **Alice Hilles** m. **James Aucher**, b. of Otterden, Kent, d. 6 Jan 1508.

247402. **William Cornwallis** m. **Elizabeth Stanford**.

247403. **Elizabeth Stanford** m. **William Cornwallis**.

247404. **Robert Wroth** of Durrant, Enfield, Middlesex, m. **Jane Hawte (Goodere)**. Robert died 1536. Attorney of the Duchy of Lancaster, member of Parliament 1529-1535. Other high positions. Ref 67

247405. **Jane Hawte (Goodere)** m. **Robert Wroth**, of Durrant, Enfield, Middlesex, d. 1536.

247406. **Richard, Lord Rich** b. ca 1496, 1st Baron of Leighs, Essex, m. **Elizabeth Jenks**. Richard, died 12 Jun 1567. Soliciter General, many high positions, under will of Kind Henry VIII one of executors to administer the kingdom during King Edward's minority. Ref 67

247407. **Elizabeth Jenks** m. **Richard, Lord Rich**, b. ca 1496, 1st Baron of Leighs, Essex, d. 12 Jun 1567.

247416. **George Sandes** b. Furnace Fells, m. **Margaret Curwen**. George died aft 1513.

247417. **Margaret Curwen** m. **George Sandes**, b. Furnace Fells, d. aft 1513.

247418. **John Dixon** of London, m. **Anne Roos**, b. Witherslock, Westmoreland.

247419. **Anne Roos** b. Witherslock, Westmoreland, m. **John Dixon**, of London. Her father Thomas Roos of same place & of Dent, Yorkshire. Ref 67

247420. **James Wilsford** Alderman & Sheriff of London 1499, m. **Elizabeth Betenham**.

247421. **Elizabeth Betenham** m. **James Wilsford**, Alderman & Sheriff of London 1499.

247422. **William Whetenhall** b. Peckham, Kent, m. **Unknown**.

247423. **Unknown** m. **William Whetenhall**, b. Peckham, Kent.

247426. **Sir Henry le Scrope** b. 4 Jun 1418, Lord Scrope of Bolton, m. **Elizabeth Scrope**, d. aft 20 Oct 1498. Sir Henry died 14 Jan 1458.

247427. **Elizabeth Scrope** m. **Sir Henry le Scrope**, b. 4 Jun 1418, Lord Scrope of Bolton, d. 14 Jan 1458. Elizabeth died aft 20 Oct 1498.

247448. **Sir William Gascoigne** m. **Margaret Percy**.

247449. **Margaret Percy** m. **Sir William Gascoigne**.

248136. **John Bacon** b. 1430, Drinkstone, Suffolk, Eng, m. **Agnes Cokefield**. John died 1500, Helmingburn Eng.

248137. **Agnes Cokefield** m. **John Bacon**, b. 1430, Drinkstone, Suffolk, Eng, d. 1500, Helmingburn Eng.

248142. **Sir William Fitzwilliam** m. _____.

248143. _____ m. **Sir William Fitzwilliam**.

249368. **Robert Wyrrall** of Hooten in Wirral, Cheshire, m. **Griseld Wilbraham**.

249369. **Griseld Wilbraham** m. **Robert Wyrrall**, of Hooten in Wirral, Cheshire.

249370. **Hugh Wombwell** of Greasborough, Rotherham, Torkshire, m. _____.

249371. _____ m. **Hugh Wombwell**, of Greasborough, Rotherham, Torkshire.

249472. **Sir John Savage** b. 1422, of Fradsham Castle, Cheshire, m. **Catherine Stanley**. Sir John died 1495.

249473. **Catherine Stanley** m. **Sir John Savage**, b. 1422, of Fradsham Castle, Cheshire, d. 1495.

249474. **John Stanley** b. ca 1445, of Elford, Staffordshire, m. **Elizabeth** _____. John died 1508. Ref # 122 Served as man-at-arms in French Campaign of 1475 commanding 6 archers.

249475. **Elizabeth** _____ m. **John Stanley**, b. ca 1445, of Elford, Staffordshire, d. 1508.

249476. **Richard Lygon** b. ca 1475, m. bef 1490, **Anne Beauchamp**, b. bef 1474, d. 22 Jul 1534. Richard died 1 May 1512, Madresfield.

249477. **Anne Beauchamp** b. bef 1474, m. bef 1490, **Richard Lygon**, b. ca 1475, d. 1 May 1512, Madresfield. Anne died 22 Jul 1534. Ref 115 p 33. Thought to be of royal descent, but I have not yet found reliable source.

249480. **Ralph Sheldon** b. of Beoley Court, Beoley, Worcestershire, m. **Joyce Ruding.**

249481. **Joyce Ruding** m. **Ralph Sheldon**, b. of Beoley Court, Beoley, Worcestershire.

249484. **John Willington** b. of Todenham, Gloucestershire, m. _____. John died 1512.

249485. _____ m. **John Willington**, b. of Todenham, Gloucestershire, d. 1512.

249486. **Richard Middlemore** b. of Edgbaston, Studley, Warwickshire, m. **Margaret Throckmorton**, d. 1530. Richard died 1503. Ref # 122.

249487. **Margaret Throckmorton** m. **Richard Middlemore**, b. of Edgbaston, Studley, Warwickshire, d. 1503. Margaret died 1530.

249490. **John Gaynesford** b. ca 1419, of Crowhurst Place etc, Co Surrey, m. **Katherine Grene**, b. bef 1447, d. 1498. John d. 1460. Ref # 122. Barrister, member of Parliament. Extensive other lands. Married (1) Anne Wakehurst.

249491. **Katherine Grene** b. bef 1447, m. **John Gaynesford**, b. ca 1419, of Crowhurst Place etc, Co Surrey, d. 1460. Katherine died 1498.

249496. **Sir Humphrey Blount** b. ca 1421, of Kinlet, Shropshire, m. **Elizabeth Winnington**, b. bef 1439. Sir Humphrey died 1477. Ref #122

249497. **Elizabeth Winnington** b. bef 1439, m. **Sir Humphrey Blount**, b. ca 1421, of Kinlet, Shropshire, d. 1477.

249498. **Sir Richard Croft** b. ca 1431, of Croft Castle, Croft, Herefordshire, m. **Eleanor Cornewall**, b. ca 1431, d. 1520. Sir Richard died 1509. Ref # 122. Extensive notes.

249499. **Eleanor Cornewall** b. ca 1431, m. **Sir Richard Croft**, b. ca 1431, of Croft Castle, Croft, Herefordshire, d. 1509. Eleanor died 1520.

249500. **William Acton** of Acton Hall, Ombersley, Worcestershire, m. _____. Ref # 122 Probably son of Richard & Isabel Acton, & descendant of Ellis de Acton fl 1219, owner of lands in Ombersley.

249501. _____ m. **William Acton**, b. of Acton Hall, Ombersley, Worcestershire.

249760. **John Towneley** b. 1417, m. **Isabel Sherburn**, b. dtr of Richard Sherburn of Stoneyhurst. John died 1474.

249761. **Isabel Sherburn** daughter of Richard Sherburn of Stoneyhurst, m. **John Towneley**, b. 1417, d. 1474.

259072. **Gillis DuPuy II Lord of Periens** m. **Beatrix de Tauligman**. Gillis died 1420. Beatrix his 2nd wife.

259073. **Beatrix de Tauligman** m. **Gillis DuPuy II Lord of Periens**, d. 1420.

259074. **Ainard II Lord of Touvet** de Saint-Marcel & Montaulieu, m. **unknown**.

259075. **unknown** m. **Ainard II Lord of Touvet**, de Saint-Marcel & Montaulieu.

16th Great Grand Parents

494784. **Richard Lovelace** b. ca 1390/5, "Of Lovelace Place", m. **Heiress of Eynsham?**. Richard died 1466.

494785. **Heiress of Eynsham?** m. **Richard Lovelace**, b. ca 1390/5, "Of Lovelace Place", d. 1466.

494800. **John Aucher** of Otterden, Kent, m. **Margaret/Alice Church**. John died 23 Apr 1503.

494801. **Margaret/Alice Church** m. **John Aucher**, of Otterden, Kent, d. 23 Apr 1503.

494802. **Thomas Hilles** of Eggerton, Kent, m. _____.

494803. _____ m. **Thomas Hilles**, of Eggerton, Kent.

494804. **Thomas Cornwallis** m. **Philippa Tyrrell**, of Dowham, Essex.

494805. **Philippa Tyrrell** of Dowham, Essex, m. **Thomas Cornwallis**.

494806. **John Stanford** m. _____.

494807. _____ m. **John Stanford**.

494810. **Sir Thomas Hawte** of Haute Court, Kent, m. **unknown**.

494811. **unknown** m. **Sir Thomas Hawte**, of Haute Court, Kent.

494812. **Richard Rich** of London, m. **Joan ___ngley**. Son of Thomas Rich, & grandson of Richard Rich, Sheriff of London 1441. Ref 67

494813. **Joan ___ngley** m. **Richard Rich**, b. of London.

494832. **William Sandes** b. Furnace Fells, m. **Margaret Rawson**.

494833. **Margaret Rawson** m. **William Sandes**, b. Furnace Fells.

494838. _____ **Roos** m. **Ann Thornborough**.

494839. **Ann Thornborough** m. _____ **Roos**.

494840. **Robert Wilsford** m. **Unknown**.

494841. **Unknown** m. **Robert Wilsford**.

494842. **John Betenham** b. Pucklley, m. **unknown**.

494843. **unknown** m. **John Betenham**, b. Pucklley.

494852. **Richard le Scrope** b. 31 May 1394, 3rd Lord Scrope, m. **Margaret Neville**, d. 1463. Richard died 29 Aug 1420

494853. **Margaret Neville** m. **Richard le Scrope**, b. 31 May 1394, 3rd Lord Scrope, d. 29 Aug 1420. Margaret d. 1463

494854. **John Scrope** 4th Lord Scrope of Masham, m. **Elizabeth Chaworth**.

494855. **Elizabeth Chaworth** m. **John Scrope**, 4th Lord Scrope of Masham.

494898. **Henry Percy** 3rd Earl of Northumberland, m. **Eleanor Poynings**.

494899. **Eleanor Poynings** m. **Henry Percy**, 3rd Earl of Northumberland.

496272. **Edmund Bacon, Baron Dunkstone** b. 1420, Drinkstone, Suffolk, Eng, m. **Elizabeth Crofts**, b. 1425, Drinkstone, Suffolk, Eng. Edmund died 1453, Drinkstone, Suffolk, Eng.

496273. **Elizabeth Crofts** b. 1425, Drinkstone, Suffolk, Eng, m. **Edmund Bacon, Baron Dunkstone**, b. 1420, Drinkstone, Suffolk, Eng, d. 1453, Drinkstone, Suffolk, Eng.

498736. **Richard Wyrrall** of Hooten in Wirral, Cheshire, m. **Jane Bostock**. Ref # 122

498737. **Jane Bostock** m. **Richard Wyrrall**, of Hooten in Wirral, Cheshire.

498738. **Thomas Wilbraham** of Radnor, Fadilley, Cheshire, m. **Margaret Goldborne**. Thomas died ca 1470. Ref # 122

498739. **Margaret Goldborne** m. **Thomas Wilbraham**, of Radnor, Fadilley, Cheshire, d. ca 1470.

498740. **Roger Wombwell** of Wombwell, Darfield, Yorkshire, m. **Katherine Radclyffe**. Ref # 122

498741. **Katherine Radclyffe** m. **Roger Wombwell**, of Wombwell, Darfield, Yorkshire.

498946. **Thomas Lord Stanley** b. bef 1405, 1st Baron Stanley of Lathom, m. **Joan Goushill**, d. aft 1458. Thomas died 11 Feb 1458.

498947. **Joan Goushill** m. **Thomas Lord Stanley**, b. bef 1405, 1st Baron Stanley of Lathom, d. 11 Feb 1458. Joan died aft 1458.

498948. **Sir John Stanley** b. ca 1420, of Elford etc., Staffordshire, m. 1428, **Cecily Arderne**, d. bef 1451. Sir John died 1476. Ref # 122 extensive notes

498949. **Cecily Arderne** m. 1428, **Sir John Stanley**, b. ca 1420, of Elford, Staffordshire, d. 1476. Cecily died bef 1451

498952. **Thomas Lygon** b. ca 1432, m. **Anne Gifford**. Thomas died 10 Apr 1507, Madresfield.

498953. **Anne Gifford** m. **Thomas Lygon**, b. ca 1432, d. 10 Apr 1507, Madresfield.

498954. **Richard Beauchamp** b. 1434, 2nd Lord Beauchamp of Powyck, m. 27 Jan 1466, in Beauchamp's Court, Worcester Co, Eng, **Elizabeth Stafford**. Richard died ca Jan 1502.

498955. **Elizabeth Stafford** m. 27 Jan 1466, in Beauchamp's Court, Worcester Co, Eng, **Richard Beauchamp**, b. 1434, 2nd Lord Beauchamp of Powyck, d. ca Jan 1502.

498960. **John Sheldon** of Abberton, Worcestershire, m. _____ **Cotton**.

498961. _____ **Cotton** m. **John Sheldon**,. of Abberton, Worcestershire.

498968. **William Willington** of Todenham, Gloucestershire, m. _____. William died ca 1500.

498969. _____ m. **William Willington**, of Todenham, Gloucestershire, d. ca 1500.

498972. **John Middlemore** of Edgbaston, Studley, Warwickshire, m. **Agnes Waldeff**, d. aft 1466. John died ca 1447. Ref # 122

498973. **Agnes Waldeff** m. **John Middlemore**, of Edgbaston, Studley, Warwickshire, d. ca 1447. Agnes died aft 1466. Many spellings of this surname.

498980. **John Gaynesford** of Crowhurst Place etc, Co Surrey, m. **Margaret** _____. John died 1450. Ref # 122. The original house of Crowhurst Place which he built is still standing.

498981. **Margaret** _____ m. **John Gaynesford**, b. of Crowhurst Place etc, Co Surrey, d. 1450.

498982. **Walter Grene** b. ca 1390, of Hayes, Stepney, Middlesex, m. **Alice St. Ives**, b. bef 1413, d. bef 1443. Walter died 1456. Ref # 122. Extensive notes.

498983. **Alice St. Ives** b. bef 1413, m. **Walter Grene**, b. c 1390, of Hayes, Stepney, Middlesex, d 1456. Alice d bef 1443

498992. **John Blount** of Doddington, Shropshire & of Balterley, Kilward etc, Staffordshire, m. **Alice de la Bere**, b. ca 1394, d. 1445. John died 1442, Ref # 122

498993. **Alice de la Bere** b. ca 1394, m. **John Blount**, of Doddington, Shropshire & of Balterley, Kilward etc, Staffordshire d. 1442. Alice died 1445.

498994. **Robert Winnington** of Winnington, Cheshire, m. **Katherine Holland**. Robert died ca 1428.

498995. **Katherine Holland** m. **Robert Winnington**, of Winnington, Cheshire, d. ca 1428.

498996. **William Croft** b. ca 1393, of Croft Castle, Croft, Herefordshire, m. **Margaret Walwyn**, b. bef 1397, d. aft 1433. William died bef 1448. REf # 122.

498997. **Margaret Walwyn** b. bef 1397, m. **William Croft**, b. ca 1393, of Croft Castle, Croft, Herefordshire, d. bef 1448. Margaret died aft 1433.

498998. **Edmund Cornewall** of Burford, Shropshire, m. **Elizabeth de la Barre**, d. aft 1474. Edmund died ca 1435. Ref # 122.

498999. **Elizabeth de la Barre** m. **Edmund Cornewall**, of Burford, Shropshire, d. ca 1435. Elizabeth died aft 1474.

518144. **Gillis DuPuy I, Lord of Rochefort** b. bef 1348, Knight, m. **Alix de Bellecombe**, d. aft 1397. Gillis d. aft 1390

518145. **Alix de Bellecombe** m. **Gillis DuPuy I, Lord of Rochefort**, b. bef 1348, Knight, d. aft 1390. Alix died aft 1397

17th Great Grand Parents

989600. **Henry Aucher** of Otterden, Kent, m. **Isabelle/Alice Boleyn**. Henry died aft 1440.

989601. **Isabelle/Alice Boleyn** m. **Henry Aucher**, b. of Otterden, Kent, d. aft 1440.

989608. _____ **Cornwallis** m. **Phillippe Bucton**, of Brome, Suffolk.

989609. **Phillippe Bucton** of Brome, Suffolk, m. _____ **Cornwallis**.

989610. **Edward Tyrrell** m. **Anne Pashley**.

989611. **Anne Pashley** m. **Edward Tyrrell**.

989664. **William Sandes** b. Furnace Fells, m. _____ **Bonham/Bohun.**

989665. _____ **Bonham/Bohun** m. **William Sandes**, b. Furnace Fells.

989666. **William Rawson** b. Yorkshire, m. **unknown.** Cousin & heir to Thomas Rawlinson, Abbot of Furnace Abbey 1440-1460.

989667. **unknown** m. **William Rawson**, b. Yorkshire.

989678. **Rowland Thornborough** m. _____.

989679. _____ m. **Rowland Thornborough**.

989680. **William Wilsford** of Wilsford, Co Devon, m. **Margaret Corneus**.

989681. **Margaret Corneus** m. **William Wilsford**, of Wilsford, Co Devon.

989706. **Sir Ralph de Neville** b. ca 1346, 1st Earl of Westmorland, m. **Margaret Stafford**, d. 9 Jun 1396. Sir Ralph died 21 Oct 1425, Raby.

989707. **Margaret Stafford** m. **Sir Ralph de Neville**, b. ca 1346, 1st Earl of Westmorland, d. 21 Oct 1425, Raby. Margaret died 9 Jun 1396.

989796. **Henry Percy** b. 2nd Earl of Northumberland, m. **Eleanor Neville.**

989797. **Eleanor Neville** m. **Henry Percy**, b. 2nd Earl of Northumberland.

992544. **John Bacon IV** b. 1390, Drinkstone, Suffolk, Eng, m. **Margery Thorpe**, b. ca 1392.

992545. **Margery Thorpe** b. ca 1392, m. **John Bacon IV**, b. 1390, Drinkstone, Suffolk, Eng.

997480. **Thomas Wombwell** of Wombwell, Darfield, Yorkshire, m. **Katherine Ingleby**.

997481. **Katherine Ingleby** m. **Thomas Wombwell**, of Wombwell, Darfield, Yorkshire.

997482. **Sir Alexander Radclyffe** b. ca 1401, of Ordsall, Salford, Lancashire, m. **Agnes Harington**, d. 1490. Sir Alexander died 1475. Ref # 122

997483. **Agnes Harington** m. **Sir Alexander Radclyffe**, b. ca 1401, of Ordsall, Salford, Lancashire, d. 1475. Agnes died 1490.

997892. **Sir John de Stanley** Lord of Man etc, m. **Isabel Harington.** Sir John died 27 Nov 1437.

997893. **Isabel Harington** m. **Sir John de Stanley**, Lord of Man etc, d. 27 Nov 1437.

997894. **Sir Robert Goushill** of Hoveringham, Co Nottingham, m. **Elizabeth Fitz Alan**, d. 8 Jul 1425.

997895. **Elizabeth Fitz Alan** m. **Sir Robert Goushill**, of Hoveringham, Co Nottingham. Elizabeth died 8 Jul 1425.

997896. **Thomas Stanley** b. bef 1409, of Elford etc., Staffordshire, m. **Maud Arderne**, b. ca 1397, d. bef 1463. Thomas died 1463.

997897. **Maud Arderne** b. ca 1397, m. **Thomas Stanley**, b. bef 1409, of Elford, Staffordshire, d. 1463. Maud d. bef 1463

997898. **Ralph Arderne** b. bef 1418, of Harden in Bredbury etc, Cheshire, m. **Katherine Stanley**, b. bef 1459. Ralph died bef 1446. Ref # 122 says this is "probably" parents of Cecily.

997899. **Katherine Stanley** b. bef 1459, m. **Ralph Arderne**, b. bef 1418, of Harden in Bredbury, Cheshire, d. bef 1446

997904. **Thomas Lygon** m. 1424, **Joan Bracy**. Thomas died bef 1448. Ref 115

997905. **Joan Bracy** m. 1424, **Thomas Lygon**, d. bef 1448.

997910. **Sir Humphrey Stafford** b. 1400, Grafton, Co Warwick, m. **Eleanor Aylesbury**, b. Blatherwick, Northampton Co, Kent. Sir Humphrey died aft 1467.

997911. **Eleanor Aylesbury** b. Blatherwick, Northampton Co, Kent, m. **Sir Humphrey Stafford**, b. 1400, Grafton, Co Warwick, d. aft 1467.

997920. **Morys Sheldon** of Rowley, Staffordshire, m. _____.

997921. _____ m. **Morys Sheldon**, of Rowley, Staffordshire.

997936. **John Willington** of Todenham, Gloucestershire & of Umberleigh, Devonshire., m. **Margery** _____. Ref # 122. A descendant of Sir Henry Willington fl 1350 of Gittesham, Devonshire, and his wife Isabel Walesborow.

997937. **Margery** _____ m. **John Willington**, of Todenham, Gloucestershire, & of Umberleigh, Devonshire.

997944. **Thomas Middlemore** of London & of Edgbaston, Warwickshire, m. **Isabel Egebaston**, of Edgbaston, Studley, Warwickshire, d. ca 1423. Thomas died ca 1410. Ref # 122

997945. **Isabel Egebaston** of Edgbaston, Studley, Warwickshire, m. **Thomas Middlemore**, of London & of Edgbaston, Warwickshire, d. ca 1410. Isabel died ca 1423.

997960. **Sir John Gaynsford** b. bef 1400, of Crowhurst, Co Surrey, m. _____.

997961. _____ m. **Sir John Gaynsford**, b. bef 1400, of Crowhurst, Co Surrey.

997984. **Sir John Blount** b. bef 1356, of Sodington, Mamble, etc, Worcestersh., m. **Isabel Cornewall**, b. of Kinlet etc. Shropshire. Sir John died 1424. Ref # 122

997985. **Isabel Cornewall** of Kinlet etc. Shropshire, m. **Sir John Blount**, b. bef 1356, of Sodington, Mamble, etc, Worcestershire, d. 1424.

997988. **Sir Richard de Winnington** b. bef 1356, of Soddington, Mamble, etc,Worcestershire, m. **?Emma** _____, b. bef 1399. Sir Richard died 1424. Ref # 122

997989. **?Emma** _____ b. bef 1399, m. **Sir Richard de Winnington**, b. bef 1356, of Soddington, Mamble, etc,Worcestershire, d. 1424.

997990. **Ralph Holland** of Bretton, Yorkshire, m. _____. Ref # 122.

997991. _____ m. **Ralph Holland**, of Bretton, Yorkshire.

997992. **Sir John Croft** b. bef 1382, of Croft Castle, Croft, Herefordshire, m. **Janet ferch Owain ap Gruffydd Vychan**, (Glendower). Sir John died bef 1423. Ref # 122.

997993. **Janet ferch Owain ap Gruffydd Vychan** (Glendower), m. **Sir John Croft**, b. bef 1382, of Croft Castle, Croft, Herefordshire, d. bef 1423. Sister of Joan Glendower, wife of Sir Edmund Mortimer.

997994. **Thomas Walwyn** b. bef 1382, of Hellens, Much Marcle, Herefordshire, m. **Isabel Hathaway**, b. 1364, Ruardean, Gloucestershire, d. 1430. Thomas died 1415. Ref # 122. Extensive notes. Extensive other lands.

997995. **Isabel Hathaway** b. 1364, Ruardean, Gloucestershire, m. **Thomas Walwyn**, b. bef 1382, of Hellens, Much Marcle, Herefordshire, d. 1415. Isabel died 1430.

997996. **Richard Cornewall** b. 1360, Baron of Burford, Shropshire, m. **Cecily Merbury**. Richard died 1443. Ref # 122. Extensive notes and other lands in different shires.

997997. **Cecily Merbury** m. **Richard Cornewall**, b. 1360, Baron of Burford, Shropshire, d. 1443.

997998. **Sir Thomas de la Barre** of Barr's Court, Hereford, Herefordshire, m. **Alice Talbot**, b. of Dorston, Herefordshire, d. 1436. Sir Thomas died 1420. Ref # 122

997999. **Alice Talbot** of Dorston, Herefordshire, m. **Sir Thomas de la Barre**, of Barr's Court, Hereford, Herefordshire, d. 1420. Alice died 1436.

1036288. **Alleman DuPuy V, Lord of Pereins** b. bef 1336, m. 1363, **Ainarde de Roland**. Alleman died bef 1362.

1036289. **Ainarde de Roland** m. 1363, **Alleman DuPuy V, Lord of Pereins**, b. bef 1336, d. bef 1362.

18th Great Grand Parents

1979200. **Henry Aucher** of Losenham Manor, Kent, m. **Mary/Joan St. Leger**.

1979201. **Mary/Joan St. Leger** m. **Henry Aucher**, of Losenham Manor, Kent.

1979216. **Thomas Cornwallis** b. Ireland, m. **Jane Hansard**. Thomas died of London. Sheriff of London 1378. Ref 67

1979217. **Jane Hansard** m. **Thomas Cornwallis**, b. Ireland, d. of London.

1979222. **Sir Robert Pashley** m. **Philippa Sergeaux**, b. 1381. Sir Robert died bef 1406.

1979223. **Philippa Sergeaux** b. 1381, m. **Sir Robert Pashley**, d. bef 1406.

1979328. **William Sandes** b. Furnace Fells, m. **unknown**.

1979329. **unknown** m. **William Sandes**, b. Furnace Fells.

1979412. **John de Neville** b. ca 1331, Lord Neville of Raby, m. **Maud Percy**, d. 18 Feb 1378. John died 17 Oct 1388, Newcastle.

1979413. **Maud Percy** m. **John de Neville**, b. ca 1331, Lord Neville of Raby, d. 17 Oct 1388, Newcastle. Maud died 18 Feb 1378.

1979414. **Sir Hugh Stafford** b. ca 1342, 2nd Earl of Stafford, m. **Philippa de Beauchamp**, d. bef 6 Apr 1386. Sir Hugh died 16 Oct 1386, Rhodes. Descended from William d'Aubigny, Magna Carta noble.

1979415. **Philippa de Beauchamp** m. **Sir Hugh Stafford**, b. ca 1342, 2nd Earl of Stafford, d. 16 Oct 1386, Rhodes. Philippa died bef 6 Apr 1386. Also descended from Hugh Bigod.

1979592. **Sir Henry Percy** "Hotspur", m. **Elizabeth Mortimer**.

1979593. **Elizabeth Mortimer** m. **Sir Henry Percy**, "Hotspur".

1985088. **John Bacon III** m. **Helena Tillot**, daughter of Sir George Tillot.

1985089. **Helena Tillot** daughter of Sir George Tillot, m. **John Bacon III**.

1994966. **Sir William Harrington** of Farleton & Hornby Castle, Lancashire, m. **Margaret Neville**, heiress of Hornby Castle, Lancashire, d. 1448. Sir William died 1440. Ref # 122. Received Hornby castle through his wife, who was heiress to it. Thus he was probably ancestor to Sir Nicholas Harington of same castle elsewhere in this database. Exact relation between these two not yet known.

1994967. **Margaret Neville** heiress of Hornby Castle, Lancashire, m. **Sir William Harrington**, of Farleton & Hornby Castle, Lancashire, d. 1440. Margaret died 1448. Apparently not same as Margaret Neville d. 1463 who married Richard Le Scrope.

1995784. **Sir John Stanley** b. 1350, Lord Lt of Ireland & Constable of Windsor Castle, m. **Isabel de Lathom**, d. 26 Oct 1414. Sir John died 6 Jan 1413, Ardee, Ireland.

1995785. **Isabel de Lathom** m. **Sir John Stanley**, b. 1350, Lord Lt of Ireland & Constable of Windsor Castle, d. 6 Jan 1413, Ardee, Ireland. Isabel died 26 Oct 1414.

1995786. **Sir Nicholas Harington** of Hornby Castle, m. _____.

1995787. _____ m. **Sir Nicholas Harington**, b. of Hornby Castle.

1995790. **Richard Fitz Alan** b. 1346, 10th Earl of Arundel & Surrey, m. **Elizabeth de Bohun**, d. 3 Apr 1385. Richard died 21 Sep 1397, beheaded.

1995791. **Elizabeth de Bohun** m. **Richard Fitz Alan**, b. 1346, 10th Earl of Arundel & Surrey, d. 21 Sep 1397, beheaded. Elizabeth died 3 Apr 1385.

1995794. **Sir John de Arderne** b. 1369, of Elford etc., Staffordshire, m. **Margaret Pilkington**, of Pilkington, Lancashire, d. 1423. Sir John died 1408. Ref # 122 Prominent ancestry ties back in, see extensive notes.

1995795. **Margaret Pilkington** of Pilkington, Lancashire, m. **Sir John de Arderne**, b. 1369, of Elford etc., Staffordshire, d. 1408. Margaret died 1423.

1995796. **Hugh de Arderne** b. bef 1315, of Harden in Bredbury etc, Cheshire, m. 1355, **Agnes de Hulme**, d. bef 1378. Hugh died bef 1423. Ref # 122

1995797. **Agnes de Hulme** m. 1355, **Hugh de Arderne**, b. bef 1315, of Harden in Bredbury etc, Cheshire, d. bef 1423. Agnes died bef 1378.

1995808. **Richard Lygon** m. _____. Said to be son of William and grandson of George. Ref # 115 p 23.

1995809. _____ m. **Richard Lygon**.

1995810. **William Bracy** m. 1404, **Isabel** ____, b. ca 1380, d. aft 1450. William d bef Feb 1450. Son of William. Knight

1995811. **Isabel** _____ b. ca 1380, m. 1404, **William Bracy**, d. bef Feb 1450. Isabel died aft 1450.

1995820. **Sir Humphry Stafford** b. 1384, Grafton, Co Warwick, m. **Elizabeth Bindette**. Sir Humphrey d. 20 Feb 1419.

1995821. **Elizabeth Bindette** m. **Sir Humphry Stafford**, b. 1384, Grafton, Co Warwick, d. 20 Feb 1419.

1995822. **Sir Thomas Aylesbury** b. ca 1369, Milton, Keynes, m. **Katherine Pabenham**, b. 1372, d. 17 Jun 1436. Sir Thomas died 17 Jun 1436.

1995823. **Katherine Pabenham** b. 1372, m. **Sir Thomas Aylesbury**, b. ca 1369, Milton, Keynes, d. 17 Jun 1436. Katherine died 17 Jun 1436.

1995840. **Ralph Sheldon** of Rowley, Staffordshire, m. _____.

1995841. _____ m. **Ralph Sheldon**, of Rowley, Staffordshire.

1995920. **John Gaynsford** b. ca 1336, of Crowhurst, Co Surrey, m. **Christine** _____. John died aft 1368.

1995921. **Christine** _____ m. **John Gaynsford**, b. ca 1336, of Crowhurst, Co Surrey, d. aft 1368.

1995968. **Sir John Le Blount** b. 1298, of Soddington, Mamble, etc,Worcestersh., m. **Isolde de Mountjoy**, b. bef 1350, of Alkmonton, Derbyshire. Sir John died 1358, also of Balterley, Kilward etc, Staffordshire. Ref # 122

1995969. **Isolde de Mountjoy** b. bef 1350, of Alkmonton, Derbyshire, m. **Sir John Le Blount**, b. 1298, of Soddington, Mamble, etc,Worcestersh., d. 1358, & of Balterley, Kilward etc, Staffordsh.

1995970. **Sir Brian de Cornewall** b. bef 1326, of Kinlet, Worthen etc, Shropshire, m. **Maud Le Strange**. Sir Brian died 1391. Ref # 122. At least several different royal descents not entered here.

1995971. **Maud Le Strange** m. **Sir Brian de Cornewall**, b. bef 1326, of Kinlet, Worthen etc, Shropshire, d. 1391.

1995976. **Robert de Winnington** b. bef 1358, of Winnington, Cheshire, m. _____.

1995977. _____ m. **Robert de Winnington**, b. bef 1358, of Winnington, Cheshire.

1995984. **Sir John Croft** b. bef 1357, of Croft Castle, Croft, Herefordshire, m. _____ **de Haviock**, b. of Haviock. Ref # 122. Member of Parliament.

1995985. _____ **de Haviock** of Haviock, m. **Sir John Croft**, b. bef 1357, of Croft Castle, Croft, Herefordshire.

1995986. **Owain ap Gruffydd Vychan (Glendower),** of royal descent b. ca 1359, last independent Prince of Wales, m. **Margaret Hanmer**. Owain died ca 1415. Ref # 122. 4 pages of detailed notes. Extensive royal and noble Welsh ancestry.

1995987. **Margaret Hanmer** m. **Owain ap Gruffydd Vychan (Glendower) rd**, b. ca 1359, last independent Prince of Wales, d. ca 1415. Extensive noble Welsh ancestry.

1995992. **Sir Geoffrey de Cornewall** b. 1325, Baron of Burford, Shropshire, m. **Cecily de Seymour**, of Penhow Castle, Co Monmouth, d. 1369. Sir Geoffrey died 1365. Ref # 122. Extensive notes

1995993. **Cecily de Seymour** of Penhow Castle, Co Monmouth, m. **Sir Geoffrey de Cornewall**, b. 1325, Baron of Burford, Shropshire, d. 1365. Cecily died 1369.

1995996. **Sir Thomas de la Barre** b. ca 1349, of Barr's Court, Hereford, Herefordshire, m. **Elizabeth Crozier**, b. bef 1372, of Stoke Dabernon, Co Surrey, d. 1420. Sir Thomas died 1419. Ref # 122. Extensive notes

1995997. **Elizabeth Crozier** b. bef 1372, of Stoke Dabernon, Co Surrey, m. **Sir Thomas de la Barre**, b. ca 1349, of Barr's Court, Hereford, Herefordshire, d. 1419. Elizabeth died 1420.

1995998. **Sir Richard Talbot** b. ca 1361, 1st Baron Talbot of Blackmere & of Goodrich Castle etc, Herefordshire, m. **Ankaret Le Strange**, b. ca 1360, Baroness Strange of Blackmere, d. 1413. Sir Richard died 1396,. Ref # 122. Extensive notes. Extensive noble and royal ancestry.

1995999. **Ankaret Le Strange** b. ca 1360, Baroness Strange of Blackmere, m. **Sir Richard Talbot**, b. ca 1361, 1st Baron Talbot of Blackmere & of Goodrich Castle etc, Herefordshire, d. 1396,. Ankaret died 1413. Ref # 122. Extensive noble ancestry

2072576. **Alleman DuPuy IV, Lord of Pereins** b. bef 1295, m. **Eleanor Alleman**. Alleman died aft 1329.

2072577. **Eleanor Alleman** m. **Alleman DuPuy IV, Lord of Pereins**, b. bef 1295, d. aft 1329.

19th Great Grand Parents

3958400. **Henry Aucher** b. 1370, of Losenham, Kent, m. **Elizabeth Digges**, of Barham, Kent. Henry died 1400.

3958401. **Elizabeth Digges** of Barham, Kent, m. **Henry Aucher**, b. 1370, of Losenham, Kent, d. 1400.

3958402. **Thomas St. Leger** of Otterden, Kent, m. **unknown**. Thomas died 1408. Sheriff 1396

3958403. **unknown** m. **Thomas St. Leger**, of Otterden, Kent, d. 1408.

3958446. **Sir Richard Sergeaux** m. **Philippa Fitz Alan**. Sir Richard died 30 Sep 1393.

3958447. **Philippa Fitz Alan** m. **Sir Richard Sergeaux**, d. 30 Sep 1393.

3958656. **Robert Sandes** b. Rattenby Castle, St Bees Par, Cumberland, m. **unknown**. Robert died aft 1410. Lived during reign of Henry IV 1399-1413. Ref 67

3958657. **unknown** m. **Robert Sandes**, b. Rattenby Castle, St Bees Par, Cumberland, d. aft 1410.

3958824. **Ralph de Neville** b. ca 1291, Lord Neville of Raby, m. **Alice de Audley**, d. 12 Jan 1373. Ralph d. 5 Aug 1361

3958825. **Alice de Audley** m. **Ralph de Neville**, b. ca 1291, Lord Neville of Raby, d. 5 Aug 1361. Alice d. 12 Jan 1373

3958828. **Sir Ralph Stafford** b. 1299, Earl of Stafford, m. (1) **Katherine de Hastang**, m. (2) **Margaret de Audley**, b. ca 1328, d. 1349. Sir Ralph died 31 Aug 1372.

3958829. **Margaret de Audley** b. ca 1328, m. **Sir Ralph Stafford**, b. 1299, Earl of Stafford, d. 31 Aug 1372. Margaret died 1349. see (28-6) 4 steps up to Sir Gilbert de Clare ms. Ref # 34

3958830. **Thomas de Beauchamp** b. ca 14 Feb 1313, 11th Earl of Warwick, m. **Katherine de Mortimer**. Thomas died 13 Nov 1369, Callais.

3958831. **Katherine de Mortimer** m. **Thomas de Beauchamp**, b. ca 14 Feb 1313, 11th Earl of Warwick, d. 13 Nov 1369, Callais.

3959186. **Edmund Mortimer** 3rd Earl of March, m. 1368, **Philippa Plantagenet**, b. 16 Aug 1355, d. 5 Jan 1381. Edmund died 27 Dec 1381.

3959187. **Philippa Plantagenet** b. 16 Aug 1355, m. 1368, **Edmund Mortimer**, 3rd Earl of March, d. 27 Dec 1381. Philippa died 5 Jan 1381.

3970176. **John Bacon II** m. **Helen Gedding**.

3970177. **Helen Gedding** m. **John Bacon II.**

3991568. **Sir William Stanley** m. **Alice de Mascy**.

3991569. **Alice de Mascy** m. **Sir William Stanley**.

3991570. **Sir Thomas de Lathom** m. **Joan Venables**, of Kinderton. Sir Thomas died bef Mar 1381.

3991571. **Joan Venables** of Kinderton, m. **Sir Thomas de Lathom**, d. bef Mar 1381.

3991580. **Sir Richard Fitz Alan** 9th Earl of Arundel, m. **Isabel Despencer**. Sir Richard died 24 Jan 1375.

3991581. **Isabel Despencer** m. **Sir Richard Fitz Alan**, 9th Earl of Arundel, d. 24 Jan 1375.

3991582. **William de Bohun** b. c 1312, 1st Earl of Northampton, m. **Elizabeth Badlesmere**. William died Sep 1360.

3991583. **Elizabeth Badlesmere** m. **William de Bohun**, b. c 1312, 1st Earl of Northampton, d. Sep 1360.

3991640. **Ralph de Stafford** b. Grafton, Broomsgrove, Worcester Co, m. **Maud de Hastang**, b. bef Feb 1358, Leamington House, Warwick Co. Ralph died 1 Mar 1410.

3991641. **Maud de Hastang** b. bef Feb 1358, Leamington House, Warwick Co, m. **Ralph de Stafford**, b. Grafton, Broomsgrove, Worcester Co, d. 1 Mar 1410.

3991644. **Sir John Aylesbury** b. Milton Keynes, Buckingham Co, m. **Isabel** _____. Sir John died 1410.

3991645. **Isabel** _____ m. **Sir John Aylesbury**, b. Milton Keynes, Buckingham Co, d. 1410.

3991646. **Sir Lawrence de Pabenham** m. **Elizabeth d'Engaine**.

3991647. **Elizabeth d'Engaine** m. **Sir Lawrence de Pabenham**.

3991942. **Fulk Le Strange** 1st Baron Strange of Blackmere, m. _____. Ref # 122.

3991943. _____ m. **Fulk Le Strange**, 1st Baron Strange of Blackmere.

3991986. **Sir John de Seymour** of Penhow Castle, Co Monmouth, m. _____.

3991987. _____ m. **Sir John de Seymour**, of Penhow Castle, Co Monmouth.

3991994. **Sir William Crozier** of Stoke Dabernon, Co Surrey, m. _____. Ref # 122. Steward of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster.

3991995. _____ m. **Sir William Crozier**, of Stoke Dabernon, Co Surrey.

3991998. **John Le Strange** 4th Baron Strange of Blackmere, m. _____.

3991999. _____ m. **John Le Strange**, 4th Baron Strange of Blackmere.

4145152. **Alleman DuPuy III, Lord of Pereins** b. bef 1260, m. **Beatrix Artaud**. Alleman died aft 1304.

4145153. **Beatrix Artaud** m. **Alleman DuPuy III, Lord of Pereins**, b. bef 1260, d. aft 1304.

4145154. **Jean Alleman, Lord of Lanciol** m. **Unknown**.

4145155. **Unknown** m. **Jean Alleman, Lord of Lanciol.**

20th Great Grand Parents

7916800. **Nicholas Aucher** b. c 1325, of Essex, Losenham & Mayham Magna, Kent, m. ____ **Oxbridge**, of Brede,Sussex

7916801. ____ **Oxbridge** of Brede, Sussex, m. **Nicholas Aucher**, b. c 1325, of Essex, Losenham & Mayham Magna,Kent

7916802. **John Diggs** of Barham, Kent, m. **Julianna de Northwode**, d. aft 1382.

7916803. **Julianna de Northwode** m. **John Diggs**, of Barham, Kent. Julianna died aft 1382.

7916804. **Sir Ralph St. Leger** of Ulcombe, Kent, m. **unknown**. Sir Ralph died aft 1377.

7916805. **unknown** m. **Sir Ralph St. Leger**, of Ulcombe, Kent, d. aft 1377.

7916894. **Sir Edmund Fitz Alan** m. **Sybil Montagu.**

7916895. **Sybil Montagu** m. **Sir Edmund Fitz Alan.**

7917648. **Randolph de Neville** b. 18 Oct 1262, 1st Lord Neville of Raby, m. **Euphemia de Clavering**. Randolph died aft 18 Apr 1331.

7917649. **Euphemia de Clavering** m. **Randolph de Neville**, b. 18 Oct 1262, 1st Lord Neville of Raby,d. aft 18 Apr 1331

7917658. **Hugh de Audley** 8th Earl of Gloucester, m. **Margaret de Clare**, d. 9 Apr 1342. Hugh died 10 Nov 1347.

7917659. **Margaret de Clare** m. **Hugh de Audley**, 8th Earl of Gloucester, d. 10 Nov 1347. Margaret d. 9 Apr 1342.

7917660. **Guy de Beauchamp** b. 1278, 10th Earl of Warwick, m. **Alice de Toeni**, b. 1282/5, d. 8 Jan 1324. Guy died 12 Aug 1315.

7917661. **Alice de Toeni** b. 1282/5, m. **Guy de Beauchamp**, b. 1278, 10th Earl of Warwick, d. 12 Aug 1315. Alice died 8 Jan 1324.

7917662. **Sir Roger De Mortimer** b. 3 May 1287, Earl of March, m. **Joan de Geneville.** Sir Roger died 29 Nov 1330.

7917663. **Joan de Geneville** m. **Sir Roger De Mortimer**, b. 3 May 1287, Earl of March, d. 29 Nov 1330.

7918374. **Lionel of Antwerp** b. 29 Nov 1338, Antwerp. Duke of Clarence, m. **Elizabeth de Burgh**, Countess of Ulster, d. 1363. Lionel died 17 Oct 1638, Piedmont.

7918375. **Elizabeth de Burgh** Countess of Ulster, m. **Lionel of Antwerp**, b. 29 Nov 1338, Antwerp. Duke of Clarence, d. 17 Oct 1638, Piedmont. Elizabeth died 1363.

7940352. **John Bacon** m. **Cecilly Howe.**

7940353. **Cecilly Howe** m. **John Bacon.**

7983138. **Hamon Mascy** b. of Timperley, m. _____.

7983139. _____ m. **Hamon Mascy**, b. of Timperley.

7983140. **Sir Thomas Lathom** b. 1300, of Lathom & Knowsley, Co Chester, m. **Alianore Ferrers**. Sir Thomas died 17 Sep 1370.

7983141. **Alianore Ferrers** m. **Sir Thomas Lathom**, b. 1300, of Lathom & Knowsley, Co Chester, d. 17 Sep 1370.

7983160. **Sir Edmund Fitz Alan** b. 1 May 1285, 8th Earl of Arundel, m. **Alice de Warenne**, d. bef 23 May 1338. Sir Edmund died 17 Nov 1326, beheaded.

7983161. **Alice de Warenne** m. **Sir Edmund Fitz Alan**, b. 1 May 1285, 8th Earl of Arundel, d. 17 Nov 1326, beheaded. Alice died bef 23 May 1338.

7983162. **Sir Hugh le Despencer** 1st Baron Despencer, m. **Eleanor de Clare**, b. Oct 1292, d. 30 Jun 1337.

7983163. **Eleanor de Clare** b. Oct 1292, m. **Sir Hugh le Despencer**, 1st Baron Despencer. Eleanor died 30 Jun 1337.

7983164. **Humphrey de Bohun VIII** b. 1276, 4th Earl of Hereford & Essex, m. **Elizabeth Plantagenet**, b. Aug 1282, d. 5 May 1316. Humphrey died 16 Mar 1321, slain at Boroughbridge.

7983165. **Elizabeth Plantagenet** b. Aug 1282, m. **Humphrey de Bohun VIII**, b. 1276, 4th Earl of Hereford & Essex, d. 16 Mar 1321, slain at Boroughbridge. Elizabeth died 5 May 1316.

7983166. **Bartholomew de Badlesmere** m. **Margaret de Clare**.

7983167. **Margaret de Clare** m. **Bartholomew de Badlesmere**.

7983280. **Sir John de Stafford** b. Bramshall, Stafford Co, m. **Margaret Stafford**.

7983281. **Margaret Stafford** m. **Sir John de Stafford**, b. Bramshall, Stafford Co.

7983288. **Thomas de Aylesbury** of Aylesbury, m. **Joan Bassett**. Thomas died ca 1350.

7983289. **Joan Bassett** m. **Thomas de Aylesbury**, of Aylesbury, d. ca 1350.

7983884. **Robert Le Strange** of Wrockwardine, Shropshire, m. _____. Ref # 122 further notable descents, & perhaps royal descent.

7983885. _____ m. **Robert Le Strange**, of Wrockwardine, Shropshire.

8290304. **Alleman DuPuy II, Lord of Pereins** b. bef 1210, m. **Alix, Princess Dauphine**. Alleman died aft 1267.

8290305. **Alix, Princess Dauphine** m. **Alleman DuPuy II, Lord of Pereins**, b. bef 1210, d. aft 1267.

8290306. **Pierre-Ysoard Artaud Lord of Glandage** m. **Alix de Tournon**.

8290307. **Alix de Tournon** m. **Pierre-Ysoard Artaud Lord of Glandage**.

21st Great Grand Parents

15833606. **Sir John de Northwode** 3rd Baron Northwode, m. **Joan Harte**. Sir John died 27 Feb 1379.

15833607. **Joan Harte** m. **Sir John de Northwode**, 3rd Baron Northwode, d. 27 Feb 1379.

15833788. **Sir Richard Fitz Alan** 9th Earl of Arundel, m. **Isabel Despencer**. Sir Richard died 24 Jan 1375.

15833789. **Isabel Despencer** m. **Sir Richard Fitz Alan**, 9th Earl of Arundel, d. 24 Jan 1375.

15833790. **William de Montagu** Earl of Salisbury, m. _____. William died 30 Jan 1343.

15833791. _____ m. **William de Montagu**, b. Earl of Salisbury, d. 30 Jan 1343.

15835298. **Robert Fitz Roger** b. 1247, Lord Fitz Roger of Clavering, m. **Margery de la Zouche**. Robert died 1310.

15835299. **Margery de la Zouche** m. **Robert Fitz Roger**, b. 1247, Lord Fitz Roger of Clavering, d. 1310.

15835316. **Hugh de Audley** b. c 1267, Lord Audley, m. **Isolde de Mortimer**, d. aft 1336. Hugh died c 1325.

15835317. **Isolde de Mortimer** m. **Hugh de Audley**, b. c 1267, Lord Audley, d. c 1325. Isolde died aft 1336.

15835318. **Gilbert de Clare** 3rd Earl of Gloucester, 7th Earl of Hertford, Clare, & Suffolk, m. **Joan Plantagenet**, b. 1272, Acre, d. 23 Apr 1307,. Gilbert died 7 Dec 1295.

15835319. **Joan Plantagenet** b. 1272, Acre, m. **Gilbert de Clare**, 3rd Earl of Gloucester, 7th Earl of Hertford, Clare & Suffolk, d. 7 Dec 1295. Joan died 23 Apr 1307.

15835322. **Ralph VII de Toeni** b. 1255, Lord of Flamstead, Co Hertford, m. **Mary** _____, d. aft 1283. Ralph died bef 29 Jul 1295, Gascony.

15835323. **Mary** _____ m. **Ralph VII de Toeni**, b. 1255, Lord of Flamstead, Co Hertford, d. bef 29 Jul 1295, Gascony. Mary died aft 1283. Probably a Scotswoman according to Weis?

15835324. **Sir Edmund de Mortimer** 7th Baron Mortimer of Wigmore, m. **Margaret de Flenes**, d. 7 Feb 1333. Sir Edmund died 17 Jun 1304.

15835325. **Margaret de Flenes** m. **Sir Edmund de Mortimer**, 7th Baron Mortimer of Wigmore, d. 17 Jun 1304. Margaret died 7 Feb 1333.

15836748. **Edward III, King of England** b. 13 Nov 1312, m. 24 Jan 1328, **Philippa of Hainault**. Edward d 21 Jun 1377

15836749. **Philippa of Hainault** m. 24 Jan 1328, **Edward III, King of England**, b. 13 Nov 1312, d. 21 Jun 1377.

15836750. **William de Burgh** 3rd Earl of Ulster, m. **Lady Maud Plantagenet**.

15836751. **Lady Maud Plantagenet** m. **William de Burgh**, b. 3rd Earl of Ulster.

15966280. **Sir Thomas Lathom** m. **Katherine de Knowsley**.

15966281. **Katherine de Knowsley** m. **Sir Thomas Lathom**.

15966282. **Sir John Ferrers** b. 20 Jan 1271, Cardiff. 1st Lord Ferrers of Chartley, m. **Hawise de Muscegros**, b. 21 Dec 1276, d. aft 24 Jun 1340. Sir John died Aug 1312, Gascony.

15966283. **Hawise de Muscegros** b. 21 Dec 1276, m. **Sir John Ferrers**, b. 20 Jan 1271, Cardiff. 1st Lord Ferrers of Chartley, d. Aug 1312, Gascony. Hawise died aft 24 Jun 1340.

15966320. **Sir Richard Fitz Alan** b. 3 Feb 1266, Earl of Arundel, m. **Alasia di Saluzzo**, d. 25 Sep 1292. Sir Richard died 9 Mar 1301.

15966321. **Alasia di Saluzzo** m. **Sir Richard Fitz Alan**, b. 3 Feb 1266, Earl of Arundel, d. 9 Mar 1301. Alasia died 25 Sep 1292.

15966322. **William de Warenne** b. ca 1256, m. **Joan de Vere**, d. bef 23 Nov 1293. William died 15 Dec 1286, killed in tournament at Croydon.

15966323. **Joan de Vere** m. **William de Warenne**, b. ca 1256, d. 15 Dec 1286, killed in tournament at Croydon. Joan died bef 23 Nov 1293.

15966326. **Gilbert de Clare** 3rd Earl of Gloucester, 7th Earl of Hertford, Clare & Suffolk m. **Joan Plantagenet**, b. 1272, Acre, d. 23 Apr 1307. Gilbert died 7 Dec 1295.

15966327. **Joan Plantagenet** b. 1272, Acre, m. **Gilbert de Clare**, b. 3rd Earl of Gloucester, 7th Earl of Hertford, Clare & Suffolk d. 7 Dec 1295. Joan died 23 Apr 1307..

15966328. **Humphrey de Bohun VII** b. c 1249, 3rd Earl of Hereford & Essex, m. **Maud de Fiennes**. Humphrey died 31 Dec 1298, Pleshy.

15966329. **Maud de Fiennes** m. **Humphrey de Bohun VII**, b. c 1249, 3rd Earl of Hereford & Essex, d. 31 Dec 1298, Pleshy.

15966330. **Edward I, King of England** b. 17 Jun 1239, Westminster, m. 1254, **Eleanor of Castile**, d. 28 Nov 1290, Hareby, Lincolnshire. Edward died 7 Jul 1307, Burgh-On-The-Sands, Carlisle. Reigned 1272-1307

15966331. **Eleanor of Castile** m. 1254, **Edward I, King of England**, b. 17 Jun 1239, Westminster, d. 7 Jul 1307, Burgh-On-The-Sands, Carlisle. Eleanor died 28 Nov 1290, Hareby, Lincolnshire.

15966334. **Thomas de Clare** Gov of London, Lord of Inchquin & Youghae, m. **Juliane Fitz Maurice**. Thomas died 1287, Ireland.

15966335. **Juliane Fitz Maurice** m. **Thomas de Clare**, Gov of London, Lord of Inchquin & Youghae, d. 1287, Ireland.

15966562. **Sir Ralph Stafford** b. 1299, Earl of Stafford, m. (1) **Katherine de Hastang**, m. (2) **Margaret de Audley**, b. ca 1328, d. 1349. Sir Ralph died 31 Aug 1372.

15966563. **Katherine de Hastang** m. **Sir Ralph Stafford**, b. 1299, Earl of Stafford, d. 31 Aug 1372.

15966578. **Ralph Bassett** b. 27 Aug 1300, Huntingfield, m. **Joan (Fourneux)**, d. aft 1346. Ralph died bef May 1341.

15966579. **Joan (Fourneux)** m. **Ralph Bassett**, b. 27 Aug 1300, Huntingfield, d. bef May 1341. Joan died aft 1346.

16580608. **Huges DuPuy II, Lord of Pereins** b. bef 1115, Went on Crusades 1140 & 1147, m. 1140, **Floride Morian**.

16580609. **Floride Morian** m. 1140, **Huges DuPuy II, Lord of Pereins**, b. bef 1115, Went on Crusades 1140 & 1147.

22nd Great Grand Parents

31667212. **Sir Roger de Northwode** b. 1307, 2nd Baron de Northwode, Kent, m. **Julianna de Say**. Sir Roger died 1361.

31667213. **Julianna de Say** m. **Sir Roger de Northwode**, b. 1307, 2nd Baron de Northwode, Kent, d. 1361.

31667214. **Robert Harte** b. Feversham, Kent, m. _____.

31667215. _____ m. **Robert Harte**, b. Feversham, Kent.

31670596. **Roger Fitz John** Lord of Warkworth & Clavering, m. **Isabel**. Roger died 1249, Normandy.

31670597. **Isabel** m. **Roger Fitz John**, Lord of Warkworth & Clavering, d. 1249, Normandy.

31670632. **James de Audley** b. c 1220, of Heleigh, Co Stafford, m. **Ela Longespee**, d. c 22 Nov 1299. James died c 11 Jun 1276.

31670633. **Ela Longespee** m. **James de Audley**, b c 1220, of Heleigh,Co Stafford, d. c 11 Jun 1276. Ela d c 22 Nov 1299

31670634. **Sir Edmund de Mortimer** 7th Baron Mortimer of Wigmore, m. **Margaret de Flenes**, d. 7 Feb 1333. Sir Edmund died 17 Jun 1304.

31670635. **Margaret de Flenes** m. **Sir Edmund de Mortimer**, 7th Baron Mortimer of Wigmore, d. 17 Jun 1304. Margaret died 7 Feb 1333.

31670636. **Sir Richard de Clare** b 4 Aug 1222, m **Maud de Lacy**, d bef 10 Mar 1266. Sir Richard d 15 Jul 1262 Ashenfield

31670637. **Maud de Lacy** m. **Sir Richard de Clare**, b 4 Aug 1222, d. 15 Jul 1262, Ashenfield. Maud d bef 10 Mar 1266

31670638. **Edward I, King of England** b. 17 Jun 1239, Westminster, m. 1254, **Eleanor of Castile**, d. 28 Nov 1290, Hareby, Lincolnshire. Edward died 7 Jul 1307, Burgh-On-The-Sands, Carlisle. Reigned 1272-1307

31670639. **Eleanor of Castile** m. 1254, **Edward I, King of England**, b. 17 Jun 1239, Westminster, d. 7 Jul 1307, Burgh-On-The-Sands, Carlisle. Eleanor died 28 Nov 1290, Hareby, Lincolnshire.

31670644. **Roger V de Toeni** Lord of Flamstead, Co Hertford, m. **Alice de Bohun**. Roger died bef 12 May 1264.

31670645. **Alice de Bohun** m. **Roger V de Toeni**, b. Lord of Flamstead, Co Hertford, d. bef 12 May 1264.

31670648. **Roger de Mortimer** m. **Maud de Braiose**, d. ca 23 Mar 1300. Roger died ca 30 Oct 1282.

31670649. **Maud de Braiose** m. **Roger de Mortimer**, d. ca 30 Oct 1282. Maud died ca 23 Mar 1300.

31673496. **Edward II King of England** b. 25 Apr 1284, m. **Isabelle of France**. Edward died 21 Sep 1327.

31673497. **Isabelle of France** m. **Edward II King of England**, b. 25 Apr 1284, d. 21 Sep 1327.

31673500. **John de Burgh** m. _____. Both his parents were bom named de Burgh. His sister Eliz de Burgh married Robert Bruce King of Scots.

31673501. _____ m. **John de Burgh**.

31673502. **Henry, Earl of Lancaster** m. **Lady Maud de Chaworth**.

31673503. **Lady Maud de Chaworth** m. **Henry, Earl of Lancaster**.

31932564. **Robert de Ferrers** b. 1239, Earl of Derby, m. **Alianore de Bohun**, d. 20 Feb 1313. Robert died 1279.

31932565. **Alianore de Bohun** m. **Robert de Ferrers**, b. 1239, Earl of Derby, d. 1279. Alianore died 20 Feb 1313.

31932566. **Sir Robert de Muscegros** b. c 1252, m. **Agnes de Ferrers**, d. aft 9 May 1281. Sir Robert died 27 Dec 1280.

31932567. **Agnes de Ferrers** m. **Sir Robert de Muscegros**, b. c 1252, d. 27 Dec 1280. Agnes died aft 9 May 1281.

31932640. **John Fitz Alan** b. 14 Sep 1246, Earl of Arundel, m. **Isabella de Mortimer**, d. aft 1300. John d. 18 Mar 1271

31932641. **Isabella de Mortimer** m. **John Fitz Alan**, b 14 Sep 1246, Earl of Arundel, d 18 Mar 1271. Isabella d aft 1300

31932642. **Tommaso, Marquis di Saluzzo** m. _____.

31932643. _____ m. **Tommaso, Marquis di Saluzzo**.

31932644. **John de Warenne** b. aft Aug 1231, Earl of Surrey, m. **Alice de Lusignan**. John died aft 1304.

31932645. **Alice de Lusignan** m. **John de Warenne**, b. aft Aug 1231, Earl of Surrey, d. aft 1304.

31932646. **Robert de Vere** b. 1240, 5th Earl of Oxford, m. **Alice de Sanford**, d. ca 7 Sep 1312. Robert d bef 7 Sep 1296.

31932647. **Alice de Sanford** m. **Robert de Vere**, b. 1240, 5th Earl of Oxford, d. bef 7 Sep 1296. Alice d. ca 7 Sep 1312.

31932656. **Humphrey de Bohun VI** m. **Eleanor de Braiose**. Humphrey died 27 Aug 1265.

31932657. **Eleanor de Braiose** m. **Humphrey de Bohun VI**, d. 27 Aug 1265.

31932658. **Enguerrand de Fiennes** Seigneur de Fiennes in Guisnes, m. _____.

31932659. _____ m. **Enguerrand de Fiennes**, Seigneur de Fiennes in Guisnes.

31932660. **Henry III, King of England** b. 10 Oct 1207, Winchester, m. 14 Jan 1237, in Canterbury, **Eleanor, of Provence**, b. 1217, d. 24 Jan 1291, Amesbury. Henry died 16 Nov 1272, Westminster.

31932661. **Eleanor, of Provence** b. 1217, m. 14 Jan 1237, in Canterbury, **Henry III, King of England**, b. 10 Oct 1207, Winchester, d. 16 Nov 1272, Westminster. Eleanor, died 24 Jan 1291, Amesbury.

31932662. **St. Ferdinand III, King of Castile** b. 1200, reigned 1217-1252, m. **Jeanne, of Ponthieu & Aumale**. St. Ferdinand died 30 May 1252. also King of Leon 1230-1252.

31932663. **Jeanne, of Ponthieu & Aumale** m. **St. Ferdinand III, King of Castile**, b. 1200, reigned 1217-1252, d. 30 May 1252, King of Leon 1230-1252.

31932668. **Sir Richard de Clare** b. 4 Aug 1222, m. **Maud de Lacy**, d. bef 10 Mar 1266. Sir Richard died 15 Jul 1262, Ashenfield.

31932669. **Maud de Lacy** m. **Sir Richard de Clare**, b. 4 Aug 1222, d 15 Jul 1262, Ashenfield. Maud d bef 10 Mar 1266

31932670. **Maurice Fitz Maurice** Lord of Offaly, Ireland, m. **Emmeline Longespee**, b. 1250, d. 1291. Maurice d. 1286

31932671. **Emmeline Longespee** b. 1250, m. **Maurice Fitz Maurice**, Lord of Offaly, Ireland, d. 1286. Emmeline d 1291

31933156. **Sir Richard Bassett** b. ca 1273, 1st Lord of Weldon, Northampton, m. **Joan de Huntingfield**. Sir Richard died ca Jul 1314.

31933157. **Joan de Huntingfield** m. **Sir Richard Bassett**, b. ca 1273, 1st Lord of Weldon, Northampton, d. ca Jul 1314.

33161216. **Alleman DuPuy I Lord of Pereins** b. bef 1096, m. **Veronique Ademar**. His brother was Raymond DuPuy who in 1113 was the second Grand Master of the Military Order of the Knights of St John of Jerusalem, afterwards called Knights Templars or Knights of Malta. YOB before his father left that year on Crusade with Godefroy de Bouillon.

33161217. **Veronique Ademar** m. **Alleman DuPuy I Lord of Pereins**, b. bef 1096.

23rd Great Grand Parents

63334424. **John de Northwode** m. **Lady Agnes Granson**.

63334425. **Lady Agnes Granson** m. **John de Northwode**.

63334426. **Geoffrey de Say III** b. c 1281, 1st Baron de Saye, m. **Idonea de Leybourne**, d. aft 1321. Geoffrey d bef 1321

63334427. **Idonea de Leybourne** m. **Geoffrey de Say III**, b. c 1281, 1st Baron de Saye, d. bef 1321. Idonea d. aft 1321.

63341192. **John Fitz Robert ms** Lord of Warkworth, Northamptonsh., m. **Ada de Ballol**, d. 29 Jul 1251, Stokesley. John died 1240. Magna Carta Surety

63341193. **Ada de Ballol** m. **John Fitz Robert ms**, Lord of Warkworth, Northamptonsh., d. 1240. Ada died 29 Jul 1251, Stokesley.

63341266. **Sir William Longespee** m. **Idoine de Camville**, d. c 1250. Sir William died 7 Feb 1249, slain by Saracens at Mansura on Nile.

63341267. **Idoine de Camville** m. **Sir William Longespee**, d. 7 Feb 1249, slain by Saracens at Mansura on Nile. Idoine died c 1250.

63341272. **Sir Gilbert de Clare ms** b. 1180, Earl of Gloucester & Hertford, m. **Isabel Marshal**, d. 17 Jan 1239, Birkhampstead. Sir Gilbert died 25 Oct 1230, Penrose, Brittany. Magna Carta Surety

63341273. **Isabel Marshal** m. **Sir Gilbert de Clare ms**, b. 1180, Earl of Gloucester & Hertford, d. 25 Oct 1230, Penrose, Brittany. Isabel died 17 Jan 1239, Birkhampstead.

63341274. **John de Lacy ms** b. ca 1192, Earl of Lincoln, m. **Margaret de Quincy**, d. bef 30 Mar 1266. John died 22 Jul 1240. Magna Carta Surety

63341275. **Margaret de Quincy** m. **John de Lacy ms**, b. ca 1192, Earl of Lincoln, d. 22 Jul 1240. Margaret died bef 30 Mar 1266.

63341290. **Humphrey de Bohun V** b. 1208, 2nd Earl of Hereford & Essex, m. **Maud d'Eu**, d. 14 Aug 1241. Humphrey died 24 Sep 1275.

63341291. **Maud d'Eu** m. **Humphrey de Bohun V**, b. 1208, 2nd Earl of Hereford & Essex, d. 24 Sep 1275. Maud died 14 Aug 1241.

63341298. **William de Braiose** 6th Baron de Braiose Lord of abergavenny, m. **Eva Marshal**, d. bef 1246. William died 2 May 1230.

63341299. **Eva Marshal** m. **William de Braiose**, 6th Baron de Braiose Lord of Abergavenny, d. 2 May 1230. Eva died bef 1246.

63346992. **Edward I, King of England** b. 17 Jun 1239, Westminster, m. 1254, **Eleanor of Castile**, d. 28 Nov 1290, Hareby, Lincolnshire. Edward died 7 Jul 1307, Burgh-On-The-Sands, Carlisle. Reigned 1272-1307

63346993. **Eleanor of Castile** m. 1254, **Edward I, King of England**, b. 17 Jun 1239, Westminster, d. 7 Jul 1307, Burgh-On-The-Sands, Carlisle. Eleanor died 28 Nov 1290, Hareby, Lincolnshire.

63346994. **Phillip IV King of France** b. reigned 1285-1314, m. **Joan of Navarre**.

63346995. **Joan of Navarre** m. **Phillip IV King of France**, b. reigned 1285-1314.

63347000. **Richard de Burgh** Earl of Ulster, m. **Margaret de Burgh**.

63347001. **Margaret de Burgh** m. **Richard de Burgh**, Earl of Ulster.

63347004. **Edmund, Earl of Lancaster** m. **Lady Blanche d'Artois**, widow of Henry I King of Navarre.

63347005. **Lady Blanche d'Artois** widow of Henry I King of Navarre, m. **Edmund, Earl of Lancaster**.

63865128. **William de Ferrers** m. **Margaret de Quincy**, d. bef 12 Mar 1280.

63865129. **Margaret de Quincy** m. **William de Ferrers**. Margaret died bef 12 Mar 1280.

63865130. **Humphrey de Bohun VI** m. **Eleanor de Braiose**. Humphrey died 27 Aug 1265.

63865131. **Eleanor de Braiose** m. **Humphrey de Bohun VI**, d. 27 Aug 1265.

63865132. **Sir John Muscegros** b. 10 Aug 1232, of Carleton, m. **Cecily de Avenal**, d. bef 10 Aug 1301. Sir John died 8 May 1275.

63865133. **Cecily de Avenal** m. **Sir John Muscegros**, b. 10 Aug 1232, of Carleton, d. 8 May 1275. Cecily died bef 10 Aug 1301.

63865134. **William de Ferrers** m. **Margaret de Quincy**, d. bef 12 Mar 1280.

63865135. **Margaret de Quincy** m. **William de Ferrers**. Margaret died bef 12 Mar 1280.

63865280. **John Fitz Alan** b. bef 10 Nov 1267, m. **Maud le Botillier**, d. 27 Nov 1283.

63865281. **Maud le Botillier** m. **John Fitz Alan**, b. bef 10 Nov 1267. Maud died 27 Nov 1283.

63865282. **Roger de Mortimer** m. **Maud de Braiose**, d. ca 23 Mar 1300. Roger died ca 30 Oct 1282.

63865283. **Maud de Braiose** m. **Roger de Mortimer**, d. ca 30 Oct 1282. Maud died ca 23 Mar 1300.

63865288. **William de Warenne mn** 6th Earl of Surrey, m. **Lady Maud Marshal**. William died 27 May 1240, London. Noble mentioned in the Magna Carta.

63865289. **Lady Maud Marshal** m. (1) **Hugh Bigod ms**, 2nd Earl of Norfolk, d. 1225, m. (2) **William de Warenne mn**, 6th Earl of Surrey, d. 27 May 1240, London.

63865292. **Hugh de Vere** b. ca 1210, 4th Earl of Oxford, m. **Hawise de Quincy**, d. aft 3 Feb 1263. Hugh died bef 23 Dec 1263.

63865293. **Hawise de Quincy** m. **Hugh de Vere**, b. ca 1210, 4th Earl of Oxford, d. bef 23 Dec 1263. Hawise died aft 3 Feb 1263.

63865294. **Gilbert de Sanford** b. Creat Hormead, Co Hertford, m. **Loretta la Zouche**. Gilbert died 1249.

63865295. **Loretta la Zouche** m. **Gilbert de Sanford**, b. Creat Hormead, Co Hertford, d. 1249.

63865312. **Humphrey de Bohun V** b. 1208, 2nd Earl of Hereford & Essex, m. **Maud d'Eu**, d. 14 Aug 1241. Humphrey died 24 Sep 1275.

63865313. **Maud d'Eu** m. **Humphrey de Bohun V**, b. 1208, 2nd Earl of Hereford & Essex, d. 24 Sep 1275. Maud died 14 Aug 1241.

63865314. **William de Braiose** 6th Baron de Braiose Lord of Abergavenny, m. **Eva Marshal**, d. bef 1246. William died 2 May 1230.

63865315. **Eva Marshal** m. **William de Braiose**, 6th Baron de Braiose Lord of Abergavenny, d. 2 May 1230. Eva died bef 1246.

63865320. **John I, King of England** b. 24 Dec 1167, "Lackland", m. **Isabella of Angouleme**, b. ca 1188, d. 31 May 1246. John died 19 Oct 1216. Reigned in 1215 during writing & signing of Magna Carta.

63865321. **Isabella of Angouleme** b. ca 1188, m. **John I, King of England**, b. 24 Dec 1167, "Lackland", d. 19 Oct 1216. Isabella died 31 May 1246.

63865322. **Raymond IV Berenger** Count of Provence, m. **Beatrice, of Savoy**.

63865323. **Beatrice, of Savoy** m. **Raymond IV Berenger**, Count of Provence.

63865324. **Alfonso IX King of Leon** b. 1166, m. **Berenguela Queen of Castile**, b. 1171, d. 8 Nov 1244. Alfonso died 24 Sep 1230.

63865325. **Berenguela Queen of Castile** b. 1171, m. **Alfonso IX King of Leon**, b. 1166, d. 24 Sep 1230. Berenguela died 8 Nov 1244.

63865340. **Maurice Fitz Gerald** m. **Juliane** _____.

63865341. **Juliane** _____ m. **Maurice Fitz Gerald**.

63865342. **Sir William Longespee** m. **Idoine de Camville**, d. c 1250. Sir William died 7 Feb 1249, slain by Saracens at Mansura on Nile.

63865343. **Idoine de Camville** m. **Sir William Longespee**, d. 7 Feb 1249, slain by Saracens at Mansura on Nile. Idoine died c 1250.

63866314. **Sir Roger de Huntingfield** of Huntigfield & Frampton, m. ca 1277, **Joyce d'Engaine**, d. aft Mar 1302. Sir Roger died bef Dec 1302.

63866315. **Joyce d'Engaine** m. ca 1277, **Sir Roger de Huntingfield**, of Huntigfield & Frampton, d. bef Dec 1302. Joyce died aft Mar 1302.

66322432. **Hugues DuPuy I Lord of Pereins** b. bef 1070, Crusader in 1096, made Sovereign of Acre, m. 1096, **Deurard de Poisieu**. Founded Abbe d'Aiguebelle, Order of St Bernard. General under Goefrei de Bouillon. Cited for bravery. Had 4 sons. Son Raymond became 2nd Grand Master of the order of Knights Templar.

66322433. **Deurard de Poisieu** m. 1096, **Hugues DuPuy I Lord of Pereins**, b. bef 1070, Crusader in 1096, made Sovereign of Acre.

66322434. **Giraud Ademar, Lord of Monteil** m. **Unknown**.

66322435. **Unknown** m. **Giraud Ademar, Lord of Monteil**.

24th Great Grand Parents

126668848. **Sir John de Northwode** 1st Baron Northwode, m. _____. Sir John died 26 May 1319.

126668849. _____ m. **Sir John de Northwode**, 1st Baron Northwode, d. 26 May 1319.

126668850. **William, 1st Baron Granson** m. _____. William, died 1335.

126668851. _____ m. **William, 1st Baron Granson**, d. 1335.

126668852. **William de Say IV** b. 20 Nov 1253, m. **Elizabeth**, d. aft 1295. William died 16 Sep 1295.

126668853. **Elizabeth** m. **William de Say IV**, b. 20 Nov 1253, d. 16 Sep 1295. Elizabeth died aft 1295.

126668854. **William de Leybourne** Constable of Pevensay Castle, m. **Julian de Sandwich**.

126668855. **Julian de Sandwich** m. **William de Leybourne**, Constable of Pevensay Castle.

126682384. **Robert Fitz Roger** b. bef 1178, 2nd Baron Warkworth, Lord Clavering, m. **Margaret de Chesney**. Robert died 1212.

126682385. **Margaret de Chesney** m. **Robert Fitz Roger**, b. bef 1178, 2nd Baron Warkworth, Lord Clavering, d. 1212.

126682386. **Hugh de Ballol** of Barnard Castle, m. **Cecily Fontaines**.

126682387. **Cecily Fontaines** m. **Hugh de Ballol**, of Barnard Castle.

126682532. **William Longespee mn** b. bef 1173, Earl of Salisbury, m. **Ela Fitz Patrick**, b. c 1189, Countess of Salisbury, d. 24 Aug 1261. William died 7 Mar 1225, Salisbury Castle. Noble mentioned in Magna Carta.

126682533. **Ela Fitz Patrick** b. c 1189, Countess of Salisbury, m. **William Longespee mn**, b. bef 1173, Earl of Salisbury, d. 7 Mar 1225, Salisbury Castle. Ela died 24 Aug 1261.

126682534. **Richard de Camville** m. **Eustacia Basset**.

126682535. **Eustacia Basset** m. **Richard de Camville**.

126682544. **Richard de Clare ms** Earl of Hertford, m. **Amice**, Countess of Gloucester, d. 1 Jan 1224. Richard died ca Nov 1217. Magna Carta Surety

126682545. **Amice** Countess of Gloucester, m. **Richard de Clare ms**, Earl of Hertford, d. ca Nov 1217. Amice died 1 Jan 1224.

126682546. **Sir William Marshal mn** b. ca 1146, Regent, 3rd Earl of Pembroke, m. **Isabel de Clare**. Sir William died 14 May 1219, bur. Temple Church, London. Noble mentioned in the Magna Carta.

126682547. **Isabel de Clare** m. **Sir William Marshal mn**, b. ca 1146, Regent, 3rd Earl of Pembroke, d. 14 May 1219, bur. Temple Church, London.

126682550. **Robert de Quincy** Crusader, m. **Hawise of Chester**, b. 1180, Countess of Lincoln, d. ca 1242. Robert died 1217, London.

126682551. **Hawise of Chester** b. 1180, Countess of Lincoln, m. **Robert de Quincy**, Crusader, d. 1217, London. Hawise died ca 1242.

126682580. **Henry de Bohun ms** b. 1176, 1st Earl of Hereford, m. **Maud Fitz Geoffrey**, Countess of Essex, d. 27 Aug 1236. Henry died 1 Jun 1220. Magna Carta Surety

126682581. **Maud Fitz Geoffrey** Countess of Essex, m. **Henry de Bohun ms**, b. 1176, 1st Earl of Hereford, d. 1 Jun 1220. Maud died 27 Aug 1236.

126682582. **Raoul I de Lusignan** m. **Alice d'Eu**.

126682583. **Alice d'Eu** m. **Raoul I de Lusignan**.

126682598. **Sir William Marshal mn** b. ca 1146, Regent, 3rd Earl of Pembroke, m. **Isabel de Clare**. Sir William died 14 May 1219, bur. Temple Church, London. Noble mentioned in the Magna Carta.

126682599. **Isabel de Clare** m. **Sir William Marshal mn**, b. ca 1146, Regent, 3rd Earl of Pembroke, d. 14 May 1219, bur. Temple Church, London.

126693988. **Phillip III King of France** reigned 1270-1285, m. **Isabella de Aragon.**

126693989. **Isabella de Aragon** m. **Phillip III King of France**, reigned 1270-1285.

126694000. **Walter de Burgh** m. **Avalina Fitz John**.

126694001. **Avalina Fitz John** m. **Walter de Burgh**.

126694002. **Sir John de Burgh** m. **Cecily Baliol**, d. bef 1273. Sir died 1279.

126694003. **Cecily Baliol** m. **Sir John de Burgh**, d. 1279. Cecily died bef 1273.

126694008. **Henry III, King of England** b. 10 Oct 1207, Winchester, m. 14 Jan 1237, in Canterbury, **Eleanor, of Provence**, b. 1217, d. 24 Jan 1291, Amesbury. Henry died 16 Nov 1272, Westminster.

126694009. **Eleanor, of Provence** b. 1217, m. 14 Jan 1237, in Canterbury, **Henry III, King of England**, b. 10 Oct 1207, Winchester, d. 16 Nov 1272, Westminster. Eleanor, died 24 Jan 1291, Amesbury.

126694010. **Robert Count D'Artois** m. **Lady Maude de Brabant**.

126694011. **Lady Maude de Brabant** m. **Robert Count D'Artois**.

127730258. **Roger de Quincy** 2nd Earl of Winchester, m. **Helen of Galloway**, d. aft 21 Nov 1245. Roger d 25 Apr 1264

127730259. **Helen of Galloway** m. **Roger de Quincy**, 2nd Earl of Winchester, d. 25 Apr 1264. Helen d aft 21 Nov 1245

127730264. **Sir Robert de Muscegros** b. of Carleton, m. **Hawise Malet**, d. aft 4 May 1287. Sir Robert d. 29 Jan 1253.

127730265. **Hawise Malet** m. **Sir Robert de Muscegros**, of Carleton, d. 29 Jan 1253. Hawise died aft 4 May 1287.

127730266. **Sir William Avenal** m. _____.

127730267. _____ m. **Sir William Avenal**.

127730560. **John Fitz Alan** Lord of Clun & Oswestry, Co Salop, m. **Isabel D'Aubigny**. John died 1240.

127730561. **Isabel D'Aubigny** m. **John Fitz Alan**, Lord of Clun & Oswestry, Co Salop, d. 1240.

127730562. **Theobold, Lord Botillier** m. _____.

127730563. _____ m. **Theobold, Lord Botillier**.

127730576. **Hameline Plantagenet** 5th Earl of Warren & Surrey, m. 1163, **Isabella de Warenne**, Countess of Surrey, d. 1199. Hameline died 1202.

127730577. **Isabella de Warenne** Countess of Surrey, m. 1163, **Hameline Plantagenet**, 5th Earl of Warren & Surrey, d. 1202. Isabella died 1199.

127730578. **Sir William Marshal mn** b. ca 1146, Regent, 3rd Earl of Pembroke, m. **Isabel de Clare**. Sir William died 14 May 1219, bur. Temple Church, London. Noble mentioned in the Magna Carta.

127730579. **Isabel de Clare** m. **Sir William Marshal mn**, b. ca 1146, Regent, 3rd Earl of Pembroke, d. 14 May 1219, bur. Temple Church, London.

127730584. **Robert de Vere ms** b. aft 1164, 3rd Earl of Oxford, m. **Isabel de Bolbec**, d. 13 Feb 1248. Robert died bef 25 Oct 1221. Magna Carta Surety

127730585. **Isabel de Bolbec** m. **Robert de Vere ms**, b. aft 1164, 3rd Earl of Oxford, d. bef 25 Oct 1221. Isabel died 13 Feb 1248.

127730586. **Saier de Quincy ms** b. 1155, 1st Earl of Winchster, Crusader, m. **Margaret de Beaumont**, d. ca 12 Feb 1234. Saier died 3 Nov 1219, Damietta. Magna Carta Surety

127730587. **Margaret de Beaumont** m. **Saier de Quincy ms**, b. 1155, 1st Earl of Winchster, Crusader, d. 3 Nov 1219, Damietta. Margaret died ca 12 Feb 1234.

127730590. **Sir Roger la Zouche** b. Ashby de la Zouch, Co Leicester, m. **Margaret _____**. Sir Roger died 1238.

127730591. **Margaret _____** m. **Sir Roger la Zouche**, b. Ashby de la Zouch, Co Leicester, d. 1238.

127730640. **Henry II, King of England** b. 5 Mar 1132, "Curt Mantel", m. (1) 11 May 1153, **Eleanor of Acquitane**, b. 1123, "of Poitou", d. 3 May 1204, m. (2) **unknown**. Henry died 6 Jul 1189, Westminster.

127730641. **Eleanor of Acquitane** b. 1123, "of Poitou", m. 11 May 1153, **Henry II, King of England**, b. 5 Mar 1132, "Curt Mantel", d. 6 Jul 1189, Westminster. Eleanor died 3 May 1204.

127730642. **Aymer de Valence** m. **Alice de Courtenay**.

127730643. **Alice de Courtenay** m. **Aymer de Valence**.

127730648. **Ferdinand II King of Leon** reigned 1157-1188, m. **Urraca of Portugal**.

127730649. **Urraca of Portugal** m. **Ferdinand II King of Leon**, reigned 1157-1188.

127730650. **Alphonso VIII of Castile** b. 11 Nov 1155, m. **Eleanor of England**, b. 13 Oct 1162, d. 21 Sep 1214. Alphonso died 22 Sep 1214.

127730651. **Eleanor of England** b. 13 Oct 1162, m. **Alphonso VIII of Castile**, b. 11 Nov 1155, d. 22 Sep 1214. Eleanor died 21 Sep 1214.

127732628. **Sir William de Huntingfield** b. 24 Aug 1237, of Huntingfield, m. **Emma de Grey**, d. 1264. Sir William died bef Nov 1290.

127732629. **Emma de Grey** m. **Sir William de Huntingfield**, b. 24 Aug 1237, of Huntingfield, d. bef Nov 1290. Emma died 1264.

132644864. **Raphael DuPuy, Grand Chamberlin** b. bef 1033, of the Holy Roman Empire, m. **unknown**. General of the Cavalry under Conrad le Salique, Emperor of Germany. Governor of Languedoc 1033. Surname in Latin in 1033 was De Podio, which means "of the Mountain." Du Puy also means of the Mountain in French.

132644865. **unknown** m. **Raphael DuPuy, Grand Chamberlin**, b. bef 1033, of the Holy Roman Empire.

25th Great Grand Parents

253337704. **William de Say III** b. bef 1215, Lord of West Greenwich, m. **Sibyl**, d. aft 1250. William died bef 1271.

253337705. **Sibyl** m. **William de Say III**, b. bef 1215, Lord of West Greenwich, d. bef 1271. Sibyl died aft 1250.

253337708. **Roger de Leybourne** m. **Idonea de Vipount**. Roger died 1272.

253337709. **Idonea de Vipount** m. **Roger de Leybourne**, d. 1272.

253337710. **Sir Henry de Sandwich** m. _____.

253337711. _____ m. **Sir Henry de Sandwich**.

253364768. **Roger Fitz Richard** 1st Lord of Workworth, m. **Alice de Vere**, b. bef 1141, d. aft 1185. Roger died 1178.

253364769. **Alice de Vere** b. bef 1141, m. **Roger Fitz Richard**, 1st Lord of Workworth, d. 1178. Alice died aft 1185.

253365064. **Henry II, King of England** b. 5 Mar 1132, "Curt Mantel", m. (1) 11 May 1153, **Eleanor of Acquitane**, b. 1123, "of Poitou", d. 3 May 1204, m. (2) **unknown**. Henry died 6 Jul 1189, Westminster.

253365065. **unknown** m. **Henry II, King of England**, b. 5 Mar 1132, "Curt Mantel", d. 6 Jul 1189, Westminster.

253365066. **William Fitz Patrick** Earl of Salisbury, m. _____.

253365067. _____ m. **William Fitz Patrick**, Earl of Salisbury.

253365088. **Roger de Clare** 2nd Earl of Hertford, 5th of Clare, m. **Maud de St. Hillary**. Roger died 1173.

253365089. **Maud de St. Hillary** m. (1) **Roger de Clare**, 2nd Earl of Hertford, 5th of Clare, d. 1173, m. (2) **William de Aubigny**, 2nd Earl of Sussex & Arundel, d. 24 Dec 1193.

253365090. **William Fitz Robert** Earl of Gloucester, m. **Hawise de Beaumont**.

253365091. **Hawise de Beaumont** m. **William Fitz Robert**, Earl of Gloucester.

253365092. **John Marshal** m. _____.

253365093. _____ m. **John Marshal**.

253365094. **Richard de Clare** "Strongbow," Earl of Pembroke, m. **Eva of Leinster**. Richard died 1176.

253365095. **Eva of Leinster** m. **Richard de Clare**, "Strongbow," Earl of Pembroke, d. 1176.

253365100. **Saier de Quincy ms** b. 1155, 1st Earl of Winchster, Crusader, m. **Margaret de Beaumont**, d. ca 12 Feb 1234. Saier died 3 Nov 1219, Damietta. Magna Carta Surety

253365101. **Margaret de Beaumont** m. **Saier de Quincy ms**, b. 1155, 1st Earl of Winchster, Crusader, d. 3 Nov 1219, Damietta. Margaret died ca 12 Feb 1234.

253365160. **Humphrey de Bohun IV** m. **Margaret de Huntingdon**.

253365161. **Margaret de Huntingdon** m. **Humphrey de Bohun IV**.

253365162. **Geoffrey Fitz Piers** Earl of Essex etc., m. **Beatrix de Say**, d. bef 19 Mar 1197. Geoffrey died 14 Oct 1213.

253365163. **Beatrix de Say** m. **Geoffrey Fitz Piers**, Earl of Essex etc., d. 14 Oct 1213. Beatrix died bef 19 Mar 1197.

253387976. **Louis IX King of France** reigned 1226-1270, m. **Margaret de Provence**.

253387977. **Margaret de Provence** m. **Louis IX King of France**, reigned 1226-1270.

253388004. **John de Burgh** b. 1210, m. **Hawise de Lanvallei**, d. 1249. John died 1275.

253388005. **Hawise de Lanvallei** m. **John de Burgh**, b. 1210, d. 1275. Hawise died 1249.

253388006. **John de Balliol** of Barnard Castle, m. **Devorgilla of Galloway**, d. 28 Jan 1289. John died 1269.

253388007. **Devorgilla of Galloway** m. **John de Balliol**, of Barnard Castle, d. 1269. Devorgilla died 28 Jan 1289.

253388020. **Louis VIII King of France** reigned 1223-1226, m. **Blanca of Castille**.

253388021. **Blanca of Castille** m. **Louis VIII King of France**, reigned 1223-1226.

255460516. **Saier de Quincy ms** b. 1155, 1st Earl of Winchster, Crusader, m. **Margaret de Beaumont**, d. ca 12 Feb 1234. Saier died 3 Nov 1219, Damietta. Magna Carta Surety

255460517. **Margaret de Beaumont** m. **Saier de Quincy ms**, b. 1155, 1st Earl of Winchster, Crusader, d. 3 Nov 1219, Damietta. Margaret died ca 12 Feb 1234.

255460518. **Alan of Galloway mn** Constable of Scotland, Lord of Galloway, m. (1) ____ **?de Lacy**, m. (2) **Margaret Huntingdon**. Alan died 1234. Noble mentioned in the Magna Carta.

255460519. ____ **?de Lacy** m. **Alan of Galloway mn**, Constable of Scotland, Lord of Galloway, d. 1234.

255460530. **Sir William Malet ms** of Curry, Malet. Sheriff of Somerset & Devon, m. **Alice Basset**. Sir William died c 1216. Magna Carta Surety

255460531. **Alice Basset** m. **Sir William Malet ms**, of Curry, Malet. Sheriff of Somerset & Devon, d. c 1216.

255461122. **William de Aubigny mn** 3rd Earl of Susex & Arundel, m. **Mabel of Chester**. William died 1 Feb 1221, Cianell, near Rome on Crusade. Noble mentioned in the Magna Carta.

255461123. **Mabel of Chester** m. **William de Aubigny mn**, 3rd Earl of Susex & Arundel, d. 1 Feb 1221, Cianell, near Rome on Crusade.

255461152. **Geoffrey V, Plantagenet** b. 24 Aug 1113, Count D'Anjou, Duke de Burg, m. (1) 3 Apr 1127, **Matilda of England**, b. c 1104 "Maud," Empress of Germany, d 10 Sep 1167, m. (2) **his ?mistress**. Geoffrey d 7 Sep 1151

255461153. **his ?mistress** m. **Geoffrey V, Plantagenet**, b. 24 Aug 1113, Count D'Anjou, Duke de Burg, d. 7 Sep 1151.

255461174. **Robert de Beaumont** 3rd Earl of Leicester, m. **Petronella de Grentemaisnill**. Robert died 1196.

255461175. **Petronella de Grentemaisnill** m. **Robert de Beaumont**, 3rd Earl of Leicester, d. 1196.

255461280. **Geoffrey V, Plantagenet** b. 24 Aug 1113, Count D'Anjou, Duke de Burg, m. (1) 3 Apr 1127, **Matilda of England**, b. ca 1104, "Maud," Empress of Germany, d. 10 Sep 1167, m. (2) **his ?mistress**. Geoffrey died 7 Sep 1151.

255461281. **Matilda of England** b. ca 1104, "Maud," Empress of Germany, m. 3 Apr 1127, **Geoffrey V, Plantagenet**, b. 24 Aug 1113, Count D'Anjou, Duke de Burg, d. 7 Sep 1151. Matilda died 10 Sep 1167.

255461282. **William VIII, Count of Poitou** m. **Eleanor de Chastellerault**.

255461283. **Eleanor de Chastellerault** m. **William VIII, Count of Poitou**.

255461296. **Alfonso VII King of Castile** reigned 1126-1157, m. **Berenguela of Barcelona**, d. Feb 1149.

255461297. **Berenguela of Barcelona** m. **Alfonso VII King of Castile**, reigned 1126-1157. Berenguela died Feb 1149.

255461300. **Sancho III King of Castile** b. 1135, m. **Blanca of Navarre**, d. 24 Jun 1158. Sancho died 31 Aug 1158.

255461301. **Blanca of Navarre** m. **Sancho III King of Castile**, b. 1135, d. 31 Aug 1158. Blanca died 24 Jun 1158.

255461302. **Henry II, King of England** b. 5 Mar 1132, "Curt Mantel", m. (1) 11 May 1153, **Eleanor of Acquitane**, b. 1123, "of Poitou", d. 3 May 1204, m. (2) **unknown**. Henry died 6 Jul 1189, Westminster.

255461303. **Eleanor of Acquitane** b. 1123, "of Poitou", m. 11 May 1153, **Henry II, King of England**, b. 5 Mar 1132, "Curt Mantel", d. 6 Jul 1189, Westminster. Eleanor died 3 May 1204.

255465256. **Sir Roger de Huntingfield** of Huntingfield, Suffolk, m. **Joan de Hobrugg**, d. 7 Sep 1297. Sir Roger died 12 Jul 1257.

255465257. **Joan de Hobrugg** m. **Sir Roger de Huntingfield**, of Huntingfield, Suffolk, d 12 Jul 1257. Joan d 7 Sep 1297

INDEX TO ANCESTORS OF JACK, ANNE, & CHRISTOPHER TEMPLETON

People with names in bold print appear in photographs

—( )—

(Fourneux)
Joan....64
(Garrett)
Sarah Legate Bate....16
(Goodere)
Jane Hawte....49
(Miller)
Eunice Griffin....15
(Sanders)
Sarah Unknown . 24, 25
(Shaw)
Alice Stevens....46

—?—

?
William Bell, elder ..37
?mistress
his....74

—A—

Acquitane
Eleanor of.... 72, 73, 75
Acton
Isabel....46
Walter....48
William....50
Adams
Mary....18
Ademar
Veronique....66
Alan
Elizabeth Fitz....54
John Fitz.... 65, 68, 71
Philippa Fitz....59
Richard Fitz....57
Sir Edmund Fitz. 61, 62
Sir Rich. Fitz 60, 62, 63
Alleman
Eleanor....59
Amice....70
Anderson
Elizabeth....27
Angouleme
Isabella of.... 68, 69
Antwerp
Lionel of....61
Arderne
Cecily....52
Maud....54
Ralph....55
Artaud
Beatrix.... 60
Aucher
Edward.... 45
Elizabeth.... 43, 44
Henry....53, 56, 59
James.... 48
John.... 51
Nicholas.... 60
Sir Anthony.... 46
Aumale
Jeanne, of Ponthieu . 66
Avenal
Sir William.... 71
Aylesbury
Eleanor.... 55
Sir John.... 60
Sir Thomas..... 57, 58

—B—

Bacon
Ann.... 44
John.... 49, 61
John II.... 59
John III.... 56, 57
John IV.... 54
Robert.... 47
Sir Nicholas.... 45
Badlesmere
Elizabeth.... 60
Baliol
Cecily.... 71
Ballard
Nancy.... 22, 23
Banastre
Joan.... 48
Barcelona
Berenguela of.... 74
Barker
Christopher.... 44
Margery.... 43
Barne
Anne.... 42
Sir George..... 45, 47
Sir William.... 44
Barre
Elizabeth de la..... 53
Sir Thomas de la 56, 58
Barrow
Matthew..... 19, 20
Nancy.... 16
Basset
Alice.... 74
Eustacia.... 70
Bassett
Joan.... 62
Ralph....64
Sir Richard....66
Bate
Humphrey....22
James....19
Unknown....24, 25
Bates
Daniel....22
George....34
James....25
John I....37
John II....31
John III....28
Sarah Langhorne....19
Beall
Horatio....18
James....27
Jane....24, 30, 31
Ninian Jr....27
Rebecca Tyson....15
Samuel Sr....24
William Sr....27
Zachariah....20
Beauchamp
Anne....50
Richard....52
Beaufoe
Elizabeth....46
Bell
Alexander....30
Alexander Sr....34
David....25
Elizabeth Cary....22
Ninian, Col....30, 34
Bennett
Mary....25
Bere
Alice de la....53
Berenger
Raymond IV....69
Bernard
Elizabeth....36
Francis....40, 42
John....44, 45, 47
William....38
Betenham
Elizabeth....49
John....51
Bickerton
Alice....26
Bigod
Hugh....68
Bindette
Elizabeth....57
Blount
John....53
Joyce.... 44
Sir Humphrey.... 50
Sir John.... 55
Sir Thomas.... 48
Walter.... 46
Boleyn
Isabelle/Alice.... 53
Bonham/Bohun
_____.... 54
Bostock
Jane.... 52
Botillier
Theobold, Lord.... 71
Bracy
Joan.... 55
William.... 57
Brooke
Alice.... 47
Bucton
Phillippe.... 53
Bushrod
Elizabeth.... 33
John.... 37

—C—

Cage
Isabella.... 47
Caldwell
Alexander of.... 43
Ann Jane.... 17
David.... 26
John....29, 37, 39
John, Lt.... 23
Joseph.... 33
William.... 20
Capt
Anthony Savage,..... 39
Elisha Marks,..... 21
Joel Estes,..... 19
John James Dupuy,.. 30
Philip Todd,..... 32
Robert Higginson, ... 40
Samuel Handly,..... 18
Thomas Todd..... 38
Cary
Elizabeth.... 37
Henry I.... 31
Henry II.... 28
John.... 38
Judith.... 25
Richard.... 42
William..... 40, 43
Castile
Alfonso VII of..... 74

Alphonso VIII of 72
Berenguela Queen of69
Blanca of 74
Eleanor of 64, 65, 67
Sancho III King of 74
St. Ferdinand III of ...66
Chapman
Phoebe.....28
Chaworth
Elizabeth 52
Chester
Hawise of 70
Mabel of.....74
Childress
Abraham Jr 31
Abraham Sr 35
Henry II 25
Henry Sr 28
John.....23
Martha "Patsey"19,20
Christie?
Margaret.....20
Church
Margaret/Alice.....51
Cokefield
Agnes 49
Col
Arch. Edmonston30, 31
Isaac Jones,.....15
John Taliaferro,.....37
Miles Cary,.....34, 35
Ninian Bell,.....30, 34
Richard Johnson,.....36
Robert Haskins 27
Unknown Harris, ...20
William Bernard,.....38
Collins
Elizabeth 19
Colyar
Ursula..... 18, 19
Colyer
William 21
Constable
Francis.....41
Robert.....43
Sarah 39
Conway
Edwin 38
Conway?
Eltonhard.....35
Cooke
Ann 45
Sir Anthony 47
Corneus
Margaret.....54
Cornewall
Edmund 53
Eleanor 50
Isabel.....55
Richard.....56
Cornwallis
_____ 53
Affra 46
Thomas 51, 56
William..... 48
Cotton
_____..... 52
Cowan
Susannah Woods 18
Cowen
Robert 20
Crawford
David 39
Earl of..... 42
Elizabeth..... 36
John 41
Croft
Anne 48
Sir John..... 55, 58
Sir Richard..... 50
William..... 53
Crofts
Elizabeth..... 52
Crozier
Elizabeth..... 58
Sir William 60
Curwen
Margaret 49

—D—

d'Artois
Lady Blanche 67
Robert Count..... 71
d'Aubigny
Isabel 71
d'Engaine
Elizabeth..... 60
Joyce 69
d'Eu
Alice 70
Maud 67, 68
Daniel
David 21
Elizabeth..... 18
Daundelyn
Margaret 45
Dauphine
Alix, Princess..... 62
Davis
Alice 40
Susannah..... 23
William..... 42
Day
Anne 32
Edward..... 36
de Aragon
Isabella..... 70
de Arderne
Hugh 57
Sir John..... 57
de Aubigny
William..... 75
de Audley
Alice.....59
Hugh..... 61, 62, 63
James.....64
Margaret.....59, 64
de Avenal
Cecily 68
de Aylesbury
Thomas.....62
de Badlesmere
Bartholomew 62
de Balliol
John.....73
de Ballol
Ada.....67
Hugh.....70
de Beauchamp
Guy.....61
Philippa.....56
Thomas.....59
de Beaumont
Hawise 73
Margaret..... 72, 73, 74
Robert.....74
de Bellecombe
Alix 53
Catharine.....48
de Bohun
Alianore.....65
Alice.....65
Elizabeth 57
Henry.....70
Humphrey IV 73
Humphrey V 67, 68
Humphrey VI 66, 68
Humphrey VII 64
Humphrey VIII 62
William 60
de Bolbec
Isabel.....71, 72
de Brabant
Lady Maude.....71
de Braiose
Eleanor 66, 68
Maud.....65, 68
William 67, 68
de Burgh
Elizabeth 61
John.....65, 73
Margaret.....67
Richard.....67
Sir John 71
Walter 71
William 63
de Camville
Idoine 67, 69
Richard.....70
de Chastellerault
Eleanor 74
de Chaworth
Lady Maud 65
de Chesney
Margaret.....70
de Clare
Eleanor..... 62
Gilbert 63
Isabel 70, 71
Margaret 61, 62
Richard 70, 73
Roger 73
Sir Gilbert..... 67
Sir Richard..... 65, 66
Thomas 64
de Clavering
Euphemia..... 61
de Cornewall
Sir Brian 58
Sir Geoffrey..... 58
de Courtenay
Alice 72
de Ferrers
Agnes..... 65
Robert..... 65
William..... 68
de Fiennes
Enguerrand..... 66
Maud 64
de Flenes
Margaret 63, 64
de Geneville
Joan 61
de Grentemaisnill
Petronella..... 74
de Grey
Emma..... 72
de Hastang
Katherine 59, 64
Maud 60
de Haviock
_____..... 58
de Hobrugg
Joan 75
de Hulme
Agnes..... 57
de Huntingdon
Margaret 73
de Huntingfield
Joan 66
Sir Roger..... 69, 75
Sir William 72
de Knowsley
Katherine 63
de Lacy
John 67
Maud 65, 66
de Lanvallei
Hawise..... 73
de Lathom
Isabel 57
Sir Thomas..... 59, 60
de Leybourne
Idonea 66, 67
Roger 72
William..... 69
de Lusignan

Alice....65
Raoul I....70
de Mascy
Alice....59
de Montagu
William....62
de Mortimer
Isabella....65
Isolde....62, 63
Katherine....59
Roger....65, 68
Sir Edmund....63, 64
Sir Roger....61
de Mountjoy
Isolde....58
de Muscegros
Hawise....63
Sir Robert....65, 71
de Neville
John....56
Ralph....59
Randolph....61
Sir Ralph....54
de Northwode
John....66
Julianna....61
Sir John....62, 69
Sir Roger....64
de Pabenham
Sir Lawrence....60
de Poisieu
Deurard....69
de Provence
Margaret....73
de Quincy
Hawise....68
Margaret....67, 68
Robert....70
Roger....71
Saier....72, 73, 74
de Roland
Ainarde....56
de Sandwich
Julian....69
Sir Henry....72, 73
de Sanford
Alice....65, 66
Gilbert....68
de Say
Beatrix....73
Geoffrey III....66, 67
Julianna....64
William III....72
William IV....69
de Seymour
Cecily....58
Sir John....60
de Stafford
Ralph....60
Sir John....62
de Stanley
Sir John....54
de Tauligman
Beatrix....50
de Toeni
Alice....61
Ralph VII....63
Roger V....65
de Tournon
Alix....62
de Valence
Aymer....72
de Vere
Alice....73
Hugh....68
Joan....63
Robert....65,66,71,72
de Vesc
Jeanne....46
de Vipount
Idonea....72
de Warenne
Alice....61, 62
Isabella....71
John....65
William....63,68
de Winnington
Robert....58
Sir Richard....55
Dedman
Katherine....39
Mary....39
William Henry....41
Delivier
Joan....44
Despencer
Isabel....60, 62
Dick?
Elizabeth Coomb or..30
Digges
Elizabeth....59
Diggs
John....61
Dixon
John....49
Margaret....47
Drummond
Joan....40
Lord David....42
Dudgeon
Mary....26
Dudley
?James....33
?William....29, 37
Judith T....20
Robert....26
Dunkstone
Edmund Bacon, Baron52
Dunscomb
Susan....36
Dunscombe
William....38, 39
Dupuy
Alleman I....66
Alleman II....62
Alleman III....60
Alleman IV....69
Alleman V....56
Barthelemi....33
Barthelemy I....43
Barthelemy II....40
Eynier....48
Gillis I....53
Gillis II....50
Hugues I....69
Hugues II....64
Jacques....46
Jean....37, 45
Olymph....26
Pierre....41, 42
Raphael....72

—E—

Edmonston
Archibald....30, 31
Mary....27
Edwards
Anne....28
John....31
Egebaston
Isabel....55
Elizabeth....69
Eltonhard
Martha....38
England
Edward I of..64, 65, 67
Edward II King of....65
Edward III, King of..63
Eleanor of....72
Henry II of...72, 73, 75
Henry III of....66, 71
John I, King of...68, 69
Matilda of....74
Estes
Abraham I....27
Abraham II....25
Benjamin....22
Martha Cornelia....14
Moreau Pinckney....16
Ethelridge
?Effy....21
Ewell
Sally....22
Thomas....25
Eynsham?
Heiress of....51

—F—

Farmer
Henry Sr....31, 32
John....28
Mary....25
Ferrers
Alianore....61
Sir John....63
Fielding
Phoebe....25
Fitzwilliam
Ann....47
Sir William....49
Fleming
Charles....31
Margaret....42
Susannah Tarleton...28
Fleming?
Lord John....37, 38
Thomas....34
Folk
Henry Bate....14
Judith Dudley....13
Moreau Estes...13, 14
Folkes
Benjamin....16
William....19
Fontaines
Cecily....70
Foster
John....27, 31
Foster/Forster
Mary....24
Fowke
?Benjamin....22
?James....34
?Thomas....27
?William....24
Fowkes
?James Jr....31
France
Isabelle of....65
Louis IX King of....73
Louis VIII King of...74
Phillip IV King of...67
Phillip III King of....70
Frank
Virginia Susan....13
Frognall
Alice....47

—G—

Gale
Matthew....29
Galloway
Alan of....74
Devorgilla of....73
Helen of....71
Gargiulo
Josephine....13
Garrett
John....16
Gascoigne
Alice....44
Sir William..45, 47, 49
Gayle
Joyce....26
Gaynesford

John.....50, 53
Gaynsford
Elizabeth 48
John.....58
Sir John 55
Gedding
Helen.....59
Geoffrey
Maud Fitz 70
Gerald
Maurice Fitz 69
Gerrard
Anne.....45
Sir William.....47
Gifford
Anne.....52
Gilliam
Martha.....19
John.....24
Burrell.....22
Glandage
Pierre-Ysoard of.....62
Glendower
Janet.....55
Owen.....59
Goldborne
Margaret.....52
Goodale
Elizabeth (or Alice)..40
Goode
Mary.....30
Gordon
Elizabeth 30, 34
Gorsuch
Anna Lovelace 38
Daniel.....42
William 43
Goulman/Gouldman
Martha.....28
Goushill
Joan 52
Sir Robert.....54
Graham
John, 3d Earl.....40
Lilias 37, 38
Robert.....42
Granson
Lady Agnes.....66
William, 1st Baron...69
Grene
Katherine.....50
Walter 53
Greville
Margaret.....48
Griffin
Jerry 18

—H—

Haie/Hale
Bennett.....41
Hainault
Philippa of..... 63
Hall
Alice 42
Elizabeth..... 43
John 43, 46
Richard 44, 48
Halstead
Jennett 43
John 44
Handly
James? 24
Novella "Vella" 13
Robert Clinton..... 14
William..... 20
William Claiborn .. 16
Hanmer
Margaret 58
Hansard
Jane..... 56
Harington
Agnes..... 54
Isabel 54
Sir Nicholas 57
Harrington
Sir William 57
Harris
Elizabeth..... 18
Harte
Joan 62
Robert..... 64
Hartley
John 46
Mary/Margaret 44
Haselwood
Alice 42
John 44
Hasketh
Hellen..... 46
Haskins
Aaron..... 30
Edward..... 31, 34
Elizabeth..... 23, 24
Hathaway
Isabel 56
Hawte
Sir Thomas..... 51
Heath
Phillipa 48
Hickman
Edwin 28
Nancy 23
Thomas 32
William Sr 25, 26
Higginson
Lucy..... 38
Thomas 42
Hill
Elizabeth..... 27
Hilles
Alice 48
Thomas 51
Hilliard
____ 22
Lucy Quarles.....19
Hillson
Avice.....43
Hix
Daniel.....28
Winnifred 25
Hobson
Alice.....38
Henry.....40
Holland
Katherine.....53
Ralph.....55
Holmes
James.....39, 40
Mary.....37
Howe
Cecilly.....61
Hudson
Charles 32
Elizabeth 29
Huntingdon
Margaret.....74

—I—

Ingleby
Katherine.....54
Isabel 64

—J—

Jenks
Elizabeth 49
Jennings
Jane 39, 40
John
Avalina Fitz 71
Roger Fitz.....64
Johnson
Ann "Nancy".....22
Christiana 24
Judith 29
Mary.....23
Moses.....24
Nicholas 29
Thomas.....26, 32
William 27
Jones
Lucretia 28
Susan T.....14
Thomas II.....31, 34
Thomas Sr 35

—K—

Keene
Hannah 37
Kennerly
Mary.....27
Kittrell
Jemima Spivey.....16
Knottesworth
Anne 45, 46
Philip 47

—L—

Lacy
____ ?de..... 74
Lancaster
Edmund, Earl of 67
Henry, Earl of..... 65
Lanciol
Jean Alleman of..... 60
Lane
Joane..... 43
Lashbrook
?William 21
Elizabeth..... 16
John 18, 19
Lathom
Sir Thomas..... 61, 63
Le Blount
Sir John..... 58
le Botillier
Maud 68
le Despencer
Sir Hugh..... 62
le Scrope
Margaret 47
Richard 51
Sir Henry..... 49
Le Strange
Ankaret 58
Fulk 60
John 60
Maud 58
Robert..... 62
Le Villain
John Peter Sr..... 33
Ledyard
John 27
Uriah..... 24
Legette
James 25
Sarah..... 22
Leinster
Eva of..... 73
Leon
Alfonso IX King of .. 69
Ferdinand II of..... 72
Lewis
Anne 45
Lockey
Edward Jr..... 35
John 38
Judith 31
Longespee
Ela 64
Emmeline 66
William..... 70
Sir William 67, 69
Lovelace

Anne.....40
Richard.....51
Sir William I 43, 44
Sir William II.....42
William 45, 46, 48
Lygon
Richard.....50, 57
Sir Richard 48
Susanne 46
Thomas.....52, 55

—M—

Magna Carta Nobles
Alan of Galloway.....74
Sir Wil. Marshal 70, 71
William de Aubigny.74
William de Warenne 68
William Longespee..70
Magna Carta Sureties
Henry de Bohun.....70
Hugh Bigod 68
John de Lacy.....67
John Fitz Robert.....67
Richard de Clare.....70
Robert de Vere...71, 72
Saier de Quincy72,73,74
Sir Gilbert de Clare..67
Sir William Malet....74
Magruder
Alexander.....34
Elizabeth 27
Samuel 30
Maj
Francis Thornton,.....37
John Bickerton,.....29
Lawrence Smith,.....39
Peter Dudley,.....23
Malet
Hawise 71
Sir William.....74
Mann
Phebe (Dicey) 23
Marks
Elisha Smith 16
Elizabeth.....14
Isaiah.....18
John, Rev.....24
Marshal
Eva 67, 68
Isabel.....67
John.....73
Lady Maud 68
Sir William.....70, 71
Mascy
Hamon.....61
Massey
Sarah 28
Maurice
Juliane Fitz.....64
Maurice Fitz 66
McGhie
Alexander..... 37
Jane..... 33
Merbury
Cecily..... 56
Meriwether
Anne 32
Elizabeth..... 26
Nicholas II..... 36
Nicholas Sr..... 39
Thomas 29
William..... 32
Middlemore
Ann..... 48
John 53
Richard 50
Thomas 55
Millicen
Jane..... 37
Montagu
Sybil 61
Monteil
Giraud Ademar of.... 69
Montrose
John Graham,Earl of 40
Moore
Ruth..... 30, 34
Morian
Floride 64
Mortimer
Edmund..... 59
Elizabeth..... 56
Muscegros
Sir John..... 68
Muscote
Cecily..... 44

—N—

Navarre
Blanca of..... 74
Joan of 67
Nethersmyll
Isabel 47
Neville
Eleanor..... 54
Margaret 51, 57
Noel
Cornelius..... 22
Ewell 19
Mary Quarles 16

—O—

Overton
Barbara 28, 29
William..... 32
Oxbridge
____..... 60

—P—

Pabenham
Katherine.....57, 58
Pashley
Anne.....53, 54
Sir Robert.....56
Patrick
Ela Fitz.....70
William Fitz 73
Peckham
Lora.....48
Percy
Henry.....52, 54
Margaret.....49
Maud.....56
Sir Henry.....56
Pew
Anne.....31
Henry.....35
Phillips
Margaret.....29
Piers
Geoffrey Fitz.....73
Pilcher
?James Sr.....25
?Robert.....28
Joshua.....22, 23
Matthew Barrow....15
Merritt Scott Sr 16
Moses.....19
Nannie Dudley.. 13, 14
Pilkington
Margaret.....57
Plantagenet
Elizabeth 62
Geoffrey V,.....74
Hameline 71
Joan.....63
Lady Maud 63
Philippa.....59
Poitou
William VIII of 74
Portugal
Urraca of.....72
Poynings
Eleanor.....52
Prodomme
Magdalene.....33
Provence
Eleanor, of.....66, 71

—Q—

Quarles
Henry.....25
Mary.....22

—R—

Radclyffe
Katherine.....52
Sir Alexander.....54
Ramsay
Margaret.....34
Rawson
Margaret 51
William..... 54
Reeves
Nancy..... 16
Reresby
Isabel 45
Rev
John Gorsuch..... 40
John Marks, ... 24
Reynolds
Irene..... 13
Rich
Mary 46
Richard 51
Richard, Lord 49
Richard
Roger Fitz 73
Robert
John 67
William Fitz..... 73
Roger
Robert Fitz 62, 70
Roos
_____..... 51
Anne 49
Ruding
Joyce 50
Ruthven
Lilias..... 42

—S—

Saluzzo
Alasia di..... 63
Tommaso, Marq. di . 65
Sandes
George 49
Robert..... 59
William.....51, 54, 56
Sandys
Anne 44
Edwin, Archbishop.. 45
William..... 47
Savage
Alice 37
Anthony 39
Christopher 46
Francis 44
Ralph 41
Sir Christopher..... 47
Sir John..... 49
Walter..... 43
Savoy
Beatrice, of..... 69
Sclater
Sarah..... 28
Scrope
Elizabeth..... 49
John 52
Sergeaux
Philippa..... 56

Sir Richard 59
Sheldon
Anne.....44
John.....52
Morys 55
Ralph..... 48, 50, 58
William 46
Sherburn
Isabel.....50
Sibyl 72
Smith
Andrew.....27
Christopher.....41
George.....24
Sarah 21, 37
Spivey
Mary.....19
Moses.....22
St Clair
Ann/Nancy.....21
St. Hillary
Maud de 73
St. Hyer
Anne de 37
St. Ives
Alice.....53
St. Leger
Mary/Joan.....56
Sir Ralph 61
Thomas.....59
Stafford
Elizabeth 52
Margaret.....54, 62
Sir Hugh 56
Sir Humphrey 55
Sir Humphry 57
Sir Ralph 59, 64
Stanford
Elizabeth 48
John.....51
Stanley
Anne.....47
Catherine.....49
Jemima 22
John.....50
Katherine.....55
Sir John 52, 57
Sir William.....59
Thomas.....54
Thomas Lord.....52
Stout
Sarah 27
Stratton
William Caldwell of.41
Sweetinhem
Mary.....39

—T—

Talbot
Alice.....56
Sir Richard 58
Taliaferro
Bartholomew..... 43
Francis 41
Mary 33
Robert..... 39
Tanner
Joseph 35
Martha 31, 34
Tarleton
Stephen..... 34
Susanna..... 31
Taylor
Anne 34, 35
Thomas 38
Templeton
Anne Dudley 13
Christoper Winston 13
Dr John Wiley..... 14
Harvey Maxwell Sr 13
John 17, 18
John Marks Jr..... 13
John Marks Sr..... 13
Obadiah 15
Thacker/Thatcher
Capt Henry..... 35
Thatcher
Martha 32
Thornborough
Ann 51
Rowland..... 54
Thornton
Elizabeth..... 29
Francis 44
Francis II..... 33
William.....41, 42, 43
William T..... 39
Thorp
Cecelia Rebecca 22
Thomas 25
Thorpe
Margery 54
Throckmorton
Margaret 50
Tillot
Helena..... 56, 57
Todd
Geoffrey..... 40
Mary 29
Thomas Jr 36
Tokesey
Joanna..... 40
Touvet
Ainard II Lord of 51
Towneley
Elizabeth..... 41
John 50
Lawrence..... 48
Lawrence II 46
Lawrence III 44
Lawrence IV..... 43
Trabuc
Antoine 30, 33
Trabue
John James 26
Nancy Ann.....20
William 23, 24
Tree
Mary.....24
Triplett
Sarah 25
William 28
Tyrrell
Edward.....53, 54
Philippa.....51
Tyson
Rebeccah 20

—U—

Unknown ... 20, 22, 24, 31
Ann 25, 26, 33
Anne.....35, 36, 42
Annie.....18
Barbara.....27
Charity.....27
Elizabeth 25, 34, 37
Hannah.....31
Jane 32
Joan.....28
Judith 29
Margaret.....40
Martha... 17, 18, 25, 35
Mary.....34
Sarah 30
Unknown/Jennings
Sarah 28

—V—

Venables
Joan.....59, 60
Verrueil
Magdalene.....30
Verruiel
Moise 33
Villain
Countess Suzanne La33
Suzanne La.....30
Vychan
Janet ferch Owain ...55
Owain ap Gruffydd ..59

—W—

Waldeff
Agnes 53
Walwyn
Margaret.....53
Thomas.....56
Waters
Elizabeth 32
John.....38
Samuel 35, 36
Webber
Eleanor..... 28
Henry..... 32
West
Thomas 16
Westby
Barbara 42, 43
Ralph 44
Robert..... 45
Whetenhall
Rose..... 47
William..... 49
Wilbraham
Griseld..... 49
Thomas 52
Williamson
Mary 25
Willington
John 50, 55
Mary 46
William..... 48, 52
Wilsford
Cicily 45
James 49
Robert..... 51
Sir Thomas..... 47
William..... 54
Winnington
Elizabeth..... 50
Robert..... 53
Winston
Dr John Dudley..... 17
John 26
John Bickerton 20
John, Capt..... 23
Judith Dudley 15
William..28, 29, 32, 35
Wombwell
Elizabeth..... 47
Hugh..... 49
Roger 52
Thomas 54
Woodhouse
?Thomas..... 40, 41
_____..... 42
Elizabeth..... 39
Henry..... 44
Woods
Susannah..... 20
Woolhouse
Mary 40
Wormack
Jane..... 35
Wright
Margaret 45
Wroth
Mabel..... 45
Robert..... 49
Sir Thomas..... 46
Wyrrall
Ann..... 44
Hugh..... 45, 46
John 47

Richard.....52
Robert.....49

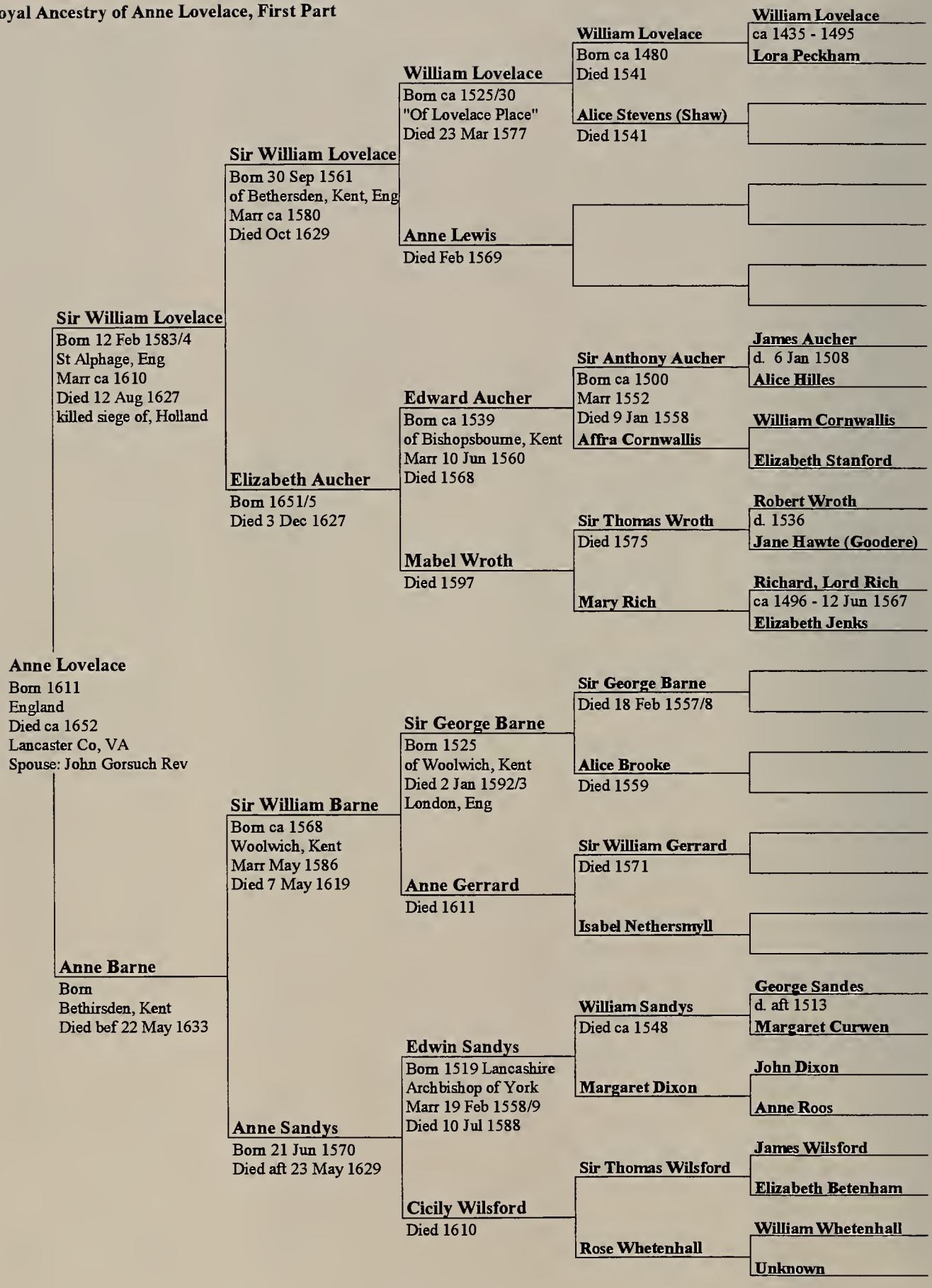
—Y—

York
E. Sandys, Archb. of 45

—Z—

Zimmerman
Gail Dean.....13
Zouche
Loretta la.....68
Margery de la.....62
Sir Roger la.....72

Royal Ancestry of Anne Lovelace, First Part



CHAPTER 4

Partial Royal Ancestry of Anne Lovelace Born 1611

1. **Anne Lovelace** b. 1611, England, m. 1628, in England, **Reverend John Gorsuch**, d. 1647, England. Anne died ca 1652, Lancaster Co, VA. A small number of American immigrants, perhaps 500-1000, are proven to have Royal and/or noble ancestors. They have been studied by many & Anne is one such. Since the ruling class of Europe was based on heredity for at least 1000 years, pedigree records were carefully kept by many, thus tracing ancestry to one noble usually means being able to connect to very, very many. References are not included for each of the following ancestors, but those given here apply to all. Ref.s # 32, 33, 34, 35, 67, 70, 94, & 109.

Parents

2. **Sir William Lovelace II** b. 12 Feb 1583/4, St Alphage, Canterbury, England, m. ca 1610, **Anne Barne**, b. Bethirsden, Kent, d. bef 22 May 1633.[1] Sir William died 12 Aug 1627, killed siege of Groll, Holland. Member of the Virginia Company of London & an incorporator, 2nd charter 1609.

3. **Anne Barne** b. Bethirsden, Kent, m. ca 1610, **Sir William Lovelace II**, b. 12 Feb 1583/4, St Alphage, Canterbury, England, d. 12 Aug 1627, killed siege of Groll, Holland. Anne died bef 22 May 1633.[2] Married (2) 20 Jan 1630/1 at Greenwich, Kent, England to Dr. Jonathan Browne

Grand Parents

4. **Sir William Lovelace I** b. 30 Sep 1561, of Bethirsden, Kent, England, m. ca 1580, **Elizabeth Aucher**, b. 1651/5, d. 3 Dec 1627. Sir William died Oct 1629. Knighted for helping surpress rebellion in Ireland. Member of Virginia Company. Magistrate of Kent 1620. Member of Parliament 1624. "Of Lovelace Place." Ref # 67

5. **Elizabeth Aucher** b. 1651/5, m. ca 1580, **Sir William Lovelace I**, b. 30 Sep 1561, of Bethirsden, Kent, England, d. Oct 1629. Elizabeth died 3 Dec 1627.

6. **Sir William Barne** b. ca 1568, Woolwich, Kent, m. May 1586, **Anne Sandys**, b. 21 Jun 1570, d. aft 23 May 1629. Sir William died 7 May 1619. "Of Woolwich." Member of the Virginia Company of London, 2nd Charter 1609. Ref # 67, see his chart

7. **Anne Sandys** b. 21 Jun 1570, m. May 1586, **Sir William Barne**, b. ca 1568, Woolwich, Kent, d. 7 May 1619. Anne died aft 23 May 1629.

Great Grand Parents

8. **William Lovelace** b. ca 1525/30, "Of Lovelace Place", m. **Anne Lewis**, d. Feb 1569. William died 23 Mar 1577. Admitted to Gray's Inn 1549. Called to Bar 1551. Member of Parliament for Canterbury 1558, Sergeant at Law 1567. Justice of Assize for Oxfordshire 1571. Married (2) Mary dtr of Sir Thomas White & widow of William Carrell. Ref 67

9. **Anne Lewis** m. **William Lovelace**, b. ca 1525/30, "Of Lovelace Place", d. 23 Mar 1577. Anne died Feb 1569.

10. **Edward Aucher** b. ca 1539, of Bishopsbourne, Kent, m. 10 Jun 1560, **Mabel Wroth**, d. 1597. Edward died 1568.

11. **Mabel Wroth** m. 10 Jun 1560, **Edward Aucher**, b. ca 1539, of Bishopsbourne, Kent, d. 1568. Mabel died 1597.

12. **Sir George Barne** b. 1525, of Woolwich, Kent, m. **Anne Gerrard**, d. 1611. Sir George died 2 Jan 1592/3, London, Eng. Sheriff of London 1576. Lord Mayor of London 1587. Ref 67

13. **Anne Gerrard** m. **Sir George Barne**, b. 1525, of Woolwich, Kent, d. 2 Jan 1592/3, London, Eng. Anne died 1611. Ref 67 says DOD 1559?

---

[1] # 33 Purse & Person 401
[2] # 33 Purse & Person 401

14. **Edwin Sandys, Archbishop of York** b. 1519, Lancashire, Eng, m. 19 Feb 1558/9, **Cicily Wilsford**, d. 1610. Edwin died 10 Jul 1588, buried: Southwell Minster, Nottinghamshire. St. John's College Cambridge. Ordained deacon & priest. Master of Catrherine Hall, Vice Chancellor of Cambridge University 1553. Supporter of Reformation. Imprisoned in Tower 1553 for refusing to proclaim Mary as Queen. Escaped to continent in May 1554. Returned at accession of Elizabeth 1558. Bishop of Worcester 1559. Translated to See of London 1570. Made Archbishop of York 1576/7. Married (1) Mary Sandys, dtr of William Sandys of Wadham, Essex. Ref # 67, see his chart.

15. **Cicily Wilsford** m. 19 Feb 1558/9, **Edwin Sandys, Archbishop of York**, b. 1519, Lancashire, Eng, d. 10 Jul 1588, buried: Southwell Minster, Nottinghamshire. Cicily died 1610.

Great Great Grand Parents

16. **William Lovelace** b. ca 1480, "Of Lovelace Place", m. **Alice Stevens (Shaw)**, d. 1541. William died 1541.

17. **Alice Stevens (Shaw)** m. **William Lovelace**, b. ca 1480, "Of Lovelace Place", d. 1541. Alice died 1541.

20. **Sir Anthony Aucher** b. ca 1500, of Otterden & Bishopsbourne, Kent, m. 1552, **Affra Cornwallis**. Sir Anthony died 9 Jan 1558, killed at Capture of Callais. Held very many high positions. Was Marshall at time of death. Ref 67

21. **Affra Cornwallis** m. 1552, **Sir Anthony Aucher**, b. ca 1500, of Otterden & Bishopsbourne, Kent, d. 9 Jan 1558, killed at Capture of Callais.

22. **Sir Thomas Wroth** of Durrant, Enfield, Middlesex, m. **Mary Rich**. Sir Thomas died 1575. A great favorite of King Edward VI. Member of Parliament from Middlesex. Many high positions. Ref 67

23. **Mary Rich** m. **Sir Thomas Wroth**, of Durrant, Enfield, Middlesex, d. 1575.

24. **Sir George Barne** of London, m. **Alice Brooke**, of Shropshire, d. 1559. Sir George died 18 Feb 1557/8. Sheriff of London 1545, Lord Mayor of London 1552. Ref 67

25. **Alice Brooke** b. of Shropshire, m. **Sir George Barne**, of London, d. 18 Feb 1557/8. Alice died 1559. Widow of Richard Relfe of London.

26. **Sir William Gerrard** b. London, m. **Isabel Nethersmyll**. Sir William d 1571, London. Lord Mayor of London 1556

27. **Isabel Nethersmyll** m. **Sir William Gerrard**, b. London, d. 1571, London. Daughter of Julyan Nethersmyll of St Michael, Coventry, Co Warwick, Kent. Ref 67

28. **William Sandys** b. Eastthwait Hall,Hawkshead,Lancashire, m. **Margaret Dixon**. William died ca 1548. Supporter of Henry VIII & was Receiver General for the Liberties of Furnace. Ref # 67

29. **Margaret Dixon** m. **William Sandys**, b. Eastthwait Hall,Hawkshead,Lancashire, d. ca 1548.

30. **Sir Thomas Wilsford** b. Hartridge, Cranbrook, Kent, m. **Rose Whetenhall**. He married (1) Elizabeth Colepeper.

31. **Rose Whetenhall** m. **Sir Thomas Wilsford**, b. Hartridge, Cranbrook, Kent.

3rd Great Grand Parents

32. **William Lovelace** b. ca 1435, of Queenhithe, London, m. **Lora Peckham**, b. of Yaldham, Wrotham, Kent. William died 1495.

33. **Lora Peckham** b. of Yaldham, Wrotham, Kent, m. **William Lovelace**, b. ca 1435, of Queenhithe, London, d. 1495.

40. **James Aucher** b. of Otterden, Kent, m. **Alice Hilles**. James died 6 Jan 1508.

41. **Alice Hilles** m. **James Aucher**, of Otterden, Kent, d. 6 Jan 1508.

42. **William Cornwallis** m. **Elizabeth Stanford**.

43. **Elizabeth Stanford** m. **William Cornwallis**.

44. **Robert Wroth** of Durrant, Enfield, Middlesex, m. **Jane Hawte (Goodere)**. Robert died 1536. Attorney oif the Duchy of Lancaster, member of Parliament 1529-1535. Other high positions. Ref 67

45. **Jane Hawte (Goodere)** m. **Robert Wroth**, of Durrant, Enfield, Middlesex, d. 1536.

46. **Richard, Lord Rich** b. ca 1496, 1st Baron of Leighs, Essex, m. **Elizabeth Jenks**. Richard, died 12 Jun 1567. Soliciter General, many high positions, under will of King Henry VIII one of executors to administer the kingdom during King Edward's minority. Ref 67

47. **Elizabeth Jenks** m. **Richard, Lord Rich**, b. ca 1496, 1st Baron of Leighs, Essex, d. 12 Jun 1567.

56. **George Sandes** b. Furnace Fells, m. **Margaret Curwen**. George died aft 1513.

57. **Margaret Curwen** m. **George Sandes**, b. Furnace Fells, d. aft 1513.

58. **John Dixon** of London, m. **Anne Roos**, b. Witherslock, Westmoreland.

59. **Anne Roos** b. Witherslock, Westmoreland, m. **John Dixon**, of London. Her father Thomas Roos of same place & of Dent Yorkshire. Ref 67

60. **James Wilsford** Alderman & Sheriff of London 1499, m. **Elizabeth Betenham**.

61. **Elizabeth Betenham** m. **James Wilsford**, Alderman & Sheriff of London 1499.

62. **William Whetenhall** b. Peckham, Kent, m. **Unknown**.

63. **Unknown** m. **William Whetenhall**, b. Peckham, Kent.

4th Great Grand Parents

64. **Richard Lovelace** b. ca 1390/5, "Of Lovelace Place", m. **Heiress of Eynsham?**. Richard died 1466.

65. **Heiress of Eynsham?** m. **Richard Lovelace**, b. ca 1390/5, "Of Lovelace Place", d. 1466.

80. **John Aucher** of Otterden, Kent, m. **Margaret/Alice Church**. John died 23 Apr 1503.

81. **Margaret/Alice Church** m. **John Aucher**, of Otterden, Kent, d. 23 Apr 1503.

82. **Thomas Hilles** of Eggerton, Kent, m. _____.

83. _____ m. **Thomas Hilles**, of Eggerton, Kent.

84. **Thomas Cornwallis** m. **Philippa Tyrrell**, of Dowham, Essex.

85. **Philippa Tyrrell** of Dowham, Essex, m. **Thomas Cornwallis**.

86. **John Stanford** m. _____.

87. _____ m. **John Stanford**.

90. **Sir Thomas Hawte** of Haute Court, Kent, m. **unknown**.

91. **unknown** m. **Sir Thomas Hawte**, of Haute Court, Kent.

92. **Richard Rich** of London, m. **Joan ___ngley**. Son of Thomas Rich, & grandson of Richard Rich, Sheriff of London 1441. Ref 67

93. **Joan ___ngley** m. **Richard Rich**, of London.

112. **William Sandes** b. Furnace Fells, m. **Margaret Rawson**.

113. **Margaret Rawson** m. **William Sandes**, b. Furnace Fells.

118. _____ **Roos** m. **Ann Thornborough**.

119. **Ann Thornborough** m. _____ **Roos**.

120. **Robert Wilsford** m. **Unknown**.

121. **Unknown** m. **Robert Wilsford**.

122. **John Betenham** b. Pucklley, m. **unknown**.

123. **unknown** m. **John Betenham**, b. Pucklley.

5th Great Grand Parents

160. **Henry Aucher** of Otterden, Kent, m. **Isabelle/Alice Boleyn**. Henry died aft 1440.

161. **Isabelle/Alice Boleyn** m. **Henry Aucher**, of Otterden, Kent, d. aft 1440.

168. _____ **Cornwallis** m. **Phillippe Bucton**, of Brome, Suffolk.

169. **Phillippe Bucton** of Brome, Suffolk, m. _____ **Cornwallis**.

170. **Edward Tyrrell** m. **Anne Pashley**.

171. **Anne Pashley** m. **Edward Tyrrell**.

224. **William Sandes** b. Furnace Fells, m. _____ **Bonham/Bohun**.

225. _____ **Bonham/Bohun** m. **William Sandes**, b. Furnace Fells.

226. **William Rawson** b. Yorkshire, m. **unknown**. Cousin & heir to Thomas Rawlinson, Abbot of Furnace Abbey 1440-1460.

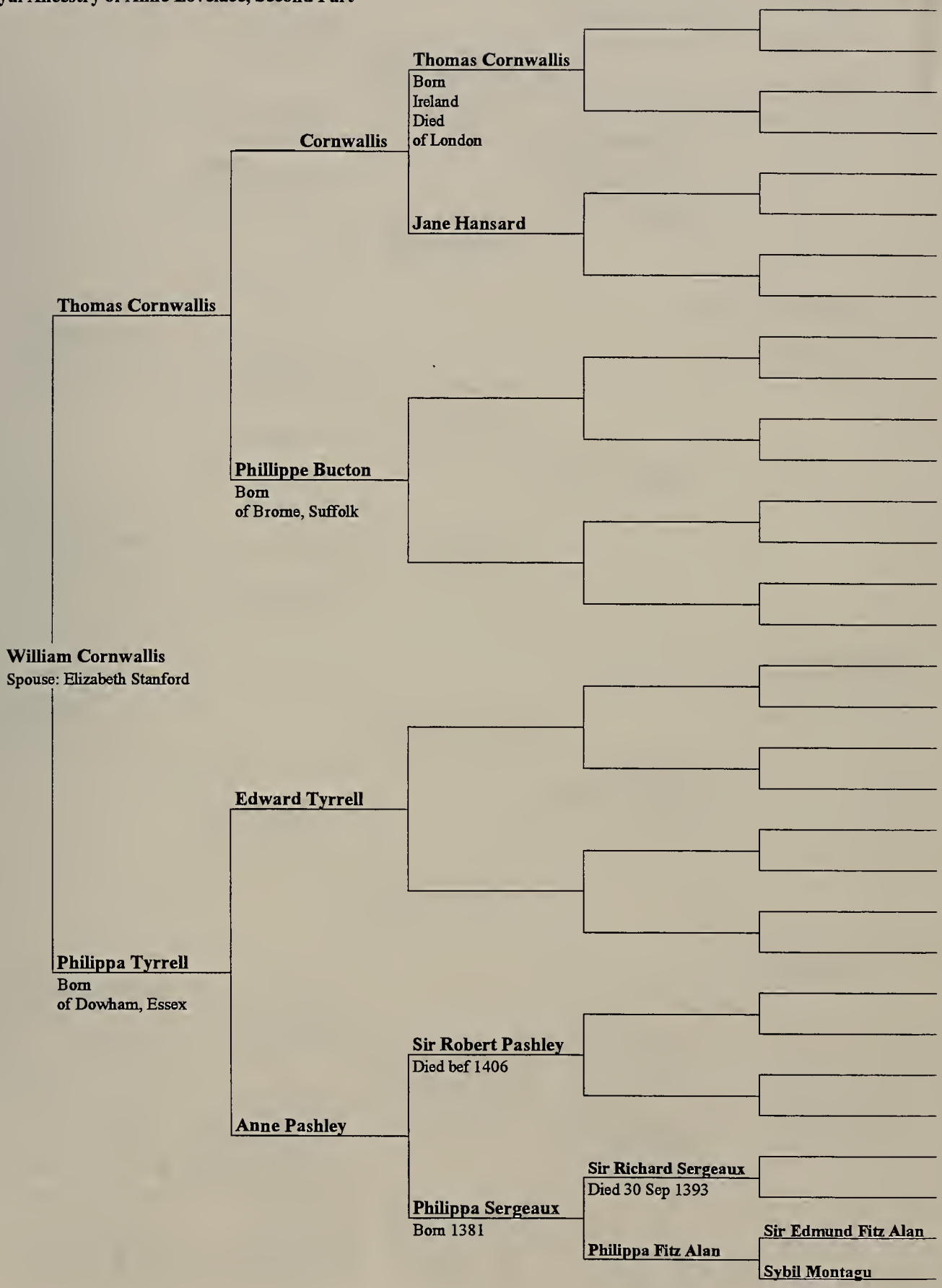
227. **unknown** m. **William Rawson**, b. Yorkshire.

238. **Rowland Thornborough** m. _____.

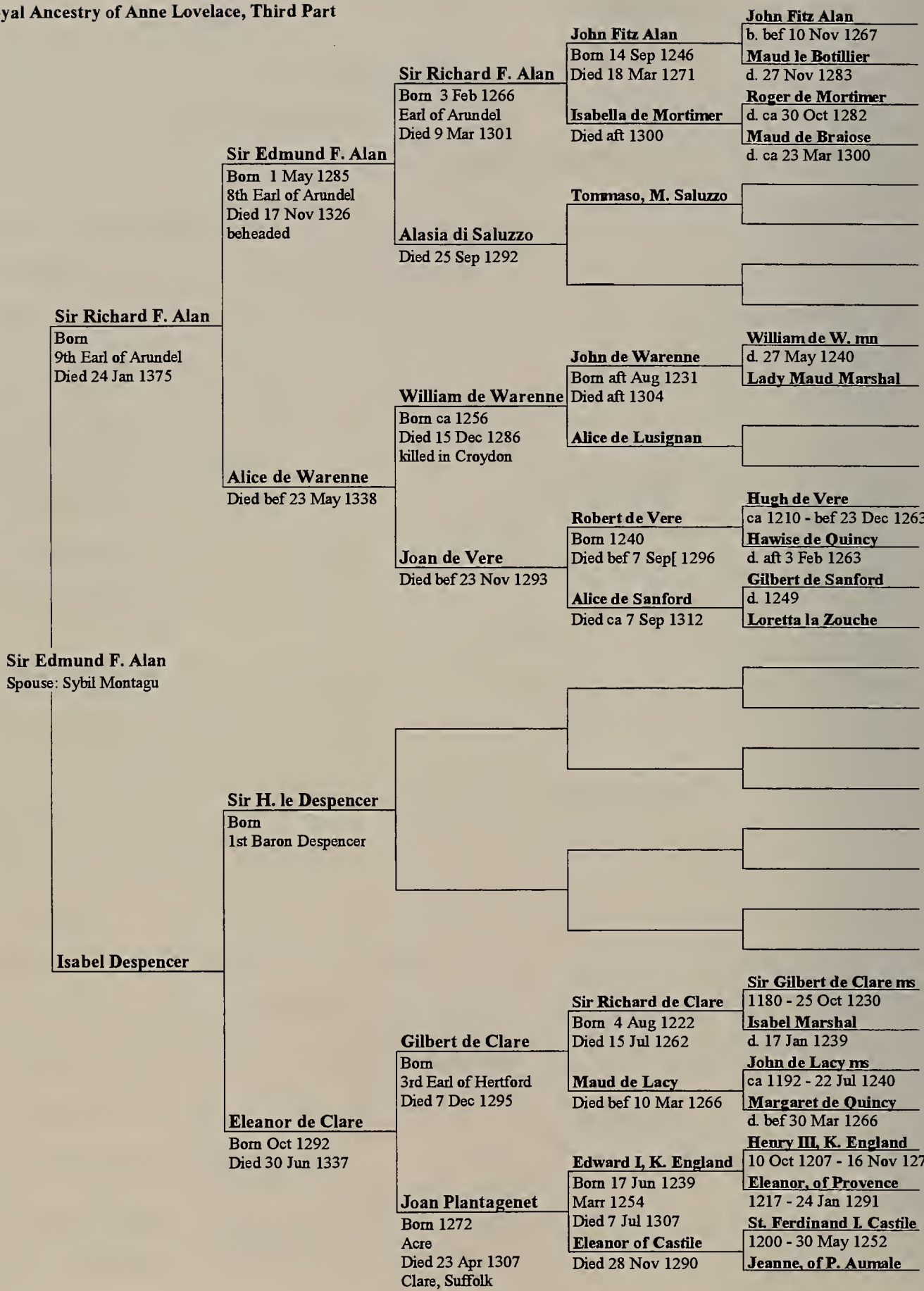
239. _____ m. **Rowland Thornborough**.

240. **William Wilsford** of Wilsford, Co Devon, m. **Margaret Corneus**.

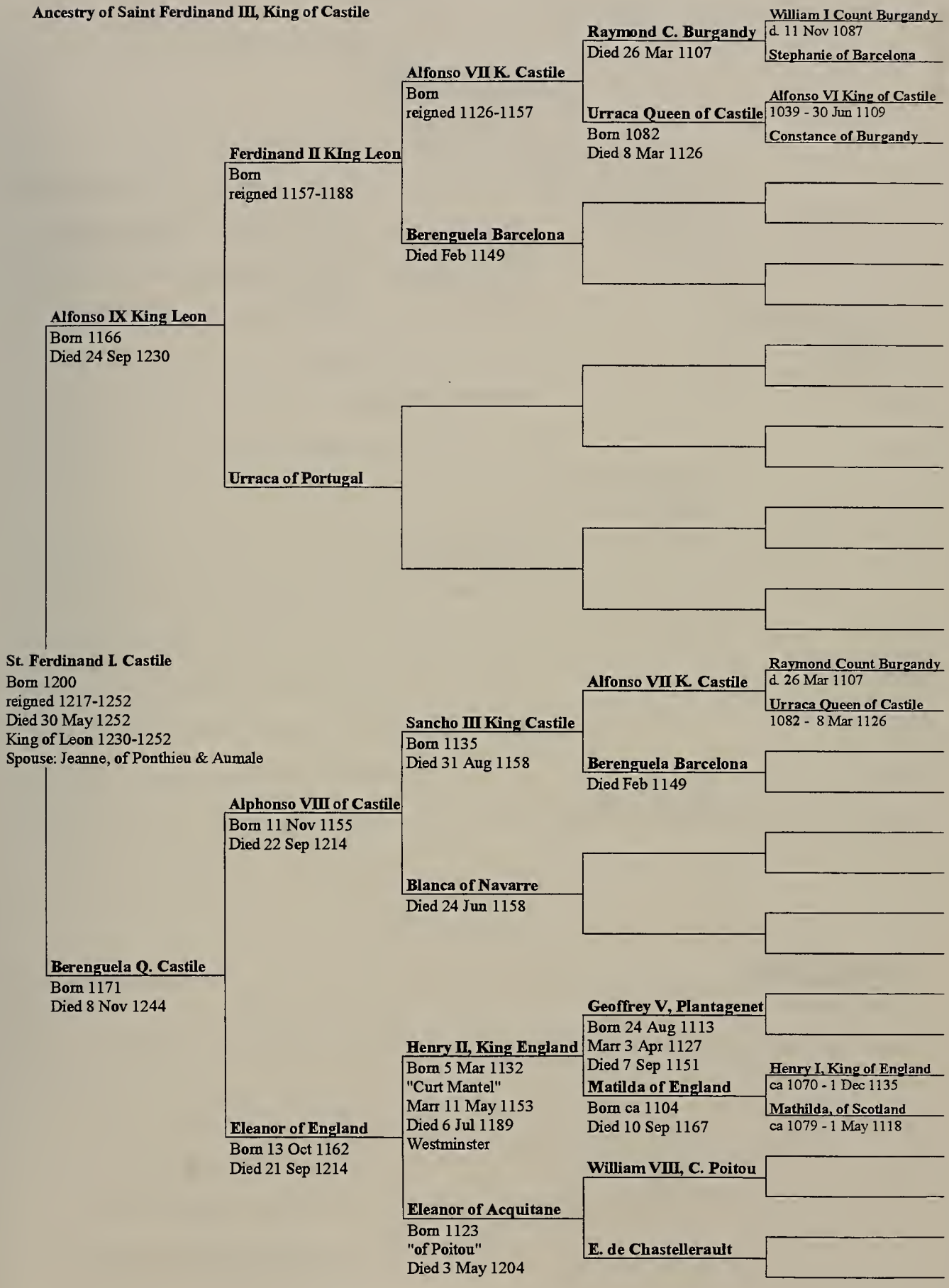
Royal Ancestry of Anne Lovelace, Second Part



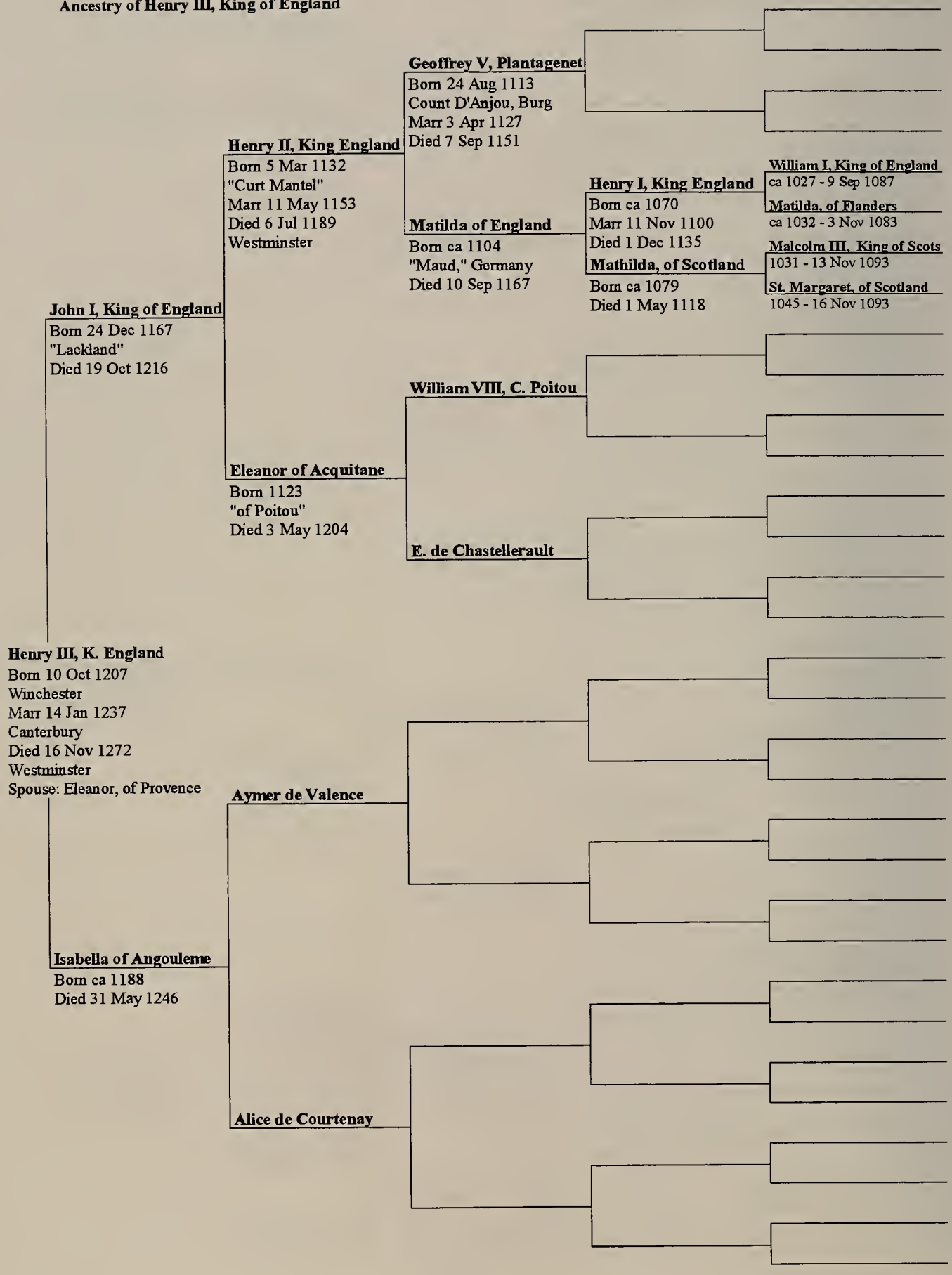
Royal Ancestry of Anne Lovelace, Third Part



Ancestry of Saint Ferdinand III, King of Castile



Ancestry of Henry III, King of England



241. **Margaret Corneus** m. **William Wilsford**, of Wilsford, Co Devon.

6th Great Grand Parents

320. **Henry Aucher** of Losenham Manor, Kent, m. **Mary/Joan St. Leger**.

321. **Mary/Joan St. Leger** m. **Henry Aucher**, of Losenham Manor, Kent.

336. **Thomas Cornwallis** b. Ireland, m. **Jane Hansard**. Thomas died of London. Sheriff of London 1378. Ref 67

337. **Jane Hansard** m. **Thomas Cornwallis**, b. Ireland, d. of London.

342. **Sir Robert Pashley** m. **Philippa Sergeaux**, b. 1381. Sir Robert died bef 1406.

343. **Philippa Sergeaux** b. 1381, m. **Sir Robert Pashley**, d. bef 1406.

448. **William Sandes** b. Furnace Fells, m. **unknown**.

449. **unknown** m. **William Sandes**, b. Furnace Fells.

7th Great Grand Parents

640. **Henry Aucher** b. 1370, of Losenham, Kent, m. **Elizabeth Digges**, b. of Barham, Kent. Henry died 1400.

641. **Elizabeth Digges** of Barham, Kent, m. **Henry Aucher**, b. 1370, of Losenham, Kent, d. 1400.

642. **Thomas St. Leger** of Otterden, Kent, m. **unknown**. Thomas died 1408. Sheriff 1396

643. **unknown** m. **Thomas St. Leger**, of Otterden, Kent, d. 1408.

686. **Sir Richard Sergeaux** m. **Philippa Fitz Alan**. Sir Richard died 30 Sep 1393.

687. **Philippa Fitz Alan** m. **Sir Richard Sergeaux**, d. 30 Sep 1393.

896. **Robert Sandes** b. Rattenby Castle, St Bees Par, Cumberland, m. **unknown**. Robert died aft 1410. Lived during reign of Henry IV 1399-1413. Ref 67

897. **unknown** m. **Robert Sandes**, b. Rattenby Castle, St Bees Par, Cumberland, d. aft 1410.

8th Great Grand Parents

1280. **Nicholas Aucher** b. ca 1325, of Essex & Losenham & Mayham Magna, Kent, m. ____ **Oxbridge**, b. of Brede, Sussex.

1281. ____ **Oxbridge** of Brede, Sussex, m. **Nicholas Aucher**, b. ca 1325, of Essex & Losenham & Mayham Magna, Kent.

1282. **John Diggs** of Barham, Kent, m. **Julianna de Northwode**, d. aft 1382.

1283. **Julianna de Northwode** m. **John Diggs**, of Barham, Kent. Julianna died aft 1382.

1284. **Sir Ralph St. Leger** of Ulcombe, Kent, m. **unknown**. Sir Ralph died aft 1377.

1285. **unknown** m. **Sir Ralph St. Leger**, of Ulcombe, Kent, d. aft 1377.

1374. **Sir Edmund Fitz Alan** m. **Sybil Montagu**.

1375. **Sybil Montagu** m. **Sir Edmund Fitz Alan**.

9th Great Grand Parents

2566. **Sir John de Northwode** 3rd Baron Northwode, m. **Joan Harte**. Sir John died 27 Feb 1379.

2567. **Joan Harte** m. **Sir John de Northwode**, 3rd Baron Northwode, d. 27 Feb 1379.

2748. **Sir Richard Fitz Alan** 9th Earl of Arundel, m. **Isabel Despencer**. Sir Richard died 24 Jan 1375.

2749. **Isabel Despencer** m. **Sir Richard Fitz Alan**, 9th Earl of Arundel, d. 24 Jan 1375.

2750. **William de Montagu** Earl of Salisbury, m. _____. William died 30 Jan 1343.

2751. _____ m. **William de Montagu**, Earl of Salisbury, d. 30 Jan 1343.

10th Great Grand Parents

5132. **Sir Roger de Northwode** b. 1307, 2nd Baron de Northwode, Kent, m. **Julianna de Say**. Sir Roger died 1361.

5133. **Julianna de Say** m. **Sir Roger de Northwode**, b. 1307, 2nd Baron de Northwode, Kent, d. 1361.

5134. **Robert Harte** b. Feversham, Kent, m. _____.

5135. _____ m. **Robert Harte**, b. Feversham, Kent.

5496. **Sir Edmund Fitz Alan** b. 1 May 1285, 8th Earl of Arundel, m. **Alice de Warenne**, d. bef 23 May 1338. Sir Edmund died 17 Nov 1326, beheaded.

5497. **Alice de Warenne** m. **Sir Edmund Fitz Alan**, b. 1 May 1285, 8th Earl of Arundel, d. 17 Nov 1326, beheaded. Alice died bef 23 May 1338.

5498. **Sir Hugh le Despencer** 1st Baron Despencer, m. **Eleanor de Clare**, b. Oct 1292, d. 30 Jun 1337.

5499. **Eleanor de Clare** b. Oct 1292, m. **Sir Hugh le Despencer**, 1st Baron Despencer. Eleanor died 30 Jun 1337.

11th Great Grand Parents

10264. **John de Northwode** m. **Lady Agnes Granson**.

10265. **Lady Agnes Granson** m. **John de Northwode**.

10266. **Geoffrey de Say III** b. ca 1281, 1st Baron de Saye, m. **Idonea de Leybourne**, d. aft 1321. Geoffrey d. bef 1321.

10267. **Idonea de Leybourne** m. **Geoffrey de Say III**, b. ca 1281, 1st Baron de Saye, d. bef 1321. Idonea died aft 1321.

10992. **Sir Richard Fitz Alan** b. 3 Feb 1266, Earl of Arundel, m. **Alasia di Saluzzo**, d. 25 Sep 1292. Sir Richard died 9 Mar 1301.

10993. **Alasia di Saluzzo** m. **Sir Richard Fitz Alan**, b. 3 Feb 1266,Earl of Arundel,d. 9 Mar 1301. Alasia d 25 Sep 1292

10994. **William de Warenne** b. ca 1256, m. **Joan de Vere**, d. bef 23 Nov 1293. William died 15 Dec 1286, killed in tournament at Croydon.

10995. **Joan de Vere** m. **William de Warenne**, b. ca 1256, d. 15 Dec 1286, killed in tournament at Croydon. Joan died bef 23 Nov 1293.

10998. **Gilbert de Clare** 3rd Earl of Gloucester,7th E of Hertford, m. **Joan Plantagenet**, b. 1272, Acre, d. 23 Apr 1307, Clare, Suffolk. Gilbert died 7 Dec 1295.

10999. **Joan Plantagenet** b. 1272, Acre, m. **Gilbert de Clare**, 3rd Earl of Gloucester,7th E of Hertford, d. 7 Dec 1295. Joan died 23 Apr 1307, Clare, Suffolk.

12th Great Grand Parents

20528. **Sir John de Northwode** 1st Baron Northwode, m. _____. Sir John died 26 May 1319.

20529. _____ m. **Sir John de Northwode**, 1st Baron Northwode, d. 26 May 1319.

20530. **William, 1st Baron Granson** m. _____. William, died 1335.

20531. _____ m. **William, 1st Baron Granson**, d. 1335.

20532. **William de Say IV** b. 20 Nov 1253, m. **Elizabeth**, d. aft 1295. William died 16 Sep 1295.

20533. **Elizabeth** m. **William de Say IV**, b. 20 Nov 1253, d. 16 Sep 1295. Elizabeth died aft 1295.

20534. **William de Leybourne** Constable of Pevensay Castle, m. **Julian de Sandwich**.

20535. **Julian de Sandwich** m. **William de Leybourne**, Constable of Pevensay Castle.

21984. **John Fitz Alan** b. 14 Sep 1246, Earl of Arundel, m. **Isabella de Mortimer**, d. aft 1300. John died 18 Mar 1271.

21985. **Isabella de Mortimer** m. **John Fitz Alan**, b. 14 Sep 1246, Earl of Arundel, d. 18 Mar 1271. Isabella d. aft 1300.

21986. **Tommaso, Marquis di Saluzzo** m. _____.

21987. _____ m. **Tommaso, Marquis di Saluzzo**.

21988. **John de Warenne** b. aft Aug 1231, Earl of Surrey, m. **Alice de Lusignan**. John died aft 1304.

21989. **Alice de Lusignan** m. **John de Warenne**, b. aft Aug 1231, Earl of Surrey, d. aft 1304.

21990. **Robert de Vere** b. 1240, 5th Earl of Oxford, m. **Alice de Sanford**, d. ca 7 Sep 1312. Robert died bef 7 Sep 1296

21991. **Alice de Sanford** m. **Robert de Vere**, b. 1240, 5th Earl of Oxford, d. bef 7 Sep[1296. Alice died ca 7 Sep 1312.

21996. **Sir Richard de Clare** b. 4 Aug 1222, m. **Maud de Lacy**, d. bef 10 Mar 1266. Sir Richard died 15 Jul 1262, Ashenfield.

21997. **Maud de Lacy** m. **Sir Richard de Clare**, b. 4 Aug 1222, d. 15 Jul 1262, Ashenfield. Maud died bef 10 Mar 1266

21998. **Edward I, King of England** b. 17 Jun 1239, Westminster, m. 1254, **Eleanor of Castile**, d. 28 Nov 1290, Hareby, Lincolnshire. Edward died 7 Jul 1307, Burgh-On-The-Sands, Carlisle. Reigned 1272-1307

21999. **Eleanor of Castile** m. 1254, **Edward I, King of England**, b. 17 Jun 1239, Westminster, d. 7 Jul 1307, Burgh-On-The-Sands, Carlisle. Eleanor died 28 Nov 1290, Hareby, Lincolnshire.

13th Great Grand Parents

41064. **William de Say III** b. bef 1215, Lord of West Greenwich, m. **Sibyl**, d. aft 1250. William died bef 1271.

41065. **Sibyl** m. **William de Say III**, b. bef 1215, Lord of West Greenwich, d. bef 1271. Sibyl died aft 1250.

41068. **Roger de Leybourne** m. **Idonea de Vipount**. Roger died 1272.

41069. **Idonea de Vipount** m. **Roger de Leybourne**, d. 1272.

41070. **Sir Henry de Sandwich** m. _____.

41071. _____ m. **Sir Henry de Sandwich**.

43968. **John Fitz Alan** b. bef 10 Nov 1267, m. **Maud le Botillier**, d. 27 Nov 1283.

43969. **Maud le Botillier** m. **John Fitz Alan**, b. bef 10 Nov 1267. Maud died 27 Nov 1283.

43970. **Roger de Mortimer** m. **Maud de Braiose**, d. ca 23 Mar 1300. Roger died ca 30 Oct 1282.

43971. **Maud de Braiose** m. **Roger de Mortimer**, d. ca 30 Oct 1282. Maud died ca 23 Mar 1300.

43976. **William de Warenne mn** 6th Earl of Surrey, m. **Lady Maud Marshal**. William died 27 May 1240, London. Noble mentioned in the Magna Carta.

43977. **Lady Maud Marshal** m. (1) **Hugh Bigod ms**, 2nd Earl of Norfolk, d. 1225, m. (2) **William de Warenne mn**, 6th Earl of Surrey, d. 27 May 1240, London.

43980. **Hugh de Vere** b. ca 1210, 4th Earl of Oxford, m. **Hawise de Quincy**, d. aft 3 Feb 1263. Hugh d bef 23 Dec 1263

43981. **Hawise de Quincy** m. **Hugh de Vere**, b. c 1210, 4th Earl of Oxford, d. bef 23 Dec 1263. Hawise d aft 3 Feb 1263

43982. **Gilbert de Sanford** b. Creat Hormead, Co Hertford, m. **Loretta la Zouche**. Gilbert died 1249.

43983. **Loretta la Zouche** m. **Gilbert de Sanford**, b. Creat Hormead, Co Hertford, d. 1249.

43992. **Sir Gilbert de Clare ms** b. 1180, Earl of Gloucester & Hertford, m. **Isabel Marshal**, d. 17 Jan 1239, Birkhampstead. Sir Gilbert died 25 Oct 1230, Penrose, Brittany. Magna Carta Surety

43993. **Isabel Marshal** m. **Sir Gilbert de Clare ms**, b. 1180, Earl of Gloucester & Hertford, d. 25 Oct 1230, Penrose, Brittany. Isabel died 17 Jan 1239, Birkhampstead.

43994. **John de Lacy ms** b. ca 1192, Earl of Lincoln, m. **Margaret de Quincy**, d. bef 30 Mar 1266. John died 22 Jul 1240. Magna Carta Surety

43995. **Margaret de Quincy** m. **John de Lacy ms**, b. ca 1192, Earl of Lincoln, d. 22 Jul 1240. Margaret died bef 30 Mar 1266.

43996. **Henry III, King of England** b. 10 Oct 1207, Winchester, m. 14 Jan 1237, in Canterbury, **Eleanor, of Provence**, b. 1217, d. 24 Jan 1291, Amesbury. Henry died 16 Nov 1272, Westminster.

43997. **Eleanor, of Provence** b. 1217, m. 14 Jan 1237, in Canterbury, **Henry III, King of England**, b. 10 Oct 1207, Winchester, d. 16 Nov 1272, Westminster. Eleanor, died 24 Jan 1291, Amesbury.

43998. **St. Ferdinand III, King of Castile** b. 1200, reigned 1217-1252, King of Leon 1230-1252, m. **Jeanne, of Ponthieu & Aumale**. St. Ferdinand died 30 May 1252.

43999. **Jeanne, of Ponthieu & Aumale** m. **St. Ferdinand III, King of Castile**, b. 1200, reigned 1217-1252, King of Leon 1230-1252. d. 30 May 1252.

14th Great Grand Parents

82128. **Geoffrey de Say II ms** b. c 1155, Lord of West Greenwich, Kent, m. **Alice (Hugh de Periers)**. Geoffrey died bef 1230, Poltou. Magna Carta Surety

82129. **Alice (Hugh de Periers)** m. **Geoffrey de Say II ms**, b. c 1155,Lord of West Greenwich, Kent, d. bef 1230, Poltou

82138. **Robert, 3rd Baron de Vipount** b. Totaney Castle, Sheriff of Westmoreland, m.**Isabel Fitzgeoffrey**.Robert d 1265

82139. **Isabel Fitzgeoffrey** m. **Robert, 3rd Baron de Vipount**, b. Totaney Castle, Sheriff of Westmoreland, d. 1265.

87936. **John Fitz Alan** Lord of Clun & Oswestry, Co Salop, m. **Isabel D'Aubigny**. John died 1240.

87937. **Isabel D'Aubigny** m. **John Fitz Alan**, b. Lord of Clun & Oswestry, Co Salop, d. 1240.

87938. **Theobold, Lord Botillier** m. _____.

87939. _____ m. **Theobold, Lord Botillier**.

87942. **William de Braiose** 6th Baron de Braiose Lord of Abergavenny, m. **Eva Marshal**, d. bef 1246. William died 2 May 1230.

87943. **Eva Marshal** m. **William de Braiose**, 6th Baron de Braiose Lord of Abergavenny, d. 2 May 1230.Eva d bef 1246

87952. **Hameline Plantagenet** 5th Earl of Warren & Surrey, m. 1163, **Isabella de Warenne**, Countess of Surrey, d. 1199. Hameline died 1202.

87953. **Isabella de Warenne** Countess of Surrey, m. 1163, **Hameline Plantagenet**, 5th Earl of Warren & Surrey, d. 1202. Isabella died 1199.

87954. **Sir William Marshal mn** b. ca 1146, Regent, 3rd Earl of Pembroke, m. **Isabel de Clare**. Sir William died 14 May 1219, bur. Temple Church, London. Noble mentioned in the Magna Carta.

87955. **Isabel de Clare** m. **Sir William Marshal mn**, b. ca 1146, Regent, 3rd Earl of Pembroke, d. 14 May 1219, bur. Temple Church, London.

87960. **Robert de Vere ms** b. after 1164, 3rd Earl of Oxford, m. **Isabel de Bolbec**, d. 13 Feb 1248. Robert died bef 25 Oct 1221. Magna Carta Surety

87961. **Isabel de Bolbec** m. **Robert de Vere ms**, b. after 1164, 3rd Earl of Oxford, d. bef 25 Oct 1221.Isabel d 13 Feb 1248

87962. **Saier de Quincy ms** b. 1155, 1st Earl of Winchster, Crusader, m. **Margaret de Beaumont**, d. ca 12 Feb 1234. Saier died 3 Nov 1219, Damietta. Magna Carta Surety

87963. **Margaret de Beaumont** m. **Saier de Quincy ms**, b. 1155, 1st Earl of Winchster, Crusader, d. 3 Nov 1219, Damietta. Margaret died ca 12 Feb 1234.

87966. **Sir Roger la Zouche** b. Ashby de la Zouch, Co Leicester, m. **Margaret** _____. Sir Roger died 1238.

87967. **Margaret** _____ m. **Sir Roger la Zouche**, b. Ashby de la Zouch, Co Leicester, d. 1238.

87984. **Richard de Clare ms** Earl of Hertford, m. **Amice**, Countess of Gloucester, d. 1 Jan 1224. Richard died ca Nov 1217. Magna Carta Surety

87985. **Amice** Countess of Gloucester, m. **Richard de Clare ms**, Earl of Hertford, d. ca Nov 1217. Amice died 1 Jan 1224.

87986. **Sir William Marshal mn** b. ca 1146, Regent, 3rd Earl of Pembroke, m. **Isabel de Clare**. Sir William died 14 May 1219, bur. Temple Church, London. Noble mentioned in the Magna Carta.

87987. **Isabel de Clare** m. **Sir William Marshal mn**, b. ca 1146, Regent, 3rd Earl of Pembroke, d. 14 May 1219, bur. Temple Church, London.

87990. **Robert de Quincy** Crusader, m. **Hawise of Chester**, b. 1180, Countess of Lincoln, d. ca 1242. Robert died 1217, London.

87991. **Hawise of Chester** b. 1180, Countess of Lincoln, m. **Robert de Quincy**, Crusader, d. 1217, London. Hawise died ca 1242.

87992. **John I, King of England** b. 24 Dec 1167, "Lackland", m. **Isabella of Angouleme**, b. ca 1188, d. 31 May 1246. John died 19 Oct 1216. Reigned in 1215 during writing & signing of Magna Carta.

87993. **Isabella of Angouleme** b. ca 1188, m. **John I, King of England**, b. 24 Dec 1167, "Lackland", d. 19 Oct 1216. Isabella died 31 May 1246.

87994. **Raymond IV Berenger** Count of Provence, m. **Beatrice, of Savoy**.

87995. **Beatrice, of Savoy** m. **Raymond IV Berenger**, Count of Provence.

87996. **Alfonso IX King of Leon** b. 1166, m. **Berenguela Queen of Castile**, b. 1171, d. 8 Nov 1244. Alfonso died 24 Sep 1230.

87997. **Berenguela Queen of Castile** b. 1171, m. **Alfonso IX King of Leon**, b. 1166, d. 24 Sep 1230. Berenguela died 8 Nov 1244.

15th Great Grand Parents

164256. **Geoffrey de Say I** m. _____.

164257. _____ m. **Geoffrey de Say I**.

164278. **John FitzGeoffrey** b. Barkhamstead, m. **Isabel Bigod**.

164279. **Isabel Bigod** m. **John FitzGeoffrey**, b. Barkhamstead.

175874. **William de Aubigny mn** 3rd Earl of Susex & Arundel, m. **Mabel of Chester**. William died 1 Feb 1221, Cianell, near Rome on Crusade. Noble mentioned in the Magna Carta.

175875. **Mabel of Chester** m. **William de Aubigny mn**, 3rd Earl of Susex & Arundel, d. 1 Feb 1221, Cianell, near Rome on Crusade.

175886. **Sir William Marshal mn** b. ca 1146, Regent, 3rd Earl of Pembroke, m. **Isabel de Clare**. Sir William died 14 May 1219, bur. Temple Church, London. Noble mentioned in the Magna Carta.

175887. **Isabel de Clare** m. **Sir William Marshal mn**, b. ca 1146, Regent, 3rd Earl of Pembroke, d. 14 May 1219, bur. Temple Church, London.

175904. **Geoffrey V, Plantagenet** b. 24 Aug 1113, Count D'Anjou, Duke de Burg, m. (1) 3 Apr 1127, **Matilda of England**, b. c 1104, "Maud," Empress of Germany, d. 10 Sep 1167, m. (2) **his ?mistress**. Geoffrey d 7 Sep 1151

175905. **his ?mistress** m. **Geoffrey V, Plantagenet**, b. 24 Aug 1113, Count D'Anjou, Duke de Burg, d. 7 Sep 1151.

175908. **John Marshal** m. _____.

175909. _____ m. **John Marshal**.

175910. **Richard de Clare** "Strongbow," Earl of Pembroke, m. **Eva of Leinster**. Richard died 1176.

175911. **Eva of Leinster** m. **Richard de Clare**, "Strongbow," Earl of Pembroke, d. 1176.

175926. **Robert de Beaumont** 3rd Earl of Leicester, m. **Petronella de Grentemaisnill**. Robert died 1196.

175927. **Petronella de Grentemaisnill** m. **Robert de Beaumont**, 3rd Earl of Leicester, d. 1196.

175968. **Roger de Clare** 2nd Earl of Hertford, 5th of Clare, m. **Maud de St. Hillary**. Roger died 1173.

175969. **Maud de St. Hillary** m. (1) **Roger de Clare**, 2nd Earl of Hertford, 5th of Clare, d. 1173, m. (2) **William de Aubigny**, 2nd Earl of Sussex & Arundel, d. 24 Dec 1193.

175970. **William Fitz Robert** Earl of Gloucester, m. **Hawise de Beaumont**.

175971. **Hawise de Beaumont** m. **William Fitz Robert**, Earl of Gloucester.

175980. **Saier de Quincy ms** b. 1155, 1st Earl of Winchster, Crusader, m. **Margaret de Beaumont**, d. ca 12 Feb 1234. Saier died 3 Nov 1219, Damietta. Magna Carta Surety

175981. **Margaret de Beaumont** m. **Saier de Quincy ms**, b. 1155, 1st Earl of Winchster, Crusader, d. 3 Nov 1219, Damietta. Margaret died ca 12 Feb 1234.

175984. **Henry II, King of England** b. 5 Mar 1132, "Curt Mantel", m. (1) 11 May 1153, **Eleanor of Acquitane**, b. 1123, "of Poitou", d. 3 May 1204, m. (2) **unknown**. Henry died 6 Jul 1189, Westminster.

175985. **Eleanor of Acquitane** b. 1123, "of Poitou", m. 11 May 1153, **Henry II, King of England**, b. 5 Mar 1132, "Curt Mantel", d. 6 Jul 1189, Westminster. Eleanor died 3 May 1204.

175986. **Aymer de Valence** m. **Alice de Courtenay**.

175987. **Alice de Courtenay** m. **Aymer de Valence**.

175992. **Ferdinand II King of Leon** reigned 1157-1188, m. **Urraca of Portugal**.

175993. **Urraca of Portugal** m. **Ferdinand II King of Leon**, reigned 1157-1188.

175994. **Alphonso VIII of Castile** b. 11 Nov 1155, m. **Eleanor of England**, b. 13 Oct 1162, d. 21 Sep 1214. Alphonso died 22 Sep 1214.

175995. **Eleanor of England** b. 13 Oct 1162, m. **Alphonso VIII of Castile**, b. 11 Nov 1155, d. 22 Sep 1214. Eleanor died 21 Sep 1214.

16th Great Grand Parents

328512. **William de Say I** m. _____.

328513. _____ m. **William de Say I.**

328558. **Sir Ralph Bigod** m. **Lady Berta de Furnival.**

328559. **Lady Berta de Furnival** m. **Sir Ralph Bigod.**

351748. **William de Aubigny** 2nd Earl of Sussex & Arundel, m. **Maud de St. Hillary**. William died 24 Dec 1193.

351749. **Maud de St. Hillary** m. (1) **Roger de Clare**, b. 2nd Earl of Hertford, 5th of Clare, d. 1173, m. (2) **William de Aubigny**, 2nd Earl of Sussex & Arundel, d. 24 Dec 1193.

351750. **Hugh, Earl of Chester** m. _____.

351751. _____ m. **Hugh, Earl of Chester.**

351820. **Gilbert de Clare** 1st Earl of Pembroke, m. **Elizabeth de Beaumont**. Gilbert died 1149.

351821. **Elizabeth de Beaumont** m. **Gilbert de Clare**, 1st Earl of Pembroke, d. 1149.

351822. **Dermot MacMurrough, King of Leinster** b. Ireland, m. _____.

351823. _____ m. **Dermot MacMurrough, King of Leinster**, b. Ireland.

351852. **Robert de Beaumont** 2nd Earl of Leicester, m. **Aurelia de Waer**. Robert died 1168.

351853. **Aurelia de Waer** m. **Robert de Beaumont**, 2nd Earl of Leicester, d. 1168.

351936. **Richard Fitz Gilbert de Clare** m. **Adeliza**, sister of Ranulph de Guerrons. Richard died 15 Apr 1136, slain near Abergavenny.

351937. **Adeliza** b. sister of Ranulph de Guerrons, m. **Richard Fitz Gilbert de Clare**, d. 15 Apr 1136, slain near Abergavenny.

351938. **James de St. Hillary** m. _____.

351939. _____ m. **James de St. Hillary.**

351968. **Geoffrey V, Plantagenet** b. 24 Aug 1113, Count D'Anjou, Duke de Burg, m. (1) 3 Apr 1127, **Matilda of England**, b. c 1104, "Maud," Empress of Germany, d. 10 Sep 1167, m. (2) **his ?mistress**. Geoffrey d 7 Sep 1151

351969. **Matilda of England** b. ca 1104, "Maud," Empress of Germany, m. 3 Apr 1127, **Geoffrey V, Plantagenet**, b. 24 Aug 1113, Count D'Anjou, Duke de Burg, d. 7 Sep 1151. Matilda died 10 Sep 1167.

351970. **William VIII, Count of Poitou** m. **Eleanor de Chastellerault.**

351971. **Eleanor de Chastellerault** m. **William VIII, Count of Poitou.**

351984. **Alfonso VII King of Castile** reigned 1126-1157, m. **Berenguela of Barcelona**, d. Feb 1149.

351985. **Berenguela of Barcelona** m. **Alfonso VII King of Castile**, reigned 1126-1157. Berenguela died Feb 1149.

351988. **Sancho III King of Castile** b. 1135, m. **Blanca of Navarre**, d. 24 Jun 1158. Sancho died 31 Aug 1158.

351989. **Blanca of Navarre** m. **Sancho III King of Castile**, b. 1135, d. 31 Aug 1158. Blanca died 24 Jun 1158.

351990. **Henry II, King of England** b. 5 Mar 1132, "Curt Mantel", m. (1) 11 May 1153, **Eleanor of Acquitane**, b. 1123, "of Poitou", d. 3 May 1204, m. (2) **unknown**. Henry died 6 Jul 1189, Westminster.

351991. **Eleanor of Acquitane** b. 1123, "of Poitou", m. 11 May 1153, **Henry II, King of England**, b. 5 Mar 1132, "Curt Mantel", d. 6 Jul 1189, Westminster. Eleanor died 3 May 1204.

17th Great Grand Parents

657116. **Hugh Bigod ms** 2nd Earl of Norfolk, m. **Lady Maud Marshal**. Hugh died 1225. Magna Carta Surety

657117. **Lady Maud Marshal** m. (1) **Hugh Bigod ms**, 2nd Earl of Norfolk, d. 1225, m. (2) **William de Warenne mn**, 6th Earl of Surrey, d. 27 May 1240, London.

703496. **William de Aubigny** 1st Earl of Sussex & Arundel, m. **Adeliza de Louvain**, b. ca 1103, Brabant, d. ca 23 Apr 1151, Affighem. William died 12 Oct 1176, Waverly Abbey, Surrey.

703497. **Adeliza de Louvain** b. ca 1103, Brabant, m. (1) **Henry I, King of England**, b. ca 1070, "Beauclerc," Selby, Yorkshire, d. 1 Dec 1135, France, m. (2) **William de Aubigny**, 1st Earl of Sussex & Arundel, d. 12 Oct 1176, Waverly Abbey, Surrey. Adeliza died ca 23 Apr 1151, Affighem.

703640. **Gilbert Fitz Richard** b. bef 1066, 2nd Earl of Clare etc., m. **Adeliza de Claremont**. Gilbert died 1114/7.

703641. **Adeliza de Claremont** m. **Gilbert Fitz Richard**, b. bef 1066, 2nd Earl of Clare etc., d. 1114/7.

703642. **Robert de Beaumont** Earl of Mellent & Leicester, m. **Isabel/Eliz. de Vermandois**, d. 1131.

703643. **Isabel/Eliz. de Vermandois** m. (1) **William de Warren rd**, b. 2nd Earl of Surrey, d. 113-, m. (2) **Robert de Beaumont**, Earl of Mellent & Leicester. Isabel/Eliz. died 1131.

703704. **Robert de Beaumont** Earl of Mellent & Leicester, m. **Isabel/Eliz. de Vermandois**, d. 1131.

703705. **Isabel/Eliz. de Vermandois** m. (1) **William de Warren rd**, 2nd Earl of Surrey, d. 113-, m. (2) **Robert de Beaumont**, Earl of Mellent & Leicester. Isabel/Eliz. died 1131.

703872. **Gilbert Fitz Richard** b. bef 1066, 2nd Earl of Clare etc., m. **Adeliza de Claremont**. Gilbert died 1114/7.

703873. **Adeliza de Claremont** m. **Gilbert Fitz Richard**, b. bef 1066, 2nd Earl of Clare etc., d. 1114/7.

703938. **Henry I, King of England** b. ca 1070, "Beauclerc," Selby, Yorkshire, m. (1) 11 Nov 1100, **Mathilda, of Scotland**, b. ca 1079, d. 1 May 1118, m. (2) **Adeliza de Louvain**, b. ca 1103, Brabant, d. ca 23 Apr 1151, Affighem. Henry died 1 Dec 1135, France.

703939. **Mathilda, of Scotland** b. ca 1079, m. 11 Nov 1100, **Henry I, King of England**, b. ca 1070, "Beauclerc," Selby, Yorkshire, d. 1 Dec 1135, France. Mathilda, died 1 May 1118.

703968. **Raymond Count of Burgandy** m. **Urraca Queen of Castile**, b. 1082, d. 8 Mar 1126. Raymond d 26 Mar 1107.

703969. **Urraca Queen of Castile** b. 1082, m. **Raymond Count of Burgandy**, d. 26 Mar 1107. Urraca died 8 Mar 1126.

703976. **Alfonso VII King of Castile** reigned 1126-1157, m. **Berenguela of Barcelona**, d. Feb 1149.

703977. **Berenguela of Barcelona** m. **Alfonso VII King of Castile**, reigned 1126-1157. Berenguela died Feb 1149.

18th Great Grand Parents

1314232. **Roger Bigod ms** Earl of Norfolk, m. **Isabella Plantagenet de Warren**. Roger died 1220. Magna Carta Surety

1314233. **Isabella Plantagenet de Warren** m. **Roger Bigod ms**, b. Earl of Norfolk, d. 1220.

1406994. **Godfrey I, Duke de Brabent** b. c 1060, Count de Louvain, m. **Ida de Namur**, d c 1120.Godfrey d 25 Jan 1139

1406995. **Ida de Namur** m. **Godfrey I, Duke de Brabent**, b. c 1060, Count de Louvain, d. 25 Jan 1139. Ida died c 1120.

1407280. **Richard Fitz Gilbert** of Clare, m. **Rohese Giffard**.

1407281. **Rohese Giffard** m. **Richard Fitz Gilbert**, of Clare.

1407282. **Hugh 1st Count de Clarmont** m. **Margaret de Rouci**.

1407283. **Margaret de Rouci** m. **Hugh 1st Count de Clarmont**.

1407286. **Hugh Magnus, Duke de France** & Burgandy, Marquis d'Orleans etc, m. **Adelheid/Hadwid**, b. 1080, Countess de Vermandois, d. 1117. Hugh died 18 Oct 1101, Tarsus.

1407287. **Adelheid/Hadwid** b. 1080, Countess de Vermandois, m. **Hugh Magnus, Duke de France**, & Burgandy, Marquis d'Orleans etc, d. 18 Oct 1101, Tarsus. Adelheid/Hadwid died 1117.

1407876. **William I, King of England** "The Conqueror," b. ca 1027, Falaise, France, m. ca 1053, **Matilda, of Flanders**, b. ca 1032, d. 3 Nov 1083. William died 9 Sep 1087, Rouen, France.

1407877. **Matilda, of Flanders** b. ca 1032, m. ca 1053, **William I, King of England**, "The Conqueror," b. ca 1027, Falaise, France, d. 9 Sep 1087, Rouen, France. Matilda, died 3 Nov 1083.

1407878. **Malcolm III, King of Scots** "Conmore", b. 1031, m. **St. Margaret, of Scotland**, b. 1045, d. 16 Nov 1093. Malcolm died 13 Nov 1093.

1407879. **St. Margaret, of Scotland** b. 1045, m. **Malcolm III, King of Scots**, b. 1031, "Conmore", d. 13 Nov 1093. St. died 16 Nov 1093.

1407936. **William I Count of Burgandy** m. **Stephanie of Barcelona**. William died 11 Nov 1087.

1407937. **Stephanie of Barcelona** m. **William I Count of Burgandy**, d. 11 Nov 1087.

1407938. **Alfonso VI King of Castile** & Leon b. 1039, m. **Constance of Burgandy**. Alfonso died 30 Jun 1109, Toledo.

1407939. **Constance of Burgandy** m. **Alfonso VI King of Castile** & Leon, b. 1039, d. 30 Jun 1109, Toledo.

19th Great Grand Parents

2628464. **Hugh Bigod** 3rd Baron Bigod, 1st Earl of Norfolk, m. **Julianna de Vere**. Hugh died 1177.

2628465. **Julianna de Vere** m. **Hugh Bigod**, 3rd Baron Bigod, 1st Earl of Norfolk, d. 1177.

2628466. **Hameline Plantagenet** 5th Earl of Warren & Surrey, m. 1163, **Isabella de Warenne**, Countess of Surrey, d. 1199. Hameline died 1202.

2628467. **Isabella de Warenne** Countess of Surrey, m. 1163, **Hameline Plantagenet**, 5th Earl of Warren & Surrey, d. 1202. Isabella died 1199.

2813988. **Henry II Count de Louvain** b. c 1021, m. **Adelaide of Orlamunda**, d. aft 1086. Henry died c 1078.

2813989. **Adelaide of Orlamunda** m. **Henry II Count de Louvain**, b. c 1021, d. c 1078. Adelaide died aft 1086.

2814562. **Walter Giffard the Elder** m. _____.

2814563. _____ m. **Walter Giffard the Elder**.

2814566. **Hildwin IV** Count de Montdidier & de Rouci, m. **Lady Adela**, Countess de Rouci.

2814567. **Lady Adela** Countess de Rouci, m. **Hildwin IV**, Count de Montdidier & de Rouci.

2814572. **Henry I, King of France** reigned 1031-1060, m. **Anna of Kiev**.

2814573. **Anna of Kiev** m. **Henry I, King of France**, reigned 1031-1060.

2814574. **Hubert IV** b. 1045, Count de Vermandois, m. **Lady Hildebrante**, Countess of Valois. Hubert died 1080.

2814575. **Lady Hildebrante** Countess of Valois, m. **Hubert IV**, b. 1045, Count de Vermandois, d. 1080.

2815752. **Robert I, Duke of Normandy** m. **Herleve**. Robert died 22 Jul 1035.

2815753. **Herleve** m. **Robert I, Duke of Normandy**, d. 22 Jul 1035.

2815754. **Baldwin V de Lille** m. **Adele, of France**.

2815755. **Adele, of France** m. **Baldwin V de Lille**.

2815756. **Duncan I King of Scots** m. _____.

2815757. _____ m. **Duncan I King of Scots**.

2815758. **Prince Edward, The Atheling** b. 1016, m. **Agatha, of Hungary**. Prince Edward died 1057.

2815759. **Agatha, of Hungary** m. **Prince Edward, The Atheling**, b. 1016, d. 1057.

2815872. **Renaud I Count of Burgandy** m. **Alix (Adelheid, Judith)**. Renaud died 4 Sep 1057.

2815873. **Alix (Adelheid, Judith)** m. **Renaud I Count of Burgandy**, d. 4 Sep 1057.

2815876. **Ferdinand I King of Castile** & Leon, m. **Sancha of Leon**. Ferdinand died 1065.

2815877. **Sancha of Leon** m. **Ferdinand I King of Castile** & Leon, d. 1065.

2815878. **Robert I Duke of Burgandy** b. ca 1030, m. _____.

2815879. _____ m. **Robert I Duke of Burgandy**, b. ca 1030.

20th Great Grand Parents

5256930. **Aubrey de Vere II** b. bef 1090, Sheriff of London etc., m. **Alice de Clare**, d. ca 1163. Aubrey died 15 May 1141, slain London.

5256931. **Alice de Clare** m. **Aubrey de Vere II**, b. bef 1090, Sheriff of London etc., d. 15 May 1141, slain London. Alice died ca 1163.

5627976. **Lambert II Count de Louvain** b. c 991, m. **Oda of Lower Lorrain**. Lambert died aft 21 Sep 1062.

5627977. **Oda of Lower Lorrain** m. **Lambert II Count de Louvain**, b. c 991, d. aft 21 Sep 1062. Dtr of Duke Gothelo I

5629134. **Eblo I, Count de Rouci** m. **Lady Beatrix**.

5629135. **Lady Beatrix** m. **Eblo I, Count de Rouci**.

5629144. **Robert I, King of France** "The Pious" reigned 996-1031, m. (1) **Adele?**, m. (2) **Constance of Provence** "of Arles".

5629145. **Constance of Provence** "of Arles", m. **Robert I, King of France**, "The Pious" reigned 996-1031.

5629146. **Czar Yaroslaff, G. Duke of Russia** "The Halt", m. _____.

5629147. _____ m. **Czar Yaroslaff, G. Duke of Russia**, "The Halt".

5629148. **Otho, Count de Vermandois** b. 1021, m. _____. Otho, died 1045.

5629149. _____ m. **Otho, Count de Vermandois**, b. 1021, d. 1045.

5629150. **Raoul III Count de Valois** m. _____.

5629151. _____ m. **Raoul III Count de Valois**.

5631504. **Richard II, Duke of Normandy** m. ca 1000, **Judith, of Brittany**, b. ca 982, d. ca 1017. Richard d. Aug 1027.

5631505. **Judith, of Brittany** b. ca 982, m. ca 1000, **Richard II, Duke of Normandy**, d. Aug 1027. Judith d. ca 1017.

5631516. **Edmund II King of England** "Ironside", b. 989m. **Ealgyth**. Edmund died 30 Nov 1016.

5631517. **Ealgyth** m. **Edmund II King of England** "Ironside", b. 989, d. 30 Nov 1016.

5631744. **Odo-William of Italy** b. 958, Count of Burgandy, m. **Ermengard de Roucy**. Odo-William died 21 Sep 1026.

5631745. **Ermengard de Roucy** m. **Odo-William of Italy**, b. 958, Count of Burgandy, d. 21 Sep 1026.

5631746. **Richard II, Duke of Normandy** m. ca 1000, **Judith, of Brittany**, b. ca 982, d. ca 1017. Richard d. Aug 1027.

5631747. **Judith, of Brittany** b. ca 982, m. ca 1000, **Richard II, Duke of Normandy**, d. Aug 1027. Judith, d. ca 1017.

5631752. **Sancho III King of Navarre, Aragon & Castile, "The Great"** m. _____. Sancho died 1035.

5631753. _____ m. **Sancho III King of Navarre, Aragon & Castile, "The Great"** d. 1035.

21st Great Grand Parents

10513862. **Gilbert Fitz Richard** b. bef 1066, 2nd Earl of Clare etc., m. **Adeliza de Claremont**. Gilbert died 1114/7.

10513863. **Adeliza de Claremont** m. **Gilbert Fitz Richard**, b. bef 1066, 2nd Earl of Clare etc., d. 1114/7.

11255952. **Lambert I Count de Louvain** m. **Gerberga de Lorraine**, d. aft 27 Jan 1018. Lambert died 12 Sep 1015, killed in battle.

11255953. **Gerberga de Lorraine** m. **Lambert I Count de Louvain**, d. 12 Sep 1015, killed in battle. Gerberga died aft 27 Jan 1018. Dtr of Duke Charles of Lorraine, descended from Charlemagne.

11258270. **Raginerus IV** 11th Count de Hainault, m. **Princess Hedewige**.

11258271. **Princess Hedewige** m. **Raginerus IV**, 11th Count de Hainault.

11258288. **Hugh Capet, King of France** reigned 987-996, m. **Lady Adela**.

11258289. **Lady Adela** m. **Hugh Capet, King of France**, reigned 987-996.

11258290. **William, Count de Provence** m. _____.

11258291. _____ m. **William, Count de Provence**.

11258296. **Hubert III, Count de Vermandois** m. _____.

11258297. _____ m. **Hubert III, Count de Vermandois**.

11263010. **Conon I, Duke of Brittany** m. 980, **Ermengarde de Anjou**. Conon died ca 992.

11263011. **Ermengarde de Anjou** m. 980, **Conon I, Duke of Brittany**, d. ca 992.

11263032. **Aethelred II King of England** "The Redeless", b. 968, m. 985, **Alffaed**. Aethelred died 975.

11263033. **Alffaed** m. 985, **Aethelred II King of England** "The Redeless", b. 968, d. 975.

11263488. **Adelbert King of Italy** b. 936, m. **Gergerga Countess of Macon**. Adelbert died aft Jul 968.

11263489. **Gergerga Countess of Macon** m. **Adelbert King of Italy**, b. 936, d. aft Jul 968.

11263490. **Renaud Count de Roucy** m. _____.

11263491. _____ m. **Renaud Count de Roucy**.

11263504. **Garsias II Sancho King of Navarre** m. _____.

11263505. _____ m. **Garsias II Sancho King of Navarre**.

22nd Great Grand Parents

22511904. **Rainier III Count de Hainault** m. **Adele de Dagsbourg**, d. c 981. Rainier died c 982.

22511905. **Adele de Dagsbourg** m. **Rainier III Count de Hainault**, d. c 982. Adele died c 981.

22516542. **Hugh Capet, King of France** reigned 987-996, m. **Lady Adela**.

22516543. **Lady Adela** m. **Hugh Capet, King of France**, reigned 987-996.

22516578. **William, Duke of Aquataine** m. **Lady Adelheid**.

22516579. **Lady Adelheid** m. **William, Duke of Aquataine**.

22516592. **Albert I, Count de Vermandois** "The Pious", m. **Princess Gerberga**. Albert died 987.

22516593. **Princess Gerberga** m. **Albert I, Count de Vermandois**, "The Pious", d. 987.

22526022. **Geoffrey I d'Anjou** "Grisgonelle", m. **Adelaide de Chalons**, b. ca 950, d. ca 975-78. Geoffrey d. 21 Jul 987.

22526023. **Adelaide de Chalons** b. ca 950, m. **Geoffrey I d'Anjou**, "Grisgonelle", d. 21 Jul 987. Adelaide d. ca 975-78.

22526064. **Edgar King of England** "The Peaceful", b. 943, m. 965, **Elfrida**, b. 945, d. 1000. Edgar died 975.

22526065. **Elfrida** b. 945, m. 965, **Edgar King of England** "The Peaceful ," b. 943, d. 975. Elfrida died 1000.

22526976. **Berenger II Margrave of Ivrea** b. ca 900, King of Italy 950-961, m. **Willa of Arles**. Berenger died 6 Aug 961, in captivity at Bamberg.

22526977. **Willa of Arles** m. **Berenger II Margrave of Ivrea**, b. ca 900, King of Italy 950-961, d. 6 Aug 961, in captivity at Bamberg.

22527008. **Sancho II Garsias King of Navarre** m. _____.

22527009. _____ m. **Sancho II Garsias King of Navarre**.

23rd Great Grand Parents

45023808. **Rainier II Count of Hainault** b. c 890, m. **Adelaide de Burgandy**. Rainier died 932.

45023809. **Adelaide de Burgandy** m. **Rainier II Count of Hainault**, b. c 890, d. 932. possibly same as # 1903

45033158. **Otto I, Emperor of Saxony** m. _____.

45033159. _____ m. **Otto I, Emperor of Saxony**.

45033184. **Hubert II** b. ca 880-90, 3rd Count de Vermandois, Troyes etc, m. **Liegarde**. Hubert died ca 943, St. Quentin. Son Albert I is possibly not by same wife as Robert.

45033185. **Liegarde** m. **Hubert II**, b. ca 880-90, 3rd Count de Vermandois, Troyes etc, d. ca 943, St. Quentin.

45033186. **Louis IV, King of France** m. _____.

45033187. _____ m. **Louis IV, King of France**.

45052046. **Robert, Count de Champagne** b. ca 920, m. **Adelaide de Burgandy**. Robert, died ca 967/8.

45052047. **Adelaide de Burgandy** m. **Robert, Count de Champagne**, b. ca 920, d. ca 967/8.

45052128. **Edmund I King of England** "The Magnificent", b. 920, m. **St. Alfgifu**. Edmund died 946.

45052129. **St. Alfgifu** m. **Edmund I King of England**, b. 920, "The Magnificent", d. 946.

45053952. **Adalbert Margrave of Ivrea** m. **Gisela of Italy**, b. ca 880, d. aft 910. Adalbert died bef 923.

45053953. **Gisela of Italy** b. ca 880, m. **Adalbert Margrave of Ivrea**, d. bef 923. Gisela died aft 910.

45053954. **Boso Count of Arles** m. **Willa of Tuscany**.

45053955. **Willa of Tuscany** m. **Boso Count of Arles**.

45054016. **Garcias I Sancho King of Navarre** m. _____.

45054017. _____ m. **Garcias I Sancho King of Navarre**.

24th Great Grand Parents

90047616. **Rainier I Duke of Lorraine** b. ca 850, Count of Hainault, m. **Alberada of Mons**, d. aft 919. Rainier died bef 19 Jan 915.

90047617. **Alberada of Mons** m. **Rainier I Duke of Lorraine**, b. ca 850, Count of Hainault, d. bef 19 Jan 915. Alberada died aft 919.

90066368. **Hubert I** b. 840, 2nd Count de Vermandois, m. **Bertha de Morvois**. Hubert died ca 902, murdered.

90066369. **Bertha de Morvois** m. **Hubert I**, b. 840, 2nd Count de Vermandois, d. ca 902, murdered.

90066370. **Robert I, King of France** "The Pious" reigned 996-1031, m. (1) **Adele?**, m. (2) **Constance of Provence** "of Arles"

90066371. **Adele?** m. **Robert I, King of France**, "The Pious" reigned 996-1031. His father Hugh Capet had a wife Adela

90104092. **Hubert II** b. ca 880-90, 3rd Count de Vermandois, Troyes etc, m. **Liegarde**. Hubert died ca 943, St. Quentin. Son Albert I is possibly not by same wife as Robert.

90104093. **Liegarde** m. **Hubert II**, b. ca 880-90, 3rd Count de Vermandois, Troyes etc, d. ca 943, St. Quentin.

90104256. **Edward I King of England** "The Elder", b. 875, m. 919, **Eadgifu**, d. 961. Edward died 924.

90104257. **Eadgifu** m. 919, **Edward I King of England**, b. 875, "The Elder", d. 924. Eadgifu died 961.

90107906. **Berengar I King of Italy** b. 850, Emperor, m. **Bertila of Spoleto**, d. Dec 915. Berengar died 7 Apr 924, murdered at Verona.

90107907. **Bertila of Spoleto** m. **Berengar I KIng of Italy**, b. 850, Emperor, d. 7 Apr 924, murdered at Verona. Bertila died Dec 915.

90108032. **Sancho I Garsias King of Navarre** m. _____.

90108033. _____ m. **Sancho I Garsias King of Navarre**.

25th Great Grand Parents

180095232. **Giselbert Count de Massgau & Darnan**, m. **Ermingarde de Lorraine**.

180095233. **Ermingarde de Lorraine** m. **Giselbert Count de Massgau & Darnan**.

180132736. **Pepin, Count-Palatine de Vermandois, Perrone etc** b. ca 815,., m. **Unknown**. Pepin, died aft 840.

180132737. **Unknown** m. **Pepin, Count-Palatine de**, b. ca 815, Vermandois, Perrone etc., d. aft 840.

180208512. **Alfred the Great, King of England** b. 849, Wantage, m. 868, **Alswitha**, d. ca 905. Alfred died 26 Oct 899.

180208513. **Alswitha** m. 868, **Alfred the Great, King of England**, b. 849, Wantage, d. 26 Oct 899. Alswitha d. ca 905.

180215812. **Eberhard, Margrave of Friuli** m. bef 840, **Gisela de France**, b. 820, d. 874. Eberhard, died 866.

180215813. **Gisela de France** b. 820, m. bef 840, **Eberhard, Margrave of Friuli**, d. 866. Gisela died 874.

180215814. **Suppo II Margrave of Spoleto** m. _____.

180215815. _____ m. **Suppo II Margrave of Spoleto.**

180216064. **Garsias Inigo King of Superarabia** m. _____.

180216065. _____ m. **Garsias Inigo King of Superarabia.**

26th Great Grand Parents

360190466. **Lothair I King of Italy, Emperor of the West** b. 795, m. **Ermingarde D'Orleans**, d. 20 Mar 851. Lothair died 29 Sep 855, Pruem, Germany.

360190467. **Ermingarde D'Orleans** m. **Lothair I King of Italy, Emperor of the West,** b. 795, d. 29 Sep 855, Pruem, Germany. Ermingarde died 20 Mar 851.

360265472. **Bernard, King of Lombardy** b. 797, m. **Lady Cunigunde**, d. ca 835. Bernard, died 17 Apr 818, Milan.

360265473. **Lady Cunigunde** m. **Bernard, King of Lombardy**, b. 797, d. 17 Apr 818, Milan. Lady Cunigunde d ca 835.

360417024. **Aethelwulf, King of Wessex** m. _____.

360417025. _____ m. **Aethelwulf, King of Wessex.**

360417026. **Earl Aethelred of Mercia** m. _____.

360417027. _____ m. **Earl Aethelred of Mercia.**

360431626. **Louis I King of Franks, Emperor of the West,** "The Pious," b. Aug 778, m. (1) **Ermingarde of Hasbaye**, d. c 3 Oct 818, m. (2) Feb 819, **Judith of Bavaria**, d. 19 Apr 843. Louis died 20 Jun 840, nr Mainz.

360431627. **Judith of Bavaria** m. (2) Feb 819, **Louis I King of Franks**, b. Aug 778, "The Pious," Emperor of the West, d. 20 Jun 840, nr Mainz. Judith died 19 Apr 843.

360432128. **Ximinius Eneco Count of Aragon** m. _____.

360432129. _____ m. **Ximinius Eneco Count of Aragon.**

27th Great Grand Parents

720380932. **Louis I King of Franks** b. Aug 778, "The Pious," Emperor of the West, m. (1) **Ermingarde of Hasbaye**, d. c 3 Oct 818, m. (2) (2) Feb 819, **Judith of Bavaria**, d. 19 Apr 843. Louis died 20 Jun 840, near Mainz.

720380933. **Ermingarde of Hasbaye** m. **Louis I King of Franks**, b. Aug 778, "The Pious," Emperor of the West, d. 20 Jun 840, near Mainz. Ermingarde died c 3 Oct 818.

720530944. **Pepin, King of Italy & Lombardy** b. 777, , m. **Lady Bertha**. Pepin, died 8 Jul 810, Milan.

720530945. **Lady Bertha** m. **Pepin, King of Italy& Lombardy**, b. 777, d. 8 Jul 810, Milan.

720863252. **Charlemagne, King of Franks, Emperor of the West** b. 2 Apr 742, m. (3) ca 771, **Hildegarde von Swabia**, b. 758, d. 30 Apr 783. Charlemagne died 28 Jan 813.

720863253. **Hildegarde von Swabia** b. 758, m. (3) ca 771, **Charlemagne, King of Franks, Emperor of the West,** b. 2 Apr 742, d. 28 Jan 813. Hildegarde, died 30 Apr 783.

720863254. **Guelph I Count de Altdorf, Duke of Bavaria**, m. **Edith of Saxony**.

720863255. **Edith of Saxony** m. **Guelph I Count de Altdorf**, Duke of Bavaria.

720864256. **Inigo Arista King of Superarabia** m. _____.

720864257. _____ m. **Inigo Arista King of Superarabia.**

28th Great Grand Parents

1441061888. **Charlemagne, King of Franks, Emperor of the West,** b. 2 Apr 742, , m. (3) ca 771, **Hildegarde von Swabia**, b. 758, d. 30 Apr 783. Charlemagne, died 28 Jan 813.

1441061889. **Hildegarde von Swabia** b. 758, m. (3) ca 771, **Charlemagne, King of Franks, Emperor of the West**, b. 2 Apr 742, d. 28 Jan 813. Hildegarde, died 30 Apr 783.

1441061890. **William, Count de Thoulouse** m. _____.

1441061891. _____ m. **William, Count de Thoulouse.**

1441726504. **Pepin III King of the Franks** "The Short" reigned 747-768, m. _____.

1441726505. _____ m. **Pepin III King of the Franks**, "The Short" reigned 747-768.

1441726506. **Childebrand, Duke of Swabia** m. _____.

1441726507. _____ m. **Childebrand, Duke of Swabia.**

1441728512. **Ximen Inigo King of Superarabia** m. _____.

1441728513. _____ m. **Ximen Inigo King of Superarabia.**

—( )—

(Goodere)
Jane Hawte 86
(Shaw)
Alice Stevens 85

—A—

Acquitane
Eleanor of 94, 96
Adela
Lady 98, 100
Adele? 99, 102
Adalbert
Margrave of Ivrea...101
Adelheid
Lady 101
Adelheid/Hadwid 97
Adeliza 95
Alan
John Fitz..... 90, 91, 92
Philippa Fitz 88
Sir Edmund Fitz.....89
Sir Richard Fitz . 89, 90
Alffaed.....100
Alfgifu
St.....101
Alswitha 103
Amice 93
Angouleme
Isabella of 93
Aquataine
William, Duke of ...101
Aragon
Ximinius Eneco Count of.....103
Arles
Boso Count of.....102
Willa of 101
Atheling
Prince Edward, The .98
Aucher
Edward.....84
Elizabeth 84
Henry..... 87, 88
James.....86
John.....86
Nicholas 88
Sir Anthony 85
Aumale
Jeanne, of Ponthieu &92

—B—

Barcelona
Berenguela of. 95,96,97
Stephanie of.....97
Barne
Anne.....84
Sir George..... 84, 85
Sir William 84
Bavaria
Judith of..... 103
Beatrix
Lady..... 99
Berenger
Raymond IV 93
II Margrave of Ivrea101
Bertha
Lady..... 104
Betenham
Elizabeth..... 86
John 87
Bigod
Hugh..... 97
Isabel 93
Sir Ralph..... 95
Boleyn
Isabelle/Alice 87
Bonham/Bohun
_____..... 87
Botillier
Theobold, Lord..... 92
Brittany
Conon I, Duke of... 100
Judith, of..... 99
Brooke
Alice 85
Bucton
Phillippe 87
Burgandy
Constance of..... 97
Raymond Count of... 96
Renaud I Count of ... 98
Robert I Duke of..... 98
William I Count of... 97

—C—

Castile
Alfonso VI King of .. 97
Alfonso VII of.95,96,97
Alphonso VIII of 94, 95
Berenguela Queen of93
Eleanor of..... 90, 91
Ferdinand I King of . 98
Sancho III King of.... 96
St. Ferdinand III of .. 92
Urraca Queen of 96
Charlemagne
King of Franks..... 104
Chester
Hawise of..... 93
Hugh, Earl of..... 95
Mabel of..... 93
Church
Margaret/Alice 86
Corneus
Margaret 88
Cornwallis
_____ 87
Affra.....85
Thomas.....86, 88
William 86
Cunigunde
Lady 103
Curwen
Margaret.....86

—D—

d'Anjou
Geoffrey I 101
d'Aubigny
Isabel.....92
d'Orleans
Ermingarde.....103
de Altdorf
Guelph I Count 104
de Anjou
Ermengarde 100
de Aubigny
William 94, 95, 96
de Beaumont
Elizabeth 95
Hawise 94
Margaret.....92, 94
Robert..... 94, 95, 96
de Bolbec
Isabel.....92
de Brabent
Godfrey I, Duke 97
de Braiose
Maud.....91
William 92
de Burgandy
Adelaide 101
de Chalons
Adelaide 101
de Champagne
Robert, Count 101
de Chastellerault
Eleanor 95
de Clare
Alice.....99
Eleanor 89
Gilbert.....90, 95
Isabel..... 92, 93, 94
Richard.....94
Richard Fitz Gilbert .95
Roger.....94, 95
Sir Richard 90
de Claremont
Adeliza..... 96, 99, 100
de Clarmont
Hugh 1st Count.....97
de Courtenay
Alice.....94
de Dagsbourg
Adele.....100
de France
Gisela..... 103
Hugh Magnus, Duke 97
de Furnival
Lady Berta..... 95
de Grentemaisnill
Petronella..... 94
de Hainault
Rainier III Count.... 100
de Lacy
Maud 90
de Leybourne
Idonea 89
Roger 91
William..... 90
de Lille
Baldwin V..... 98
de Lorraine
Ermingarde 102
Gerberga 100
de Louvain
Adeliza..... 96
Henry II Count..... 98
Lambert I Count 100
Lambert II Count 99
de Lusignan
Alice 90
de Montagu
William..... 89
de Mortimer
Isabella..... 90
Roger 91
de Morvois
Bertha 102
de Namur
Ida..... 97
de Northwode
John 89
Julianna..... 88
Sir John..... 89, 90
Sir Roger..... 89
de Periers)
Alice (Hugh..... 92
de Provence
William, Count..... 100
de Quincy
Hawise 91
Margaret 91
Robert..... 93
de Rouci
Eblo I, Count..... 99
Margaret 97
de Roucy
Ermengard..... 99
Renaud Count..... 100
de Sandwich
Julian 90
Sir Henry..... 91
de Sanford
Alice 90
Gilbert 91
de Say

Geoffrey I 93
Geoffrey II 89
Julianna 89
William I 95
William III 91
William IV 90
de Thoulouse
William, Count 104
de Valence
Aymer 94
de Valois
Raoul III Count 99
de Vere
Aubrey II 99
Hugh 91
Joan 90
Julianna 97
Robert 90
de Vermandois
Albert I, Count 101
Hubert III, Count 100
Isabel/Eliz 96
Otho, Count 99
de Vipount
Idonea 91
Robert, 3rd Baron 92
de Waer
Aurelia 95
de Warenne
Alice 89
Isabella 92, 98
John 90
William 90
de Warren
Isabella Plantagenet .97
William 90
Despencer
Isabel 89
Digges
Elizabeth 88
Diggs
John 88
Dixon
John 86
Margaret 85

—E—

Eadgifu 102
Ealgyth 99
Elder
Walter Giffard the....98
Elfrida 101
Elizabeth 90
England
Aethelred II of 100
Alfred the Great of .103
Edgar King of 101
Edmund I King of ..101
Edmund II King of ...99
Edward I of .. 90,91,102
Eleanor of 94, 95
Henry I, King of 96
Henry II of 94, 96
Henry III of 91, 92
John I, King of 93
Matilda of 94, 95
William I of 97
Eynsham?
Heiress of 86

—F—

Fitzgeoffrey
Isabel 92
John 93
Flanders
Matilda, of 97
France
Adele, of 98
Henry I, King of 98
Hugh Capet of 100
Louis IV of 101
Robert I of 99, 102
Franks
CharlemagneKing of104
Louis I King of 103
Pepin III King of 104
Friuli
Eberhard Margrave 103

—G—

Gerberga
Princess 101
Gerrard
Anne 84, 85
Sir William 85
Giffard
Rohese 97
Gilbert
Richard Fitz 97
Giselbert
Count de Massgau . 102
Gorsuch
Rev John 84
Granson
Lady Agnes 89
William, 1st Baron .. 90

—H—

Hainault
Rainier II Count..... 101
Hansard
Jane.....88
Harte
Joan 89
Robert 89
Hasbaye
Ermingarde of 103
Hawte
Sir Thomas.....87
Hedewige
Princess 100
Herleve 98
Hildebrante
Lady 98
Hildwin IV 98
Hilles
Alice 86
Thomas 86
Hubert I 102
Hubert II 101, 102
Hubert IV 98
Hungary
Agatha, of 98

—I—

Italy
Adelbert King of 100
Berengar I King of .102
Gisela of 101, 102
Lothair I King of 103
Odo-William of.....99
Pepin, King of.....104
Ivrea
Adalbert of..... 101, 102
Berenger II of.....101

—J—

Jenks
Elizabeth 86
Judith)
Alix (Adelheid, ...98

—K—

Kiev
Anna of.....98

—L—

le Botillier
Maud.....91
le Despencer
Sir Hugh 89
Leinster
Dermot MacMur. of .95
Eva of 94
Leon
Alfonso IX King of...93
Ferdinand II King of.94
Sancha of 98
Lewis
Anne 84
Liegarde..... 101, 102
Lombardy
Bernard, King of 103
Lorrain
Oda of Lower.....99
Lorraine
Rainier I Duke of ... 102
Lovelace
Anne 84
Richard 86
Sir William 84
Sir William II 84
William.....84, 85, 86

—M—

Macon
Gergerga Countess 100
Magna Carta Sureties
Geoffrey de Say II.... 92
Hugh Bigod..... 91, 96
John de Lacy 91
Richard de Clare 93
Robert de Vere.....92
Roger Bigod 97
Saier de Quincy. 92, 94
Sir Gilbert de Clare . 91
Magna Carta Nobles
SirWil.Marshal92,93,94
William de Aubigny 93
Wil. de Warenne 91,96
Marshal
Eva.....92
Isabel 91
John 94
Lady Maud..... 91, 96
Mercia
Earl Aethelred of... 103
Mons
Alberada of 102
Montagu
Sybil 89

—N—

Navarre
Blanca of.....96
Garcias I Sancho of 102
Garsias II Sancho of100
Sancho I Garsias of 102
Sancho II Garsias of101
Sancho III of & etc... 99
Nethersmyll
Isabel 85
Normandy
Richard II, Duke of.. 99
Robert I, Duke of..... 98

—O—

Orlamunda
Adelaide of.....98
Oxbridge
____.....88

—P—

Pashley
Anne 87
Sir Robert.....88

Peckham
Lora....85, 86
Pepin
Count Vermandois . 102
III King of Franks...104
King of Italy....104
Plantagenet
Geoffrey V....94, 95
Hameline....92, 98
Joan....90
Poitou
William VIII of....95
Portugal
Urraca of....94
Provence
Constance of....99, 102
Eleanor, of....91, 92

—R—

Raginerus IV....100
Rawson
Margaret....87
William....87
Rev
John Gorsuch....84
Rich
Mary....85
Richard....87
Richard, Lord....86
Richard
Gilbert Fitz.. 96,99,100
Robert
William Fitz....94
Roos
_____....87
Anne....86
Russia
Czar Yaroslaff of.....99

—S—

Saluzzo
Alasia di.....89, 90
Tommaso, Marq. di . 90
Sandes
George....86
Robert....88
William.....87, 88
Sandys
Anne....84
Edwin, Archbishop.. 85
William....85
Savoy
Beatrice, of....93
Saxony
Edith of....104
Otto I, Emperor of . 101
Scotland
Mathilda, of....96
St. Margaret, of....97
Scots
Duncan I King of.....98
Malcolm III of....97
Sergeaux
Philippa....88
Sir Richard....88
Sibyl....91
Spoleto
Bertila of....102
Suppo II Margrave of103
St. Hillary
James de....95
Maud de....94, 95
St. Leger
Mary/Joan....88
Sir Ralph....89
Thomas....88
Stanford
Elizabeth....86
John....87
Superarabia
Garsias Inigo of.....103
Inigo Arista of....104
Ximen Inigo of....104
Swabia
Childebrand of....104

—T—

Thornborough
Ann....87
Rowland....87, 88
Tuscany
Willa of....102
Tyrrell
Edward....87
Philippa....86

—U—

Unknown.....89,94,96

—V—

von Swabia
Hildegarde.....104

—W—

Wessex
Aethelwulf of.....103
Whetenhall
Rose....85
William....86
Wilsford
Cicily....85
James....86
Robert....87
Sir Thomas....85
William....88
Wroth
Mabel....84
Robert....86
Sir Thomas....85

—Y—

York
E Sandys, Archb. of . 85

—Z—

Zouche
Loretta la....91
Sir Roger la....93

CHAPTER 5

Partial Royal Ancestry of Francis Bernard Born 1558

1. **Francis Bernard** b. 1558, m. **Mary Woolhouse**. Francis died 1630, Kingsthorp, Northamtonshire., Eng.[1] Francis was father of the American immigrant Col. William Bernard. References are not included for each of the following ancestors, but those given here apply to all. Ref.s # 32, 33, 34, 35, 67, 70, 94, & 109

Parents

2. **Francis Bernard** b. 1526, Abingdon, Co Berks, m. **Alice Haselwood**. Francis died 22 Oct 1602.

3. **Alice Haselwood** m. **Francis Bernard**, b. 1526, Abingdon, Co Berks, d. 22 Oct 1602.

Grand Parents

4. **John Bernard** b. 1491, m. **Cecily Muscote**. John died 1549.

5. **Cecily Muscote** m. **John Bernard**, b. 1491, d. 1549.

6. **John Haselwood** b. Maldwell, Northamptonsh., m. **Alice Gascoigne**.

7. **Alice Gascoigne** m. **John Haselwood**, b. Maldwell, Northamptonsh.

Great Grand Parents

8. **John Bernard** b. 1469, Abingdon, Co Berks, m. **Margaret Daundelyn**. John died 1508.

9. **Margaret Daundelyn** m. **John Bernard**, b. 1469, Abingdon, Co Berks, d. 1508.

14. **Sir William Gascoigne** m. **Margaret Wright**.

15. **Margaret Wright** m. **Sir William Gascoigne**.

Great Great Grand Parents

16. **John Bernard** b. ca 1437, Abingdon, Co Berks, m. **Margaret le Scrope**. John died ca 1485.

17. **Margaret le Scrope** m. **John Bernard**, b. ca 1437, Abingdon, Co Berks, d. ca 1485.

28. **Sir William Gascoigne** m. **Alice Frognall**.

29. **Alice Frognall** m. **Sir William Gascoigne**.

3rd Great Grand Parents

34. **Sir Henry le Scrope** b. 4 Jun 1418, Lord Scrope of Bolton, m. **Elizabeth Scrope**, d. aft 20 Oct 1498. Sir Henry died 14 Jan 1458.

35. **Elizabeth Scrope** m. **Sir Henry le Scrope**, b. 4 Jun 1418, Lord Scrope of Bolton, d. 14 Jan 1458. Elizabeth died aft 20 Oct 1498.

56. **Sir William Gascoigne** m. **Margaret Percy**.

---

[1] Ref #33 Purse & Person 117

57. **Margaret Percy** m. **Sir William Gascoigne**.

4th Great Grand Parents

68. **Richard le Scrope** b. 31 May 1394, 3rd Lord Scrope, m. **Margaret Neville**, d. 1463. Richard died 29 Aug 1420.

69. **Margaret Neville** m. **Richard le Scrope**, b. 31 May 1394, 3rd Lord Scrope, d. 29 Aug 1420. Margaret died 1463.

70. **John Scrope** 4th Lord Scrope of Masham, m. **Elizabeth Chaworth**.

71. **Elizabeth Chaworth** m. **John Scrope**, 4th Lord Scrope of Masham.

114. **Henry Percy** 3rd Earl of Northumberland, m. **Eleanor Poynings**.

115. **Eleanor Poynings** m. **Henry Percy**, 3rd Earl of Northumberland.

5th Great Grand Parents

138. **Sir Ralph de Neville** b. ca 1346, 1st Earl of Westmorland, m. **Margaret Stafford**, d. 9 Jun 1396. Sir Ralph died 21 Oct 1425, Raby.

139. **Margaret Stafford** m. **Sir Ralph de Neville**, b. ca 1346, 1st Earl of Westmorland, d. 21 Oct 1425, Raby. Margaret died 9 Jun 1396.

228. **Henry Percy** 2nd Earl of Northumberland, m. **Eleanor Neville**.

229. **Eleanor Neville** m. **Henry Percy**, 2nd Earl of Northumberland.

6th Great Grand Parents

276. **John de Neville** b. c 1331, Lord Neville of Raby, m. **Maud Percy**, d. 18 Feb 1378. John d. 17 Oct 1388, Newcastle.

277. **Maud Percy** m. **John de Neville**, b. c 1331, Lord Neville of Raby, d. 17 Oct 1388, Newcastle. Maud d. 18 Feb 1378

278. **Sir Hugh Stafford** b. ca 1342, 2nd Earl of Stafford, m. **Philippa de Beauchamp**, d. bef 6 Apr 1386. Sir Hugh died 16 Oct 1386, Rhodes. Desc from William d'Aubigny mn

279. **Philippa de Beauchamp** m. **Sir Hugh Stafford**, b. ca 1342, 2nd Earl of Stafford, d. 16 Oct 1386, Rhodes. Philippa died befor 6 Apr 1386. Also descended from Hugh Bigod.

456. **Sir Henry Percy** "Hotspur", m. **Elizabeth Mortimer**.

457. **Elizabeth Mortimer** m. **Sir Henry Percy**, "Hotspur".

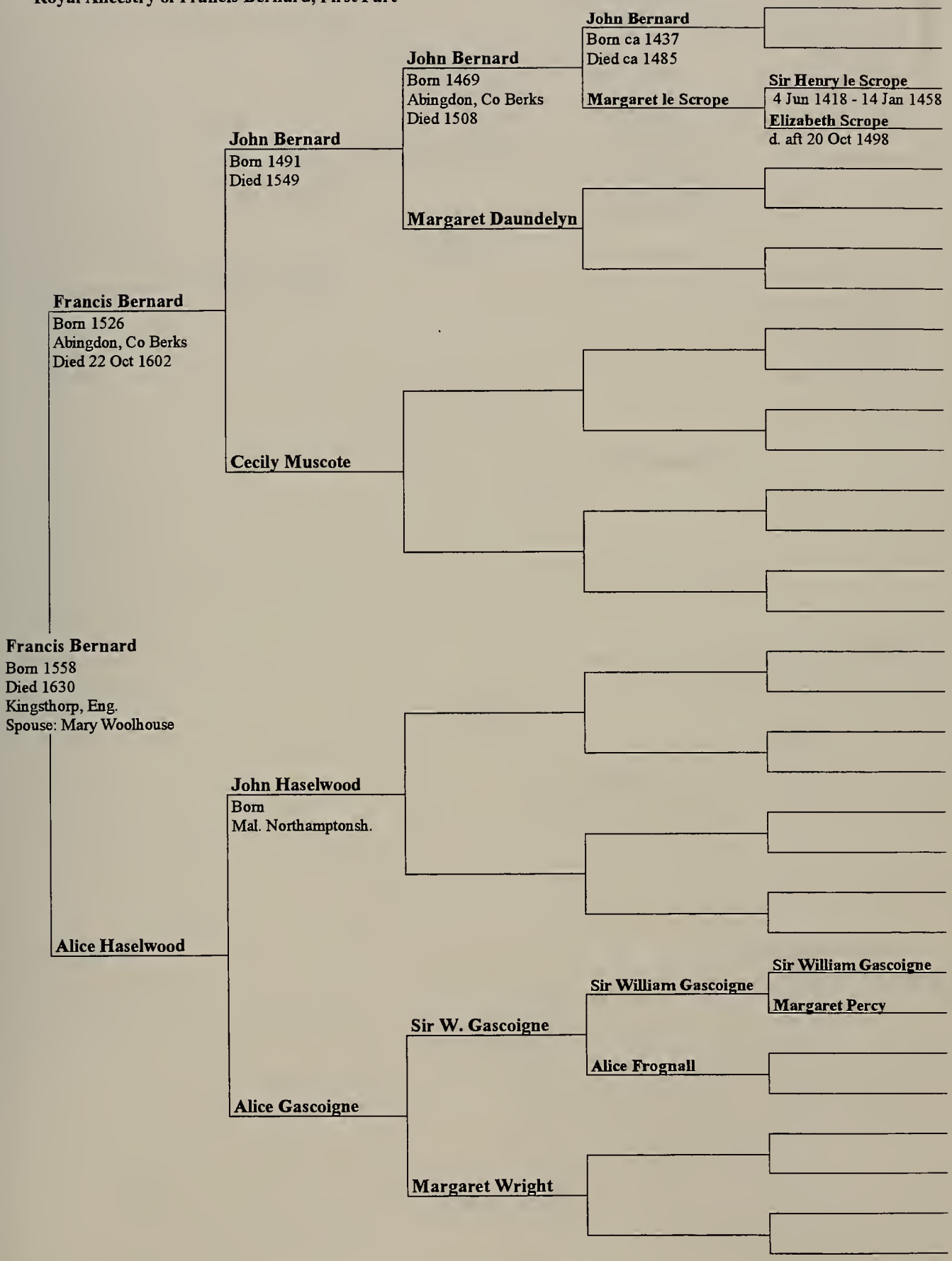
7th Great Grand Parents

552. **Ralph de Neville** b. ca 1291, Lord Neville of Raby, m. **Alice de Audley**, d. 12 Jan 1373. Ralph died 5 Aug 1361.

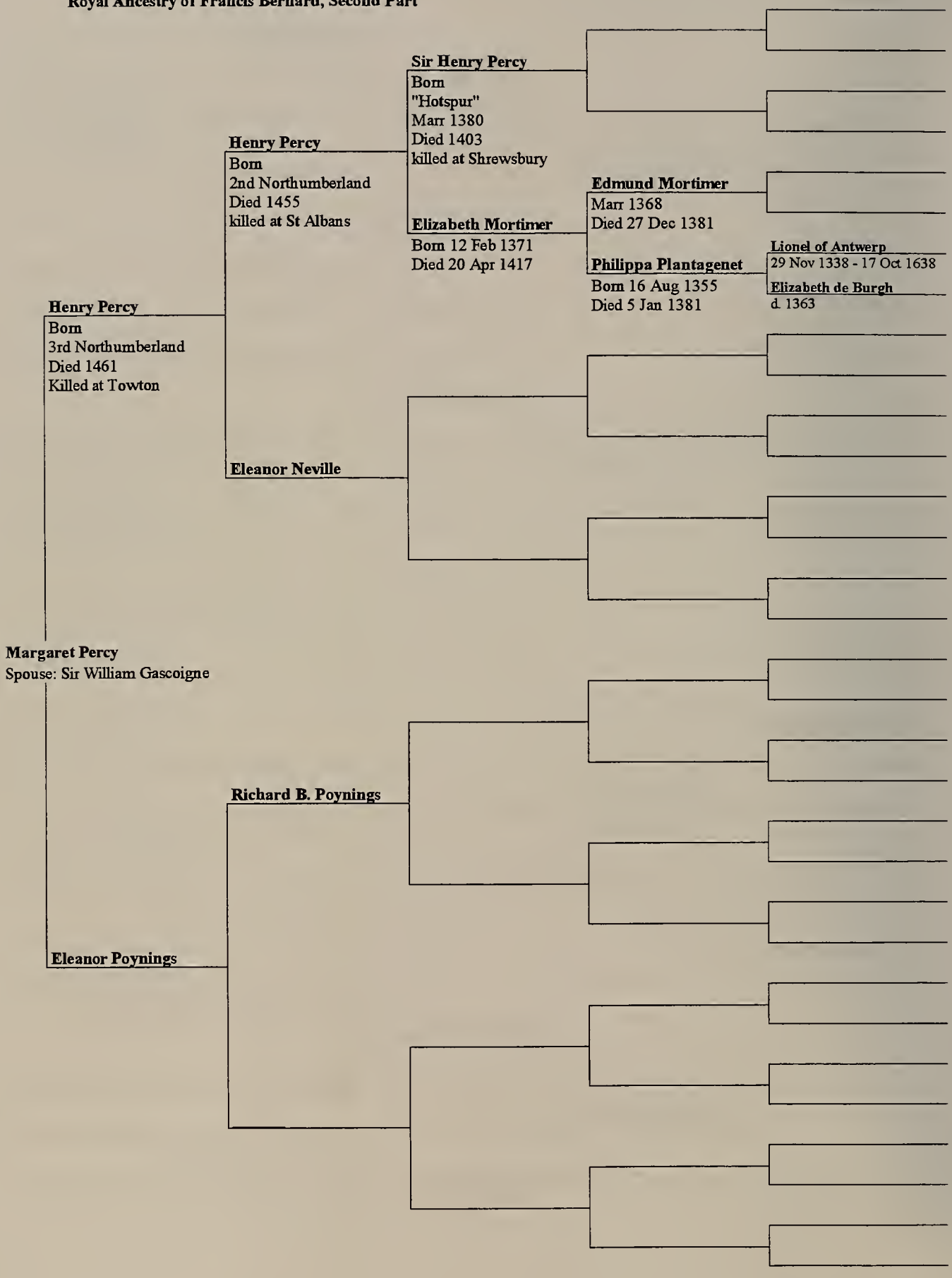
553. **Alice de Audley** m. **Ralph de Neville**, b. ca 1291, Lord Neville of Raby, d. 5 Aug 1361. Alice died 12 Jan 1373.

556. **Sir Ralph Stafford** b. 1299, Earl of Stafford, m. (1) **Katherine de Hastang**, m. (2) **Margaret de Audley**, b. ca 1328, d. 1349. Sir Ralph died 31 Aug 1372.

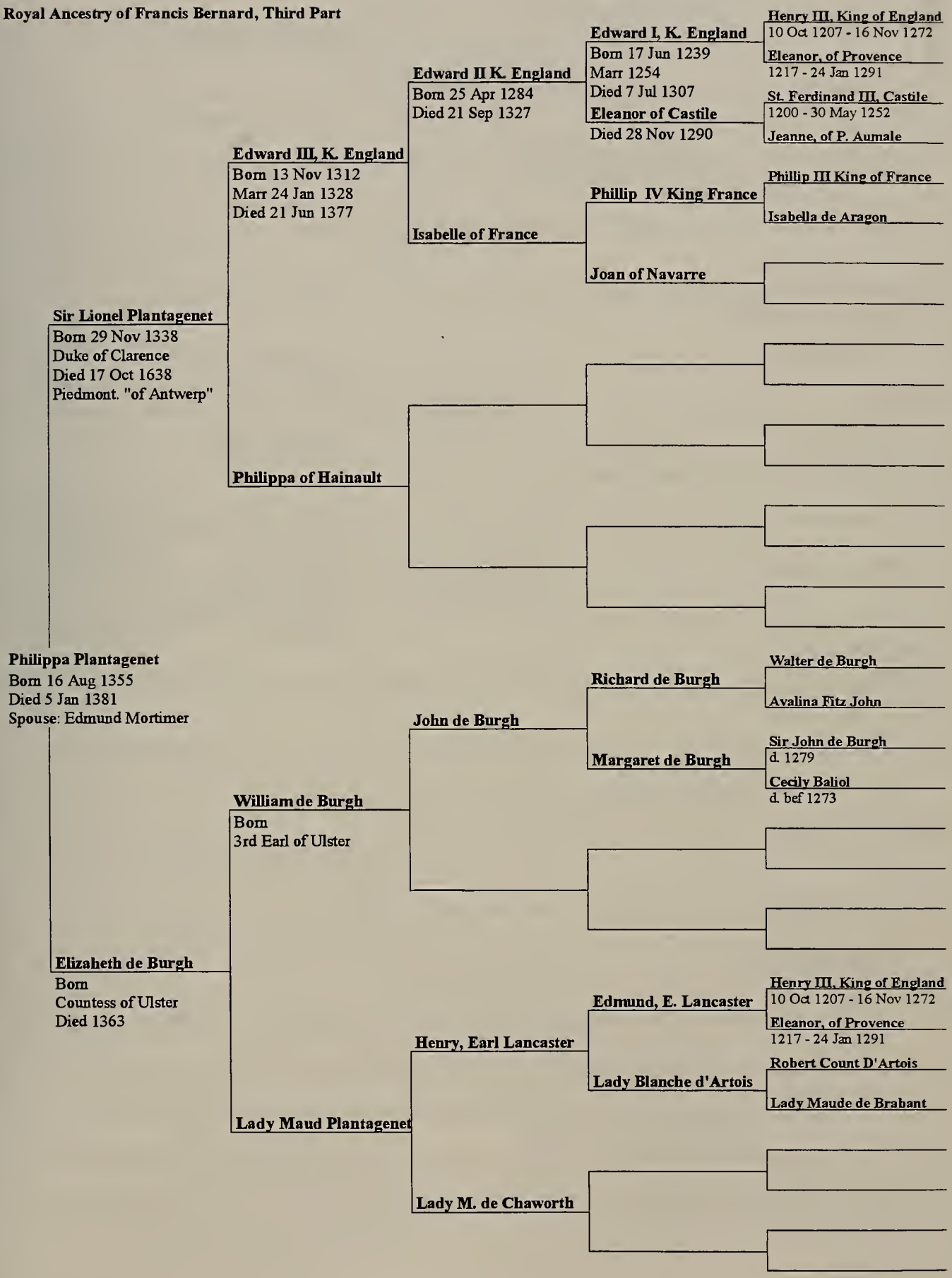
Royal Ancestry of Francis Bernard, First Part



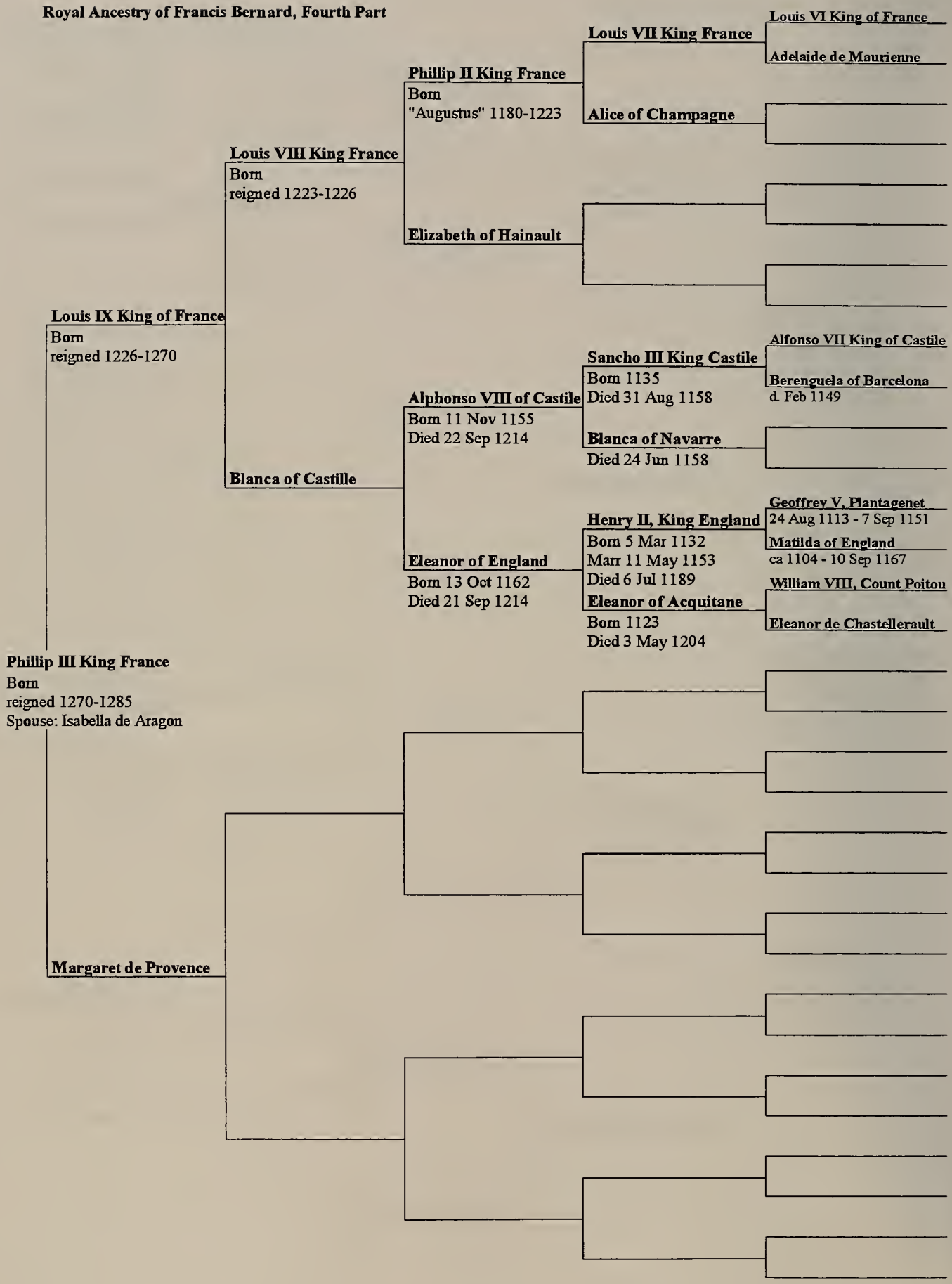
Royal Ancestry of Francis Bernard, Second Part



Royal Ancestry of Francis Bernard, Third Part



Royal Ancestry of Francis Bernard, Fourth Part



557. **Margaret de Audley** b. ca 1328, m. **Sir Ralph Stafford**, b. 1299, Earl of Stafford, d. 31 Aug 1372. Margaret died 1349. See line (28-6) 4 steps up to Sir Gilbert de Clare ms. Ref # 34

558. **Thomas de Beauchamp** b. ca 14 Feb 1313, 11th Earl of Warwick, m. **Katherine de Mortimer**. Thomas died 13 Nov 1369, Callais.

559. **Katherine de Mortimer** m. **Thomas de Beauchamp**, b. ca 14 Feb 1313, 11th Earl of Warwick, d. 13 Nov 1369, Callais.

914. **Edmund Mortimer** 3rd Earl of March, m. 1368, **Philippa Plantagenet**, b. 16 Aug 1355, d. 5 Jan 1381. Edmund died 27 Dec 1381.

915. **Philippa Plantagenet** b. 16 Aug 1355, m. 1368, **Edmund Mortimer**, 3rd Earl of March, d. 27 Dec 1381. Philippa died 5 Jan 1381.

8th Great Grand Parents

1104. **Randolph de Neville** b. 18 Oct 1262, 1st Lord Neville of Raby, m. **Euphemia de Clavering**. Randolph died aft 18 Apr 1331.

1105. **Euphemia de Clavering** m. **Randolph de Neville**, b. 18 Oct 1262, 1st Lord Neville of Raby, d. aft 18 Apr 1331.

1114. **Hugh de Audley** 8th Earl of Gloucester, m. **Margaret de Clare**, d. 9 Apr 1342. Hugh died 10 Nov 1347.

1115. **Margaret de Clare** m. **Hugh de Audley**, 8th Earl of Gloucester, d. 10 Nov 1347. Margaret died 9 Apr 1342.

1116. **Guy de Beauchamp** b. 1278, 10th Earl of Warwick, m. **Alice de Toeni**, b. 1282/5, d. 8 Jan 1324. Guy died 12 Aug 1315.

1117. **Alice de Toeni** b. 1282/5, m. **Guy de Beauchamp**, b. 1278, 10th Earl of Warwick, d. 12 Aug 1315. Alice died 8 Jan 1324.

1118. **Sir Roger De Mortimer** b. 3 May 1287, Earl of March, m. **Joan de Geneville**. Sir Roger died 29 Nov 1330.

1119. **Joan de Geneville** m. **Sir Roger De Mortimer**, b. 3 May 1287, Earl of March, d. 29 Nov 1330.

1830. **Lionel of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence** b. 29 Nov 1338, Antwerp., m. **Elizabeth de Burgh**, Countess of Ulster, d. 1363. Lionel died 17 Oct 1638, Piedmont.

1831. **Elizabeth de Burgh** Countess of Ulster, m. **Lionel of Antwerp**, b. 29 Nov 1338, Antwerp. Duke of Clarence, d. 17 Oct 1638, Piedmont. Elizabeth died 1363.

9th Great Grand Parents

2210. **Robert Fitz Roger** b. 1247, Lord Fitz Roger of Clavering, m. **Margery de la Zouche**. Robert died 1310.

2211. **Margery de la Zouche** m. **Robert Fitz Roger**, b. 1247, Lord Fitz Roger of Clavering, d. 1310.

2228. **Hugh de Audley** b. c 1267, Lord Audley, m. **Isolde de Mortimer**, d. aft 1336. Hugh died c 1325.

2229. **Isolde de Mortimer** m. **Hugh de Audley**, b. c 1267, Lord Audley, d. c 1325. Isolde died aft 1336.

2230. **Gilbert de Clare** 3rd Earl of Gloucester, 7th Earl of Hertford, Clare & Suffolk, m. **Joan Plantagenet**, b. 1272, Acre, d. 23 Apr 1307. Gilbert died 7 Dec 1295.

2231. **Joan Plantagenet** b. 1272, Acre, m. **Gilbert de Clare**, 3rd Earl of Gloucester, 7th Earl of Hertford, Clare & Suffolk, d. 7 Dec 1295. Joan died 23 Apr 1307.

2234. **Ralph VII de Toeni** b. 1255, Lord of Flamstead, Co Hertford, m. **Mary** _____, d. aft 1283. Ralph died bef 29 Jul 1295, Gascony.

2235. **Mary** _____ m. **Ralph VII de Toeni**, b. 1255, Lord of Flamstead, Co Hertford, d. bef 29 Jul 1295, Gascony. Mary died aft 1283. Probably a Scotswoman according to Weis?

2236. **Sir Edmund de Mortimer** 7th Baron Mortimer of Wigmore, m. **Margaret de Flenes**, d. 7 Feb 1333. Sir Edmund died 17 Jun 1304.

2237. **Margaret de Flenes** m. **Sir Edmund de Mortimer**, 7th Baron Mortimer of Wigmore, d. 17 Jun 1304. Margaret died 7 Feb 1333.

3660. **Edward III, King of England** b. 13 Nov 1312, m. 24 Jan 1328, **Philippa of Hainault**. Edward died 21 Jun 1377.

3661. **Philippa of Hainault** m. 24 Jan 1328, **Edward III, King of England**, b. 13 Nov 1312, d. 21 Jun 1377.

3662. **William de Burgh** 3rd Earl of Ulster, m. **Lady Maud Plantagenet**.

3663. **Lady Maud Plantagenet** m. **William de Burgh**, 3rd Earl of Ulster.

10th Great Grand Parents

4420. **Roger Fitz John** Lord of Warkworth & Clavering, m. **Isabel**. Roger died 1249, Normandy.

4421. **Isabel** m. **Roger Fitz John**, Lord of Warkworth & Clavering, d. 1249, Normandy.

4456. **James de Audley** b. c 1220, of Heleigh, Co Stafford, m. **Ela Longespee**, d. c 22 Nov 1299. James d c 11 Jun 1276

4457. **Ela Longespee** m. **James de Audley**, b. c 1220, of Heleigh, Co Stafford, d. c 11 Jun 1276. Ela died c 22 Nov 1299.

4458. **Sir Edmund de Mortimer** 7th Baron Mortimer of Wigmore, m. **Margaret de Flenes**, d. 7 Feb 1333. Sir Edmund died 17 Jun 1304.

4459. **Margaret de Flenes** m. **Sir Edmund de Mortimer**, 7th Baron Mortimer of Wigmore, d. 17 Jun 1304. Margaret died 7 Feb 1333.

4460. **Sir Richard de Clare** b. 4 Aug 1222, m. **Maud de Lacy**, d. bef 10 Mar 1266. Sir Richard died 15 Jul 1262, Ashenfield.

4461. **Maud de Lacy** m. **Sir Richard de Clare**, b. 4 Aug 1222, d. 15 Jul 1262, Ashenfield. Maud died bef 10 Mar 1266.

4462. **Edward I, King of England** b. 17 Jun 1239, Westminster, m. 1254, **Eleanor of Castile**, d. 28 Nov 1290, Hareby, Lincolnshire. Edward died 7 Jul 1307, Burgh-On-The-Sands, Carlisle. Reigned 1272-1307

4463. **Eleanor of Castile** m. 1254, **Edward I, King of England**, b. 17 Jun 1239, Westminster, d. 7 Jul 1307, Burgh-On-The-Sands, Carlisle. Eleanor died 28 Nov 1290, Hareby, Lincolnshire.

4468. **Roger V de Toeni** Lord of Flamstead, Co Hertford, m. **Alice de Bohun**. Roger died bef 12 May 1264.

4469. **Alice de Bohun** m. **Roger V de Toeni**, Lord of Flamstead, Co Hertford, d. bef 12 May 1264.

4472. **Roger de Mortimer** m. **Maud de Braiose**, d. ca 23 Mar 1300. Roger died ca 30 Oct 1282.

4473. **Maud de Braiose** m. **Roger de Mortimer**, d. ca 30 Oct 1282. Maud died ca 23 Mar 1300.

7320. **Edward II KIng of England** b. 25 Apr 1284, m. **Isabelle of France**. Edward died 21 Sep 1327.

7321. **Isabelle of France** m. **Edward II KIng of England**, b. 25 Apr 1284, d. 21 Sep 1327.

7324. **John de Burgh** m. _____. Both his parents were born named de Burgh. His sister Elizabeth de Burgh married Robert Bruce King of Scots.

7325. _____ m. **John de Burgh**.

7326. **Henry, Earl of Lancaster** m. **Lady Maud de Chaworth**.

7327. **Lady Maud de Chaworth** m. **Henry, Earl of Lancaster**.

11th Great Grand Parents

8840. **John Fitz Robert ms** Lord of Warkworth, Northamptonsh., m. **Ada de Ballol**, d. 29 Jul 1251, Stokesley. John died 1240. Magna Carta Surety

8841. **Ada de Ballol** m. **John Fitz Robert ms**, Lord of Warkworth, Northamptonsh., d. 1240. Ada died 29 Jul 1251, Stokesley.

8914. **Sir William Longespee** m. **Idoine de Camville**, d. c 1250. Sir William died 7 Feb 1249, slain by Saracens at Mansura on Nile.

8915. **Idoine de Camville** m.**Sir William Longespee**,d 7 Feb 1249,slain by Saracens at Mansura on Nile.Idoine d c 1250

8920. **Sir Gilbert de Clare ms** b. 1180, Earl of Gloucester & Hertford, m. **Isabel Marshal**, d. 17 Jan 1239, Birkhampstead. Sir Gilbert died 25 Oct 1230, Penrose, Brittany. Magna Carta Surety

8921. **Isabel Marshal** m. **Sir Gilbert de Clare ms**, b. 1180, Earl of Gloucester & Hertford, d. 25 Oct 1230, Penrose, Brittany. Isabel died 17 Jan 1239, Birkhampstead.

8922. **John de Lacy ms** b. ca 1192, Earl of Lincoln, m. **Margaret de Quincy**, d. bef 30 Mar 1266. John died 22 Jul 1240. Magna Carta Surety

8923. **Margaret de Quincy** m. **John de Lacy ms**, b. c 1192, Earl of Lincoln, d. 22 Jul 1240.Margaret d bef 30 Mar 1266

8924. **Henry III, King of England** b. 10 Oct 1207, Winchester, m. 14 Jan 1237, in Canterbury, **Eleanor, of Provence**, b. 1217, d. 24 Jan 1291, Amesbury. Henry died 16 Nov 1272, Westminster.

8925. **Eleanor, of Provence** b. 1217, m. 14 Jan 1237, in Canterbury, **Henry III, King of England**, b. 10 Oct 1207, Winchester, d. 16 Nov 1272, Westminster. Eleanor, died 24 Jan 1291, Amesbury.

8926. **St. Ferdinand III, King of Castile** b. 1200, reigned 1217-1252, King of Leon 1230-1252 m. **Jeanne, of Ponthieu & Aumale**. St. Ferdinand died 30 May 1252.

8927. **Jeanne, of Ponthieu & Aumale** m. **St. Ferdinand III, King of Castile**, b. 1200, reigned 1217-1252, d. 30 May 1252, King of Leon 1230-1252.

8938. **Humphrey de Bohun V** b. 1208, 2nd Earl of Hereford & Essex, m. **Maud d'Eu**, d. 14 Aug 1241. Humphrey died 24 Sep 1275.

8939. **Maud d'Eu** m. **Humphrey de Bohun V**, b. 1208, 2nd Earl of Hereford & Essex, d. 24 Sep 1275. Maud died 14 Aug 1241.

8946. **William de Braiose** 6th Baron de Braiose Lord of Abergavenny, m. **Eva Marshal**, d. bef 1246. William died 2 May 1230.

8947. **Eva Marshal** m. **William de Braiose**, 6th Baron de Braiose Lord of Abergavenny, d. 2 May 1230. Eva d bef 1246.

14640. **Edward I, King of England** b. 17 Jun 1239, Westminster, m. 1254, **Eleanor of Castile**, d. 28 Nov 1290, Hareby, Lincolnshire. Edward died 7 Jul 1307, Burgh-On-The-Sands, Carlisle. Reigned 1272-1307

14641. **Eleanor of Castile** m. 1254, **Edward I, King of England**, b. 17 Jun 1239, Westminster, d. 7 Jul 1307, Burgh-On-The-Sands, Carlisle. Eleanor died 28 Nov 1290, Hareby, Lincolnshire.

14642. **Phillip IV King of France** reigned 1285-1314, m. **Joan of Navarre**.

14643. **Joan of Navarre** m. **Phillip IV King of France**, reigned 1285-1314.

14648. **Richard de Burgh** Earl of Ulster, m. **Margaret de Burgh**.

14649. **Margaret de Burgh** m. **Richard de Burgh**, Earl of Ulster.

14652. **Edmund, Earl of Lancaster** m. **Lady Blanche d'Artois**, widow of Henry I King of Navarre.

14653. **Lady Blanche d'Artois** widow of Henry I King of Navarre, m. **Edmund, Earl of Lancaster**.

12th Great Grand Parents

17680. **Robert Fitz Roger** b. bef 1178, 2nd Baron Warkworth, Lord Clavering, m. **Margaret de Chesney**.Robert d 1212

17681. **Margaret de Chesney** m. **Robert Fitz Roger**, b. bef 1178, 2nd Baron Warkworth, Lord Clavering, d. 1212.

17682. **Hugh de Ballol** b. of Barnard Castle, m. **Cecily Fontaines**.

17683. **Cecily Fontaines** m. **Hugh de Ballol**, b. of Barnard Castle.

17828. **William Longespee mn** b. bef 1173, Earl of Salisbury, m. **Ela Fitz Patrick**, b. c 1189, Countess of Salisbury, d. 24 Aug 1261. William died 7 Mar 1225, Salisbury Castle. Noble mentioned in the Magna Carta.

17829. **Ela Fitz Patrick** b. c 1189, Countess of Salisbury, m. **William Longespee mn**, b. bef 1173, Earl of Salisbury, d. 7 Mar 1225, Salisbury Castle. Ela died 24 Aug 1261.

17830. **Richard de Camville** m. **Eustacia Basset**.

17831. **Eustacia Basset** m. **Richard de Camville**.

17840. **Richard de Clare ms** Earl of Hertford, m. **Amice**, Countess of Gloucester, d. 1 Jan 1224. Richard died ca Nov 1217. Magna Carta Surety

17841. **Amice** Countess of Gloucester, m. **Richard de Clare ms**, Earl of Hertford, d. c Nov 1217. Amice died 1 Jan 1224

17842. **Sir William Marshal mn** b. ca 1146, Regent, 3rd Earl of Pembroke, m. **Isabel de Clare**. Sir William died 14 May 1219, buried Temple Church, London. Noble mentioned in the Magna Carta.

17843. **Isabel de Clare** m. **Sir William Marshal mn**, b. ca 1146, Regent, 3rd Earl of Pembroke, d. 14 May 1219, bur. Temple Church, London.

17846. **Robert de Quincy** Crusader, m. **Hawise of Chester**, b. 1180, Countess of Lincoln, d. ca 1242. Robert died 1217, London.

17847. **Hawise of Chester** b. 1180, Countess of Lincoln, m. **Robert de Quincy**, Crusader, d. 1217, London. Hawise died ca 1242.

17848. **John I, King of England** b. 24 Dec 1167, "Lackland", m. **Isabella of Angouleme**, b. ca 1188, d. 31 May 1246. John died 19 Oct 1216. Reigned in 1215 during writing & signing of Magna Carta.

17849. **Isabella of Angouleme** b. ca 1188, m. **John I, King of England**, b. 24 Dec 1167, "Lackland", d. 19 Oct 1216. Isabella died 31 May 1246.

17850. **Raymond IV Berenger** Count of Provence, m. **Beatrice, of Savoy**.

17851. **Beatrice, of Savoy** m. **Raymond IV Berenger**, Count of Provence.

17852. **Alfonso IX King of Leon** b. 1166, m. **Berenguela Queen of Castile**, b. 1171, d. 8 Nov 1244. Alfonso died 24 Sep 1230.

17853. **Berenguela Queen of Castile** b. 1171, m. **Alfonso IX King of Leon**, b. 1166, d. 24 Sep 1230. Berenguela died 8 Nov 1244.

17876. **Henry de Bohun ms** b. 1176, 1st Earl of Hereford, m. **Maud Fitz Geoffrey**, Countess of Essex, d. 27 Aug 1236. Henry died 1 Jun 1220. Magna Carta Surety

17877. **Maud Fitz Geoffrey** Countess of Essex, m. **Henry de Bohun ms**, b. 1176, 1st Earl of Hereford, d. 1 Jun 1220. Maud died 27 Aug 1236.

17878. **Raoul I de Lusignan** m. **Alice d'Eu**.

17879. **Alice d'Eu** m. **Raoul I de Lusignan**.

17894. **Sir William Marshal mn** b. ca 1146, Regent, 3rd Earl of Pembroke, m. **Isabel de Clare**. Sir William died 14 May 1219, buried Temple Church, London. Noble mentioned in the Magna Carta.

17895. **Isabel de Clare** m. **Sir William Marshal mn**, b. ca 1146, Regent, 3rd Earl of Pembroke, d. 14 May 1219, buried Temple Church, London.

29284. **Phillip III King of France** reigned 1270-1285, m. **Isabella de Aragon**.

29285. **Isabella de Aragon** m. **Phillip III King of France**, reigned 1270-1285.

29296. **Walter de Burgh** m. **Avalina Fitz John**.

29297. **Avalina Fitz John** m. **Walter de Burgh**.

29298. **Sir John de Burgh** m. **Cecily Baliol**, d. bef 1273. Sir John died 1279.

29299. **Cecily Baliol** m. **Sir John de Burgh**, d. 1279. Cecily died bef 1273.

29304. **Henry III, King of England** b. 10 Oct 1207, Winchester, m. 14 Jan 1237, in Canterbury, **Eleanor, of Provence**, b. 1217, d. 24 Jan 1291, Amesbury. Henry died 16 Nov 1272, Westminster.

29305. **Eleanor, of Provence** b. 1217, m. 14 Jan 1237, in Canterbury, **Henry III, King of England**, b. 10 Oct 1207, Winchester, d. 16 Nov 1272, Westminster. Eleanor, died 24 Jan 1291, Amesbury.

29306. **Robert Count D'Artois** m. **Lady Maude de Brabant.**

29307. **Lady Maude de Brabant** m. **Robert Count D'Artois.**

13th Great Grand Parents

35360. **Roger Fitz Richard** 1st Lord of Workworth, m. **Alice de Vere**, b. bef 1141, d. aft 1185. Roger died 1178.

35361. **Alice de Vere** b. bef 1141, m. **Roger Fitz Richard**, 1st Lord of Workworth, d. 1178. Alice died aft 1185.

35656. **Henry II, King of England** b. 5 Mar 1132, "Curt Mantel", m. (1) 11 May 1153, **Eleanor of Acquitane**, b. 1123, "of Poitou", d. 3 May 1204, m. (2) **unknown**. Henry died 6 Jul 1189, Westminster.

35657. **unknown** m. **Henry II, King of England**, b. 5 Mar 1132, "Curt Mantel", d. 6 Jul 1189, Westminster.

35658. **William Fitz Patrick** Earl of Salisbury, m. _____.

35659. _____ m. **William Fitz Patrick**, Earl of Salisbury.

35680. **Roger de Clare** 2nd Earl of Hertford, 5th of Clare, m. **Maud de St. Hillary**. Roger died 1173.

35681. **Maud de St. Hillary** m. (1) **Roger de Clare**, 2nd Earl of Hertford, 5th of Clare, d. 1173, m. (2) **William de Aubigny**, 2nd Earl of Sussex & Arundel, d. 24 Dec 1193.

35682. **William Fitz Robert** Earl of Gloucester, m. **Hawise de Beaumont.**

35683. **Hawise de Beaumont** m. **William Fitz Robert**, Earl of Gloucester.

35684. **John Marshal** m. _____.

35685. _____ m. **John Marshal.**

35686. **Richard de Clare** "Strongbow," Earl of Pembroke, m. **Eva of Leinster**. Richard died 1176.

35687. **Eva of Leinster** m. **Richard de Clare**, "Strongbow," Earl of Pembroke, d. 1176.

35692. **Saier de Quincy ms** b. 1155, 1st Earl of Winchester, Crusader, m. **Margaret de Beaumont**, d. ca 12 Feb 1234. Saier died 3 Nov 1219, Damietta. Magna Carta Surety

35693. **Margaret de Beaumont** m. **Saier de Quincy ms**, b. 1155, 1st Earl of Winchester, Crusader, d. 3 Nov 1219, Damietta. Margaret died ca 12 Feb 1234.

35696. **Henry II, King of England** b. 5 Mar 1132, "Curt Mantel", m. (1) 11 May 1153, **Eleanor of Acquitane**, b. 1123, "of Poitou", d. 3 May 1204, m. (2) **unknown**. Henry died 6 Jul 1189, Westminster.

35697. **Eleanor of Acquitane** b. 1123, "of Poitou", m. 11 May 1153, **Henry II, King of England**, b. 5 Mar 1132, "Curt Mantel", d. 6 Jul 1189, Westminster. Eleanor died 3 May 1204.

35698. **Aymer de Valence** m. **Alice de Courtenay.**

35699. **Alice de Courtenay** m. **Aymer de Valence.**

35704. **Ferdinand II KIng of Leon** reigned 1157-1188, m. **Urraca of Portugal.**

35705. **Urraca of Portugal** m. **Ferdinand II KIng of Leon**, reigned 1157-1188.

35706. **Alphonso VIII of Castile** b. 11 Nov 1155, m. **Eleanor of England**, b. 13 Oct 1162, d. 21 Sep 1214. Alphonso died 22 Sep 1214.

35707. **Eleanor of England** b. 13 Oct 1162, m. **Alphonso VIII of Castile**, b. 11 Nov 1155, d. 22 Sep 1214. Eleanor died 21 Sep 1214.

35752. **Humphrey de Bohun IV** m. **Margaret de Huntingdon**.

35753. **Margaret de Huntingdon** m. **Humphrey de Bohun IV**.

35754. **Geoffrey Fitz Piers** Earl of Essex etc., m. **Beatrix de Say**, d. bef 19 Mar 1197. Geoffrey died 14 Oct 1213.

35755. **Beatrix de Say** m. **Geoffrey Fitz Piers**, Earl of Essex etc., d. 14 Oct 1213. Beatrix died bef 19 Mar 1197.

58568. **Louis IX King of France** reigned 1226-1270, m. **Margaret de Provence**.

58569. **Margaret de Provence** m. **Louis IX King of France**, reigned 1226-1270.

58596. **John de Burgh** b. 1210, m. **Hawise de Lanvallei**, d. 1249. John died 1275.

58597. **Hawise de Lanvallei** m. **John de Burgh**, b. 1210, d. 1275. Hawise died 1249.

58598. **John de Balliol** of Barnard Castle, m. **Devorgilla of Galloway**, d. 28 Jan 1289. John died 1269.

58599. **Devorgilla of Galloway** m. **John de Balliol**, of Barnard Castle, d. 1269. Devorgilla died 28 Jan 1289.

58612. **Louis VIII King of France** reigned 1223-1226, m. **Blanca of Castille.**

58613. **Blanca of Castille** m. **Louis VIII King of France**, reigned 1223-1226.

14th Great Grand Parents

70720. **Richard** m. **Jane Bigod.**

70721. **Jane Bigod** m. **Richard**.

70722. **Aubrey de Vere II** b. bef 1090, Sheriff of London etc., m. **Alice de Clare**, d. ca 1163. Aubrey died 15 May 1141, slain London.

70723. **Alice de Clare** m. **Aubrey de Vere II**, b. bef 1090, Sheriff of London etc., d. 15 May 1141, slain London. Alice died ca 1163.

71312. **Geoffrey V, Plantagenet** b. 24 Aug 1113, Count D'Anjou, Duke de Burg, m. (1) 3 Apr 1127, **Matilda of England**, b. c 1104, "Maud," Empress of Germany, d. 10 Sep 1167, m. (2) **his ?mistress.** Geoffrey d. 7 Sep 1151

71313. **Matilda of England** b. ca 1104, "Maud," Empress of Germany, m. 3 Apr 1127, **Geoffrey V, Plantagenet**, b. 24 Aug 1113, Count D'Anjou, Duke de Burg, d. 7 Sep 1151. Matilda died 10 Sep 1167.

71360. **Richard Fitz Gilbert de Clare** m. **Adeliza**, sister of Ranulph de Guerrons. Richard died 15 Apr 1136, slain near Abergavenny.

71361. **Adeliza** sister of Ranulph de Guerrons, m. **Richard Fitz Gilbert de Clare**, d. 15 Apr 1136, slain near Abergavenny.

71362. **James de St. Hillary** m. _____.

71363. _____ m. **James de St. Hillary**.

71372. **Gilbert de Clare** 1st Earl of Pembroke, m. **Elizabeth de Beaumont**. Gilbert died 1149.

71373. **Elizabeth de Beaumont** m. **Gilbert de Clare**, 1st Earl of Pembroke, d. 1149.

71374. **Dermot MacMurrough, King of Leinster** b. Ireland, m. _____.

71375. _____ m. **Dermot MacMurrough, King of Leinster**, b. Ireland.

71386. **Robert de Beaumont** 3rd Earl of Leicester, m. **Petronella de Grentemaisnill**. Robert died 1196.

71387. **Petronella de Grentemaisnill** m. **Robert de Beaumont**, 3rd Earl of Leicester, d. 1196.

71394. **William VIII, Count of Poitou** m. **Eleanor de Chastellerault**.

71395. **Eleanor de Chastellerault** m. **William VIII, Count of Poitou**.

71408. **Alfonso VII King of Castile** reigned 1126-1157, m. **Berenguela of Barcelona**, d. Feb 1149.

71409. **Berenguela of Barcelona** m. **Alfonso VII King of Castile**, reigned 1126-1157. Berenguela died Feb 1149.

71412. **Sancho III King of Castile** b. 1135, m. **Blanca of Navarre**, d. 24 Jun 1158. Sancho died 31 Aug 1158.

71413. **Blanca of Navarre** m. **Sancho III King of Castile**, b. 1135, d. 31 Aug 1158. Blanca died 24 Jun 1158.

71414. **Henry II, King of England** b. 5 Mar 1132, "Curt Mantel", m. (1) 11 May 1153, **Eleanor of Acquitane**, b. 1123, "of Poitou", d. 3 May 1204, m. (2) **unknown**. Henry died 6 Jul 1189, Westminster.

71415. **Eleanor of Acquitane** b. 1123, "of Poitou", m. 11 May 1153, **Henry II, King of England**, b. 5 Mar 1132, "Curt Mantel", d. 6 Jul 1189, Westminster. Eleanor died 3 May 1204.

71508. **Piers de Lutegarshale** m. **Maud de Mandville**.

71509. **Maud de Mandville** m. (1) **Piers de Lutegarshale**, m. (2) **Hugh de Boclande**, d. aft 1176.

117136. **Louis VIII King of France** reigned 1223-1226, m. **Blanca of Castille**.

117137. **Blanca of Castille** m. **Louis VIII King of France**, reigned 1223-1226.

117194. **William de Lanvallei ms** b. Gt Bromley, Essex, m. ____ **Basset**. William died 1217. Magna Carta Surety

117195. ____ **Basset** m. **William de Lanvallei ms**, b. Gt Bromley, Essex, d. 1217.

117198. **Alan of Galloway mn** Constable of Scotland, Lord of Galloway, m. (1) ____ **?de Lacy**, m. (2) **Margaret Huntingdon**. Alan died 1234. Noble mentioned in the Magna Carta.

117199. **Margaret Huntingdon** m. **Alan of Galloway mn**, Constable of Scotland, Lord of Galloway, d. 1234.

117224. **Phillip II King of France** "Augustus" reigned 1180-1223, m. **Elizabeth of Hainault**.

117225. **Elizabeth of Hainault** m. **Phillip II King of France**, "Augustus" reigned 1180-1223.

117226. **Alphonso VIII of Castile** b. 11 Nov 1155, m. **Eleanor of England**, b. 13 Oct 1162, d. 21 Sep 1214. Alphonso died 22 Sep 1214.

117227. **Eleanor of England** b. 13 Oct 1162, m. **Alphonso VIII of Castile**, b. 11 Nov 1155, d. 22 Sep 1214. Eleanor died 21 Sep 1214.

15th Great Grand Parents

141442. **Roger Bigod ms** Earl of Norfolk, m. **Isabella Plantagenet de Warren**. Roger died 1220. Magna Carta Surety

141443. **Isabella Plantagenet de Warren** m. **Roger Bigod ms**, Earl of Norfolk, d. 1220.

141446. **Gilbert Fitz Richard** b. bef 1066, 2nd Earl of Clare etc., m. **Adeliza de Claremont**. Gilbert died 1114/7.

141447. **Adeliza de Claremont** m. **Gilbert Fitz Richard**, b. bef 1066, 2nd Earl of Clare etc., d. 1114/7.

142626. **Henry I, King of England** b. ca 1070, "Beauclerc," Selby, Yorkshire, m. (1) 11 Nov 1100, **Mathilda, of Scotland**, b. ca 1079, d. 1 May 1118, m. (2) **Adeliza de Louvain**, b. ca 1103, Brabant, d. ca 23 Apr 1151, Affighem. Henry died 1 Dec 1135, France.

142627. **Mathilda, of Scotland** b. ca 1079, m. 11 Nov 1100, **Henry I, King of England**, b. ca 1070, "Beauclerc," Selby, Yorkshire, d. 1 Dec 1135, France. Mathilda, died 1 May 1118.

142720. **Gilbert Fitz Richard** b. bef 1066, 2nd Earl of Clare etc., m. **Adeliza de Claremont**. Gilbert died 1114/7.

142721. **Adeliza de Claremont** m. **Gilbert Fitz Richard**, b. bef 1066, 2nd Earl of Clare etc., d. 1114/7.

142744. **Gilbert Fitz Richard** b. bef 1066, 2nd Earl of Clare etc., m. **Adeliza de Claremont**. Gilbert died 1114/7.

142745. **Adeliza de Claremont** m. **Gilbert Fitz Richard**, b. bef 1066, 2nd Earl of Clare etc., d. 1114/7.

142746. **Robert de Beaumont** Earl of Mellent & Leicester, m. **Isabel/Eliz. de Vermandois**, d. 1131.

142747. **Isabel/Eliz. de Vermandois** m. (1) **William de Warren rd**, 2nd Earl of Surrey, d. 113-, m. (2) **Robert de Beaumont**, Earl of Mellent & Leicester. Isabel/Eliz. died 1131.

142772. **Robert de Beaumont** 2nd Earl of Leicester, m. **Aurelia de Waer**. Robert died 1168.

142773. **Aurelia de Waer** m. **Robert de Beaumont**, 2nd Earl of Leicester, d. 1168.

142816. **Raymond Count of Burgandy** m. **Urraca Queen of Castile**, b. 1082, d. 8 Mar 1126. Raymond d 26 Mar 1107

142817. **Urraca Queen of Castile** b. 1082, m. **Raymond Count of Burgandy**, d. 26 Mar 1107. Urraca died 8 Mar 1126.

142824. **Alfonso VII King of Castile** reigned 1126-1157, m. **Berenguela of Barcelona**, d. Feb 1149.

142825. **Berenguela of Barcelona** m. **Alfonso VII King of Castile**, reigned 1126-1157. Berenguela died Feb 1149.

143018. **Geoffrey de Mandeville** m. **Rohese de Vere**, d. aft Oct 1166. Geoffrey d ca Sep 1144, Mildenhall, Co Suffolk.

143019. **Rohese de Vere** m. **Geoffrey de Mandeville**, d. ca Sep 1144, Mildenhall, Co Suffolk. Rohese d aft Oct 1166.

234388. **William de Lanvallei** of Wakerly, m. **Hawise de Boclande**, d. bef 19 Jul 1233. William died bef 18 May 1205.

234389. **Hawise de Boclande** m. **William de Lanvallei**, of Wakerly, d. bef 18 May 1205. Hawise died bef 19 Jul 1233.

234390. **Alan Basset mn** b. Wycombe, Co Buckingham, m. _____. Noble mentioned in the Magna Carta.

234391. _____ m. **Alan Basset mn**, b. Wycombe, Co Buckingham.

234398. **David Huntingdon** Earl of Huntingdon, m. **Maude of Chester**.

234399. **Maude of Chester** m. **David Huntingdon**, Earl of Huntingdon.

234448. **Louis VII King of France** reigned 1137-1180, m. **Alice of Champagne**.

234449. **Alice of Champagne** m. **Louis VII King of France**, reigned 1137-1180.

16th Great Grand Parents

282884. **Hugh Bigod** 3rd Baron Bigod, 1st Earl of Norfolk, m. **Julianna de Vere**. Hugh died 1177.

282885. **Julianna de Vere** m. **Hugh Bigod**, 3rd Baron Bigod, 1st Earl of Norfolk, d. 1177.

282886. **Hameline Plantagenet** 5th Earl of Warren & Surrey, m. 1163, **Isabella de Warenne**, Countess of Surrey, d. 1199. Hameline died 1202.

282887. **Isabella de Warenne** Countess of Surrey, m. 1163, **Hameline Plantagenet**, 5th Earl of Warren & Surrey, d. 1202. Isabella died 1199.

282892. **Richard Fitz Gilbert** of Clare, m. **Rohese Giffard**.

282893. **Rohese Giffard** m. **Richard Fitz Gilbert**, of Clare.

282894. **Hugh 1st Count de Clarmont** m. **Margaret de Rouci**.

282895. **Margaret de Rouci** m. **Hugh 1st Count de Clarmont**.

285252. **William I, King of England. "The Conqueror,"** b. ca 1027, Falaise, France, m. ca 1053, **Matilda, of Flanders**, b. ca 1032, d. 3 Nov 1083. William died 9 Sep 1087, Rouen, France.

285253. **Matilda, of Flanders** b. ca 1032, m. ca 1053, **William I, King of England**, b. ca 1027, "The Conqueror," Falaise, France, d. 9 Sep 1087, Rouen, France. Matilda, died 3 Nov 1083.

285254. **Malcolm III, King of Scots "Conmore"**, b. 1031, m. **St. Margaret, of Scotland**, b. 1045, d. 16 Nov 1093. Malcolm died 13 Nov 1093.

285255. **St. Margaret, of Scotland** b. 1045, m. **Malcolm III, King of Scots**, b. 1031, "Conmore", d. 13 Nov 1093. St. Margaret died 16 Nov 1093.

285494. **Hugh Magnus, Duke de France & Burgandy, Marquis d'Orleans etc**, m. **Adelheid/Hadwid**, b. 1080, Countess de Vermandois, d. 1117. Hugh died 18 Oct 1101, Tarsus.

285495. **Adelheid/Hadwid** b. 1080, Countess de Vermandois, m. **Hugh Magnus, Duke de France**, & Burgandy, Marquis d'Orleans etc, d. 18 Oct 1101, Tarsus. Adelheid/Hadwid died 1117.

285544. **Robert de Beaumont** Earl of Mellent & Leicester, m. **Isabel/Eliz. de Vermandois**, d. 1131.

285545. **Isabel/Eliz. de Vermandois** m. (1) **William de Warren rd**, 2nd Earl of Surrey, d. 113-, m. (2) **Robert de Beaumont**, Earl of Mellent & Leicester. Isabel/Eliz. died 1131.

285632. **William I Count of Burgandy** m. **Stephanie of Barcelona**. William died 11 Nov 1087.

285633. **Stephanie of Barcelona** m. **William I Count of Burgandy**, d. 11 Nov 1087.

285634. **Alfonso VI King of Castile & Leon** b. 1039, m. **Constance of Burgandy**. Alfonso died 30 Jun 1109, Toledo.

285635. **Constance of Burgandy** m. **Alfonso VI King of Castile & Leon** b. 1039, d. 30 Jun 1109, Toledo.

286038. **Aubrey de Vere II** b. befor 1090, Sheriff of London etc., m. **Alice de Clare**, d. ca 1163. Aubrey died 15 May 1141, slain London.

286039. **Alice de Clare** m. **Aubrey de Vere II**, b. bef 1090, Sheriff of London etc., d. 15 May 1141, slain London. Alice died ca 1163.

468776. **William de Lanvallei** m. **Gunnora de St Clare**.

468777. **Gunnora de St Clare** m. **William de Lanvallei**.

468778. **Hugh de Boclande** m. **Maud de Mandville**. Hugh died aft 1176.

468779. **Maud de Mandville** m. (1) **Piers de Lutegarshale**, m. (2) **Hugh de Boclande**, d. aft 1176.

468796. **Henry Huntingdon** m. _____. Henry died 1152.

468797. _____ m. **Henry Huntingdon**, d. 1152.

468896. **Louis VI King of France** reigned 1108 - 1137, m. **Adelaide de Maurienne.**

468897. **Adelaide de Maurienne** m. **Louis VI King of France**, reigned 1108 - 1137.

17th Great Grand Parents

565770. **Aubrey de Vere II** b. bef 1090, Sheriff of London etc., m. **Alice de Clare**, d. ca 1163. Aubrey died 15 May 1141, slain London.

565771. **Alice de Clare** m. **Aubrey de Vere II**, b. bef 1090, Sheriff of London etc., d. 15 May 1141, slain London. Alice died ca 1163.

565772. **Geoffrey V, Plantagenet** b. 24 Aug 1113, Count D'Anjou, Duke de Burg, m. (1) 3 Apr 1127, **Matilda of England**, b. c 1104, "Maud," Empress of Germany, d. 10 Sep 1167, m. (2) **his ?mistress**. Geoffrey d 7 Sep 1151

565773. **his ?mistress** m. **Geoffrey V, Plantagenet**, b. 24 Aug 1113, Count D'Anjou, Duke de Burg, d. 7 Sep 1151.

565786. **Walter Giffard the Elder** m. _____.

565787. _____ m. **Walter Giffard the Elder**.

565790. **Hildwin IV** Count de Montdidier & de Rouci, m. **Lady Adela**, Countess de Rouci.

565791. **Lady Adela** Countess de Rouci, m. **Hildwin IV**, Count de Montdidier & de Rouci.

570504. **Robert I, Duke of Normandy** m. **Herleve**. Robert died 22 Jul 1035.

570505. **Herleve** m. **Robert I, Duke of Normandy**, d. 22 Jul 1035.

570506. **Baldwin V de Lille** m. **Adele, of France**.

570507. **Adele, of France** m. **Baldwin V de Lille**.

570508. **Duncan I King of Scots** m. _____.

570509. _____ m. **Duncan I King of Scots**.

570510. **Prince Edward, The Atheling** b. 1016, m. **Agatha, of Hungary**. Prince Edward died 1057.

570511. **Agatha, of Hungary** m. **Prince Edward, The Atheling**, b. 1016, d. 1057.

570988. **Henry I, King of France** reigned 1031-1060, m. **Anna of Kiev**.

570989. **Anna of Kiev** m. **Henry I, King of France**, reigned 1031-1060.

570990. **Hubert IV** b. 1045, Count de Vermandois, m. **Lady Hildebrante**, Countess of Valois. Hubert died 1080.

570991. **Lady Hildebrante** Countess of Valois, m. **Hubert IV**, b. 1045, Count de Vermandois, d. 1080.

571264. **Renaud I Count of Burgandy** m. **Alix (Adelheid, Judith)**. Renaud died 4 Sep 1057.

571265. **Alix (Adelheid, Judith)** m. **Renaud I Count of Burgandy**, d. 4 Sep 1057.

571268. **Ferdinand I King of Castile & Leon** , m. **Sancha of Leon**. Ferdinand died 1065.

571269. **Sancha of Leon** m. **Ferdinand I King of Castile & Leon**, d. 1065.

571270. **Robert I Duke of Burgandy** b. ca 1030, m. _____.

571271. _____ m. **Robert I Duke of Burgandy**, b. ca 1030.

937592. **David I King of Scots** "The Saint", m. _____.

937593. _____ m. **David I King of Scots**, "The Saint".

937792. **Phillip I King of France** reigned 1060-1108, m. **Bertha of Holland**.

937793. **Bertha of Holland** m. **Phillip I King of France**, reigned 1060-1108.

18th Great Grand Parents

1131582. **Eblo I, Count de Rouci** m. **Lady Beatrix**.

1131583. **Lady Beatrix** m. **Eblo I, Count de Rouci**.

1141008. **Richard II, Duke of Normandy** m. ca 1000, **Judith, of Brittany**, b. ca 982, d. ca 1017. Richard d. Aug 1027.

1141009. **Judith, of Brittany** b. ca 982, m. ca 1000, **Richard II, Duke of Normandy**, d. Aug 1027. Judith, d. ca 1017.

1141020. **Edmund II King of England** b. 989, "Ironside", m. **Ealgyth**. Edmund died 30 Nov 1016.

1141021. **Ealgyth** m. **Edmund II King of England**, b. 989, "Ironside", d. 30 Nov 1016.

1141976. **Robert I, King of France** "The Pious" reigned 996-1031, m. (1) **Adele?**, m. (2) **Constance of Provence**, "of Arles".

1141977. **Constance of Provence** "of Arles", m. **Robert I, King of France**, "The Pious" reigned 996-1031.

1141978. **Czar Yaroslaff, G. Duke of Russia** "The Halt", m. _____.

1141979. _____ m. **Czar Yaroslaff, G. Duke of Russia**, "The Halt".

1141980. **Otho, Count de Vermandois** b. 1021, m. _____. Otho, died 1045.

1141981. _____ m. **Otho, Count de Vermandois**, b. 1021, d. 1045.

1141982. **Raoul III Count de Valois** m. _____.

1141983. _____ m. **Raoul III Count de Valois.**

1142528. **Odo-William of Italy** b. 958, Count of Burgandy, m. **Ermengard de Roucy**. Odo-William died 21 Sep 1026.

1142529. **Ermengard de Roucy** m. **Odo-William of Italy**, b. 958, Count of Burgandy, d. 21 Sep 1026.

1142530. **Richard II, Duke of Normandy** m. ca 1000, **Judith, of Brittany**, b. ca 982, d. ca 1017. Richard d. Aug 1027.

1142531. **Judith, of Brittany** b. ca 982, m. ca 1000, **Richard II, Duke of Normandy**, d. Aug 1027. Judith, died ca 1017

1142536. **Sancho III "The Great" King of Navarre, Aragon & Castile**, m. _____. Sancho died 1035.

1142537. _____ m. **Sancho III "The Great" King, of Navarre, Aragon & Castile**, d. 1035.

1875184. **Malcolm III, King of Scots** b. 1031, "Conmore", m. **St. Margaret, of Scotland**, b. 1045, d. 16 Nov 1093. Malcolm died 13 Nov 1093.

1875185. **St. Margaret, of Scotland** b. 1045, m. **Malcolm III, King of Scots**, b. 1031, "Conmore", d. 13 Nov 1093. St. Margaret died 16 Nov 1093.

1875584. **Henry I, King of France** reigned 1031-1060, m. **Anna of Kiev**.

1875585. **Anna of Kiev** m. **Henry I, King of France**, reigned 1031-1060.

19th Great Grand Parents

2263166. **Raginerus IV** 11th Count de Hainault, m. **Princess Hedewige.**

2263167. **Princess Hedewige** m. **Raginerus IV**, 11th Count de Hainault.

2282018. **Conon I, Duke of Brittany** m. 980, **Ermengarde de Anjou**. Conon died ca 992.

2282019. **Ermengarde de Anjou** m. 980, **Conon I, Duke of Brittany**, d. ca 992.

2282040. **Aethelred II King of England** b. 968, "The Redeless", m. 985, **Alffaed**. Aethelred died 975.

2282041. **Alffaed** m. 985, **Aethelred II King of England**, b. 968, "The Redeless", d. 975.

2283952. **Hugh Capet, King of France** reigned 987-996, m. **Lady Adela**.

2283953. **Lady Adela** m. **Hugh Capet, King of France**, reigned 987-996.

2283954. **William, Count de Provence** m. _____.

2283955. _____ m. **William, Count de Provence**.

2283960. **Hubert III, Count de Vermandois** m. _____.

2283961. _____ m. **Hubert III, Count de Vermandois**.

2285056. **Adelbert King of Italy** b. 936, m. **Gergerga Countess of Macon**. Adelbert died aft Jul 968.

2285057. **Gergerga Countess of Macon** m. **Adelbert King of Italy**, b. 936, d. aft Jul 968.

2285058. **Renaud Count de Roucy** m. _____.

2285059. _____ m. **Renaud Count de Roucy**.

2285072. **Garsias II Sancho King of Navarre** m. _____.

2285073. _____ m. **Garsias II Sancho King of Navarre**.

20th Great Grand Parents

4526334. **Hugh Capet, King of France** reigned 987-996, m. **Lady Adela**.

4526335. **Lady Adela** m. **Hugh Capet, King of France**, reigned 987-996.

4564038. **Geoffrey I d'Anjou** "Grisgonelle", m. **Adelaide de Chalons**, b. ca 950, d. ca 975-78. Geoffrey died 21 Jul 987

4564039. **Adelaide de Chalons** b. ca 950, m. **Geoffrey I d'Anjou**, "Grisgonelle", d. 21 Jul 987. Adelaide died ca 975-78.

4564080. **Edgar King of England** b. 943, "The Peaceful", m. 965, **Elfrida**, b. 945, d. 1000. Edgar died 975.

4564081. **Elfrida** b. 945, m. 965, **Edgar King of England**, b. 943, "The Peaceful", d. 975. Elfrida died 1000.

4567906. **William, Duke of Aquataine** m. **Lady Adelheid**.

4567907. **Lady Adelheid** m. **William, Duke of Aquataine**.

4567920. **Albert I, Count de Vermandois** "The Pious", m. **Princess Gerberga**. Albert died 987.

4567921. **Princess Gerberga** m. **Albert I, Count de Vermandois**, "The Pious", d. 987.

4570112. **Berenger II Margrave of Ivrea** b. ca 900, King of Italy 950-961, m. **Willa of Arles**. Berenger died 6 Aug 961, in captivity at Bamberg.

4570113. **Willa of Arles** m. **Berenger II Margrave of Ivrea**, b. ca 900, King of Italy 950-961, d. 6 Aug 961, in captivity at Bamberg.

4570144. **Sancho II Garsias King of Navarre** m. _____.

4570145. _____ m. **Sancho II Garsias King of Navarre**.

21st Great Grand Parents

9128078. **Robert, Count de Champagne** b. ca 920, m. **Adelaide de Burgandy**. Robert, died ca 967/8.

9128079. **Adelaide de Burgandy** m. **Robert, Count de Champagne**, b. ca 920, d. ca 967/8.

9128160. **Edmund I King of England** b. 920, "The Magnificent", m. **St. Alfgifu**. Edmund died 946.

9128161. **St. Alfgifu** m. **Edmund I King of England**, b. 920, "The Magnificent", d. 946.

9135814. **Otto I, Emperor of Saxony** m. _____.

9135815. _____ m. **Otto I, Emperor of Saxony**.

9135840. **Hubert II** b. ca 880-90, 3rd Count de Vermandois, Troyes etc, m. **Liegarde**. Hubert died ca 943, St. Quentin. Son Albert I is possibly not by same wife as Robert.

9135841. **Liegarde** m. **Hubert II**, b. ca 880-90, 3rd Count de Vermandois, Troyes etc, d. ca 943, St. Quentin.

9135842. **Louis IV, King of France** m. _____.

9135843. _____ m. **Louis IV, King of France**.

9140224. **Adalbert Margrave of Ivrea** m. **Gisela of Italy**, b. ca 880, d. aft 910. Adalbert died bef 923.

9140225. **Gisela of Italy** b. ca 880, m. **Adalbert Margrave of Ivrea**, d. bef 923. Gisela died aft 910.

9140226. **Boso Count of Arles** m. **Willa of Tuscany**.

9140227. **Willa of Tuscany** m. **Boso Count of Arles**.

9140288. **Garcias I Sancho King of Navarre** m. _____.

9140289. _____ m. **Garcias I Sancho King of Navarre**.

22nd Great Grand Parents

18256156. **Hubert II** b. ca 880-90, 3rd Count de Vermandois, Troyes etc, m. **Liegarde**. Hubert died ca 943, St. Quentin. Son Albert I is possibly not by same wife as Robert.

18256157. **Liegarde** m. **Hubert II**, b. ca 880-90, 3rd Count de Vermandois, Troyes etc, d. ca 943, St. Quentin.

18256320. **Edward I King of England** b. 875, "The Elder", m. 919, **Eadgifu**, d. 961. Edward died 924.

18256321. **Eadgifu** m. 919, **Edward I King of England**, b. 875, "The Elder", d. 924. Eadgifu died 961.

18271680. **Hubert I** b. 840, 2nd Count de Vermandois, m. **Bertha de Morvois**. Hubert died ca 902, murdered.

18271681. **Bertha de Morvois** m. **Hubert I**, b. 840, 2nd Count de Vermandois, d. ca 902, murdered.

18271682. **Robert I, King of France** "The Pious" reigned 996-1031, m. (1) **Adele?**, m. (2) **Constance of Provence**, "of Arles".

18271683. **Adele?** m. **Robert I, King of France**, "The Pious" reigned 996-1031. His father Hugh Capet had a wife Adela

18280450. **Berengar I KIng of Italy** b. 850, Emperor, m. **Bertila of Spoleto**, d. Dec 915. Berengar died 7 Apr 924, murdered at Verona.

18280451. **Bertila of Spoleto** m. **Berengar I KIng of Italy**, b. 850, Emperor, d. 7 Apr 924, murdered at Verona. Bertila died Dec 915.

18280576. **Sancho I Garsias King of Navarre** m. _____.

18280577. _____ m. **Sancho I Garsias King of Navarre**.

23rd Great Grand Parents

36512640. **Alfred the Great, King of England** b. 849, Wantage, m. 868, **Alswitha**, d. ca 905. Alfred died 26 Oct 899.

36512641. **Alswitha** m. 868, **Alfred the Great, King of England**, b. 849, Wantage, d. 26 Oct 899. Alswitha died ca 905

36543360. **Pepin, Count-Palatine de Vermandois, Perrone etc** b. ca 815,. m. **Unknown**. Pepin, died aft 840.

36543361. **Unknown** m. **Pepin, Count-Palatine de Vermandois, Perrone etc**, b. ca 815,., d. aft 840.

36560900. **Eberhard, Margrave of Friuli** m. bef 840, **Gisela de France**, b. 820, d. 874. Eberhard, died 866.

36560901. **Gisela de France** b. 820, m. bef 840, **Eberhard, Margrave of Friuli**, d. 866. Gisela died 874.

36560902. **Suppo II Margrave of Spoleto** m. _____.

36560903. _____ m. **Suppo II Margrave of Spoleto**.

36561152. **Garsias Inigo King of Superarabia** m. _____.

36561153. _____ m. **Garsias Inigo King of Superarabia**.

24th Great Grand Parents

73025280. **Aethelwulf, King of Wessex** m. _____.

73025281. _____ m. **Aethelwulf, King of Wessex**.

73025282. **Earl Aethelred of Mercia** m. _____.

73025283. _____ m. **Earl Aethelred of Mercia**.

73086720. **Bernard, King of Lombardy** b. 797, m. **Lady Cunigunde**, d. ca 835. Bernard, died 17 Apr 818, Milan.

73086721. **Lady Cunigunde** m. **Bernard, King of Lombardy**, b. 797, d. 17 Apr 818, Milan. Lady died ca 835.

73121802. **Louis I King of Franks** b. Aug 778, "The Pious," Emperor of the West, m. (1) **Ermingarde of Hasbaye**, d. c 3 Oct 818, m. (2) (2) Feb 819, **Judith of Bavaria**, d. 19 Apr 843. Louis died 20 Jun 840, near Mainz.

73121803. **Judith of Bavaria** m. (2) Feb 819, **Louis I King of Franks**, b. Aug 778, "The Pious," Emperor of the West, d. 20 Jun 840, near Mainz. Judith died 19 Apr 843.

73122304. **Ximinius Eneco Count of Aragon** m. _____.

73122305. _____ m. **Ximinius Eneco Count of Aragon.**

25th Great Grand Parents

146173440. **Pepin, King of Italy & Lombardy** b. 777, m. **Lady Bertha.** Pepin, died 8 Jul 810, Milan.

146173441. **Lady Bertha** m. **Pepin, King of Italy & Lombardy**, b. 777, d. 8 Jul 810, Milan.

146243604. **Charlemagne, King of Franks, Emperor of the West** b. 2 Apr 742, m. (3) ca 771, **Hildegarde von Swabia**, b. 758, d. 30 Apr 783. Charlemagne, died 28 Jan 813.

146243605. **Hildegarde von Swabia** b. 758, m. (3) ca 771, **Charlemagne, King of Franks, Emperor of the West,** b. 2 Apr 742, d. 28 Jan 813. Hildegarde, died 30 Apr 783.

146243606. **Guelph I Count de Altdorf** Duke of Bavaria, m. **Edith of Saxony.**

146243607. **Edith of Saxony** m. **Guelph I Count de Altdorf,** Duke of Bavaria.

146244608. **Inigo Arista King of Superarabia** m. _____.

146244609. _____ m. **Inigo Arista King of Superarabia.**

26th Great Grand Parents

292346880. **Charlemagne, King of Franks, Emperor of the West** b. 2 Apr 742, , m. (3) ca 771, **Hildegarde von Swabia**, b. 758, d. 30 Apr 783. Charlemagne, died 28 Jan 813.

292346881. **Hildegarde von Swabia** b. 758, m. (3) ca 771, **Charlemagne, King of Franks, Emperor of the West,** b. 2 Apr 742, d. 28 Jan 813. Hildegarde, died 30 Apr 783.

292346882. **William, Count de Thoulouse** m. _____.

292346883. _____ m. **William, Count de Thoulouse.**

292487208. **Pepin III King of the Franks** "The Short" reigned 747-768, m. _____.

292487209. _____ m. **Pepin III King of the Franks,** "The Short" reigned 747-768.

292487210. **Childebrand, Duke of Swabia** m. _____.

292487211. _____ m. **Childebrand, Duke of Swabia.**

292489216. **Ximen Inigo King of Superarabia** m. _____.

292489217. _____ m. **Ximen Inigo King of Superarabia.**

27th Great Grand Parents

584974416. **Charles Martel** Mayor of Austrasia & Neustria 714-741, m. _____.

584974417. _____ m. **Charles Martel,** Mayor of Austrasia & Neustria 714-741.

584978432. **Sancho Garsias King of Superarabia** m. _____.

584978433. _____ m. **Sancho Garsias King of Superarabia**.

28th Great Grand Parents

1169948832. **Pepin II of Heristal** Mayor of Austrasia & Neustria 687-714, m. **Alphaida**.

1169948833. **Alphaida** m. **Pepin II of Heristal**, Mayor of Austrasia & Neustria 687-714.

1169956864. **Fortunius I King of Superarabia** m. _____.

1169956865. _____ m. **Fortunius I King of Superarabia**.

—A—

Acquitane
Eleanor of..... 115, 117
Adela
Lady 120, 123
Adele? 122, 124
Adelheid
Lady 123
Adelheid/Hadwid..... 119
Adeliza 116
Alffaed..... 122
Alfgifu
St..... 124
Alphaida 127
Alswitha 125
Amice 113
Angouleme
Isabella of..... 114
Antwerp
Lionel of..... 110
Aquataine
William, Duke of... 123
Aragon
Ximinius Eneco125,126
Arles
Boso Count of..... 124
Willa of 123
Atheling
Prince Edward The 121
Aumale
Jeanne of Ponthieu. 112

—B—

Baliol
Cecily 114
Barcelona
Berenguela of. 117, 118
Stephanie of..... 120
Basset
____ 117
Eustacia..... 113
Bavaria
Judith of 125
Beatrix
Lady 121
Berenger
Raymond IV..... 114
Bernard
Francis..... 108
John..... 108
Bertha
Lady 126
Bigod
Hugh..... 119
Jane..... 116
Brittany
Conon I, Duke of.... 122
Judith, of 121, 122
Burgandy
Constance of..... 120
Raymond Count of. 118
Renaud I Count of . 121
Robert I Duke of.... 121
William I Count of. 120

—C—

Castile
Alfonso VI King of 120
Alfonso VII of..117,118
Alphonso VIII..116,118
Berenguela Queen . 114
Eleanor of.....111, 113
Ferdinand I of..... 121
Sancho III King of.. 117
St. Ferdinand III of 112
Urraca Queen of.... 118
Castille
Blanca of.....116, 117
Champagne
Alice of 119
Chaworth
Elizabeth 109
Chester
Hawise of..... 114
Maude of..... 119
Cunigunde
Lady..... 125

—D—

d'Anjou
Geoffrey I..... 123
d'Artois
Lady Blanche 113
Robert Count..... 115
d'Eu
Alice 114
Maud 112
Daundelyn
Margaret 108
de Altdorf
Guelph I Count..... 126
de Anjou
Ermengarde..... 122
de Aragon
Isabella..... 114
de Aubigny
William..... 115
de Audley
Alice 109
Hugh..... 110
James..... 111
Margaret 109
de Balliol
John 116
de Ballol
Ada 112
Hugh..... 113
de Beauchamp
Guy..... 110
Philippa..... 109
Thomas..... 110
de Beaumont
Elizabeth 117
Hawise 115
Margaret..... 115
Robert117,118,119,120
de Boclande
Hawise 118, 119
Hugh..... 117, 120
de Bohun
Alice..... 111
Humphrey V 112
Humphrey IV 116
de Brabant
Lady Maude..... 115
de Braiose
Maud..... 111
William 113
de Burgandy
Adelaide 124
de Burgh
Elizabeth 110
John..... 112, 116
Margaret..... 113
Richard..... 113
Sir John 114
Walter 114
William 111
de Camville
Idoine 112
Richard..... 113
de Chalons
Adelaide..... 123
de Champagne
Robert, Count 124
de Chastellerault
Eleanor..... 117
de Chaworth
Lady Maud 112
de Chesney
Margaret..... 113
de Clare
Alice..... 116, 120
Gilbert..... 110, 117
Isabel..... 113, 114
Margaret..... 110
Richard..... 115
Richard Fitz Gilbert116
Roger..... 115
Sir Richard 111
de Claremont
Adeliza..... 118
de Clarmont
Hugh 1st Count..... 119
de Clavering
Euphemia 110
de Courtenay
Alice..... 115
de Flenes
Margaret 111
de France
Gisela..... 125
Hugh Magnus Duke119
de Geneville
Joan 110
de Grentemaisnill
Petronella..... 117
de Hastang
Katherine 109
de Huntingdon
Margaret 116
de Lacy
Maud 111
de Lanvallei
Hawise..... 116
William.... 118,119,120
de Lille
Baldwin V..... 121
de Louvain
Adeliza..... 118
de Lusignan
Raoul I..... 114
de Lutegarshale
Piers.....117, 120
de Mandeville
Geoffrey..... 118
de Mandville
Maud 117, 120
de Maurienne
Adelaide..... 120
de Mortimer
Isolde 110
Katherine 110
Roger 111
Sir Edmund..... 111
Sir Roger..... 110
de Morvois
Bertha..... 124
de Neville
John 109
Ralph 109
Randolph..... 110
Sir Ralph..... 109
de Provence
Margaret 116
William, Count..... 123
de Quincy
Margaret 112
Robert..... 114
de Rouci
Eblo I, Count..... 121
Margaret 119
de Roucy
Ermengard..... 122
Renaud Count..... 123
de Say
Beatrix..... 116
de Thoulouse
William, Count..... 126

de Toeni
Alice....110
Ralph VII....111
Roger V....111
de Valence
Aymer....115
de Valois
Raoul III Count....122
de Vere
Alice....115
Aubrey II....116, 120
Julianna....119
Rohese....118
de Vermandois
Albert I, Count....123
Hubert III, Count....123
Isabel/Eliz.118,119,120
Otho, Count....122
Pepin CountPaletine125
de Waer
Aurelia....118
de Warenne
Isabella....119
de Warren
Isabella Plantagenet118
William....118,120

—E—

Eadgifu....124
Ealgyth....121, 122
Elder
Walter Giffard the..120
Elfrida....123
England
Aethelred II King of122
Alfred the Great of.125
Edgar King of....123
Edmund 1 King of..124
Edmund II of..121, 122
Edward I King of...124
Edward I of....111, 113
Edward II King of..112
Edward III King of.111
Eleanor of....116, 118
Henry I, King of....118
Henry II of....115, 117
Henry III of....112, 114
John I King of....114
Matilda of....116, 120
William I King of...119

—F—

Flanders
Matilda, of....119
Fontaines
Cecily....113
France
Adele, of....121
Henry I of....121,122
Hugh Capet King..123
Isabelle of....112
Louis IV King of....124
Louis IX King of....116
Louis VI King of....120
Louis VII King of..119
Louis VIII of...116, 117
Phillip IV King of.113
Phillip I King of....121
Phillip II King of...117
Phillip III King of..114
Robert I of....122,124
Franks
Charlemagne King.126
Louis I King of....125
Pepin III King of....126
Friuli
Eberhard Margrave 125
Frognall
Alice....108

—G—

Galloway
Devorgilla of....116
Gascoigne
Alice....108
Sir William....108, 109
Geoffrey
Maud Fitz....114
Gerberga
Princess....123
Giffard
Rohese....119
Gilbert
Richard Fitz....119

—H—

Hainault
Elizabeth of....117
Philippa of....111
Hasbaye
Ermingarde of....125
Haselwood
Alice....108
John....108
Hedewige
Princess....122
Heristal
Pepin II of....127
Herleve....120, 121
Hildebrante
Lady....121
Hildwin IV....120
Holland
Bertha of....121
Hubert I....124
Hubert II....124
Hubert IV....121
Hungary
Agatha, of....121
Huntingdon
David....119
Henry....120
Margaret....117

—I—

Isabel....111
Italy
Adelbert King of....123
Berengar I KIng of.125
Gisela of....124
Odo-William of....122
Pepin, King of....126
Ivrea
Adalbert Margrave.124
Berenger II Margrav123

—J—

John
Avalina Fitz....114
Roger Fitz....111
Judith)
Alix (Adelheid,....121

—K—

Kiev
Anna of....121, 122

—L—

Lacy
____ ?de....117
Lancaster
Edmund, Earl of....113
Henry, Earl of....112
le Scrope
Margaret....108
Richard....109
Sir Henry....108
Leinster
Dermot MacMu. of 117
Eva of....115
Leon
Alfonso IX of....114
Ferdinand II of 115,116
Sancha of....121
Liegarde....124
Lombardy
Bernard, King of....125
Longespee
Ela....111
Sir William....112

—M—

Macon
Gergerga Countess.123
Magna Carta Nobles
Alan Basset....119
Alan of Galloway...117
Sir W Marshal.113,114
William Longespee 113
Magna Carta Sureties
Henry de Bohun....114
John de Lacy....112
John Fitz Robert....112
Richard de Clare...113
Roger Bigod....118
Saier de Quincy....115
Sir Gilbert de Clare112
Wil'm de Lanvallei 117
Marshal
Eva....113
Isabel....112
John....115
Martel
Charles....126
Mercia
Earl Aethelred of...125
Mortimer
Edmund....110
Elizabeth....109
Muscote
Cecily....108

—N—

Navarre
Blanca of....117
Garcias I Sancho of 124
Garsias II Sancho...123
Joan of....113
Sancho I Garsias of 125
Sancho II Garsias...123
Sancho III of & etc. 122
Neville
Eleanor....109
Margaret....109
Normandy
Richard II of...121, 122
Robert I of....120, 121

—P—

Patrick
Ela Fitz....113
William Fitz....115
Percy
Henry....109
Margaret....108, 109
Maud....109
Sir Henry....109
Piers
Geoffrey Fitz....116
Plantagenet
Geoffrey V....116, 120
Hameline....119
Joan....110
Lady Maud....111
Philippa....110
Poitou
William VIII Count 117

Portugal
Urraca of..... 115, 116
Poynings
Eleanor 109
Provence
Constance of .. 122, 124
Eleanor, of 112, 114

—R—

Raginerus IV 122
Richard 116
Gilbert Fitz 118
Roger Fitz 115
Robert
William Fitz 115
Roger
Robert Fitz..... 110, 113
Russia
Czar Yaroslaff of.... 122

—S—

Savoy
Beatrice, of..... 114
Saxony
Edith of 126
Otto I, Emperor of . 124
Scotland
Mathilda of 118
St.Margaret of 119, 122
Scots
David I King of..... 121
Duncan I King of... 121
Malcolm III of . 119,122
Scrope
Elizabeth 108
John 109
Spoleto
Bertila of..... 125
Suppo II Margrave. 125
St Clare
Gunnora de..... 120
St. Hillary
James de..... 117
Maud de 115
Stafford
Margaret..... 109
Sir Hugh 109
Sir Ralph 109
Superarabia
Fortunius I King of. 127
Garsias Inigo King 125
Inigo Arista King ... 126
Sancho Garsias of . 126
Ximen Inigo King .. 126
Swabia
Childebrand Duke.. 126

—T—

Tuscany
Willa of 124

—U—

unknown..... 115,117,125

—V—

von Swabia
Hildegarde, ... 126

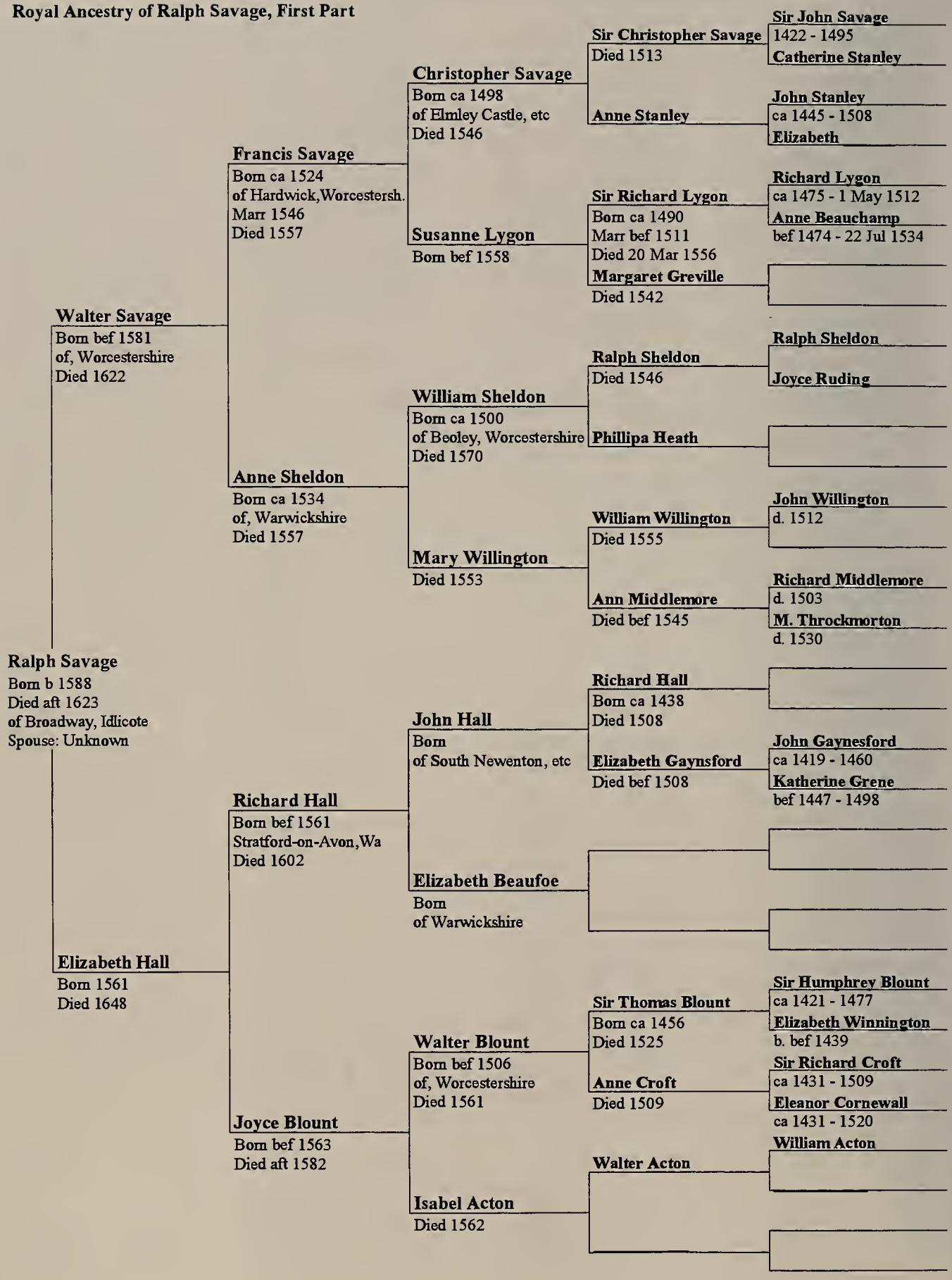
—W—

Wessex
Aethelwulf King of 125
Woolhouse
Mary 108
Wright
Margaret 108

—Z—

Zouche
Margery de la 110

Royal Ancestry of Ralph Savage, First Part



CHAPTER 6

Partial Royal Ancestors of Ralph Savage

1. **Ralph Savage** b. 1588, m. **Unknown**. Ralph died after 1623, of Broadway, Worcestershire & Idlicote. Ref # 122 Idlicote was in Warwickshire. Ralph was father of Capt. Anthony Savage b. 1623, immigrant to America by 1660. References not supplied for every one of following ancestors, but those given here apply to them as well. Ref.s # 32, 33, 34, 35, 67, 70, 94, 109, 114, 115, 122.

Parents

2. **Walter Savage** b. bef 1581, of Broadway Court, Brodway, Worcestershire, m. **Elizabeth Hall**, b. 1561, d. 1648. Walter died 1622. Ref # 122

3. **Elizabeth Hall** b. 1561, m. **Walter Savage**, b. bef 1581, of Broadway Ctourt, Brodway, Worcestershire, d. 1622. Elizabeth died 1648. Married (2) Simon Underhill of Idlicote, Warwickshire

Grand Parents

4. **Francis Savage** b. ca 1524, of Elmley Castle & Hardwick, Worcestershire, m. 1546, **Anne Sheldon**, b. ca 1534, of Broadway, Warwickshire, d. 1557. Francis died 1557. Ref # 122. Held various other manors. Many prominent connections listed in Ref #122.

5. **Anne Sheldon** b. ca 1534, of Broadway, Warwickshire, m. 1546, **Francis Savage**, b. ca 1524, of Elmley Castle & Hardwick,Worcestershire, d. 1557. Anne died 1557.

6. **Richard Hall** b. bef 1561, of Idlecote & Stratford-on-Avon, Warwicksire, m. **Joyce Blount**, b. bef 1563, d. aft 1582. Richard died 1602. Ref # 122

7. **Joyce Blount** b. bef 1563, m. **Richard Hall**, b. bef 1561, of Idlecote & Stratford-on-Avon, Warwickshire, d. 1602. Joyce died aft 1582.

Great Grand Parents

8. **Christopher Savage** b. ca 1498, of Elmley Castle, Worcestershire, etc, m. **Susanne Lygon**, b. befor 1558. Christopher died 1546. Ref # 122. Various other lands & manors in Cloucesteshire. Esquire of the body of King Henry VIII who granted Elmley Castle to him.

9. **Susanne Lygon** b. bef 1558, m. **Christopher Savage**, b. ca 1498, of Elmley Castle, Worcestershire, etc, d. 1546. Ref # 35, # 115 p 38, # 122. Named Susan or Anne by some authorities. Thought to have several royal lines of descent. However the one in Ref # 115 Appendix C, Chart III p 861 has been found inaccurate beyond about 6 generations.

10. **William Sheldon** b. ca 1500, of Beoley Court, Beoley, Worcestershire, m. **Mary Willington**, d. 1553. William died 1570. Ref # 122. Extensive detailed notes

11. **Mary Willington** m. **William Sheldon**, b. ca 1500, of Beoley Court, Beoley, Worcestershire, d. 1570. Mary died 1553. Ref # 122. Extensive notes.

12. **John Hall** of South Newenton, Oxforshire etc, m. **Elizabeth Beaufoe**, of Warwickshire. Ref # 122

13. **Elizabeth Beaufoe** of Warwickshire, m. **John Hall**, of South Newenton, Oxforshire etc.

14. **Walter Blount** b. bef 1506, of Glasshampton, Astley, Worcestershire, m. **Isabel Acton**, d. 1562. Walter died 1561. Ref # 122. Extensive notes on prominent connections.

15. **Isabel Acton** m. **Walter Blount**, b. bef 1506, of Glasshampton, Astley, Worcestershire, d. 1561. Isabel died 1562.

Great Great Grand Parents

16. **Sir Christopher Savage** of Aston-sub-Edge etc., Cloucestershire, m. **Anne Stanley**. Sir Christopher died 1513. Extensive important connections listed Ref # 122.

17. **Anne Stanley** m. **Sir Christopher Savage**, of Aston-sub-Edge etc., Gloucestershire, d. 1513.

18. **Sir Richard Lygon** b. ca 1490, Arle Court, Gloucester Co, England, m. bef 1511, **Margaret Greville**, b. Arle Court, Gloucester Co, England d. 1542. Sir Richard died 20 Mar 1556. Ref # 115 p 38.

19. **Margaret Greville** b. Arle Court, Gloucester Co, Eng, m. bef 1511, **Sir Richard Lygon**, b. ca 1490, Arle Court, Gloucester Co, Eng, d. 20 Mar 1556. Margaret died 1542.

20. **Ralph Sheldon** of Beoley Court, Beoley, Worcestershire, m. **Phillipa Heath**. Ralph died 1546. Ref # 122.

21. **Phillipa Heath** m. **Ralph Sheldon**, of Beoley Court, Beoley, Worcestershire, d. 1546.

22. **William Willington** of Barcheston, Ditchford, Warwickshire, m. **Ann Middlemore**, d. bef 1545. William died 1555. Ref # 122

23. **Ann Middlemore** m. **William Willington**, of Barcheston, Ditchford, Warwickshire, d. 1555. Ann died bef 1545.

24. **Richard Hall** b. ca 1438, of Cranford, S. Newington, Swerford, Oxfordshire, occupation barrister etc., m. **Elizabeth Gaynsford**, d. bef 1508. Richard died 1508, of Purcel's Manor, Great Tew, Oxfordshire. Ref # 122.

25. **Elizabeth Gaynsford** m. **Richard Hall**, b. ca 1438, of Cranford, S. Newington, Swerford, Oxfordshire, occupation barrister etc., d. 1508, of Purcel's Manor, Great Tew, Oxfordshire. Elizabeth died bef 1508.

28. **Sir Thomas Blount** b. ca 1456, of Kinlet, Shropshire, m. **Anne Croft**, d. 1509. Sir Thomas died 1525. Ref #122

29. **Anne Croft** m. **Sir Thomas Blount**, b. ca 1456, of Kinlet, Shropshire, d. 1525. Anne died 1509. Ref 122 extensive notes on connections.

30. **Walter Acton** of Acton Hall, Ombersley, Worcestershire, m. _____.

31. _____ m. **Walter Acton**, of Acton Hall, Ombersley, Worcestershire.

3rd Great Grand Parents

32. **Sir John Savage** b. 1422, of Fradsham Castle, Cheshire, m. **Catherine Stanley**. Sir John died 1495.

33. **Catherine Stanley** m. **Sir John Savage**, b. 1422, of Fradsham Castle, Cheshire, d. 1495.

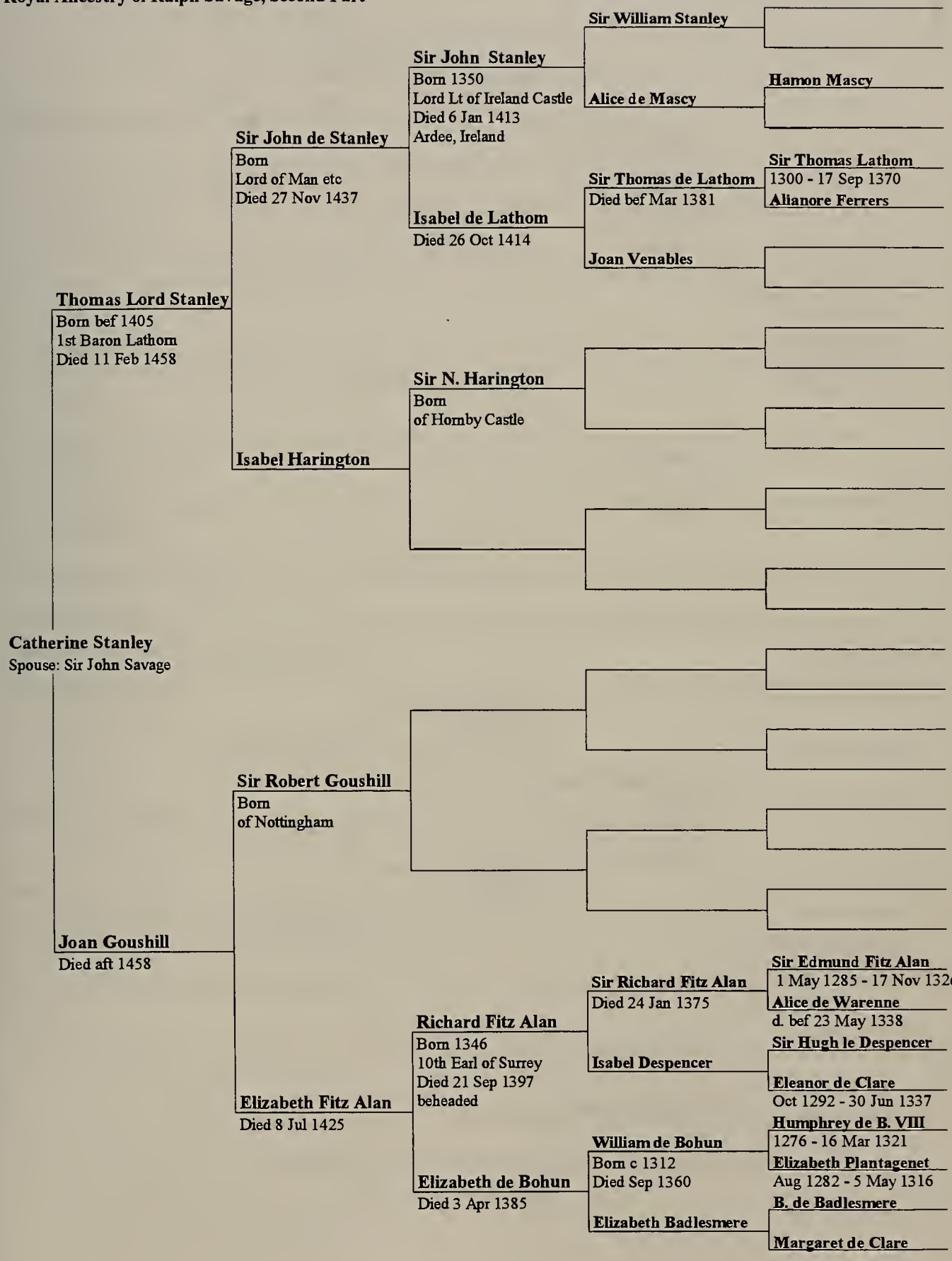
34. **John Stanley** b. ca 1445, of Elford, Staffordshire, m. **Elizabeth** _____. John died 1508. Ref # 122 Served as man-at-arms in French Campaign of 1475 commanding 6 archers.

35. **Elizabeth** _____ m. **John Stanley**, b. ca 1445, of Elford, Staffordshire, d. 1508.

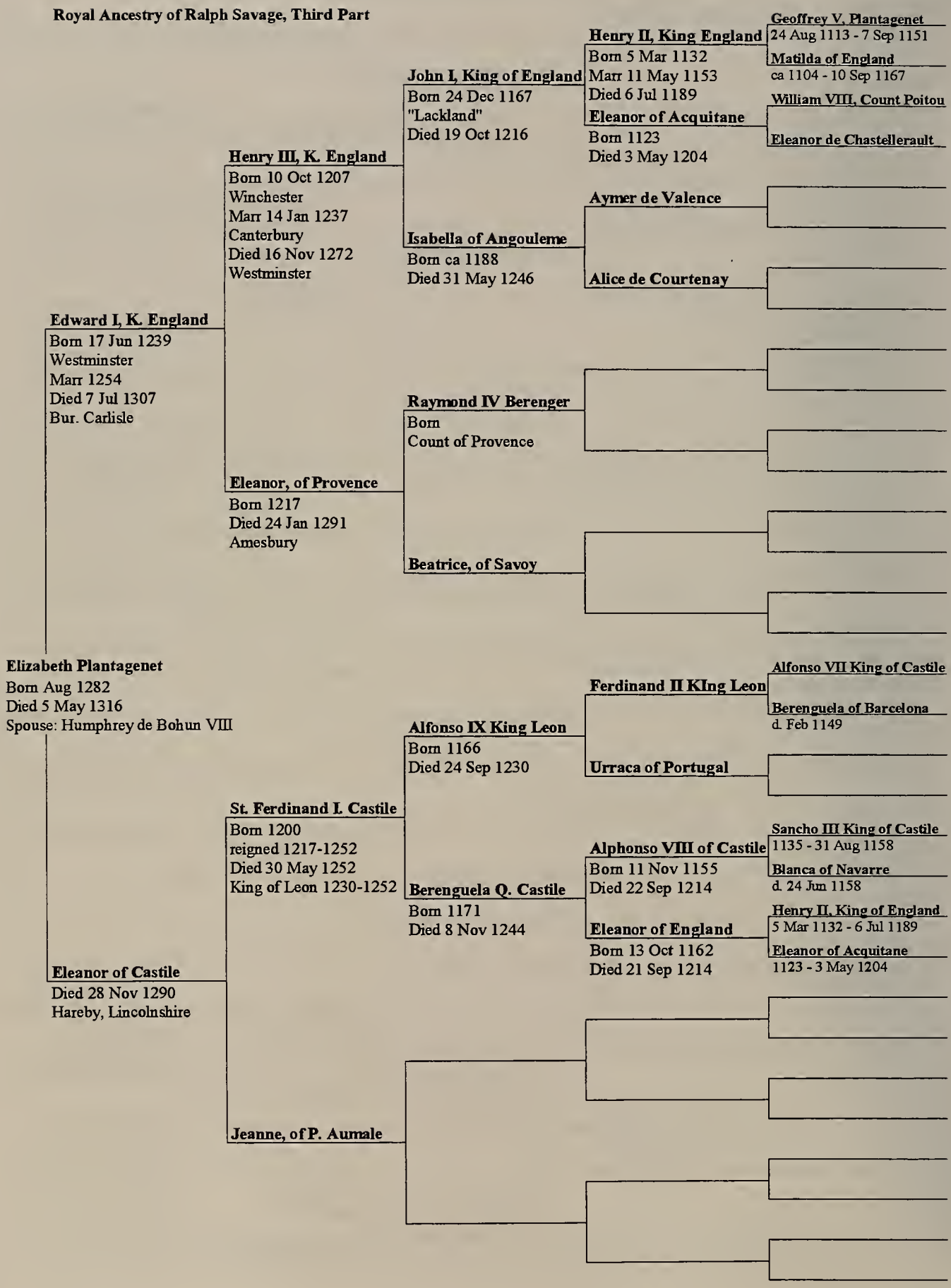
36. **Richard Lygon** b. ca 1475, m. bef 1490, **Anne Beauchamp**, b. bef 1474, d. 22 Jul 1534. Richard died 1 May 1512, Madresfield.

37. **Anne Beauchamp** b. bef 1474, m. bef 1490, **Richard Lygon**, b. ca 1475, d. 1 May 1512, Madresfield. Anne died 22 Jul 1534. Ref 115 p 33. Thought also to be of royal descent, but reliable source not yet found by this writer by 1996.

Royal Ancestry of Ralph Savage, Second Part



Royal Ancestry of Ralph Savage, Third Part



40. **Ralph Sheldon** of Beoley Court, Beoley, Worcestershire, m. **Joyce Ruding**.

41. **Joyce Ruding** m. **Ralph Sheldon**, of Beoley Court, Beoley, Worcestershire.

44. **John Willington** of Todenham, Gloucestershire, m. _____. John died 1512.

45. _____ m. **John Willington**, of Todenham, Gloucestershire, d. 1512.

46. **Richard Middlemore** of Edgbaston, Studley, Warwickshire, m. **Margaret Throckmorton**, d. 1530. Richard died 1503. Ref # 122.

47. **Margaret Throckmorton** m. **Richard Middlemore**, of Edgbaston, Studley, Warwickshire, d. 1503. Margaret died 1530.

50. **John Gaynesford** b. ca 1419, of Crowhurst Place etc, Co Surrey, m. **Katherine Grene**, b. bef 1447, d. 1498. John died 1460. Ref # 122. Barrister, member of Parliament. Extensive lands in other shires. Married (1) Anne Wakehurst.

51. **Katherine Grene** b. bef 1447, m. **John Gaynesford**, b. ca 1419, of Crowhurst Place etc, Co Surrey, d. 1460. Katherine died 1498.

56. **Sir Humphrey Blount** b. ca 1421, of Kinlet, Shropshire, m. **Elizabeth Winnington**, b. bef 1439. Sir Humphrey died 1477. Ref 122

57. **Elizabeth Winnington** b. bef 1439, m. **Sir Humphrey Blount**, b. ca 1421, of Kinlet, Shropshire, d. 1477.

58. **Sir Richard Croft** b. ca 1431, of Croft Castle, Croft, Herefordshire, m. **Eleanor Cornewall**, b. ca 1431, d. 1520. Sir Richard died 1509. Ref # 122. Extensive notes.

59. **Eleanor Cornewall** b. ca 1431, m. **Sir Richard Croft**, b. ca 1431, of Croft Castle, Croft, Herefordshire, d. 1509. Eleanor died 1520.

60. **William Acton** of Acton Hall, Ombersley, Worcestershire, m. _____. Ref # 122 Probably son of Richard & Isabel Acton, & descendant of Ellis de Acton fl 1219, owner of lands in Ombersley.

61. _____ m. **William Acton**, of Acton Hall, Ombersley, Worcestershire.

4th Great Grand Parents

66. **Thomas Lord Stanley** b. bef 1405, 1st Baron Stanley of Lathom, m. **Joan Goushill**, d. aft 1458. Thomas died 11 Feb 1458.

67. **Joan Goushill** m. **Thomas Lord Stanley**, b. bef 1405, 1st Baron Stanley of Lathom, d. 11 Feb 1458. Joan died aft 1458.

68. **Sir John Stanley** b. ca 1420, of Elford etc., Staffordshire, m. 1428, **Cecily Arderne**, d. bef 1451. Sir John died 1476. Ref # 122 extensive notes

69. **Cecily Arderne** m. 1428, **Sir John Stanley**, b. ca 1420, of Elford etc., Staffordshire, d. 1476. Cecily died bef 1451.

72. **Thomas Lygon** b. ca 1432, m. **Anne Gifford**. Thomas died 10 Apr 1507, Madresfield.

73. **Anne Gifford** m. **Thomas Lygon**, b. ca 1432, d. 10 Apr 1507, Madresfield.

74. **Richard Beauchamp** b. 1434, 2nd Lord Beauchamp of Powyck, m. 27 Jan 1466, in Beauchamp's Court, Worcester Co, Eng, **Elizabeth Stafford**. Richard died ca Jan 1502.

75. **Elizabeth Stafford** m. 27 Jan 1466, in Beauchamp's Court, Worcester Co, Eng, **Richard Beauchamp**, b. 1434, 2nd Lord Beauchamp of Powyck, d. ca Jan 1502.

80. **John Sheldon** of Abberton, Worcestershire, m. _____ **Cotton**.

81. _____ **Cotton** m. **John Sheldon**, of Abberton, Worcestershire.

88. **William Willington** of Todenham, Gloucestershire, m. _____. William died ca 1500.

89. _____ m. **William Willington**, of Todenham, Gloucestershire, d. ca 1500.

92. **John Middlemore** of Edgbaston, Studley, Warwickshire, m. **Agnes Waldeff**, d. aft 1466. John d. ca 1447. Ref # 122

93. **Agnes Waldeff** m. **John Middlemore**, of Edgbaston, Studley, Warwickshire, d. ca 1447. Agnes died aft 1466. Many spellings of this surname.

100. **John Gaynesford** of Crowhurst Place etc, Co Surrey, m. **Margaret** _____. John died 1450. Ref # 122. The original house of Crowhurst Place which he built is still standing.

101. **Margaret** _____ m. **John Gaynesford**, of Crowhurst Place etc, Co Surrey, d. 1450.

102. **Walter Grene** b. ca 1390, of Hayes, Stepney, Middlesex, m. **Alice St. Ives**, b. bef 1413, d. bef 1443. Walter died 1456. Ref # 122. Extensive notes.

103. **Alice St. Ives** b. bef 1413, m. **Walter Grene**, b. c 1390, of Hayes, Stepney, Middlesex, d. 1456. Alice died bef 1443.

112. **John Blount** of Doddington, Shropshire, & of Balterley, Kilward etc, Staffordshire, m. **Alice de la Bere**, b. ca 1394, d. 1445. John died 1442, Ref # 122

113. **Alice de la Bere** b. ca 1394, m. **John Blount**, of Doddington, Shropshire, & of Balterley, Kilward etc, Staffordshire d. 1442, Alice died 1445.

114. **Robert Winnington** of Winnington, Cheshire, m. **Katherine Holland**. Robert died ca 1428.

115. **Katherine Holland** m. **Robert Winnington**, of Winnington, Cheshire, d. ca 1428.

116. **William Croft** b. ca 1393, of Croft Castle, Croft, Herefordshire, m. **Margaret Walwyn**, b. bef 1397, d. aft 1433. William died bef 1448. Ref # 122.

117. **Margaret Walwyn** b. bef 1397, m. **William Croft**, b. ca 1393, of Croft Castle, Croft, Herefordshire, d. bef 1448. Margaret died aft 1433.

118. **Edmund Cornewall** of Burford, Shropshire, m. **Elizabeth de la Barre**, d. aft 1474. Edmund d. ca 1435. Ref # 122

119. **Elizabeth de la Barre** m. **Edmund Cornewall**, of Burford, Shropshire, d. ca 1435. Elizabeth died aft 1474.

5th Great Grand Parents

132. **Sir John de Stanley** Lord of Man etc, m. **Isabel Harington**. Sir John died 27 Nov 1437.

133. **Isabel Harington** m. **Sir John de Stanley**, Lord of Man etc, d. 27 Nov 1437.

134. **Sir Robert Goushill** of Hoveringham, Co Nottingham, m. **Elizabeth Fitz Alan**, d. 8 Jul 1425.

135. **Elizabeth Fitz Alan** m. **Sir Robert Goushill**, of Hoveringham, Co Nottingham. Elizabeth died 8 Jul 1425.

136. **Thomas Stanley** b. bef 1409, of Elford, Staffordshire, m. **Maud Arderne**, b. c 1397, d. bef 1463. Thomas d. 1463

137. **Maud Arderne** b. ca 1397, m. **Thomas Stanley**, b. bef 1409, of Elford etc., Staffordshire, d. 1463. Maud d bef 1463

138. **Ralph Arderne** b. befor 1418, of Harden in Bredbury etc, Cheshire, m. **Katherine Stanley**, b. bef 1459. Ralph died befor 1446. Ref # 122 says this is "probably" parents of Cecily.

139. **Katherine Stanley** b. bef 1459, m. **Ralph Arderne**, b. bef 1418, of Harden in Bredbury etc, Cheshire, d. bef 1446.

144. **Thomas Lygon** m. 1424, **Joan Bracy**. Thomas died bef 1448. Ref 115

145. **Joan Bracy** m. 1424, **Thomas Lygon**, d. bef 1448.

150. **Sir Humphrey Stafford** b. 1400, Grafton, Co Warwick, m. **Eleanor Aylesbury**, b. Blatherwick, Northampton Co, Kent. Sir Humphrey died aft 1467.

151. **Eleanor Aylesbury** b. Blatherwick, Northampton Co, Kent, m. **Sir Humphrey Stafford**, b. 1400, Grafton, Co Warwick, d. aft 1467.

160. **Morys Sheldon** of Rowley, Staffordshire, m. _____.

161. _____ m. **Morys Sheldon**, of Rowley, Staffordshire.

176. **John Willington** of Todenham, Gloucestershire, & of Umberleigh, Devonshire m. **Margery** _____. Ref # 122. A descendant of Sir Henry Willington fl 1350 of Gittesham, Devonshire, and his wife Isabel Walesborow.

177. **Margery** _____ m. **John Willington**, of Todenham, Gloucestershire, & of Umberleigh, Devonshire.

184. **Thomas Middlemore** of London & of Edgbaston, Warwickshire, m. **Isabel Egebaston**, of Edgbaston, Studley, Warwickshire, d. ca 1423. Thomas died ca 1410. Ref # 122

185. **Isabel Egebaston** of Edgbaston, Studley, Warwickshire, m. **Thomas Middlemore**, of London & of Edgbaston, Warwickshire, d. ca 1410. Isabel died ca 1423.

200. **Sir John Gaynsford** b. bef 1400, of Crowhurst, Co Surrey, m. _____.

201. _____ m. **Sir John Gaynsford**, b. bef 1400, of Crowhurst, Co Surrey.

224. **Sir John Blount** b. bef 1356, of Sodington, Mamble, etc, Worcestershire., m. **Isabel Cornewall**, of Kinlet etc. Shropshire. Sir John died 1424. Ref # 122

225. **Isabel Cornewall** of Kinlet etc. Shropshire, m. **Sir John Blount**, b. bef 1356, of Sodington, Mamble, etc, Worcestershire, d. 1424.

228. **Sir Richard de Winnington** b. bef 1356, of Soddington, Mamble, etc, Worcestershire, m. **?Emma** _____, b. befor 1399. Sir Richard died 1424. Ref # 122

229. **?Emma** _____ b. bef 1399, m. **Sir Richard de Winnington**, b. befor 1356, of Soddington, Mamble, etc, Worcestershire, d. 1424.

230. **Ralph Holland** of Bretton, Yorkshire, m. _____. Ref # 122.

231. _____ m. **Ralph Holland**, b. of Bretton, Yorkshire.

232. **Sir John Croft** b. bef 1382, of Croft Castle, Croft, Herefordshire, m. **Janet ferch Owain ap Gruffydd Vychan** daughter of Owen Glendower. Sir John died bef 1423. Ref # 122.

233. **Janet ferch Owain ap Gruffydd Vychan** daughter of Owen Glendower, m. **Sir John Croft**, b. bef 1382, of Croft Castle, Croft, Herefordshire, d. bef 1423. Sister of Joan Glendower, wife of Sir Edmund Mortimer.

234. **Thomas Walwyn** b. befor 1382, of Hellens, Much Marcle, Herefordshire, m. **Isabel Hathaway**, b. 1364, Ruardean, Gloucestershire, d. 1430. Thomas died 1415. Ref # 122. Extensive notes. Extensive other lands.

235. **Isabel Hathaway** b. 1364, Ruardean, Gloucestershire, m. **Thomas Walwyn**, b. bef 1382, of Hellens, Much Marcle, Herefordshire, d. 1415. Isabel died 1430.

236. **Richard Cornewall** b. 1360, Baron of Burford, Shropshire, m. **Cecily Merbury**. Richard died 1443. Ref # 122. Extensive notes and other lands in different shires.

237. **Cecily Merbury** m. **Richard Cornewall**, b. 1360, Baron of Burford, Shropshire, d. 1443.

238. **Sir Thomas de la Barre** of Barr's Court, Hereford, Herefordshire, m. **Alice Talbot**, of Dorston, Herefordshire, d. 1436. Sir Thomas died 1420. Ref # 122

239. **Alice Talbot** of Dorston, Herefordshire, m. **Sir Thomas de la Barre**, of Barr's Court, Hereford, Herefordshire, d. 1420. Alice died 1436.

6th Great Grand Parents

264. **Sir John Stanley** b. 1350, Lord Lt of Ireland, Constable of Windsor Castle, m. **Isabel de Lathom**, d. 26 Oct 1414. Sir John died 6 Jan 1413, Ardee, Ireland.

265. **Isabel de Lathom** m. **Sir John Stanley**, b. 1350, Lord Lt of Ireland, Constable of Windsor Castle, d. 6 Jan 1413, Ardee, Ireland. Isabel died 26 Oct 1414.

266. **Sir Nicholas Harington** of Hornby Castle, m. _____.

267. _____ m. **Sir Nicholas Harington**, of Hornby Castle.

270. **Richard Fitz Alan** b. 1346, 10th Earl of Arundel & Surrey, m. **Elizabeth de Bohun**, d. 3 Apr 1385. Richard died 21 Sep 1397, beheaded.

271. **Elizabeth de Bohun** m. **Richard Fitz Alan**, b. 1346, 10th Earl of Arundel & Surrey, d. 21 Sep 1397, beheaded. Elizabeth died 3 Apr 1385.

274. **Sir John de Arderne** b. 1369, of Elford etc., Staffordshire, m. **Margaret Pilkington**, of Pilkington, Lancashire, d. 1423. Sir John died 1408. Ref # 122 Prominent ancestry ties back in, see extensive notes.

275. **Margaret Pilkington** of Pilkington, Lancashire, m. **Sir John de Arderne**, b. 1369, of Elford etc., Staffordshire, d. 1408. Margaret died 1423.

276. **Hugh de Arderne** b. bef 1315, of Harden in Bredbury etc, Cheshire, m. 1355, **Agnes de Hulme**, d. bef 1378. Hugh died bef 1423. Ref # 122

277. **Agnes de Hulme** m. 1355, **Hugh de Arderne**, b. bef 1315, of Harden in Bredbury etc, Cheshire, d. bef 1423. Agnes died bef 1378.

288. **Richard Lygon** m. _____. Said to be son of William and grandson of George. Ref # 115 p 23.

289. _____ m. **Richard Lygon**.

290. **William Bracy** m. 1404, **Isabel** _____, b. ca 1380, d. aft 1450. William d. bef Feb 1450. Son of William. Knight.

291. **Isabel** _____ b. ca 1380, m. 1404, **William Bracy**, d. bef Feb 1450. Isabel died aft 1450.

300. **Sir Humphry Stafford** b. 1384, Grafton, Co Warwick, m. **Elizabeth Bindette**. Sir Humphry died 20 Feb 1419.

301. **Elizabeth Bindette** m. **Sir Humphry Stafford**, b. 1384, Grafton, Co Warwick, d. 20 Feb 1419.

302. **Sir Thomas Aylesbury** b. ca 1369, Milton, Keynes, m. **Katherine Pabenham**, b. 1372, d. 17 Jun 1436. Sir Thomas died 17 Jun 1436.

303. **Katherine Pabenham** b. 1372, m. **Sir Thomas Aylesbury**, b. ca 1369, Milton, Keynes, d. 17 Jun 1436. Katherine died 17 Jun 1436.

320. **Ralph Sheldon** of Rowley, Staffordshire, m. _____.

321. _____ m. **Ralph Sheldon**, of Rowley, Staffordshire.

400. **John Gaynsford** b. ca 1336, of Crowhurst, Co Surrey, m. **Christine** _____. John died aft 1368.

401. **Christine** _____ m. **John Gaynsford**, b. ca 1336, of Crowhurst, Co Surrey, d. aft 1368.

448. **Sir John Le Blount** b. 1298, of Soddington, Mamble, etc, Worcestershire, & of Balterley, Kilward etc, Staffordshire m. **Isolde de Mountjoy**, b. bef 1350, of Alkmonton, Derbyshire. Sir John died 1358,. Ref # 122

449. **Isolde de Mountjoy** b. bef 1350, of Alkmonton, Derbyshire, m. **Sir John Le Blount**, b. 1298, of Soddington, Mamble, etc, Worcestershire, & of Balterley, Kilward etc, Staffordshire d. 1358,.

450. **Sir Brian de Cornewall** b. bef 1326, of Kinlet, Worthen etc, Shropshire, m. **Maud Le Strange**. Sir Brian died 1391. Ref # 122 At least several different royal descents not included here.

451. **Maud Le Strange** m. **Sir Brian de Cornewall**, b. bef 1326, of Kinlet, Worthen etc, Shropshire, d. 1391.

456. **Robert de Winnington** b. bef 1358, of Winnington, Cheshire, m. _____.

457. _____ m. **Robert de Winnington**, b. bef 1358, of Winnington, Cheshire.

464. **Sir John Croft** b. bef 1357, of Croft Castle, Croft, Herefordshire, m. _____ **de Haviock**, of Haviock. Ref # 122. Member of Parliament.

465. _____ **de Haviock** of Haviock, m. **Sir John Croft**, b. bef 1357, of Croft Castle, Croft, Herefordshire.

466. **Owain ap Gruffydd Vychan (Glendower) rd** b. ca 1359, last independent Prince of Wales, m. **Margaret Hanmer**. Owain died ca 1415. Ref # 122. 4 pages of detailed notes. Extensive royal and noble Welsh ancestry.

467. **Margaret Hanmer** m. **Owain ap Gruffydd Vychan (Glendower) rd**, b. ca 1359, last independent Prince of Wales, d. ca 1415. Extensive noble Welsh ancestry.

472. **Sir Geoffrey de Cornewall** b. 1325, Baron of Burford, Shropshire, m. **Cecily de Seymour**, of Penhow Castle, Co Monmouth, d. 1369. Sir Geoffrey died 1365. Ref # 122. Extensive notes

473. **Cecily de Seymour** of Penhow Castle, Co Monmouth, m. **Sir Geoffrey de Cornewall**, b. 1325, Baron of Burford, Shropshire, d. 1365. Cecily died 1369.

476. **Sir Thomas de la Barre** b. ca 1349, of Barr's Court, Hereford, Herefordshire, m. **Elizabeth Crozier**, b. bef 1372, of Stoke Dabernon, Co Surrey, d. 1420. Sir Thomas died 1419. Ref # 122. Extensive notes

477. **Elizabeth Crozier** b. bef 1372, of Stoke Dabernon, Co Surrey, m. **Sir Thomas de la Barre**, b. ca 1349, of Barr's Court, Hereford, Herefordshire, d. 1419. Elizabeth died 1420.

478. **Sir Richard Talbot** b. ca 1361, 1st Baron Talbot of Blackmere, m. **Ankaret Le Strange**, b. ca 1360, Baroness Strange of Blackmere, d. 1413. Sir Richard died 1396, of Goodrich Castle etc, Herefordshire. Ref # 122. Extensive notes. Extensive noble and royal ancestry.

479. **Ankaret Le Strange** b. ca 1360, Baroness Strange of Blackmere, m. **Sir Richard Talbot**, b. ca 1361, 1st Baron Talbot of Blackmere, d. 1396, of Goodrich Castle etc, Herefordshire. Ankaret died 1413. Ref # 122. Extensive noble ancestry

7th Great Grand Parents

528. **Sir William Stanley** m. **Alice de Mascy**.

529. **Alice de Mascy** m. **Sir William Stanley**.

530. **Sir Thomas de Lathom** m. **Joan Venables**, of Kinderton. Sir Thomas died bef Mar 1381.

531. **Joan Venables** of Kinderton, m. **Sir Thomas de Lathom**, d. bef Mar 1381.

540. **Sir Richard Fitz Alan** 9th Earl of Arundel, m. **Isabel Despencer**. Sir Richard died 24 Jan 1375.

541. **Isabel Despencer m. Sir Richard Fitz Alan**, 9th Earl of Arundel, d. 24 Jan 1375.

542. **William de Bohun** b. c 1312, 1st Earl of Northampton, m. **Elizabeth Badlesmere**. William died Sep 1360.

543. **Elizabeth Badlesmere** m. **William de Bohun**, b. c 1312, 1st Earl of Northampton, d. Sep 1360.

600. **Ralph de Stafford** b. Grafton, Broomsgrove, Worcester Co, m. **Maud de Hastang**, b. bef Feb 1358, Leamington House, Warwick Co. Ralph died 1 Mar 1410.

601. **Maud de Hastang** b. bef Feb 1358, Leamington House, Warwick Co, m. **Ralph de Stafford**, b. Grafton, Broomsgrove, Worcester Co, d. 1 Mar 1410.

604. **Sir John Aylesbury** b. Milton Keynes, Buckingham Co, m. **Isabel** _____. Sir John died 1410.

605. **Isabel** _____ m. **Sir John Aylesbury**, b. Milton Keynes, Buckingham Co, d. 1410.

606. **Sir Lawrence de Pabenham** m. **Elizabeth d'Engaine**.

607. **Elizabeth d'Engaine** m. **Sir Lawrence de Pabenham**.

902. **Fulk Le Strange** 1st Baron Strange of Blackmere, m. _____. Ref # 122.

903. _____ m. **Fulk Le Strange**, 1st Baron Strange of Blackmere.

946. **Sir John de Seymour** of Penhow Castle, Co Monmouth, m. _____.

947. _____ m. **Sir John de Seymour**, of Penhow Castle, Co Monmouth.

954. **Sir William Crozier** of Stoke Dabernon, Co Surrey, m. _____. Ref # 122. Steward of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster.

955. _____ m. **Sir William Crozier**, of Stoke Dabernon, Co Surrey.

958. **John Le Strange** 4th Baron Strange of Blackmere, m. _____.

959. _____ m. **John Le Strange**, 4th Baron Strange of Blackmere.

8th Great Grand Parents

1058. **Hamon Mascy** of Timperley, m. _____.

1059. _____ m. **Hamon Mascy**, of Timperley.

1060. **Sir Thomas Lathom** b. 1300, of Lathom & Knowsley, Co Chester, m.**Alianore Ferrers**.Sir Thomas d 17 Sep 1370

1061. **Alianore Ferrers** m. **Sir Thomas Lathom**, b. 1300, of Lathom & Knowsley, Co Chester, d. 17 Sep 1370.

1080. **Sir Edmund Fitz Alan** b. 1 May 1285, 8th Earl of Arundel, m. **Alice de Warenne**, d. bef 23 May 1338. Sir Edmund died 17 Nov 1326, beheaded.

1081. **Alice de Warenne** m. **Sir Edmund Fitz Alan**, b. 1 May 1285, 8th Earl of Arundel, d. 17 Nov 1326, beheaded. Alice died bef 23 May 1338.

1082. **Sir Hugh le Despencer** 1st Baron Despencer, m. **Eleanor de Clare**, b. Oct 1292, d. 30 Jun 1337.

1083. **Eleanor de Clare** b. Oct 1292, m. **Sir Hugh le Despencer**, 1st Baron Despencer. Eleanor died 30 Jun 1337.

1084. **Humphrey de Bohun VIII** b. 1276, 4th Earl of Hereford & Essex, m. **Elizabeth Plantagenet**, b. Aug 1282, d. 5 May 1316. Humphrey died 16 Mar 1321, slain at Boroughbridge.

1085. **Elizabeth Plantagenet** b. Aug 1282, m. **Humphrey de Bohun VIII**, b. 1276, 4th Earl of Hereford & Essex, d. 16 Mar 1321, slain at Boroughbridge. Elizabeth died 5 May 1316.

1086. **Bartholomew de Badlesmere** m. **Margaret de Clare**.

1087. **Margaret de Clare** m. **Bartholomew de Badlesmere**.

1200. **Sir John de Stafford** b. Bramshall, Stafford Co, m. **Margaret Stafford**.

1201. **Margaret Stafford** m. **Sir John de Stafford**, b. Bramshall, Stafford Co.

1208. **Thomas de Aylesbury** of Aylesbury, m. **Joan Bassett**. Thomas died ca 1350.

1209. **Joan Bassett** m. **Thomas de Aylesbury**, of Aylesbury, d. ca 1350.

1804. **Robert Le Strange** of Wrockwardine, Shropshire, m. _____. Ref # 122 further notable descents, & perhaps royal descent.

1805. _____ m. **Robert Le Strange**, of Wrockwardine, Shropshire.

9th Great Grand Parents

2120. **Sir Thomas Lathom** m. **Katherine de Knowsley**.

2121. **Katherine de Knowsley** m. **Sir Thomas Lathom**.

2122. **Sir John Ferrers** b. 20 Jan 1271, Cardiff. 1st Lord Ferrers of Chartley, m. **Hawise de Muscegros**, b. 21 Dec 1276, d. aft 24 Jun 1340. Sir John died Aug 1312, Gascony.

2123. **Hawise de Muscegros** b. 21 Dec 1276, m. **Sir John Ferrers**, b. 20 Jan 1271, Cardiff. 1st Lord Ferrers of Chartley, d. Aug 1312, Gascony. Hawise died aft 24 Jun 1340.

2160. **Sir Richard Fitz Alan** b. 3 Feb 1266, Earl of Arundel, m. **Alasia di Saluzzo**, d. 25 Sep 1292. Sir Richard died 9 Mar 1301.

2161. **Alasia di Saluzzo** m. **Sir Richard Fitz Alan**, b. 3 Feb 1266, Earl of Arundel, d. 9 Mar 1301. Alasia d 25 Sep 1292

2162. **William de Warenne** b. ca 1256, **m. Joan de Vere**, d. bef 23 Nov 1293. William died 15 Dec 1286, killed in tournament at Croydon.

2163. **Joan de Vere** m. **William de Warenne**, b. ca 1256, d. 15 Dec 1286, killed in tournament at Croydon. Joan died bef 23 Nov 1293.

2166. **Gilbert de Clare** 3rd Earl of Gloucester, 7th Earl of Hertford, **m. Joan Plantagenet**, b. 1272, Acre, d. 23 Apr 1307, Clare, Suffolk. Gilbert died 7 Dec 1295.

2167. **Joan Plantagenet** b. 1272, Acre, m. **Gilbert de Clare**, 3rd Earl of Gloucester, 7th Earl of Hertford, d. 7 Dec 1295. Joan died 23 Apr 1307, Clare, Suffolk.

2168. **Humphrey de Bohun VII** b. c 1249, 3rd Earl of Hereford & Essex, m. **Maud de Fiennes**. Humphrey died 31 Dec 1298, Pleshy.

2169. **Maud de Fiennes** m. **Humphrey de Bohun VII**, b. c 1249, 3rd Earl of Hereford & Essex, d. 31 Dec 1298, Pleshy.

2170. **Edward I, King of England** b. 17 Jun 1239, Westminster, m. 1254, **Eleanor of Castile**, d. 28 Nov 1290, Hareby, Lincolnshire. Edward died 7 Jul 1307, Burgh-On-The-Sands, Carlisle. Reigned 1272-1307

2171. **Eleanor of Castile** m. 1254, **Edward I, King of England**, b. 17 Jun 1239, Westminster, d. 7 Jul 1307, Burgh-On-The-Sands, Carlisle. Eleanor died 28 Nov 1290, Hareby, Lincolnshire.

2174. **Thomas de Clare** Governor of London, Lord of Inchquin & Youghae, m. **Juliane Fitz Maurice**. Thomas died 1287, Ireland.

2175. **Juliane Fitz Maurice** m. **Thomas de Clare**, Governor of London, Lord of Inchquin & Youghae, d. 1287, Ireland.

2402. **Sir Ralph Stafford** b. 1299, Earl of Stafford, m. (1) **Katherine de Hastang**, m. (2) **Margaret de Audley**, b. ca 1328, d. 1349. Sir Ralph died 31 Aug 1372.

2403. **Katherine de Hastang** m. **Sir Ralph Stafford**, b. 1299, Earl of Stafford, d. 31 Aug 1372.

2418. **Ralph Bassett** b. 27 Aug 1300, Huntingfield, m. **Joan (Fourneux)**, d. aft 1346. Ralph died bef May 1341.

2419. **Joan (Fourneux) m. Ralph Bassett**, b. 27 Aug 1300, Huntingfield, d. bef May 1341. Joan died aft 1346.

10th Great Grand Parents

4244. **Robert de Ferrers** b. 1239, Earl of Derby, m. **Alianore de Bohun**, d. 20 Feb 1313. Robert died 1279.

4245. **Alianore de Bohun** m. **Robert de Ferrers**, b. 1239, Earl of Derby, d. 1279. Alianore died 20 Feb 1313.

4246. **Sir Robert de Muscegros** b. c 1252, m. **Agnes de Ferrers**, d. aft 9 May 1281. Sir Robert died 27 Dec 1280.

4247. **Agnes de Ferrers** m. **Sir Robert de Muscegros**, b. c 1252, d. 27 Dec 1280. Agnes died aft 9 May 1281.

4320. **John Fitz Alan** b. 14 Sep 1246, Earl of Arundel, m. **Isabella de Mortimer**, d. aft 1300. John died 18 Mar 1271.

4321. **Isabella de Mortimer** m. **John Fitz Alan**, b. 14 Sep 1246, Earl of Arundel, d. 18 Mar 1271. Isabella died aft 1300.

4322. **Tommaso, Marquis di Saluzzo** m. _____.

4323. _____ m. **Tommaso, Marquis di Saluzzo**.

4324. **John de Warenne** b. aft Aug 1231, Earl of Surrey, m. **Alice de Lusignan**. John died aft 1304.

4325. **Alice de Lusignan** m. **John de Warenne**, b. aft Aug 1231, Earl of Surrey, d. aft 1304.

4326. **Robert de Vere** b. 1240, 5th Earl of Oxford, m. **Alice de Sanford**, d. ca 7 Sep 1312. Robert died bef 7 Sep 1296.

4327. **Alice de Sanford** m. **Robert de Vere**, b. 1240, 5th Earl of Oxford, d. bef 7 Sep 1296. Alice died ca 7 Sep 1312.

4332. **Sir Richard de Clare** b. 4 Aug 1222, m. **Maud de Lacy**, d. bef 10 Mar 1266. Sir Richard died 15 Jul 1262, Ashenfield.

4333. **Maud de Lacy** m. **Sir Richard de Clare**, b. 4 Aug 1222, d. 15 Jul 1262, Ashenfield. Maud died bef 10 Mar 1266.

4334. **Edward I, King of England** b. 17 Jun 1239, Westminster, m. 1254, **Eleanor of Castile**, d. 28 Nov 1290, Hareby, Lincolnshire. Edward died 7 Jul 1307, Burgh-On-The-Sands, Carlisle. Reigned 1272-1307

4335. **Eleanor of Castile** m. 1254, **Edward I, King of England**, b. 17 Jun 1239, Westminster, d. 7 Jul 1307, Burgh-On-The-Sands, Carlisle. Eleanor died 28 Nov 1290, Hareby, Lincolnshire.

4336. **Humphrey de Bohun VI** m. **Eleanor de Braiose**. Humphrey died 27 Aug 1265.

4337. **Eleanor de Braiose** m. **Humphrey de Bohun VI**, d. 27 Aug 1265.

4338. **Enguerrand de Fiennes** Seigneur de Fiennes in Guisnes, m. _____.

4339. _____ m. **Enguerrand de Fiennes**, Seigneur de Fiennes in Guisnes.

4340. **Henry III, King of England** b. 10 Oct 1207, Winchester, m. 14 Jan 1237, in Canterbury, **Eleanor, of Provence**, b. 1217, d. 24 Jan 1291, Amesbury. Henry died 16 Nov 1272, Westminster.

4341. **Eleanor, of Provence** b. 1217, m. 14 Jan 1237, in Canterbury, **Henry III, King of England**, b. 10 Oct 1207, Winchester, d. 16 Nov 1272, Westminster. Eleanor, died 24 Jan 1291, Amesbury.

4342. **St. Ferdinand III, King of Castile** b. 1200, reigned 1217-1252, m. **Jeanne, of Ponthieu & Aumale**. St. Ferdinand died 30 May 1252, King of Leon 1230-1252.

4343. **Jeanne, of Ponthieu & Aumale** m. **St. Ferdinand III, King of Castile**, b. 1200, reigned 1217-1252, d. 30 May 1252, King of Leon 1230-1252.

4348. **Sir Richard de Clare** b. 4 Aug 1222, m. **Maud de Lacy**, d. bef 10 Mar 1266. Sir Richard died 15 Jul 1262, Ashenfield.

4349. **Maud de Lacy** m. **Sir Richard de Clare**, b. 4 Aug 1222, d. 15 Jul 1262, Ashenfield. Maud died bef 10 Mar 1266.

4350. **Maurice Fitz Maurice** Lord of Offaly, Ireland, m. **Emmeline Longespee**, b. 1250, d. 1291. Maurice died 1286.

4351. **Emmeline Longespee** b. 1250, m. **Maurice Fitz Maurice**, Lord of Offaly, Ireland, d. 1286. Emmeline died 1291.

4836. **Sir Richard Bassett** b. ca 1273, 1st Lord of Weldon, Northampton, m. **Joan de Huntingfield**. Sir Richard died ca Jul 1314.

4837. **Joan de Huntingfield** m. **Sir Richard Bassett**, b. ca 1273, 1st Lord of Weldon, Northampton, d. ca Jul 1314.

11th Great Grand Parents

8488. **William de Ferrers** m. **Margaret de Quincy**, d. bef 12 Mar 1280.

8489. **Margaret de Quincy** m. **William de Ferrers**. Margaret died bef 12 Mar 1280.

8490. **Humphrey de Bohun VI** m. **Eleanor de Braiose**. Humphrey died 27 Aug 1265.

8491. **Eleanor de Braiose** m. **Humphrey de Bohun VI**, d. 27 Aug 1265.

8492. **Sir John Muscegros** b. 10 Aug 1232,of Carleton, m.**Cecily de Avenal**, d. bef 10 Aug 1301. Sir John d 8 May 1275

8493. **Cecily de Avenal** m. **Sir John Muscegros**, b. 10 Aug 1232, of Carleton, d. 8 May 1275. Cecily d. bef 10 Aug 1301

8494. **William de Ferrers** m. **Margaret de Quincy**, d. bef 12 Mar 1280.

8495. **Margaret de Quincy** m. **William de Ferrers**. Margaret died bef 12 Mar 1280.

8640. **John Fitz Alan** b. bef 10 Nov 1267, m. **Maud le Botillier**, d. 27 Nov 1283.

8641. **Maud le Botillier** m. **John Fitz Alan**, b. bef 10 Nov 1267. Maud died 27 Nov 1283.

8642. **Roger de Mortimer** m. **Maud de Braiose**, d. ca 23 Mar 1300. Roger died ca 30 Oct 1282.

8643. **Maud de Braiose** m. **Roger de Mortimer**, d. ca 30 Oct 1282. Maud died ca 23 Mar 1300.

8648. **William de Warenne mn** 6th Earl of Surrey, m. **Lady Maud Marshal**. William died 27 May 1240, London. Noble mentioned in the Magna Carta.

8649. **Lady Maud Marshal** m. (1) **Hugh Bigod ms**, 2nd Earl of Norfolk, d. 1225, m. (2) **William de Warenne mn**, 6th Earl of Surrey, d. 27 May 1240, London.

8652. **Hugh de Vere** b. ca 1210, 4th Earl of Oxford, m. **Hawise de Quincy**, d. aft 3 Feb 1263. Hugh d. bef 23 Dec 1263.

8653. **Hawise de Quincy** m. **Hugh de Vere**, b. ca 1210, 4th Earl of Oxford, d. bef 23 Dec 1263. Hawise d aft 3 Feb 1263.

8654. **Gilbert de Sanford** b. Creat Hormead, Co Hertford, m. **Loretta la Zouche**. Gilbert died 1249.

8655. **Loretta la Zouche** m. **Gilbert de Sanford**, b. Creat Hormead, Co Hertford, d. 1249.

8664. **Sir Gilbert de Clare ms** b. 1180, Earl of Gloucester & Hertford, m. **Isabel Marshal**, d. 17 Jan 1239, Birkhampstead. Sir Gilbert died 25 Oct 1230, Penrose, Brittany. Magna Carta Surety

8665. **Isabel Marshal** m. **Sir Gilbert de Clare ms**, b. 1180, Earl of Gloucester & Hertford, d. 25 Oct 1230, Penrose, Brittany. Isabel died 17 Jan 1239, Birkhampstead.

8666. **John de Lacy ms** b. ca 1192, Earl of Lincoln, m. **Margaret de Quincy**, d. bef 30 Mar 1266. John died 22 Jul 1240. Magna Carta Surety

8667. **Margaret de Quincy** m.**John de Lacy ms**, b. c 1192, Earl of Lincoln, d. 22 Jul 1240. Margaret d bef 30 Mar 1266

8672. **Humphrey de Bohun V** b. 1208, 2nd Earl of Hereford & Essex, m. **Maud d'Eu**, d. 14 Aug 1241. Humphrey died 24 Sep 1275.

8673. **Maud d'Eu** m. **Humphrey de Bohun V**, b. 1208, 2nd Earl of Hereford & Essex, d. 24 Sep 1275. Maud died 14 Aug 1241.

8674. **William de Braiose** 6th Baron de Braiose Lord of Abergavenny, m. **Eva Marshal**, d. bef 1246. William died 2 May 1230.

8675. **Eva Marshal** m. **William de Braiose**, 6th Baron de Braiose Lord of Abergavenny, d. 2 May 1230.Eva d bef 1246.

8680. **John I, King of England** b. 24 Dec 1167, "Lackland", m. **Isabella of Angouleme**, b. ca 1188, d. 31 May 1246. John died 19 Oct 1216. Reigned in 1215 during writing & signing of Magna Carta.

8681. **Isabella of Angouleme** b. ca 1188, m. **John I, King of England**, b. 24 Dec 1167, "Lackland", d. 19 Oct 1216. Isabella died 31 May 1246.

8682. **Raymond IV Berenger** Count of Provence, m. **Beatrice, of Savoy**.

8683. **Beatrice, of Savoy** m. **Raymond IV Berenger**, Count of Provence.

8684. **Alfonso IX King of Leon** b.1166, m.**Berenguela Queen of Castile**, b.1171, d. 8 Nov 1244. Alfonso d 24 Sep 1230

8685. **Berenguela Queen of Castile** b. 1171, m. **Alfonso IX King of Leon**, b. 1166, d. 24 Sep 1230. Berenguela died 8 Nov 1244.

8700. **Maurice Fitz Gerald** m. **Juliane _____**.

8701. **Juliane _____** m. **Maurice Fitz Gerald**.

8702. **Sir William Longespee** m. **Idoine de Camville**, d. c 1250. Sir William died 7 Feb 1249, slain by Saracens at Mansura on Nile.

8703. **Idoine de Camville** m.**Sir William Longespee**, d. 7 Feb 1249, slain by Saracens at Mansura on Nile. Idoine d c 1250

9674. **Sir Roger de Huntingfield** of Huntigfield & Frampton, m. ca 1277, **Joyce d'Engaine**, d. aft Mar 1302. Sir Roger died bef Dec 1302.

9675. **Joyce d'Engaine** m. ca 1277, **Sir Roger de Huntingfield**, of Huntigfield & Frampton, d. bef Dec 1302. Joyce died aft Mar 1302.

12th Great Grand Parents

16978. **Roger de Quincy** 2nd Earl of Winchester, m. **Helen of Galloway**, d. aft 21 Nov 1245. Roger died 25 Apr 1264.

16979. **Helen of Galloway** m. **Roger de Quincy**, 2nd Earl of Winchester, d. 25 Apr 1264. Helen died aft 21 Nov 1245.

16984. **Sir Robert de Muscegros** of Carleton, m. **Hawise Malet**, d. aft 4 May 1287. Sir Robert died 29 Jan 1253.

16985. **Hawise Malet** m. **Sir Robert de Muscegros**, of Carleton, d. 29 Jan 1253. Hawise died aft 4 May 1287.

16986. **Sir William Avenal** m. _____.

16987. _____ m. **Sir William Avenal**.

17280. **John Fitz Alan** Lord of Clun & Oswestry, Co Salop, m. **Isabel D'Aubigny**. John died 1240.

17281. **Isabel D'Aubigny** m. **John Fitz Alan**, Lord of Clun & Oswestry, Co Salop, d. 1240.

17282. **Theobold, Lord Botillier** m. _____.

17283. _____ m. **Theobold, Lord Botillier**.

17286. **William de Braiose** 6th Baron de Braiose Lord of Abergavenny, m. **Eva Marshal**, d. bef 1246. William died 2 May 1230.

17287. **Eva Marshal** m. **William de Braiose**, 6th Baron de Braiose Lord of Abergavenny, d. 2 May 1230.Eva d bef 1246

17296. **Hameline Plantagenet** 5th Earl of Warren & Surrey, m. 1163, **Isabella de Warenne**, Countess of Surrey, d. 1199. Hameline died 1202.

17297. **Isabella de Warenne** Countess of Surrey, m. 1163, **Hameline Plantagenet**, 5th Earl of Warren & Surrey, d. 1202. Isabella died 1199.

17298. **Sir William Marshal mn** b. ca 1146, Regent, 3rd Earl of Pembroke, m. **Isabel de Clare**. Sir William died 14 May 1219, buried Temple Church, London. Noble mentioned in the Magna Carta.

17299. **Isabel de Clare** m. **Sir William Marshal mn**, b. ca 1146, Regent, 3rd Earl of Pembroke, d. 14 May 1219, buried Temple Church, London.

17304. **Robert de Vere ms** b. aft 1164, 3rd Earl of Oxford, m. **Isabel de Bolbec**, d. 13 Feb 1248. Robert died bef 25 Oct 1221. Magna Carta Surety

17305. **Isabel de Bolbec** m. **Robert de Vere ms**, b. aft 1164, 3rd Earl of Oxford, d. bef 25 Oct 1221. Isabel died 13 Feb 1248.

17306. **Saier de Quincy ms** b. 1155, 1st Earl of Winchester, Crusader, m. **Margaret de Beaumont**, d. ca 12 Feb 1234. Saier died 3 Nov 1219, Damietta. Magna Carta Surety

17307. **Margaret de Beaumont** m. **Saier de Quincy ms**, b. 1155, 1st Earl of Winchester, Crusader, d. 3 Nov 1219, Damietta. Margaret died ca 12 Feb 1234.

17310. **Sir Roger la Zouche** b. Ashby de la Zouch, Co Leicester, m. **Margaret** _____. Sir Roger died 1238.

17311. **Margaret** _____ m. **Sir Roger la Zouche**, b. Ashby de la Zouch, Co Leicester, d. 1238.

17328. **Richard de Clare ms** Earl of Hertford, m. **Amice**, Countess of Gloucester, d. 1 Jan 1224. Richard died ca Nov 1217. Magna Carta Surety

17329. **Amice** Countess of Gloucester, m. **Richard de Clare ms**, Earl of Hertford, d. ca Nov 1217. Amice d 1 Jan 1224.

17330. **Sir William Marshal mn** b. ca 1146, Regent, 3rd Earl of Pembroke, m. **Isabel de Clare**. Sir William died 14 May 1219, buried Temple Church, London. Noble mentioned in the Magna Carta.

17331. **Isabel de Clare** m. **Sir William Marshal mn**, b. ca 1146, Regent, 3rd Earl of Pembroke, d. 14 May 1219, buried Temple Church, London.

17334. **Robert de Quincy** Crusader, m. **Hawise of Chester**, b. 1180, Countess of Lincoln, d. ca 1242. Robert died 1217, London.

17335. **Hawise of Chester** b. 1180, Countess of Lincoln, m. **Robert de Quincy**, Crusader, d. 1217, London. Hawise died ca 1242.

17344. **Henry de Bohun ms** b. 1176, 1st Earl of Hereford, m. **Maud Fitz Geoffrey**, Countess of Essex, d. 27 Aug 1236. Henry died 1 Jun 1220. Magna Carta Surety

17345. **Maud Fitz Geoffrey** Countess of Essex, m. **Henry de Bohun ms**, b. 1176, 1st Earl of Hereford, d. 1 Jun 1220. Maud died 27 Aug 1236.

17346. **Raoul I de Lusignan** m. **Alice d'Eu**.

17347. **Alice d'Eu** m. **Raoul I de Lusignan**.

17350. **Sir William Marshal mn** b. ca 1146, Regent, 3rd Earl of Pembroke, m. **Isabel de Clare**. Sir William died 14 May 1219, buried Temple Church, London. Noble mentioned in the Magna Carta.

17351. **Isabel de Clare** m. **Sir William Marshal mn**, b. ca 1146, Regent, 3rd Earl of Pembroke, d. 14 May 1219, buried Temple Church, London.

17360. **Henry II, King of England** b. 5 Mar 1132, "Curt Mantel", m. (1) 11 May 1153, **Eleanor of Acquitane**, b. 1123, "of Poitou", d. 3 May 1204, m. (2) **unknown**. Henry died 6 Jul 1189, Westminster.

17361. **Eleanor of Acquitane** b. 1123, "of Poitou", m. 11 May 1153, **Henry II, King of England**, b. 5 Mar 1132, "Curt Mantel", d. 6 Jul 1189, Westminster. Eleanor died 3 May 1204.

17362. **Aymer de Valence** m. **Alice de Courtenay**.

17363. **Alice de Courtenay** m. **Aymer de Valence**.

17368. **Ferdinand II KIng of Leon** reigned 1157-1188, m. **Urraca of Portugal**.

17369. **Urraca of Portugal** m. **Ferdinand II KIng of Leon**, reigned 1157-1188.

17370. **Alphonso VIII of Castile** b. 11 Nov 1155, m. **Eleanor of England**, b. 13 Oct 1162, d. 21 Sep 1214. Alphonso died 22 Sep 1214.

17371. **Eleanor of England** b. 13 Oct 1162, m. **Alphonso VIII of Castile**, b. 11 Nov 1155, d. 22 Sep 1214. Eleanor died 21 Sep 1214.

17404. **William Longespee mn** b. bef 1173, Earl of Salisbury, m. **Ela Fitz Patrick**, b. c 1189, Countess of Salisbury, d. 24 Aug 1261. William died 7 Mar 1225, Salisbury Castle. Noble mentioned in the Magna Carta.

17405. **Ela Fitz Patrick** b. c 1189, Countess of Salisbury, m. **William Longespee mn**, b. bef 1173, Earl of Salisbury, d. 7 Mar 1225, Salisbury Castle. Ela died 24 Aug 1261.

17406. **Richard de Camville** m. **Eustacia Basset**.

17407. **Eustacia Basset** m. **Richard de Camville**.

19348. **Sir William de Huntingfield** b. 24 Aug 1237, of Huntingfield, m. **Emma de Grey**, d. 1264. Sir William died bef Nov 1290.

19349. **Emma de Grey** m. **Sir William de Huntingfield** b. 24 Aug 1237,of Huntingfield, d. bef Nov 1290.Emma d 1264

13th Great Grand Parents

33956. **Saier de Quincy ms** b. 1155, 1st Earl of Winchster, Crusader, m. **Margaret de Beaumont**, d. ca 12 Feb 1234. Saier died 3 Nov 1219, Damietta. Magna Carta Surety

33957. **Margaret de Beaumont** m. **Saier de Quincy ms**, b. 1155, 1st Earl of Winchster, Crusader, d. 3 Nov 1219, Damietta. Margaret died ca 12 Feb 1234.

33958. **Alan of Galloway mn** Constable of Scotland, Lord of Galloway, m. (1) ____ **?de Lacy**, m. (2) **Margaret Huntingdon**. Alan died 1234. Noble mentioned in the Magna Carta.

33959. ____ **?de Lacy** m. **Alan of Galloway mn**, Constable of Scotland, Lord of Galloway, d. 1234.

33970. **Sir William Malet ms** of Curry Malet, Sheriff of Somerset & Devon, m. **Alice Basset**. Sir William died c 1216. Magna Carta Surety

33971. **Alice Basset** m. **Sir William Malet ms**, of Curry Malet, Sheriff of Somerset & Devon, d. c 1216.

34562. **William de Aubigny mn** 3rd Earl of Susex & Arundel, m. **Mabel of Chester**. William died 1 Feb 1221, Cianell, near Rome on Crusade. Noble mentioned in the Magna Carta.

34563. **Mabel of Chester** m. **William de Aubigny mn**, 3rd Earl of Susex & Arundel, d. 1 Feb 1221, Cianell, near Rome on Crusade.

34592. **Geoffrey V, Plantagenet** b. 24 Aug 1113, Count D'Anjou, Duke de Burg, m. (1) 3 Apr 1127, **Matilda of England**, b. ca 1104, "Maud," Empress of Germany, d. 10 Sep 1167, m. (2) **his ?mistress**. Geoffrey d 7 Sep 1151

34593. **his ?mistress** m. **Geoffrey V, Plantagenet**, b. 24 Aug 1113, Count D'Anjou, Duke de Burg, d. 7 Sep 1151.

34596. **John Marshal** m. _____.

34597. _____ m. **John Marshal**.

34598. **Richard de Clare** "Strongbow," Earl of Pembroke, m. **Eva of Leinster**. Richard died 1176.

34599. **Eva of Leinster** m. **Richard de Clare**, "Strongbow," Earl of Pembroke, d. 1176.

34614. **Robert de Beaumont** 3rd Earl of Leicester, m. **Petronella de Grentemaisnill**. Robert died 1196.

34615. **Petronella de Grentemaisnill** m. **Robert de Beaumont**, 3rd Earl of Leicester, d. 1196.

34656. **Roger de Clare** 2nd Earl of Hertford, 5th of Clare, m. **Maud de St. Hillary**. Roger died 1173.

34657. **Maud de St. Hillary** m. (1) **Roger de Clare**, 2nd Earl of Hertford, 5th of Clare, d. 1173, m. (2) **William de Aubigny**, 2nd Earl of Sussex & Arundel, d. 24 Dec 1193.

34658. **William Fitz Robert** Earl of Gloucester, m. **Hawise de Beaumont**.

34659. **Hawise de Beaumont** m. **William Fitz Robert**, Earl of Gloucester.

34668. **Saier de Quincy ms** b. 1155, 1st Earl of Winchster, Crusader, m. **Margaret de Beaumont**, d. ca 12 Feb 1234. Saier died 3 Nov 1219, Damietta. Magna Carta Surety

34669. **Margaret de Beaumont** m. **Saier de Quincy ms**, b. 1155, 1st Earl of Winchster, Crusader, d. 3 Nov 1219, Damietta. Margaret died ca 12 Feb 1234.

34688. **Humphrey de Bohun IV** m. **Margaret de Huntingdon**.

34689. **Margaret de Huntingdon** m. **Humphrey de Bohun IV**.

34690. **Geoffrey Fitz Piers** Earl of Essex etc., m. **Beatrix de Say**, d. bef 19 Mar 1197. Geoffrey died 14 Oct 1213.

34691. **Beatrix de Say** m. **Geoffrey Fitz Piers**, Earl of Essex etc., d. 14 Oct 1213. Beatrix died bef 19 Mar 1197.

34720. **Geoffrey V, Plantagenet** b. 24 Aug 1113, Count D'Anjou, Duke de Burg, m. (1) 3 Apr 1127, **Matilda of England**, b. ca 1104, "Maud," Empress of Germany, d. 10 Sep 1167, m. (2) **his ?mistress**. Geoffrey d 7 Sep 1151

34721. **Matilda of England** b. ca 1104, "Maud," Empress of Germany, m. 3 Apr 1127, **Geoffrey V, Plantagenet**, b. 24 Aug 1113, Count D'Anjou, Duke de Burg, d. 7 Sep 1151. Matilda died 10 Sep 1167.

34722. **William VIII, Count of Poitou** m. **Eleanor de Chastellerault**.

34723. **Eleanor de Chastellerault** m. **William VIII, Count of Poitou**.

34736. **Alfonso VII King of Castile** reigned 1126-1157, m. **Berenguela of Barcelona**, d. Feb 1149.

34737. **Berenguela of Barcelona** m. **Alfonso VII King of Castile**, reigned 1126-1157. Berenguela died Feb 1149.

34740. **Sancho III King of Castile** b. 1135, m. **Blanca of Navarre**, d. 24 Jun 1158. Sancho died 31 Aug 1158.

34741. **Blanca of Navarre** m. **Sancho III King of Castile**, b. 1135, d. 31 Aug 1158. Blanca died 24 Jun 1158.

34742. **Henry II, King of England** b. 5 Mar 1132, "Curt Mantel", m. (1) 11 May 1153, **Eleanor of Acquitane**, b. 1123, "of Poitou", d. 3 May 1204, m. (2) **unknown**. Henry died 6 Jul 1189, Westminster.

34743. **Eleanor of Acquitane** b. 1123, "of Poitou", m. 11 May 1153, **Henry II, King of England**, b. 5 Mar 1132, "Curt Mantel", d. 6 Jul 1189, Westminster. Eleanor died 3 May 1204.

34808. **Henry II, King of England** b. 5 Mar 1132, "Curt Mantel", m. (1) 11 May 1153, **Eleanor of Acquitane**, b. 1123, "of Poitou", d. 3 May 1204, m. (2) **unknown**. Henry died 6 Jul 1189, Westminster.

34809. **unknown** m. **Henry II, King of England**, b. 5 Mar 1132, "Curt Mantel", d. 6 Jul 1189, Westminster.

34810. **William Fitz Patrick** Earl of Salisbury, m. _____.

34811. _____ m. **William Fitz Patrick**, Earl of Salisbury.

38696. **Sir Roger de Huntingfield** of Huntingfield, Suffolk, m. **Joan de Hobrugg** d. 7 Sep 1297. Sir Roger d 12 Jul 1257

38697. **Joan de Hobrugg** m. **Sir Roger de Huntingfield**, of Huntingfield, Suffolk, d. 12 Jul 1257. Joan died 7 Sep 1297.

14th Great Grand Parents

67942. **Thomas Basset mn** m. _____. Noble mentioned in the Magna Carta.

67943. _____ m. **Thomas Basset mn**.

69124. **William de Aubigny** 2nd Earl of Sussex & Arundel, m. **Maud de St. Hillary**. William died 24 Dec 1193.

69125. **Maud de St. Hillary** m. (1) **Roger de Clare**, 2nd Earl of Hertford, 5th of Clare, d. 1173, m. (2) **William de Aubigny**, 2nd Earl of Sussex & Arundel, d. 24 Dec 1193.

69126. **Hugh, Earl of Chester** m. _____.

69127. _____ m. **Hugh, Earl of Chester**.

69196. **Gilbert de Clare** 1st Earl of Pembroke, m. **Elizabeth de Beaumont**. Gilbert died 1149.

69197. **Elizabeth de Beaumont** m. **Gilbert de Clare**, 1st Earl of Pembroke, d. 1149.

69198. **Dermot MacMurrough, King of Leinster** b. Ireland, m. _____.

69199. _____ m. **Dermot MacMurrough, King of Leinster**, b. Ireland.

69228. **Robert de Beaumont** 2nd Earl of Leicester, m. **Aurelia de Waer**. Robert died 1168.

69229. **Aurelia de Waer** m. **Robert de Beaumont**, 2nd Earl of Leicester, d. 1168.

69312. **Richard Fitz Gilbert de Clare** m. **Adeliza**, sister of Ranulph de Guerrons. Richard died 15 Apr 1136, slain near Abergavenny.

69313. **Adeliza** sister of Ranulph de Guerrons, m. **Richard Fitz Gilbert de Clare**, d. 15 Apr 1136, slain near Abergavenny.

69314. **James de St. Hillary** m. _____.

69315. _____ m. **James de St. Hillary**.

69380. **Piers de Lutegarshale** m. **Maud de Mandville**.

69381. **Maud de Mandville** m. (1) **Piers de Lutegarshale**, m. (2) **Hugh de Boclande**, d. aft 1176.

69442. **Henry I, King of England** b. ca 1070, "Beauclerc," Selby, Yorkshire, m. (1) 11 Nov 1100, **Mathilda, of Scotland**, b. ca 1079, d. 1 May 1118, m. (2) **Adeliza de Louvain**, b. ca 1103, Brabant, d. ca 23 Apr 1151, Affighem. Henry died 1 Dec 1135, France.

69443. **Mathilda, of Scotland** b. ca 1079, m. 11 Nov 1100, **Henry I, King of England**, b. ca 1070, "Beauclerc," Selby, Yorkshire, d. 1 Dec 1135, France. Mathilda, died 1 May 1118.

69472. **Raymond Count of Burgandy** m. **Urraca Queen of Castile**, b. 1082, d. 8 Mar 1126. Raymond d. 26 Mar 1107.

69473. **Urraca Queen of Castile** b. 1082, m. **Raymond Count of Burgandy**, d. 26 Mar 1107. Urraca died 8 Mar 1126.

69480. **Alfonso VII King of Castile** reigned 1126-1157, m. **Berenguela of Barcelona**, d. Feb 1149.

69481. **Berenguela of Barcelona** m. **Alfonso VII King of Castile**, reigned 1126-1157. Berenguela died Feb 1149.

77392. **William de Huntingfield ms** Sheriff of Norfolk & Suffolk, m. bef 1194, **Isabel Fitz Roger**, d. 1209. William died bef Jan 1220. Magna Carta Surety

77393. **Isabel Fitz Roger** m. bef 1194, **William de Huntingfield ms**, Sheriff of Norfolk & Suffolk, d. bef Jan 1220. Isabel died 1209.

15th Great Grand Parents

138248. **William de Aubigny** 1st Earl of Sussex & Arundel, m. **Adeliza de Louvain**, b. ca 1103, Brabant, d. ca 23 Apr 1151, Affighem. William died 12 Oct 1176, Waverly Abbey, Surrey.

138249. **Adeliza de Louvain** b. ca 1103, Brabant, m. (1) **Henry I, King of England**, b. ca 1070, "Beauclerc," Selby, Yorkshire, d. 1 Dec 1135, France, m. (2) **William de Aubigny**, 1st Earl of Sussex & Arundel, d. 12 Oct 1176, Waverly Abbey, Surrey. Adeliza died ca 23 Apr 1151, Affighem.

138392. **Gilbert Fitz Richard** b. bef 1066, 2nd Earl of Clare etc., m. **Adeliza de Claremont**. Gilbert died 1114/7.

138393. **Adeliza de Claremont** m. **Gilbert Fitz Richard**, b. bef 1066, 2nd Earl of Clare etc., d. 1114/7.

138394. **Robert de Beaumont** Earl of Mellent & Leicester, m. **Isabel/Eliz. de Vermandois**, d. 1131.

138395. **Isabel/Eliz. de Vermandois** m. (1) **William de Warren rd**, 2nd Earl of Surrey, d. 113-, m. (2) **Robert de Beaumont**, Earl of Mellent & Leicester. Isabel/Eliz. died 1131.

138456. **Robert de Beaumont** Earl of Mellent & Leicester, m. **Isabel/Eliz. de Vermandois**, d. 1131.

138457. **Isabel/Eliz. de Vermandois** m. (1) **William de Warren rd**, 2nd Earl of Surrey, d. 113-, m. (2) **Robert de Beaumont**, Earl of Mellent & Leicester. Isabel/Eliz. died 1131.

138624. **Gilbert Fitz Richard** b. bef 1066, 2nd Earl of Clare etc., m. **Adeliza de Claremont**. Gilbert died 1114/7.

138625. **Adeliza de Claremont** m. **Gilbert Fitz Richard**, b. bef 1066, 2nd Earl of Clare etc., d. 1114/7.

138762. **Geoffrey de Mandeville** m. **Rohese de Vere**, d. aft Oct 1166. Geoffrey d ca Sep 1144, Mildenhall, Co Suffolk.

138763. **Rohese de Vere** m. **Geoffrey de Mandeville**, d. ca Sep 1144, Mildenhall, Co Suffolk. Rohese died aft Oct 1166.

138884. **William I, King of England** b. ca 1027, "The Conqueror," Falaise, France, m. ca 1053, **Matilda, of Flanders**, b. ca 1032, d. 3 Nov 1083. William died 9 Sep 1087, Rouen, France.

138885. **Matilda, of Flanders** b. ca 1032, m. ca 1053, **William I, King of England**, b. ca 1027, "The Conqueror," Falaise, France, d. 9 Sep 1087, Rouen, France. Matilda, died 3 Nov 1083.

138886. **Malcolm III, King of Scots** b. 1031, "Conmore", m. **St. Margaret, of Scotland**, b. 1045, d. 16 Nov 1093. Malcolm died 13 Nov 1093.

138887. **St. Margaret of Scotland** b. 1045, m. **Malcolm III, King of Scots**, b. 1031, "Conmore", d. 13 Nov 1093. St. Margaret died 16 Nov 1093.

138944. **William I Count of Burgandy** m. **Stephanie of Barcelona**. William died 11 Nov 1087.

138945. **Stephanie of Barcelona** m. **William I Count of Burgandy**, d. 11 Nov 1087.

138946. **Alfonso VI King of Castile & Leon** b. 1039, , m. **Constance of Burgandy**. Alfonso died 30 Jun 1109, Toledo.

138947. **Constance of Burgandy** m. **Alfonso VI King of Castile**, b. 1039, & Leon, d. 30 Jun 1109, Toledo.

154784. **Roger de Huntingfield** m. **Alice de Senlis**.

154785. **Alice de Senlis** m. **Roger de Huntingfield**.

154786. **William Fitz Roger** of Gressinghall, Norfolk, m. widow of **Osmond de Stuteville**.

154787. **widow Osmond de Stuteville** m. **William Fitz Roger**, of Gressinghall, Norfolk.

16th Great Grand Parents

276498. **Godfrey I, Duke de Brabent** b. c 1060, Count de Louvain, m. **Ida de Namur**, d. c 1120. Godfrey d 25 Jan 1139

276499. **Ida de Namur** m. **Godfrey I, Duke de Brabent**, b. c 1060, Count de Louvain, d. 25 Jan 1139. Ida died c 1120.

276784. **Richard Fitz Gilbert** of Clare, m. **Rohese Giffard**.

276785. **Rohese Giffard** m. **Richard Fitz Gilbert**, of Clare.

276786. **Hugh 1st Count de Clarmont** m. **Margaret de Rouci**.

276787. **Margaret de Rouci** m. **Hugh 1st Count de Clarmont**.

276790. **Hugh Magnus, Duke de France & Burgandy, Marquis d'Orleans** etc, m. **Adelheid/Hadwid**, b. 1080, Countess de Vermandois, d. 1117. Hugh died 18 Oct 1101, Tarsus.

276791. **Adelheid/Hadwid** b. 1080, Countess de Vermandois, m. **Hugh Magnus, Duke de France**, & Burgandy, Marquis d'Orleans etc, d. 18 Oct 1101, Tarsus. Adelheid/Hadwid died 1117.

277526. **Aubrey de Vere II** b. bef 1090, Sheriff of London etc., m. **Alice de Clare**, d. ca 1163. Aubrey died 15 May 1141, slain London.

277527. **Alice de Clare** m. **Aubrey de Vere II**, b. bef 1090, Sheriff of London etc., d. 15 May 1141, slain London. Alice died ca 1163.

277768. **Robert I, Duke of Normandy** m. **Herleve**. Robert died 22 Jul 1035.

277769. **Herleve** m. **Robert I, Duke of Normandy**, d. 22 Jul 1035.

277770. **Baldwin V de Lille** m. **Adele, of France**.

277771. **Adele, of France** m. **Baldwin V de Lille**.

277772. **Duncan I King of Scots** m. _____.

277773. _____ m. **Duncan I King of Scots**.

277774. **Prince Edward, The Atheling** b. 1016, m. **Agatha, of Hungary**. Prince Edward died 1057.

277775. **Agatha, of Hungary** m. **Prince Edward, The Atheling**, b. 1016, d. 1057.

277888. **Renaud I Count of Burgandy** m. **Alix (Adelheid, Judith)**. Renaud died 4 Sep 1057.

277889. **Alix (Adelheid, Judith)** m. **Renaud I Count of Burgandy**, d. 4 Sep 1057.

277892. **Ferdinand I King of Castile** & Leon, m. **Sancha of Leon**. Ferdinand died 1065.

277893. **Sancha of Leon** m. **Ferdinand I King of Castile**, & Leon, d. 1065.

277894. **Robert I Duke of Burgandy** b. ca 1030, m. _____.

277895. _____ m. **Robert I Duke of Burgandy**, b. ca 1030.

17th Great Grand Parents

552996. **Henry II Count de Louvain** b. c 1021, m. **Adelaide of Orlamunda**, d. aft 1086. Henry died c 1078.

552997. **Adelaide of Orlamunda** m. **Henry II Count de Louvain**, b. c 1021, d. c 1078. Adelaide died aft 1086.

553570. **Walter Giffard the Elder** m. _____.

553571. _____ m. **Walter Giffard the Elder**.

553574. **Hildwin IV** Count de Montdidier & de Rouci, m. **Lady Adela**, Countess de Rouci.

553575. **Lady Adela** Countess de Rouci, m. **Hildwin IV**, Count de Montdidier & de Rouci.

553580. **Henry I, King of France** reigned 1031-1060, m. **Anna of Kiev**.

553581. **Anna of Kiev** m. **Henry I, King of France**, reigned 1031-1060.

553582. **Hubert IV** b. 1045, Count de Vermandois, m. **Lady Hildebrante**, Countess of Valois. Hubert died 1080.

553583. **Lady Hildebrante** Countess of Valois, m. **Hubert IV**, b. 1045, Count de Vermandois, d. 1080.

555054. **Gilbert Fitz Richard** b. bef 1066, 2nd Earl of Clare etc., m. **Adeliza de Claremont**. Gilbert died 1114/7.

555055. **Adeliza de Claremont** m. **Gilbert Fitz Richard**, b. bef 1066, 2nd Earl of Clare etc., d. 1114/7.

555536. **Richard II, Duke of Normandy** m. ca 1000, **Judith, of Brittany**, b. ca 982, d. ca 1017. Richard died Aug 1027.

555537. **Judith, of Brittany** b. ca 982, m. ca 1000, **Richard II, Duke of Normandy**, d. Aug 1027. Judith, died ca 1017.

555548. **Edmund II King of England** b. 989, "Ironside", m. **Ealgyth**. Edmund died 30 Nov 1016.

555549. **Ealgyth** m. **Edmund II King of England**, b. 989, "Ironside", d. 30 Nov 1016.

555776. **Odo-William of Italy** b. 958, Count of Burgandy, m. **Ermengard de Roucy**. Odo-William died 21 Sep 1026.

555777. **Ermengard de Roucy** m. **Odo-William of Italy**, b. 958, Count of Burgandy, d. 21 Sep 1026.

555778. **Richard II, Duke of Normandy** m. ca 1000, **Judith, of Brittany**, b. ca 982, d. ca 1017. Richard died Aug 1027.

555779. **Judith, of Brittany** b. ca 982, m. ca 1000, **Richard II, Duke of Normandy**, d. Aug 1027. Judith, died ca 1017.

555784. **Sancho III "The Great" King of Navarre, Aragon & Castile**, m. _____. Sancho died 1035.

555785. _____ m. **Sancho III "The Great" King**, of Navarre, Aragon & Castile, d. 1035.

18th Great Grand Parents

1105992. **Lambert II Count de Louvain** b. c 991, m. **Oda of Lower Lorrain**. Lambert died aft 21 Sep 1062.

1105993. **Oda of Lower Lorrain** m. **Lambert II Count de Louvain**, b. c 991, d. aft 21 Sep 1062. Dtr of Duke Gothelo I

1107150. **Eblo I, Count de Rouci** m. **Lady Beatrix**.

1107151. **Lady Beatrix** m. **Eblo I, Count de Rouci.**

1107160. **Robert I, King of France** "The Pious" reigned 996-1031, m. (1) **Adele?**, m. (2) **Constance of Provence** "of Arles".

1107161. **Constance of Provence** "of Arles", m. **Robert I, King of France**, "The Pious" reigned 996-1031.

1107162. **Czar Yaroslaff, G. Duke of Russia** "The Halt", m. _____.

1107163. _____ m. **Czar Yaroslaff, G. Duke of Russia**, "The Halt".

1107164. **Otho, Count de Vermandois** b. 1021, m. _____. Otho, died 1045.

1107165. _____ m. **Otho, Count de Vermandois**, b. 1021, d. 1045.

1107166. **Raoul III Count de Valois** m. _____.

1107167. _____ m. **Raoul III Count de Valois**.

1111074. **Conon I, Duke of Brittany** m. 980, **Ermengarde de Anjou**. Conon died ca 992.

1111075. **Ermengarde de Anjou** m. 980, **Conon I, Duke of Brittany**, d. ca 992.

1111096. **Aethelred II King of England** b. 968, "The Redeless", m. 985, **Alffaed**. Aethelred died 975.

1111097. **Alffaed** m. 985, **Aethelred II King of England**, b. 968, "The Redeless", d. 975.

1111552. **Adelbert King of Italy** b. 936, m. **Gergerga Countess of Macon**. Adelbert died aft Jul 968.

1111553. **Gergerga Countess of Macon** m. **Adelbert King of Italy**, b. 936, d. aft Jul 968.

1111554. **Renaud Count de Roucy** m. _____.

1111555. _____ m. **Renaud Count de Roucy**.

1111568. **Garsias II Sancho King of Navarre** m. _____.

1111569. _____ m. **Garsias II Sancho King of Navarre**.

19th Great Grand Parents

2211984. **Lambert I Count de Louvain** m. **Gerberga de Lorraine**, d. aft 27 Jan 1018. Lambert died 12 Sep 1015, killed in battle.

2211985. **Gerberga de Lorraine** m. **Lambert I Count de Louvain**, d. 12 Sep 1015, killed in battle. Gerberga died aft 27 Jan 1018. Daughter of Duke Charles of Lorraine, descended from Charlemagne.

2214302. **Raginerus IV** 11th Count de Hainault, m. **Princess Hedewige.**

2214303. **Princess Hedewige** m. **Raginerus IV**, 11th Count de Hainault.

2214320. **Hugh Capet, King of France** reigned 987-996, m. **Lady Adela.**

2214321. **Lady Adela** m. **Hugh Capet, King of France**, reigned 987-996.

2214322. **William, Count de Provence** m. _____.

2214323. _____ m. **William, Count de Provence.**

2214328. **Hubert III, Count de Vermandois** m. _____.

2214329. _____ m. **Hubert III, Count de Vermandois.**

2222150. **Geoffrey I d'Anjou** "Grisgonelle", m. **Adelaide de Chalons**, b. ca 950, d. ca 975-78. Geoffrey died 21 Jul 987

2222151. **Adelaide de Chalons** b. ca 950, m. **Geoffrey I d'Anjou** "Grisgonelle", d. 21 Jul 987. Adelaide died ca 975-78.

2222192. **Edgar King of England** b. 943, "The Peaceful", m. 965, **Elfrida**, b. 945, d. 1000. Edgar died 975.

2222193. **Elfrida** b. 945, m. 965, **Edgar King of England**, b. 943, "The Peaceful", d. 975. Elfrida died 1000.

2223104. **Berenger II Margrave of Ivrea** b. ca 900, King of Italy 950-961, m. **Willa of Arles.** Berenger died 6 Aug 961, in captivity at Bamberg.

2223105. **Willa of Arles** m. **Berenger II Margrave of Ivrea**, b. ca 900, King of Italy 950-961, d. 6 Aug 961, in captivity at Bamberg.

2223136. **Sancho II Garsias King of Navarre** m. _____.

2223137. _____ m. **Sancho II Garsias King of Navarre.**

20th Great Grand Parents

4423968. **Rainier III Count de Hainault** m. **Adele de Dagsbourg**, d. c 981. Rainier died c 982.

4423969. **Adele de Dagsbourg** m. **Rainier III Count de Hainault**, d. c 982. Adele died c 981.

4428606. **Hugh Capet, King of France** reigned 987-996, m. **Lady Adela.**

4428607. **Lady Adela** m. **Hugh Capet, King of France**, reigned 987-996.

4428642. **William, Duke of Aquataine** m. **Lady Adelheid.**

4428643. **Lady Adelheid** m. **William, Duke of Aquataine.**

4428656. **Albert I, Count de Vermandois** "The Pious", m. **Princess Gerberga.** Albert died 987.

4428657. **Princess Gerberga** m. **Albert I, Count de Vermandois**, "The Pious", d. 987.

4444302. **Robert, Count de Champagne** b. ca 920, m. **Adelaide de Burgandy**. Robert, died ca 967/8.

4444303. **Adelaide de Burgandy** m. **Robert, Count de Champagne**, b. ca 920, d. ca 967/8.

4444384. **Edmund I King of England** b. 920, "The Magnificent", m. **St. Alfgifu**. Edmund died 946.

4444385. **St. Alfgifu** m. **Edmund I King of England**, b. 920, "The Magnificent", d. 946.

4446208. **Adalbert Margrave of Ivrea** m. **Gisela of Italy**, b. ca 880, d. aft 910. Adalbert died bef 923.

4446209. **Gisela of Italy** b. ca 880, m. **Adalbert Margrave of Ivrea**, d. bef 923. Gisela died aft 910.

4446210. **Boso Count of Arles** m. **Willa of Tuscany**.

4446211. **Willa of Tuscany** m. **Boso Count of Arles**.

4446272. **Garcias I Sancho King of Navarre** m. _____.

4446273. _____ m. **Garcias I Sancho King of Navarre**.

21st Great Grand Parents

8847936. **Rainier II Count of Hainault** b. c 890, m. **Adelaide de Burgandy**. Rainier died 932.

8847937. **Adelaide de Burgandy** m. **Rainier II Count of Hainault**, b. c 890, d. 932. possibly same as # 1903

8857286. **Otto I, Emperor of Saxony** m. _____.

8857287. _____ m. **Otto I, Emperor of Saxony**.

8857312. **Hubert II** b. ca 880-90, 3rd Count de Vermandois, Troyes etc, m. **Liegarde**. Hubert died ca 943, St. Quentin. Son Albert I is possibly not by same wife as Robert.

8857313. **Liegarde** m. **Hubert II**, b. ca 880-90, 3rd Count de Vermandois, Troyes etc, d. ca 943, St. Quentin.

8857314. **Louis IV, King of France** m. _____.

8857315. _____ m. **Louis IV, King of France**.

8888604. **Hubert II** b. ca 880-90, 3rd Count de Vermandois, Troyes etc, m. **Liegarde**. Hubert died ca 943, St. Quentin. Son Albert I is possibly not by same wife as Robert.

8888605. **Liegarde** m. **Hubert II**, b. ca 880-90, 3rd Count de Vermandois, Troyes etc, d. ca 943, St. Quentin.

8888768. **Edward I King of England** b. 875, "The Elder", m. 919, **Eadgifu**, d. 961. Edward died 924.

8888769. **Eadgifu** m. 919, **Edward I King of England**, b. 875, "The Elder", d. 924. Eadgifu died 961.

8892418. **Berengar I KIng of Italy** b. 850, Emperor, m. **Bertila of Spoleto**, d. Dec 915. Berengar died 7 Apr 924, murdered at Verona.

8892419. **Bertila of Spoleto** m. **Berengar I KIng of Italy**, b. 850, Emperor, d. 7 Apr 924, murdered at Verona. Bertila died Dec 915.

8892544. **Sancho I Garsias King of Navarre** m. _____.

8892545. _____ m. **Sancho I Garsias King of Navarre**.

22nd Great Grand Parents

17695872. **Rainier I Duke of Lorraine** b. ca 850, Count of Hainault, m. **Alberada of Mons**, d. aft 919. Rainier died bef 19 Jan 915.

17695873. **Alberada of Mons** m. **Rainier I Duke of Lorraine**, b. ca 850, Count of Hainault, d. bef 19 Jan 915. Alberada died aft 919.

17714624. **Hubert I** b. 840, 2nd Count de Vermandois, m. **Bertha de Morvois**. Hubert died ca 902, murdered.

17714625. **Bertha de Morvois** m. **Hubert I**, b. 840, 2nd Count de Vermandois, d. ca 902, murdered.

17714626. **Robert I, King of France** "The Pious" reigned 996-1031, m. (1) **Adele?**, m. (2) **Constance of Provence** "of Arles".

17714627. **Adele?** m. **Robert I, King of France** "The Pious" reigned 996-1031. His father Hugh Capet had a wife Adela

17777536. **Alfred the Great, King of England** b. 849, Wantage, m. 868, **Alswitha**, d. ca 905. Alfred died 26 Oct 899.

17777537. **Alswitha** m. 868, **Alfred the Great, King of England**, b. 849, Wantage, d. 26 Oct 899. Alswitha died ca 905.

17784836. **Eberhard, Margrave of Friuli** m. bef 840, **Gisela de France**, b. 820, d. 874. Eberhard, died 866.

17784837. **Gisela de France** b. 820, m. bef 840, **Eberhard, Margrave of Friuli**, d. 866. Gisela died 874.

17784838. **Suppo II Margrave of Spoleto** m. _____.

17784839. _____ m. **Suppo II Margrave of Spoleto**.

17785088. **Garsias Inigo King of Superarabia** m. _____.

17785089. _____ m. **Garsias Inigo King of Superarabia**.

23rd Great Grand Parents

35391744. **Giselbert Count de Massgau & Darnan**, m. **Ermingarde de Lorraine**.

35391745. **Ermingarde de Lorraine** m. **Giselbert Count de Massgau & Darnan**.

35429248. **Pepin, Count-Palatine de Vermandois, Perrone etc** b. ca 815, m. **Unknown**. Pepin, died aft 840.

35429249. **Unknown** m. **Pepin, Count-Palatine de Vermandois, Perrone etc**, b. ca 815, d. aft 840.

35555072. **Aethelwulf, King of Wessex** m. _____.

35555073. _____ m. **Aethelwulf, King of Wessex**.

35555074. **Earl Aethelred of Mercia** m. _____.

35555075. _____ m. **Earl Aethelred of Mercia**.

35569674. **Louis I King of Franks "The Pious," Emperor of the West** b. Aug 778, m. (1) **Ermingarde of Hasbaye**, d. c 3 Oct 818, m. (2) Feb 819, **Judith of Bavaria**, d. 19 Apr 843. Louis died 20 Jun 840, near Mainz.

35569675. **Judith of Bavaria** m. (2) Feb 819, **Louis I King of Franks "The Pious," Emperor of the West**, b. Aug 778, d. 20 Jun 840, near Mainz. Judith died 19 Apr 843.

35570176. **Ximinius Eneco Count of Aragon** m. _____.

35570177. _____ m. **Ximinius Eneco Count of Aragon.**

24th Great Grand Parents

70783490. **Lothair I King of Italy, Emperor of the West** b. 795, , m. **Ermingarde D'Orleans**, d. 20 Mar 851. Lothair died 29 Sep 855, Pruem, Germany.

70783491. **Ermingarde D'Orleans** m. **Lothair I King of Italy**, b. 795, Emperor of the West, d. 29 Sep 855, Pruem, Germany. Ermingarde died 20 Mar 851.

70858496. **Bernard, King of Lombardy** b. 797, m. **Lady Cunigunde**, d. ca 835. Bernard, died 17 Apr 818, Milan.

70858497. **Lady Cunigunde** m. **Bernard, King of Lombardy**, b. 797, d. 17 Apr 818, Milan. Lady Cunigunde d. c 835.

71139348. **Charlemagne, King of Franks, Emperor of the West** b. 2 Apr 742, , m. (3) ca 771, **Hildegarde von Swabia**, b. 758, d. 30 Apr 783. Charlemagne, died 28 Jan 813.

71139349. **Hildegarde von Swabia** b. 758, m. (3) ca 771, **Charlemagne, King of Franks, Emperor of the West,** b. 2 Apr 742, d. 28 Jan 813. Hildegarde, died 30 Apr 783.

71139350. **Guelph I Count de Altdorf** Duke of Bavaria, m. **Edith of Saxony**.

71139351. **Edith of Saxony** m. **Guelph I Count de Altdorf**, Duke of Bavaria.

71140352. **Inigo Arista King of Superarabia** m. _____.

71140353. _____ m. **Inigo Arista King of Superarabia.**

25th Great Grand Parents

141566980. **Louis I King of Franks** b. Aug 778, "The Pious," Emperor of the West, m. (1) **Ermingarde of Hasbaye**, d. c 3 Oct 818, m. (2) Feb 819, **Judith of Bavaria**, d. 19 Apr 843. Louis died 20 Jun 840, near Mainz.

141566981. **Ermingarde of Hasbaye** m. **Louis I King of Franks**, b. Aug 778, "The Pious," Emperor of the West, d. 20 Jun 840, near Mainz. Ermingarde died c 3 Oct 818.

141716992. **Pepin, King of Italy & Lombardy** b. 777, m. **Lady Bertha**. Pepin, died 8 Jul 810, Milan.

141716993. **Lady Bertha** m. **Pepin, King of Italy & Lombardy**, b. 777, d. 8 Jul 810, Milan.

142278696. **Pepin III King of the Franks** "The Short" reigned 747-768, m. _____.

142278697. _____ m. **Pepin III King of the Franks**, "The Short" reigned 747-768.

142278698. **Childebrand, Duke of Swabia** m. _____.

142278699. _____ m. **Childebrand, Duke of Swabia.**

142280704. **Ximen Inigo King of Superarabia** m. _____.

142280705. _____ m. **Ximen Inigo King of Superarabia.**

26th Great Grand Parents

283433984. **Charlemagne, King of Franks, Emperor of the West** b. 2 Apr 742, m. (3) ca 771, **Hildegarde von Swabia**, b. 758, d. 30 Apr 783. Charlemagne, died 28 Jan 813.

283433985. **Hildegarde von Swabia** b. 758, m. (3) ca 771, **Charlemagne, King of Franks, Emperor of the West,** b. 2 Apr 742, d. 28 Jan 813. Hildegarde, died 30 Apr 783.

283433986. **William, Count de Thoulouse** m. _____.

283433987. _____ m. **William, Count de Thoulouse.**

284557392. **Charles Martel** Mayor of Austrasia & Neustria 714-741, m. _____.

284557393. _____ m. **Charles Martel**, Mayor of Austrasia & Neustria 714-741.

284561408. **Sancho Garsias King of Superarabia** m. _____.

284561409. _____ m. **Sancho Garsias King of Superarabia.**

27th Great Grand Parents

569114784. **Pepin II of Heristal** Mayor of Austrasia & Neustria 687-714, m. **Alphaida.**

569114785. **Alphaida** m. **Pepin II of Heristal**, Mayor of Austrasia & Neustria 687-714.

569122816. **Fortunius I King of Superarabia** m. _____.

569122817. _____ m. **Fortunius I King of Superarabia.**

28th Great Grand Parents

1138229568. **Ansegisal Mayor of Austrasia** m. **Begga.**

1138229569. **Begga** m. **Ansegisal Mayor of Austrasia.**

1138245632. **Garsias Ennicus King of Superarabia** m. _____.

1138245633. _____ m. **Garsias Ennicus King of Superarabia.**

—A—

Acquitane
Eleanor of..... 146, 148
Acton
Isabel..... 132, 133
Walter 133
William 134
Adela
Lady 152, 154
Adele? 153, 156
Adelheid
Lady 154
Adelheid/Hadwid..... 151
Adeliza 149
Alan
Elizabeth Fitz..... 136
John Fitz.. 142,143,145
Richard Fitz..... 137
Sir Edmund Fitz..... 140
Sir Richard Fitz139,141
Alffaed..... 153
Alfgifu
St..... 155
Alphaida 158
Alswitha 156
Amice 145, 146
Angouleme
Isabella of 144
Aquataine
William, Duke of... 154
Aragon
Ximinius Eneco of . 157
Arderne
Cecily 134
Maud..... 136
Ralph..... 136
Arles
Boso Count of..... 155
Willa of 154
Atheling
Prince Edward, The151
Aumale
Jeanne of Ponthieu . 142
Austrasia
Ansegisal Mayor of 158
Avenal
Sir William..... 145
Aylesbury
Eleanor..... 136
Sir John 139
Sir Thomas 138

—B—

Badlesmere
Elizabeth 139
Barcelona
Berenguela of. 148, 150
Stephanie of... 150, 151
Barre
Elizabeth de la..... 135
Sir Thomas de .137,139
Basset
Alice 147
Eustacia 147
Bassett
Joan 140
Ralph 141
Sir Richard..... 143
Bavaria
Judith of..... 157
Beatrix
Lady..... 153
Beauchamp
Anne 133
Richard 135
Beaufoe
Elizabeth..... 132
Begga..... 158
Bere
Alice de la..... 135
Berenger
Raymond IV 144
Bertha
Lady..... 157
Bindette
Elizabeth..... 138
Blount
John 135
Joyce..... 132
Sir Humphrey..... 134
Sir John..... 136
Sir Thomas..... 133
Walter.....132, 133
Botillier
Theobold, Lord..... 145
Bracy
Joan 136
William..... 138
Brittany
Conon I, Duke of... 153
Judith, of..... 152
Burgandy
Constance of..... 151
Raymond Count of. 149
Renaud I Count of . 152
Robert I Duke of.... 152
William I of....150, 151

—C—

Castile
Alfonso VI King of 151
Alfonso VII of..148,150
Alphonso VIII of.... 146
Berenguela Queen . 144
Eleanor of.....141, 142
Ferdinand I of..... 152
Sancho III King of.. 148
St. Ferdinand III of 142
Urraca Queen of.....149
Charlemagne
King of Franks 157,158
Chester
Hawise of 146
Hugh, Earl of 149
Mabel of.....147
Cornewall
Edmund 135
Eleanor 134
Isabel.....136
Richard.....137
Cotton
_____ 135
Croft
Anne.....133
Sir John 137, 138
Sir Richard 134
William 135
Crozier
Elizabeth 139
Sir William.....140
Cunigunde
Lady 157

—D—

d'Anjou
Geoffrey I 154
d'Aubigny
Isabel.....145
d'Engaine
Elizabeth 139
Joyce.....144
d'Eu
Alice.....146
Maud.....144
d'Orleans
Ermingarde.....157
de Altdorf
Guelph I Count 157
de Anjou
Ermengarde 153
de Arderne
Hugh.....137
Sir John 137
de Aubigny
William . 148, 149, 150
de Audley
Margaret.....141
de Avenal
Cecily 143
de Aylesbury
Thomas.....140
de Badlesmere
Bartholomew 140
de Beaumont
Elizabeth 149
Hawise 148
Margaret.. 145,147,148
Robert..... 147,149,150
de Boclande
Hugh 149
de Bohun
Alianore 142
Elizabeth..... 137
Humphrey IV..... 148
Humphrey V..... 144
Humphrey VI...142,143
Humphrey VII 141
Humphrey VIII 140
William..... 139
de Bolbec
Isabel 145
de Brabent
Godfrey l, Duke..... 151
de Braiose
Eleanor.....142, 143
Maud 143
William.....144, 145
de Burgandy
Adelaide..... 155
de Camville
Idoine..... 144
Richard 147
de Chalons
Adelaide..... 154
de Champagne
Robert, Count..... 155
de Chastellerault
Eleanor..... 148
de Clare
Alice 151
Eleanor..... 140
Gilbert 141, 149
Isabel 145, 146
Margaret 140
Richard 147
Richard Fitz Gilbert149
Roger 147, 148, 149
Sir Richard.....142, 143
Thomas 141
de Claremont
Adeliza.....150, 152
de Clarmont
Hugh 1st Count 151
de Cornewall
Sir Brian 138
Sir Geoffrey....138, 139
de Courtenay
Alice 146
de Dagsbourg
Adele 154
de Ferrers
Agnes..... 142
Robert..... 142
William..... 143
de Fiennes
Enguerrand..... 142
Maud 141
de France
Gisela..... 156

Hugh Magnus Duke151
de Grentemaisnill
Petronella 147
de Grey
Emma 147
de Hainault
Rainier III Count.... 154
de Hastang
Katherine..... 141
Maud..... 139
de Haviock
_____ 138
de Hobrugg
Joan..... 148, 149
de Hulme
Agnes 137
de Huntingdon
Margaret..... 148
de Huntingfield
Joan..... 143
Roger..... 151
Sir Roger . 144,148,149
Sir William..... 147
de Knowsley
Katherine..... 141
de Lacy
Maud..... 142,143
de Lathom
Isabel..... 137
Sir Thomas 139
de Lille
Baldwin V 151
de Lorraine
Ermingarde..... 156
Gerberga..... 153,154
de Louvain
Adeliza 149, 150
Henry II Count..... 152
Lambert I Count153,154
Lambert II Count.... 153
de Lusignan
Alice..... 142
Raoul I..... 146
de Lutegarshale
Piers..... 149
de Mandeville
Geoffrey..... 150
de Mandville
Maud..... 149
de Mascy
Alice..... 139
de Mortimer
Isabella..... 142
Roger..... 143
de Morvois
Bertha..... 156
de Mountjoy
Isolde..... 138
de Muscegros
Hawise 141
Sir Robert..... 142, 145
de Namur
Ida..... 151
de Pabenham
Sir Lawrence 139
de Provence
William, Count..... 154
de Quincy
Hawise..... 143
Margaret 143, 144
Robert..... 146
Roger 145
de Rouci
Eblo I, Count..... 153
Margaret 151
de Roucy
Ermengard..... 152
Renaud Count..... 153
de Sanford
Alice 142
Gilbert 143
de Say
Beatrix..... 148
de Senlis
Alice 151
de Seymour
Cecily.....138, 139
Sir John.....139, 140
de Stafford
Ralph 139
Sir John..... 140
de Stanley
Sir John..... 135
de Stuteville
widow Osmond 151
de Thoulouse
William, Count..... 158
de Valence
Aymer 146
de Valois
Raoul III Count..... 153
de Vere
Aubrey II..... 151
Hugh..... 143
Joan 141
Robert..... 142
Rohese 150
de Vermandois
Albert I, Count 154
Hubert III, Count... 154
Isabel/Eliz. 150
Otho, Count..... 153
Pepin CountPaletine156
de Waer
Aurelia..... 149
de Warenne
Alice 140
Isabella..... 145
John 142
William..... 141
de Warren
William..... 150
de Winnington
Robert..... 138
Sir Richard 136
Despencer
Isabel..... 139

—E—

Eadgifu 155
Ealgyth 152
Egebaston
Isabel.....136
Elder
Walter Giffard the..152
Elfrida 154
England
Aethelred II King of153
Alfred the Great of. 156
Edgar King of 154
Edmund I King of ..155
Edmund II King of . 152
Edward I King of ... 155
Edward I of.... 141, 142
Eleanor of.....146
Henry I King .. 149,150
Henry II King . 146,148
Henry III King of.... 142
John I King of 144
Matilda of..... 147, 148
William I King of...150

—F—

Ferrers
Alianore.....140
Sir John 141
Flanders
Matilda, of.....150
France
Adele, of.....151
Henry I King of..... 152
Hugh Capet King ..154
Louis IV King of.... 155
Robert I King.. 153,156
Franks
Charlemagne of157,158
Louis I King of.....157
Pepin III King of ...157
Friuli
Eberhard Margrave 156

—G—

Galloway
Helen of.....145
Gaynesford
John..... 134, 135
Gaynsford
Elizabeth 133
John.....138
Sir John 136
Geoffrey
Maud Fitz.....146
Gerald
Maurice Fitz..... 144
Gerberga
Princess..... 154
Giffard
Rohese 151
Gifford
Anne 134
Gilbert
Richard Fitz 151
Goushill
Joan 134
Sir Robert..... 136
Grene
Katherine 134
Walter..... 135
Greville
Margaret 133

—H—

Hainault
Rainier II Count of. 155
Hall
Elizabeth..... 132
John 132
Richard 132, 133
Hanmer
Margaret 138
Harington
Isabel 135
Sir Nicholas 137
Hasbaye
Ermingarde of 157
Hathaway
Isabel 137
Heath
Phillipa 133
Hedewige
Princess..... 154
Heristal
Pepin II of 158
Herleve..... 151
Hildebrante
Lady..... 152
Hildwin IV 152
Holland
Katherine 135
Ralph 136, 137
Hubert I..... 156
Hubert II..... 155
Hubert IV 152
Hungary
Agatha, of..... 151
Huntingdon
Margaret 147

—I—

Italy
Adelbert King of.... 153
Berengar I KIng of. 155
Gisela of..... 155

Lothair I King of 157
Odo-William of 152
Pepin King of 157
Ivrea
Adalbert Margra. of 155
Berenger II Marg of 154

—J—

Judith)
Alix (Adelheid, ... 152

—K—

Kiev
Anna of 152

—L—

Lacy
____ ?de 147
Lathom
Sir Thomas 140, 141
Le Blount
Sir John 138
le Botillier
Maud 143
le Despencer
Sir Hugh 140
Le Strange
Ankaret 139
Fulk 139
John 140
Maud 138
Robert 140
Leinster
Dermot MacMur of 149
Eva of 147
Leon
Alfonso IX King of. 144
Ferdinand II KIng of 146
Sancha of 152
Liegarde 155
Lombardy
Bernard, King of 157
Longespee
Emmeline 143
Sir William 144
Lorrain
Oda of Lower 153
Lorraine
Rainier I Duke of ... 156
Lygon
Richard 133, 138
Sir Richard 133
Susanne 132
Thomas 134, 136

—M—

Macon
Gergerga Countess . 153
Magna Carta Nobles
Alan of Galloway... 147
Sir WmMarshal 145,146
Thomas Basset 149
William d'Aubigny 147
William deWarenne 143
Wm Longespee 146,147
Magna Carta Sureties
Henry de Bohun 146
Hugh Bigod 143
John de Lacy 144
Rich'd deClare 145,146
Robert de Vere 145
S.deQuincy 145,147,148
Sir Gilbert de Clare 144
Sir William Malet . 147
Wm deHuntingfield 150
Malet
Hawise 145
Marshal
Eva 144, 145
Isabel 144
John 147
Lady Maud 143
Martel
Charles 158
Mascy
Hamon 140
Maurice
Juliane Fitz 141
Maurice Fitz 143
Merbury
Cecily 137
Mercia
Earl Aethelred of ... 156
Middlemore
Ann 133
John 135
Richard 134
Thomas 136
Mons
Alberada of 156
Muscegros
Sir John 143

—N—

Navarre
Blanca of 148
Garcias I Sancho ... 155
Garsias II Sancho... 153
Sancho I Garsias ... 156
Sancho II Garsias... 154
Sancho III of & etc. 153
Normandy
Richard II Duke of. 152
Robert I Duke of.... 151

—O—

Orlamunda
Adelaide of 152

—P—

Pabenham
Katherine 138
Patrick
Ela Fitz 146, 147
William Fitz 148
Piers
Geoffrey Fitz 148
Pilkington
Margaret 137
Plantagenet
Elizabeth 140
Geoffrey V 147, 148
Hameline 145
Joan 141
Poitou
William VIII of 148
Portugal
Urraca of 146
Provence
Constance of .. 153, 156
Eleanor, of 142

—R—

Raginerus IV 154
Richard
Gilbert Fitz 150, 152
Robert
William Fitz 148
Roger
Isabel Fitz 150
William Fitz 151
Ruding
Joyce 134
Russia
Czar Yaroslaff of.... 153

—S—

Saluzzo
Alasia di 141
Tommaso Marquis . 142
Savage
Christopher 132
Francis 132
Ralph 132
Sir Christopher 133
Sir John 133
Walter 132
Savoy
Beatrice, of 144
Saxony
Edith of 157
Otto I Emperor of ... 155
Scotland
Mathilda, of 149
St. Margaret of 150
Scots
Duncan I King of.... 151
Malcolm III King of 150
Sheldon
Anne 132
John 135
Morys 136
Ralph 133,134,138
William 132
Spoleto
Bertila of 155
Suppo II Margrave. 156
St. Hillary
James de 149
Maud de... 147,148,149
St. Ives
Alice 135
Stafford
Elizabeth 135
Margaret 140
Sir Humphrey 136
Sir Humphry 138
Sir Ralph 141
Stanley
Anne 133
Catherine 133
John 133
Katherine 136
Sir John 134, 137
Sir William 139
Thomas 136
Thomas Lord 134
Superarabia
Fortunius I King of 158
Garsias Ennicus of. 158
Garsias Inigo King. 156
Inigo Arista King... 157
Sancho Garsias of.. 158
Ximen Inigo King . 158
Swabia
Childebrand Duke 157

—T—

Talbot
Alice 137
Sir Richard 139
Throckmorton
Margaret 134
Tuscany
Willa of 155

—U—

—V—

Venables
Joan 139
von Swabia
Hildegarde, ... 157, 158
Vychan
Janet ferch Owain.. 137
Owain ap Gruffydd 138

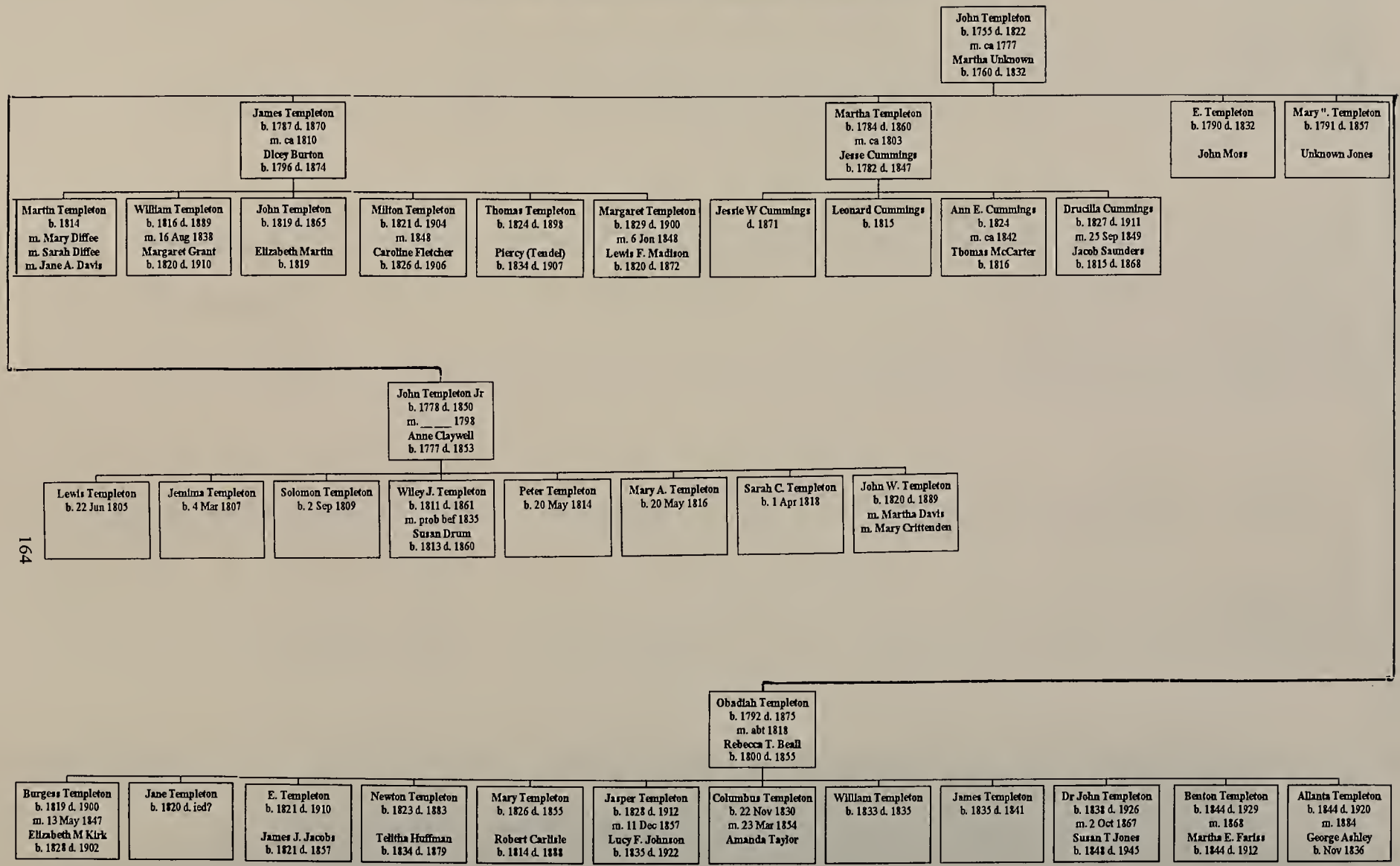
—W—

Waldeff
Agnes 135
Walwyn
Margaret..... 135
Thomas..... 137
Wessex
Aethelwulf King of 156
Willington
John 134, 136
Mary 132
William..... 133, 135
Winnington
Elizabeth 134
Robert..... 135

—Z—

Zouche
Loretta la..... 143
Sir Roger la..... 145

3 Generations of John & Martha Templeton's Descendants



CHAPTER 7

John and Martha Templeton of Iredell Co, NC and Their Descendants

In the previous chapter, we saw that there are many families involved in one's ancestry, and that in the case of the Templeton family, there is a very great variation in the amount of information we have been able to obtain about these different families. In the case of the Templeton surname, the earliest record we have found is in Rowan County, North Carolina on 9 Sep 1781. This is the date on which John Templeton bought 300 acres of land from John Booker Hoy in that part of Rowan County, which shortly thereafter became Iredell County in 1788. A "Warrant" for this land located "On both sides of (main) Rocky Creek, including Sherrills ford" was first issued by the state of North Carolina to Robert Chambers on 14 Jul 1778, and was entered as number 642. A Warrant document was created by James Brandon, Entry Officer of Claims for Lands in the County of Rowan, and the surveyor of said county was "required as soon as may be to lay off and survey a Tract or Parcel of Land, containing three hundred acres, lying in the county aforesaid etc." However, Robert Chambers never took possession of this land, but instead sold his Warrant three years later on 21 Jan 1781 to John Booker Hoy by making the following handwritten endorsement on the original Warrant document: "I do assign my rights and title or claim of the within warrant from me & my Heirs unto John Booker Hoy It being for value Rec'd of him. In witness whareof I have hereunto set my hand this 21 day of January 1781." Nine months later John Booker Hoy made the identical handwritten endorsement on the same original Warrant Document, assigning his Rights and Title to John Templeton for value received of him on 9 Sep 1781. This is the earliest provable date known of this John Templeton. Though the Warrant for the land was issued in 1778 and sold three years later to John Templeton, it was not actually surveyed until 11 Dec 1786 by Griffith Rutherford. The process by which the state granted land was intentionally a lengthy one involving several steps. This process first of all allowed time for other claimants to hear that a claim had been made and possibly dispute it, and also allowed the state to collect fees at several different stages. Once a Warrant was issued, the surveyor was ordered to survey it, and once the survey was accomplished a grant could be issued. John Templeton was issued grant number 1727 on 11 Jul 1788, based upon the original Warrant issued to Robert Chambers ten years previously. This grant was finally recorded on 20 Jan 1791 in Iredell Co Deed Book A, page 204. Theoretically, the law allowed two years to record a state grant in the county where the land was located. John Templeton took an additional six months. However, Iredell had just become a new county, and perhaps the courthouse was not even completed. The whole process took thirteen years from the date of the original Warrant before John Templeton recorded the first deed for this land. This explains why, although the land was granted to John Templeton, the original Warrant for it was issued to someone else. Such delays were not unusual in the frontier where many new parcels were being warranted, granted, sold, resold, surveyed, and so forth. Sometimes there was not even a local place where land could be registered. The town of Statesville was not established until 1790. Sometime thereafter the local courthouse was established there, which was about nine miles from John Templeton's land.

This extreme slowness in recording deeds, plus the liklihood that some land may not even have been recorded, or the records subsequently lost makes detailed analysis of John's subsequent land transactions confusing. Records of seven land transactions for John Templeton survive, however these do not seem to add up. In 1791 John sold what appears to be half of his original 300 acre grant to Richard Piles, only a year after recording it. In this transaction recorded in Iredell Co Deed Book A, page 479, on 18 Feb 1792, John sold 150 acres south of Main Rocky Creek and on Trumpet Branch, joining Cowden, and part of the original 1778 grant. Witnesses were Jeremiah Piles, Thomas Templeton, and James Welch. Thomas, Robert, and William Templeton were close neighbors of John and Martha, and most researchers believe they must have been closely related to one another, though no relationship has been proven to date. On 18 Feb 1799, as recorded in Iredell Co Deed Book C, page 421, John Templeton bought from John Cowden 88.5 acres on the North side of Rocky Creek. On 26 Dec 1799, as recorded in Iredell Co Deed Book D, page 141, John Templeton bought from Basil Prather 205 acres, including 1 acre for the meeting house and spring, on waters of Little Dutchman's creek, joining William Prather, Thomas Prather, Benjamin Johnson, Francis Beggarly and John Hendly, part of a grant dated 25 Oct 1786. On 18 May 1801, as recorded in Iredell Co Deed Book D, page 275 John Templeton sold 4.5 acres on South side of Main Rocky Creek joining Leonard Dyson to Jeremiah Piles for five Pounds, witnessed by William Mowen (Mowman), Jurat, Ingram A. Gill, recorded 11 Aug 1801. There are three other land sales recorded for John Templeton, including a sale of 200 acres to his son James, and several additional records in which John appears as witness for other transactions. However, all of these seven known transactions net out to only 89 acres, whereas John paid taxes in 1815 on 800 acres, and when he died in 1822, he left 309 acres to be divided between his wife and six children. The available land records are inadequate to explain either the tax record or the inheritance.

When John died intestate in 1822, his wife Martha received 50 acres as her dower, which was said to be one third of John's land at the time of his death. However, an additional 259 acres was divided approximately equally among his six children, as clearly shown in the surviving 1822 sketch[13] of the subdivision, which matches the map shown in the grant survey made 11 Dec 1786 by Griffith Rutherford, surveyor. Although these divisions are clearly shown in the document as being approximately equal, and the approximate locations of the six subdivided parcels is shown, it is not definite from the document whether the numbers shown are in units of acres, though this seems likely. That they were acres would seem to make approximate sense from the original Rutherford survey drawing. Taking into account these 259 acres plus the 50 received by widow Martha as her dower, John seems to have left a total of 309 acres. The 259 acres if equally divided yields about 43 acres average to each of his six children, which seems to be what they did receive, as reflected in later records. James Templeton seems to have bought 47 1/4 acres in 1844, which his sister Martha Cummings inherited from their father's lands, and in 1857 he acted as agent for another of his sisters, Mary Jones, in the sale of 42 acres inherited from their father's lands.[11] Although John Templeton left no will, and the exact size of the subdivisions is in some doubt, the above document[13] regarding the division of his land shows he had six surviving children: John Jr., James, Martha "Patsy" Templeton Cummings, Elizabeth Templeton Moss, Mary "Polly" Templeton Jones, and Obediah Templeton. Also we have a four page document regarding the estate sale of his other property dated 11 Jul 1822, and James Templeton, John Templeton, Obadiah Templeton, the Widow Templeton and Jessee Cummings bought property. James Templeton and Obadiah Templeton were Administrators of this sale and signed a detailed inventory and accounting of the sale which brought a total of $3,243.87[14, 17, 30, 39, 56]

Further proof for some of John and Martha's children is provided by widow Martha Templeton's will dated 18 May 1832. She leaves clothes and other belongings to daughter Patsy Cummings, and to sons James and John the balance of a $500. note received for the selling of three Negroes to Peter Jones. "All the balance of my property of every description" she leaves to "whomsoever takes care of me in my last days." Land is not mentioned in her will, so presumably she had already disposed of the 50 acres received as her dower in 1822. Obadiah had left NC several years before, probably 1828, and by 1830 already had appeared in the Bedford Co, TN Census.

John Templeton was a church leader in his community and was one of the first five "trustees" to establish a church there in 1800 called Prather's Meeting House, together with Zachariah Beall, his son Obadiah's wife's grandfather, Benjamin Johnson, Leonard Roby, and Truman Hilton. This was the first Methodist Church in the County, and was built on one acre of land sold to the five trustees by Basil Prather for five shillings, thought to have been a nominal sum. There were four subsequent sales of land to the church over the next forty-three years, the second and fourth of which were from land belonging to Jesse Cummings, John Templeton's son-in-law. The church 's name was later changed to Mount Bethel United Methodist Church sometime before the fifth land acquisition in 1843. The second church building stood very close to the site of the original meeting house and was probably built around 1843. This second church was also subsequently replaced by a larger building completed in 1960, also very close to the original site.[39] A traveling preacher, Francis Asbury, wrote in his Journal and Letters that "After leaving Wilkes county, Tuesday 14, 1797, I preached at the church in the fork of the Yadkin on Isaiah xxxv 1-4. I had to ride eight miles in the rain to Templetons." On his next visit his journal reads: "At Basil Prather's chapel, I gave my thoughts upon 'Ever learning, and never able to come to the knowledge of the Truth:' I fear this will be the case with many souls. Thursday, 17 (1799). We came up the ridges, between Rocky and Hunting Creeks, eight miles to John Templeton's; over a path no sulky ever went before; my testimony was founded upon James iv, 2,3." [11]

From all of the above it is clear that John Templeton was established in Rowan County after 1781 by his purchase of Robert Chambers' 1778 land grant in that part of Rowan County which became Iredell County in 1788. In 1791 his first deed is recorded, and thereafter we find several additional records for John Templeton buying and selling land in and around his original 300 acres on main Rocky Creek in North Iredell County, being a leader in establishing a church there, witnessing other people's land transactions, and then dying in 1822, leaving more records pertaining to his wife's dower, the sale of his property, and the division of his land among six children. Naturally all previous researchers have wanted to know more about where he came from, and who his ancestors were. In attempting to answer this question these researchers first looked at other Templeton families in the region hoping to establish a connection to one of these families.

The earliest Templeton known to have been in North Carolina was a David Templeton, who was granted land in 1752, according to Raleigh, NC land records. This David died in 1761. Another early Templeton in NC was James Templeton, who is first recorded in NC in a survey for John Davidson or Davison in the Granville District dated 26 Nov 1748, in which James Templeton and George Davidson were noted as carrying the survey chains, which presumably were used to lay off exact measures of land. Five years later a survey was done for James Templeton for 400 acres in Rowan County on Davidson's Creek, dated 6 Feb 1753. This James is somewhat unusual among early Southern Templetons because some few records do exist for him in Lancaster Co, PA prior to his acquisitions in North Carolina. The 1748 survey

STATE of NORTH-CAROLINA. No. 642.

JAMES BRANDON, Entry Officer of Caims for Lands in the County of *Rowan.*

To the SURVEYOR of the ſaid County, Greeting.

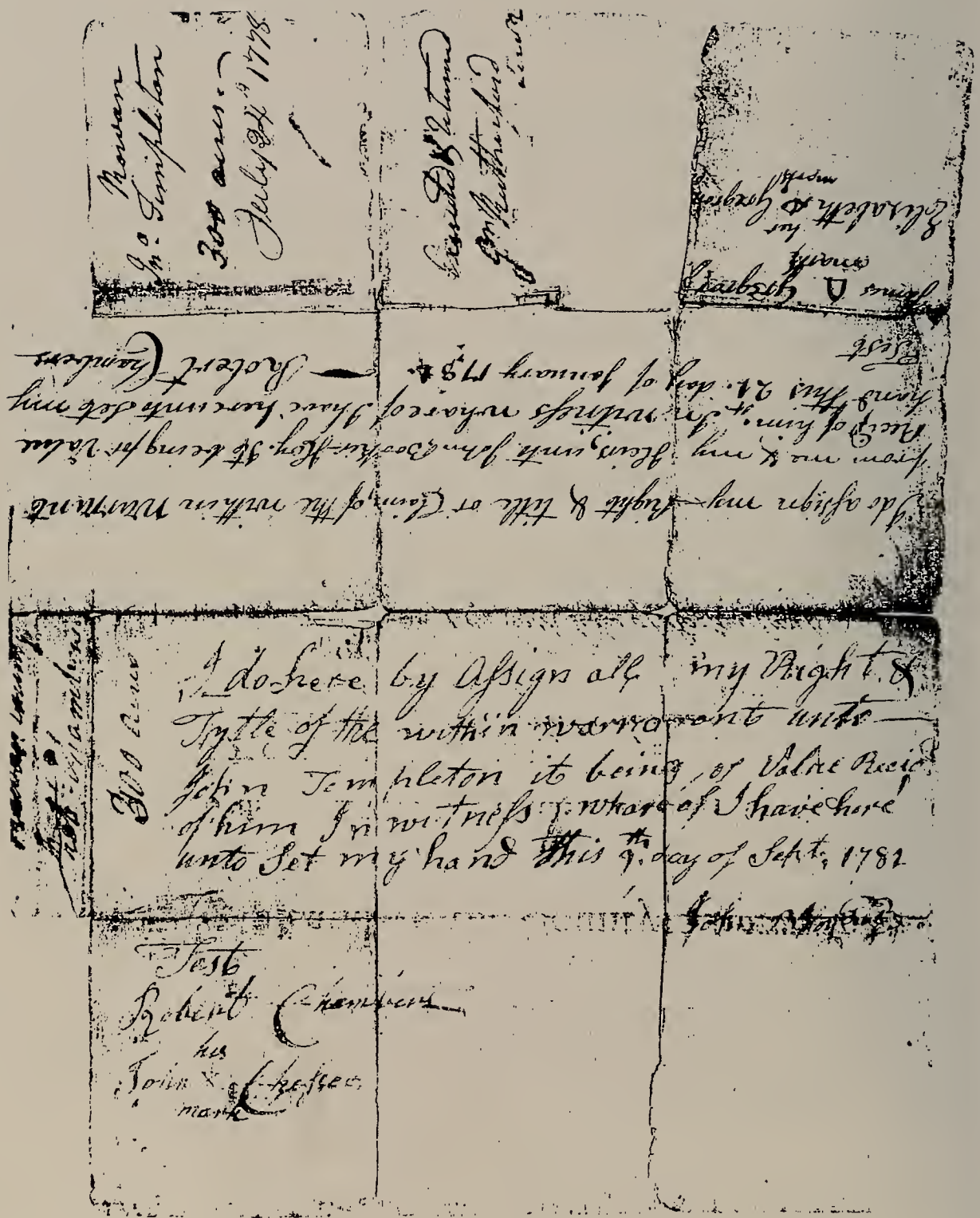
YOU are hereby required, as ſoon as may be, to lay off and ſurvey, for *Robert Chamers* a Tract or Parcel of Land, containing *three Hundred* Acres, lying in the County aforeſaid, *lying on both sides of Rockey Creek including the mills ford and Francums improvement more his property.*

Obſerving the Directions of the Act of Aſſembly in ſuch caſe made and provided for running out Lands. To make a juſt and fair Plats of ſuch Survey, with a proper Certificate annexed to each, you are to tranſmit, with his Warrant, to the Secretary's Office without Delay.

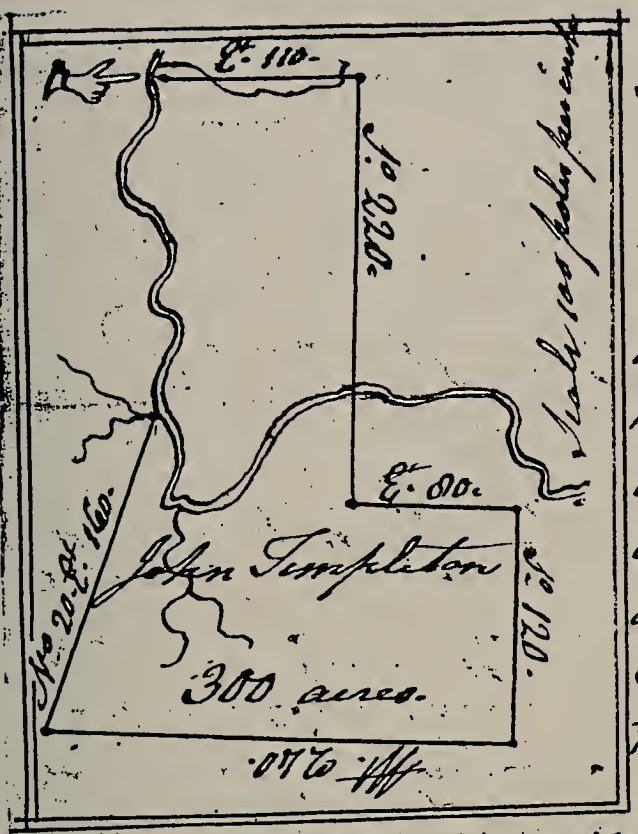
GIVEN under my Hand at *Salisbury* the *fourteenth* Day of *July* Anno Dom. 1778

James Brandon

Land Warrant for 300 acres first issued to Robert Chambers, later endorsed on back to John Temnpleton, see next page.



2 endorsements on back of Land Warrant assigning Warrant first to John Booker Hoy and then to John Templeton.



State of North Carolina
Rowan County

Surveyed for John Templeton three hundred acres of land on main Rocky Creek. Beginning at a Birch on the East bank of said creek Shelleys corner, thence East one hundred and ten poles to a White Oak Cowdens corner, thence South two hundred and twenty poles crossing the creek to a Pine Cowdens other corner thence East eighty poles to a Pine Cowdens line, thence South one hundred and twenty poles to a Pine, thence West two hundred and forty poles to a large Pine, thence North twenty East one hundred and sixty poles to the mouth of the Trumpet branch thence up the various courses of the creek to the beginning.

December 4th 1786.

Griffith Rutherford Surv.r

Survey of 300 acres of land for which John Templeton bought Warrant.

And inventory July the 11th 1822

Sale of the property of John Templeton Dec

Purcharcers	Property	$	cen
William Tamblin	cooper adz	0	31
James Templeton	one pine chest	0	50
Caleb Condrey	handsow	1	50
widow	2 wheels 1 reel	1	60
Obadiah Templeton	to half bushel measure	0	75
John Templeton	to one barrel	0	62½
Oba Templeton	to 2 cider hogsheads	1	00
James Templeton	to one sider Barrel	0	50
William Tamblin	to one cider hogshead	0	88
William Mass	Do Do	0	80
James Templeton	Do Do	1	0
Obadiah Templeton	2 open headed hogshead	0	25
John Moore	1 Do Do	0	80
Richard Shelley	to thirteen pound and 1/2 cotton	2	56
John Templeton	upper and sole leather	1	37½
Benton Beall	Box of notions	0	31
Jesse cummins	one frow	0	50
Caleb Condrey	one spade	0	76
Benton Beall	tub & and fixings	0	27
Obadiah Templeton	Saddle and Saddle bags	0	25
Widow	1 negroe girl named Darcus	431	0
James mason	1 pare of chains	0	75
John francis	1 Do do	1	15
goodrach moore	cuter plow swing tree and clevis	0	99
		$ 4 50	32

Amt $3243.87/100

First page dated 11 Jul 1822 of a four page inventory of the sale of the estate of John Templeton

shows that he traveled quite early with John Davidson to Rowan Co to the area that was later named after the same John Davidson, and records also exist in Lancaster Co, PA for Davidson. This part of Rowan county later fell in Southern Iredell Co after 1788. One of the many groups of Templetons in the Carolinas grew from this early beginning. In 1776 James Templeton deeded 200 acres of his original grant to George Templeton for 5 Pounds, which was thought to be a token sum, this George being supposed to be one of James' younger sons. In 1783 James deeded the other 200 acres to Joseph Templeton for the same sum, who was likewise thought to be his son. A third son of James was probably the John Templeton who married Margaret Graham prior to Aug 1767, who is mentioned further below, because some researchers have speculated without any evidence that he might have been the father of John Sr. of North Iredell Co. Prior to 1995 no record had ever been found linking the two Templeton groups in the north and south of Iredell Co., who in fact lived some thirty miles apart, a significant distance at the time considering the absence of roads. However, in 1995 a genealogist named Jo White Linn, who had previously published several important books of NC records, published "Rowan Co NC Tax Lists 1757-1800" (see Chapter 8).[135] In this book is found a tax list for Capt. Davison's district (Southern Iredell Co), which includes the name of Thomas Templeton. This is significant because we only know of one Thomas Templeton, and he had previously been associated with the North Iredell Co. group. However, by comparing this tax list and fragments of two other lists containing fifteen other men from south Iredell Co, it appears quite definite that Thomas Templeton was living in South Iredell Co in 1782, whereas he witnessed a deed of John Sr. and Martha Templeton ten years later in 1792 in North Iredell Co., and also was bondsman for the marriage of Robert Templeton to Anny Wells in North Iredell Co sometime before that. Thus, the fact that Thomas lived for a time in both the north and south of Iredell Co appears the only known link to date between the two groups. Thomas Templeton was one of only two men from North Carolina surnamed Templeton to have fought in the Revolution on the revolutionary side. He enlisted in 1777 as a sergeant in Brevard's Company of the 9th North Carolina Regiment, though his place of residence at the time of his enlistment in 1777 is not known. This has given rise to some confusion, because as a reward for his service he received military land Warrant # 1643 for 428 acres for thirty-six months service, dated 30 Mar 1785, which he deeded to J. Malloy. The second man from NC named Templeton who fought was a drummer named William Templeton, who served eighty-four months, but was killed. The heirs of the drummer William Templeton received military land Warrant # 2624 for 1000 acres, which they sold to John Donalson. The confusion arises because the name on this Warrant sold to John Donalson is also Thomas Templeton, drummer. This appears to have been a clerk's error since a later court record dated 13 Aug 1797 relating to this land correctly gives the name of William (not Thomas) Templeton. Several records prove that Sgt. Thomas survived the war and later married Mary Wigfield in Lincoln Co, NC where they are found on the 1800 census. Subsequently they moved to Posey Co, IN where Thomas is found on the 1820 census. [136]

A detailed search of Thomas Templeton's military records was conducted at the National Archives in the hope of finding a pension record, since such records usually contain considerable detail. It was hoped such a record might show his place of birth or origin, which might lead to discovery of the origin of one or more of the other three Northern Iredell Co Templetons, namely John Sr., Robert, or William. The Act of Congress establishing pensions for Revolutionary War veterans was not passed until 1825. Not only had many veterans died by this time, but many records had been lost, so veterans claiming a pension had to go through a detailed court proceeding to establish their eligibility. Unfortunately, no pension file exists for Thomas. There was only one pension file for anyone named Templeton, and this was for a Robert Templeton born in Ireland, who first lived in Laurens Co, South Carolina, and who later went to Indiana about 1800 and settled there permanently.

Despite his possible origin in South Iredell Co, Thomas is established by several records in north Iredell Co by 1792, and thus many have thought he might have been a close relative of John Sr. Likewise there is a Robert Templeton living close to John Sr in north Iredell Co who appears on the 1790 census. He is the Robert who married Anny Wells for whom Thomas Templeton was bondsman. This Robert should not be confused with the southern Iredell Robert for whom a martriage bond is found for a marriage to Mary Black. The southern Robert almost certainly married Mary Black, although the bond alone is not proof of this. The Robert in north Iredell Co bought 500 acres of land on the south side of Main Rocky Creek in 1804. The approximate ages of Thomas and Robert can be construed from census and other records, and they appear to be of an age to have been posssible siblings of John Sr., though no proof of this or any other relationship has been found, other than that they appear in several records together: Thomas witnessed John Sr.'s deed and was bondsman for Robert's marriage. The fourth possibly related Templeton in the north of Iredell Co was William, who wirnessed a deed on 29 Apr 1786. This means this William was at least age fourteen in 1886, possibly much older. We know very little of this William. Jo White Linn's 1995 book of Rowan Co Tax lists contains an entry for John Sr for 1787 on Capt. Joseph Nichol's tax list showing he paid tax on two white males between ages of twenty-one and sixty. One would have been John Sr himself. The other could have been a hired hand not even a member of the family. But he might also have been an elder son of John and Martha, who might have died before his father, and we would have no knowledge of him through inheritance. If William was indeed only fourteen or fifteen in 1786, he might possibly have been such an elder son of John and Martha, or a sibling, or a more distant relative, or unrelated. All we know is that the

next record for a William in North Iredell Co is that on 30 Apr 1801, a William Templeton buys 800 acres of land on waters of Rocky Creek. However, there is no deed for his selling this land, nor is he found in wills or estate papers. [136]

Possible Origins of John and Martha Templeton of North Iredell Co, NC

Many researchers appear to have taken at least a cursory look at some other contemporary Templeton families in the Carolinas. However, only Lois Schneider and Ruth Cohlmia appear to have looked extensively at other families. Indeed Ruth Cohlmia has tried to look systematically at all Templeton families in the Carolinas. Ruth is an experienced and meticulous researcher, and her Templeton studies extending over more than two decades have attempted to compile all that is known about seventeen early Templeton heads of households in the Carolinas. This includes James in NC 1748 and six to eight of his children and many grandchildren; David died NC 1761 and six of his children and many grandchildren; three Johns; three Roberts; a Thomas; a William; an Unknown; and seven "other" James, some of whom may be multiple references to the same James. This serves to illustrate the difficulty of establishing definite genealogical connections between Templetons in the Carolinas in the 18th Century, and also shows the amount of effort that researchers have expended in attempting to establish the parentage of various early American Templetons. However, as mentioned above, so far the parentage of John Sr. of Rocky Creek, North Iredell Co has not been established. Ruth Cohlmia's 1996 update to her study of NC Templetons prior to 1800 appears in its entirety in the next chapter. [17, 136]

Several Templeton researchers in the past have repeatedly advanced the theory that the father of the above John Templeton of North Iredell Co NC may have been John Templeton, who died before 1788 and who married Margaret Graham of Mecklenburg Co, NC. This couple had at least six known children, including a son named John. However, a good deal is known about this John, and the speculation that he and John Sr. of North Iredell Co were the same seems to ignore several established facts about John and Margaret's son John. First, in 1790, he was living with his mother in York Co, South Carolina, after the death of his father, and that he was in York Co, South Carolina in 1804 when he sold his father's land in Iredell Co. Secondly, he married Nancy Hawkins and died and was buried in White Co, TN. Thus, all those records found to date prove that this John was not the same man as John Sr. of North Iredell Co. [11, 14, 16, 136]

It seems wiser not to speculate about John Sr's parents, since many people unfamiliar with genealogical methods are inclined to perpetuate speculations, which have no likely basis in fact. We have seen above how even in frontier circumstances, certain records and documents were kept, especially those having to do with ownership of property and the passing on of that property through inheritance. Researchers have been able to gather together quite a few details of the existence of the John Templeton family during its first thirty years on Main Rocky Creek in North Iredell County. People often leave behind various traces of their having existed in a particular time and place. Unfortunately such traces are often scanty, and when people move from place to place the thread connecting such traces can be broken, especially when a particular surname or given name or both are common and occur frequently, as was true among the various Templeton families, most of which had at least one John and one James. A researcher needs not just one, but often several clues in order to be able to establish beyond reasonable doubt that a man of a particular name in one place is in fact the same man in a different place, and not two entirely different men of the same name. Genealogists use various methods to attempt to discover such links. One such method is to try to catalog systematically all known families and individuals of the same surname in a given area and then to try to discover whether any individuals are left unaccounted for. This is what Ruth Cohlmia attempted to do, but without success regarding some individuals such as John Sr. of North Iredell Co.

Since many other Templeton families existed in the Carolinas, including many before 1781, it was natural for researchers of the North Iredell Templeton family to first try to explore a possible connection to one of these other families. However, many have looked for such a connection and not found one, which might of course simply be due to the scarcity of early records. That this John was connected with other Templetons already in America before him is only one of several possible scenarios, which others have so far not mentioned in any detail. People have focused to a great extent on what seemed to be happening in the tiny microcosm of early Iredell County, while paying almost no attention to what was happening in the vastly wider world of Colonial America. An excellent study of early Iredell Co by the Genealogical Society of Iredell Co[39] tells us certain important facts about this region. It was almost totally unsettled prior to 1750. In this history is included a very relevant map, the top portion of which extends to within a mile of John Templeton's land on Main Rocky Creek, at the juncture of Trumpet Branch, and which covers an area about twenty-two miles square or four hundred eighty-four square miles. This map is dated 1773 and made by William Sharpe Esq in an attempt to show all those families belonging to the "Fourth Creek Congregation." As such, it does not necessarily show every family in that area at the time. However, it is the best existing source, incomplete as it may be, for getting a good idea of the extent of settlement at the time. Lois Schneider has observed that to her knowledge, the vast majority, perhaps as much as ninty-seven percent, of the early settlers in the Iredell Co region were Scottish-Irish Presbyterians, so it is likely that most would have belonged to the congregation. From this map we learn that in the twenty-three years following the first exploration only one hundred ninety-six families had settled in this entire region. Neighbors lived one,

two, or three miles apart, and some areas still had no habitations at all. A family of Sherrills were apparently among the very first settlers of this region, thought to have arrived on the Catawba River about 1747 at a place later named for them as Sherrills' Ford. They are thought to have reached this place via a roundabout route partially dictated by a previous path known as the Indian Trading Path. Once having decided to settle at Sherrills' Ford on the Catawba, they apparently decided to open a new, more direct route back to the far more settled parts of western Virginia and Pennsylvania. This path became known as "Sherrills'" Path and had a lasting impact on the early development of the region, since it was used by most early settlers.

The exact route of Sherrills' Path can only be partially reconstructed by references to it in the early Granville Land Grants issued by the British land office of Lord Granville who was the authority for issuing land grants prior to the American Revolution. Actually the Granville land office issued no grants after Lord Granville's death in 1763, so there was a hiatus of more than a decade before new grants were again issued, after which they were issued by the Rowan County Land Office of the State of North Carolina. This fact is reflected in Sharpe's 1773 map, which shows many people living on land for which they did not have a grant. By marking several grants known to mention Sherrils Path on the map and connecting them, it is possible to obtain a fairly accurate idea of the probable route of Sherrills Path. In fact, the 1778 North Carolina State grant to Robert Chambers purchased by John Templeton includes specific mention of Sherrills' Ford of (main) Rocky Creek. From this source and its maps we get a picture of very gradual settlement of a back woods region, which was still only very sparsely settled by 1773, and for which access was quite limited to one main, recently opened route of travel. There appear to have been no earlier major routes of travel to this part of North Carolina from other parts of North or South Carolina prior to 1773, and certainly not prior to 1747. Certainly travel was possible, but the region was almost devoid of settlement prior to 1750, and travel would have been quite difficult. It appears unlikely that there would have been very much communication between families living in different settled parts of the region separated by twenty-five to thirty miles of relative wilderness, let alone with Templeton families much further apart. The region is criss-crossed with many rivers and streams, which presented considerable obstacles to travel, let alone commerce, as evidenced by the fact that routes grew up around places where these obstacles could be crossed, usually being named as the Ford of the family who owned the adjacent land.

Another well-known and well-researched book on the early history of North Carolina is called "Carolina Cradle" by Robert Ramsey, published by the University of North Carolina Press. This book appears to be extensively documented, making use of all such records pertaining to the region that have survived. Ramsey states that in 1749 the governor granted land to eighty different persons for land lying in the western part of Lord Granville's domain west of the Peedee or Yadkin River, and that the next year an additional eighty-eight land grant applications were made. Of these one hundred sixty-eight petitions, thirty were made by known inhabitants of the region, which later became Iredell Co. Though many of these grants were to speculators who had not gone to the region, or to others hoping to emigrate to the region in future, the sum total of all such extant records is sufficient to identify "conservatively" eighty-two persons who were established in this region between the Yadkin and Catawba Rivers prior to the end of 1751. Although records do not establish who among these were the first to settle, Ramsey lists all of these by name, including George Davidson Jr. who gave his name to Davidson's Creek, and David Templeton and James Templeton of the Templeton family, who traveled to the region with Davidson from Lancaster Co. PA, where this David Templeton had been Tax Collector for Harmony Ridge in Lancaster Co in 1742. This summary here necessarily excludes much detail regarding this complex first wave of settlement in the area. As mentioned above, John Davidson made an early survey in 1748 upon which his grant of 650 acres was based, leading the way for the aforementioned James Templeton from Lancaster, PA, doubtless a close relative of David Templeton. So both these Templetons were actually in the region by 1748, and James Templeton ended up with Land adjoining John and George Davidson. John Davidson apparently died in 1749 on the Creek which bears his name, and the grant based upon the survey was awarded to John's brother, George Davidson. David Templeton's land was on Coddle Creek, six miles to the East. Thus, extensive evidence exists that David and James Templeton, probably close relatives, came to the region that later became Southern Iredell Co from Lancaster Co, PA at least by 1749, and obtained land close to one another in the Davidson Creek region. On the other hand, Obadiah Templeton's father John did not obtain his first land in an entirely different part of Iredell County until thirty years later in 1781, and to date no connection between these two groups has been shown in records, except for Thomas appearing in the south of Iredell Co on one 1782 tax list.

For a further understanding of the possible origins of John Templeton we must now consider the broader events in Colonial America at the time, which were dramatic. An historian, Bernard Bailyn, published a prize-winning book in 1986 called "Voyagers To The West," and partially subtitled "The Peopling of America on The Eve of The Revolution." This study focuses specifically on the dramatic surge in emmigration from Europe to America in the fifteen year period from 1760 to 1775, with emphasis specifically on emmigration from Great Britain. The book explains that there was a gigantic surge of immigration in the American colonies in this fifteen year period, and that a great part of the immigrants

traveled directly to frontier areas such as northern NC in search of cheap lands. To put this in crude perspective, Bailyn estimated that the European population in the Colonies had grown in the one hundred fifty years prior to 1760 to approximately seven hundred thousand, whereas an additional two hundred twenty-one thousand Europeans are estimated to have arrived between 1760 and 1775, equivalent to ten percent of the entire population of British North America as of 1775. Of the new immigrants, forty thousand are thought to have been Scots, equivalent to three percent of the entire population of Scotland in 1760, and an additional fifty-five thousand are thought to have been Irish, equivalent to slightly more than two percent of the entire Irish population in 1760. In the period immediately prior to John Templeton purchasing his first 300 acres in Iredell Co, NC in 1781, there was an extraordinary surge of Scottish and Irish immigration, part of which was specifically concentrated in the NC frontier area. The Scottish and Irish immigrants to NC arrived primarily at two ports, Philadelphia and Wilmington, and travelled by very different routes. Bailyn's detailed, well-documented account of the immigration into this area described it as a "flood." So it seems quite possible that John Templeton may have been a part of this "flood." Bernard Bailyn writes:

> "A veritable tumult of migrants was pouring Southwest out of Pennsylvania, through the Cumberland Valley and its parent valley system, The Great Valley of the Appalachians, into western Virginia, into northwestern North Carolina, and into the eastern fringes of Tennessee. The main route of access through these connected backcountry valleys was the Great Wagon Road, a still crude, rock-strewn, occasionally swampy expansion of an ancient Indian trail, which by 1770 extended 800 miles from Philadelphia to Augusta, Georgia. It passed westward through Lancaster and York Pennsylvania, then turned south through western Maryland, the Shenandoah Valley and southern Virginia, then through central North Carolina . . . . Through this corridor passed thousands of heavily loaded covered wagons, some pulled by as many as six horses or oxen; homemade "carriages" whose heavy, clumsy wheels were cross-section segments of tree trunks; and above all trains of packhorses accompanied by family members on foot and by farm animals roped together or kept in small groups by snapping dogs or flicking whips."

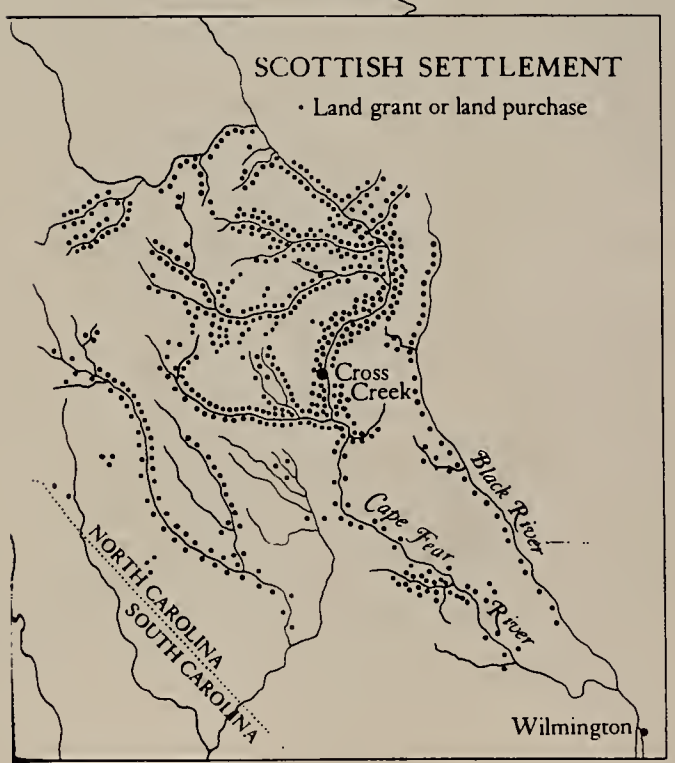
How many thousands of migrants flocked through this heavily traveled route of expansion in the fifteen years after 1760 is not known. What is known is that by the late 1750s, even before the major migrations of the 1760s, over 2000 settlers were passing south every year through the Shenandoah Valley -- these in excess of the new arrivals who settled permanently in the valley. By 1776 the Shenandoah had a population of 35,000; and Virginia's entire western borderland (the Great Valley together with the southwestern Piedmont) contained more than twice that many settlers. In the 1760s the population of the whole of southwestern Virginia was growing at the rate of 9% a year, hence doubling every eight years, and the expansion of settled land was equally swift.

But while the population of western Virginia grew continuously through this period and more unworked land was brought under cultivation, most of that colony had at least been explored before 1763 and thinly settled. That was not true of North Carolina. There the rush into new, altogether unsettled and little-known territory was equivalent to the opening of northern New England and New York and southwestern Pennsylvania. The inflow of immigrants to North Carolina seeking parcels of fresh land seemed to contemporaries to be a stempede. One observer noted that between January and October 1755, 5000 migrants crossed the James River in Southern Virginia heading for North Carolina, and that the numbers were increasing daily. In 1763 Benjamin Franklin estimated that in the previous three years 10,000 families had migrated to North Carolinia from Pennsylvania alone -- a guess, to be sure, but roughly substaniated by overall population figures and by the extent of new land opened to cultivation. In 1766 an observer in Salisbury, North Carolina, which like Fort Pitt was strategically located athwart major westward routes, reported that 1000 wagons rumbled through the town en route to the west in the autumn and winter months alone. Between 1730 and 1750 the colony's population had doubled, from approximately 35,000 to approximately 70,000; by 1770 it more than doubled once again, reaching a figure between 175,000 and 185,000.

Some of the newcomers to North Carolina moved in through the Wagon Road into the back country; others traveled down the east coast and then swung west into the interior; still others moved north from South Carolina along the Catawba River, then overland to Salisbury. But the route most favored by immigrants from abroad, especially the Scots, was inland from the port of Wilmington in the colony's far south, northwestward for approximately a hundred miles along the Cape Fear River to the trading and transfer center of Cross Creek (the modern Fayetteville), from which a network of lesser roads led out into a scattering of swiftly growing settlements close to the South Carolina border. As a result of these population movements the colony's settlements expanded swiftly after 1760 in three main regions: in the far west, from Salisbury and the Wagon Road west to the Appalachian barrier; in the east, inland from the coast toward the still largely unsettled center of the colony; and in the south-central region, in an arc focused on Cross Creek, swinging to the south Carolina Border.[100]

For these voyagers [immigrants], seeking security, and seeking too, as the Yorkshire Nova Scotian Luke

Reprinted with permission of Vintage Books



SCOTTISH SETTLEMENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA BEFORE THE REVOLUTION

- English
- German
- Huguenot
- Irish, Welsh, Swiss
- Scottish Highlanders
- Scotch-Irish
- Scotch-Irish, German, English

0 80 Miles
0 80 Kilometers

Reprinted with permission of Vintage Books

Harrison wrote, "to live independent," the possible losses, as they began the trek to remote points on the inland arc, could be total, absolute, beyond all possibility of recovery. Why did they take these extraordinary risks when others in the same situation did not? What drove them out, or drew them away? What rootage had they had in the land of their birth? And what was the process of their relocation in these inland territories? . . . . What in the end was the cost of the great move -- the yield and the gain? . . . . None of these questions can be fully answered. For these voyagers were ordinary and obscure people, part of the mass population in motion throughout Europe and America in these years. But though records of their lives are scattered and incomplete, some careers can be traced through the Register of 1773-1776, back into origins and forward into destinies. For each of the main regions into which the provincial migrants from the north of Britain moved, documents survive that supplement the Register's listings and allow glimpses of individual lives in transit, of family sagas, and of the entrepreneurial efforts of particular organizers of emmigration and resettlement. These scenes, these tracings of careers and passages of careers, though discontinuous and at times fragmentary, are vivid and full of the strange coloration of a distant reality."[100a]

This last poetic paragraph is from Bernard Bailyn's introduction to the last third of his book in which he attempts to bring detail to the broader picture he has been painting in the beginning of the book. He does this by means of several detailed case histories of immigrants to different parts of America. Bailyn's Chapter 14 is a forty-six page "saga" of the attempt of one Scotsman, James Hogg, to organize the resettlement of two hundred and eighty Scottish Highlanders to the back country of North Carolina. It describes the traveling conditions on board ship, the wreck of their charter vessel, the "Bachelor," shortly after their departure from Thurso, the loss of a dozen lives on board ship, mostly children and old people, the outbreak of smallpox on board, the many lost months as they attempted to get back to Scotland, the loss of all their money, the ensuing legal wranglings with the shipowners to recover their passage money so that they might continue, the many frustrations of their dreams, the eventual arrival of James Hogg in North Carolina via the port of Wilmington, NC in early fall of 1774, and of his eventual success and prosperity in America. This fascinating and moving account is highly recommended to anyone of Southern Scottish-Irish ancestry. However, only a few details are directly relevant to our inquiry regarding the origins of John Templeton.

The most interesting aspect of James Hogg's story for us is that he arrived only seven years before John Templeton bought his first land, and he did not travel eight hundred miles down the Great Wagon Road from Philadelphia. Other accounts of the settlement of North Carolina such as "Carolina Cradle" give the impression that there was predominantly a very slow trickle trekking down by path from Pennsylvania. However, according to Bailyn this is not a realistic picture of what was happening in North Carolina between 1775 and 1780. Bailyn describes in detail the arrival of James Hogg and family in the NC port of Wilmington in 1774, after which he reached Cross Creek (Fayetteville) only one hundred miles from Wilmington in just a few weeks, presumably having traveled there with his whole family and goods by wagon. Bailyn emphasizes how rapidly Hogg was able to progress to Cross Creek. In Cross Creek James Hogg stopped to establish a store, but even so he continued on within probably less than two months to Hillsborough, seventy miles north. From Hillsborough he would have been only about one hundred miles east of John Templeton's tract in what was then still Rowan Co. So in the 1770s a slow eight hundred mile trek was not required to reach this area. Rather one or two men traveling alone, perhaps traveling to meet relatives with whom they had had prior correspondence, could very likely have traveled by horseback from Wilmington to north Rowan (Iredell) Co in less than two weeks, a distance of only about two hundred and seventy miles, even taking the roundabout route way north by Hillsborough. This would only have been about twenty miles per day, and there were apparently good wagon roads at least as far as Hillsborough. Perhaps there were more direct routes to Rowan Co from Cross Creek. But the conclusion is inescapable that the 1750 migration path from Lancaster Co followed by James & David Templeton and John Davidson was quite irrelevant to European immigrants arriving thirty years later. Bailyn pays more attention to numbers for this period and this region than any other writers found during this research. And he seems to have a great familiarity with British sources. He has made a careful numerical analysis of a British study of the period called the Register, by means of which the British government was attempting to document what appeared to them as an alarmingly sudden population drain, especially from Scotland. Apparently no one had previously studied this source closely, as Bailyn has, using it to try to estimate more accurately the population flows, and to tell where specifically in Britain the people where coming from, how they traveled, and where they went. He is exceedingly convincing in his discussion of the concentrated flow between Scotland and interior North Carolina.

"The connection between Scotland, especially the Highlands, and the remote borderland of North Carolina had been formed almost half a century before, in the early years of the administration of Governor Gabriel Johnston (1734-1752). A Scot himself, Johnston had promoted immigration into the colony from all sources, had sponsored legislation to encourage settlement, and had stimulated especially the immigration of his own countrymen after the upheaval of 1745. And he helped redirect the geography of settlement. Avoiding the dangerous sand reefs that formed natural barriers to the northern sounds behind which the original settlements clustered, the immigrant

traffic of Johnston's time and after entered the colony in the south, through the Cape Fear River. The arriving vessels had no reefs to contend with, and could sail directly to a key port of entry, Wilmington, sixteen miles inland, where the voyagers could easily transfer to long boats, lighters, and large canoes to move slowly inland. . .

How many Highlanders entered this inner region, which became Cumberland Co, after the first large contingent arrived from Argyllshire in 1739 is not known. One estimate of a total Highland community of 12,000 in the Upper Cape Fear region in 1776, is probably low, especially in view of the repeated reports of large numbers of sailings in the 1760's and '70s. But the geographical concentration of the Highland population at the time of Hogg's involvement is clearly indicated in the location of 1,003 individual land grants and purchases secured by Highlanders between 1733 and 1775. [The Highlanders comprised perhaps half of the population in the region, and were] the most distinctive and numerous community in the region, and their contacts with their home communities, maintained with extraordinary persistence, kept their ethnic identity alive and the recruitment of their fellow countrymen continuous.

How active, how vital and effective, this communication between inland North Carolina and the Scottish Highlands remained through all these years can be illustrated in a hundred ways -- in letters and notices printed in Scottish newspapers, in the communications of officials on both sides of the ocean, in local records, above all in family correspondences maintained for decades by members of families divided between the two continents. Such transatlantic networks of communication were common in the eighteenth century, and were well known to everyone familiar with the process of emigration."[100]

Viewed from this perspective, we can see the settlement of northwestern North Carolina in the 1770s not as the haphazard movement of small bands of isolated mavericks and adventurers, but rather as part of an accelerating movement of population with strong lines of communication, and with distinct geographical and ethnic origins and objectives. Scottish Highlanders had apparently been traveling to the backcountry of North Carolina for at least forty years before John Templeton bought his first land in 1781, and the existence of an extensive Scottish community in North Carolina was widely known back in Scotland. If John Templeton was a new immigrant to America, his arrival in North Carolina would not have been at all accidental. At least twelve thousand other Scots had come before him according to Bailyn. Of course, having made the case for the possibility, or even the likelihood of John being a recent immigrant, we must hasten to add that we still have no idea at all whether he would have been coming directly from Scotland. The greatest concentration of Templetons in Scotland today seems to be in Ayrshire, which is the Lowlands, not the Highlands. Moreover other Templeton immigrants are known to have come from Ireland, not Scotland at all. Their families very likely came from Scotland originally, but they may have lived in Ireland for a generation or more before immigrating to America. Furthermore, information about the Irish immigrants is even scantier than for most other immigrants from Britain at the time, because the Register of Emigrants of 1773-1776 did not include immigrants from Irish ports, but only from seventy-two ports in England and Scotland. This recording of all British emigrants during this three year period apparently grew out of a concern in the British Government with the dramatic increase in emigration, especially from Scotland. The data was ordered to be gathered by the British Treasury Office, and thereafter responsibility for collecting the data fell to the British Customs Board. While far from perfect for the purposes of modern statistical analysis of population movements, "the result is [nevertheless] a documentary collection which illuminates as does no other source, literary or statistical, essential characteristics of the most mobile elements in British society; the process by which British North America was peopled in the years before the Revolution; and the major segments of the immigrant population in pre-Revolutionary America. There is no other body of immigration data comparable in detail and comprehensives for the entire first two centuries of American history."[100]

When one first turns one's attention to the study of genealogy one wonders how one will ever learn anything at all about these mysterious and distant ancestors and cousins. Then not so long after delving into the details of a search one often grows astonished at the incredible wealth of detail which seems to unfold before one. With hard work and a little luck we sometimes find ourselves following a trail leading deep into the Middle Ages, or otherwise at least into Colonial times. It begins to seem as if anything at all we wish to discover will yield to our pursuit, if only we pursue it diligently enough. And yet sometimes this is simply not so. We run up against seemingly impenetrable barriers, and they do not yield. This seems to be the case with respect to the ancestry of John Sr. and Martha Templeton of Iredell Co, NC. Some have thought to try to search further in Pennsylvania records to try to find traces of their having traveled that route to North Carolina. However, such a search would take an enormous amount of time to perform thoroughly, and seems unlikely to be fruitful. Given the surge of immigration from Europe directly into the North Carolina back-country described by Bailyn, especially of people of Scottish and Irish origin, it seems more reasonable to assume for the present that John and Martha Templeton also came to America at this approximate time as part of this large migration. It is true this is only speculation. We have no hard evidence to believe it, except for the negative evidence, that many have

In the name of God amen I Martha Templeton Being
Of sound and perfect mind and memory Blessed be God
do thes 18th day of May In the year of Our Lord one thousand
Eight hundred and Thirty two make and publish thes my
last Will and Testament in maner and form Viz
First I commit my soal to god who first it Gave
And body to Be decently Buried —
Third I Tem I Give to my Daughter Patsey Cummins
all my waring apparel and my feather Bed that I lie on
together with the Stead and all the furniture
Fourth I Tem, I Give to my two sons John Templeton and
James Templeton all the Ballance of a Note that I
have thes day sold my three negroes for to Peter
Saner for five hundred Dollars after payin my just
Debts to be equally Divided between them —
Fifthly I Tem I Give All the Ballance of my prope
of every discription to whomesoever takes care
of me in my last days and Buryes me
Deasiantly — In witness whare of I the
said Martha Templton have to this my last
will and Testament set my hand and the day
and year above written

Signed sealed in the presant of

Martha her mark Templeton Seal

Wm Harbin Jurat

Peter his D Saner

McClelland Family Papers # 3869 shows a 6 way division for the heirs of John Templeton Sr of his 300 acres of land granted to Robert Chambers in 1788 and purchased by John Templeton from John Booker in 1781 on North side of Main Rocky Creek, Iredell Co, NC. This division is undated. However, since John Sr died intestate, it is the primary proof of the 6 children and heirs of John Templeton Sr. The document shows a sketch of the bend in Rocky Creek corresponding to the bend shown in the original Rutherford survey of 1786, and divides the land into 6 lots designated to James Templeton, John Templeton Jr, Obadiah Templeton, Jesse Cummings husband of Martha Templeton, John Moss husband of Elizabeth Templeton, and Mary "Polly" Templeton wife of Joshua Jones (possibly deceased at time of division, as he is not named).

searched for many years, some very meticulously, for records connecting this couple with other earlier-known settlers of the same surname without success. Given the whole body of information summarized above, which we have been able to assemble about this family and their times, it seems at least a strong possibility that John and Martha Templeton immigrated to Iredell Co, NC directly from Scotland or Ireland not long before they bought their first land there in 1781.

John and Martha's Children

What we know about John and Martha's six children varies frpm almost everything to almost nothing. Their eldest child, John Jr., was reportedly born in Rowan Co on 18 Jan 1778 according to bible records reported by one of his descendants in 1948.[56] John and Martha Templeton were both born before 1755, according to the Iredell Co Census for 1800, 1810, and 1820, which all list them as over age forty-five. If we imagine they were born not long before 1755, then John Templeton Sr. might have been about age twenty-two when his first child was born. Of course, if accurate, John Jr.'s birth date would place John Sr. and Martha in Rowan Co three years before their 1781 land grant purchase. John Jr. was also a farmer, who married Anne Claywell about 1798. Anne was born 1777 probably in Campbell Co, VA. Her father, Peter Claywell, was a Revolutionary soldier born in Worcester Co, MD, who came to Iredell Co with his wife Jemima Arthur from Campbell Co, VA. The first record of Anne's family in Iredell Co is a land purchase in 1800. In the next twenty-three years there are six other land transactions recorded. Anne Claywell had eleven brothers and sisters, and a good deal is known about this entire family. John Jr. and Anne had eight children, one of whom they named Peter Claywell Templeton. John Jr. and Anne moved further west in the later part of their lives and settled in Buchanan Co, MO where they died in 1850 and 1853 respectively, and where they are buried. We have extensive information about the descendants of one of their eight children, John Wesley Templeton, from an excellent book by Joseph Crittenden Templeton published in 1948.[56] This excellent book includes a wealth of detail about the lives of John Jr. and his family after they left Iredell Co for MO.

John and Martha's next child was James O Templeton born 18 Feb 1783. James bought 200 acres of land from his father in 1818 and farmed it for the rest of his life. He married Dicey Burton about 1810. Dicey was born 7 Dec 1796. James was a private during the War of 1812 in the 7th Regiment (Pearson's) North Carolina Militia. James and Dicey had six children, and died in Iredell Co in 1870 and 1874 respectively. They are buried in Union Grove NC in the Templeton Cemetery on Dowell Road. Of all of John and Martha's children we know the most about the descendants of James. This is partially because they and many of their descendants stayed in Iredell Co, and partially due to a very large study of this branch performed by one of its descendants, Larry D Coleman of Jonesborough, TN. This study includes more than 1500 names of descendants, their spouses, and parents of some spouses, and is included in this volume in the Templeton genealogy section.

John and Martha's daughter Martha was called "Patsey," a common nickname for Martha in the period. She was born in 1784 and married Jesse Cummings about 1803. Jesse was born 5 Feb 1782 in NC. Jesse and Patsey lived in Iredell Co and had four children. Jesse died 8 Mar 1847 and is buried in Mt. Bethel Methodist Church, the former Prather's Meeting House founded by John Sr. and four others, to which Jesse twice contributed land. Patsey died later after 1860, but before 1870. We have learned quite a lot about the descendants of one of Patsey and Jesse's children, Drucilla Saunders, through the research of one of her descendants, Dorothy Crook, of Evergreen, AL.

John and Martha's daughter Elizabeth was probably born about 1790. So far we know very little about her. She married John Moss, who appears on court records for the division of John Sr.'s land in 1822. Elizabeth was still living on 8 Oct 1832 when her brother James sold her inherited land for her. Of their children or descendants, if any, we so far know nothing. Elizabeth's husband John was very likely the son of Reverend William Moss, who first bought fifty acres of land on Main Rocky Creek and Trumpet branch from John Huey in about 1802 and in 1818 bought an adjoining one hundred forty-four acres from William McKarahan. This land was extremely close to John Templeton's land, if not actually abutting it. William Moss was a Methodist Circuit Rider from Brunswick Co., VA who rode the North Carolina Circuit between 1788 and 1799, before settling in Iredell Co in 1802. He donated one acre of his land to the Methodist Church on which was built Moss Meeting House, which later became known as Moss Chapel Methodist Church. William Moss died 11 Oct 1826 leaving a will in which he named eleven children, including a son, John Morrison Moss, who is believed to be the John Moss who married Elizabeth Templeton, perhaps about 1810. However, the evidence for this is only circumstantial. The names of the children and of some of their spouses, as well as the precise location in proximity to the Templeton family, and the time of their arrival on Main Rocky Creek is all extensively documented by tax lists, census, will, court minutes, deeds, some marriages, and so forth. However, proof of the marriage of William's son John to Elizabeth Templeton is absent, and no one has further researched this couple or their descendants to our knowledge. [14]

John and Martha's daughter Mary, called "Polly" was probably born about 1791. We also know very little about her. She apparently married a man named Jones, who must have died before 1822, because Polly appears on the document

subdividing her father's land in her own name, which she could only do if she were a widow. Her two sisters are represented on this document by their husbands, according to prevailing law. Some researchers have mistakenly thought her husband's first name was Joshua, because of an 1827 court reference to a Joshua Jones, who was appointed guardian of a Polly T Jones to represent her interests in a dispute with some of the other Templeton heirs. The nature of this dispute is not clear from the scanty records, nor is the identity of Joshua or Polly T Jones. But Joshua could not have been Polly Templeton Jones's husband, since he died before 1822. And the Polly T Jones in the 1827 court record could not have been Polly, John Sr. and Martha's daughter, since she was not a minor needing a guardian. Quite possibly the Polly in the 1827 record is the first Polly's daughter. However this is speculation at this point. It appears the "original" Polly Jones lived until after 18 Sep 1857, when land records show her brother, James, sold her inherited land for her. Unfortunately we do not know anything of her descendants, if any, at this time. Since Polly's husband died before the division of John Templeton Sr.'s land in 1822, a search was conducted of Iredell Co Estate papers to try to find a deceased Jones whose will might have mentioned Polly. This was not successful. The only Jones death record found was for a Thomas Jones who died in 1810. Court minutes indicate that there was a will for Thomas, but this has been lost. The 1800 and 1810 Iredell Co Census lists several Jones families, but no Thomas, and no Mary or Polly. Also, Thomas Jones did not have property listed in the 1800 Iredell Co tax lists, nor in the 1815 tax lists, and none of the other Jones families in 1815 live in the same tax district as John Templeton Sr. It appears that Polly was not living in Iredell Co after her marriage, as she is not found on any Iredell Co census. Given the absence of all records except the three mentioned for the land division in 1822, the guardianship in 1827, and the land sale by brother James in 1857, learning more about Polly or her possible descendants presents a non-trivial problem for future researchers. [14]

John and Martha's youngest child was Obadiah Templeton born 18 Oct 1792. Obadiah was Jack, Anne, and Christopher Templeton's great great grandfather. Obadiah married Rebecca Tyson Beall in Iredell Co in about 1818. Rebecca was the daughter of Horatio Beall and Elizabeth Harris,[4, 11] and the descendant of Col. Ninian Bell, a 17th Century immigrant to Maryland. There are many references to both the Beall and Bell spellings. However, in the sale of John Templeton's property in 1822, two different purchasers are mentioned repeatedly with the specific surname Beall, showing that this spelling of the name was common in the immediate family circle. One of these was Aza Beall, and the other was Benton Beall. Benton is a name given by Rebecca to one of her sons. A will exists in Iredell Co in 1851 for Elizabeth Harris Bell, which names Rebecca Templeton, among others, but does not mention either Aza or Benton, or any son at all. Obadiah and Rebecca had at least eleven children, counting two, William and James, who died as infants. Some researchers have attributed an additional two children to Obadiah and Rebecca named Jane and Lafayette. However these two, discussed separately below, are thought to be in error. Five of Obadiah and Rebecca's children's names are most readily verified in the 1850 census, which was the first census to list children by name. These five were still living at home in 1850 during this census. They were Jasper, Columbus, John Wiley, (Benton) Bell and Allanta Jane. Bell was incorrectly listed in 1850 as a female. A sixth child, Newton Templeton, age twenty, was also living in Coffee Co with a Dr. W Norton.[11, 18] In addition, the 1850 census tells us that in Coffee Co there were 1179 dwellings, 1195 families, 3588 white males, and 3473 white females, and a total population of 7061.[12] The other names we cannot get from the census, because prior to 1850, the census gave only the name of the head of household, and then listed other family members only by number, gender, and approximate age. The names of the other children were verified by Rebecca Templeton's 1853 bible, and later all but Lafayette and Jane were verified many ways. Obadiah is said to have learned the trade of cabinet maker as a young man. However, after immigrating westward to Coffee Co, TN about 1828, he became a farmer. Obadiah and Rebecca are found in the Bedford Co, TN census in 1830, and in Coffee Co. TN census in 1840, 1850, and 1860. Coffee Co was not yet incorporated in 1830, and was formed from part of Bedford Co, so they probably did not move a second time, once having settled in TN before 1830. Today Bedford Co and Coffee Co are adjacent to one another in Central TN. Rebecca died in Coffee Co in 1855, but Obadiah lived another twenty years until 1875, when he died, also in Coffee Co TN. We have been able to develop a fairly complete picture of the first three or four generations of Obadiah and Rebecca's descendants, plus many of their descendants down to the present. From this we can see that Jack, Anne, and Christopher have even in just the Templeton part of their family, many many cousins not named Templeton. Some are named Jacobs, Walton, Hancock, Gambill, Gore, Carlisle, Keeling, and Jarratt.

Some of these relatives are much easier than others to trace down to the present. For example, one group that is difficult is Jacobs. This is because Obadiah's daughter Elizabeth Templeton married James J "Jack" Jacobs in Bedford County TN probably about 1840. The difficulty stems from the fact that the Jacobs family was one of the first in that area, and they got there as early as 1790, when Jack's grandfather John Jeramiah Jacobs arrived. It is not yet known how many children John Jeramiah had, but his son Jeramiah who married Rebecca Rudd had twelve children, of whom Jack was the fourth born. Five of Jack's brothers were Alfred, William, Stokley, Calvin, and John Clinton.[127, 180] Thus by the time of Jack's marriage to Elizabeth about 1840 there were three very numerous generations of Jacobs already in the area, thus making it exceedingly difficult to tell one Jacobs from another from the available records. Jack and Elizabeth together had nine more Jacobs children to add to this already confusing group. To make matters yet more difficult, census records prior

to 1850 name only the head of household, and not the spouse or children. At this early period records were not very good, so it is rather hard to find distinct documents differentiating one group of Jacobs descendants from another. Census takers at the time were not always as literate as we might wish, and sometimes spelled names phonetically, sometimes entirely incorrectly, or sometimes just wrote down the initials of the first names. As a result, in the case of Elizabeth's first born child, it is hard to know from the census alone whether this was a boy David R who married Harriet Unknown and had five children, or whether this was a girl named Dowe (Dove?) R who married a man named Wilson and had also five children. Both these two census records actually exist with names Dowe and David, with similar birth dates, and with the same middle initial. To resolve such a mystery we would need additional documentary evidence. Such research can certainly be attempted, and is often successful. However, it requires extensive access to local records, and often takes a great deal of time. As mentioned above, Elizabeth and Jack had nine children, plus at least eleven grandchildren that we know about so far. This could probably add more than one hundred cousins, if all these descendants could be traced down to the present accurately, but this would require considerable specialized research with local records.

The Templeton, Beall, Bell Ancestry

Rebecca Beall Templeton, wife of Obadiah, was the daughter of Horatio Beall and his wife Elizabeth Harris, and the granddaughter of Zachariah Beall and his wife Rebeccah Tyson. Zachariah was a contemporary of John Templeton, lived close to him, and was a founder and trustee together with John Templeton and four other men of the church first known as Prather's Meeting House. These trustees are listed in a land transaction dated 10 Sep 1800 in which they purchased from Basil Prather for five shillings one acre of land for the church, plus rights to the use of the spring adjoining the meeting house.[17] Zachariah had seven surviving children, and quite a lot is known about most of them, including Aza who became a doctor in Lincoln Co, GA, and Horatio who married Elizabeth Harris and died in Iredell Co in 1849 and left a will. Horatio's wife Elizabeth Bell, mentioned above, died two years later in Iredell Co, also leaving a will. Probably more could be learned about the descendants of this family, since Rebecca's three sisters Drucilla, Jennie, and Jemima married, and their husbands' surnames are all known. Moreover, there appear to be extensive records for the Iredell Co, NC area, and these appear readily accessible, as many have been published in book form and are available for between fifteen and twenty five dollars per volume.[14, 29] Also, quite a lot is known about the ancestry of Zachariah Beall. Russell C Black, Jr. of Statesville, NC is quite familiar with the "local version" of this ancestry, because after Zachariah's death in 1817, one of his descendants named J. E. Ramsey of Salisbury, NC replaced his broken soapstone gravestone with a granite one in about 1933, apparently at the same time causing Zachariah's ancestry to be engraved on this new stone. This was not so difficult for Mr. Ramsey to accomplish, since he was either a manager or the owner of the Carolina Pink Granite Company. We know of this unusual event from a letter from Mr. Ramsey to a Mrs. Virginia G. Elmore dated 24 Mar 1933 in which he states that the new stone has been completed, but that he has been delayed in erecting it due to inclement weather and muddy roads in the local area. Many afterwards came to know of this ancestry engraved on the stone, since there are books published in Iredell Co with the texts of all the gravestones in the local cemeteries, including Zachariah's. It is, of course, exceedingly rare to have several generations of genealogy engraved on a gravestone. Zachariah's "new" gravestone is still said to be in excellent condition and is easily found in the churchyard of the Episcopal Methodist Church, which he helped found in 1800 together with John Templeton. The ancestry inscribed on the gravestone says Zachariah is the great grandson of a well-known Colonial immigrant Scotsman named Col. Ninean Bell, who first arrived in America in the 17th Century, probably as early as 1670, although the exact year is not known. Many early American immigrants have been much studied, especially ones who played some prominent role, and thus a considerable amount has been written about Col. Ninian Bell and his descendants. There are at least three books that give extensive coverage to all the Scottish immigrants to Maryland in the 17th Century, which include hundreds of people, including probably two hundred Bells, many of whom were not closely related to one another. Apparently the name in Scotland was always written Bell. But the early immigrants spoke English with a very thick Scottish accent, and clerks of the period transcribed the Scottish pronunciation of the Bell name as Beal, Beall, Bale, or Beale. Many families later changed the spelling back to Bell, though some families simply kept the phonetic spelling. In the case of Zachariah's family, this spelling change did not appear to occur until during his children's generation. Horatio Beall's wife signed her will in Iredell Co in 1851 as Elizabeth Harris "Bell," whereas her husband's brother Aza was listed thirty years earlier at John Sr.'s estate sale as "Beall," and another probable family member at the same time was listed as Benton Beall.

The many early Bells of Maryland immigrated from Scotland in the late 17th century as a result of religious and other persecution by the English government under Oliver Cromwell. Ninian Bell fought in the "disastrous" (to the Scots) battle of Dunbar, in which the Scots led by Leslie were defeated by Cromwell's invading army under General Monck. All those who were captured were "transported" to various English Colonies to serve out a sentence of eight or more years of "indenture," during which they were essentially slave laborers. It was in this way that Ninian Bell came to America with

many others. After the battle, Cromwell's army burned and sacked many of the towns in the region where Ninian and many of the Bells were born, namely St. Andrews, Fifeshire. In the process many records were destroyed. As a result of this persecution, many who neither fought nor were captured eventually also decided to leave Scotland. Since Ninian arrived as a prisoner, he had little money. Nevertheless, he managed to acquire extensive land holdings in the area which is now Washington DC, and became a very wealthy man as a result, owning as much as 25,000 acres at his death. He also became a prominent military leader in the wars against the Native Americans of the period, and rose to the rank of Colonel, and Commander in Chief of all Maryland militia forces. These details about Col. Ninian Bell are worth recording here because he is in some ways typical of the Scotch immigrants to Maryland of the time, though somewhat more prominent and successful than most. His family was well-known, and it is likely that Zachariah's descendants would have considered him a worthy ancestor to remember, and to perhaps memorialize on a gravestone. The ancestry on the gravestone stated that Zachariah's father had been Samuel Sr., son of Ninian Jr., son of Col. Ninian. It seems that Ninian Jr. died quite young, probably at about the age of thirty, after having only two children, one being Samuel Sr., the other a daughter named Mary. His widow, whose maiden name was Elizabeth Magruder, daughter of Samuel and Sarah Magruder then remarried to another man also named Beall, but who was not closely related to her former husband. Elizabeth's second husband was William Beall son of Alexander Beall, and with this second husband Elizabeth had seven more children, one being William Jr. The fact that Elizabeth Magruder married two different men named Beall, and had children by both of them, has confused some genealogists, including the well known Beall genealogist, Col. F M M Beall, who published a Beall genealogy in 1929.

Fortunately, we do not have to take Zachariah's ancestry on his "new" gravestone on faith, since Mrs. Vivian Gay Elmore, an unusually dogged Beall researcher, had kindly provided Iredell Co genealogist Lois Schneider with a copy of a rather hard to locate deed document verifying this ancestry, and Lois provided this to us. After careful study of the wills of Col. Ninian Beall, his son Ninian Jr., his grandson Samuel Sr., and Samuel Sr.'s wife Jane, as well as Zachariah's deed to his brother, all of which documents we have on file, it seems quite certain that the genealogy on the gravestone of Zachariah Beall is correct, and that Col. F M M Beall's book is mistaken in this regard. The problem in verifying this particular ancestry was that there were many men named Beall living in Maryland at about the same time, often with the same given name. Thus it was unusually difficult to prove that a man named Zachariah Beall appearing in one record was the same Zachariah Beall appearing in a different record. Col. F M M Beall's book was dated 1929, whereas the certificate of authenticity that came with the crucial deed record provided by Mrs. Elmore to Lois Schneider in 1985 was dated 29 Mar 1946, so it took Mrs. Elmore seventeen years to prove that Col. Beall had been in error in his book about this line. Since it is a little complicated to prove, some additional details are provided below.

In looking first at many secondary sources for Colonel Ninian Bell Sr., all experts are agreed on his nine children by his (probable) second wife, Ruth Moore, one of whom was indeed Ninian Jr., who did appear to be the father of a Samuel Beall whom many called Sr. to distinguish him from another Samuel Beall whom historians have arbitrarily dubbed Samuel Beall Jr., who is not the son of "Zachariah's" Samuel, who also had a son Samuel, whom is here called Samuel II. Col. Ninian also apparently had two earlier sons in Scotland by a first wife, Elizabeth Gordon. These two were said to be John, born about 1647, and Thomas. Both of these sons were said to have immigrated to America in 1666, however Col. Ninian does not mention them in his lengthy and thoughtful will, of which we have a copy. The trouble with the initial investigation of the secondary sources was that no expert gave a son named Zachariah to Samuel Beall Sr. son of Ninian Jr., nor to any other Samuel Beall either. While these Bealls are generally extremely thoroughly researched, there were also hundreds of Bealls in Maryland by the third American generation, quite a few with the common names of Ninian, Samuel, Robert, William, and Alexander. Furthermore, there were thousands of Scottish-Americans in Maryland, so there were not only multiple Ninian Bealls, but there were Ninian Magruders and Ninian other names, and so forth. This clearly made it extremely confusing sometimes for the researchers. Nevertheless, authorities do seem to agree that after the relatively early death of Ninian Beall Jr., who left only the one son Samuel Sr., and a daughter Mary, his widow Elizabeth Magruder (Beall) did marry second to William Beall Sr., as alluded to by Col. Beall in his 1929 book. Regarding Col. Ninian it should be noted that he apparently had a special feeling for his grandson Samuel (Sr.), since he not only mentioned him prominently in his will, but also made him executor of his will, even though he was not yet of the legal age of twenty-one when Col. Ninian made his will. Thus Col. Ninian named three other men to act as executor for his grandson Samuel until he reached the age of twenty-one.

Unfortunately no Samuel could be found from secondary sources who had a son Zachariah. Anyone pursuing this line of research in secondary sources would next logically check all available indexes for any and all Zachariah Bealls, but this search also produced no results that matched. There were several Zachariah Bealls later, who served in the Revolutionary War from states like NH and MA, but the only one found born in Maryland was said to be the son of a William Beall Jr., not Samuel Beall Sr. However, for this Zachariah of Maryland, said to be son of a William Jr., the entire family was given, and it matched perfectly with what was known of Zachariah Beall later of Iredell Co. NC.

Ancestry of Rebecca Tyson Beall, Wife of Obadiah Templeton

Rebecca Tyson Beall
Born 5 Feb 1800
Iredell Co, NC
Died 15 Jul 1855
Coffee Co, TN
Spouse: Obadiah Templeton

Horatio Beall
Born 1774
Frederick Co MD
Died 1849
Iredell Co, NC

Zachariah Beall
Born 17 Jul 1742
MD
Died Jun 1817
Iredell Co, NC

Samuel Beall Sr
Born 1706
Died bef 12 Dec 1780
Montgomery Co, MD

Ninian Beall Jr
Born ca 1672
Died Dec 1710

Ninian Bell, Col
1625 - 1717
Ruth Moore

Samuel Magruder
d. bef 16 Apr 1711
Sarah Unknown

Elizabeth Magruder
Died bef 1753

Alexander Bell
11 Oct 1649 - 5 Sep 1744
Elizabeth Coomb/Dick?

James Beall
Born 1690
Died 1733

Archibald Edmonston
abt 1668 - abt 1733
Jane Beall
abt 1675 - abt 1745

Jane Beall
Died bef 17 Jan 1795
Montgomery Co, MD

Mary Edmonston

Rebeccah Tyson
Born 1752
Died 1823
Iredell Co, NC

Col. Harris

Elizabeth Harris
Born 1771
MD
Died 1851
Iredell Co, NC

Unknown

In the name of God amen I Zachariah Beall of the County of Chesterfield & State of S. Carolina being of sound & perfect mind & memory (blessed be God) do this second day of June in the year of our Lord, one thousand eight hundred & seventeen make and publish this my last will & Testament in manner following that is to say

First, I will that all my debts and funeral charges be paid by my Executors hereafter mentioned I give & bequeath unto my beloved wife Rebeccah Beall for the term of her life or widowhood the whole of the property I am possessed of. After the death or marriage of my wife I give all my lands to be equally divided between my two sons Iza and Burgess also each of them one bed & furniture I give to my son Burgess my horse

Part of the will of Zachariah Beall dated 2 Jun 1817

signed, sealed, published, and declared by the said Zachariah Beall the testator as his last will and Testament in the presence of us who were present at the time of signing & sealing thereof

John Gaither jurat
James Smith jurat
Thomas C. Leach jurat

Zachariah Beall

including the names and dates of all his children, plus the spouses of all his children, plus some of his descendants, plus his places of birth and death. [49] In other words, this appeared to be the "correct" Zachariah Beall beyond all reasonable doubt, but apparently with the wrong father. Col. Beall asserted in his 1929 book that this William Jr. was the son of William Sr., who was said to be the son of the immigrant Alexander Bell who arrived in Calvert Co, MD according to one authority in 1668 (land records Annapolis), and according to another authority among the "later" Beall immigrants, after 1680, but well before 1695, when his name appears on the list of Civil Officers and Magistrates in Prince Georges Co, MD. In retrospect it does appear that Col. Beall erred grievously regarding the ancestry of Zachariah later of Iredell Co and his siblings. Such errors are easy to make, since genealogical studies of any size must rely at least partially on secondary sources. Today, despite the fact that telephones, fax, microfilm, microfiche, computers, etc. have made the compilation and transmission of complex data far easier than in the 1920s, and many more facts about these early times have been matched together than was the case seventy years ago, errors are nevertheless still all too easy to make. Even today some experts disagree about certain parts of this early story. There were many people with similar or identical names living in a relatively small community, many of whom may have been distantly related back in Scotland, and most of whom knew one another here in America. Furthermore, several of the earliest immigrants had extremely long lives, spanning three or four generations, sometimes outliving some of their children, and thus mentioning grandchildren in their wills to help confuse the record yet further. So we should not judge Col. F M M Beall too harshly for this one error, however obvious it seems in hindsight.

The proof of Zachariah's descent from Col. Ninian Bell rests first of all on two major bequests, which Col. Ninian made in his will dated 15 Jan 1717 to his grandson Samuel (later called Samuel Sr.), whose father Ninian Jr. had already died before 6 Jan 1711 when Col. Ninian made his will, namely "Item. I give and bequeath to my granddaughter, Mary Beall, ye daughter of my sonn Ninian Beall, deceased, the one halfe part of my moveables or personal estate [etc.].... Item. I give and bequeath to my grandson, Samuel Beall, the remainder part of Bacon Hall, together with plantation and orchard, tobacco houses thereunto belonging (with proviso) that when he comes of the age of one and twenty . . . . And lastly, I doe make, ordain and declare and appoint my grandson, Samuel Beall, to be my sole and whole executor of this my last will and testament, and I do devise my loving son Charles, Joseph Belt, and George Beall to doe and perform for my Executor until he arrive at the age of one and twenty . . . . [etc.] And I doe devise my said sons to use their best care and endeavor that my two grandchildren, the children of my beloved Ninian Beall, deceased, to be brought up and have trustees to this my last will and testament [etc.] . . . . . ."[42, 47] This and the other bequest to Samuel son of Ninian Jr. establish the descent of this Samuel from Col. Ninian.

Many secondary sources agree that Samuel Beall Sr., son of Ninian Jr., married Jane Beall, daughter of James Beall, and granddaughter of Alexander Bell the immigrant. A transcript of Samuel Beall Sr.'s will of 5 Sep 1780 is to be found in Book 1 page 80 (formerly Liber B, page 10) of the Montgomery Co Registry of Wills in Rockville MD, while the original is archived in the State of Maryland Hall of Records in Annapolis MD. This will names among several children Zackariah and Samuel Beall as heirs, and names Zackariah and wife Jane as executors. The will was proved 12 Dec 1780.

The will of Samuel Sr.'s wife Jane Beall dated 18 Jun 1788 is found in Montgomery Co, MD Will Book 1 page 319 (formerly Will Book C, page 180) and also mentions several children including Zachariah and Samuel, and says in part: "First I give unto my son Zachariah Beall, my son Samuel Beall, and my grandson Alexander Robert Beall all that tract or parcel of land called James's Gift lying and being in the county aforesaid [Montgomery Co, MD] together with the improvements thereunto belonging the same to be equally divided among them the said Zachariah Beall, Samuel Beall and Alexander Robert Beall above mentioned shall share and share alike to them their heirs and assigns forever." Will proved 17 Jan 1795.

The above wills prove that there was a Zachariah Beall who was the great grandson of Col. Ninian Bell, but they do not prove he was the same Zachariah Beall who married Rebecca Tyson and removed to North Iredell County, North Carolina. Of course Mrs. Virginia G Elmore and other genealogists who had read these wills realized this uncertainty, so she searched for many years until she found in 1943 a deed recorded 11 Oct 1785 in Liber C No. 3 at folio 175 of land records of Montgomery Co, MD in which Zachariah Beall, son and heir at law of Samuel Beall late of Montgomery Co Deceased sells to Samuel Beall "for and in consideration of the sum of fifty pounds Current money to him in hand paid by the said Samuel Beall . . . all that tract of land situate laying and being in the county and state aforesaid being part of a Tract of Land called the Resurvey on James's Gift." Thus the same Zachariah Beall mentioned in the above two wills of his parents sells his share in the same specific land left to him and his brother and nephew by his mother and specifically described in her will as James's Gift. The Samuel mentioned as the buyer in the deed was undoubtedly his brother Samuel II. The crucial thing about this deed is that Zachariah was then married, and therefore his wife had to appear to state that she freely relinquished her dower rights in this land. Thus there is an addendum to the deed as follows: "Then came Zachariah Beall son and heir at law of Samuel Beall late deceased of Montgomery County before us two Justices of the

Col. Ninian Beall Commemorative Plaque originally set into large boulder at St. John's Episcopal Church in Georgetown. Recently plaque was relocated to wall of the church, see color photo page P32

Obadiah and Rebecca's eldest surviving daughter, Elizabeth, born in 1821 married James J. "Jack" Jacobs in Coffee Co. TN, who was previously mentioned above, and they had nine children before Jack died at the relatively young age of thirty-six. They also had at least eleven grandchildren according to census records. James J Jacobs died about 1857, shortly after the birth of his youngest son, J William Jacobs. Elizabeth out-lived him by fifty years, dying in 1910 at age eighty-nine. Many of the Jacobs family are buried in Beech Grove TN, however "Jack" Jacobs' gravestone has not been located. All Jacobs researchers have encountered difficulties due to too many people of the same name and too few adequate records. However, with the help of several Jacobs descendants still living in Coffee Co and one living in Georgia we have been able to piece together a fairly complete picture of Jack and Elizabeth's descendants. Their eldest daughter, Dovey, married Alexander Wilson and had one daughter. Alexander Wilson was a Confederate soldier who died in the Civil War. By 1887 Dovey was living in Texas with her second husband, W C "Bose" Yardley, with whom she had no children, though Bose had some children from a previous marriage, whom Dovey raised. As the final draft of this book was being prepared after nearly two years of research, contact was finally made with some of Elizabeth and Jack's descendants, through whom contact was finally made with some of Dovey's descendants still living in Denton, Texas. Elizabeth and Jack's second child was Wesley Burgess Jacobs who married Susan Alice Blanton and had five children. Only two of these had children, and only one descendant is living today in Decatur, GA. Elizabeth and Jack's third child, Mary Ann, married Martin S Hancock, who had previously been married to Mary Ann's aunt, Nellie Jacobs. They had at least four children born between 1867 and 1878, and then they also moved to Texas shortly after 1883. They had quite a lot of descendants named Slay who are living today in Dallas, most of whom we think we have traced. Louisa Jacobs married M A Chapman, however nothing is known of their descendants, if any. Narcissa Jacobs married James Newton King, and their descendants are living in Plano, TX. Nothing is known of James Jacobs, except that he is not James Wesley Jacobs, who was his first cousin, son of his Uncle Alfred Jacobs. Jack and Elizabeth's son James is often confused with James Wesley Jacobs, who married Elizabeth Johnson and had two daughters, Mattie B and Brenda B, who married two brothers named Mason. The youngest child of Jack and Elizabeth was J William Jacobs whom some living Jacobs descendants still remember. He was quite successful and was affectionately known as "Beef Bill." This was allegedly because he had once somewhat unscrupulously dressed out and sold a steer which had died from mysterious, but probably "natural," causes. Bill had only one son, William Templeton Jacobs, who went by his middle name Templeton. He apparently was not well-liked, squandered his father's money, and drank to excess. He is mainly remembered for the fateful manner of his death. While riding home drunk late one night he fell off his horse in the middle of Puncheon Camp Creek. This creek only had a few inches water in it at the time, but Templeton unfortunately landed on his face and was too drunk to roll over so he drowned. His third wife left the area with Templeton's one son, so more is not known of any further possible descendants.

Obadiah and Rebecca's son Newton, born in 1823, was also a farmer who married Telitha (sometimes called Tabitha) Ann Huffman and had eight children, three of whom died tragically young. Two died at twelve and seven respectively, only two days apart, while the third died at age two only weeks later in 1863. Undoubtedly they all succumbed to the same illness. Newton served in the Civil War on the Confederate side first as a private in C Company of the 23 Tennessee Infantry Battalion, a Bedford County unit, and later as a private in E Company of Newsom's Cavalry. Newton would have been thirty-seven or thirty-eight years of age at the start of the war, so was relatively old to be a soldier, especially because he had four children at the start of the war. Of Newton's eight children, four very likely had descendants. The eldest of the five surviving children was Lucy, who married Thomas J Gambill and had seven children and many descendants, some of whom we have traced to the present generation. The first born of Lucy's children died at age two.[26, 27, 28] Newton's daughter Fannie married a man named John Brixey, and they had five children. One of these named Gladys Brixey Cannon is still living at age ninty-one in Nashville, and has an excellent memory. We learned of Gladys from Louise Brown, author of a genealogy of the Gambill family. Gladys was eager to talk about the family and provided much helpful information. Also, Newton's daughter Addie married a man named Hall and has descendants we have not yet traced. Newton's youngest son John married Mattie, though he died only two years later, and apparently they had no children. Of Almedia whom some called "Meedy Ann" we still know very little. Besides being called Meedy Ann, some others seemed to have called her Minnie, and it is thought she married a man name Waite and had at least two children.

Obadiah and Rebecca's daughter Mary, born in 1826, married Robert B Carlisle and had three daughters, only one of whom married. The daughter who did marry produced many descendants. Of those descendants we know about so far most are named Keeling. One of these descendants has traced all the descendants of one of Mary's grandchildren down to the present. Presumably some or all of the other four grandchildren also have descendants. At least two lived long lives.

Obadiah and Martha's son, Jasper, born in 1828, was still in Coffee Co, TN in 1860, married to Lucy F Johnson. He was a carpenter. They had a first son, William, born 1859. This was a fortunate finding early in this research, since it makes it certain that the Jasper found in the 1880 census in Franklin Co, TN with eight children was the same Jasper, not some other.[9] The eight children are William, James O., Lemuel A, Charles F, Mary Belle, Lana E, Sanford Wade, and

Ada A. Six of Jasper's eight children had descendants and we have traced the families of all of these down to the present. Several are still living in Winchester, Franklin County, TN.

Obadiah and Rebecca's son Columbus Templeton, born in 1831, was not found in the 1860 or 1880 Census for TN. He may have died, used another name, or left the state. We are reasonably certain he is the same man who married Amanda Taylor in 1854 in Franklin Co. TN. However, we have not found him in later censuses, nor have we found any later record of him after his marriage. He may have been killed in the Civil War, though he does not appear to be recorded among those serving on the Confederate side from TN. There was a different Columbus Templeton in Tuscaloosa, AL in 1850 and 1860 who was a "Stage Agent," and unmarried in 1860. The fate of Columbus is the largest remaining unsolved mystery among Obadiah's descendants. We do have a rather excellent family tree diagram (page 178a), which originally was thought to have been made only a few years ago. There was much mystery surrounding its origin. Several different people were alleged to have done this work. After a surprising amount of checking I eventually spoke to Sara Jo Templeton Holmes, presently about age seventy-two, who explained that this tree chart had been made sixty years ago by Ethel Lunn Templeton, wife of Henry Templeton. Henry was the brother of Boone Templeton, Sara Jo's father. Sara Jo can remember when this tree chart was being made, when she was a teenager, probably about 1935. Of course any genealogy or family tree is prone to some degree of error. However, most of Ethel's tree chart was quite accurate, despite a few strange errors. Of course she had the advantage of communicating with many family members now long since passed away. The reason for mentioning this here is that it shows Columbus Templeton as having two children, one being a John Templeton, and the other an Addie Hamilton. These are the only clues ever discovered so far regarding possible descendants of Columbus. It is clear from the tree that Ethel indeed did know a vast amount about her family, and so serious consideration must be given to this clue, although more about the descendants of Columbus, Amanda, John, and Addie has not been learned to date.

Obadiah and Rebecca's son John Wiley Templeton, born in 1838 in Coffee Co. TN was the only child listed as still living at home with his father in 1860, when he was age twenty-two. In the 1860 census John Wiley is listed with the occupation "grocery merchant." [6] John Wiley's 1926 obituary says in part "That at the outbreak of the civil war he enlisted as regimental surgeon of the 17th Tennessee Regiment and served four years, being regarded as one of the foremost physicians and surgeons in the southern army." John Wiley's medical training and service have been difficult to verify. The US Civil War began in 1861, which didn't leave much time for medical training between the 1860 census and the outbreak of the war. John Wiley is in fact listed in confederate army records not as a doctor, but as a "Hospital Steward" in the F&S 44th Confederate Regiment.[7] But it may be that this listing was the same as for a doctor, and perhaps training of one year's duration would have been considered sufficient at the time, especially in wartime. Whatever his medical training before the war, the four years during the war must have provided him with extensive experience. John Wiley married Susan Jones in Coffee Co in 1867. Susan was said to have been born in Canton, Mississippi.[8] However extensive checking of all Madison Co, MS records for the period has failed to turn up any traces there of her father Col. Isaac Jones. By 1880 Dr. John Wiley Templeton is listed in the census as a physician living in Beech Grove, Coffee Co TN. He lives with wife Susan and five children: Adie, Watson G, Jones, Harvey Maxwell, and Jesse Baldwin.[10] The 1880 Census also lists a Jane Carson as being the mother of John Wiley. This is an obvious error, since beyond all doubt Rebecca Beall Templeton was his mother, plus Jane born 1820 is too young, and born in GA, which is wrong. It is possible that whoever gave the information to the census taker meant that Jane was the mother of Dr. John Wiley's wife, Susan Jones Templeton. We have extensive notes from the bible of Vella Handly Templeton, wife of Dr. John Wiley's son, Harvey Maxwell Templeton. These notes state that Susan's mother was Eunice (not Jane) Griffin, daughter of Jerry and Annie Griffin of Georgia, and that she was also married to a man named Miller, though they do not say whether she was married to Mr. Miller before or after being married to Susan's father, Col. Isaac Jones, reportedly of Canton, MS. It is also believed by some family members that Susan's mother was married as many as three times after being married to Susan's father, so it is possible her name could have been Carson in 1880. Eventually we may learn who Jane Carson was. We have traced all of John Wiley's descendants down to the present.

Obadiah and Rebecca's youngest son, Benton Bell, born in 1844, was also a carpenter, and he learned his trade by apprenticing to his elder brother Jasper, with whom he was living in 1860. Benton enlisted in the Confederate Army as a private in Company C of the 23rd Tennessee Infantry Battalion at the young age of seventeen, and is said to have participated in many engagements. It is said that he enlisted to save his older brother Jasper from enlisting, since Jasper already had a family. He served in the same unit as his twenty year older brother Newton. Benton married Martha E Fariss, also born in 1844, in 1868 and they had ten children and many grandchildren and further descendants, about which we have extensive information down to the present, including contact with a large number of living descendants and five of his living grandchildren. Martha died at age sixty-eight in 1912, while Benton lived to age eighty-five and died in 1929 in Atoka, TN. Benton and Martha are buried together at Smith's Chapel Cemetery in Flat Creek, TN.

Obadiah and Rebecca's youngest daughter was called Allanta in the 1850 census when she was six years old. though many have thought this an error and changed it to Atlanta Jane, born in 1844. Allanta was apparently a twin of Benton B's, and appears in the 1850 census. She appears to be the Allie Templeton born 1844 who married George Ashley in Franklin Co in 1884. George Ashley was living in Coffee Co in 1880 with a wife Catherine and six children. He is found again in 1900 living with Allanta and three children, the youngest born in 1883, the year before the marriage to Allanta. Apparently George's first wife died, possibly in childbirth with her seventh child, and George remarried again soon after. though he and Allanta apparently had no children.

Some researchers have claimed in the past that Obadiah and Rebecca had a son named Lafayette. No documentary evidence for this has ever been found. We have a copy of a typed transcript allegedly of Rebecca Templeton's Bible dated 1832, which was sent some years ago to Sir John Templeton, and this transcript mentions a Jane and a Lafayette. However, we no longer know the origin of this transcript, nor have we ever heard other confirmation of the existence of a second Bible belonging to Rebecca Templeton and with the date 1832. The only original Bible known of Rebecca Templeton is dated 1852, and is in the possession of Sir John Templeton of Nassau. This 1852 Bible does not make any mention of either Lafayette Templeton or of initial L. Templeton. Nor does it mention any Jane Templeton. Without being able to study this other alleged 1832 Rebecca Templeton Bible, we are forced to conclude that there never were either a Lafayette or Jane Templeton born to Obadiah and Rebecca, because no other credible evidence of the existence of either has ever been found. Because of past reports of a son named Lafayette, apparently some[16] concluded that Lafayette was the L. Templeton born 1824 found living in Coffee County TN in the 1860 census married to Tempy (Temperance?). and with three children, John, Nancy, and Jane. There are several things wrong with assuming this L. Templeton is part of Obadiah's family. First is his age. The 1830 and 1840 census both state that there were only three males born before 1830 and surviving to 1830, and these three are accounted for, namely Burgess b 1819, Newton b 1823, and Jasper b 1828. There are multiple references for these three, as well as for their birth years. It seems unlikely both these censuses could be wrong, allowing for a fourth male, Lafayette, to be born in 1824. To believe this we would like to have at least one corroborating reference. Another question about L. Templeton in the 1860 census is that he is age thirty-six and apparently has a son John age seventeen. This son would have been born when his parents were quite young, ninteen and eighteen respectively, and would have been age seven in 1850. Thus, we would expect to find Lafayette either as a head of household in the 1850 census in Coffee County, or somewhere in TN, but we don't. We might expect to find him still living on his father's farm, but we don't. This forces us to wonder where he was in 1850. Another speculation we might make is that the John age seventeen living with L. Templeton is not his son, but rather some other relative. However, there is no other relative of Obadiah we know about who is available. The only other John close in age is John Wiley who is five years older and living with Obadiah in 1860. A final problem is that there is no later reference for Lafayette or L Templeton in TN, or for any of these family members. Perhaps this L died in the war or just died, and his wife died also or remarried. The daughters might also have married. There is a reference in the 1870 census index to a John Templeton age thirty in Coffee Co in 1870, but this very distant lead was not checked further. Given that Census age is often only approximate, this could be L Templeton's John or Obadiah's John Wiley. Ultimately we have no evidence whatever to suggest that Lafayette or L Templeton was part of Obadiah's family. However, it is quite possible that Rebecca Templeton had two or more Bibles throughout her life, and this other 1832 Bible, and yet other Bibles may still survive. Should the 1832 Bible or others be rediscovered, we would certainly need to take them into account. However, as far as descendants are concerned, even if a bona fide Bible with Lafayette and Jane recorded were rediscovered, it seems almost certain they would have died as infants, since otherwise we would have found records of them as described above.

Dr. John Wiley and Susan Templeton's Children by John Marks Templeton Sr., 1976

"It would have been wonderful if, the year I was born, each of my grandfathers had put on paper all that they could remember about their ancestors and relatives. Therefore, in the year of birth of my first grandchild, I am putting on paper such information for her and other young members of the family. It would be helpful if the older persons in the other branches of the family would do the same thing.

My grandfather, Dr. John Wiley Templeton, was born February 20, 1838 in Beech Grove, Bedford County, Tennessee. In 1867 he married Susan Jones of Canton, Mississippi, daughter of Colonel Isaac Jones, who died at 95. Dr. Templeton received his medical training in Nashville and at the outbreak of the Civil War, enlisted as regimental surgeon on the 17th Tennessee Regiment [military records say 44th Regiment. JN] and served for four years. After the war, he practiced at Wartrace, Tennessee. He was an elder in the Presbyterian Church. He and his wife are buried in the cemetery at Winchester, Tennessee. Nothing is known about the Jones family except that the wife of Colonel Isaac Jones was later married three other times. When my father was a child, she would send oranges and grapefruit from her grove in Florida

to Wartrace, Tennessee for her grandchildren. Susan Jones met her husband while she was spending the summer at Monteagle, Tennessee.

Dr. John Wiley and his wife Susan Jones Templeton had six children. The oldest was named Addie who married Mr. Richard Taylor of Winchester, Tennessee who was clerk of the County Court. When Father was about 13 years old he moved to Winchester and lived with his sister, Addie. He worked as a clerk in the law offices of Judge Banks and studied the law books there. Addie died without any children, but her husband married again and had two children named Richard Taylor, Jr. and James Taylor. My father sold them a part of his farm on the south edge of Winchester where many of us spent days hunting doves and rabbits. Dick Taylor was one year ahead of me in school and later became a professor in Louisiana and died about age fifty.

The second child was Jones T. Templeton who became an officer of the Buckeye Stove and Range Company in St. Louis, Missouri. Later he sold his interest in that company and moved to a suburb of San Francisco where he became a distributor of General Electric products. After his wife's death, he married Mary, a registered nurse, who is still living in California. Uncle Jones' daughter, Harriet Sue, born about 1902, died when she was about age 50. His son, Jones T. Templeton, Jr., born about 1911, spent one summer with us at Winchester. He has several children and now lives near Los Angeles.

The third child was Watson Gannaway Templeton, who obtained a job after high school as a telegraph clerk in the railway depot at Decherd, Tennessee with the Nashville Chattanooga and St. Louis Railroad. He married Delia Lillard of Murfreesboro and moved to Shepherd Place in Nashville. He later became general manager of that railroad. He had two sons, the older of which was named Lollard Templeton and was an insurance agent in Nashville, born about 1902. Lillard and his wife, Polly, had two sons. Both Lillard and his younger brother, John Wiley Templeton II, graduated from Vanderbilt University. John still lives in the same house near Belle Meade Country Club which was the home of his father and mother. John and his wife, Doris, have no children. Cousin John spent many summers with my family in Winchester and went on several automobile trips with us. After college, he was a successful bond salesman in Nashville, and correctly predicted that the stock market in 1929 was due for a severe decline. Accordingly, he sold short stock of Electric Bond and Share Company; but during that year the price continued to rise, so his broker had to ask several times for more cash for margin. Then, in September of 1929, John could not put up any more cash and the broker sold him out at a price of about $180 per share, whereas a few years later that stock declined to less than $1 per share.

The fourth child in that family was my father Harvey Maxwell Templeton.

The fifth child was Jesse B. Templeton who became a lawyer and moved to Winchester, Tennessee with his offices in the building of the Farmer's National Bank where my father also had law offices. Uncle Jess was several times judge of the County Court. I helped in the hard-fought political campaigns when he was elected judge and was always surprised that the Judge's salary was only $900 a year. One of his opponents, Judge Frank Lynch, told people "Do not elect Jess because if you do, his brother, Harvey, will wind up owning the Courthouse." Sure enough, a few years later the Federal Government in the great depression made a grant to Franklin County for the purpose of building a new courthouse. Accordingly, the old courthouse was put up for demolition and auction, and was bough by my father who used the materials to build houses on the edge of Winchester for rent. Uncle Jess married Jessie Gant and they had one child, Dorothy Tenny Templeton, born 1910, who died when she was only 13. Uncle Jess was the first man to own an auto in Winchester.

The youngest child in that family was Baxter Templeton who died at about age 25, reportedly from alcoholism.

My father Harvey Maxwell Templeton was born in Wartrace, Tennessee and finished eight grades of school there. He was never interested in games or fishing like his brothers but only studying and farming and becoming a lawyer. After moving to Winchester at about age 13, he had an active social life as an eligible bachelor until age 31. His law practice was so successful that before he was 30 he was able to invite his father to retire as a surgeon and move from Wartrace to Winchester. Harvey built a large three-story brick house on the southern edge of the city at 600 S. High Street where his father lived until he died at age 85. His mother, Susan, died there at age 95.

However, in a town smaller than 2,000 people, it was not easy to make a living by legal work alone. He built and operated one of the three cotton gins in Franklin County which sometimes ginned as many as 2,000 bales of cotton in one season in the 1920's. The charge to the farmers was $2 a bale, but this was enough to support the gin throughout the year with a staff of about six operators, the chief of whom was Mr. Green. The cotton gin led later to father entering the cotton storage business and charging the Government rental on keeping their surplus cotton. Also, it led to his building a warehouse for fertilizer which he then sold in the spring to the cotton farmers who had no money. Each spring they gave him promissory notes for their fertilizer and their cotton seed. Then, when they brought their cotton to the gin in the fall,

these debts were paid out of the sale of the cotton. He was also agent for several insurance companies. In addition, when farms came up for auction because of non-payment of real estate taxes, Father usually attended the auction. If the price was unusually low, he would buy the farm with the hope of reselling it later. About 1925 he owned six farms bought mostly with mortgage debt. Also, Winchester became a leading center for the nursery business. When the largest nursery called the Southern Nursery was short of cash, Harvey bought a 20% interest which for a few years proved quite profitable. Also, by using low-cost surplus lumber and workmen who could not find other jobs, he was able to build about two dozen houses which he then rented out. The rent on these houses was only $2 a month to $6 a month, except for one house which he bought as part of a farm and then rented it to United States Senator Tom Stewart for $25 a month. The cotton storage business also led him into speculating on the New York and New Orleans cotton exchanges which was sometimes highly profitable and other times incurred large losses. All of this activity was carried on from his three-room office above the Farmers National Bank where he had only one secretary. He operated from an old-fashioned roll top desk still owned by my brother, and never had any bookkeeping or accounting system. Because he installed the second telephone in Winchester, his office phone number was just "2". Although he was a lawyer, he never wrote a will for himself.

Later when I was just starting my investment counsel office in New York, Father came in unexpectedly one day and said that he had to have $11,000 cash by day after tomorrow, or else his cotton broker would sell him out and he would be ruined. I was able to borrow the money and send it to his broker on time. Then my father paid it back to me over a period of about four years in various amounts of cash. He also borrowed at that time from my brother. He borrowed against all his other assets and insurance and gradually lost all of these assets to the creditors. Then my brother and I helped him financially whenever he needed it until he died. When he died, he still owned the two houses with six acres of land on S. High St. and about 100 acres of land near Estill Springs.

I remember Father as being always dressed in dignified business suit with white shirt and tie. He went to work each morning about 8 o'clock and returned about 5 o'clock. His only recreation was playing Bridge about one night a week. He spent much time driving around the County working on and improving his various farms and also in Huntsville at the cotton market. He was famous for always moving and walking very fast. I can never remember him giving me any advice. He was a gentleman of the old school who said that if anyone asked him for advice he would give it: but then if they did not take his advice, he would not speak to them again. The family relationship was a very happy one; and as was customary in those days, all children respected their parents and tried to live up to the old family traditions.

After marriage, Mother and Father lived in the same house he had built for his parents at 600 S. High Street until 1915 when he set aside four acres of land next door and built on it a two-story clapboard house stained brown. About ten years later, in order to help a colored man who was an unemployed stone mason, he hired this man for $1.50 a day to build a stone facing over the entire house. The mason would drive to Little Mountain and break up the limestone rock, and haul it back with the horse and wagon. Thus he built up the walls gradually around the house so that the job finally took over three years. Then Father paid him to build a similar limestone wall for about 300 feet along in front of our house. Mother had this wall built in two sections so that there was dirt in between the two. On the top of the wall was a water pipe: and in the dirt were planted petunias of the climbing type which hung out over the front of the wall down to the ground and were watered by the pipe on top. This produced a remarkably attractive mass of flowers about four feet high and 300 feet long throughout more than six months of each year. On the north side of the house in the lawn he built for my brother and me a play house about 12 feet wide and 20 feet long, and on the south side, a tennis court. On the lot south of our house he built a stone cottage to be used for one year free as a gift for the wedding of Mother's best friend, Ethel McDowell to Edward Chattin. Later, he provided this house as living quarters for my Aunt Leila and Avera Handly as long as they lived. Back of the house for his father he built a hen house and a smoke house for the meat. Also, on the west, next to the cemetery for the Confederate soldiers, he built a barn for the two cows and two horses, and two horse-drawn buggies. Back of our house he built a hen house and a large structure out of unsawed logs and tin roofing for storing about two hundred bales of Government cotton. On the same six acres with the three residences was a cherry orchard of about eight trees, a peach orchard of about thirty trees, a pecan orchard of about eight trees, and an acres of asparagus.

My Other Grandfather, Robert Clinton Handly

My other grandfather, Robert Clinton Handly, was born February 17, 1837 and died January 19, 1925. He married Elizabeth Marks, sister of Governor Albert S. Marks, on January 27, 1869. Robert Clinton and his wife, Elizabeth Marks Handly, had five children. The oldest child was Marks Handly who, after college, went to New York and worked as a reporter for newspapers until early in his twenties when he was converted to Roman Catholicism and became a priest in the Order of the Paulist Fathers. Then he travelled throughout the United States holding revivals and novenas. Often he

came to stay a month or two with his parents in Winchester. I remember him well because of his great knowledge and his ability to speak and write in Latin. Partly because of him the Paulist Fathers bought the estate on the edge of Winchester known as Hundred Oaks which was an imitation of an English castle built by his first cousin. Arthur Marks, son of Governor Albert Marks. When he became a priest he was called Father John.

The second child was named Leila Handly who married Mr. Richard Singellton, but this marriage lasted only a few years. Aunt Leila believed that a divorced woman should not re-marry, so she lived with her parents until they died, and then lived 614 S. High Street until she died. Her brother, Oscar, gave her a store building next to the Farmers National Bank which served to support her throughout her life. Her son, Richard Singellton, Jr., was always excellent in working with automobiles and welding. He worked most of his life as a technician with the U.S. Air Force in Tullahoma, Tennessee, but has now retired and spends his time collecting antique automobiles and serving as a leader in the Cumberland Presbyterian Church. He married Virginia Holder of Winchester and they have two children. Betty Handly Singellton (named for her grandmother) and Bobby Singellton (named for his grandfather).

The third child was Oscar Handly. He had great ability as a store manager and at an early age became owner of the largest department store in Winchester. This was called Sprague's Store; it employed his father and also his sister, Vella, as a milliner for many years. Uncle Oscar then sold Sprague's Store and moved to Knoxville where he became a partner in a wholesale dry goods company called Anderson, Dulin and Varnell. Gradually he bought out the other owners and became sole owner of that company. He married Frank Miller whose father owned a department store in Knoxville called Millers. Anderson, Dulin and Varnell bought the store from his father-in-law and developed it into a chain of about a dozen stores in Knoxville and other cities of eastern Tennessee. His oldest son, Oscar Handly Jr. worked for Millers until the second World War when he was killed in Australia. He had one daughter named Muffet who later married William Brock of Chattanooga who is now one of the Tennessee U.S. Senators. His second child, Nancy Handly, born abut 1912, married a lawyer in Knoxville named Frank Pace, and they have several children. His next child, Emily McGee Handly, married a dentist in Knoxville. His youngest child, Gustav Handly, later became chief executive of the Miller Brothers Chain Stores. He and his uncle, Felix Miller, who owned Millers of Chattanooga, sold the chain to Garfinkle, Brooks Brothers and Rhoades, Inc. of New York and Washington.

The fourth child was my mother. All of the children were born at Handly's Mill on Boiling Fork Creek on the western edge of Winchester where their father owned a corn mill and flour mill.

The youngest child was Avery Handly who graduated from Vanderbilt, and became a lawyer in Nashville. He married Nell Fall of Nashville. I often visited them in their large home across West End Avenue from Vanderbilt University, where both their sons graduated. Their two children spent almost every summer with my family in Winchester. Their older child, Avery Jr., had a very high I.Q. and spent most of his life as an artist living with my Aunt Leila in Winchester. He died at about age 40 of heart trouble. The younger son, Joseph Horton Fall Handly, married Opie Craig of Nashville, and is now Vice President of the National Life and Accident Insurance Company of Tennessee. They have two children.

When my mother, Vella, was a girl, her father sold the mill on Boiling Fork Creek and built a one-story house on North High Street with about one-half block of land extending back to Jefferson Street. This land was gradually sold to others until a normal size lot on the northeast corner was left. Harvey and I were both born in that house which was torn down about ten years ago and replaced with another similar house occupied by Dick Singellton and his family. Mother attended grammar school and high school in Winchester and then the Winchester Normal College where she studied for more than seven years, especially Mathematics, Greek and Latin. Her brother, Father John Marks Handly, found a job for her tutoring the children on the Kennedy Ranch of more than a million acres in Texas. After two years tutoring, she returned to Winchester and worked as a milliner in Sprague's Store owned by my brother. She was married in Winchester at age 30 to my father who was 31. They then lived for two years in the house with his mother and father at 600 S. High Street before building their own house at 612 S. High Street where she lived the rest of her life. All of Mother's family were Cumberland Presbyterians and Father was a Methodist. Although active in the Cumberland Presbyterian Church, Mother read every week the literature of the Unity School of Christianity at Unity Village, Missouri. This gave her total trust in God which caused her never to worry about anything including the risky things her children sometimes did.

Although we did go to medical specialists in Nashville for serious matters, Mother was a believer in Osteopathy; and all of us were treated by Dr. Jenny Houghton. Miss Jenny came to our house almost every week and gave a treatment to Harvey and me on the dining room table.

Mother was always interested in outdoor activities. She kept chickens and pigs and cows, and sold eggs and butter. She also grew and sold beans, cabbage, cherries, peaches, etc. Also, she maintained a large grape arbor and a large flower garden divided into four sections.

To raise money for the Cumberland Presbyterian Church, she and her friends would often cook and serve dinners for large groups of people such as the Civitan Club each week. Mother carned enough money to pay half of the cost of supporting a Christian Missionary in China named Gam Sen Qua. It was a great occasion when this missionary visited our Church and told us about the wonderful success of Christian missionaries in hcathen lands. Because it was a small church led by Mother and Aunt Leila, I was elected Sunday School Superintendent when only 15 years old. This caused me to begin to develop some conscience, because I felt badly standing in front of all those good people knowing that I was not a very good Christian myself.

Because Mother was kindhearted, she always attracted to her a variety of dependent people whom Brother referred to as Mother's "hangers-on." An old colored lady named Crazy Mag came to our house on an average of twice a week for handouts of one kind or another, and would often walk all through the house looking for Mother. One time a young man who was not very bright was given a job in the garden by Mother in order to help him. He then asked if he could please sleep in the woodshed because he had no home. Before long he had a girl sleeping with him in the woodshed and they had a child before mother finally got up courage enough to help them find some other quarters. Later on, when I was away at Yale, a poor white woman told Mother that she had nowhere to sleep; so Mother allowed her to sleep in the kitchen of my grandmother's home, because my grandmother was so feeble that she never came downstairs and never used the kitchen. Then this girl asked if she could please have her brother stay there, too, which Mother agreed. This went from one thing to another for more than a year until finally there were more than a dozen people sleeping in that kitchen before my father finally put his foot down and insisted that they leave. People came from miles around to get advice and help from Mother because they knew she would always listen and never criticize. When talking with Mother, I heard these people tell her that I was "born old." This was regarded as a compliment, because in the language of the mountaineers it meant that a child showed common sense and responsibility.

My older brother, Harvey Maxwell Templeton, Jr. was always brilliant and inventive which was a great education for me. He installed the electrical system for one of the low cost rental houses built by my father and so, of course, I obtained permission at age 7 to install the electrical system in the next house. Harvey built an automobile and so at age 12, I and my eighth grade friends also built an automobile. Harvey built several of the first radios in Franklin County, both of the galena crystal type, and also the first de Forest radio tube types. I learned much from this radio work but did not build anything myself more than a crystal set. Mother set aside the south room upstairs as our laboratory for electricity, woodworking, etc. Using references such as the Book of Knowledge, we built Tesler coils, Ouden coils and other apparatus which would produce electricity as high as 80,000 volts. When Harvey was 14 and I was 11, we put on many demonstrations such as having our bodies radiate sparks several inches long by holding on to the terminals of these high voltage machines. Mother arranged to have chestnut poles about 40 feet high installed near the cotton shed so that Harvey could erect an aerial to receive radio from distant places. Also, when there was no more cotton in the shed, Harvey built a room within the shed to be used as a laboratory. Besides electronics, we experimented with chemistry, fireworks and dynamite. Each Christmas and Fourth of July we put on fireworks exhibitions on our lawn. Such activities caused our area to be the center for about one dozen boys in town who liked to play with these things. We had several canoes, wagons, tents, shotguns, pistols, etc. Always there were two or three new building projects we were working on.

After high school, Harvey went for one year to Georgia Tech and then transferred as a Freshman to Yale. He studied two years at Yale and then two more years at the University of the South where his grades were the highest in the class. When he finished college in the worst year of the Great Depression, jobs were not available so he toured the West with a friend on motorcycles. Afterwards he helped Father by trying to collect the rent each month on the small houses and to operate the cotton gin and fertilizer business. While I was away in England he married Miss Jewel Wilson whom he had known throughout our high school years. She shared all my brother's interests such as automobiles, camping, mountain climbing, auto racing, horticulture, etc. They have five children: Jill, Harvey, Handly, Avery and Ann, and now seven grandchildren. My children spent several summers with Mother and Father and Harvey and his children. Jewel took them on automobile camping trips to Florida and the West, etc. Harvey's three oldest children toured Europe with us for two months in a Volkswagen bus in the summer of 1959.

When he was 57 years old, Harvey was National President of the Association of Propagators and the owner of a leading nursery producing large quantities of young trees and shrubs. Then he decided he did not want to spend the rest of his life in that business, so within a few months he found a buyer. He has devoted all the rest of his life to becoming a champion automobile racing driver. Such unusual activities were the subject of an illustrated feature article in the Sunday Tennessean Newspaper. All of the Templeton tribe and other relatives go back to Winchester as often as we possibly can to visit again with Harvey, Jewel and the children.

Childhood of John Marks Templeton Sr.

My earliest memory is jumping from rafter to rafter in the upstairs part of the new house being built for mother. This must have been about age two. Secondly, I remember being covered by a large ocean wave while sitting on the beach at St. Simons Island, Georgia. This, also, must have been about age two. Mother kept a flower garden of about one acre and I enjoyed watching her. When I was about 4, she marked out an area of 200 sq. ft. and suggested that I use it for a garden. I planted about one dozen kinds of flowers and several kinds of vegetables and kept up this garden for several years. Soon after I became interested in collecting and studying butterflies and moths. Mother showed me how to build a large butterfly net out of mosquito netting on the end of a broom handle and allowed me to buy from the drug store a large glass jar containing potassium cyanide to asphyxiate the butterflies. I learned to build mounting equipment and mount the butterflies for exhibition in the same way as museums. Also, I tried to learn the life history of each variety. This led to looking for and collecting cocoons and crysalids and keeping them in wire cages later to hatch into butterflies and moths. When these specimens laid eggs, the kind of vegetation each variety of caterpillar would eat was supplied so the caterpillars completed their lives and formed crysalids and cocoons and start new generations. Later I learned to label the different specimens and collected all together about 12 large specimen boxes of insects before giving up this hobby at about age 9. Also before entering school I made collections of coins and dried specimens of plants. I remember well at age 8 asking my mother to let me buy a pistol. She said that if I would wait until age 12 for a pistol, she would buy for me now a 410-gauge shotgun which I could use for hunting. Throughout these years my brother and I together with a few friends organized various camping trips to the creeks and rivers usually accompanied by Mother who did the cooking for us.

My school career began two months before my 7th birthday with a teacher named Miss Hearn in the Winchester Grammar School which occupied the building formerly occupied by Mary Sharp college. After a month or two, the first grades were assigned to students, and I discovered that out of a class of 30, one girl had a better grade than I did. I made up my mind then not to let that happen again. At the end of the first half year's term, my grades were A in all subjects. Father was so pleased that he said every time I got a report card without any grade less than A, he would give me a bale of cotton. This meant that I could win two bales of cotton each year, and at that time because of the war, a bale was worth as much as $200. We kept up this plan throughout high school by which time I had a claim on 22 bales because I had not missed on any report cards. However, by that time the great depression was so severe that Father did not have 22 bales of cotton and so I never did collect. The real rewards of the program have been much greater, of course, than 22 bales. By skipping the high second and the high seventh grades, I was in grammar school seven years. In each classroom we had the low half of each grade and the high half of each grade who alternated in reciting. Therefore, half of each school day was free for us to prepare our lessons for the following day. Consequently I almost never looked at any school book while at home. This left me free from three o'clock each afternoon until 10 p.m. for the dozens of building projects and research projects in which we were always absorbed.

For two months in the winter during the second grade and again during the seventh grade, Father and Mother and Harvey and I lived in St. Petersburg, Florida. This did not interfere with our school work because we took our school books with us and kept up with the daily lessons. The first trip to Florida was a real adventure. Father had just bought his first automobile, a Buick. Together with a Dodge owned by Miss Fanny Kisling, we took five days to drive 500 miles from Winchester to St. Petersburg. This could not begin until we got both cars from Winchester to Chattanooga, a distance of 70 miles which took two days. The roads were so bad that the cars were driven by our older friends, Dick Singellton and Harvey Johnson who then met us in Chattanooga. Mother prepared ahead of time by buying from Chicago a guide book called The Blue Book which described the new Dixie Highway running from Chicago to Miami. This book gave directions such as "drive 6.2 miles to a large oak tree and turn left through a pasture." There were no road signs and no paved roads except in the cities. Very often when stuck in the mud we had to find a farmer with horses to pull us out.

Until age 12 I was always a shy child except with other boys. In 8th grade I was surprised that the school principal asked me to represent our school in the spelling contest and the arithmetic contest with the other schools of the county. I felt that I knew very little; but after winning easily both contests, I realized that the children in the other schools also knew little. The principal then appointed me to deliver the valedictorian address on graduation day. Also, in the 8th grade I built my first automobile. This began because while playing in the hay bar on the Petty Farm, I discovered a Model T Ford about 8 years old which would not run. After buying it for $10.00, Harvey towed it back to the carriage shed next to Grandfather's house. Then I searched the County to find another Ford of exactly the same model which could also be bought for $10. It was towed to the same carriage shed. Four or five of my friends from the 8th grade and I spent almost every afternoon taking parts off one and putting them on the other until five months later we got one automobile which would run. There was no age limit on drivers and no drivers license required in those days. The success of our venture was measured by trying to drive to Cowan which was six miles away. We kept a record and found that every third attempt

we were able to drive six miles without having the car (which we had named Esmeralda) break down.

In 1923 on the second trip to St. Petersburg, Mother and Father spent many evenings at an auction on Central Avenue at which were sold hundreds of Japanese objects brought over for an exhibition previously. Mother then converted our front porch into a second living room in which she kept all this Japanese furniture, carpets, tapestries, china ware, ivory, vases, bronzes and other Japanese art. She used this room for weekly meetings of her bridge group of 12 ladies. Each time the refreshments served all fitted a careful color scheme. I remember wondering how these ladies could possibly play Bridge, because the majority of them were talking constantly the entire time they were in the house!

In the summer of 1926, Mother enlisted cousins, Dick Singleton and John Templeton, as drivers to take us in our Buick Touring Car from Winchester to Washington, then to Philadelphia for the Sesquicentennial: then to New York and Niagara Falls, spending one day in Canada, and returning to Winchester. Every night the five of us camped out in a tent pitched beside the road. Especially I remember that one of our automobile tires lasted 3,000 miles, which was a record in those days. Also, I remember that between Philadelphia and Atlantic City, there was one stretch of highway which was paved for 50 miles! This was famous for being one of the longest paved highways in the United States. At Atlantic City we camped under an enormous elephant made of timber and tin. The mosquitoes were so thick that as many as a hundred would light on your arm at one time. Most of the time on this two-month trip was spent by Harvey and me touring carefully each exhibit in each of the museums of Washington, Philadelphia, and New York. Our last motor trip was in the summer of 1929 with Mother. She invited a friend, James Grizzard, to go with us so there would be four of us in our new Pontiac. Jimmy was one year older than I. Mother found a tin smith who constructed huge boxes on the running boards of our auto so that all of our luggage and camping equipment could be kept on the running boards and on the roof. We then camped out every night for more than two months on a trip of more than 6,000 miles as far north as Yellowstone Park, as far south as Mexico, and as far west as San Francisco.

John Marks Templeton, Thirteen To Thirty

Upon entering high school in September, 1926 my life suddenly changed. For the first time I became aware of girls, dances, competitive sports and business.

These were the years when the United States first became the world leader in prosperity. However, Franklin County was a farming community and farm produce prices were low throughout these years. During high school years I collected information about business in the county. The average annual cash income of farm families was only $200 per year. Almost without exception every farm worker and domestic worker earned $6 per seek for a 60-hour work week. The highest salary in the whole county of 20,000 souls was $2,000 per year paid to Mr. Mowry, the president of the largest bank, Farmers National Bank. The high school principal was paid $800 per year. The people were very free and happy, and no one ever bothered to lock his auto or door, even when going away for a week.

As a high school freshman, I decided to try to go to Yale, but this required taking examinations by the College Entrance Examination Board which no one from that high school had ever taken. From the Board I bought copies of the old examinations for the four years past. Then, each year when high school finished about May 20th, I began to study the subjects eight hours a day. Each year for three years I took the three-day College Entrance Board Examinations in Nashville the third week in June. Entrance to Yale required a minimum of four years of Latin, four years of English and four years of mathematics. Central High School offered only three years of math, so the principal agreed to offer solid geometry and trigonometry as a fourth year class, provided I would teach the class and obtain at least eight friends so that the class would meet state requirements. The principal set the examinations for us, and graded them, and all of my students passed.

To help with the cost of college in 1930, I joined a team of travelling salesmen selling subscriptions to "Good Housekeeping" Magazine and "Cosmopolitan" in Tennessee and Kentucky. This high-pressure selling door-to-door was the hardest job I ever had. Harvey said it changed my personality. However, I did save $200 in addition to my travel and living expenses, which was a real help in those days.

When I was thirteen, a pretty high school Junior from Sewanee agreed to teach me to dance by coming to my house two or three afternoons a week if I would drive her home to Sewanee. In the next older class in high school, twelve girls who were close friends formed a club which they called H.H.H. They never told anyone what those initials stood for, but the main activity was to give parties. Every other week they would give a party or dance, usually at the home of Mary Mark Mowry and almost every other week I would give a party at my home. From time to time almost all the high school students who showed any interest whatever in parties or dancing were invited: but, this totalled only about 20 boys and 20

girls. The favorite game was "progressive conversation." Sometimes college boys from Sewanee came uninvited to these parties, but were never welcomed by our parents because they often brought bootleg whiskey.

Mother and Aunt Leila were leaders in the Women's Christian Temperance Union which had helped pass the 18th Amendment to the United States Constitution in 1919, making alcohol illegal. For years Father gave a $20 award to any person in Winchester who helped the "Revenooers" destroy a "bootleg still." No one in the family ever used tobacco.

Several friends and I attended almost all the dances and parties at the University of the South during our high school years. There was no fraternity in our high school, so I went to Sewanee Military Academy where my cousin, Oscar Handly, Jr., was a student, and joined the Sigma Phi Omega fraternity in order to organize a chapter in Winchester. The Winchester chapter then gave many good parties and exciting initiation ceremonies.

Although weighing only 130 lbs., it was not difficult to be on the Varsity Football Team because usually there were only 22 players from Central High School who wanted to play football. The student body was 280 from all the county except the Decherd area. Coaching was done as a volunteer service by one of the teachers. I served at one time or another as president of the Debating Club, the Declaiming Club, the Sophomore Class and the Literary Society called Philomathean. Also, students often organized dramatic plays which were put on for profit to help local charities. Usually I was given the role of comic and also business manager. The high school principal, Prof. Fred Knight, awarded me four out of five of the gold medals at graduation ceremony. These were the medal for debating, for declaiming, for citizenship and for scholarship. Because my grades were the highest in the class, it was my duty to write and deliver the Valedictory Address at the graduation ceremony. As the main speaker, the Principal and I invited the Governor who was a cousin of my cousin, Joseph Horton Fall Handly. Governor Horton accepted and the ceremony drew a large crowd to the high school auditorium.

In those olden days, everyone agreed that the first duty of schools was to teach "character" and only secondarily to teach books. Mornings always began with prayer and bible reading or an inspirational "devotional." All students memorized uplifting literature and poems of which the following poem by Longfellow is a good example:

....Tell me not, in mournful numbers,
  Life is but an empty dream!
For the soul is dead that slumbers,
  And things are not what they seem.
Life is real! Life is earnest!
  And the grave is not its goal;
Dust thou art, to dust returnest,
  Was not spoken of the soul....

....Lives of great men all remind us
  We can make our lives sublime,
And, departing, leave behind us
  Footprints on the sands of time.

....Let us, then, be up and doing,
  With a heart for any fate;
Still achieving, still pursuing,
  Learn to labor and to wait....

A Psalm of Life (1839), St.1, 2, 7, 9

Yale was my fist experience in a place where I knew no one. I had never been to New England. The only person I knew was Prof. Nat Francis who owned the Roxbury School which served the purpose of tutoring lazy Yale students. Prof. Francis and his wife, Laura, owned a farm between Winchester and Cowan. About two-thirds of the 825 freshmen had attended eastern private schools in preparation for ivy-league colleges. When they arrived in New Haven, they already had chosen friends as roommates, and usually knew dozens of boys in the older classes. Because of this, no student from any high school was invited to join a fraternity when the fraternity rushing was carried out at the beginning of sophomore year. There was no discrimination, but simply the fact that none of the upper classmen knew us. Later in the sophomore year, two high school graduates were invited: High Cunningham to Beta Theta Pi, and myself to Zeta Psi. My roommate in freshman year was a very nice boy from Buffalo named Bill Gage. In the other three years, I roomed with Jack Greene from Dayton, Ohio, a graduate of Hotchkiss School who knew lots of Yale upper classmen.

At the beginning of sophomore year (which was two years after the great stock market crash of 1929) my father told me with regret that he could not contribute even one dollar more to my education. At first this seemed to be a tragedy; but now looking back, it was the best thing that could have happened. It caused me to begin studying really hard in order to get perfect grades and thereby maintain two scholarships to help with the expenses. Mother had saved a little cash from selling vegetables and eggs, and I borrowed $200 from my Uncle Watson which mother paid back years later. This enabled me to travel to New Haven and to apply to the very well organized Yale Bureau of Student Employment run by a capable man named Ogden Miller, who later became headmaster of the Gunnery School. He helped me to get scholarships and also to earn money at various jobs such as being Senior Aide of Pierson College and Chairman of the "Yale Banner and Pot Pourri" Yearbook. Also, about one-quarter of my expenses were earned by playing poker. I paid into a separate bank account all winnings and took from it all losses. During these great depression years, one bank in which I had an account, the Broadway Bank, failed. Friends in New Haven said the safest bank in which to open a new account was The Mechanics Bank. About six months late, when walking by that bank, I saw a long line of people extending half a block from the front door. In those days this meant that there was a "run on the bank" and, of course, no one could get near enough to the cashiers' windows to withdraw money. Economics textbooks said that savings depositors in Connecticut are paid off in bankruptcies at $2 for each $1 to checking account depositors. Accordingly, I went to the savings deposit window where there was no one, and opened an account by transferring to savings my entire checking account. Although Yale was known as a rich boy's college, there was no discrimination of any kind against those of us working our way through. In fact, in those depression years, 42% of the students were earning at least part of their expenses. By hard study, I became the stop scholar in the class by the end of Junior year; which was helpful in being elected as President of Phi Beta Kappa. This, in turn, was a great help toward selection for a Rhodes Scholarship. I was tapped for the Yale Senior Society called Elihu and served as assistant business manager of the comic magazine called the "Yale Record." When majoring in economics in 1932, I chose investment counsel as a profession because of deep interest in the difficulty in judging the true value of any shares of corporations.

When the 1934 accounting for the Yale yearbook was finished, about $300 profit was distributed to me as Chairman and used to open an account with my roommate, Jack Greene. He was then senior partner of a stock brokerage firm in Dayton, Ohio called Greene & Ladd because his father had died during Jack's Junior year at Yale. This account is now 42 years old but the name of the firm has changed to Cowen & Co. My first purchase of any stock was the $7 preferred stock of Standard Gas & Electric Company which was selling at 12% of par because of the Great Depression. From that original $300 have grown all of the investments I now own. Since 1934 new money was put in several times from savings; but in larger quantities assets were taken out of my investment accounts to pay taxes, expenses, etc. Therefore, it can reasonably be said that there was no net investment to the beginning $300.

Between 80-hour work weeks during four years at Yale, and 25 years beginning a career, the two Oxford years resembled a rest period. It was not considered proper for Oxford students to work for money. In fact, it was beneath the dignity of a student even to carry a parcel home from a store. At Oxford there were no grade and no examinations, and no classes to attend for two years until the final examinations. My only obligation was one hour each week in reading an essay to my tutor, Mr. Tyler, a brilliant legal scholar who was almost totally blind. The best part of Oxford was called Ryder-ising. During the First World War, Lady Francis Ryder and later her successor, Miss MacDonald of the Isles kept a list of more than 100 of the best families in Britain who would be happy to have Rhodes Scholars as house guests. If we notified Miss Macdonald at least two weeks ahead, we could visit from one night to a fortnight and could even indicate our preference as to whether we wanted to be in the city or on the seashore, or with families who kept horses, or any other wish. This extraordinary gracious hospitality was not only a pleasure but also an education for us into the best of British life. Also each holiday several of the Rhodes Scholars would form groups to tour carefully some one country. The 400 pounds per year scholarship was enough to provide travel. The holidays were six weeks at Easter, six weeks at Christmas, and four months during the summer.

Upon graduation with a Bachelor of Arts Degree in Law and later a Master of Arts Degree, I had saved up about 90 pounds. A Canadian friend from Yale studying at Cambridge had about 110 pounds in his savings account. This enabled James Inksetter and me to travel for seven months through 35 nations. Tied in a roll over my shoulder, my only luggage was a sleeping bag, one change of shirt, socks, and underwear, four guidebooks, and a bible. Learning about the natives of each country was easy, because we always travelled and slept in the lowest cost places. Our average expense was only 25 cents per night for hotels. Upon returning to New York we told our story to a fellow Rhoades Scholar, Arthur Gordon, who wrote up the story for "Good Housekeeping" Magazine. Arthur generously shared with us half the price he received from the magazine which reimbursed about half of our total travel costs.

When twelve candidates gathered in Boston to be interviewed by the Rhodes Scholarship Selection Committee in 1933, we had to wait about 8 hours for their decision. A candidate named Bob Michelin said he could borrow an automobile

from a friend at Harvard so we could go to Wellesley to visit the girls. At the Wellesley Gates, we discovered we were both going to see the same girl, Judith Dudley Folk of Nashville. At that time she was in love with a Princeton boy, but as was customary in those days she was also going to parties with dozens of other boys throughout New England and Tennessee. In fact, her classmates voted her as the "Most Dated Girl" at Wellesley. Later, in the summer of 1934, we became engaged. For an engagement ring, I gave her a diamond setting, and she put in this setting a diamond given to her by her mother, which diamond my son, Jack, later gave to his bride. Because of this engagement, I returned to Winchester in the summer of 1935 so that I could date Dudley whose family always spent the summer at their cottage in the Monteagle Sunday School Assembly Grounds. Upon returning to the United States in 1937, we arranged to be married by the Episcopal Bishop of Tennessee on April 17th with a reception afterwards at Belle Meade Country Club. There were twelve bridesmaids and sixteen groomsmen and ushers, including my friends from Yale and Oxford. Mother loaned us her automobile, and we drove for our honeymoon to the San Angelo Monastery outside Mexico City. In May, 1937, we went to New York and both began to look for work. Dudley found a job earning $150 a month at Young and Rubicam advertising agency in the Chrysler Building, and I earned $150 a month in the newly formed investment counsel division of Fenner & Beane in Wall Street. We carefully saved at least half of our earnings for investment and lived on the other half. For example, after renting a five-room apartment on the fifth floor of a walk-up building on East 88th Street, we furnished all five rooms with only $25 by going to auctions of second-hand furniture and buying only pieces no one else wanted. Three months later, George McGhee, a fellow Rhodes Scholar and travelling companion from Oxford and the Best Man at our wedding, told his employer, William Salvatori, the owner of National Geophysical Company in Dallas about me. This led to a job as secretary and treasurer of that Seismograph corporation at $500 per month. Therefore, we moved to Dallas and Dudley opened an advertising agency of her own. Three years later I was shifted to the New York Office of National Geophysical as financial manager for Salvatori. A year later I heard that Mr. George Towne, an elderly man, had not succeeded in obtaining more than eight clients from his efforts to be an investment counselor. Accordingly, I offered him $5,000 for his operation and changed the name to Towne, Templeton & Dobbrow. Charles Dobbrow Yale Class of 1914 was the sales representative. Two years later we merged with the older firm of Vance Chapin & Co. and changed the name to Templeton, Dobbrow & Vance. During these early years, the struggling young firm could not earn enough to pay me any salary so we lived from our savings account. When Fenner and Beane merged, we bought for only $50 their excellent and large research library including the mahogany book cases.

The only vacation we took during those first four years was a ten-day trip from Dallas to Nassau where we stayed at the British Colonial Hotel. To save money we travelled on the day coach of the railroad for 30 hours. Then from Miami we flew in the "flying boat" from Biscayne Bay to Hog Island Sound, which was the first route started by Pan American Airways and almost the first airline route in the world. When Dudley and I were 27 years old, our first child, John Jr., was born in New York City. Two years later, Anne Dudley was born, and five years after that, Christopher Winston, also in New York City, although at that time we were living in Englewood, New Jersey."

[Judith Folk Templeton died in a tragic road accident in Bermuda in 1951. In 1959 John Marks Templeton Sr. remarried to Irene Reynolds. John Marks Templeton Sr. lives in Nassau, Bahamas, and has become an internationally famous and ultra successful financier, as well as receiving a British knighthood, and instituting the famous Templeton Prize in Religion, now the largest annual prize of its kind in the world. JN]

CHAPTER 8

The Different Templetons of North Carolina Before 1800

by Ruth Cohlmia

Carolina Cradle, Settlement of the Northwest Carolina Frontier 1747-1762. by Robert W. Ramsey was originally published in 1964. In this book on page 47 the following is found. James and John Templeton were neighbors of George and Samuel Davidson in East Nottingham Township. PA. David Templeton was a tax collector for Harmony Ridge, Lancaster County. PA in 1742. Members of this family trekked to Carolina with the Davidsons. In a previous paragraph he states many of the Davidsons migrated to the Shenandoah Valley, where John and George Davidson removed to the Northwest Carolina frontier. Ramsey's references are Chester Co., PA Tax List for 1737-38. Lancaster Co., PA minute Book p. 58, and the book "Tinkling Spring" by Wilson p. 425.

Ramsey does not state that the David and James Templeton in North Carolina are the same men of that name found in Pennsylvania. Davidsons are found in the book "Tinkling Spring," a Known Augusta County. Virginia book. but there is no reference to a Templeton. Ramsey based his assumption that members of the Templeton family trekked to North Carolina with the Davidsons on the association of James Templeton with the Davidsons in North Carolina. This book indicates research in Pennsylvania for Templeton is needed.

The name is the same is not proof of identity or relationship. All Templeton families repeat some given names in each generation. In separating individuals of the same name the following elements should be considered: age, occupation. associates. education status (did a person sign with a mark or with his name) and title transfers. In estimating ages of males found in colonial records one should understand that at age 14 he could witness deeds and sign documents. He was taxed at age 16 and militia duty was required of him. He did have to be 21 to serve on a jury.

Applying these considerations the Templeton families of North Carolina have been separated. David and James Templeton are the first to appear in records.

David Templeton settled on Coddle Creek. His land at the time of patent (grant) was in Anson County. It fell in Mecklenburg County upon its creation in 1763 and in Cabarrus County in 1792. There are four patents (grants) recorded for a David Templeton of which two are duplicate grants of land that fell in South Carolina after the border survey between the two states. David Templeton of North Carolina did not receive the land that fell in South Carolina. David Templeton registered the following grants in Anson County:

1) Grant from George II (Gabriel Johnson) to David Templeton, 600 acres on Caudle Creek, north side Cuttawba...3 April 1752, enrolled in Auditor General's office 6 April 1752.

2) Grant form George II (Nathaniel Rice) to David Templeton...300 acres on Coddle Creek, adjoining his own land and McCulloch's line...18 November 1752. Enrolled in Auditor General's office 1 March 1753.

3) Grant from George II (Matthew Rowan) to David Templeton...125 acres on north side Caudle Creek, adjacent his own line and David Hustons...Enrolled in Auditor General's office 10 September 1753.

A 1759 petition to the King by the inhabitants of Rowan, Anson, and Orange Counties, North Carolina, was signed by David Templeton as the 13th person on list #4. At the end of the list of some 100 names are Archibald Templeton and John Templeton. Archibald and John Templeton also are on List #3, which states the subscribers live on the Earl of Granville Land in Rowan County. Only one Archibald and one John are found in other early records. Their names could have been added to one of the lists by someone but consideration should be given that perhaps there was another John who died early. If he was a son of David then he died prior to 1761.

The petition mentions the hardships of the people and they ask to be exempted from paying some taxes and supporting the clergy of the established church (Church of England - Anglican). The people identify themselves as follows "We are originally your liege people and mostly originally from the North of Ireland, trained and brought up under Presbyterian Church Government and we and our forefathers have mostly resided sometime in the Northern Provinces of Pennsylvania, Jerseys, and New York."

These Presbyterians had their own churches called Meeting Houses, because the word "church" was reserved for use of the Anglican (Episcopal) church prior to the Revolutionary War. In 1753 Jonathan Lynn deeded land to the

Congregation of Lower meeting House whose name changed to Cathey's Meeting House in 1755. This was the beginning of the historic Thyatira Presbyterian church located in Rowan County 10 miles west of Salisbury in the Millbridge community. The Centre Presbyterian Congregation was established between 1752 and 1755. This is located in present Iredell County about 3 miles from Mooresville. Early records do not exist for either of these churches.

David Templeton's wife was Ann (maiden name unknown) who joined him in signing deeds to his sons. David signed the deeds with his name. Therefore, he was an educated man. He died in 1761 in Anson County, North Carolina. Records identify David's children.

Archibald [2] Templeton (David [1]), born ca 1740, married Jean White, daughter of Moses White of Rowan County.

18 July 1761, David Templeton of Anson County to Archibald Templeton for 5 pounds proc. money...300 acres granted said David 1752 on Coddle Creek. Cabarrus County, North Carolina, deed Book XII. p. 218, Archibald and wife Jean sold this land on 22 September 1780. Cabarrus County, North Carolina, deed Book VII. p. 263, deed of disclaim of surplus land of David Templeton, Sr., long deceased, from Archibald Templeton stated as eldest son of David Templeton, Sr., to James, Samuel and David Templeton, Jr., the youngest sons of David, Sr. or their heirs or assigns, dated August 7, 1813.

A Cooper by profession, Archibald was an educated man signing all documents with his name. He lived in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina, prior to moving to Burke County, North Carolina, where he received a 1778 North Carolina land grant. He is found on the 1790, 1800, and 1810 census of Burke Co., North Carolina.

Children:

1. Moses Templeton.

2. John Templeton born 1766, married (1) Miss Morrison, (2) Sophia Wilson. 1830 census Henderson County, TN.

3. David Templeton, married unknown. Died 1822 in Limestone County, Alabama. (Limestone Co., AL Orphan's Court Minutes, 1822-1824, p. 3).

4. Samuel Templeton, married Martha unknown. 1820 census Limestone County, Alabama. Martha on 1830 census, Henderson County, Tennessee.

5. Archibald Templeton, married Polly unknown. 1820 census, Limestone County, Alabama, 1830 census Lincoln County, Tennessee.

6. James Templeton, said not to have married. Lived with brother, John, in Henderson County, Tennessee.

7. Ellen Templeton.

8. Mary Templeton, married Mr. Henderson.

9. Ann Templeton, married Archibald Summers, lived Madison County, Tennessee.

James [2] Templeton (David [1]):

27 July 1761, David Templeton, Sr. to James Templeton, my son, 250 acres, part of 600 acre grant 3 April 1752. Cabarrus County, North Carolina, Deed Book 5, p. 242, 25 October 1800, James Templeton of Spartenburg County, South Carolina, sold land on Coddle Creek. Cabarrus County, North Carolina, deed book 4, p. 167, 17 April 1802. James Templeton of Spartenburg County, South Carolina, sold land on Coddle Creek, part of land willed to James Templeton by David Templeton. Cabarrus County, North Carolina, deed book 7, p. 138, 28 December 1808, David and Arch and Rev. James Templeton all late of the County of Mecklenburg, alias Cabarrus, sold land on Coddle Creek originally granted to David Templeton.

James Templeton was an itinerant Presbyterian minister in South Carolina after the Revolutionary War. In 1797 Rev. James Templeton with others were incorporated as "The Spartenburg Philantropic Society" for the erection of an academy. He is easily confused with the James Templeton on the 1790 census York County, South Carolina. They are not the same. No record has been found at this time to indicate that the Rev. James Templeton married.

Samuel [2] Templeton (David [1]):

27 July 1761, David Templeton, Sr. of Anson County to my son Samuel Templeton of same for 5 shillings sterling. 210 acres, part of 600 acres granted said David 3 April 1752 on Coddle Creek, the plantation I now live on...L.W. and T. of David Templeton, Sr., dated 26 July 1761. Samuel married a daughter of David and Mary Houston of Rowan County, North Carolina. There were no living children at the time of his death. Samuel died prior to February 19, 1784, in Burke County, North Carolina. His estate papers name four legatees: David Templeton, Archibald Templeton, Ann Brevard, and Jean Dobbins. Receipts from Alexander Dobbins for part received by his wife and from Zebulon Brevard. James Templeton was executor of the estate.

Jean [2] Templeton (David [1]) : born ca 1737.

Married Alexander Dobbins. She is named as legate in her brother Samuel's estate papers. Alexander and Jean Dobbins lived in Rowan County, North Carolina, where Alexander left will dated 19 July 1798.

Children:

1. Hugh Dobbins
2. James Dobbins
3. William Dobbins
4. John Dobbins
5. Ann Dobbins
6. Jean Dobbins
7. Elizabeth Dobbins.

Ann [2] Templeton (David [1]) married Zebulon Brevard. She is named as legate in her brother Samuel's estate papers. Zebulon Brevard's will was proved 1799 in Burke County, North Carolina. The will is lost. Records other than Burke County are needed to prove their children. There is a large loss of Burke County records.

David [2] Templeton (David [1]) born by 1746.

Married unknown. 27 July 1761, David Templeton, Sr., to David Templeton, Jr., for 5 shillings ...two tracts granted 30 August 1753, 125 acres on Coddle Creek...the other 140 acres, part of 600 acres granted 3 April 1752.

David Templeton served as a juror in the Salisbury District Superior Court on 30 March 1767. He served in the Revolutionary War and a DAR line is established. He is found on the 1790 census Mecklenburg County, North Carolina, and 1800 census Cabarrus County, North Carolina. He died in 1813 in Buncombe County, North Carolina. Buncombe County, North Carolina, deed book 13, p. 534, partition of David's land names his children.

Children:

1. John Templeton, born ca. 1778, married Rachel West.
2. Samuel D. Templeton, born 1780, married Ann Tanner. 24 December 1813 he bought 100 acres on South Fork of Fifth Creek in Iredell County. He died in 1829 and left will in Iredell County.
3. David G. Templeton, born ca. 1783. Did not marry. He was a M.D. He died November 4, 1851, Iredell County and is buried Coddle Creek Cemetery, Mooresville, North Carolina. He left will in Iredell County which mentions his father David Templeton's estate and names his brothers and sister.
4. Ester Templeton.
5. Abigail Templeton. Born ca. 1789. Married William Porter.
6. James A. Templeton. Born 17 June 1785. Died 1830 Buncombe County, North Carolina. Married Nancy Brevard Nancy is on the 1830 census McMinn Co. Tennessee.

The Scots-Irish who had suffered in Ireland due to the feudal system of tenure found a similar system in Rowan County, North Carolina. In Ireland they only leased the land, whereas in Rowan County they could buy the land, but they had to pay a yearly rent fee to Lord Granville. James Templeton's Granville grant states he is to pay yearly rent of 16 shillings.

Land in Rowan County was in the Granville Proprietorship. King Charles II granted Carolina to eight of his courtiers in 1663, which proved to be a mistake, and after many years of negotiations, seven of the owners sold their shares back to the Crown in 1729. The eighth share was inherited by Lord Granville, who refused to sell his share. Negotiations were continued with Lord Granville to no avail, and by 1743 it was agreed that his eighth share of Carolina would be set aside. Computing and surveying the area began, and in 1744 King George II granted the land to Lord Granville.

Lord Granville appointed agents to act for him in North Carolina and they appointed deputy officers. The land office was opened in 1748 and granted the first of the Granville deeds. Between 1749 and 1759 there was trouble in the land office. Some of the deputy officers were dishonest and failed to carry out their duties. Procedures that should have taken 6 to 12 months were not completed. A new agent took over 1759 and straightened out the affairs of the office. Margaret Holmann stated an analysis of 34 Rowan County grants made in 1760 shows 19 based on land entries (claims) made in 1753 and 32 Rowan County grants made in 1761, 21 had commenced as entries in 1753.

James Templeton was in North Carolina on 26 November 1748 when he was a chain carrier for survey of land of John Davidson, granted to George Davidson. James Templeton's land grant is dated January 9, 1761, but was surveyed February 6, 1753. The land consisted of 400 acres in Davidson's Creek, joining James McCullough's line, George Davidson's line, and John McConell's line. A significant difference between Crown grants and Granville grants is that the grantee signed the Granville grant. James Templeton signed with a mark.

James and Robert Templeton are on Captain Alexander Osborn's Militia List of 1759. Most Colonial Militias were organized in districts. Alexander Osborn lived not very far from Davidson's Creek. Militia duty was required for males who were physically fit and between the ages of 16 and 60. Could there have been another Templeton in the area who had physical disabilities or perhaps was ill at the time? Otherwise, any of the children thought to belong to James, except Robert, would have been under 16 years of age and no other adult Templeton in this one area.

This was a very dangerous time for those living on the frontiers. The French and Indian War began in 1754 and did not end until February 10, 1763, with the Treaty of Paris. The 1759 petition to the King previously mentioned above states "they are exposed to Great and Eminent Dangers of the French Enemy and Cruel Savage Blood thirsty Indians in their Interest, numerous almost as Grasshoppers and set on against us by the French. They having already committed many hostilities by Barbarously murthering many persons and families in their beds, houses, fields, etc. And carrying away captive Men, Women & Children to be sacrificed in flames to Devils in the most Horrid way at pleasure, or to be their slaves, Kept & brought up in their most devilish manner. Not only in Virginia, Mary-land, and Pennsylvania etc., but also some of our friends and Neighbors on the frontiers of these our said countys." The petition was signed by James and Robert Templeton on list # 2 as subscribers who live on the Earl of Granville land in Rowan County.

James Templeton was Constable in 1755 and 1756. On 25 January for 5 pounds proc. he deeded 200 acres of land granted him 9 January 1761 to George Templeton. He deeded the 200 acres balance of his land to Joseph Templeton for 5 pounds on 26 March 1783. The 5 pounds is a token sum and these two men appear to be his sons.

Lord Granville died in 1763 and his land office closed. People were no longer able to obtain title to vacant land in Rowan County and some just settled on the land. For 15 years there were people in Rowan County who cannot be identified in records. Court Minutes, marriage bonds, and tax records reveal some Templetons. Many of the tax list are missing and some are not complete. All people were required to turn in a list of their taxables and failure to do so resulted in fines.

Five marriage bonds are found in Rowan County for Templetons prior to 1800. Usually a marriage followed a few days after the date of bond. A bond alone is not proof of marriage, only intent. The absence of a marriage bond does not mean a person was not married in Rowan County. Marriages could be performed by a clergyman or magistrate after the publication of bans on three successive Sundays. Prior to about 1850 many people in North Carolina were married by bans.

Robert Templeton and Mary Black, 27 August 1768. George Davidson, John Olgphant bondsman.

William McDowell and Elizabeth Templeton, 27 February 1772; Nathaniel (son of James) bondsman, consent from James Templeton, 26 February 1772, father of Elizabeth. Consent was required for someone under 21.

Jane Templeton and John Calahan, 19 August 1775; George Templeton, bondsman.

George Templeton and Elenor Greacy, 19 August 1775; John Calahan, bondsman.

Robert Templeton and Anny Wells, 9 December 1788; Thomas Templeton, bondsman.

A 1778 Rowan County tax list has five Templetons living in the Davidson Creek area, which fell in Southern Iredell County upon its creation in 1788. This is Captain Davidson's list:

George Templeton	amount of tax	463.4.0
James Templeton, Sr.		285.12.0
James Templeton, Jr.		167.0.0
John Templeton		374.10.0
Joseph Templeton		poll

Robert Templeton is not on the 1778 tax list but was living in the Davidson's Creek area. He was constable in 1773. His land entry of 14 September 1778 proves he was living on land adjacent James Templeton in 1771.

Two men appear in North Carolina Revolutionary War records whose place of residence at the time of enlistment is not known. Thomas Templeton was a Sergeant who enlisted in 1777, omtd. January '78, mustered May '79 in the 5th Regiment. He received military land warrant #1643 for 428 acres for 36 months service, dated March 30, 1785, which he deeded to J. Malloy. In the year 1786 when the commissioners were settling army accounts he had Alexander Brevard collect what was due him. William Templeton, drummer, served 84 months. He was killed during service and his heirs received military warrant # 2624 for 1,000 acres, which they sold to John Donaldson. The name on the military warrant is Thomas Templeton, drummer, which appears to be an error made by the clerk.

In 1778 the newly formed State of North Carolina opened its land office. People in Rowan County rushed to file for the land they had been living on. The procedure for land grants remained the same. There were four steps. Entry (claim) where the person describes the property he wanted, warrant to the surveyor, survey, then plat. Each step required a fee and could be interrupted at anytime. At any point in the process it could be sold. People who made entries, except those in military service, were required to take an oath of allegiance. Some of the grants resulting from these entries were not recorded until many years after the entry. A person could make an entry for land that had not been granted by the Crown or Proprietors before Independence. People who had previous grants but had not registered them could enter for land to gain clear title. James Templeton did not register his 1761 Granville grant and appears concerned for title to the land he deeded to George Templeton.

14 August 1778, entry #1384, James Templeton, 200 acres on waters of Davidson's Creek and adjacent James Templeton and Alexander Work, including his own improvement. Made over to George (illegible).

14 August 1778, entry #1383, John Templeton, 640 acres on Waters of Davidson's Creek adjacent his own improvement and running agreeable to a former survey on said land. The term, improvement, was defined by law as having lived on land at lease seven years prior to entry date. This entry resulted in State grant #204 dated 21 March 1780 to John Templeton, 640 acres on Davidsons Creek.

14 August 1778, entry #1498, Robert Templeton, 300 acres on waters of Davidson's Creek adjacent James Templeton and William Criswell, including his own improvements. This resulted in state grant #605 dated 10 October 1783 to Robert Templeton, 224 acres on water Davidson's Creek, joining James Templeton.

25 March 1778, entry #642, Robert Chambers, 300 acres on both sides of Rocky Creek, including Sherrill's Ford, and his improvement which was formerly Frankum's. Robert Chambers never lived on this land. A man named Frankum had lived here and evidently left the area. This land fell in the northern part of Iredell County after 1788. Robert Chambers received a warrant for the land then on January 21, 1781 he assigned it to John Booker Hoy. September 9, 1781, John Booker Hoy assigned this to John Templeton for value received. This resulted in State grant # 1727, dated 11 July 1788, to John Templeton, 300 acres in Rowan County on Main Rocky Creek adjacent Shelly and Cowden on Trumpet branch, registered 20 January 1791 in Iredell County.

There was no hurry, contrary to law, to complete the process of an entry to grant which required paying all the fees. The 1778 tax law considered land entered which no caveat had been filed as taxable. Therefore, a person was recognized as owning the land prior to grant and he was required to pay taxes on the land. Few people conducted

personal business during the Revolutionary War, especially when Lord Cornwallis, with his British army entered North Carolina. Money was scarce during and for some years after the war.

With the publication of Rowan County, North Carolina, tax list 1757-1800 in 1995, the first evidence of a possible connection between the Templeton families of Northern and Southern Iredell County appears. Captain Davison for 1782 - Thomas Templeton Pt 200. Other than the 1778 tax list of Captain Davidson (Davisons) district only a small list for 1781 and the 1782 list, which contains 15 names, has been found for this area. Mrs. Linn states the 1781 and the 1782 lists appear to be fragmentary supplementals. In comparing the names on these lists there seems to be no question that Thomas Templeton in 1782 was living in the same area as the other Templetons in Southern Iredell County. Thomas was responsible for part of the tax. Who was responsible for the balance?

A Rowan County List of taxable Property of Captain Reed's County for the year 1784 includes _____ Templeton: 300 acres, 1 white poll. Other names on the list prove this to be in present Northern Iredell County. This would be John Templeton. The Sate of North Carolina changed the poll tax from age 16 to 21 in 1784, thus there is only one person of age 21 and above in John's house.

The 1787 tax list made by Captain Joseph Nichols shows John, 2 white males 21-60, 2 white males under 21 or over 60, 5 white females. In 1786, North Carolina changed another tax law. Men over 60 no longer paid a poll tax, thus the age group under 21 or over 60. Who is the other male age 21-60 living in John's house?

William Templeton, William Sharpe, and John Sharpe on 29 April 1786 witnessed the deed of Thomas Morris to Thomas Hoy for land on South Branch of Rocky Creek, adjacent Bogers, Smith and Dobson. Mrs. Linn's abstract shows that William signed his name. This places William in Northern Iredell County in 1786. A William is not found again until 30 April 1801 when he buys 800 acres on the waters of Rocky Creek joining Trueman Hilton, William McConnell and Owens, from David Woodson. There is no deed of his selling this land and he is not found in wills or estate records.

Thomas Templeton was bondsman for marriage bond of Robert Templeton and Anny Wells. Both men signed their names to the bond. Thomas witnessed John and Martha Templeton's deed in 1792. On 22 November 1791 Cowden's executors sued Robert and Thomas Templeton, which appears to be a trespassing case. In 1804 Robert Templeton bought 500 acres on the south side of the main Rocky Creek.

Genealogical Summary

James Templeton was in North Carolina in 1748, wife unknown. He died after March, 1783. He deeded land for token sum to George and Joseph. Jane Templeton marriage bond to John Calahan appears to be his daughter.

Robert Templeton, born by 1743, probably the oldest of James Templeton's children. He settled on land next to James by or before 1771. Marriage bond to Mary Black 27 August 1768. Robert signed his name to bond.

John Templeton, born ca. 1744 or 1745, probably son of James Templeton. He was living on land on Davidson's Creek prior to 1771.

James Templeton, Jr., is on the 1778 tax list Davidson's Creek area. Junior does not always mean son of. At times it was used to indicate a younger man of the same name living in the same area. If he was son of James, then his birth would be placed at ca. 1746. No further record in Rowan County or Iredell County.

Nathaniel Templeton, stated son of James in marriage bond of Elizabeth Templeton to William McDowell, consent from James. Original should be examined to see if James signed with a mark. Elizabeth Templeton, born 1752-1757.

Thomas Templeton enlisted in North Carolina army in 1777. Place of residence at time of enlistment not proven. He is on the 1782 Davidson's tax list. A close relationship appears between John, Robert, and Thomas. The exact relationship unknown. They may have been siblings born between 1750 and 1760. Rather these men are descended from someone who came with the first Templetons, from someone who later joined them, or they came to North Carolina as grown men is unknown.

The Next Generation

John Templeton, born ca. 1744 or 1745, married prior to August 1767 to Margaret Graham, daughter of William and Jane Graham of Mecklenburg County, North Carolina.

John Templeton received a North Carolina land grant on 25 September 1766 for land in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina. The land evidently fell in Tryon County upon its creation in 1769 as there is a Tryon County deed dated 1 February 1770 of John Templeton and wife Margaret of Rowan County selling this grant. John signed his name to the deed. He was on a jury 14 January 1769 in Rowan County. On 5 November 1772 he was commissioned a Lieutenant in the militia. This is not Revolutionary War Service as the war began in 1775. 6 November 1788 administration on the estate of John Templeton deceased was granted widow Margaret Templeton.

Within a short time Margaret Templeton and her children moved to York County, South Carolina, where her mother settled after the death of Margaret's father. Margaret Templeton is head of a house on the 1790 and 1800 census York County, South Carolina. The following deeds identify John and Margaret's sons. Iredell County, North Carolina, deed book E p. 356, 3 April 1804, Margaret, William, James, John, Ezekul, and Thomas, the widow and sons of John Templeton deceased sold land on Davidson's Creek. Iredell County, North Carolina deed book E. p. 432-437, 24 February 1804, the legatees of the estate of John Templeton decease, living in York County, South Carolina, to James Templeton, one of the legatees of Iredell County, North Carolina. 110 acres on Davidson's Creek. James is to relinquish all claims or right to any other lands of his father, John Templeton deceased. Signed William Templeton (his mark), John Templeton (signed name), Thomas Templeton (his mark), Ezekiel Templeton (his mark.)

Children:

1. William Templeton.

2. James Templeton, born 7-21-1771, died 3-2-1857, buried Centre Church Cemetery, Iredell County, North Carolina. Married Mary Ramsey, daughter of David Ramsey.

3. John Templeton, born 1775 to 1784 per 1800 York Co, South Carolina, census. Living in South Carolina in 1804

4. Thomas Templeton, born ca 1779 per 1850 census Warren County, Tennessee.

5. Ezekiel Templeton, born February 9, 1781, died May 24, 1855, York County, South Carolina, buried Beersheba Presbyterian Churchyard cemetery.

Robert Templeton, 1790 census Iredell County (southern), North Carolina 3 m of 16 and up, 1 m 10-16, 3 f. Children are not proven. One may be Robert, Jr.

Widow Templeton, 1790 census Iredell County (southern), North Carolina 2 m of 16 and up, 4 m 10-16, 5 f. She is not identified nor are those living with her.

Joseph Templeton, born 1748, died 1826 Iredell County, North Carolina. He is buried in Centre Church cemetery. Wife unknown. Joseph lived all of his life on land given to him by James Templeton. Iredell County deed book N. p. 375, 30 October 1828, quit claim of legatees of Joseph Templeton (named) unto Joseph Templeton 104 acres where Joseph Templeton lived when he died.

Children:

1. Delia Templeton, born 1778, married James Alexander.

2. Joseph Templeton, Jr., born 1784, died 1856. Buried Centre Church cemetery, Iredell County, North Carolina.

3. Ephriam Templeton, born 1790, died 1872. Buried Centre Church cemetery.

4. Margaret E. "Peggy" Templeton, born 1793, died 1871. Married John McNeely. She is buried Centre Church cemetery.

5. David Templeton.

6. Polly Templeton, married James McLean.

7. Ledia Templeton, married James Donaldson.

8. Rachel Templeton.

Children not given in order of birth.

George Templeton, born 1751, died 1820 Iredell County Buried Centre Church cemetery. He married Eleanor Greacy, born 1755, died 1837, also buried in Centre Church cemetery. He lived all of his life on land given to him by James Templeton. His will names wife Eleanor, his children by names, and grandson Oni. He signed his will with his name. The will is witnessed by Edwin Templeton, who signed his name. This is not the Edwin, son of George, as the man who receives by a will cannot witness the will.

Children:

1. George Templeton, Jr., 1781-1853, buried Prospect Presbyterian Church cemetery, Mooresville, North Carolina. Married Leah Blackwelder.

2. John Gracey Templeton, 1788-1882, married, Jane Huggins.

3. Ester Templeton, married Hugh Gray.

4. Matilda Templeton, married Sam McNeely and moved to Missouri.

5. Eleanor Templeton, married Hiram Sloan.

6. Edwin Templeton, married Jane Dewese.

7. Rebecca Templeton, married Hugh Blackwelder.

8. Elam Templeton, married Nancy A. Sloan.

Thomas Templeton. 1790 census Iredell County, North Carolina (northern) 1 m of 16 and up. He married Mary Wigfield in Lincoln County, North Carolina, and they are found on the 1800 census of this county. They moved to Posey County, Indiana, where Thomas is on the 1820 census. A son, Thomas Templeton, Jr., born 1803, North Carolina, married Nancy Certain and moved to Illinois.

Robert Templeton, 1790 census Iredell County, North Carolina (northern) 1 m of 16 and up, 1 m 0-10, 1 f.

John Templeton, 1790 census Iredell County, North Carolina (northern) 1 m of 16 and up, 2 m 0-16, 5 f. Information on children not included here.

Dangling Templetons

James Templeton, 1790 census Burke County, North Carolina, 2 m of 16 and up, 2 m 0-16, 3 f.

James appears in this same county on the 1800 census enumerated with John Templeton 1 m 16-26, 1 m 26-45. James is on the 1793 tax list with one poll and in 1794 with 2 polls indicating a son reached age 21 in 1794. The following is a constructed family:

James Templeton, born before 1755, wife born before 1755.

1. Son born 1773 or 1774.

2. Son born 1775 to 1784.

3. Son born ca. 1789 or 1790.

4. Daughter married before 1800 census.

5. Daughter born 1784 to 1789.

A point of interest is that a Benjamin Hawkins is found in Burke County. Nancy that married John Templeton is said to have been a daughter of Benjamin Hawkins. Years ago when DAR required little documentation a line was established on John Templeton, born ca. 1760 Rowan County, North Carolina, died 1820, White County, Tennessee, married Nancy Hawkins. Son William Templeton, born February 10, 1804, Buncombe County, North Carolina. References given were 1790 census North Carolina (which we know is John and Martha) and a Virginia record of a John Templeton paid off at Fort Pitt. There is no record of a John Templeton from North Carolina serving in the Revolution. The reference of Virginia service is for Dunmore's War 1774 and this John is likely the John Templeton found in Halifax County, Virginia, in 1777.

Three John's have been confused. John in Virginia, John and Martha on the 1790 census, and John born 1775 to 1784 Rowan County, North Carolina, who was in South Carolina when William Templeton was born. John who married Nancy should not be confused with John, son of David, Jr., who is found in the same areas in North Carolina.

There is a will for a James Templeton in White County, Tennessee, dated 18 December 1816, proved 20 January 1817 in which he names wife Mary, sons John, Robert, George, and daughters Beaty Sorrels and Mary Shephard. James signed with a mark. Is he the same as the one in Burke County, North Carolina?

James Templeton received a North Carolina land grant 20 April 1771 for 90 acres on Bullock's Creek. This land fell in Tyron County. A Tyron County deed shows James on 22 November 1771 buying 240 acres on a branch of Bullock's Creek. After the 1772 border survey between North Carolina and South Carolina this land fell in York County, South Carolina. 1790 census York County, South Carolina. James Templeton, 2 m of 16 and up, 4 m 0-16, 5 f.

Notes and References

1. Hoffmann, Margaret M. - Colony of North Carolina 1735-1764, Abstracts of land Patents Vol. One, the Roanoke News Co., Weldon, North Carolina 1982. David Templeton grant 18 November 1752 of 300 acres not in book.
2. Holcomb, Brent - North Carolina Land Grants in South Carolina, A Press, Inc., Greenville, SC 1980.
3. Holcomb, Brent - Anson County, North Carolina Deed Abstracts Vol. 1: 1744-1757, privately published. 1974.
4. Holcomb, Brent - Anson County, North Carolina Deed Abstracts Vol.II: 1757-1766 and 1763 Tax List, privately published 1975.
5. Linn, Jo White - Rowan County, North Carolina Tax List 1757- 1800, Annotated Transcriptions, privately published 1995. This book includes the 1759 petition to King and 1759 militia list.
6. Linn, Jo White - Abstracts of Wills and Estate Records of Rowan County, North Carolina 1753-1805 and Tax List 1759 and 1778. Privately published 1980.
7. Cabarrus County, North Carolina deeds - copies from North Carolina Archives.
8. Mecklenburg County, North Carolina Estates # 065-508.106, estate of John Phifer. Archibald Templeton, cooper, sold one negro boy to Martin Phifer executor on 16 February 1778. Copy from North Carolina Archives. There is a law suit 1785 Burke County, North Carolina, Martin Phifer vs. Archibald Templeton.
9. Papers of Dr. Abraham McGee, Southern Historical Collection at the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, North Carolina.
10. Huggins, Edith Warren - Burke County, North Carolina Land Records Vol. I, 1977, reprint Southern Historical Press, Easley, South Carolina 1985.
11. Huggins, Edith Warren - Burke County, North Carolina Land Records 1779-1790 and Important Miscellaneous Records 1771-1800 Vol.II, 1981 reprint Southern Historical Press, Easley, South Carolina, 1985.
12. Huggins, Edith Warren - Burke County, North Carolina Land Records and More Important Miscellaneous Records 1751-1809 Vol.III, Southern Historical Press, Easley, South Carolina 1987.
13. Huggins, Edith Warren - Burke County, North Carolina records 1755-1821 (Including Wills Index 1784-1900) Vol.IV, Southern Historical Press, Inc., Easley, South Carolina, 1987.
14. Howe, George - The Scotch-Irish and Their First Settlements on the Tyger River and Other Neighboring Precincts in South Carolina, A Centennial Discourse, September 14, 1861 reprint A Press, Greenville, SC 1981
15. Linn, Jo White ed. - Rowan County Register Vol III, No. 1, February 1988. Contains Salisbury District Superior Court Minutes.
16. Schneider, Lois M.P. - Iredell County, North Carolina Will Abstracts 1788-1845, Instant Printing Company, Statesville, North Carolina 1980.

17. Schneider, Lois M.P. - Iredell County, North Carolina Will Abstracts Vol. II, Instant Printing Company, Statesville, North Carolina 1983.

18. Black, Russell C., Jr. - Iredell County, North Carolina Deed Abstracts Books G and H, 1809-1817, privately published 1995.

19. Hofmann, Margaret M. - The Granville District of North Carolina 1748-1763, Abstracts of Land Grants Vol. I. The Roanoke News Company, Weldon, North Carolina 1986.

20. James Templeton's Granville grant and survey, copy from North Carolina Archives.

21. Linn, Jo White - Abstracts of the Minutes of the Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Rowan County, North Carolina 1753-1762, Salisbury Printing Company, Salisbury, North Carolina 1977.

22. Linn, Jo White - Abstracts of the Minutes of the Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Rowan County, North Carolina 1775-1789. privately published 1982.

23. Linn, Jo White - Abstracts of the Deeds of Rowan County, North Carolina 1753-1785, privately published 1983.

24. Holcomb, Brent H. - Marriages of Rowan County, North Carolina 1753-1868, Genealogical Publishing Company, Inc. 1981.

25. Marriage bonds Robert Templeton and Mary Black, Robert Templeton and Anny Wells - copies from North Carolina archives.

26. The North Carolina Daughters of the American Revolution - Roster of Soldiers from North Carolina in the American Revolution, Durham, North Carolina 1932, reprint Genealogical Publishing Company, Inc. 1977.

27. Enochs, Richard A. - Rowan County, North Carolina Vacant Land Entries 1778-1789, privately published 1988.

28. John Templeton land grant papers - copy from Jay Norwalk.

29. Bennett, William D. - Taxation in Colonial and Revolutionary North Carolina, the North Carolina Genealogical Society Journal, Vol. XIX, No. 1, February 1993.

30. Shirley Coulter, Edie Purdy and Lois Schneider - Iredell County, North Carolina Deed Abstracts Vol I, 1788-1797, Abstract Publishers, Statesville, North Carolina 1977.

31. Shirley Coulter, Edie Purdy and Lois Schneider - Minutes of the Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Iredell County, North Carolina 1789-1800, Abstract Publishers, Statesville, North Carolina 1978.

32. Black, Russell C., Jr. - Iredell County, North Carolina Deed Abstracts, Books E and F, 1803-1808, privately printed 1995.

33. Holcomb, Brent H. - Mecklenburg County, North Carolina, Abstracts of Early Wills 1763-1790, A Press, Inc., Greenville, South Carolina 1980.

34. Hofmann, Margaret M. - Colony of North Carolina 1765-1775, Abstracts of Land Patents, The Roanoke News Co., Weldon, North Carolina 1984.

35. Holcomb, Brent - Deed Abstracts of Tryon, Lincoln and Rutherford Counties, North Carolina 1769-1786 and Tryon County Wills and Estates, Southern Historical Press, Easley, South Carolina 1977.

36. The Genealogical Society of Iredell County - The Heritage of Iredell County.

37. Iredell County Deed Book N, p. 375 - Legatees of Joseph Templeton - copy from North Carolina Archives.

38. Will of George Templeton - copy from North Carolina Archives.

39. DAR application papers on John Templeton, National No. 410266.

40. Will of James Templeton of White County, Tennessee, copy from Tennessee State Archives.

41. Bockstuck, Lloyd DeWitt, Virginia's Colonial Soldiers, Genealogical Publishing Company, Inc. 1988.

42. TLC Genealogy, Halifax County, Virginia Deed Book 10, 1775- 1778, Miami Beach, Florida 1991.

43. Iredell County, North Carolina Deed Book E, p. 432-437, 24 February 1804 Legatees of John Templeton living in York County, South Carolina. Copy from North Carolina Archives.

44. North Carolina cemetery records from Iva Templeton Holder, Brown Summit, North Carolina.

CHAPTER 9

Genealogy of Descendants of John and Martha Templeton of Iredell Co, NC

1. **John Templeton** b. bef 1755, m. ca 1777, **Martha Unknown**, b. abt 1760, d. aft 18 May 1832, Iredell Co, NC. John died ca 11 Jul 1822, Iredell Co, NC. John and Martha Templeton were both born before 1755 according to the Iredell Co census for 1800, 1810, and 1820, which all list them as being over the age of forty-five years. However, other than these indirect dates, the earliest document we have on this Templeton family is a North Carolina State land warrant for Rowan Co, later Iredell Co, for 300 acres on the North Side of Main Rocky Creek to Robert Chambers, 14 July, 1788 found in Book 64 p. # 422. On 21 Jan 1781 Robert Chambers sold this warrant to John Booker Hoy and so endorsed the original warrant document. A few months later on 9 Sep 1781 John Booker Hoy resold this warrant to John Templeton, and likewise endorsed the same original grant document to this effect. This is the earliest provable date known of John, who later died intestate in 1822. When John died, his wife Martha received 50 acres as her dower, which was said to be 1/3 of John's land at time of his death. The balance of 259 acres was divided equally among his 6 children, as clearly shown in Ref 13 sketch which matches northern half of the map shown in grant survey made 11 Dec 1786 by Griffith Rutherford. John Templeton's 7 known land transactions appear impossible to reconcile, since they net out to only 89 acres in 1818. This disagrees with a figure of 800 acres on which he is recorded to have paid tax in 1815, and with the total of 309 acres inherited by his wife and 6 children in 1822, 50 acres for his wife's dower, and 259 acres divided between his children. Perhaps some deeds were not recorded, or the records were lost. John's original 300 acres first warranted to Robert Chambers in 1788, and purchased by John in 1781, was not surveyed until 1786, and was not actually granted to John Templeton until 1788. Finally it was recorded in Iredell Co deeds Bk A pg. 204 in Jan 1791. This process regarding John's original 300 acres took 13 years before being recorded. On 18 Feb 1792 John and Martha sold (Bk A pg 479) 150 acres of the original land and one of the witnesses was Thomas Templeton. Thomas, Robert, & William Templeton were close neighbors of John and Martha, and most researchers believe they must have been closely related to one another, though no relationship has been proven to date. On 18 Feb 1799, John Cowden sold 88.5 acres on North side of Rocky Creek to John Templeton. On 26 Dec 1799, Basil Prather sold 205 acres to John Templeton on waters of Little Dutchman's creek, joining William Prather, Thomas Prather, Benjamin Johnson, Francis Beggarly, & John Hendly, which included 1 acre for the meeting house and spring, part of a grant dated 25 Oct 1786. On 18 May 1801, John Templeton sold to Jeremiah Piles for 5 Pounds 4.5 acres on south side of Main Rocky Creek joining Leonard Dyson. Witnesses were William Mowen (Mowman), Jurat. Ingram A. Gill, deed recorded 11 Aug 1801. There were several other transfers of land during this period involving John and Martha either as buyers, sellers or witnesses. John Templeton had an impact on religion and the church. John Templeton was one of the first five trustees of Prather's Meeting House, the first Methodist Church in Iredell County, together with Zachariah Beall, his son Obadiah's father-in-law. Moss' Meeting House, (now Moss Methodist Chapel), is from the same period and now located on Mosswood Rd, off of Jennings Rd, Union Grove. This church was founded by William Moss sometime after 1800. William is thought (but not proven) to be the father-in-law of John Templeton's daughter Elizabeth who married John Moss. In the "Journal and Letters of Francis Asbury," (after leaving Wilkes county) "Tuesday 14, 1797 I preached at the church in the forks of the Yadkin on Isaiah XXXV 1-4. I had to ride eight miles in the rain to Templeton's". On his next visit his journal reads: "At Basil Prather's chapel, I gave my thoughts upon 'Ever learning, and never able to come to the knowledge of the Truth:' I fear this will be the case with many souls. Thursday, May 17, 1799. We came up the ridges, between Rocky and Hunting Creeks, eight miles to John Templeton's; over a path no sulky ever went before; my testimony was founded upon James IV, 2, 3." John Templeton left no will, however court documents (Ref # 13) regarding the settlement of his estate show he had 6 children: John Jr, James, Martha "Patsy" Templeton Cummings, Elizabeth Templeton Moss, Polly (Mary) Templeton Jones and Obadiah Templeton. In the sale of property in settlement of John's estate on 11 Jul 1822, James Templeton, John Templeton, Obadiah Templeton, the Widow Templeton and Jessee Cummings bought property. Note that son James eventually was agent selling land conveyed from John Templeton's estate to sisters Polly Jones, Patsy Cummings and Elizabeth Moss. See also Ref.s # 14, 17, 30, 39, 56. Martha: She received 50 acres (1/3) of her husband's land at his death in 1822 as her dower. Her will dated 18 May 1832 leaves clothes etc to dtr Patsy Cummings, & to sons James & John Jr balance of $500. note received for selling 3 negroes to Peter Jones. "All the balance of my property of every description" she leaves to "whomsoever takes care of me in my last days." Land is not mentioned, so perhaps her 50 acres was already deeded to someone. Obadiah had left NC several years before & appears in 1830 Bedford Co TN Census.

Children:

2. i **John** b. 18 Jan 1778.
3. ii **James** b. 18 Feb 1787.

4. iii **Martha "Patsey"** b. 1784.
   iv **Elizabeth Templeton** b. 1790, Iredell Co, NC, m. **John Moss**. Elizabeth died aft 8 Oct 1832. Ref # 11. 8 Oct 1832 James Templeton sells on behalf of his sister land inherited from her father for $100. to Robt Grant (no size given).
   v **Mary "Polly" Templeton** b. 1791, Iredell Co, NC, m. **Unknown Jones**. Mary died aft 18 Sep 1857, Iredell Co, NC. Ref # 11. 18 Sep 1857 her brother James sold 43 acres land for her which she inherited from her father to James Mullis for $120. In the 1822 division of her father's land Polly is listed by name, which proves her husband died prior to 1822. Her two sisters are not mentioned by name, rather their husbands, which was according to prevailing law. A previous researcher misunderstood later 1827 Iredell Co court record in which Joshua Jones (NOT Polly's husband) is guardian of Polly T Jones, prob daughter of above.
5. vi **Obadiah** b. 18 Oct 1792.

Second Generation

2. **John Templeton Jr** (1.John[1]) b. 18 Jan 1778, Iredell Co, NC, occupation Farmer, m. __ ___ 1798, in Iredell Co, NC, **Anne Claywell**, b. 1777, prob Campbell Co, VA, (daughter of Peter Claywell and Jemima Arthur) d. 27 Aug 1853, Buchanan, MO. John died 17 Sep 1850, Buchanan, MO. Anne: Iredell Co deed Bk D p.144 11 Sep 1800 "Joseph Nichols sells to Peter Claywell of Campbell Co VA" Anne's father Peter was a Revolutionary soldier, who first bought land in Iredell Co in 1800, apparently having come from Campbell Co VA. It is not known how long he had been in VA. However he was born in Worcester Co MD, so Anne was likely born in one of those 2 places. Her father Peter & mother Jemima Arthur had 12 surviving children who are well-documented Ref # 14. Also Peter's will: Iredell Co Will Bk 2, p. 245.

   Children:
   i **Lewis Taylor Templeton** b. 22 Jun 1805, occupation Carpenter, contractor.
   ii **Jemima Templeton** b. 4 Mar 1807.
   iii **Solomon Templeton** b. 2 Sep 1809, occupation Blacksmith.
6. iv **Wiley J.** b. 9 Dec 1811.
   v **Peter Claywell Templeton** b. 20 May 1814, occupation Methodist preacher.
   vi **Mary Amanda Templeton** b. 20 May 1816.
   vii **Sarah C. Templeton** b. 1 Apr 1818.
7. viii **John Wesley** b. 9 Jan 1820.

3. **James Templeton** (1.John[1]) b. 18 Feb 1787, Iredell Co, NC, m. ca 1810, **Dicey Burton**, b. 7 Dec 1796, d. 6 Dec 1874, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, buried: Templeton Cem., Dowell Rd, Iredell Co,NC. James died 25 Dec 1870, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, buried: Templeton Ceme, Dowell Rd, Iredell, Co,. The research on the descendants of James Templeton was performed entirely by one of his descendants, Larry D Coleman of Jonesborough, TN with the assistance of some other of James' descendants. This research comprised more than 1,600 names which were combined electronically by computer with the nearly 8,000 names contained in the main Templeton family computer database. It was not possible to edit every last person individually, so some of the conventions used by Larry found in this descendant group differ from those in the rest of the database. The most noteworthy are Larry's use of parentheses to mark nicknames, or likely names, or alternative names, which in the rest of the data are marked by quotes. In the rest of the data parentheses are used exclusively to mark the married surname of a widow to distinguish it from her surname at birth. Another is Larry's use of ABT to signify "about" meaning an approximate date, whereas in the rest of the data this is signified by "ca," a shortened form of the Latin word "circa" meaning "about." Also, many researchers have given James Templeton the middle initial "O," which some have thought stood for Orin. Since proof of this is apparently absent, we have ommitted the "O" initial. Finally, many researchers have stated James was born in 1783. However, Larry has thought the year 1787 more likely. In either case, we now know his father was in Iredell Co in 1781, so James was almost certainly born in Iredell Co, though there is no proof of this. These previous comments are by Jay Norwalk, whereas the comments below and all subsequent comments are by Larry D Coleman. James Templeton was a private in the 7th Regiment (Pearson's), NC Militia, War of 1812. The Templeton Cemetery, on Dowell Rd, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC is on land that once belonged to the Templeton Family. James and Dicey Burton Templeton's graves are marked with Tombstones. James' indicates he served in the War of 1812. There are at least 6 other graves marked only with stones. It is believed by the family that Margaret Templeton, James's daughter, is buried in one of the graves. The identity of the other persons buried here is unknown. James was present and purchased items sold during the sale of his fathers' estate. The survey prepared in settlement of his father's estate lists a

tract of 46 acres of land identified as James' share. Land records also indicate that James bought land from his father in 1818 on Rocky Creek. In the 1860 census there was a John Cummings, 20 yr old male living with James and Dicey Templeton. I believe this man is related to Jessee Cummings who married Martha (Patsy) Templeton. (Note in the 1850 Census John Cummings is living with Milton and Caroline Templeton, Son of James). James Templeton bought or was agent for selling lands conveyed to his sisters in settlement of his fathers estate. Iredell Co, NC deed bk W, pg 280, 8 Oct 1832, James Templeton to Robert Grant for $100, the tract drawn by sister Elizabeth Moss as her part of her father's (John Templeton) estate on waters of Rocky Creek. Also a lot belonging to Jessee Cummings conveyed by him to Augustine Moss, part of the tract belonging to John Templeton, deceased, of 47 1/4 acres joining Johnson and Augustine Moss, allotted to John Moss in right of his wife Elizabeth Moss then conveyed to James Templeton. Wit: John Davis, Allen Lunsford, 9 Sep 1844 Recorded. Iredell Co NC deed bk I - 604 - 18 Sep 1857, James Templeton, agent of Mary Jones, to James Mullis for $120, 43 acres on waters of Rocky Creek, part of tract allotted to Mary Jones out of lands of John Templeton, deceased, joining A. Steel and McConnell. Witness Stephen Mullis, Richard Mullis. 14 Apr 1858 recorded.

Children:

8. i **Martin B. (Burton)** b. 1814.
9. ii **William Gilbert** b. 7 Mar 1816.
10. iii **John** b. 1819.
11. iv **Milton** b. 16 Jul 1821.
12. v **Thomas (Stokes)** b. 27 Mar 1824.
13. vi **Margaret (Peggy)** b. 20 Oct 1829.

4. **Martha "Patsey" Templeton** (1.John[1]) b. 1784, Iredell Co, NC, m. ca 1803, in NC, **Jesse Cummings**, b. 5 Feb 1782, NC, d. 8 Mar 1847, Iredell Co, NC, buried: Mt. Bethel Methodist Ch, Iredell Co, NC. Martha died aft 1860, Iredell Co. Living in son William's household in 1860, died before 1870, according to Lois Schneider letter of 9/26/95, Ref 14. Jesse: Dates from Dorothy Saunders Crook's Cummings-Saunders genealogy.

Children:

i **Jessie W Cummings** b. NC, d. 1871, Surry Co, NC.
ii **Leonard Cummings** b. 1815, NC. Found in 1850 Iredell Co NC Census living with sister Ann E and Thomas McCarter.
14. iii **Ann Elizabeth** b. 1824.
15. iv **Drucilla** b. 5 Dec 1827.

5. **Obadiah Templeton** (1.John[1]) b. 18 Oct 1792, Iredell Co, NC,[1] m. abt 1818, in Iredell Co, NC, **Rebecca Tyson Beall**, b. 5 Feb 1800, Iredell Co, NC, (daughter of Horatio Beall and Elizabeth Harris) d. 15 Jul 1855, Coffee Co, TN.[2] Obadiah died 30 Jan 1875, Coffee Co, TN.[3] By 1860 Census only John W was still living at home, age 22, "grocery clerk." This was one year before start of Civil War. Rebecca had died (not shown.) In 1870 Obadiah was living with John W in Beech Grove. DOD from letter from his son Dr John W with whom he lived to his brother-in-law, Robt Carlisle dated 5 Feb 1875. Letter reprinted in Coffee Co Histor. Quarterly, Vol XX Rebecca: The 1880 census ref for "Jane Carson" in family of Dr John Wiley Templeton, stated as his mother should be disregarded as a definite error. Jane Carson could only possibly be mother of Dr. John W's wife Susan Jones, who was said to have been married 3 times after marriage to Susan's father Col Isaac Jones. Rebecca's YOB derived from 1850 census is 1797, 3 yrs bef DOB above, which she gave herself in her bible.

Children:

16. i **Burgess** b. 26 Jun 1819.
ii **Jane Templeton** b. 1820, NC, d. died?. Not mentioned in Rebecca Templeton bible Ref # 80. Though possibly she might not have been if she died shortly after birth.
17. iii **Elizabeth** b. 1 Sep 1821.
18. iv **Newton** b. 20 Dec 1823.
19. v **Mary** b. 18 Mar 1826.
20. vi **Jasper** b. 26 May 1828.

---

[1] Will Templeton printout dated ca 1991
[2] Will Templeton printout dated ca 1991
[3] Will Templeton printout dated ca 1991

vii **Columbus Templeton** b. 22 Nov 1830, Bedford Co, TN,[4] m. 23 Mar 1854, in Franklin Co, TN, **Amanda Taylor**. Another man of same name, not married, living in Tuscaloosa AL in 1860 census. Ref # 80. His marriage to Amanda listed in Franklin Co, however almost nothing further could ever be found about his family afterwards. A beautiful, detailed & highly accurate Templeton family tree made in 1935 by Ethel Lunn Templeton wife of Henry Templeton shows Columbus has 2 children: John Templeton & Addie Hamilton. However nothing further could be found about either these 2 or others in1995. REf # 128 p 536 marriage.

viii **William Templeton** b. 25 Jun 1833, Bedford Co, TN, d. 27 Apr 1835, Bedford Co, TN. Ref # 80

ix **James Orin Templeton** b. 7 Oct 1835, Coffee Co, TN, d. 24 Oct 1841, Coffee Co, TN. There are 3 James O Templetons. Will Templeton 1991 says this one was for Orin Ref # 80.

21. x **Dr John Wiley** b. 20 Feb 1838.

xi **Lafayette Templeton**. Not mentioned in Ref # 80 Rebecca's bible. There was an L Templeton age 36 mar to "Tempy" in 1860 Coffee Co Census. However it's unlikely he was a child of Obadiah & Rebecca, as no confirming record has ever been found. Yet some researchers have always listed him with this family. I have left mention of him only to provide opportunity to state I doubt he is related.

22. xii **Benton Bell** b. 5 Jun 1844.

xiii **Allanta Templeton** b. 5 Jun 1844, Coffee Co, TN, m. 1884, **George Ashley**, b. Nov 1836, TN. Allanta died 2 Feb 1920, Winchester??, Franklin Co, TN. In 1850 census she is listed as Allanta. Everyone assumed this was a mistake and gave her name Atlanta. However, there is a marriage record in 1884 for an Allie Templeton of her age,which we assume is her. George Ashley found 1900 with Allanta. In 1880 he is found with Catherine & 6 kids. A 7th boy born 1883 Looks as if Catherine died in 83 & George married Allanta, but had no children with her. Some say birth name was "Attalanta." In 1860 census she lived with her Aunt Lovey (Bell) Bailey & Alex in Lincoln Co TN.

Third Generation

6. **Wiley J. Templeton** (2.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 9 Dec 1811, Iredell Co, NC, m. prob bef 1835, in Iredell Co, NC, **Susan Drum**, b. ca 1813, d. aft 22 Dec 1860, prob Alexander Co, NC. Wiley died bef Sep 1861, Iredell Co, NC. Ref # 14, letter of 9/26/95. Lois Schneider points out that many Iredell Co marriage records were lost. Land he bought in Iredell Co in 1838 fell in Alexander Co after 1847. His will dated 22 Dec 1860. Found on 1840 Iredell Co census & 1850 Alexander Co census. Data on his children found in his will provided by Larry D Coleman, researcher of James Templeton descendants.

Children:

i **Amanda Templeton** b. ca 1836, Iredell Co, NC.

ii **Isabella Templeton** b. ca 1838, Iredell Co, NC.

iii **Mary Templeton** b. ca 1840, Iredell Co, NC.

iv **Julius Washington Templeton** b. ca 1843, Alexander Co, NC, m. 24 Jan 1895, C E Bagley.

v **William Newton Templeton** b. ca 1846, Alexander Co, NC.

7. **John Wesley Templeton** (2.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 9 Jan 1820, occupation Merchant, m. (1) 1849, in Butler, KY, **Martha Davis**, d. 1850, Butler, KY, m. (2) 13 May 1852, **Mary Frances Crittenden**, b. 28 Jan 1828, Wilson, TN, d. 6 Mar 1892, Helena, MT, buried: Helena Cem., Helena, MT. John died 20 Jun 1889, Auburn, Ky, buried: Auburn Cem., Auburn, KY. Ref #128 p 536 for 2nd marriage.

Children:

23. i **Alice** b. 6 Mar 1853.

24. ii **Blanche** b. 2 Nov 1854.

25. iii **Joseph Crittenden** b. 6 May 1858.

26. iv **Mollie Browder** b. 12 Sep 1862.

8. **Martin B. (Burton) Templeton** (3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1814, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, m. (1) ABT 1843, **Mary Diffee**, b. 1824, d. ABT 1851, m. (2) ABT 1851, **Sarah Diffee**, b. 1825, d. ABT 1861, m. (3) 26 Jul 1861, in Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC, **Jane A. Davis**, b. ABT 1828. The 1880 Census lists Martin Templeton's occupation as a farmer.

---

[4] Bible of Rebecca T Templeton dated 1852 in possession of Sir John Marks Templeton at Lyford Cay, New Providence Isld., Bahamas

Children:

27. i **John Martin** b. 1843.
28. ii **Margaret I.** b. 23 May 1845.
29. iii **Dicie Adeline** b. 15 Dec 1849.
    iv **Mary C. Templeton** b. 1852, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, m. 6 Jan 1870, in M.B. Templeton house by John Diffie., **R. J. Isiah York**, b. 1852.
    v **Fannie Elizabeth Templeton** b. 1854.
30. vi **James A.** b. 9 Oct 1857.
    vii **Sarah Jane Templeton** b. 1860, m. 15 Feb 1877, **James Benson**.
    viii **Rebecca S. Templeton** b. 1862, m. 23 Jan 1879, **E. P. Holland**.
    ix **Lucy L. Templeton** b. 1867.

9. **William Gilbert Templeton** (3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 7 Mar 1816, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, m. 16 Aug 1838, **Margaret (Peggy) Grant**, b. 18 Jan 1820, d. 1910, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC. William died 28 Mar 1889, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC. According to Gertrude Myers Templeton, William Gilbert Templeton owned a farm near Jennings Mill, a place known today (Sep 1968) as Alex Johnson's Place. The Alex Johnson's having bought this farm from Huie Templeton. James, John and William Templeton were at one time or another Constables during the period 1850 - 1860. Margaret: In the 1900 Census, Margaret's son, Thomas B. Templeton, and her granddau Sarah Campbell (dob Mar 1883) were living with her. The census indicated she was a widow who had 14 children and 10 were living. In the 1870 census, Two children are listed who are not listed in subsequent years. Emily (4 yrs old) and Susan (2 yrs old) are listed as daughters, however they may have been granddaughters, etc.

Children:

31. i **Mary Ann** b. 1 Dec 1839.
32. ii **Margaret Jane** b. 15 Apr 1841.
33. iii **James M.** b. 13 Feb 1843.
34. iv **Dicy E.** b. 21 Mar 1845.
35. v **Robert M.** b. 30 Dec 1846.
    vi **William A. Templeton** b. 2 Dec 1848, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, d. 24 Jan 1849, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC.
36. vii **Amanda C.** b. 26 Jan 1851.
37. viii **John C.** b. 27 Apr 1852.
    ix **Thomas Bragg Templeton** b. 6 Sep 1854, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC. Slightly retarded. Buried at Union Grove Meth Church without marker.
38. x **Sidney Stokes** b. 23 Jan 1857.
39. xi **Columbus Franklin** b. 2 Nov 1858.
40. xii **Jacob Ashley** b. 29 Mar 1860.
    xiii **Charles S. Templeton** b. 18 Aug 1861, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, d. 10 Jun 1862, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC.
    xiv **Louisa Templeton** b. 1864, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, m. 20 Mar 1881, **Wiley Money**.

10. **John Templeton** (3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1819, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, m. **Elizabeth Martin**, b. 1819. John died 3 Mar 1865, buried: Grassy Knob Baptist Ch, Iredell Co, NC. John Templeton was a Lay Delegate (along with Elam Gaither) from Union Grove Methodist Church to the Methodist Conference in 1847. John Templeton's uncle founded Liberty Church near Hiddenite, Alexander Co, NC John Templeton was a Miller according to the census. The 1860 census indicates an 8 yr old child, Nancy E. Longbottom, was living with the family. James, John and William Templeton were at one time or another Constables during the period 1850 - 1860.

Children:

    i **Sarah A. Templeton** b. 1838. Sarah Templeton was not with family in 1860 census.
41. ii **James Martin** b. 6 May 1839.
    iii **Jane Templeton** b. 1842.
    iv **William Anderson Templeton** b. 1844, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, d. 7 Feb 1930, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC.

11. **Milton Templeton** (3.James[2] , 1.John[1]) b. 16 Jul 1821, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, m. 1848, **Caroline (Jincy) Fletcher**, b. 2 Jun 1826, d. 27 May 1906, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC. Milton died 22 Feb 1904, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC. According to the Census, Milton Templeton was a farmer, who owned his land free and clear. In the 1850 Census John Cummings is living with Milton and Caroline Templeton. His age is listed as 10 yrs old. (note in the 1860 census John Cummings is living with Milton's parents, James and Dicey Templeton and is listed as 20 Yrs old.) In the 1880 Census Ella Morgan a 5 yr old white female was living as one of the family. Laura Templeton, W/F 20 yr old dau-in-law (wife of John) was living with family.

Children:

42. i **Clementine** b. 3 Aug 1850.
    ii **Louisa E. Templeton** b. NOV 1851, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, d. 21 Jan 1939, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC. Louisa E. Templeton was never married.
    iii **Mary Pauline Templeton** b. 1854, m. **John Mitchell**. Mary buried: Salisbury, NC (?).
43. iv **William Franklin** b. 1 Feb 1855.
    v **Margaret J. (Sis) Templeton** b. MAY 1857, d. 14 Jul 1941, Statesville, NC, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC. Margaret J. Templeton was never married.
44. vi **John W.** b. 1859.
45. vii **Amanda Ina (Mandy)** b. 5 Jul 1868.

12. **Thomas (Stokes) Templeton** (3.James[2] , 1.John[1]) b. 27 Mar 1824, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, m. **Piercy Tindel (Tendel)**, b. 27 Dec 1834, d. 16 Jul 1907, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, buried: Smith Chapel, Iredell Co, NC. Thomas died 3 Sep 1898, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, buried: Smith Chapel, Iredell Co, NC. Thomas Templeton was a Lay Delegate from Union Grove Methodist Church to the Methodist Conference in 1848 and 1849. Census records indicate he was a storekeeper and farmer. Thomas's middle name may have been Stokes. An Uncle of Thomas Templeton founded the Liberty Church near Hiddenite, Alexander Co, NC. Thomas, John and William Templeton were at one time or another Constables during the period 1850 - 1860. Mrs. Nettie Templeton Burgess, granddaughter of Thomas, reports that Thomas was a cook and was assigned to the Confederate Prison Camp at Salisbury, NC. On one occasion, Thomas slipped away from camp and came home to Union Grove. His children saw him hiding in the trees and ran to him. They wanted to know what he had in his knapsack. All he had was some moldy bread, but they all begged for a piece, which they ate, just because he had brought it. Piercy: The 1900 Census for Union Grove listed Percy Templeton as a widow, with Mariah, her daughter living with her.

Children:

46. i **James Bryant** b. 23 Oct 1851.
47. ii **Mary Ellen** b. 30 Nov 1852.
48. iii **Elizabeth (Eliza) Jane** b. 26 Jan 1854.
    iv **Ellen M. Templeton** b. 10 Oct 1855, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, m. **Charles H. Holcomb**. Ellen died 3 Jun 1882, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC. Ellen M. Templeton died during Childbirth. Her grave is located adjacent to Mary Tindel's, daughter of Bryant and Elizabeth Tindel.
    v **Sarah Emily Templeton** b. 28 Jun 1857, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, m. (1) **Rev Jesse F. Prevett**, b. 5 Sep 1862, d. 28 Jun 1895, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, buried: Smith Chapel, Iredell Co, NC, m. (2) **J. M. Heath.** Rev: Jesse Prevett was a Methodist Minister. Jesse Prevett's grave is the oldest marked grave at Smith Chapel.
49. vi **Nancy Almeda** b. 25 Mar 1859.
50. vii **Samuel Melton** b. 24 Jul 1861.
51. viii **Margaret Lusene** b. 3 Jul 1864.
52. ix **Newton Frank** b. 25 Aug 1866.
    x **Mariah Victoria Templeton** b. 26 May 1869, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, d. 1 Mar 1951, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, buried: Smith Chapel, Iredell Co, NC.
53. xi **Dr (Rev) Rufus Benjamin** b. 10 Aug 1872.
54. xii **Millard Pinkney** b. 6 Jan 1877.
55. xiii **Rutherford S.** b. 11 Sep 1879.

13. **Margaret (Peggy) Templeton** (3.James[2] , 1.John[1]) b. 20 Oct 1829, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, m. 6 Jun 1848, **Lewis Franklin Madison**, b. 11 May 1820, Iredell Co, NC, d. ca 1872, Iredell Co, NC, buried: Madison Ceme, Near

Jennings, Iredell Co,. Margaret died bef 1900, buried: Templeton Cem., Dowell Rd, Iredell Co,NC. It is highly likely that Margaret Templeton is buried with her mother and father in the Templeton Cem, Dowell Rd, Iredell Co, NC in an unmarked grave. Lewis: Frank Madison is buried in a Family Cemetery off Jennings Road, Union Grove, Iredell Co,NC in an unmarked grave. It is reported that he died of tuberculosis.

Children:

i **James Martin Madison** b. 20 Mar 1850, Wilkes Co, NC, d. BEF 1870, Wilkes Co, NC.

56. ii **Sarah Jane** b. 25 Nov 1851.

iii **John H. Madison** b. 6 Jan 1854, Wilkes Co, NC, m. **Emma C. Holland**. John died 22 Sep 1880, Iredell Co, NC, buried: Mt Vernon Bapt, Iredell Co, NC.

57. iv **Mary C.** b. 2 Dec 1855.

58. v **Margaret Almedia** b. 1 Jan 1857.

59. vi **William Franklin** b. 11 May 1860.

60. vii **Charles (Charlie) Milton** b. 13 Mar 1862.

61. viii **Dinah Adeline (Dicey Sis)** b. 22 Oct 1865.

62. ix **Thomas Jefferson** b. 22 Oct 1867.

63. x **Eliza Ellen** b. 2 Feb 1871.

14. **Ann Elizabeth Cummings** (4.Martha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1824, NC, m. ca 1842, in Davie Co, NC, **Thomas McCarter**, b. 1816, VA. Ann died Wilkes Co, NC, buried: Wilkes Co, NC. Thomas: See 1850 Iredell Co NC Census. Living in Wilkes Co by 1860 Census. Ref # 138.

Children:

64. i **Jacob** b. 1844.

65. ii **John** b. Jan 1845.

iii **Mary McCarter** b. 1847, NC. See 1850 Iredell Co Census

iv **Rebecca McCarter** b. 1853, Wilkes Co, NC, d. 1909, buried: Mt. Pisgah Church Cem. Never married

66. v **Thomas Wesley** b. 30 May 1855.

vi **Rachel E McCarter** b. 1856, Wilkes Co, NC, m. **James Souther**. Rachel died 12 Jun 1924.

67. vii **William Henry** b. 6 Jan 1858.

viii **Emma Nancy McCarter** b. 1861, d. 1938. Never married. Ref 138.

68. ix **James Pascal** b. 1863.

x **Eliza Jane McCarter** b. 1868, d. 1928. Ref 138. Never married.

15. **Drucilla Cummings** (4.Martha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 5 Dec 1827, Mocksville, Davie Co, NC, m. 25 Sep 1849, in NC, **Jacob Saunders**, b. 29 Nov 1815, Mocksville, Davie Co, NC, (son of William Saunders and Sarah "Sally" Sheek) occupation Merchant, d. 16 Oct 1868, Wilkesboro, Wilkes Co, NC, buried: Family Cem., Wilkesboro, NC. Drucilla died 6 Aug 1911, Tuscaloosa AL, buried: Piney Grove, Samson, Geneva Co, AL.

Children:

i **Sara Saunders** b. 15 May 1846, Mocksville, Davie Co, NC, d. 21 Mar 1848, Mocksville, Davie Co, NC.

69. ii **William** b. 14 Jan 1848.

iii **Martha Saunders** b. 14 Apr 1851, Mocksville, Davie Co, NC, d. 13 Aug 1878, Wilkesboro, Wilkes Co, NC.

iv **John Saunders** b. 21 Feb 1854, Mocksville, Davie Co, NC, d. 22 Aug 1881, Wilkesboro, Wilkes Co, NC.

v **Mary Saunders** b. 14 Aug 1856, Wilkesboro, Wilkes Co, NC, d. 18 May 1889, Wilkesboro, Wilkes Co, NC.

70. vi **Conrad** b. 22 Dec 1858.

vii **Leanna Saunders** b. 14 Mar 1861, Wilkesboro, Wilkes Co, NC.

71. viii **Charles Arthur** b. 12 Mar 1869.

16. **Burgess Templeton** (5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 26 Jun 1819, Iredell Co, NC, m. 13 May 1847, in Rutherford Co TN, **Elizabeth M Kirk**, b. 12 Mar 1828, TN, d. 17 Apr 1902, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, buried: Winchester City Cemetery, Franklin Co TN. Burgess died 20 Apr 1900, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, buried: Winchester City Cemetery, Franklin Co TN. Name Burgess 1st supplied by Larry Coleman. Obadiah did have a son b. bef 1820 who would have been right age to marry in 1847. Not found in 1850 census, but found in 1880 census. William T living with in 1880 age 21, nephew. According to age must be brother Jasper's son. Found in 1860 census with son Hugh

who must have died young. There was a B. Templeton in 1870 index, not checked. 2 of his infant children Flonoy & Kossuth aged 1 & 2 died within 2 days late Aug 1854. Ref # 80. Ref # 128 p 536 marriage. Elizabeth: Still living in 1900, age 71, with unmarried son Eugene in Winchester, Franklin Co TN

Children:

i **Hugh Templeton** b. 1849, Franklin Co, TN, d. yung. Does not appear in 1860 census. Nicki found him in 1850.

ii **Kossuth A Templeton** b. 12 Nov 1851, d. 22 Aug 1854, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, buried: Winchester City Cemetery, Franklin Co TN.

iii **Flonoy Templeton** b. 20 Jun 1853, d. 24 Aug 1854, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, buried: Winchester City Cemetery, Franklin Co TN.

iv **Eugene Templeton** b. Jun 1855, Franklin Co, TN, m. **Never Married?**. Eugene died aft 1920. Index for 1850 census shows a Eugene Templeton age 2. 1880 & 1900 census gave date above. In 1900 living with mother in Winchester, Franklin Co. In 1920 living with sister-in-law Anna Walton in Winchester. Handicapped.

v **Jennie K Templeton** b. 20 Oct 1857, Franklin Co, TN, d. 28 Aug 1881, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, buried: Winchester City Cemetery, Franklin Co TN. Listed in 1860 census age 2 as Virginia.

72. vi **Mary D** b. 20 Oct 1857.

vii **Franklin Templeton** b. 19 Mar 1864, Franklin Co, TN, d. 14 Jan 1890, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, buried: Winchester City Cemetery, Franklin Co TN.

73. viii **Sarah Ellen** b. 23 Aug 1866.

17. **Elizabeth Templeton** (5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1 Sep 1821, Iredell Co, NC, m. **James Jackson "Jack" Jacobs**, b. 1821, Bedford Co, TN, (son of Jeremiah Jacobs and Rebecca Caroline Rudd) d. 1857, Beech Grove, Coffee Co, TN. Elizabeth died 18 Jan 1910, Beech Grove, Coffee Co, TN, buried: New Beech Grove Cem, Beech Grove TN. 3 dtrs apparently born to Obadiah bef 1830, but only 2 alive in 1830 & 1840. Eliz was one, b 1821. A diferent Eliz T married Jan 4,1848 in Madison Co TN to Benjamin Sturdivant. Ref # 80. All her children & grandchildren are found in 1850, 1860, & 1870 Census for Bedorf Co TN. Many dates checked with Bedford & Franklin Co cemetery records, & with research of Alliene Templeton Parks. James: Known as "Jack". Died age 36. He was 4th born of 12 children of Jeremiah Jacobs & Rebecca Rudd. 5 of Jack's brothers were Alfred, William, Stokley, Calvin, & John Clinton. Jack's grandfather was John Jeramiah Jacobs, a soldier in the Revolution, who lived first in MD, then in NC, & finally in Bedford Co by ca 1790. Thus by Jack's marriage in 1830's there were very many Jacobs in the area, making it exceedingly difficult now to separate Jack's descendants from those of his many relatives. Ref # 127 p 85-6.

Children:

74. i **Dovey Rosalie** b. 11 Apr 1842.

75. ii **Wesley Burgess** b. 27 Nov 1844.

76. iii **Mary Ann Rebecca** b. 1846.

iv **Isabella Jacobs** b. 14 May 1847, Beech Grove, Coffee Co, TN, m. **never married**. Isabella died 4 Jul 1880, Beech Grove, Coffee Co, TN, buried: Old Beech Grove Cemetery.

v **Catherine J Jacobs** b. 1848. Initial "J" may be in error, as family records say she had a second name Isabelle.

vi **Louisa O Jacobs** b. 1849, Beech Grove, Coffee Co, TN, m. 1873, in Coffee Co, TN, **W A Chapman**.

vii **James Jacobs** b. 1852, Beech Grove, Coffee Co, TN, d. 1942, Bedford Co, TN. Too many James in Census to tell which without further info. One person gives DOB as 1856 & DOD 1924, but gives wife, children & their spouses who were brothers.

77. viii **Narcissa Frances** b. 10 Jun 1853.

78. ix **J William** b. 7 Feb 1855.

18. **Newton Templeton** (5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 20 Dec 1823, Iredell Co, NC, m. **Telitha Ann Huffman**, b. 3 Jan 1834, d. 21 Nov 1879, Coffee Co, TN, buried: Huffman Cemetery, Normandy TN. Newton died 11 Feb 1883, Coffee Co, TN, buried: Huffman Cemetery, Normandy TN. Some say death year was 1885? Have not seen death certificate. Served as private in Confederate Army thoughout Civil War. First with his brother Benton in Company "C," of 23rd TN Infantry Battalion, Bedford Co. In latter part of war he served in "E" Company of Newsom's Cavalry. Ref # 80. Telitha: Name was listed in 1870 Census as Tabitha.

Children:

i **Mary Ann Elizabeth Templeton** b. 24 May 1851, d. 17 Jan 1863.

ii **Clary Jane Templeton** b. 4 Jun 1856, d. 15 Jan 1863.
79. iii **Lucy** b. 10 Dec 1858.
iv **William Pinkney Templeton** b. 22 Aug 1861, d. 4 Feb 1863.
80. v **Fannie Bell** b. 7 May 1864.
81. vi **"Minnie" Almedia Ann** b. 5 Jan 1867.
82. vii **Addie** b. 3 Dec 1869.
viii **John Peter Templeton** b. 10 Nov 1872, near Singleton (TN?), m. 9 Aug 1907, **Mattie R Unknown**. John died 6 Aug 1909, Albertville, Marshall Co, AL, buried: TempCem,Horse-shoe Bend Duck Riv,BeechGr. John died only 2 years after marriage at age 36. Gladys Cannon confirms no children born (8/4/95).

19. **Mary Templeton** (5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 18 Mar 1826, Iredell Co, NC, m. **Robert Bishop Carlisle**, b. 1814, NC, (son of William Carlisle and Mary _____) occupation teacher, d. 4 Aug 1888, Coffee Co, TN. Mary died 18 Jul 1855, Coffee Co, TN. Dates & name of spouse 1st from Will Templeton 1991 doc. DOB later confirmed in Ref # 80. Robert: Not found in 1860 census. Possible other children between 1850 & 1855 death of Mary.

Children:

i **Rebecca Jane Tyson Carlisle** b. 17 Mar 1848, TN, occupation teacher., d. 7 Apr 1930, TN, buried: Blantons Chap Cem,Manchester,CoffeeCo,TN. Never married.
ii **Mary Elizabeth Carlisle** b. 17 Nov 1850, TN, occupation teacher, d. 18 Jan 1924, TN, buried: Blantons Chap Cem,Manchester,CoffeeCo,TN. Never Married. Called "Bette."
83. iii **Sarah Isabella** b. 25 Dec 1853.

20. **Jasper Templeton** (5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 26 May 1828, either Iredell Co NC or enroute TN, m. 11 Dec 1857, in Franklin Co, TN, **Lucy Frances Johnson**, b. 25 Oct 1835, Franklin Co, TN, (daughter of William W Johnson and Martha McElroy) d. 16 Feb 1922, Franklin Co, TN, buried: Mt. Carmel Cemetery, Huntland TN. Jasper died 3 Oct 1912, Huntland, Franklin Co, TN, buried: Mt. Carmel Cemetery, Huntland TN. Found in 1880 Census. Eldest son William living in 1880 with Jasper's brother Burgess, in Franklin Co. Found in 1910 census. Wade/Sanford & Ada M still living with. Obadiah's family thought to have departed Iredell Co NC ca 1828. Ref # 80. Ref # 128 p 536 marriage. Lucy: Maiden name from Will Templeton 1991 printout. Living with son Wade Sanford T in 1920 age 84.

Children:

84. i **John William** b. 13 Nov 1858.
85. ii **James Orin** b. 9 Mar 1861.
86. iii **Lemuel Augustus** b. 26 Aug 1863.
87. iv **Charles Francis** b. 30 Apr 1866.
88. v **Mary Belle** b. 6 Dec 1868.
vi **Laura Elizabeth Templeton** b. 10 Aug 1871, TN, d. 7 Apr 1920, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, buried: Winchester City Cemetery, Franklin Co TN. No children. Perhaps never married, since no mention of spouse on gravestone.
89. vii **Sanford Waid** b. 14 Dec 1873.
viii **Ada Attie Montee Templeton** b. 15 Dec 1876, TN, m. (1) 18 Sep 1918, **Charles Luther Ingle**, m. (2) 5 May 1936, **Joe K Russell**. Ada died 7 Feb 1961. No children. Still at home in 1900. ref 69

21. **Dr John Wiley Templeton** (5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 20 Feb 1838, Coffee Co, TN, m. 2 Oct 1867, in Coffee Co, TN, **Susan T Jones**, b. 18 Sep 1848, Canton, Mississippi, (daughter of Isaac Jones, Col and Eunice Griffin (Miller)) d. 20 Mar 1945, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, buried: Winchester City Cemetery, Franklin Co TN. Dr John died 12 Mar 1926, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, buried: Winchester City Cemetery, Franklin Co TN. Residence in 1880: Beech Grove, Coffee County, TN. Soundex code T514 roll 772 Jane Carson b 1820 as mother. This is probably Susan Jones Templeton's mother. She was reportedly married 3 times after being widowed or divorced from Col Isaac Jones. Served in medical capacity in Confederate Army throughout Civil War. Listed in Ref # 38 p. 397 as "Hospital Steward F & S" in 44th TN Infantry Regiment, Bedford Co. Ref # 80. Death Cert # 5934 on file proves parents. Susan: Death Cert # 9478 on file does not show names of parents. Ref # 81 gives parents as well as names of siblings, but no dates or places. Ref # 128 p 536 marriage.

Children:

i **Addie Templeton** b. 29 Jul 1870, Wartrace, TN, m. 20 Dec 1888, in Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, **Dick Taylor**, b. 1860, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, (son of William E Taylor and Malinda J Turney)

occupation Court clerk, banker, d. 14 Apr 1932, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, buried: Winchester City Cemetery, Franklin Co TN. Addie died 31 Jan 1908, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, buried: Winchester City Cemetery, Franklin Co TN. There is another Addie Templeton dtr of Newton with almost the same birth year This Addie's grave is close to Dr John Wiley's, her father. Ref # 132. Addie had no children. Jewell Templeton confirms this. Dick: Ref # 132 Dick married (2) Martha Curry of Winchester on 21 Oct 1909, dtr of Rev. James Thomas Curry, and had 2 sons: Dick Taylor Jr and James Curry Taylor.

90. ii **Watson Gannaway** b. 2 Apr 1872.
91. iii **Jones B** b. 9 Feb 1874.
92. iv **Harvey Maxwell** b. 29 Apr 1876.
93. v **Jesse Baldwin** b. 3 Jul 1878.

22. **Benton Bell Templeton** (5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 5 Jun 1844, Beech Grove, Coffee Co, TN, occupation Carpenter., m. 1868, **Martha Elizabeth Fariss**, b. 18 Nov 1844, (daughter of S K Fariss and Katie K Smith) d. 17 May 1912, Raus, Bedford Co, TN, buried: Smith's Chapel Cem, Flat Creek, TN. Benton died 13 Apr 1929, Atoka, Tipton Co, TN, buried: Smith's Chapel Cem, Flat Creek, TN. Appears in 1850 census as Bell, whom many mistook for a girl. In later records found as Benton B. Named after his uncle Benton Beall, his mother's brother. Found living with son William in 1920 Census for Atoka, Tipton Co TN, age 75. Lincoln Co cem. recs by Marsh says he & Martha buried Smith Chapel Cem 5 mile NE of Lynchburg TN on Hiway 82, Bedford Co. 1996 photo of gravestone on file. Served as private in Confederate Army throughout Civil War in Company "C" 23rd TN Infantry Batallion, Bedford Co. Brother Newton in same unit. Ref # 80.

Children:

94. i **William Wiley** b. 31 Aug 1869.
95. ii **Thomas Woodrow** b. 1873.
96. iii **Jasper Newton** b. 23 Aug 1874.
    iv **Houston King Templeton** b. Jun 1876, Shelbyville, Bedford Co, TN, m. **never married**. Houston died 1926, Covington, Tipton Co, TN, buried: Munford Cem.,Covington, Tipton Co, TN. Apparently never married, no children. Dentist. 1910-1920 living in Covington Tipton Co TN. Alive In 1920, bording. Graduated Vanderbilt U in 1907.
97. v **Lemuel Douthard** b. 25 Apr 1878.
    vi **Mary Katie Templeton** b. 18 Feb 1880, Shelbyville, Bedford Co, TN, d. 18 Dec 1880, Shelbyville, Bedford Co, TN.
    vii **John Harvey Templeton** b. 16 Nov 1882, Shelbyville, Bedford Co, TN, d. 20 Jan 1887, Shelbyville, Bedford Co, TN.
    viii **Samuel Jones Templeton** b. Apr 1884, m. **Eunice Hewitt.** Samuel died 1955, Covington, Tipton Co, TN, buried: Munford Cem.,Covington, Tipton Co, TN. There is a Samuel J bording in Covington, Tipton Co TN in 1920, of the correct age of 35. And his brother Houston also lives in Covington in 1920. Unmarried in 1920. Taught school Charleston 40 years, lived Covington TN. No children
98. ix **Virginia Bell** b. 24 Mar 1886.
99. x **Minnie A** b. Oct 1887.
100. xi **Lucy Atlanta** b. 18 Jul 1889.

Fourth Generation

23. **Alice Templeton** (7.John[3], 2.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 6 Mar 1853, m. 17 Jan 1883, **John W. Black**. Alice died 1 Apr 1939, buried: Nichols, Iowa.

Children:

i **Elmer Black.**

24. **Blanche Templeton** (7.John[3], 2.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 2 Nov 1854, Silver Spring, TN, m. 27 Nov 1873, **Morton Hayden Rogers**. Blanche died 26 Apr 1905, Auburn, Ky, buried: Auburn Cem., Auburn, KY.

Children:

101. i **Taylor T.** b. 6 Nov 1874.
102. ii **Mary Leona** b. 8 Mar 1881.
    iii **Alice Belle Rogers** b. 31 Dec 1883, m. __ ___ 1914, **Ross Woodward**.
103. iv **Elma Louise** b. 9 Dec 1885.

v **Willie J. Rogers** b. 18 Feb 1887, d. 5 Mar 1887.
vi **Nellie Blanche Rogers** b. 16 Mar 1889, d. 19 Jun 1921.
vii **Enlow Dan Rogers** b. 8 Nov 1891.
viii **Morton Hugh Rogers** b. 4 Oct 1894.
ix **Hattie Gertrude Rogers** b. 4 Oct 1894.

25. **Joseph Crittenden Templeton** (7.John[3], 2.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 6 May 1858, Atlanthus Grove, Gentry, MO, occupation Educator, m. 17 Aug 1886, in Bridgeport OH, **Margaret Duncan Enlow**, b. 8 Jan 1865, Bridgeport OH, (daughter of John Enlow and Mary Dubois) d. 4 Dec 1956, buried: Modesto, CA. Joseph died 22 Nov 1951.

Children:

i **Enlow Dubois Templeton** b. 24 Jul 1887, Glasgow, KY, d. 10 Jan 1889, Miles City, MT, buried: Prickly Pear Valley Cem.
104. ii **Eugene Crittenden** b. 2 Mar 1889.
105. iii **Joseph Tower** b. 13 Mar 1891.
106. iv **Ruric Ruskin** b. 4 Jul 1893.
107. v **John Wesley** b. 28 Sep 1894.
108. vi **Robert Lyman "Dink"** b. 27 May 1897.
109. vii **Bruce King** b. 14 Feb 1899.
110. viii **Knight Claywell** b. 3 Feb 1901.
ix **Sarah Alice Templeton** b. 3 Feb 1901, Santa Ana, CA, d. 5 Jul 1923, Indiana, PA, buried: Alta Mesa Cem., Palo Alto, CA. Twin of Knight Claywell Templeton.

26. **Mollie Browder Templeton** (7.John[3], 2.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 12 Sep 1862, Atlanthus Grove, Gentry, MO, m. 24 Dec 1885, in Greenville, KY, **Porter Johnson**. Mollie died 14 Jan 1943.

Children:

i **Wilbur Browder Johnson** b. 19 Oct 1886, m. **Gertrude Robertson**, b. 4 Mar 1886, d. 30 May 1930.
ii **Lucian Templeton Johnson** b. 26 Aug 1889, d. 18 Jun 1912.
111. iii **Bertha Irene** b. 14 Sep 1893.
112. iv **Joe Jewell** b. 16 Jun 1897.

27. **John Martin Templeton** (8.Martin[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1843, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, m. ABT 1869, **Martha Suzanne Osborne**, b. 1853.

Children:

i **Mary R. (B) Templeton** b. 1870.
ii **James M. Templeton** b. 1875.
iii **Cora Templeton** b. 1876.
113. iv **Thomas R.** b. 1877.
v **Martha J. Templeton** b. 1880.
vi **John Dockery Templeton** b. 1883, m. **Sallie Eisenhower**.
114. vii **Luther**.

28. **Margaret I. Templeton** (8.Martin[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 23 May 1845, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, m. 10 Jan 1867, **James Alfred York**, b. 19 Feb 1847, d. 23 Dec 1917. Margaret died 22 Dec 1915.

Children:

i **James York** b. ABT 1867.
ii **Thomas York** b. ABT 1869.

29. **Dicie Adeline Templeton** (8.Martin[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 15 Dec 1849, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, m. 29 Sep 1872, **Leander Quinton Wooten**, b. 3 Feb 1849, d. 24 Aug 1931. Dicie died 26 Nov 1926.

Children:

115. i **John Alexander** b. 1873.
116. ii **Mary Lenore** b. 1875.
117. iii **James Monroe** b. 18 Feb 1878.
iv **Nancy Jane Wooten** b. 1880, m. **James Monroe Henderson**, b. 1880, d. 1954. Nancy died 1961.
118. v **Marshall Gaston** b. 1882.

vi **Preston L. Wooten** b. 1887, d. 1889.
119. vii **Bessie Ann** b. 21 Jun 1890.
viii **Jettie Lou Wooten** b. 1894, d. 1894.

30. **James A. Templeton** (8.Martin[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 9 Oct 1857, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, m. 1 Dec 1878, **Martha Louise Knight**, b. 28 Nov 1859, d. 18 Mar 1934, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC. James died 16 Oct 1916, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC. The 1910 Census indicated that James A. and Martha L. Templeton had been married for 30 years and had 5 children.

Children:

120. i **William Francis** b. 23 Dec 1881.
ii **John Walter Templeton** b. JUN 1884, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, m. **Addie Gregory**, b. 1891, d. 26 Aug 1963, Olin, Iredell Co, NC, buried: Winthrop Frds Mtg Hs, Iredell Co, NC. John died 22 Mar 1961, Olin, Iredell Co, NC, buried: Winthrop Frds Mtg Hs, Iredell Co, NC.
iii **Amos Butner Templeton** b. 14 Jun 1888, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, m. 17 Dec 1911, **Fannie Crater**, b. 4 Feb 1892, d. 26 Dec 1964, Harmony, Iredell Co, NC, buried: Winthrop Frds Mtg Hs, Iredell Co, NC. Amos died 13 Mar 1943, buried: Winthrop Frds Mtg Hs, Iredell Co, NC.
121. iv **Pinkney Edgar** b. 3 Jan 1895.
v **George Houston Templeton** b. NOV 1896, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, buried: Winston-Salem, NC.

31. **Mary Ann Templeton** (9.William[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1 Dec 1839, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, m. 6 Feb 1861, **Jesse Hepler**, b. ABT 1834, Rowan Co, NC, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC. Mary died 11 Oct 1887, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC. Jesse: Jessee Hepler moved from Rowan Co to Iredell Co around 1850 and started farming near Jennings Store. Here he met and married Mary Templeton. Jesse Hepler enlisted in the Confederate Army as a private on 20 Oct 1862 and was assigned to Company D, 42 Regiment. He spent the first year as a guard at the Confederate prison at Salisbury, NC. Later he was transferred to the Virginia area near Petersburg.

Children:

122. i **James Monroe** b. 1861.
123. ii **John Cicero** b. 2 Feb 1867.
124. iii **William G.** b. 1869.
125. iv **Jacob Henry** b. 1872.

32. **Margaret Jane Templeton** (9.William[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 15 Apr 1841, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, m. 11 Dec 1862, **James (Jim) Michell**, b. 1845. Margaret died 16 Sep 1880.

Children:

i **Sarah Michell** b. 1863.
ii **Mary Michell** b. 1864.
iii **John Michell** b. 1866.
iv **Robert Michell** b. 1868.

33. **James M. Templeton** (9.William[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 13 Feb 1843, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, m. (1) **Caroline Eller**, b. 1845, d. ABT 1877, m. (2) 9 Jun 1878, **Annie Eliza Salmon**, b. 13 Nov 1859, d. 21 Jul 1899, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC. James died 11 Feb 1887. There is a James M. Templeton buried at Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC. He is listed as having served in Co K, 56 NC Inf, CSA. I believe this is the James M. Templeton. His wife is buried elsewhere in the same cemetery. This may be the following James (A James M. Templeton served in the Confederate Army. He resided in Iredell County and enlisted in Rowan County at age 20, 8 May 1862, for the war. Present or accounted for until captured at or near Wise's Forks on March 10, 1865. Confined at Point Lookout, Maryland, March 16, 1865. Released at Point Lookout on June 20 1865, after taking the Oath of Allegiance.).

Children:

126. i **William A. (Willie)** b. 12 Sep 1868.
127. ii **Mary Geneva** b. 3 Aug 1873.
128. iii **Viola Laura** b. 24 Mar 1879.
129. iv **Lee B.** b. 16 Dec 1880.

34. **Dicy E. Templeton** (9.William[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 21 Mar 1845, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, m. 17 Sep 1871, **William Lindsey Beck**, b. 1849.

Children:

130. i **Margaret E.** b. 1873.
ii **Susan Beck** b. 1874.
131. iii **William Ambrose** b. 1876.
iv **Amanda Beck** b. 1879.

35. **Robert M. Templeton** (9.William[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 30 Dec 1846, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, m. **Juliette Parker**, b. 16 Jan 1841, d. 5 May 1914, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC. Robert died 10 Sep 1884, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC. Robert M. Templeton came home from the Civil War. He became ill with typhoid fever and died after the birth of his daughter Emily. Juliette: The 1900 Census indicated that Juliet was a widow who had 8 children with 8 living. The 1910 Census indicated she owned her farm, free and clear. Juliet was a twin to brother Miller Parker who lived in Arkansas.

Children:

132. i **Dewitt** b. 1866.
133. ii **Mary Jane** b. 16 Jun 1870.
iii **Lula B. Templeton** b. 21 Jul 1873, d. ca 17 Jun 1940, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC. Lula Templeton was never married.
134. iv **Lutitia (Gillie)** b. 1 May 1875.
135. v **Julius Mansfield** b. 22 Dec 1878.
136. vi **William Jesse** b. 13 Jan 1879.
137. vii **John Cicero** b. 16 Jan 1882.
viii **Emily Templeton** b. JUL 1884, m. **Adolphus Steins**. Emily Templeton married Adolphus Steins, A noted hunter and wine maker from the Smoky Mountains. She was a Nurse. Adolphus: Adolphus Steins was a noted wine maker and hunter from the Smoky Mountains.

36. **Amanda C. Templeton** (9.William[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 26 Jan 1851, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, m. 24 Mar 1881, **James A. (Jim) Mitchell**, b. DEC 1844, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC. Amanda died 7 Oct 1911, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC. The 1900 Census indicated that Amanda Templeton Mitchell had 6 children and six were living.

Children:

i **Thomas Mitchell** b. MAR 1881.
ii **Celia M. Mitchell** b. JUN 1883.
iii **Ransom Mitchell** b. AUG 1885.
iv **Charles Mitchell** b. AUG 1888.
v **Vance Mitchell** b. MAY 1891.
vi **Emily Mitchell** b. OCT 1893.

37. **John C. Templeton** (9.William[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 27 Apr 1852, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, m. 10 Mar 1874, **Elzada Prevett**, b. 1861, d. BEF 1900. John died ABT 1901. The 1900 census shows John C. Templeton to be a widow at age 48. Elzada: May have had a second husband, Columbus Williams and lived with him in Washington Co,Va.

Children:

i **Milie C. Templeton** b. SEP 1879. In teh 1880 census Milie C. Templeton was living with his grandfather William Prevette.
ii **Pearl A. Templeton** b. MAY 1884.
iii **Dinna J. Templeton** b. JUL 1885.
iv **Minnie B. Templeton** b. JUL 1887.
v **William A. Templeton** b. NOV 1889.
vi **Dallis Templeton** b. OCT 1891.
vii **Martha E. Templeton** b. NOV 1894.
viii **Ina Templeton** b. AUG 1899.

38. **Sidney Stokes Templeton** (9.William[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 23 Jan 1857, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, m. 14 Jul 1881, in Mary Fletcher's father's home., **Mary Fletcher**, b. 8 May 1859, d. 6 Aug 1939, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC. Sidney died 1 Nov 1929, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC. Sidney Stokes Templeton was a farmer according to the 1910 census. An article in the Statesville Record and Landmark concerning the marriage of his son Calloway, indicated they operated a saw mill. Sidney's favorite Chapter in the Bible was Romans 8.

Children:

138. i **Colice** b. 16 Feb 1882.
139. ii **Mayhetibel (Belle)** b. 27 Sep 1883.
140. iii **Huie** b. 12 Nov 1885.
iv **Chloe Templeton** b. 27 Jan 1888, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, m. 21 Mar 1909, **Marshall Gaston Wooten**, b. 1882, d. 1918. Chloe died 8 Jun 1968. See Marshall Gaston Wooten, for children of Marshall and Chloe Templeton Wooten. Marshall: Marshall Gaston Wooten Married into the Masrtin Templeton Family Line.
141. v **Calloway C.** b. 31 Mar 1890.
142. vi **Leonard** b. 6 Sep 1893.
vii **Lutisha Templeton** b. 12 Nov 1894, m. 27 Jul 1913, **Claude M. Money**. Lutisha died 3 Aug 1966.
viii **Allen Templeton** b. 11 Oct 1897, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, m. 12 Jul 1958, **Ruby Galliher**, b. 1926. Allen died 15 Sep 1977, Statesville, NC, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC. Allen Templeton was a retired bus driver and a member of Union Grove United Methodist Church.
ix **Sarah Templeton** b. 17 May 1900, m. 30 Mar 1929, **R.(rooker) S. Hennis**.
143. x **Lucy** b. 3 Dec 1903.

39. **Columbus Franklin Templeton** (9.William[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 2 Nov 1858, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, m. 13 May 1880, **Evelyn Almedia Wells**, b. 24 May 1857, d. 10 Aug 1917, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC. Columbus died 15 Jan 1898, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC. Evelyn: Iredell County Courthouse Records list date of death 10 Aug 1917. The 1910 Census indicates that Almedia Templeton had 7 children, 6 of whom were still living in 1910.

Children:

i **Jonah Wilson Templeton** b. 19 May 1881, m. **Dessie Mayberry**, b. 22 Jul 1895, d. 2 Jun 1937, buried: Oakwood Cemetery, Statesville, NC. Jonah died 7 Sep 1957, Statesville, NC, buried: Oakwood Cemetery, Statesville, NC. Dessie: Tombstone reads "Asleep in Jesus". **NOTE: FOR JONAH'S MANY DESCENDANTS SEE ADDENDUM PAGES 323a - 326a**
144. ii **William Arthur** b. 14 Apr 1883.
145. iii **Everette Merrill** b. 25 Oct 1885.
iv **Miranda Templeton** m. **Jake L. Neighbors**.
v **Carrie Templeton** b. 1889, m. **J. B. (Deck) Holland**.
vi **Robert F. Templeton** b. 22 Jul 1891, d. 28 Nov 1906, bur: Union Grove Meth Church by Rev TL Jenn.
146. vii **Iva Mae** b. ABT 1893.

40. **Jacob Ashley Templeton** (9.William[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 29 Mar 1860, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, m. (1) 17 Oct 1894, **Tiney (Drucilla) Tomlin (Tomlinson)**, b. 23 May 1878, d. 11 Jun 1908, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC, m. (2) **Duella (Addie) Crowder**, b. ABT MAY 1877, d. ABT 1907, m. (3) ABT 1908, **Ellie York**, b. ABT 1876. Jacob buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC. Jacob Ashley Templeton had three wives. It is not clear which children belong to each wife. His DOD not on his gravestone. Tiney: Tiney Tomlin is probably Tina Tomlinson of the James Amos Franklin Tomlinson family.

Children:

i **Leona Templeton** b. SEP 1895.
ii **William H. (Herman) Templeton** b. JAN 1897, d. 24 Jan 1945, Winston-Salem, NC. Obituary lists his wife, one son and two brothers as survivors.
iii **Shirley B. Templeton** b. MAY 1900.
iv **Edgar Templeton** b. 24 Feb 1902, d. 24 Jan 1918, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC.
v **Cort Templeton** b. ABT 1907.

41. **James Martin Templeton** (10.John[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 6 May 1839, m. (1) 16 Sep 1866, **Jane C. Fletcher**, b. 1848, d. MAR 1873, buried: Grassy Knob Baptist Ch, Iredell Co, NC, m. (2) 26 Jul 1874, **Melissa Fletcher**, b. 27 Sep 1854, d. 14 Mar 1885, buried: Grassy Knob Baptist Ch, Iredell Co, NC. James died 31 Mar 1903, buried: Grassy Knob Baptist Ch, Iredell Co, NC. Melissa: Tombstone has date of death as 7 Sep 1854.

Children:

i **Cicero Charles Templeton** b. 16 Apr 1867, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, m. 1896, **Ocher L. (Sissy) Williams**, b. 8 Apr 1871, New Hope, Iredell Co, NC, d. 12 Jan 1948, Statesville, NC, buried: Grassy Knob Baptist Ch, Iredell Co, NC. Cicero died 17 Feb 1943, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, buried: Grassy Knob Baptist Ch, Iredell Co, NC. Cicero and Ocher Templeton had been married 14 yrs and had no children as of the 1900 and 1910 census. Ocher's name appears to be spelled O. Sevlo in the 1910 Census. Ocher: Mrs Templeton was known in her community as Mrs Sissy Templeton.

147. ii **John Wesley** b. 29 May 1869.

148. iii **James Monroe** b. 1874.

iv **Lelia Templeton** b. 1876.

v **Minnie Lee Templeton** b. 26 Nov 1878, m. **Robert Williams**, b. 11 Dec 1876, d. 28 Feb 1945, buried: Grassy Knob Baptist Ch, Iredell Co, NC. Minnie died 17 Jun 1943, buried: Grassy Knob Baptist Ch, Iredell Co, NC.

vi **Cordie Templeton** b. 1881, m. **Doldn Williams**.

149. vii **Mary Pearl** b. 1883.

viii **Lela (Jennilla) Templeton** b. 1897, m. **Andrew Williams**. Lela may be grandaughter of James Martin Templeton.

42. **Clementine Templeton** (11.Milton[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 3 Aug 1850, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, m. 26 Aug 1880, **Thomas Preston Beck**, b. 22 May 1859, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, d. 2 May 1906, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC. Clementine died 17 Oct 1933, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC.

Children:

150. i **Calie Christine** b. 3 Feb 1882.

43. **William Franklin Templeton** (11.Milton[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1 Feb 1855, m. 21 Dec 1879, **Catherine Jane Beaty**, b. 16 Aug 1859, d. 9 Mar 1940, New Hope, Iredell Co, NC, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC. William died 3 Dec 1926, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC. Catherine: First name may be spelled Cathryn. Date of marriage may be 22 Dec 1880.

Children:

151. i **Thomas Edward** b. 28 Dec 1881.

152. ii **Marvin L.** b. 27 Jun 1886.

44. **John W. Templeton** (11.Milton[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1859, m. 25 May 1880, **Laura Jane White**, b. 17 Sep 1859, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, d. 9 Oct 1953, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC. John died 5 Jan 1928, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC. Laura: In the 1880 census Laura Templeton is listed under Milton Templeton's household as Dau In Law.

Children:

i **A. Vance Templeton** b. 21 Nov 1883, d. 18 Aug 1888, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC.

153. ii **Mary Bell** b. 18 Apr 1887.

45. **Amanda Ina (Mandy) Templeton** (11.Milton[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 5 Jul 1868, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, m. 22 Nov 1888, **William A. (Willie) Templeton**, b. 12 Sep 1868, d. 7 Feb 1930, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC. Amanda died 17 Jan 1955, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC. Amanda I. Templeton married William A. Templeton, Grandson of William Gilbert Templeton (See William Gilbert Templeton Line). Her obituary list Mrs Ella York of Union Grove as an adopted sister of Amandas. William: See William Gilbert Templeton family tree. William A. Templeton is son of James M. and Caroline Templeton Under William Gilbert Templeton.

Children:

154. i **Ina Lenore** b. 6 Apr 1896.

ii **Gertie L. Templeton** b. MAY 1898.

46. **James Bryant Templeton** (12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 23 Oct 1851, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, m. (1) 23 Mar 1871, in home of John H. York by Rev B. Weasner., **Sarah Jane (Polly) York**, b. 3 Feb 1848, d. 6 Nov 1909, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, buried: Smith Chapel, Iredell Co, NC, m. (2) **Ida Pinnix**. James died 10 Jun 1946, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, buried: Smith Chapel, Iredell Co, NC. Named after Piercy Tindel's Father, Bryant Tindel. Lived in Union Grove area until 1910. 1910 census show James Bryant Templeton to be living in Turnersburg Township, with son Thomas A. Templeton, his wife Ellen and Grandson Charles J. (note: in the 1900 census, Charles J. Templeton is listed as son). Bryant Templeton's homeplace is located off Dowell Rd, in Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC. This is where the small Templeton Cemetery is located that contains the graves of James and Dicy Burton Templeton. It is also said that James Templeton's daughter Margaret (Peggy) Templeton Madison is buried there as well in one of the unmarked graves. There are six graves marked with rocks.

Children:

155. i **Thomas Allen** b. 28 Dec 1871.
156. ii **John Everette** b. 30 Sep 1873.
157. iii **Martin Luther** b. 28 Jul 1875.
iv **Francis Asbury Templeton** b. 12 Jul 1877, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, d. 9 Jun 1883, Statesville, NC.
158. v **Roena (Rowena) A.** b. 6 Jul 1879.
vi **Iva M. Templeton** b. 10 Apr 1881, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC.
vii **Etta L. Templeton** b. 12 Aug 1885, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, m. 3 Dec 1905, **William R. Overcash.**
viii **(mrs Oliver Cochrane) Templeton** b. Street, MD, m. **Oliver Cochrane.**

47. **Mary Ellen Templeton** (12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 30 Nov 1852, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, m. 31 Mar 1874, **Augustas H. Dowell**, b. JUL 1849, d. Winston-Salem, NC, buried: Waughtown Cemetery, Forsyth Co, NC. Mary died 19 Feb 1938, Winston-Salem, NC, buried: Waughtown Cemetery, Forsyth Co, NC. Mary Ellen Templeton and Augustas Dowell lived in North Iredell than moved to Winston-Salem, NC. Augustas: Mary Ellen Templeton and Augustas H. Dowell lived in North Iredell then moved to Winston-Salem, NC. According to the 1900 census Augustus was a farmer and owned his farm, free and clear. In the 1880 Census M. A. Wallace, a 9 yr old white female was living as one of the family.

Children:

i **Ennez L. Dowell** b. 1875.
ii **Edward W. Dowell** b. JUN 1877.
iii **Juleth M. Dowell** b. APR 1879.
iv **Lillie F. Dowell** b. SEP 1881.
v **Robert L. Dowell** b. APR 1884.
vi **Marnie D. Dowell** b. MAY 1886.
vii **Mollie A. Dowell** b. MAR 1892.
viii **Margaret E. Dowell** b. MAY 1895.

48. **Elizabeth (Eliza) Jane Templeton** (12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 26 Jan 1854, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, m. **Joseph Columbus Williams**, b. 7 Feb 1854, d. 7 Apr 1928, buried: Forbush Bapt Ch, Yadkin Co, NC. Elizabeth died 24 Oct 1928, Forsyth Co, NC, buried: Yadkinville Cemetery, Yadkinville, NC.

Children:

i **Fillix Burton Williams** b. 19 Feb 1874, m. (1) **Pearlie Niles Redman**, m. (2) **Frankie Davis Eaton.** Fillix died 6 Sep 1962, buried: Forbush Bapt Ch, Yadkin Co, NC.
ii **Mary Lenora Williams** b. 6 Dec 1875, m. **John C. Hepler**, b. 28 Jan 1865, d. 30 Oct 1941. Mary buried: Smith Chapel, Iredell Co, NC.
159. iii **Rev Samuel Carter** b. 12 Jul 1878.
iv **Thomas Pinkney Williams** b. 1881, d. 1934, buried: Yadkinville Cemetery, Yadkinville, NC. Thomas Pickney Williams was never married. He ran a store in Winston Salem, NC.
v **Benjamin Harrison (Benny) Williams** b. 25 Nov 1888, Iredell Co, NC, m. **Dorothy Hollar**, b. 20 Jun 1897, d. 16 Dec 1926, buried: Deep Creek Bapt Ch, Yadkin Co, NC. Benjamin died 28 Jan 1968, Yadkin Co, NC, buried: Deep Creek Bapt Ch, Yadkin Co, NC. Benjamin H. Williams was a farmer.

vi **Bessie Mae Williams** b. 7 Jun 1896, m. **Jethro Pastor (Jeter) Plowman**, buried: Turns Creek Bapt Ch, Yadkin Co, NC. Bessie died 31 Jul 1935, buried: Turns Creek Bapt Ch, Yadkin Co, NC.

vii **J. Webster Williams** b. 31 Mar 1897, m. **Nancy Dinkus**. J. Webster died 12 Feb 1968, buried: Forsyth Co, NC.

viii **Lulu Williams** m. **Clarence S. Tedder**.

49. **Nancy Almeda Templeton** (12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 25 Mar 1859, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, m. 7 Aug 1879, **William Jones Mayberry**, b. 25 Mar 1858, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, d. 10 Sep 1915, buried: Pilgram Baptist Ch, Alexander Co, NC. Nancy buried: Pilgram Baptist Ch, Alexander Co, NC. The 1910 Census indicates that James and Almeda had 7 children, with 7 children living.

Children:

160. i **William Gordon** b. 10 May 1888.

ii **Blane Mayberry** b. ABT 1891.

iii **Limna Mayberry** b. ABT 1892.

iv **Voyce Mayberry** b. ABT 1894.

v **Garnett Mayberry** b. ABT 1895.

vi **Stella Mayberry** b. ABT 1896.

50. **Samuel Melton Templeton** (12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 24 Jul 1861, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, m. (1) 11 Sep 1881, in School House, by L. V. Campbell., **Martha Jane Rash**, b. 27 Mar 1865, Iredell Co, NC, d. 29 Mar 1892, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC, m. (2) 1892, **Fannie Henderson**, b. 7 Jun 1874, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, d. 11 Mar 1900, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, buried: Smith Chapel, Iredell Co, NC, m. (3) 5 Dec 1906, **Maggie Lela Bennett**, b. 4 Oct 1887, Iredell Co, NC, d. 29 Sep 1959, Statesville, NC, buried: Smith Chapel, Iredell Co, NC. Samuel died 3 Aug 1936, Statesville, NC, buried: Smith Chapel, Iredell Co, NC. The 1900 census indicated that Samuel Melton Templeton was a farmer in Union Grove, who owned his farm. He also taught school and was a storekeeper at one time. He moved off the farm and out of Union Grove in the early 1900's and began working in the Cotton Mills. In the 1910 census he was living in Statesville, with wife Lela Bennett Templeton, and children. Fannie: Fannie Henderson may have died in childbirth and the child (possibly twins) are buried with her. In the 1880 census a Jerry Henderson is listed in Union Grove. He was a W/M 52, Farmer who was born in NC. His wife was not living and his children are listed as follows. Rosana W/F 14, Dau; Wesley W/M 16 Son; John W/M 21 Son; Alice W/F, 21 Dau; JN (?) W/F 9 Dau; Fisher W/M 8 Son and Fannie W/F 6, Dau. This age coincides with Fannie Henderson's age.

Children:

i **Minnie Lee Templeton** b. 16 May 1882, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, d. 2 Jun 1883, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC.

161. ii **Della Myrtle** b. 30 Jul 1883.

162. iii **Marsie Ellen** b. 30 Apr 1885.

iv **Harrison Beecher Templeton** b. 16 May 1887, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, d. 11 Mar 1923, Statesville, NC, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC. Harrison Beecher Templeton was killed by a train. He had been out hunting and had set down on the tracks to rest, and had dozed off to sleep. A friend tried to reach him before the train, but was unsuccessful. The train did not run over him just knocked him off the tracks, however he received a blow to the head which was fatal.

v **Clay Templeton** b. 1 Feb 1889, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, d. 20 Jun 1927, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, buried: Smith Chapel, Iredell Co, NC.

vi **Jackson Templeton** b. 7 Aug 1893, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, d. 18 Aug 1902, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, buried: Smith Chapel, Iredell Co, NC.

vii **Claude Templeton** b. 12 Feb 1895, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, d. 22 Feb 1903, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, buried: Smith Chapel, Iredell Co, NC.

163. viii **Josephine Leona** b. 12 Mar 1898.

164. ix **Nettie Mae** b. 15 May 1908.

x **Maude Templeton.**

165. xi **Theodore R.** b. 14 Feb 1912.

166. xii **Jettie** b. 9 Dec 1914.

xiii **Ulysses S. (Bill) Templeton** b. 13 Dec 1917, Statesville, NC, d. 28 Feb 1931, Statesville, NC, buried: Smith Chapel, Iredell Co, NC.

167. xiv **Marie Louise** b. 28 May 1920.
xv **Kenneth Thomas Templeton** b. 21 Feb 1926, Statesville, NC, d. 21 Jul 1926, Statesville, NC, buried: Smith Chapel, Iredell Co, NC.
168. xvi **Benjamin Franklin** b. 11 Jul 1930.

51. **Margaret Lusene Templeton** (12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 3 Jul 1864, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, m. 1 Mar 1880, in home of J. A. Holmes, JP, **Rev David Jacob White**, b. 13 Aug 1862, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, d. 27 Aug 1944, buried: Smith Chapel, Iredell Co, NC. Margaret died 2 Jan 1944, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, buried: Smith Chapel, Iredell Co, NC. Rev: Dave J. White was a Methodist Minister. According to the 1900 census records, (Union Grove) he was a farmer (owned a farm), and was also a merchant of general merchandise.

Children:

i **James Lonnie White** b. 19 Apr 1881, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, m. 1904, **Dorothy E. Henderson**, b. 15 Aug 1883, d. 2 Feb 1960, buried: Smith Chapel, Iredell Co, NC. James died 22 Jan 1971, buried: Smith Chapel, Iredell Co, NC. Dorothy: In the 1910 Census, Bertha Norman, sister-in-law (W/F, 16 yrs, single) is living with Lonnie and Dorothy White.
ii **Piercy Perlina (Myrtle) White** b. APR 1884, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, m. **Major Granville Clingman Greene**. Piercy White's name included Perlina (Paulina) and (Myrtle).
iii **Thomas Smith White** b. JUN 1886, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, m. **Sallie Mae Weisner**.
iv **Frederick Conrad White** b. APR 1888, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, m. **Eva Estelle Burton**.
v **Sarah Emily White** b. JUL 1890, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, m. (1) **Claude A. Warren**, m. (2) **David Paul Welborn**.
169. vi **Chloe May (Mattie)** b. 25 Apr 1893.
vii **Adolphus Johnson (Dollie) White** b. APR 1895, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, m. **Ina Amanda Coleman**.
viii **Wardie Lou White** b. DEC 1898, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC.
ix **David P. White** b. 3 Sep 1900, Iredell Co, NC, d. 11 Sep 1900, Iredell Co, NC, buried: Smith Chapel, Iredell Co, NC.
x **Cleo White**.
xi **Madeline White** b. 3 Apr 1906, Iredell Co, NC, m. **W. L. Wagoner**. Madeline died 30 Sep 1927, Iredell Co, NC, buried: Smith Chapel, Iredell Co, NC.

52. **Newton Frank Templeton** (12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 25 Aug 1866, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, m. 1888, **Tolitha Isadora (Dora) Harmon**, b. 5 May 1868, d. 20 Feb 1941, buried: Friendship Mtg House Ch, Iredell Co, NC. Newton died 28 Nov 1956, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, buried: Friendship Mtg House Ch, Iredell Co, NC. Newton Frank Templeton served as Magistrate and Justice of the Peace in Union Grove for 32 years. He also taught school for 22 years. He was a farmer and His farm was located in New Hope Township. Tolitha: The 1900 Census indicated that Tolitha Harmon Templeton had 4 children and 4 children were living. The 1910 Census indicated there were 6 children and 6 living. In various documents her name is spelled 'Tolethia'.

Children:

i **Mary L. (Mammie) Templeton** b. JUN 1889, m. (1) **James Claywell**, b. 1889, d. 1914, m. (2) _____ **Moose**. Mary died 1967.
170. ii **Oliver Glenn** b. 10 Aug 1892.
iii **Dessie Sarah Templeton** b. JAN 1895, m. _____ **Lippard**.
171. iv **Robert Buel** b. 26 Aug 1898.
v **Roy Lafayette Templeton** b. 29 Oct 1901, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, m. **Luna Bell Reid**, d. 29 Jun 1962, Statesville, NC. Roy died 14 Dec 1985, Statesville, NC, buried: Friendship United Meth Ch, Iredell Co,NC. Roy Templeton was a retired farmer.
vi **Evea Templeton** b. 1907, m. **Oralee Morrison**.
172. vii **Duke Cranston** b. 20 May 1910.

53. **Dr (Rev) Rufus Benjamin Templeton** (12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 10 Aug 1872, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, m. **Josephine Unk**, buried: Miami, Dade Co, FL. Dr (Rev) buried: Miami, Dade Co, FL. Dr Rev Rufus Benjamin Templeton attended elementary school and Harmony Academy in Iredell County,NC. He than attended the University of Chattanooga, Tn and University of Chicago where he received his BA degree He later attended Temple University,

Philadelphia, Pa and Virginia Seminary receiving his Divinity Degree. Temple University later bestowed the D.D. Degree. He started out as an Episcopalian Minister, however he eventually returned to the Methodist Church.

Children:

173. i **Ruth.**
174. ii **Faye.**

54. **Millard Pinkney Templeton** (12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 6 Jan 1877, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, m. 7 Feb 1895, **Lillie L. Miller**, b. 11 Feb 1875, Alexander Co, NC, d. 15 Apr 1961, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, buried: Smith Chapel, Iredell Co, NC. Millard died 19 Nov 1949, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, buried: Smith Chapel, Iredell Co, NC. Millard P.Templeton was a farmer, who owned his farm, according to the census. The 1910 census indicates that Millard and Lilly had 7 children, with 5 living. Lillie: Lillie Miller Templeton had lived most of her life in Iredell County. Record of death of Joyce Willard Templeton list her mothers name as Lily Millsaps. Tombstone list Lillie's date of birth as 11 Feb 1876.

Children:

i **Joyce Willard Templeton** b. 10 Dec 1895, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, m. **Onlan Templeton**, b. 19 Apr 1899, d. 25 Nov 1966, Mooresville, NC. Joyce died 15 Jan 1977, Statesville, NC.
175. ii **Rev Raymond R,** b. 13 Oct 1898.
176. iii **Leola** b. 7 Oct 1901.
iv **Infant Son Templeton** b. 7 Oct 1901, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, d. 28 Nov 1901, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, buried: Smith Chapel, Iredell Co, NC.
177. v **Ruby** b. 24 May 1905.
vi **Effie Lou Templeton** b. 17 Nov 1907, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, d. 7 Nov 1922, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, buried: Smith Chapel, Iredell Co, NC.
vii **Infant Dau Templeton** b. 1 Dec 1909, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, d. JAN 1910, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, buried: Smith Chapel, Iredell Co, NC.

55. **Rutherford S. Templeton** (12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 11 Sep 1879, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, m. 1899, **Lelia Belle Redmond**, b. 18 Aug 1877, d. 23 May 1937, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, buried: Smith Chapel, Iredell Co, NC. Rutherford died 30 Nov 1954, Salisbury, NC, buried: Smith Chapel, Iredell Co, NC. Rutherford S. Templeton was a farmer who owned his farm, according to the census. The 1910 census indicated that Rutherford and Lelia Templeton had been married 11 years and had 4 children, 2 living.

Children:

i **Infant Dau Templeton** buried: Smith Chapel, Iredell Co, NC.
ii **Infant Son Templeton** buried: Smith Chapel, Iredell Co, NC.
iii **Ilma Flora Templeton** b. 1903, m. _____ **Speaks.**
178. iv **Addie** b. 1906.
179. v **Thomas Stokes (Tom)** b. ca 1912.
180. vi **Stanford.**

56. **Sarah Jane Madison** (13.Margaret[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 25 Nov 1851, Wilkes Co, NC, m. (1) 30 Jun 1867, in Wilkes Co, NC, **Charles N. Brewer**, m. (2) **Unk Pettigrew**, d. New York State.

Children:

i **Frank Brewer** b. Iredell Co, NC, d. New York State.
ii **John Brewer** b. Iredell Co, NC, d. New York.
iii **Lawson Brewer** b. Iredell Co, NC, d. New York.
iv **Mary Ann Brewer** b. Iredell Co, NC, d. New York.
v **Ellen Brewer** b. Iredell Co, NC, d. New York.

57. **Mary C. Madison** (13.Margaret[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 2 Dec 1855, Wilkes Co, NC, m. **Fred M. Abernathy**, b. ca 1850, Iredell Co, NC, d. 3 Apr 1919, Iredell Co, NC, buried: South River, Concord Twp, Iredell Co, NC. Mary died 15 Dec 1938, Concord Twp, Iredell Co, NC, buried: South River, Concord Twp, Iredell Co, NC.

Children:

i **Lillie Abernathy** b. ca 1880, Iredell Co, NC, m. 5 Apr 1899, in Statesville, NC, **John Eli Davis.**
ii **Etta Mae Abernathy** b. ca 1884, Iredell Co, NC, m. 29 Aug 1906, in Iredell Co, NC, **Ivey S. Ostwalt.** Etta died ca 1965, Fuquay-Varina, Wake Co, NC.

iii **Jennie Pearl Abernathy** b. ABT 1888, Iredell Co, NC, m. 3 Sep 1915, in Coddle Creek Twp, Iredell Co, NC, **Broadus B. Swann**.

iv **Bertha Katherine Abernathy** b. 3 Dec 1890, Iredell Co, NC, m. 17 Apr 1919, in Cool Spring Twp, Iredell Co, NC, **Charles Lester Weston**. Bertha died MAR 1987, Statesville, NC.

58. **Margaret Almedia Madison** (13.Margaret[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1 Jan 1857, Roaring River, Wilkes Co, NC, m. 15 Apr 1880, in Iredell Co, NC, **Green Brown**, b. ca 1857, Iredell Co, NC, d. Iredell Co, NC.

Children:

i **Lee Brown** b. 13 Dec 1882, Iredell Co, NC, d. Jul 1971, Statesville, NC.

ii **Frank Brown** b. 1 Feb 1884, Iredell Co, NC, d. Jul 1965.

iii **Arlic Brown** b. Iredell Co, NC.

iv **Clint Brown** b. Iredell Co, NC, d. ABT 1918, WWI.

v **Fred Brown** b. Iredell Co, NC.

vi **George Brown** b. 28 Jun 1888, Iredell Co, NC, d. Aug 1980, Charlotte, Mecklenburg Co, NC.

vii **Mary Jane Brown** b. Iredell Co, NC, m. **Unk Money**.

viii **Belle Brown** b. Iredell Co, NC, m. **Unk Swain**.

ix **Preston Brown** b. Iredell Co, NC.

x **Turner Brown** b. 20 Mar 1894, Iredell Co, NC, occupation Rev, d. Jul 1969, Statesville, NC.

59. **William Franklin Madison** (13.Margaret[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 11 May 1860, Wilkes Co, NC, m. (1) 25 Sep 1882, in Iredell Co, NC, **Jennie H. Deaton**, m. (2) 21 Jul 1902, in Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, **Daisy Redman**, b. ca 1872. William died 27 Jul 1954, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, buried: Mt Vernon Bapt, Iredell Co, NC.

Children:

181. i **Sam** b. aft 1882.

ii **Wayne Madison** b. aft 1882, Iredell Co, NC.

iii **Mabel Madison** b. aft 1882, Iredell Co, NC.

182. iv **Donald (Don) L.** b. aft 1906.

60. **Charles (Charlie) Milton Madison** (13.Margaret[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 13 Mar 1862, Ashe Co, NC, m. 12 Jan 1890, in New Hope Twp, Iredell Co, NC, **Mary (Molly) Cornelia White**, b. 4 Oct 1864, Olin Twp, Iredell Co, NC, d. 8 Aug 1938, Iredell Co, NC, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC. Charles died 30 Aug 1940, Statesville, Iredell Co, NC, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC.

Children:

183. i **Sherrill Martin** b. 4 Dec 1890.

ii **Claude C. Madison** b. 22 Jul 1892, Iredell Co, NC, d. 28 Oct 1919, France (WW1), buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC.

184. iii **Eva (Genevieve) Eugenia** b. 30 Mar 1894.

185. iv **Bertha Lela (Lee)** b. 9 Sep 1895.

v **Rev Tyre Glenn Madison** b. 28 Apr 1898, Iredell Co, NC, occupation Sr, m. **Doar Pearson**, b. ca 1910. Rev died 8 Mar 1977, Jamestown, Guilford Co, NC, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC. Glenn's Occupation was Minister.

vi **Paul Madison** b. 29 Jun 1902, Iredell Co, NC, d. ca 1902, Iredell Co, NC.

vii **Blaine Mark Madison** b. 13 Feb 1906, Iredell Co, NC, m. **Helen Mayflower Williams**, b. 22 May 1906, d. 26 Sep 1976, buried: Yadkinville Cemetery, Yadkinville, NC. Blaine died Aug 1976, Raleigh, Wake Co, NC, buried: Yadkinville Cemetery, Yadkinville, NC. Helen: See Helen Mayflower Williams Under Rev Samuel Carter Williams.

186. viii **Fleet Buel** b. 22 Aug 1909.

61. **Dinah Adeline (Dicey Sis) Madison** (13.Margaret[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 22 Oct 1865, Iredell Co, NC, m. 29 Sep 1887, in Union Grove Twp, Iredell Co, NC, **Rufus Martin (Mart) Myers**, b. 2 Feb 1863, Jennings, Iredell Co, NC, d. 20 Apr 1932, Iredell Co, NC, buried: Grassy Knob Baptist Ch, Iredell Co, NC. Dinah died 16 Oct 1922, Iredell Co, NC, buried: Grassy Knob Baptist Ch, Iredell Co, NC.

Children:

i **Delia Myers** b. AFT 1887, Iredell Co, NC, m. **Wayne Norman**. Delia buried: Grassy Knob Baptist Ch, Iredell Co, NC.

ii **Etta Myers** b. aft 1887, Iredell Co, NC, m. **Espy Weisner**.
iii **Charles Buretta Myers** b. 21 Dec 1889, Iredell Co, NC, m. **Elizabeth Holman Austin**. Charles died 19 Nov 1950, Iredell Co, NC, buried: Oakwood Cemetery, Statesville, NC.
iv **Ina Myers** b. 24 Jul 1895, Iredell Co, NC, m. **Paris Turner**. Ina died 17 Apr 1970, Iredell Co, NC, buried: Grassy Knob Baptist Ch, Iredell Co, NC.
v **Alice Myers**.
vi **Frank Myers** b. aft 1897, Iredell Co, NC, d.aft 1972, Statesville, NC.
vii **Marsh Myers** b. aft 1897, Iredell Co, NC, d. 1972, Baltimore, MD.
viii **Lewis Myers** b. aft 1897, Iredell Co, NC, d. brf 1972.
ix **Ellen Myers**.
x **Burlie Monroe Myers**.

62. **Thomas Jefferson Madison** (13.Margaret[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 22 Oct 1867, Iredell Co, NC, m. 22 Mar 1891, in Union Grove Twp, Iredell Co, NC, **Minnie L. White**, b. 9 May 1867, Iredell Co, NC, d. 11 Apr 1937, Iredell Co, NC, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC. Thomas died 3 Dec 1957, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC.

Children:

i **Clarence Espie Madison** b. 21 Aug 1892, Iredell Co, NC, d. 14 Apr 1979, Reidsville, NC, buried: Evergreen Memorial Gardens,Reidsville,NC.
ii **Lessie (Leslie) Regina Madison** b. 12 Aug 1894, Iredell Co, NC, d. 4 Feb 1916, Iredell Co, NC, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC.
187. iii **Mary Eugenia** b. 28 Feb 1897.
iv **Royd Blaine Madison** b. 18 May 1899, Iredell Co, NC, m. **Lela Sloan**, b. 11 Dec 1903, d. 22 Jan 1990, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC.
v **Charles William Madison** b. 24 Jul 1901, Iredell Co, NC, d. 19 Sep 1975, Iredell Co, NC, buried: Oakwood Cemetery, Statesville, NC.
vi **Graham Rex Madison** b. ca 1905.
vii **Rev Julius Clay Madison** b. 24 Dec 1908. Julius Clay Madison is a Methodist Minister.

63. **Eliza Ellen Madison** (13.Margaret[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 2 Feb 1871, Iredell Co, NC, m. 8 Dec 1889, in Union Grove Twp, Iredell Co, NC, **Silas S. Blackwelder**, b. ca 1865, Iredell Co, NC.

Children:

i **Maggie Blackwelder** b. aft 1889.
ii **Wayne Blackwelder** b. aft 1889.
iii **Irma Blackwelder** b. aft 1889.
iv **Jewel Blackwelder** b. aft 1889.
v **Edgar (Ed) Blackwelder** b. 15 Jan 1902, North Carolina, d. Mar 1969, Mt Pleasant, Cabarrus Co, NC.

64. **Jacob McCarter** (14.Ann[3], 4.Martha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1844, NC, m. **Nancy A** _____. See 1850 Iredell Co Census. After marriage resided in SummersTownship of Wilkes Co NC. Ref # 138. Family Moved to Kansas after 1885, and may have had additional children there.

Children:

i **Georgia McCarter.**
ii **Charles McCarter.**
iii **Audy E E McCarter.**
iv **Minnie McCarter.**
v **Thomas Walter McCarter** b. 1878, d. 1885, Wilkes Co NC, buried: Lewis Baptist Ch, Wilkes Co, NC.

65. **John McCarter** (14.Ann[3], 4.Martha[2], 1.John[1]) b. Jan 1845, NC, m. (1) **Almeda Jane Foster**, (daughter of Anthony Foster and Rachael Curry) m. (2) **Della Honeycutt**. YOB from 1850 Iredell Co NC Census. Ref 138 gave 1843.

Children:

i **Rachael McCarter.**
ii **John Wesley McCarter.** Moved to Kansas.
iii **Lillie McCarter** m. **John Johnson.**

iv **Thomas Anthony McCarter** m. **Mattie Benton**. Moved to Kansas.
v **Briant McCarter**.
vi **Barthenia McCarter**.
vii **Minnie McCarter** b. died yung.
viii **Delia McCarter** m. **Silas Johnson**.
ix **Florence Rebecca McCarter** m. **Arthur Post**. Resided in St. Joseph, MO
x **Jesse M McCarter**.
xi **Granville McCarter**.

66. **Thomas Wesley McCarter** (14.Ann[3], 4.Martha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 30 May 1855, Wilkes Co, NC, m. **Dicie Clembine**. Thomas died 14 Mar 1933, buried: Liberty Grove Bapt Ch Cem,N Wilkesboro. Ref 138

Children:

i **Florence McCarter** m. ____ **Byrd**.
ii **Ella McCarter** m. _____ **Higgins**.
iii **William Lee McCarter**.
iv **Roscoe C McCarter**.
v **Ezetta McCarter** m. _____ **Ellis**.
vi **Charlie McCarter**.

67. **William Henry McCarter** (14.Ann[3], 4.Martha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 6 Jan 1858, Wilkes Co, NC, m. 28 Feb 1886, **Amilia Glass**. William died 23 Aug 1943.

Children:

i **Naoma McCarter** b. 1887, m. _____ **Davis**. Naoma died 1923.
ii **Eva McCarter** m. _____ **Templeton**.
iii **E McCarter** b. 1896, m. ____ **Hobert**. E McCarter died 1970.
iv **William Ernest McCarter** b. 1899, d. 1962.
188. v **Lester Carl** b. 1903.

68. **James Pascal McCarter** (14.Ann[3], 4.Martha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1863, m. (1) **Dicy E Goforth**, m. (2) **Unknown**. James died 1942.

Children:

i **Ruth E McCarter** b. died yung.
ii **May McCarter**.
iii **Edgar T McCarter** b. 1904, d. 1905.
iv **Lacy McCarter**.
v **Edith McCarter**.
vi **Blanche McCarter** m. **Thomas Hendren**.

69. **William Saunders** (15.Drucilla[3], 4.Martha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 14 Jan 1848, Mocksville, Davie Co, NC, occupation Farmer, businessman, m. 21 Feb 1867, in Wilkes Co NC, **Emily America Hendren**, b. 17 Jun 1846, Wilkes Co NC, buried: Morganton NC. William died 1931, Wilkesboro, Wilkes Co, NC, buried: Edgewood Cem., Wilkes Co, NC. Bonded liquor manufacturer in Wilkes Co NC. Baptists, belonged to the Fishing Creek Baptist Church, known as The Arbor Church.

Children:

i **Jacob Shiloh Saunders** b. 8 Feb 1868, Wilkes Co, NC.
ii **Annie Matilda Saunders** b. 18 Aug 1870, Wilkes Co NC.
189. iii **John Dallas** b. 14 Jun 1873.
iv **Minnie Jane Saunders** b. 19 May 1875, Wilkes Co NC.
v **Leonora Lonsdale Saunders** b. 11 Apr 1878, Wilkes Co NC.
vi **William Lary Saunders** b. 24 May 1883, Wilkes Co NC.

70. **Conrad Saunders** (15.Drucilla[3], 4.Martha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 22 Dec 1858, Wilkesboro, Wilkes Co, NC, occupation Carpenter., m. **Henrietta Black**, b. 1894, d. 23 Jun 1970, buried: Gallion, AL. Conrad died 20 Jul 1928, Mt. Vernon, Washington Co, AL.

Children:

i **Mary Saunders** b. 5 Jan 1914, AL, m. _____ **Rabon.**
ii **Bessie Saunders** b. 10 Oct 1915, AL, m. ____ **Narbit.**
iii **Margaret Lee Saunders** b. 3 Sep 1917, AL, m. _____ **Shifflet.**
iv **Woodrow W Saunders** b. 23 Sep 1919, AL.
v **Dennis Ford Saunders** b. 24 Nov 1921, AL, d. 1 Feb 1925.
vi **Conrad Jacob Saunders** b. 6 Nov 1923, AL, d. 30 May 1954, Demopolis AL.
vii **Catherine Saunders** b. 27 Feb 1940, AL, m. ____ **Cupps.**

71. **Charles Arthur Saunders** (15.Drucilla[3], 4.Martha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 12 Mar 1869, Wilkesboro NC, occupation Carpenter, m. 10 Oct 1895, in Samson, Geneva Co, AL, **Elie Estelle Brooks**, b. 6 Oct 1876, Coffee Co, AL, (daughter of James Washington Brooks, Rev and Talitha Jane Helms) d. 3 Dec 1963, Samson, Geneva Co, AL, buried: Piney Grove, Samson, Geneva Co, AL. Charles died 8 Oct 1944, Samson, Geneva Co, AL, buried: Piney Grove, Samson, Geneva Co, AL.

Children:

190. i **Lillie Mae** b. 20 Jul 1896.
191. ii **Mattie Leanna** b. 2 Mar 1898.
iii **Myrtice Vivian Saunders** b. 7 Apr 1900, Geneva Co, AL, d. 14 Oct 1902, Geneva Co, AL, buried: Piney Grove, Samson, Geneva Co, AL.
iv **Agnes Valeria Saunders** b. 26 Mar 1902, Geneva Co, AL, d. 12 Oct 1902, Geneva Co, AL, buried: Piney Grove, Samson, Geneva Co, AL.
192. v **Wallace Lyndon** b. 26 Dec 1903.
193. vi **James Clifton** b. 3 Apr 1906.
194. vii **Cosie Katherine** b. Oct 1909.
195. viii **Coy Reginald** b. 21 Sep 1910.
196. ix **Charles Lewis** b. 17 Nov 1912.
197. x **Will Roger** b. 4 Mar 1914.
xi **John Wilbur Saunders** b. 10 Dec 1918, Geneva Co, AL, occupation National Guard, m. 1940, in Geneva Co, AL, **Beulah Grantham**, b. ca 1920, Geneva Co, AL. John died 14 Feb 1942, Geneva Co, AL, buried: Piney Grove, Samson, Geneva Co, AL.
198. xii **Sybil Dewitt** b. 29 Mar 1924.

72. **Mary D Templeton** (16.Burgess[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 20 Oct 1857, Franklin Co, TN, m. in Franklin Co, TN, **William R Jarratt**, b. 1848, (son of John J Jarrett and unknown). Mary died 1 Sep 1884, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, buried: Winchester City Cemetery, Franklin Co TN. Found age 2 in 1860. Does not appear in 1880 when she would be 22. Need to check B Templeton census Franklin Co for 1870. Twin of Jennie K with whom she is buried. Ref 69

Children:

i **John W Jarratt** b. 1870, Rutherford Co TN.
ii **James T Jarratt** b. 1872, Rutherford Co TN.
iii **William Jarratt** b. 1880, Rutherford Co TN.

73. **Sarah Ellen Templeton** (16.Burgess[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 23 Aug 1866, Franklin Co, TN, m. 23 Sep 1890, in Franklin Co, TN, **Jesse Abram Walton**, b. 7 Aug 1864, Baraboo WS, (son of Abraham Walton and Sarah Cline) occupation Saw mill owner, d. 7 Sep 1942, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, buried: Winchester City Cemetery, Franklin Co TN. Sarah died 28 Feb 1946, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, buried: Winchester City Cemetery, Franklin Co TN. Jesse: Living in Winchester, Franklin Co TN in 1920.

Children:

i **Jesse Abram Walton Jr** b. 1895.
ii **Maynard Kirk Walton** b. 15 Dec 1898, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, d. Mar 1971. DOD from SS # 409-01-9287. Lived Maryville TN til 1953 DOD his mother.
199. iii **George Russell** b. 10 Aug 1901.
iv **Mary Elizabeth Walton** b. 1905, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, m. aft 1946, **Edgar Birnie Willis, Rev**, b. 9 Mar 1890, Sumner Co TN, d. 7 Apr 1966, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN. Mary died Jun 1960. Information on DOD from Norman Weber, Pastor of Glendale Methodist Church, Nashville, 1996.

Mary Had no children. Edgar: He maried first Mary Alice Swiney and had 2 sons. He was a Methodist minister.

74. **Dovey Rosalie Jacobs** (17.Elizabeth[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 11 Apr 1842, Beech Grove, Coffee Co, TN, m. (1) 20 Oct 1859, in Coffee Co, TN, **Alexander F Wilson**, b. 20 Sep 1837, Rutherford Co TN, d. 9 Dec 1863, Courtsville, GA, m. (2) 8 Feb 1866, in Coffee Co, TN, **W C "Bose" Yardley**. Dovey died 20 May 1929, Denton, Denton Co, TX, buried: IOOF Cem, Denton. 1850 Census says this child was David R ?? 1880 census says the only David in Coffee Co was age 43, born 1837, which is 5 yrs before 1842 DOB given in both 1850 & 1860 census. Since DOB wrong, I assume David R has different parents, even though David in 1880 b 1837 has a daughter Narcissa, & David/or Dovey had a sister Narcissa. There was a Dovey, because we find her marriage & later her descendants. The David in 1880 had wife Harriet, plus children John, Narcissa, Thomas, Lanna, & Maggie. See note on husband Alex Wilson. Alexander: I have left the note on Dovey as originally entered, because it illustrates record & census problems with many Jacobs. In this case the child was definitely Dovey, as learned later from other sources. She married 2nd to W. C. Yardley in 1866 in Coffee Co TN and was living with him in Texas in 1887 and thought to have had at least a couple children living there as well (all but one of these were Bose Yardley's by previous marriage). Alex Wilson died as Confederate soldier in Civil War.

Children:

200. i **Nancy Ann Elizabeth** b. 17 Jun 1861.

75. **Wesley Burgess Jacobs** (17.Elizabeth[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 27 Nov 1844, Beech Grove, Coffee Co, TN, m. 26 Feb 1874, in Coffee Co, TN, **Susan Alice Blanton**, b. 1 Feb 1851, (daughter of Wilkins Blanton and Merandy C_____) d. 4 Jul 1922, Beech Grove, Coffee Co, TN, buried: New Beech Grove Cem, Beech Grove TN. Wesley died 2 Jan 1917, Beech Grove, Coffee Co, TN, buried: New Beech Grove Cem, Beech Grove TN. Appears in both 1880 and 1900 Census for Coffee Co TN. Private in Co G of 17th TN Infantry during Civil War.

Children:

201. i **Jackson Comer** b. 14 Nov 1874.
202. ii **Cora Blanton** b. 22 Nov 1875.
203. iii **Joseph Johnson** b. 27 Apr 1880.
iv **Howard Grover Jacobs** b. 15 Sep 1885, Coffee Co, TN, d. 20 Jun 1930, buried: Beech Grove, Coffee Co, TN. Never married. No known children.
v **Sammie Clark Jacobs** b. 3 May 1887, Beech Grove, Coffee Co, TN, d. 21 Nov 1910, Beech Grove, Coffee Co, TN, buried: New Beech Grove Cem, Beech Grove TN. Never married.

76. **Mary Ann Rebecca Jacobs** (17.Elizabeth[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1846, Beech Grove, Coffee Co, TN, m. 26 Sep 1864, in Coffee Co, TN, **Martin Sparks Hancock Jr**, b. 26 Aug 1833, TN, d. 16 Sep 1911, Bonham,TX, buried: Willow Wild Cem, Bonham, TX. Martin: When his first wife died, he married her niece for his second wife. He moved to Texas in 1893, but some of his grown children stayed in TN. Of his four children by his 1st wife Nellie Jacobs, three, John, William, & Dawson died young. The 4th, Clemensa b 1860 d 1884 died at age 24 two years after marrying W H Gilbert of Franklin Co on 22 Nov 1882. Ref. Bob Jacobs of Beech Grove TN.

Children:

204. i **James Melville "Willie"** b. 10 Aug 1867.
205. ii **Rachel Elizabeth "Lizzie"** b. 15 Mar 1871.
iii **Wesley Thurman Hancock** b. 13 Sep 1873, Coffee Co, TN, m. **Vassie?** ____. Wesley died 11 Aug 1953. Married but had no children.
iv **Jesse Frank Hancock** b. 2 Feb 1878, Coffee Co, TN, m. **Stella** ____. Jesse died 18 Oct 1937. Married but had no children.

77. **Narcissa Frances Jacobs** (17.Elizabeth[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 10 Jun 1853, Beech Grove, Coffee Co, TN, m. 18 Nov 1873, in Beech Grove, Coffee Co, TN, **James Newton King**, b. 27 Oct 1850, Coffee Co, AL, d. 20 May 1900, Alvin, TX, buried: Alivin, TX. Narcissa died 5 Jan 1899, Alvin, TX, buried: Alvin, TX. Incorrectly listed in 1870 Census Index as Narcissus, male. Moved to Plano, TX with her husband, where some of her descendants still live. James: Ref from Narcissa Jacobs King family bible in possession of Doris Thompson.

Children:

206. i **Cyrene** b. 28 Sep 1876.
207. ii **Cecil Dale** b. 27 Apr 1881.

208. iii **Ditzler B** b. 6 Sep 1874.

78. **J William Jacobs** (17.Elizabeth[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 7 Feb 1855, Beech Grove, Coffee Co, TN, m. (1) **Callie Gannaway**, b. 11 May 1866, d. 8 Sep 1900, Beech Grove, Coffee Co, TN, buried: New Beech Grove Cem, Beech Grove TN, m. (2) **Emma Marks**, b. 14 Jun 1866, d. 10 Apr 1930, Beech Grove, Coffee Co, TN, buried: New Beech Grove Cem, Beech Grove TN. J William died 7 Mar 1924, Bedford Co, TN, buried: New Beech Grove Cem, Beech Grove TN. Living Bedford Co in 1920. Callie: Her name may have been "Sally." Emma: Parents not yet known. However, not thought to be descended from Revered John Marks.

Children:

209. i **William Templeton** b. 1898.

79. **Lucy Templeton** (18.Newton[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 10 Dec 1858, Bedford Co, TN, m. 28 Feb 1877, in Bedford Co, TN, **Thomas Jefferson Gambill**, b. 14 Dec 1852, Mississippi, (son of Bradley A Gambill and Sarah Clementine Anderson) d. 29 Oct 1915, near Wartrace, Bedford Co, TN, buried: Huffman Cemetery, Normandy TN. Lucy died 7 Aug 1909, Normandy TN, buried: TempCem,Horse-shoe Bend Duck Riv,BeechGr. Thomas: Surname spelled Gambill in obit for his wife, but Gamble shown in 1900 Census seems more likely. There were many Gambles, but only few Gambill. Obit in 1909 mentions 3 sons, 2 daughters. Only 5 in 1900 census. Other surnames spelled Gambel, Gambell.

Children:

i **Minnie Ella Gambill** b. 17 Nov 1877, d. 16 Oct 1879.
210. ii **Marvin Elmor** b. 12 Oct 1880.
211. iii **Joshua Cleveland** b. 5 Feb 1883.
212. iv **Newton Elgin** b. 3 May 1885.
v **Nora Lee Gambill** b. 10 Aug 1888, Bedford Co, TN, d. 21 Sep 1889.
213. vi **Addie Vera** b. 23 Oct 1891.
214. vii **Avva Belle** b. 13 Sep 1894.

80. **Fannie Bell Templeton** (18.Newton[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 7 May 1864, m. **John Calvin Brixey**, b. 8 Apr 1854, d. 24 Feb 1926, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, buried: Tullahoma TN. Fannie died 3 Nov 1918, Tullahoma TN, buried: Tullahoma TN.

Children:

215. i **Houston Grady** b. 13 Jun 1890.
ii **Alta Ruth Brixey** b. 2 Mar 1893, d. 1983. Never married, no children.
216. iii **Annie Dee** b. 30 Apr 1896.
217. iv **Lucy Glyndon** b. 11 Aug 1899.
218. v **Gladys** b. 13 Jul 1904.

81. **"Minnie" Almedia Ann Templeton** (18.Newton[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 5 Jan 1867, m. **James Waite**.

Children:

i **Clara Waite**. Never married, no children.
ii **Glendon Waite** m. **Lum Reed**. No children.

82. **Addie Templeton** (18.Newton[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 3 Dec 1869, m. **John Hall Sr**. It is hard to tell this Addie from the Addie born 1870 dtr of John Wiley T. Of her 7 children only Lois and John Jr are thought to still be living in 1995

Children:

i **Leslie Hall** b. Hanford CA.
ii **Ethel Hall** b. Hanford CA.
iii **Edna Hall** b. Hanford CA.
iv **Vesta Hall** b. Hanford CA.
v **Lois Hall** b. Hanford CA.
vi **Florence Hall** b. Hanford CA.
vii **John Hall Jr** b. Hanford CA.

83. **Sarah Isabella Carlisle** (19.Mary[3] , 5.Obadiah[2] , 1.John[1]) b. 25 Dec 1853, Coffee Co, TN, m. 8 Dec 1881, **Thomas Addison Keeling**, b. 1 Oct 1848, Coffee Co, TN, (son of Elzy L Keeling and Sarah Hodge) d. 24 Sep 1910, Coffee Co, TN, buried: Family Cem, Shilo Comm, Coffee Co, TN. Sarah died 6 Feb 1897, Coffee Co, TN, buried: Old Grove Cem,Beech Grove, Coffee Co, TN. Called "Belle."

Children:

i **Robert Asdale Keeling** b. 27 Sep 1882, Manchester, Coffee Co, TN, m. **Elizabeth Roberts**, buried: Wartrace Cem, Bedford Co, TN. Robert died 1934. No children.

219. ii **Sarah Isabella** b. 30 Jan 1885.

220. iii **Eugene Carlisle** b. 8 Jul 1887.

iv **Morency Addison Keeling** b. 23 Nov 1891, Manchester, Coffee Co, TN, m. **Mae Grover**. Morency died TX.

221. v **Mary Jane Templeton** b. 7 Aug 1894.

84. **John William Templeton** (20.Jasper[3] , 5.Obadiah[2] , 1.John[1]) b. 13 Nov 1858, Coffee Co, TN, occupation teacher, farmer, sch supt, m. 15 Dec 1886, in Flat Creek TN, **Cener Ann Boone**, b. 1861, Flat Creek TN, (daughter of Benjamin Boone and Sarah Jane Parker) occupation music teacher, d. 1918, Franklin Co, TN, buried: Mt. Carmel Cemetery, Huntland TN. John died 26 Apr 1926, Franklin Co, TN, buried: Mt. Carmel Cemetery, Huntland TN. Too many Williams in 1900 census to tell yet. At least 3 in Coffee Co alone which are possibles.

Children:

i **Henry Templeton** b. 1888, occupation teacher, m. **Ethel Lunn**, occupation teacher, d. Chattanooga TN. Henry died San Antonio TX, buried: San Antonio TX. No children. Ethel: No children.

222. ii **Johnson Boone** b. 18 Aug 1892.

223. iii **Roy** b. 4 Aug 1896.

85. **James Orin Templeton Sr** (20.Jasper[3] , 5.Obadiah[2] , 1.John[1]) b. 9 Mar 1861, Franklin Co, TN, occupation Dentist, m. 12 Sep 1894, in Bass AL, **Minnie Rachel Matthews**, b. Sep 1874, Bass, AL, (daughter of William Jefferson Matthews and Mary Mourning Talley) d. 4 Jun 1936, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN. James died 17 May 1949, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, buried: Winchester City Cemetery, Franklin Co TN. In Franklin Co TN in 1900. Lived Winchester. Physician. Minnie: Name was Mary on 1900 census.

Children:

224. i **William Jasper** b. 17 Mar 1900.

225. ii **Loyd Clayton** b. 14 Nov 1901.

226. iii **Mary Louise** b. 16 Jan 1903.

227. iv **Frances Alliene** b. 17 Jun 1906.

228. v **James Orin** b. 19 Jan 1908.

86. **Lemuel Augustus Templeton** (20.Jasper[3] , 5.Obadiah[2] , 1.John[1]) b. 26 Aug 1863, Huntland, Franklin Co, TN, occupation Physician., m. 10 Nov 1907, **Johnnie Bernice McClure**, b. 7 Feb 1885, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, (daughter of Thomas Jefferson McClure and Virginia Catherine Moorhead) d. Nov 1979, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, buried: Mt. Carmel Cemetery, Huntland TN. Lemuel died 11 Jan 1940, Huntland, Franklin Co, TN, buried: Mt. Carmel Cemetery, Huntland TN. Living in Moore Co TN in 1900, still unmarried, bording with Andrew Woodward. Physician. Graduated Medical Dept of Vanderbilt U in 1889. Had medical practice in Huntland TN. ref 69 Johnnie: ref 69

Children:

229. i **Catherine Ozelle** b. 25 Mar 1913.

87. **Charles Francis Templeton** (20.Jasper[3] , 5.Obadiah[2] , 1.John[1]) b. 30 Apr 1866, TN, occupation Dentist., m. 18 May 1893, **Annie R Rosson**, b. Apr 1875, Scottsboro AL. Charles died 17 Dec 1938, Scottsboro AL, buried: Mt. Carmel Cemetery, Huntland TN. 1900 Census lists in TN only "C F Templeton." However, he is exactly the right age, and has a son Charles, and there are no other competing C's or Charles at all in TN. Living in Bradley Co in 1900. Living in Cleveland, Bradley Co in 1920.

Children:

i **Charles M Templeton** b. Apr 1895, Cleveland, Bradley Co, TN, m. **Lee Tipton**. Charles died 1967. No children. Called "Carlos."

230. ii **Annie R** b. Dec 1897.

231. iii **Mary Lou** b. 3 Feb 1903.
232. iv **Rose** b. 23 Jul 1906.
233. v **Sarah** b. 1912.

88. **Mary Belle Templeton** (20.Jasper[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 6 Dec 1868, Franklin Co, TN, m. 7 May 1890, **Gustavus Adolphus Gore**, b. 2 Aug 1867, Franklin Co, TN, (son of Thomas Gore Jr and Mary Spencer Moorehead) d. 22 Nov 1942, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, buried: Mt. Carmel Cemetery, Huntland TN. Mary died 28 Sep 1952, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, buried: Mt. Carmel Cemetery, Huntland TN.

Children:

234. i **Thomas Jasper** b. 7 May 1891.
235. ii **Dennis Augustus** b. 25 Aug 1895.
236. iii **Ela Maurine** b. 30 Aug 1896.
237. iv **Lacy Lawton** b. 11 May 1899.
238. v **Gustava Belle** b. 28 May 1907.

89. **Sanford Waid Templeton** (20.Jasper[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 14 Dec 1873, TN, m. 7 Jun 1916, **Maud Hicks Cahill**, b. 1885, OH, d. 1946, buried: McClure Cem, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN. Sanford died 30 Oct 1961, Franklin Co, TN, buried: Mt. Carmel Cemetery, Huntland TN. Had his mother Lucy living with in 1920, age 84. Maud: Previously married to Cole, had daughter Margaret Cole living with in 1920 age 13. Apparently buried next to her brother ? George Cahill 1879-1911. Other possibility is that George was a first husband Unknown Cole a 2nd husband, & Waid the 3rd husband. Someone gave her middle name of Hicks. If not an error, this may have been a birth family name.

Children:

i **Margaret Cole**. Natural child of Maud by previous marriage. Probably adopted by Waid.

90. **Watson Gannaway Templeton** (21.Dr John[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 2 Apr 1872, Wartrace, TN, m. bef 1900, in Franklin Co, TN, **Delia Blackman Lillard**, b. 1 Aug 1874, d. 2 Nov 1947, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN. Watson died 3 Feb 1945, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN. Became general Manager of the NC & St Louis RR (name?). Living 906 Villa Place Nashville, Davidson Co, TN in 1920. Also lived in St. Louis.

Children:

239. i **John Lillard** b. 8 Apr 1901.
240. ii **John Wiley** b. 14 Nov 1903.

91. **Jones B Templeton** (21.Dr John[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 9 Feb 1874, Tennessee, m. **Unknown (california)**. Jones died Aug 1967, Orinda, Contra Costa Co, CA. Living in Nashville in 1900, still unmarried, bording with Robert B Curry. Jewell T says he went to Calif to live and did not return, and that he had at least 2 children, possibly more. Try looking in 1920 CA census. Named after his mother's family. DOD from SSDI CD. SS # 546-10-6581. Got this SS # at same time as his son Jones Jr, who has # 1 digit different.

Children:

i **Jones Templeton Jr** b. 11 Sep 1912, CA, d. Jan 1978, Fresno CA. SS 546-10-6582. Death residence zip 93705.
ii **Harriet Sue Templeton**.

92. **Harvey Maxwell Templeton Sr** (21.Dr John[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 29 Apr 1876, Wartrace, TN, occupation Attorney., m. 21 Apr 1908, in Winchester, Franklin Co, TN,[5] **Novella "Vella" Handly**, b. 25 Jun 1877, Tennessee, (daughter of Robert Clinton Handly and Elizabeth Marks) d. 30 Sep 1950, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, buried: Winchester City Cemetery, Franklin Co TN. Harvey died 6 Mar 1960, Palm Beach FL, buried: Winchester City Cemetery, Franklin Co TN. Residence in 1920: 31 Broad St, Winchester. Soundex code T514, roll M1588 #143 Census ref for 1920: Vol 23, ED20, Sheet 18, Line 68. Novella: Ref # 81 her bible with many annotations of births, dates, etc. Death certificate #50-22021 on file proves parents.

Children:

241. i **Harvey Maxwell** b. 15 Sep 1909.
242. ii **John Marks** b. 29 Nov 1912.

[5] Vella Handly's bible in possession of Sir John Marks Templeton.

93. **Jesse Baldwin Templeton** (21.Dr John[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 3 Jul 1878, Beech Grove, Coffee Co, TN, occupation County judge, m. **Jessie Gant**, b. 20 Feb 1882, Shelbyville, Bedford Co, TN, d. 12 Jan 1945, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, buried: Winchester City Cemetery, Franklin Co TN. Jesse died 17 Jan 1945, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, buried: Winchester City Cemetery, Franklin Co TN. 1880 census has him as Joesie, which is an error. They had no other children, except for Dorothy who died at age 14.

Children:

i **Dorothy Tenny Templeton** b. 1911, d. 1926, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, buried: Winchester City Cemetery, Franklin Co TN.

94. **William Wiley Templeton** (22.Benton[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 31 Aug 1869, Shelbyville, Bedford Co, TN, m. (1) 4 Jul 1895, **Callie Gore**, b. Oct 1872, TN, m. (2) 2 Sep 1922, **Lela Hall Pritchett**. William died 1953?, buried: Munford Cem.,Covington, Tipton Co, TN. Was teacher, and later banker, living in Atoka, Tipton Co, TN 1911 to 1920. In 1920 his wife Callie is absent from Census, either having died or separated. His father Benton Bell T living with in 1920, age 75.

Children:

i **Vallie Templeton** b. 1907.

ii **Marie A Templeton** b. 1909, d. ? 1944.

95. **Thomas Woodrow Templeton** (22.Benton[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1873, Shelbyville, Bedford Co, TN, occupation farmer, kept boarding hse, m. **Lella Shaffner**, b. 1877, TN. Thomas died 1928?. Living Bedford Co TN 1920. Lived in Normandy TN.

Children:

243. i **Gracie Lee** b. 1906.

96. **Jasper Newton Templeton** (22.Benton[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 23 Aug 1874, nr Ross, nr Shelbyville, Bedford Co, TN, occupation merchant, m. 21 Nov 1895, in Franklin Co, TN, **Maude Victoria Smith**, b. 21 Dec 1879, TN, (daughter of Jasper C. Smith and Sarah Elizabeth Silvertooth) d. 20 Oct 1949, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, buried: Winchester, Franklin Co, TN. Jasper died 3 Jan 1956, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, buried: Winchester, Franklin Co, TN. Had hardware & seed store in Winchester TN & farm at "Lexie" outside Winchester. Jasper also taught school when younger.

Children:

i **Jasper Smith Templeton** b. 3 Aug 1899, Lexie, nr Winchester, Franklin Co TN, d. 27 Nov 1928.

244. ii **Claire Elizabeth** b. 25 May 1903.

245. iii **Harry Clifton** b. 14 Dec 1910.

97. **Lemuel Douthard Templeton** (22.Benton[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 25 Apr 1878, Shelbyville, Bedford Co, TN, occupation Merchant in Atoka TN, m. **Greek Wilkes**, b. 25 Jul 1890, Morton's Gap KY, (daughter of Robert Wilkes and Mary Ann Horsefield) d. Apr 1982, Lake Placid, Highlands Co, FL. Lemuel died Nov 1967, Miami, Dade Co, FL, buried: Flagler Memorial Cemetery, Miami, FL. Living Atoka, Tipton Co TN in 1920. Resident of Miami at death. SS # 415-74-4995. Greek: SS # 409-76-1230.

Children:

246. i **Mary Glyndon** b. 4 Dec 1912.

247. ii **Eloise** b. 10 Aug 1914.

iii **Louise Templeton** b. 10 Aug 1914, Tullahoma, Coffee Co, TN, d. Oct 1983, Lake Placid, Highlands Co, FL, buried: Flagler Memorial Cemetery, Miami, FL. Never married. No children.

248. iv **Martha Bell** b. 6 Jan 1920.

98. **Virginia Bell Templeton** (22.Benton[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 24 Mar 1886, Bedford Co, TN, occupation Teacher, m. 1 Dec 1909, in Tipton Co TN, **William Crenshaw Howard**, b. 16 Sep 1875, Tipton Co TN, (son of George C Howard and Elizabeth Jane Crenshaw) occupation planter, businessman, d. Aug 1968, Covington, Tipton Co, TN. Virginia died Aug 1958, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN, buried: Munford Cem.,Covington, Tipton Co, TN. Know as "Jenny".

Children:

249. i **Martha Elizabeth** b. 16 Sep 1910.

250. ii **William Templeton** b. 1 Jul 1913.

99. **Minnie A Templeton** (22.Benton[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. Oct 1887, m. (1) 1909, **John Gordon Bell**, m. (2) **Clarence Moody**. Minnie died 1973, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN.

Children:

i **John Gordon Bell Jr** b. 1912, m. **Phyllis Roney?**. John died 1978.

100. **Lucy Atlanta Templeton** (22.Benton[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 18 Jul 1889, Raus, Flat Creek, Bedford Co, TN, m. **Clyde Gardner**, b. 19 Feb 1888, Flat Creek TN, (son of Jeff Gardner and Cora Bearden) d. 19 Sep 1961, Shelbyville, Bedford Co, TN. Lucy died 23 Apr 1992, Newport News VA, buried: Penninsula Mem Park, Newport News, VA. Lived to age 102.

Children:

i **Dorothy Gardner** b. 5 Oct 1913, New Hermon TN, occupation Beautician, m. **Herman Edward Davis**, b. 1 Jan 1910, d. 23 Jul 1977, Newport News VA. No children.

ii **Clyta Gardner** b. 6 Jul 1924, New Hermon TN. Married only briefly. No children.

Fifth Generation

101. **Taylor T. Rogers** (24.Blanche[4], 7.John[3], 2.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 6 Nov 1874, m. **Edna Price**. Taylor died 22 Feb 1925.

Children:

i **Marshall Rogers**.

102. **Mary Leona Rogers** (24.Blanche[4], 7.John[3], 2.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 8 Mar 1881, m. 2 Dec 1898, **Clarence Johnson**, b. 9 Sep 1875.

Children:

i **Albert Johnson** b. 5 Sep 1900, Waterbury, CT.

ii **Thomas Floyd Johnson** b. 1 Feb 1905, d. 2 Oct 1941.

iii **Robert Thurston Johnson** b. 31 Aug 1906.

iv **Ruth Rosalind Johnson** b. 9 Sep 1908.

v **Clarence Ernest Johnson** b. 18 Sep 1911.

vi **Ruby Leona Johnson** b. 28 Aug 1919.

103. **Elma Louise Rogers** (24.Blanche[4], 7.John[3], 2.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 9 Dec 1885, m. 18 Feb 1905, **Grider Perkins**.

Children:

i **Blanche Perkins** b. 18 Feb 1906, m. **Gordloe Love**.

ii **Thomas C. Perkins** b. 6 Sep 1908, m. **Dorothy Dalton**.

iii **Edwin B. Perkins** b. __ Sep 1915, m. **Dorothy Wilson**.

104. **Eugene Crittenden Templeton** (25.Joseph[4], 7.John[3], 2.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 2 Mar 1889, Miles City, MT, occupation Geologist, m. 21 Jan 1922, in Peking, China, **Caroline Elizabeth Thompson**, b. 26 Jan 1887, Bellaire, OH, (daughter of Allison John Thompson and Elizabeth Serene Piper) d. 19 Oct 1958, Pasadena, CA. Eugene died 21 Nov 1932, Wharton, TX, buried: Forest Lawn, Glendale, CA.

Children:

i **Charles Thompson Templeton** b. 20 Jan 1923, Peking, China, d. 1 Apr 1925, buried: Cleveland, OH.

ii **John Crittenden Templeton** b. 20 Apr 1926, Cleveland, OH, m. 24 Aug 1949, in Pasadena, CA, **Lucile Jeannine Galloway**, b. 20 Jun 1929, (daughter of Cecil Fletcher Galloway and Ruby Green).

105. **Joseph Tower Templeton** (25.Joseph[4], 7.John[3], 2.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 13 Mar 1891, Helena, MT, m. 20 Jun 1914, in Portland, OR, **Amorette Kaeppler**, b. 21 Oct 1891, Verdun, ND.

Children:

251. i **Kaeppler Enlow** b. 11 Mar 1916.

106. **Ruric Ruskin Templeton** (25.Joseph[4], 7.John[3], 2.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 4 Jul 1893, Helena, MT, occupation Oil properties mgt., m. 15 Sep 1919, in Denver, CO, **Marye P. Phillips**, b. Vicksburg, MS, (daughter of James Phillips and Leone Perry) d. 8 Jan 1954, Los Angeles, CA, buried: Forest Lawn, Glendale, CA. Ruric died 1968, Santa Monica, CA, buried: Forest Lawn, Glendale, CA.

Children:

252. i **Leone Margaret** b. 10 Jul 1920.
ii **Marye Ellen Templeton** b. 19 Jan 1925, Los Angeles, CA, d. __ ___ 1947, Los Angeles, CA, buried: Forest Lawn, Glendale, CA.

107. **John Wesley Templeton** (25.Joseph[4], 7.John[3], 2.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 28 Sep 1894, Helena, MT, occupation V.P. General Petroleum, m. 7 Jan 1922, in Santa Ana, CA, **Ethel Lorraine Roberts**, b. 4 Aug 1899, Green Valley, Sonoma Co, CA, d. 19 Dec 1974, Ventura, CA. John died __ Jul 1983, St. Helena, CA.

Children:

253. i **Barbara Jane** b. 21 Jan 1923.

108. **Robert Lyman "Dink" Templeton** (25.Joseph[4], 7.John[3], 2.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 27 May 1897, Helena, MT, occupation Sports figure, m. 19 Jun 1922, in Beverly Hills, CA, **Catherine Williams**, b. 31 Jul 1896, Washington, DC, occupation Admin. Stanford Univ., d. 17 May 1983, Palo Alto, CA, buried: Veterans' Cemetery, San Bruno, CA. Robert died 7 Aug 1962, Palo Alto, CA, buried: Veterans' Cemetery, San Bruno, CA.

Children:

254. i **Jean Easton** b. 2 Apr 1923.
255. ii **Robin Enlow** b. 10 Nov 1927.

109. **Bruce King Templeton** (25.Joseph[4], 7.John[3], 2.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 14 Feb 1899, Palo Alto, CA, occupation Petrolium Engineer, m. 10 Sep 1927, in Houston, TX, **Winifred Bingham**, b. 18 Dec 1903, Belle Plaine, KS, d. 15 Aug 1995. Bruce died 10 Nov 1969, Montebello, CA, buried: Rose Hill Cem., Whittier, CA.

Children:

256. i **Winifred Alice** b. 19 Jul 1928.
257. ii **Richard King** b. 2 Dec 1930.
258. iii **Theodore Joseph** b. 2 May 1934.

110. **Knight Claywell Templeton** (25.Joseph[4], 7.John[3], 2.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 3 Feb 1901, Santa Ana, CA, m. 22 Jun 1927, in Rivera, CA, **Lynda Marjorie Harvey**, b. 23 Aug 1902, Rivera, CA, occupation school teacher, d. 14 Aug 1979, Whittier, CA, buried: 20 Aug 1979, Whittier, CA. Knight died 11 Feb 1984, Whittier, CA, buried: 18 Feb 1984, Rose Hill Cem., Whittier, CA.

Children:

i **Robert Enlow Templeton** b. 22 Oct 1929, Whittier, CA, d. 29 Jul 1932, Seal Beach, CA.
259. ii **Marilyn Ann** b. 14 Jan 1932.
260. iii **William Harvey** b. 27 Apr 1935.
261. iv **Eugene Charles** b. 7 Oct 1939.

111. **Bertha Irene Johnson** (26.Mollie[4], 7.John[3], 2.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 14 Sep 1893, m. **William Marion White**, b. 20 Nov 1894.

Children:

i **Marion Burr White** b. 22 Jan 1918.
262. ii **Porter Eugene** b. 22 Jan 1921.

112. **Joe Jewell Johnson** (26.Mollie[4], 7.John[3], 2.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 16 Jun 1897, m. **Daisy Wallace**, b. 29 Oct 1897.

Children:

i **Mary Elizabeth Johnson** b. 18 Jul 1922.
ii **Helen Louise Johnson** b. 30 Aug 1924.

113. **Thomas R. Templeton** (27.John[4], 8.Martin[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1877, m. **Leanna M. Gregory**, b. ABT 1884.

Children:

i **Fred D Templeton** b. ABT 1904.
ii **Etta L. Templeton** b. ABT 1906, m. _____ **Creason**.
iii **Gladys (Sudie) E. Templeton** b. ABT 1908, m. _____ **Chaffin**.
263. iv **Leroy** b. 5 Aug 1918.

114. **Luther Templeton** (27.John[4], 8.Martin[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) m. _____ **Unk.**

Children:

i **Rachel Templeton.**
ii **Frank Templeton.**

115. **John Alexander Wooten** (29.Dicie[4], 8.Martin[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1873, m. 6 Jan 1914, **Bessie Lee Mullis**, b. 1893, d. 1973. John died 1939.

Children:

i **Flora Mae Wooten.**
ii **Baby Wooten.**
264. iii **Ester Adeline.**
265. iv **Albert Quinton.**

116. **Mary Lenore Wooten** (29.Dicie[4], 8.Martin[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1875, m. 15 Apr 1900, **Thomas Conett Sharpe.** Mary died 1957.

Children:

266. i **Beullah Victoria.**
ii **Verler Adeline Sharpe.**
267. iii **Gladys Lee.**
268. iv **Robert Turner.**
269. v **Wardie Savana.**
vi **Baby Sharpe.**
270. vii **Gray Allen.**
viii **Dorcie Thomas Sharpe** d. 1917, At age 3.
271. ix **Mary Bell.**
272. x **Vernie Albert.**
273. xi **Ina Jane.**

117. **James Monroe Wooten** (29.Dicie[4], 8.Martin[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 18 Feb 1878, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, m. 6 Jan 1909, **Marsha Lou White**, b. 17 Aug 1884, d. 24 Mar 1967. James died 12 Dec 1960, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC.

Children:

i **Royal Preston Wooten** b. 1909, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, d. 1976.
ii **Annie Agusta Wooten** b. 1912, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC.
iii **James Clay Wooten** b. 1916, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC.
iv **Naomi Adeline Wooten** b. 1919.
v **Mary Lea Wooten** b. 1922.
vi **Stella Mae Wooten** b. 23 Sep 1925.

118. **Marshall Gaston Wooten** (29.Dicie[4], 8.Martin[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1882, m. 21 Mar 1909, **Chloe Templeton**, b. 27 Jan 1888, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, d. 8 Jun 1968. Marshall died 1918. Marshall married into the Martin Templeton Family line. Chloe: Chloe Templeton is the daughter of Sidney Stokes and Mary Fletcher Templeton.

Children:

274. i **Ruby Lea.**
275. ii **Sallie Mae.**
276. iii **Leon Stokes.**

119. **Bessie Ann Wooten** (29.Dicie[4], 8.Martin[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 21 Jun 1890, m. 28 Dec 1911, **Stamie Burgess White**, b. 6 Sep 1889, d. 18 Jul 1969. Bessie died 13 Sep 1933.

Children:

277. i **Emma Lois.**
ii **Sadie Lea White** m. **Max Alexander Gabriel.**
278. iii **Hugh Sylvanus.**
279. iv **Irene.**
280. v **Mary Adeline.**

281. vi **James Marshall.**
282. vii **William Preston.**
viii **Dau White.**
283. ix **Stamie Burgess.**

120. **William Francis Templeton** (30.James[4], 8.Martin[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 23 Dec 1881, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, m. 10 Apr 1904, **Nancy Jane Mullis**, b. 1 Apr 1889, d. 30 Mar 1966, Statesville, NC, buried: Winthrop Frds Mtg Hs, Iredell Co, NC. William died 9 Dec 1971, Statesville, NC, buried: Winthrop Frds Mtg Hs, Iredell Co, NC. William Templeton was a farmer and resided in Union Grove all his married life. He was a member of the Harmony Chapter, Junior Order of United American Mechanics. William and Nancy Templeton celebrated their 60th Wedding Anniversary on 12 Apr 1964 at their home. Nancy: The 1910 Census indicated that William Francis and Nancy Jane Templeton had been married 6 years, and had 4 children, with 3 living.

Children:

i **Stella Templeton** b. abt 1905, m. **Edgar Turner**.
ii **Raymond I. Templeton** b. abt 1906, d. 19 Nov 1971.
iii **James Dorsey Templeton** b. 12 Apr 1908, m. **Ruby York**, b. 1 Aug 1909.
284. iv **Claudie F.** b. 13 Aug 1910.
v **Rev Lonnie William Templeton** b. 10 Jun 1914, d. 19 Nov 1971, Charlotte, Mecklenburg Co, NC.
285. vi **Roy H.**.

121. **Pinkney Edgar Templeton** (30.James[4], 8.Martin[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 3 Jan 1895, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, m. (1) **Susana Bessie Crater**, b. 10 Feb 1898, d. 19 Oct 1949, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, buried: Winthrop Frds Mtg Hs, Iredell Co, NC, m. (2) **Cordie Pardue**, b. 1 Jul 1900, Wilkes Co, NC, d. 29 Jul 1986, Kernersville, NC, buried: Winthrop Frds Mtg Hs, Iredell Co, NC. Pinkney died 30 May 1976, Winston-Salem, NC, buried: Winthrop Frds Mtg Hs, Iredell Co, NC. Pinkney Templeton was a retired farmer and grocer and lived in Winston-Salem for the last 23 years of his life. He was a member of the Men's Bible Class at Salem Baptist Church in Winston-Salem and a member of Winthrop Friends Meeting in Iredell County. Cordie: Cordie Templeton spent most of her life in Forsyth Co and was retired from P. H. Hanes Knitting Co. Tombstone list date of death as 29 Jul 1985.

Children:

i **Emma Lou Templeton** m. 26 Dec 1953, **Bill Tomlin**.
286. ii **Clark**.

122. **James Monroe Hepler** (31.Mary[4], 9.William[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1861, m. **Emma J. Hepler**, b. 1865, d. 1950, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC. James died 1910, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC.

Children:

287. i **John Arlie** b. 21 Apr 1886.
ii **Clark Hepler**.
iii **Pete Hepler**.
iv **Annie Hepler**.
v **Mary Ann Hepler**.
vi **Dottie Jane Hepler**.
vii **Ina Hepler**.
viii **Ranson Lee Hepler**.

123. **John Cicero Hepler** (31.Mary[4], 9.William[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 2 Feb 1867, m. **Mary Lenora Williams**, b. 6 Dec 1875, Iredell Co, NC, d. 18 Jul 1950, Yadkin Co, NC, buried: Smith Chapel, Iredell Co, NC. John died 30 Oct 1941, buried: Smith Chapel, Iredell Co, NC. John's tombstone lists his date of birth as 28 Jan 1865.

Children:

288. i **Forney Ray** b. 1 Jun 1900.
ii **Eva Mae Hepler** b. 4 Jun 1903, Yadkin Co, NC, d. 19 May 1980, Yadkin Co, NC, buried: Pleasant Grove, Wilkes Co, NC.
iii **George Theodore Hepler** b. 24 Sep 1908, Iredell Co, NC, d. 11 Mar 1955, Yadkin Co, NC, buried: Smith Chapel, Iredell Co, NC.
iv **Gurney Monroe Hepler** b. 1914, Yadkin Co, NC, d. MAY 1971, Forsyth Co, NC.
v **Ina Hepler** m. **Unk Livengood**.

124. **William G. Hepler** (31.Mary[4], 9.William[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1869, m. _____ **Unk.**

Children:

i **Chale Hepler.**
ii **Jess Hepler.**
iii **Rich Hepler.**
iv **Pete Hepler.**
v **Bessie Hepler.**
vi **Charlie Hepler.**

125. **Jacob Henry Hepler** (31.Mary[4], 9.William[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1872, m. (1) _____ **1st Wife**, m. (2) **Rachael Cass Hepler.**

Children:

i **Roena Hepler** m. (1) _____ **Bell**, m. (2) _____ **McDaniel.**
ii **Jesse Troy Hepler.**
iii **William Roy Hepler.**
iv **Nettie Hepler** m. _____ **Clawson.**
v **Veltie Hepler** m. _____ **McDaniel.**
vi **Vertie Hepler** m. _____ **Speas.**
vii **Hal Hepler.**
viii **Eldora Hepler** m. _____ **Lundy.**
ix **Guy Hepler.**
x **Elsie Hepler** m. _____ **Winner.**

126. **William A. (Willie) Templeton** (33.James[4], 9.William[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 12 Sep 1868, m. **Amanda Ina (Mandy) Templeton**, b. 5 Jul 1868, d. 17 Jan 1955, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC. William died 7 Feb 1930, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC. Amanda: Amanda I. Templeton is the daughter of Milton and (Jincy) Caroline Fletcher Templeton. Please see Milton Templeton family tree.

Children:

i **Ina And Gertie (See Milton Templeton).**

127. **Mary Geneva Templeton** (33.James[4], 9.William[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 3 Aug 1873, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, d. 28 Feb 1946, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC.

Children:

289. i **Lee Parks** b. 23 Aug 1894.
ii **Minnie L. Templeton** b. Feb 1897, m. _____ **Mitchell**, b. Winston-Salem, NC.
iii **Lillie A Templeton** b. Aug 1899.
iv **Howard T. Templeton.**

128. **Viola Laura Templeton** (33.James[4], 9.William[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 24 Mar 1879, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, m. **Silas Rash.** Viola died 21 May 1948, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC.

Children:

290. i **Henry Boss (V.)** b. 30 Dec 1900.

129. **Lee B. Templeton** (33.James[4], 9.William[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 16 Dec 1880, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, m. (1) 1904, **Minnie J. Barker**, b. 3 Jul 1881, d. 6 Jun 1919, m. (2) **Mary Bell Messick**, b. 6 Jun 1882, d. 20 Mar 1967, Harmony, Iredell Co, NC, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC. Lee died 3 May 1959, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC. Lee Templeton was raised and spent his entire life in Iredell Co,NC

Children:

291. i **William Milas** b. 2 Jun 1905.
ii **Annie Lou Templeton** b. 8 Nov 1921, d. 13 Dec 1928, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC.
iii **Calvin Bruce Templeton.**
292. iv **Mary Magdalene (Maggie)** b. 22 Apr 1926.
v **Unnamed Templeton** b. abt 13 DEC 1928, Statesville, NC, d. 13 Dec 1928, Statesville, NC.

130. **Margaret E. Beck** (34.Dicy[4], 9.William[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1873, m. 1897, **John Everette Templeton**, b. 1874. Margaret died 1945.

Children:

i **R. Falls Templeton** b. 1900.
ii **William B. (Willie) Templeton** b. 1904.
iii **Emily S. Templeton** b. 1907, m. **Carloa A. Hill**.

131. **William Ambrose Beck** (34.Dicy[4], 9.William[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1876, m. _____ **Unk.**

Children:

i **Ray Beck**.
ii **Howard Beck**.
iii **Gilbert Beck**.

132. **Dewitt Templeton** (35.Robert[4], 9.William[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1866, m. **Mamie J. Gaither**, b. AUG 1875. Birthday in 1900 census list Aug 1869, and gave his age as 30, married 7 years with 3 children. Mamie: Mamie Gaither is the sister of Annie Gaither who married Will White. They are the parents of Moody White.

Children:

i **Avie L. Templeton** b. Aug 1893.
ii **Ilex M. Templeton** b. Oct 1895.
iii **Esia M. Templeton** b. Feb 1897.

133. **Mary Jane Templeton** (35.Robert[4], 9.William[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 16 Jun 1870, m. **Rev John Wilbur Rash**, b. 14 Sep 1868, d. 19 Jan 1935, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC. Mary died 2 Apr 1941, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC. John and Mary moved their family from Union Grove to Statesville, NC about 1910. Rev: Rev Rash may be the brother of Martha Jane Rash, first wife of Samuel Templeton.

Children:

i **(Mrs Clay King) Rash**.
ii **(Mrs Mae Blankenship) Rash**.

134. **Lutitia (Gillie) Templeton** (35.Robert[4], 9.William[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1 May 1875, m. **John P. Speaks**, b. 28 Aug 1872, d. 25 Oct 1956, buried: Smith Chapel, Iredell Co, NC. Lutitia died 8 Jan 1942, buried: Smith Chapel, Iredell Co, NC.

Children:

i **Thomas Speaks** d. 4 Oct 1918, buried: Smith Chapel, Iredell Co, NC. Thomas Speaks served as a Pvt in the 18 Inf, 1 Div, during WW1. He died as a result of action in WW1.

135. **Julius Mansfield Templeton** (35.Robert[4], 9.William[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 22 Dec 1878, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, m. **Eva McCarter**, b. 10 Nov 1893, d. 22 Apr 1951, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, buried: Smith Chapel, Iredell Co, NC. Julius died 13 Nov 1957, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, buried: Smith Chapel, Iredell Co, NC. J. Mansfield Templeton was born in Iredell Co and spent all of his life in the Union Grove community.

Children:

293. i **Robert Leslie** b. 17 May 1917.

136. **William Jesse Templeton** (35.Robert[4], 9.William[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 13 Jan 1879, m. **Flora Lee Mitchell**, b. 1 Nov 1879, d. 18 Aug 1968. William died 2 May 1943, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC. William J. Templeton, moved to Mt View, Wilkes Co, NC lin early 1900. He ran a General Store.

Children:

i **Earl Linster Templeton** b. 31 Dec 1905, d. 22 Oct 1907, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC.
ii **Audrey Templeton** b. 15 May 1907, m. _____ **Blackburn**.
iii **Hazel Mae Templeton** b. 21 Aug 1908.
iv **Bernice Templeton** b. 6 Sep 1909.
v **Era Templeton** b. 16 Aug 1912, m. _____ **Lenderman**. Era died 17 Aug 1982.
vi **Fay Templeton** b. 22 May 1914, m. (1) _____ **Hittiger**, m. (2) _____ **Roberts**.

vii **Ed Templeton** b. 7 Mar 1918, d. 1 Nov 1944. Ed Templeton was killed in WWII.
viii **Diana Templeton** b. 13 Apr 1920, m. _____ **Mastin**.

137. **John Cicero Templeton** (35.Robert[4], 9.William[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 16 Jan 1882, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, m. **Gertrude Myers**, b. 22 Jun 1885, Iredell Co, NC, d. 9 Feb 1977, Statesville, NC, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC. John died 25 Jun 1953, Statesville, NC, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC. John Templeton was a merchant and retired farmer. He suffered a stroke following a fire which destroyed his home, and died 10 days later. Gertrude: In her will dated 26 Nov 1960, Gertrude provided that real estate go to a daughter, Sceva T. Dalton, and to two sons, E. K. Templeton and Rex Templeton. The homeplace and land was left to another son, Avon Templeton, and another daughter Myra T. Englebert. Mrs Englebert and Rex Templeton were named co-executors. The remainder of the estate was to be divided equally among the five children.

Children:

294. i **Ethridge K.** b. 13 Nov 1912.
ii **Earl Rayford Templeton** b. 28 May 1914, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, d. 13 Oct 1933, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC.
295. iii **Sceva** b. 28 Jan 1916.
296. iv **Rex Talmadge** b. 4 Apr 1917.
v **Mazie Templeton** b. 5 Nov 1918, d. 9 Mar 1920, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC. Date of Death verified by Iredell County Courthouse Rcds.
297. vi **Floyd Avon** b. 18 Jan 1920.
298. vii **Myra B.** b. 17 Sep 1924.

138. **Colice Templeton** (38.Sidney[4], 9.William[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 16 Feb 1882, m. (1) 9 Feb 1899, in Union Grove Meth Church by Rev T.L. Jenn, **Weldon W. Jurney**, m. (2) **Franklin Alexander White**, b. 3 Oct 1873, d. 28 May 1962, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC. Colice died 14 Mar 1969, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC. Weldon: Last name may be Turney.

Children:

i **D. Flake White** b. 1914, m. **Ethel R. White**, b. 1906. D. Flake died 1983, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC.

139. **Mayhetibel (Belle) Templeton** (38.Sidney[4], 9.William[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 27 Sep 1883, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, m. 15 Mar 1903, **William David Pharr**. Mayhetibel died 15 Apr 1966. Belle Templeton and W. D. Pharr celebrated their 50th wedding anniversay on 15 Mar 1963. Belle and W. D. Pharr had eight children.

Children:

i **J. Owen Pharr**.
ii **Hubert Pharr**.
iii **(Mrs F. Goodwin) Pharr**.
iv **(Mrs Fred Daniels) Pharr**.
v **(Mrs Joe Kizlan) Pharr**.
vi **(Mrs T. L. Dixon) Pharr**.

140. **Huie Templeton** (38.Sidney[4], 9.William[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 12 Nov 1885, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, m. 15 Apr 1915, **Bertha Parker**, b. 8 Dec 1894, Iredell Co, NC, d. 5 Feb 1984, Statesville, NC, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC. Huie died 9 Apr 1953, Charlotte, Mecklenburg Co, NC, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC.[6] Huie was a retired Rural Mail Carrier who operated out of the Elkin Post Office for many years. He lived on Blowing Rock road, near Boone, NC at the time of his death. There were eleven grandchildren in April 1953. Bertha: Mrs Bertha Parker Templeton was a Evangelical Methodist deaconess. She was an author know for writing "Gleamings from Green Pastures", "In the Last Days" and "Another Comforter (The Holy Spirit)." She was a foster parent for over 80 children and ran a boarding house in Boone.

Children:

i **Wilfred S. Templeton**.
ii **Unnamed Templeton** b. ca 8 Jul 1927, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, d. 8 Jul 1927, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC.

---

[6] Statesville Record and Landmark, obituary.

iii **Hal G. Templeton**.
299. iv **James H.**.
v **Maurice A. Templeton**.
vi **Phillip H. Templeton**.
vii **Helen Templeton** m. **W. B. Murray**.
viii **Rachel Templeton** m. **William P. Crawley**.
ix **Mildred Templeton** m. **Coy Bolick**.
x **Jean Templeton** m. _____ **Brady**.
xi **Florence Templeton** m. _____ **Chambers**. Florence died 1943.

141. **Calloway C. Templeton** (38.Sidney[4], 9.William[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 31 Mar 1890, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, m. 8 Sep 1911, **Fannie Ireland**, b. 1893, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, d. 24 Sep 1977, North Wilkesboro, NC, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC. Calloway died 11 Oct 1961, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC. Calloway Templeton was a retired farmer. He and his wife celebrated their 50th wedding anniversary on 3 Sep 1961 at Union Grove Methodist Church.

Children:

300. i **Stokes** b. abt 1918.
ii **Calloway C. Templeton** occupation Jr.
iii **Ralph Templeton**.
iv **Joel Templeton**.
v **Mozell Templeton** m. **Elihu Sloan**.
vi **Merle Templeton** m. **Jack Messick**.
vii **Fern Templeton** m. **Charles Enninger**.

142. **Leonard Templeton** (38.Sidney[4], 9.William[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 6 Sep 1893, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, m. 24 Jun 1918, in Union Grove Twp, Iredell Co, NC, **Eva (Genevieve) Eugenia Madison**, b. 30 Mar 1894, Iredell Co, NC, (daughter of Charles (Charlie) Milton Madison and Mary (Molly) Cornelia White) d. 31 Oct 1982, Charlotte, Mecklenburg Co, NC, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC. Leonard died 14 May 1956, Statesville, NC, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC. Leonard was a retired school teacher and farmer of Union Grove. He married his cousin, also a James Templeton descendant. Look her up in index to find details of her line. Eva: Eva Madison Templeton was a life long member of Union Grove Methodist Church. She married her cousin, also a James Templeton descendant.

Children:

i **Cleo Templeton** b. ca 1920, Iredell Co, NC, m. **Lee Gullick**.
ii **Mary Maxine Templeton** b. ca 1925, Iredell Co, NC, m. **G. W. Holmes**.
iii **Lynn Madison Templeton** b. 21 Nov 1927, Union Grove Twp, Iredell Co, NC, m. 21 Jul 1951, **Alma Joan Johnson**.

143. **Lucy Templeton** (38.Sidney[4], 9.William[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 3 Dec 1903, Iredell Co, NC, m. 10 Aug 1929, in York, SC, **Moody White**, b. 30 Sep 1905. Lucy died 17 Mar 1990, Statesville, NC, buried: Oakwood Cemetery, Statesville, NC. Mrs. White was a member of Race Street United Methodist Church where she was a member of the Women's Society and past president of the Fannie Crosby Sunday School Class. Lucy Templeton White was a graduate of Harmony and Union Grove High School. She taught school for a number of years.

Children:

301. i **William Sidney** b. 9 Oct 1931.
302. ii **Paul Moody** b. 10 Oct 1934.
303. iii **Mariann** b. 20 Jul 1939.
iv **Judyth A. White** b. 1 Mar 1944.

144. **William Arthur Templeton** (39.Columbus[4], 9.William[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 14 Apr 1883, Iredell Co, NC, m. 24 Nov 1908, **Bertha Ann (Annie) Mitchell**, b. 19 Jan 1884, d. 22 Mar 1945, Statesville, NC, buried: Oakwood Cemetery, Statesville, NC. William died 6 Mar 1964, Statesville, NC, buried: Oakwood Cemetery, Statesville, NC. William Templeton was a retired furniture worker and had lived in Statesville for 64 years. He was a member of Western Ave Baptist Church and of the Junior Order. Bertha: In the 1910 Census, Minnie Mitchell, Bertha's sister, is living with Bertha Annie and Arthur Templeton

Children:

304. i **Mohea** b. 1 Dec 1909.
ii **Robert Victor Templeton** d. 28 Dec 1951, Statesville, NC, buried: Oakwood Cemetery, Statesville, NC.
iii **Mrs Fred E. Myers Templeton.**
iv **Webster A. Templeton.**
v **Jack K. Templeton.**

145. **Everette Merrill Templeton** (39.Columbus[4], 9.William[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 25 Oct 1885, m. **Annie Gertrude Christopher**, b. 28 Sep 1894, Iredell Co, NC, d. 8 Jan 1984, Greensboro, NC, buried: Oakwood Cemetery, Statesville, NC. Everette died 14 Jun 1952, buried: Oakwood Cemetery, Statesville, NC.

Children:

305. i **Dewey Wilson** b. 14 May 1912.
ii **Mrs Robert L. Stevenson Templeton** m. **Robert L. Stevenson.**
iii **Gladys T. Templeton** m. **J. I. Lutz**, occupation Jr.
iv **Mrs Floyd F. Wooten Templeton** m. **Floyd F. Wooten.**
v **Thomas F. Templeton.**

146. **Iva Mae Templeton** (39.Columbus[4], 9.William[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. ABT 1893, m. **Charlie M. Bost**, occupation Sr. Iva died 31 Dec 1980, Statesville, NC, buried: Iredell Memorial Gardens, Statesville,NC.

Children:

i **Charlie M. Bost** occupation Jr.
ii **Rose Bost** m. _____ **Beaver.**

147. **John Wesley Templeton** (41.James[4], 10.John[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 29 May 1869, m. ABT 1896, **Elzady Speaks (Elizabeth) Elway**, b. 12 Jun 1875, d. 13 Oct 1909, buried: Grassy Knob Baptist Ch, Iredell Co, NC. John died 18 Jun 1934, buried: Grassy Knob Baptist Ch, Iredell Co, NC. In the 1910 Census, John Wesley lived in New Hope Township.

Children:

306. i **Christopher Lester** b. 25 Dec 1896.
ii **Ray Smith Templeton** b. 24 Mar 1903, d. 21 Mar 1977, buried: Grassy Knob Baptist Ch, Iredell Co, NC.
iii **Gladys Templeton** b. ABT 1907, m. **Lloyd Lippood.**
iv **Mary Isadore Templeton** b. 1 Sep 1909, d. 17 Dec 1909, buried: Grassy Knob Baptist Ch, Iredell Co, NC.

148. **James Monroe Templeton** (41.James[4], 10.John[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1874, m. **Mary (Molly) Rash**, b. 1880, d. 21 Aug 1917, buried: Grassy Knob Baptist Ch, Iredell Co, NC. James died 27 Jul 1954, Winston-Salem, NC, buried: Grassy Knob Baptist Ch, Iredell Co, NC. Mary: Tombstone indicates date of death as 1917.

Children:

i **Mamie Templeton** b. 1904, d. 1936, buried: Grassy Knob Baptist Ch, Iredell Co, NC.
ii **Jessie Templeton** b. 1907.
iii **Coyte Templeton** b. 1908.
iv **Willie Templeton** b. 1910, d. 1910, buried: Grassy Knob Baptist Ch, Iredell Co, NC.
v **Bruce Templeton** b. 1911, d. 10 Dec 1913, buried: Grassy Knob Baptist Ch, Iredell Co, NC. Information taken from Iredell Co Courthouse Rcds.

149. **Mary Pearl Templeton** (41.James[4], 10.John[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1883, m. 24 Feb 1904, **Jonah Wilson Rash**, b. 21 Sep 1883, d. 17 May 1954.

Children:

i **Beulah Rash** b. 1906, d. 1908.
307. ii **Virgie Lou** b. 1908.
308. iii **Gracie Lee** b. 1910.
309. iv **Martha Novella** b. 1912.
310. v **Sally Mae** b. 1912.
311. vi **Dallas Vernoia** b. 1916.

312. vii **James Bristol** b. 1919.
313. viii **Jonah Wilson** b. 1921.
314. ix **Roger William** b. 1924.

150. **Calie Christine Beck** (42.Clementine[4], 11.Milton[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 3 Feb 1882, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, m. 10 Mar 1901, **David Sampson Speaks**.

Children:

i **C. P. Speaks** d. infancy.
ii **Bertha Ann Speaks** m. _____ **Link**.
iii **Grace May Speaks** m. _____ **Templeton**.
iv **Margie Clementine Speaks** m. _____ **Hepler**.
v **Vernie Jane Speaks** m. _____ **Lippard**.
vi **Mamie Rosetta Speaks** m. _____ **Rash**.
vii **Lexlie Bell Speaks** m. _____ **Privitte**.

151. **Thomas Edward Templeton** (43.William[4], 11.Milton[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 28 Dec 1881, m. 26 Aug 1900, **Laura Regina White**, b. 19 Aug 1882, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, d. 26 Jun 1978, Statesville, NC, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC. Thomas died 1 Dec 1955, Olin, Iredell Co, NC, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC.

Children:

315. i **William Clyde** b. 12 Feb 1902.

152. **Marvin L. Templeton** (43.William[4], 11.Milton[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 27 Jun 1886, m. **Nettie Prevett**, b. 25 May 1896, d. 29 Mar 1969, buried: Grassy Knob Baptist Ch, Iredell Co, NC. Marvin died 6 Aug 1969, buried: Grassy Knob Baptist Ch, Iredell Co, NC.

Children:

i **Clarence F Templeton** b. 6 Sep 1916, d. 31 May 1951, Statesville, NC, buried: Grassy Knob Baptist Ch, Iredell Co, NC.

153. **Mary Bell Templeton** (44.John[4], 11.Milton[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 18 Apr 1887, m. 11 Nov 1911, **John Arlie Hepler**, b. 21 Apr 1886, d. 19 Apr 1951, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC. Mary died 16 Dec 1940, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC.

Children:

i **Infant Son Hepler** b. 4 Jun 1912, d. 12 Jul 1912, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC.
316. ii **William Howard** b. 19 Jan 1914.

154. **Ina Lenore Templeton** (45.Amanda[4], 11.Milton[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 6 Apr 1896, m. **Nerren Templeton**, b. 14 Sep 1906. Ina died 1 Jun 1971, Statesville, NC, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC.

Children:

i **William K. Templeton**.
ii **R. Laverne Templeton**.

155. **Thomas Allen Templeton** (46.James[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 28 Dec 1871, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, m. (1) 17 Jan 1903, **Zemmie Ana Jaffee**, b. 18 May 1879, d. 14 Nov 1908, buried: Grassy Knob Baptist Ch, Iredell Co, NC, m. (2) 8 Aug 1909, **Margaret Ellen Stuart**, b. 23 Oct 1878, d. 28 Jun 1952. Thomas died 2 Jan 1944, Abilene, VA. Margaret: The 1910 Census shows that Ellen has been married one time and has no children.

Children:

i **Charles J. Templeton** b. 1899. Charles is a stepchild of Ellen.
317. ii **Della** b. 15 Jun 1910.
318. iii **Ruth** b. 23 Oct 1911.
319. iv **Noah Jackson** b. 17 Mar 1913.
320. v **Jesse Milton** b. 11 Aug 1915.
321. vi **Violet** b. 6 Nov 1919.

156. **John Everette Templeton** (46.James[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 30 Sep 1873, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, m. **Margaret E. Beck**, b. abt 1873, d. 1945. John died 21 May 1963, Lexington, NC, buried: Emanual United Church of Christ,Thomasvi. John E. Templeton lived in Thomasville for 45 years. He was a member of the First Methodist Church and former member of the Church Board. He last worked for Wall Manufacturing Co. Margaret: The 1910 Census indicated that John Everrett and Margarette E. Templeton had been married 13 years and had 3 children with 3 children living

Children:

i **R. Falls Templeton** b. abt 1900.
ii **R. (William) B. Templeton** b. abt 1904.
iii **Emily S. Templeton** b. abt 1907, m. **Carloa A. Hill**.

157. **Martin Luther Templeton** (46.James[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 28 Jul 1875, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, m. 26 Oct 1901, **Alda Flora (Missy) Sloan**, b. 1 Mar 1881, d. 11 Apr 1940, Statesville, NC, buried: Smith Chapel, Iredell Co, NC. Martin died 13 Sep 1936, buried: Smith Chapel, Iredell Co, NC.

Children:

322. i **Naomi T.** b. 24 Jul 1903.
ii **James Hile (Jack) Templeton** b. 26 May 1906, **m. Isla Gaugh**. James died 19 Aug 1945.
iii **Jane Templeton** b. 7 Jun 1909, d. 7 Jun 1909.
iv **Little Babe Templeton** b. 31 May 1910, d. 31 May 1910.
v **Lucy Templeton** b. 26 Jun 1911, m. 13 Feb 1941, **John Daniel Compton**.
vi **May Templeton** b. 1 May 1913, m. (1) 30 Jun 1928, **Herman William Kregar**, m. (2) 5 Aug 1939, **Clyde Nelson Vinson**.
vii **John Martin Templeton** b. 7 Sep 1916, m. 20 Aug 1940, **Alise Grimes**.
viii **Mary Templeton** b. 7 Dec 1920, m. 27 Jun 1940, **Roy Alexander Gaither**.

158. **Roena (Rowena) A. Templeton** (46.James[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 6 Jul 1879, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, m. **C. C. Sloan**. Roena died 15 Nov 1918, Yadkin Co, NC, buried: Smith Chapel, Iredell Co, NC.

Children:

323. i **Vander C.** b. 19 Aug 1911.
ii **Viola Sloan**.
iii **Ella Sloan**.
iv **Floyd Sloan**.

159. **Rev Samuel Carter Williams** (48.Elizabeth[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 12 Jul 1878, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, m. 31 Dec 1902, **Gracie Bell (Grace) Redman**, b. 17 Mar 1885, d. 28 Apr 1965, Forsyth Co, NC, buried: Yadkinville Cemetery, Yadkinville, NC. Rev died 5 Sep 1945, Yadkin Co, NC, buried: Yadkinville Cemetery, Yadkinville, NC. Rev Samuel Carter was a Methodist Minister.

Children:

i **Grace Williams** b. 13 Jul 1904, d. 6 Jun 1905.
ii **Helen Mayflower Williams** b. 22 May 1906, m. 1935, **Blaine Mark Madison**, b. 13 Feb 1906, Iredell Co, NC, d. AUG 1976, Raleigh, Wake Co, NC, buried: Yadkinville Cemetery, Yadkinville, NC. Helen died 26 Sep 1976, buried: Yadkinville Cemetery, Yadkinville, NC. Helen Williams was a teacher in Iredell and Wake Counties.

324. iii **Joseph Redman** b. 1 Feb 1909.
325. iv **Mary** b. 5 Jan 1911.
v **Lafayette Williams** b. 10 Feb 1913, m. **Lucille Owen**.
326. vi **James** b. 30 Jan 1915.
327. vii **Margaret (Billie)** b. 16 Dec 1916.
328. viii **John Edward** b. 10 Jan 1920.
329. ix **Thomas Lee** b. 27 Feb 1923.
330. x **David L.** b. 19 Jun 1925.
331. xi **Grace** b. 16 Oct 1927.

160. **William Gordon Mayberry** (49.Nancy[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 10 May 1888, Alexander Co, NC, m. 18 May 1913, **Lona Querry**. William died 13 Apr 1984, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, buried: Iredell Memorial

Gardens, Statesville,NC. William Mayberry was a retired school teacher and farmer. He was a member of Vasti Baptist Church in Alexander County where he was a former choir director, deacon and Sunday School Superintendent.

Children:

332. i **Dorene.**
ii **Paul Mayberry.**
iii **Howard Mayberry.**
iv **Jack Mayberry.**
333. v **Eva Lou.**
334. vi **Ruia.**

161. **Della Myrtle Templeton** (50.Samuel[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 30 Jul 1883, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, m. 28 Oct 1906, **Cleal Purcell Munday**, b. 29 May 1883, d. 4 Feb 1963, buried: Oakwood Cemetery, Statesville, NC. Della died 13 Mar 1957, Statesville, Iredell Co, NC, buried: Oakwood Cemetery, Statesville, NC. Della Templeton Munday and Cleal Purcell Munday celebrated their 50th Wedding Anniversary in October, 1956.

Children:

335. i **Ethel.**
336. ii **Margaret Leona** b. 27 Feb 1909.
337. iii **Hazell Elizabeth** b. 28 Sep 1910.
338. iv **Garland Vanstory** b. 11 May 1911.
339. v **Bertha Irene** b. 12 Dec 1912.
340. vi **Lamar** b. 27 Aug 1914.
341. vii **Samuel Logan** b. 4 Apr 1921.
342. viii **Janice Fern** b. 29 May 1922.

162. **Marsie Ellen Templeton** (50.Samuel[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 30 Apr 1885, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, m. **William Clinton Lapish**, b. 24 Aug 1886, d. 1962. Marsie died 1964.

Children:

343. i **Evie Ellen** b. 26 May 1907.
ii **Dorothy Mae Lapish** b. 1913, m. _____ **Coltrane**. Dorothy died 1976.

163. **Josephine Leona Templeton** (50.Samuel[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 12 Mar 1898, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, m. (1) 1 Dec 1912, **John Grover Plyler**, b. 22 Jan 1892, d. 1 Sep 1954, m. (2) **Brady Cashwell Boger**, d. bef Jan 1986. Josephine died 23 Jan 1986, Concord, NC, buried: Carolina Memorial Park,Concord,Cabarras. Josephine Templeton Plyler Boger was a member of Trinity United Methodist Church, Kannapolis,NC.

Children:

i **Clyde Augusta Plyler** b. 6 Oct 1913, d. 9 Mar 1918.
ii **Infant Child Plyler** b. 9 Mar 1915, d. 9 Mar 1915.
344. iii **James Howard** b. 21 May 1916.
iv **Thomas Alvin Plyler** b. 13 Jul 1921, d. 3 Sep 1923.
345. v **Aline Reed** b. 28 Sep 1925.

164. **Nettie Mae Templeton** (50.Samuel[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 15 May 1908, Statesville, NC, m. 6 Jun 1928, **William Glenn Burgess**, b. 25 Sep 1906, Iredell Co, NC, occupation SR, d. 1 Jun 1988, Wilkesboro, NC, buried: Oakwood Cemetery, Statesville, NC. Nettie Mae Templeton Burgess provided several stories about earlier years. She remembers Grandfather Bennett had a buggy and would pick the family up on weekends and travel to the country. This was a regular occurence until the family became too big to fit in the buggy. Later Father Samuel Templeton would rent a Surrie on weekends and they would travel to Grandfather Bennetts house. William: Glenn Burgess attended Statesville City Schools. He was a former employee of Railway Express and was a retired self-employed truck freight carier. He was a member of Beulah Heights Wesleyan Church were he was a former steward. Glenn and Nettie Templeton Burgess celebrated their 50th Wedding Anniversary June 1978, at Boulevard United Methodist Church with over 200 friends and relatives in attendance.

Children:

346. i **Bonnie Mae** b. 29 Mar 1929.
347. ii **William Glenn** b. 10 Jun 1933.

165. **Theodore R. Templeton** (50.Samuel[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 14 Feb 1912, Statesville, NC, occupation Sr, m. 23 Jul 1932, in York, SC, **Nomarie Cash**, b. 12 Nov 1911, Iredell Co, NC. Theodore died 25 Dec 1992, Statesville, NC, buried: Iredell Memorial Gardens, Statesville,NC. Theordore Templeton attended Statesville City Schools. He was the owner of his own business in appliances sales and services. He was an electric and refrigeration technician. His last place of employment was Bryant Supply Co of Statesville. He was a former member of the Troutman School Board and worked for many years with the Boy Scouts. He was a member of Shiloh United Methodist Church, and for 64 years was a member of the Boulevard United Methodist Church where he held many offices. He was a charter member of the Methodist Men. Theodore and Nomarie Cash Templeton celebrated their Golden Wedding Anniversary on 23 Jul 1982 at Boulevard United Methodist Church, Statesville, NC. During the Summer of 1930, Theodore and his friend Tom Williams set out to tour the western US traveling in a T-Model Ford car and with a great deal of resolve. His stories of this trip were delightful. Theodore and Tom traveled as far as Utah and ran out of money. They worked at various jobs to get back home. They lived off canned beans, and orchard apples; used train station restrooms; slept under the car; helped harvest wheat and other crops; and saw a great deal of this country. His stories of their travels, the things he and Tom had to do to complete the trip, and the things he saw and experienced during this trip provided a unique picture of the US in the 30's. He repeated this trip later in life in a more tame fashion. Theodore contributed greatly to the Templeton Family Unity. He was the head of Samuel and Lela Templeton branch of the family and His home became the Templeton Reunion gathering place (and other times as well) for many years. The Templeton family and descendants have many fond memories of these gatherings and the fellowship and good times that all enjoyed. Nomarie: Nomarie Cash Templeton retired from the offices of Gordon Furniture Company.

Children:

348. i **Theodore R.** b. 1 Apr 1934.
349. ii **James Melton** b. 9 Dec 1936.

166. **Jettie Templeton** (50.Samuel[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 9 Dec 1914, Statesville, NC, m. NOV 1932, **Thurman Clay Cross**, b. 2 Sep 1914, Statesville, NC, d. JUL 1958, Portsmouth, Va, buried: Olive Branch Ceme, Portsmouth, Va. Jettie Templeton has owned and operated the Peter Pan Kindergarten, in Portsmouth, Virgina since 1960. The Kindergarten has had up to 100 children at a time and the children who were students in earlier years, now send their children. Thurman: Thurman Clay Cross died as the result of a construction accident at the Gilmer Power Plant, Portsmouth, Va in July 1958.

Children:

350. i **Gary Delmont** b. 5 Sep 1933.
351. ii **Patricia (Patty) Ann** b. 7 Jul 1935.

167. **Marie Louise Templeton** (50.Samuel[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 28 May 1920, Statesville, NC, m. 21 Dec 1934, in York, SC, **Thomas Haskell Coleman**, b. 17 Aug 1915, Statesville, NC, occupation Sr, d. 13 Feb 1983, Oak Ridge, Tn, buried: Oakwood Cemetery, Statesville, NC. Marie Templeton Coleman is a member of the Covenant Presbyterian Church, Oak Ridge,Tn. She raised a family of four boys. Her one daughter, Kathy Marie was born with cerebral palsy, and lived only five years. Her caring and devotion to Kathy, during this time, required extra ordinary effort. All of her boys went into service and her home was a beacon in the night, to sons, wifes and grandchildren, visiting during frequent travels. Marie is a true homemaker. Thomas: Thomas Haskell Coleman Sr attended Statesville City Schools. Thomas followed his father, grandfather, uncles and brothers in becoming a Master machinist. He started working for his father at the Turner Machine Shop in Statesville, NC. At one time Thomas worked with his father, his brother Jim and his Uncle Alvin, at Turners. He moved to Kingsport, TN March 1941 and worked for a number of years as General Foreman at the Kingsport Foundry and Machine Shop. I often visited there, while I was in school, and met many of the men who worked with my father. They were fine men, who took great pride in their work, and were more than willing to take the time to explain how the many machines worked, and to show their craftsmanship. In 1959 he moved to Oak Ridge, TN and worked as Machine Shop Supervisor at the Y-12 Plant for Union Carbide Nuclear Company and for Martin Marietta Energy Systems, Inc. when they took over operations at Oak Ridge. The Y-12 Plant is part of the Oak Ridge National Laboratory, operated under the Atomic Energy Commission. During a slow down in production at Y-12, in May 1965 Thomas moved to Pittsburgh, PA and worked there until returning to Oak Ridge in August 1966. He retired for health reasons in 1976. He was a member of Covenant Presbyterian Church, Oak Ridge, TN. My father loved to fish and he cherished guns. As a young man he used to hunt, however his desire to hunt faded, although he still enjoyed shooting. When the fish were running, he spent many weekends on Cherokee Lake and other TVA Lakes in Tennessee, catching 'crappie'. He taught me to fish. On one occasion, he visited me in California. We went fishing outside the Golden Gate Bridge for Salmon. We had 15 people

on the boat, and there was a limit of 3 fish per person. My father caught the limit for 10 of the people. He made many life long friends that day.

Children:

352. i **Thomas Haskell** b. 11 Oct 1936.
353. ii **Larry Dale** b. 6 Dec 1940.
354. iii **Charles Edward** b. 21 Jul 1943.
355. iv **Dana Melton** b. 3 Aug 1947.
v **Kathy Marie Coleman** b. 29 Mar 1951, Kingsport, Tn, d. 2 Nov 1955, Kingsport, Tn, buried: Oakwood Cemetery, Statesville, NC.

168. **Benjamin Franklin Templeton** (50.Samuel[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 11 Jul 1930, Statesville, NC, m. (1) 21 Jun 1947, in Statesville, NC, **Mary Angleen Kilby**, b. 5 Jul 1929, Thomasville, NC, d. 7 Apr 1978, Washington, DC, buried: Oakwood Cemetery, Statesville, NC, m. (2) **Josia Lising**. Benjamin died 14 Oct 1983, Andrews AFB, Md, buried: Oakwood Cemetery, Statesville, NC. Benjamin Templeton was a retired MSgt, having served 26 years in the US Air Force and was a veteran of the Korean and Vietnam conflicts. He was formerly a member of Boulevard United Methodist Church, attended Statesville City Schools and the US Air Force College. He was a Meteorologist and served with Military Forces during the testing of Atomic Bombs in the Pacific after WWII. After retiring, he continued to work as a Meteorologist, in the Maryland, Washington, DC area. Mary: Mary Angleen Kilby Templeton was a graduate of Stateville High School. She was a mother and housewife by vocation. She was a member of Front Street Baptist Church. Josia: Josia Lising was born in the Phillipines.

Children:

i **Roger Franklin Templeton** b. Apr 1948. Roger Templeton is living in California.
ii **Thomas Michael Templeton** b. Jun 1949, Denver, CO. Michael Templeton is living in California.

169. **Chloe May (Mattie) White** (51.Margaret[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 25 Apr 1893, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, m. **John Cornelius (J. C.) Byrd**, b. 30 Sep 1888, d. 28 Dec 1965, buried: Smith Chapel, Iredell Co, NC. Chloe died 27 Dec 1973, Yadkin Co, NC, buried: Smith Chapel, Iredell Co, NC.

Children:

i **Thelma Byrd** buried: Smith Chapel, Iredell Co, NC.

170. **Oliver Glenn Templeton** (52.Newton[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 10 Aug 1892, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, m. ABT 1918, **Flora Mae White**, b. 14 Apr 1896, d. 1 Jun 1973, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC. Oliver died 28 Jul 1978, Yadkin Co, NC, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC. Glenn and Flora Templeton celebrated their 50th wedding anniversary on 7 Jan 1968, at their home in Olin. Glenn served as a mail carrier in the Olin community for many years.

Children:

356. i **Foda Marie** b. abt 1922.
357. ii **Lucille**.
iii **Flora Mae Templeton** m. **Buford Pharr**.
358. iv **Joe F.**.
v **Franklin E. W. Templeton** b. abt 14 NOV 1928, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, d. 14 Nov 1928, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC.
vi **Bettie Templeton** m. **Tommy Lunsford**.
vii **Jack Templeton**.

171. **Robert Buel Templeton** (52.Newton[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 26 Aug 1898, Iredell Co, NC, occupation Sr, m. 13 Jun 1936, in Independence, VA, **Flossie Abernathy**. Robert died 25 Feb 1989, Statesville, NC, buried: Iredell Memorial Gardens, Statesville,NC. Robert Templeton graduated from the N.C. School of the Deaf in Morganton in 1920 and was Capt of the ROTC. He was a retired printer from Bec-Car Printing. He was a member of Western Ave Baptist Church where he was a member of the deaf Sunday School class and was a member of the Singing hands choir.

Children:

359. i **Tolethia**.
ii **Robert Buel Templeton** occupation Jr.
360. iii **Gloria**.

361. iv **Thomas L.**.

172. **Duke Cranston Templeton** (52.Newton[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 20 May 1910, Iredell Co, NC, m. 17 Jun 1933, **Ollie Siceloff**. Duke died 23 Jul 1989, Olin, Iredell Co, NC, buried: Friendship United Meth Ch, Iredell Co,NC. Duke Templeton retired from Tri-state Distributors and worked for 22 years as superintendent for Turner Manufacturing Co. Duke and Ollie Templeton celebrated their Golden wedding Anniversary with a reception on Jun 19, 1983 at the Union Grove Fire Department and Community Center. He was a lifelong member of Sandy Ridge United Methodist Church and he was a past master of the Olin Masonic Lodge No 266.

Children:

i **Franklin Edward Templeton**.
ii **Roger Denton Templeton**.
362. iii **Richard Nolan** b. 7 May 1943.
iv **Baby Girl Templeton** d. 18 Jan 1945.

173. **Ruth Templeton** (53.Dr (Rev)[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) m. _____ **Hendry**.

Children:

i **Baby Boy Hendry**.

174. **Faye Templeton** (53.Dr (Rev)[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) m. _____ **Waterford**. _____: In family that owned Waterford Pen Co.

Children:

i **Baby Girl Waterford**.

175. **Rev Raymond R, Templeton** (54.Millard[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 13 Oct 1898, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, m. 13 Mar 1917, **Neta Calloway**, b. 28 Feb 1903, Iredell Co, NC, d. 22 Jul 1986, Mooresville, NC, buried: Glenwood Mem Park, Mooresville, NC. Rev died 12 Sep 1965, Mooresville, NC, buried: Glenwood Mem Park, Mooresville, NC.

Children:

363. i **Flora** b. 14 Jul 1918.
364. ii **Evelyn** b. 4 Sep 1921.
iii **Mildred Taylor Templeton** b. 22 Aug 1923, m. 18 Jan 1948, **Frank Guy Cook**, b. 24 Mar 1923.

176. **Leola Templeton** (54.Millard[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 7 Oct 1901, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, m. 4 Mar 1922, **James Robert Jordan**, b. 23 Jul 1879, d. 12 Feb 1953, buried: Smith Chapel, Iredell Co, NC. Leola died 10 Jul 1987, Winston-Salem, NC, buried: Smith Chapel, Iredell Co, NC. Leola Templeton Jordan was a homemaker and a member of Smyth Chapel Church, where she was formerly a Sunday School teacher for many years.

Children:

365. i **James Millard** b. 16 Jan 1923.
366. ii **Carl Roosevelt** b. 1 May 1924.
367. iii **Floyd N.** b. 27 Jan 1930.
368. iv **Joseph King (Joe)** b. 29 Dec 1933.

177. **Ruby Templeton** (54.Millard[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 24 May 1905, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, m. (1) **William Lawrence Bunton**, b. 27 Jun 1892, d. 3 Mar 1986, buried: Smith Chapel, Iredell Co, NC, m. (2) **Rome Everidge**.

Children:

369. i **William Lawrence (Bud)** b. 17 Jun 1928.
ii **Peggy Joyce Bunton** b. 27 Jul 1932, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC.
iii **Clara Lillian Bunton** b. 3 May 1934, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC.

178. **Addie Templeton** (55.Rutherford[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1906, m. (1) _____ **Cannon**, m. (2) **A. P. Young**. Addie died bef 1994.

Children:

i **Billy Cannon**.
ii **Margaret Cannon** m. **A. P. Young**, d. bef 1994.

179. **Thomas Stokes (Tom) Templeton** (55.Rutherford[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. abt 1912, m. (1) **Kay Unk**, d. bef 1994, m. (2) **Betty Unk**.

Children:

370. i **Thomas Stokes** b.abt 1947.

180. **Stanford Templeton** (55.Rutherford[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) m. **Kelly Mahaffey**. Stanford died Apr 1961.

Children:

i **Edna Rose Templeton** m. 6 Jun 1959, in Salisbury, NC, **Edwin Milas**, occupation III.

181. **Sam Madison** (59.William[4], 13.Margaret[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. AFT 1882, Iredell Co, NC, m. **Unk Madison**, d. abt 1993, Charlotte, Mecklenburg Co, NC. Sam died abt 1983, Charlotte, Mecklenburg Co, NC.

Children:

i **Sam Madison**.

182. **Donald (Don) L. Madison** (59.William[4], 13.Margaret[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. ABT 1906, Iredell Co, NC, m. bef 1928, **Hazel Allen**, b. abt 1909, Trade, Johnson Co, Tn, d. Lenior, Caldwell Co, NC. Donald died Lenior, Caldwell Co, NC.

Children:

i **Margaret Eleanor Madison** b. 1 May 1928, Statesville, NC, d. Lenior, Caldwell Co, NC.

183. **Sherrill Martin Madison** (60.Charles[4], 13.Margaret[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 4 Dec 1890, Olin Twp, Iredell Co, NC, m. 7 Apr, in Olin Twp, Iredell Co, NC, **Ruby Durell Douglas**, b. 6 Jul 1898, Iredell Co, NC, d. 13 Dec 1981, Statesville, Iredell Co, NC, buried: Oakwood Cemetery, Statesville, NC. Sherrill died 4 Oct 1975, Statesville, Iredell Co, NC, buried: Oakwood Cemetery, Statesville, NC.

Children:

i **Claude Douglas Madison** b. 15 Feb 1919, Olin Twp, Iredell Co, NC, m. **Mary Lois Sherrill**.

ii **Ferry Madison** b. 15 Dec 1920, Olin Twp, Iredell Co, NC, d. 6 May 1921, Olin Twp, Iredell Co, NC.

iii **Ferne Rebecca Madison** b. 31 Dec 1922, Union Grove Twp, Iredell Co, NC, m. (1) **Unk Mahanes**, m. (2) 8 Feb 1947, in Statesville, NC, **Odus Arlyn Sexton**.

iv **Jean Madison** b. 12 Nov 1924, Union Grove Twp, Iredell Co, NC, m. 18 Mar 1949, in Statesville, NC, **Jack Myers Reid**.

v **Jewel Madison** b. 29 Aug 1930, Iredell Co, NC, m. 17 Jun 1949, in Iredell Co, NC, **James Thomas Ray Thompson**.

184. **Eva (Genevieve) Eugenia Madison** (60.Charles[4], 13.Margaret[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) (See marriage to number 142.)

185. **Bertha Lela (Lee) Madison** (60.Charles[4], 13.Margaret[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 9 Sep 1895, Iredell Co, NC, m. 1 Feb 1920, in Iredell Co, NC, **Rufus Edgar Jurney**, b. 7 Nov 1893, Iredell Co, NC, d. 8 Feb 1961, Iredell Co, NC, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC. Bertha died 7 Nov 1969, Iredell Co, NC, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC.

Children:

i **Mary Sibyl Jurney** b. 3 Jun 1921, Iredell Co, NC, m. 11 Jun 1942, **Forrest Howard Harmon**.

ii **James Keith Jurney** b. 5 Dec 1924, Iredell Co, NC, m. 25 Mar 1950, **Rena Deyton**.

iii **Columbus B. Jurney** b. 2 Oct 1926, Iredell Co, NC, d. 21 Jan 1927, Iredell Co, NC.

iv **Swannie Claudene Jurney** b. 27 Apr 1928, Statesville, NC, m. 1 Feb 1948, in Raleigh, Wake Co, NC, **Davie William Donovan**, occupation Sr.

v **Charles Edwin Jurney** b. 18 Apr 1931, Iredell Co, NC, d. 18 Jun 1931, Iredell Co, NC.

vi **Gretna Collen Jurney** b. 21 Jun 1932, Iredell Co, NC, m. 28 Apr 1956, **Jimmy S. Feimster**.

vii **Peggy June Jurney** b. 23 Dec 1934, Iredell Co, NC, m. 2 Nov 1957, in Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, **Theodore Franklin (Buddy) Harrison**.

186. **Fleet Buel Madison** (60.Charles[4], 13.Margaret[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 22 Aug 1909, m. 26 Sep 1939, **Nancy Hilda Huddleston**, b. 7 Apr 1916, d. 14 Aug 1987, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC. Fleet died 11 Jun 1971, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC.

Children:

i **Becky Sue Madison** b. 13 Jul 1941, d. 13 Dec 1941, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC.

187. **Mary Eugenia Madison** (62.Thomas[4], 13.Margaret[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 28 Feb 1897, Iredell Co, NC, m. **Robert Rash**, b. 20 Jan 1896, d. 14 Mar 1986, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC. Mary died 19 Jun 1986, Iredell Co, NC, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC.

Children:

i **Thomas A. Rash** b. 20 Feb 1927, d. 21 Nov 1927, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC.

188. **Lester Carl McCarter** (67.William[4], 14.Ann[3], 4.Martha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1903, m. **Eva Sloan**. Lester died 1962.

Children:

i **George Sloan McCarter, Dr.**

189. **John Dallas Saunders** (69.William[4], 15.Drucilla[3], 4.Martha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 14 Jun 1873, Wilkes Co NC, m. 15 Oct 1892, in Kearney, Buffalo Co, NB, **Mathilda Sofia Lindbeck**, b. 15 Jan 1872, Eshekial Vostergard, Sweden, d. 21 Sep 1937, Kearney, NB, buried: Kearney Cem., Kearney, NB. John died 4 Aug 1955, Holdrege, NB, buried: Kearney, NB. Elected NB State Senator 1928. Afterwards lived many years in CA, but returned to NB before his death.

Children:

i **Jennie Agnes Saunders** b. 11 Jul 1893, Kearney, Buffalo Co, NB, m. 6 Oct 1917, **John Harker Ball**.

ii **Nellie Saunders** b. 4 Jul 1894, Kearney, Buffalo Co, NB, m. 8 Aug 1927, **Walter Lee Miles**.

iii **Mamie Margaret Saunders** b. 4 Sep 1895, Kearney, Buffalo Co, NB, m. 10 Jul 1918, **Dean Donald Gray**.

iv **Eleanor Ida Saunders** b. 23 Jun 1898, Kearney, Buffalo Co, NB, m. 2 Mar 1919, **Paul Allen Dale**.

371. v **Emily Louise** b. 9 Oct 1904.

vi **Katherine Viola Saunders** b. 22 Sep 1908, Kearney, Buffalo Co, NB, m. **Harley Hawn**.

vii **John William Saunders** b. 19 Nov 1909, Kearney, Buffalo Co, NB, d. 23 Mar 1923, auto accident.

viii **Oliver George Saunders** b. 21 Sep 1911, Kearney, Buffalo Co, NB, m. (1) **Helen Sidbottom**, m. (2) **Deloise Miller**.

ix **Charles Augustus** b. 6 Feb 1913, Kearney, Buffalo Co, NB, m. **Harriet Robinson**.

190. **Lillie Mae Saunders** (71.Charles[4], 15.Drucilla[3], 4.Martha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 20 Jul 1896, Geneva Co, AL, occupation Dental assistant, m. in Geneva Co, AL, **Elonzo Curenton**, b. 28 Jul 1896, Geneva Co, AL, (son of Jasper Curenton and _____) occupation Mail carrier., d. 9 Apr 1955, Samson, Geneva Co, AL, buried: Piney Grove, Samson, Geneva Co, AL. Lillie died 4 Mar 1964, Samson, Geneva Co, AL, buried: Piney Grove, Samson, Geneva Co, AL.

Children:

i **Donald Adrian Curenton** b. 15 Jan 1924, Geneva Co, AL, occupation Dentist, m. 8 Apr 1953, in Coffee Co, AL, **Mary Alice Clark**, b. 16 Nov 1930, Coffee Co, AL, occupation Teacher. Donald died 12 Jan 1993, Dothan, Houston Co, AL, buried: Travelers' Rest. Cem., Samson, AL.

ii **Arthur David Curenton** b. 30 Oct 1930, Geneva Co, AL, occupation Pharmacist, m. in Geneva Co, AL, **Voncile Speed**, b. Geneva Co, AL. Arthur died 4 Jun 1982, Eglin AFB, FL, buried: Piney Grove, Samson, Geneva Co, AL.

191. **Mattie Leanna Saunders** (71.Charles[4], 15.Drucilla[3], 4.Martha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 2 Mar 1898, Geneva Co, AL, m. ca 1916, in Geneva Co, AL, **Harrin E Wise**, b. 1 Aug 1899, Coffee Co, AL, (son of Lon E Wise and Rebecca Holley) occupation Prop., dry cleaners, d. 24 Mar 1987, Samson, Geneva Co, AL, buried: Travelers' Rest. Cem., Samson, AL. Mattie died 25 Sep 1976, Geneva, AL, buried: Travelers' Rest. Cem., Samson, AL.

Children:

i **Harrin Gerald Wise** b. 14 Nov 1918, Geneva Co, AL, occupation US Army, m. in Geneva Co, AL, **Annie Maud Griffin**, b. ca 1920, Geneva Co, AL. Harrin died 9 Dec 1950, Iran, buried: Travelers' Rest. Cem., Samson, AL.

ii **Arthur Glen Wise** b. 1 Aug 1922, Geneva Co, AL, occupation Hospital admin. assist., m. 17 Dec 1949, in Coffee Co, AL, **Christine Morrow**, b. 20 Jun 1928, Elba, Coffee Co, AL. Arthur died 13 Jun 1974, Enterprise, AL, buried: Enterprise, AL.

192. **Wallace Lyndon Saunders** (71.Charles[4], 15.Drucilla[3], 4.Martha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 26 Dec 1903, Geneva Co, AL, occupation Sheriff, m. in Geneva Co, AL, **Ora Vee Curenton**, b. Geneva Co, AL, d. 15 Nov 1981, Tallahassee, Leon Co, FL, buried: Tallahassee, Leon Co, FL. Wallace died 11 Aug 1952, Tallahassee, Leon Co, FL, buried: Memorial Gardens.

Children:

i **Fred Jay Saunders** b. ca 1922, Geneva Co, AL, occupation AF pilot, ret., m. 26 Jun 1942, in Geneva Co, AL, **Flora Janelle Chambers**, b. ca 1924, Covington Co, AL.

ii **Wallace Lyndon Saunders Jr** b. ca 1934, Tallahassee, Leon Co, FL, occupation worked for State of FL, m. in Tallahassee, Leon Co, FL, **Bernice _____**, b. ca 1936, Tallahassee, Leon Co, FL, occupation Sec to FL state judge. Wallace died ca 1968, Tallahassee, Leon Co, FL, buried: Memorial Gdns,Tallahassee, Leon Co, FL.

193. **James Clifton Saunders** (71.Charles[4], 15.Drucilla[3], 4.Martha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 3 Apr 1906, Geneva Co, AL, occupation Carpenter, build contract, m. 1 Jan 1925, in Geneva, AL, **Delma Lee Wise**, b. 16 May 1908, Coffee Co, AL, (daughter of Augustus G Wise and Nina Texana Holloway) d. 19 Feb 1992, Chipley, FL, buried: Travelers' Rest. Cem., Samson, AL. James died 28 May 1970, Geneva Co, AL, buried: Travelers' Rest. Cem., Samson, AL.

Children:

372. i **Dorothy Faye** b. 25 May 1926.

373. ii **Wayne Clifton** b. 7 Nov 1929.

374. iii **John Larry** b. 23 Dec 1941.

194. **Cosie Katherine Saunders** (71.Charles[4], 15.Drucilla[3], 4.Martha[2], 1.John[1]) b. Oct 1909, Geneva Co, AL, m. 24 Dec 1931, in Geneva Co, AL, **Hubert Lee Owens**, b. Sep 1910, Geneva Co, AL, (son of John Walton Owens and Ola Louvenia Weeks) occupation Painter.

Children:

i **Nila Jane Owens** b. 11 Oct 1932, Samson, Geneva Co, AL, d. 1 Mar 1942, Samson, Geneva Co, AL, buried: Piney Grove, Samson, Geneva Co, AL.

ii **Hubert Benton Owens** b. 8 Sep 1934, Samson, Geneva Co, AL, occupation Motel mgr., m. in Samson, Geneva Co, AL, **Eddie Mae McDuffie**, b. Samson, Geneva Co, AL, (daughter of Ed McDuffie and Ada Terry) occupation Bank president.

iii **Brenda Leigh Owens** b. 1 Oct 1944, Samson, Geneva Co, AL, m. 11 Aug 1975, in AL, **John Holland**, b. ca 1940, Geneva Co, AL, occupation sales.

195. **Coy Reginald Saunders** (71.Charles[4], 15.Drucilla[3], 4.Martha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 21 Sep 1910, Geneva Co, AL, occupation Carpenter, m. in Geneva Co, AL, **Dessie Owens**, b. 10 Mar 1916, Geneva Co, AL, (daughter of John Walton Owens and Ola Louvenia Weeks). Coy died 26 Jul 1991, Panama City, FL, buried: Travelers' Rest. Cem., Samson, AL.

Children:

i **Robert Saunders** b. 10 Aug 1934, Samson, Geneva Co, AL, occupation Sales, m. in AL, **Jo Ann Adams**.

ii **Jeannie Saunders** b. 11 Mar 1950, Samson, Geneva Co, AL, occupation Teacher, m. 19 Jan 1977, in Geneva Co, AL, **Gary Bryan**, b. ca 1948, Geneva Co, AL, occupation Education.

196. **Charles Lewis Saunders** (71.Charles[4], 15.Drucilla[3], 4.Martha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 17 Nov 1912, Geneva Co, AL, m. 3 Apr 1935, in Geneva Co, AL, **Katherine Spann**, b. 30 Oct 1914, Geneva Co, AL, (daughter of Benjamin Spann and Emma Williams). Charles died 8 Sep 1991, Houston Co, AL, buried: Travelers' Rest. Cem., Samson, AL.

Children:

i **Joyce Annette Saunders** b. 23 Jan 1936, Samson, Geneva Co, AL, occupation Band director, m. 24 Jun 1959, in Samson, Geneva Co, AL, **Wayne Hamm**, b. ca 1935, Elba, Coffee Co, AL, occupation Stock broker.

ii **Charles Edward Saunders** b. 25 Dec 1937, Samson, Geneva Co, AL, occupation State agricul. insp., m. 27 Dec 1958, in Samson, Geneva Co, AL, **Wanda Brooks**, b. ca 1936, AL.

iii **Neil Spann Saunders** b. 14 Jul 1940, Samson, Geneva Co, AL, occupation Civil Serv. employee, m. 6 Aug 1966, in Samson, Geneva Co, AL, **Maria Franklin**, b. ca 1946, Samson, Geneva Co, AL, (daughter of Thomas Franklin and Joan Doswell).

iv **Sherry Dale Saunders** b. 11 Jun 1952, Samson, Geneva Co, AL.

197. **Will Roger Saunders** (71.Charles[4], 15.Drucilla[3], 4.Martha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 4 Mar 1914, Geneva Co, AL, occupation Cattle farmer, m. in Darlington, FL, **Ruby Weeks**, b. ca 1916, Darlington, FL, (daughter of Tup Weeks and Rhoda _____). Will died 7 Mar 1972, Darlington, FL, buried: Darlington, FL.

Children:

i **Roger Saunders** b. 17 Feb 1936, Holmes Co, FL, occupation Teacher, m. 10 Feb 1956, in Geneva Co, AL, **Juanita Powell**, b. 30 Jun 1939, Geneva Co, AL, occupation Teacher.

ii **Mary Sue Saunders** b. 18 Jul 1949, Holmes Co, FL, m. in Holmes Co, FL, **Frank Nolen**, b. 1948.

iii **Ann Saunders** b. 5 Aug 1952, Holmes Co, FL, m. in Holmes Co, FL, **Joe D Taylor**.

198. **Sybil Dewitt Saunders** (71.Charles[4], 15.Drucilla[3], 4.Martha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 29 Mar 1924, Geneva Co, AL, occupation Hospital admitting, m. 1941, in Geneva Co, AL, **Graymon Brunson**, b. 14 Sep 1916, Coffee Co, AL, (son of Leonard Brunson and Myrtice Sconyers) occupation Upholstery.

Children:

i **Sandra Brunson** b. 11 Mar 1942, Geneva Co, AL, m. in Enterprise, AL, **Searcy Manning**, b. 27 Oct 1940, Coffee Co, AL.

ii **Dianna Brunson** b. 2 May 1945, Enterprise, AL, occupation Cosmetology, m. 14 Feb 1990, in AL, **Wayne Haire**, b. 31 Dec 1946, Coffee Co, AL.

iii **Carol Brunson** b. 17 Oct 1949, Enterprise, AL, m. in AL, **Kenneth B Rainwater**, b. 8 Sep 1947, Augusta GA, occupation Chemical engineer.

iv **Ramona Brunson** b. 28 Jul 1956, Enterprise, AL, m. 15 Oct 1983, in AL, **Lloyd Byrd II**, b. 18 Oct 1949, Coffee Co, AL.

199. **George Russell Walton** (73.Sarah[4], 16.Burgess[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 10 Aug 1901, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, m. **unknown**. George died 20 Nov 1953, McKeesport PA, buried: Winchester City Cemetery, Franklin Co TN.

Children:

i **George Richey Walton**.

200. **Nancy Ann Elizabeth Wilson** (74.Dovey[4], 17.Elizabeth[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 17 Jun 1861, Coffee Co, TN, m. 28 Nov 1878, **Thomas Watson Parker**, b. 12 Dec 1856, Wheelock, Brazos Co, TX, d. 22 Jul 1903, Corsicana, Navarro Co, TX. Nancy died 13 Jan 1938, Denton, Denton Co, TX.

Children:

375. i **Dovey Elizabeth** b. 19 Oct 1895.

ii **Mary Narcissus Parker**.

376. iii **William Finley**.

iv **Coma Parker** b. died yung.

201. **Jackson Comer Jacobs** (75.Wesley[4], 17.Elizabeth[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 14 Nov 1874, Coffee Co, TN, m. 19 May 1907, in Coffee Co, TN, **Mary V Smith**, b. 1866, d. ?? Aug 1955, Coffee Co, TN. Jackson died 26 Apr 1946.

Children:

i **Comer Niell Jacobs** b. 21 Feb 1910, Bedford Co, TN, d. ca 1952, Coffee Co, TN. Never married.

ii **Wesley Burgess Jacobs** b. 6 Dec 1912, Bedford Co, TN, d. ca 1957, Coffee Co, TN. Never married.

202. **Cora Blanton Jacobs** (75.Wesley[4], 17.Elizabeth[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 22 Nov 1875, Coffee Co, TN, m. 1 Sep 1897, in Coffee Co, TN, **William Shady Greene**, d. 26 May 1947. Cora died 10 Feb 1960, Coffee Co, TN.

Children:

377. i **Carl Hunter** b. 14 Jul 1900.

203. **Joseph Johnson Jacobs** (75.Wesley[4], 17.Elizabeth[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 27 Apr 1880, Coffee Co, TN, m. (1) 9 Dec 1900, in Coffee Co, TN, **Lena Stephens**, d. 11 Sep 1905, m. (2) 19 Jun 1908, in Coffee Co, TN, **Mollie Cherry**. Joseph died 8 Feb 1958, TX.

Children:

378. i **Herman** b. ca 1902.

204. **James Melville "Willie" Hancock** (76.Mary[4], 17.Elizabeth[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 10 Aug 1867, Coffee Co, TN, m. 4 Aug 1895, in TN, **Elizabeth Clark**, b. Beech Grove, Coffee Co, TN. James died 21 Aug 1913. Other family members reported James had at least 5 children, one of whom was a son. The name of the son and other possible children not yet learned by publication date.

Children:

379. i **Bessie Mae**.
ii **Lillian Hancock**.
iii **Jerrine Hancock**. No children.
iv **Doris Hancock** m. **"Hike" Butcher**.

205. **Rachel Elizabeth "Lizzie" Hancock** (76.Mary[4], 17.Elizabeth[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 15 Mar 1871, Coffee Co, TN, m. (1) 29 Dec 1893, in Plane, TX, **Jake Gaither**, m. (2) 14 Sep 1898, in TX, **Daniel Perry Slay**. Rachel died 21 Dec 1950. No children from first marriage. All information on her descendants and her family from her grandson John D Slay who sent it to the mother of Bob Jacobs in Beech Grove TN in 1960's.

Children:

380. i **Frank Conley** b. 7 Feb 1900.
ii **Mary Edith Slay**.

206. **Cyrene King** (77.Narcissa[4], 17.Elizabeth[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 28 Sep 1876, Coffee Co, TN, m. 20 Oct 1895, in Plano, Collin Co, TX, **Gipson Edgar Carpenter**, b. 4 Oct 1856, Collins Co, TX, d. 9 Oct 1933, Plano, Collin Co, TX. Cyrene died 6 Oct 1952, Dallas, Dallas Co, TX.

Children:

381. i **Evelyn King** b. 16 Aug 1899.
ii **Jefferson Cecil Carpenter** b. 11 Nov 1901, m. **Marie Clotfelter**. Jefferson died 8 Jun 1992, Plano, Collin Co, TX. No children.
382. iii **Gipson Edgar** b. 12 Jan 1906.

207. **Cecil Dale King** (77.Narcissa[4], 17.Elizabeth[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 27 Apr 1881, m. 23 Dec 1907, in Barksdale TX, **Viola Berskin**.

Children:

i **Hazel Viola King** b. 27 Dec 1908.
ii **Cecil Dale King Jr** b. 14 Aug 1911.

208. **Ditzler B King** (77.Narcissa[4], 17.Elizabeth[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 6 Sep 1874, Coffee Co, TN, m. 6 Dec 1898, in Alvin, TX, **Fanny Dobbs**.

Children:

i **Sadie Cyrene King** b. 14 Sep 1899, Wichita Falls, Wichita Co, TX.
ii **Flora Edilene King** b. 11 Jan 1901, Wichita Falls, Wichita Co, TX.
iii **Aldis Elizabeth King** b. 12 Aug 1911, Wichita Falls, Wichita Co, TX.

209. **William Templeton Jacobs** (78.J William[4], 17.Elizabeth[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1898, m. (1) **wife1**, m. (2) **wife2**, m. (3) **Elizabeth** _____. William died 1940. Apparently had some problems in life and drank too much. The story of his death is that while riding home drunk, he fell off his horse in the middle of Puncheon Camp Creek, which was only a few inches deep. However, he unfortunately landed face down, and was so drunk he drowned. His wife then moved away from Coffee Co with his son, thus the family knew no more about the son.

Children:

i **Boy Jacobs**.

210. **Marvin Elmor Gambill** (79.Lucy[4], 18.Newton[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 12 Oct 1880, Bedford Co, TN, m. 27 Apr 1915, **Lillian Maurine Gentry**, b. 26 Nov 1887, d. 16 Mar 1963, Moore Co TN, buried: Smith's Chapel Cemetery, Moore Co, TN. Marvin died 17 Feb 1934, Moore Co TN, buried: Smith's Chapel Cemetery, Moore Co, TN.

Children:

i **Robbie Fraulein Gambill** b. 6 Dec 1919, Coffee Co, TN, m. **Cecil Clark Raines**, b. 26 Jul 1916, d. 16 Mar 1987, buried: Rose Hill Mem Gdn,Tullahoma, Coffee CoTN. No children.

211. **Joshua Cleveland Gambill** (79.Lucy[4], 18.Newton[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 5 Feb 1883, Bedford Co, TN, m. 10 Nov 1914, **Mary Lou Hodge**, b. 2 Nov 1898. Joshua died 12 Dec 1935, Hanford CA.

Children:

383. i **Lora Evelyn** b. 7 Aug 1915.
384. ii **Addie Louelen** b. 6 Jun 1918.
385. iii **John Lewis** b. 20 Jul 1920.
386. iv **James Elvrin** b. 29 Jul 1925.

212. **Newton Elgin Gambill** (79.Lucy[4], 18.Newton[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 3 May 1885, Bedford Co, TN, m. 24 Jun 1906, **Carrie Della Simpson**, b. 1891, d. 17 Feb 1980, Bedford Co, TN, buried: Reddens Chapel Cemetery, Coffee Co, TN. Newton died 4 Aug 1972, Coffee Co, TN. In the census this family is spelled both Gamble and Gambill

Children:

387. i **Lucille** b. 1 Dec 1907.
388. ii **William Elgin** b. 20 Feb 1910.
389. iii **Mary Allene** b. 10 Apr 1913.
iv **Nora Lee Gambill** b. 1915, Coffee Co, TN, m. **James Haley**.

213. **Addie Vera Gambill** (79.Lucy[4], 18.Newton[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 23 Oct 1891, Bedford Co, TN, m. 14 Jul 1920, **Lewis Elbert Ellis**. Addie died 16 Sep 1964.

Children:

i **Ruth Avalene Ellis** m. **Robert Cass**.

214. **Avva Belle Gambill** (79.Lucy[4], 18.Newton[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 13 Sep 1894, Bedford Co, TN, m. 23 Feb 1914, **Ophni Charles**, b. 8 Nov 1890, d. 20 Oct 1956, buried: Evergreen Cemetery, Murfreesboro TN. Avva died 19 Jul 1981, Lapeer Co, MI, buried: Evergreen Cemetery, Rutherford Co, TN.

Children:

i **Ophni Elvryn Charles** b. 9 Feb 1917, d. Jul 1992, Lapeer Co, MI.
390. ii **William Marcus** b. 30 Mar 1922.

215. **Houston Grady Brixey** (80.Fannie[4], 18.Newton[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 13 Jun 1890, m. **Mary Carl Tucker**. Houston died 14 Feb 1980.

Children:

391. i **Betty**.

216. **Annie Dee Brixey** (80.Fannie[4], 18.Newton[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 30 Apr 1896, Normandy, Bedford Co, TN, m. 10 Jun 1919, in Coffee Co, TN, **Fred Allen Shelton**, b. 18 Sep 1892, Nr Fairfield, Bedford Co, TN, d. 25 Dec 1963, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN. Annie died 1983.

Children:

392. i **Brixey** b. 29 Nov 1920.

217. **Lucy Glyndon Brixey** (80.Fannie[4], 18.Newton[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 11 Aug 1899, m. **Shirley Cates.** Lucy died 7 Mar 1995.

Children:

i **Charles Ray Cates**.
ii **Evelyn Ann Cates** m. **Wesley Dixon**.
iii **Bonnie Cates** m. **Harry Strickland**.

218. **Gladys Brixey** (80.Fannie[4], 18.Newton[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 13 Jul 1904, Normandy, Bedford Co TN, m. 24 Dec 1924, in Shelbyville, Bedford Co, TN, **Jesse Lee Cannon**, b. 24 Jul 1900, Bedford Co, TN, (son of Sam Cannon and Mary Nettie Carpenter) d. 11 Apr 1981, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN.

Children:

393. i **Jack Houston** b. 17 May 1926.
394. ii **Gladys Joan** b. 26 May 1928.

219. **Sarah Isabella Keeling** (83.Sarah[4], 19.Mary[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 30 Jan 1885, Coffee Co, TN, m. 23 Apr 1916, in Coffee Co, TN, **Joseph Baxter Lemmons**, b. 20 Oct 1885, (son of Joseph Lemmons and Matilda Duke) d. 12 Dec 1949, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, buried: Beech Grove, Coffee Co, TN. Sarah died 30 Nov 1957, Manchester, Coffee Co, TN, buried: Beech Grove, Coffee Co, TN.

Children:

i **Joseph Thomas Lemmons** b. 27 Dec 1919, Manchester, Coffee Co, TN, d. 19 Oct 1939, Manchester, Coffee Co, TN, buried: Beech Grove, Coffee Co, TN. Never married.

220. **Eugene Carlisle Keeling** (83.Sarah[4], 19.Mary[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 8 Jul 1887, Manchester, Coffee Co, TN, m. 29 Apr 1917, in Manchester, Coffee Co, TN, **Minnie Evelyn Buckley**, b. 12 Jun 1896, Thompson MI, (daughter of Nelson Loren Buckley and Minnie Mae Longley) d. 5 May 1979, Coffee Co, TN, buried: Blantons Chap Cem,Manchester,CoffeeCo,TN. Eugene died 22 Jun 1968, Manchester, Coffee Co, TN, buried: Blantons Chap Cem,Manchester,CoffeeCo,TN.

Children:

395. i **Lloyd Loren** b. 14 Jan 1918.
396. ii **Sarah Belle** b. 2 May 1922.
397. iii **Evelyn Ruth** b. 31 Dec 1925.
398. iv **Mary Zalah** b. 5 Jan 1929.
399. v **Robert Wayne** b. 3 Jun 1933.

221. **Mary Jane Templeton Keeling** (83.Sarah[4], 19.Mary[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 7 Aug 1894, Manchester, Coffee Co, TN, m. 12 Oct 1913, in Manchester, Coffee Co, TN, **Thomas Stephens Throneberry**, b. 6 Dec 1890, Coffee Co, TN, (son of John Lenio Throneberry and Elizabeth Justin) d. 25 Oct 1976, Shelbyville, Bedford Co, TN. Mary died 9 Sep 1988, Shelbyville, Bedford Co, TN.

Children:

400. i **Eva Caroline** b. 17 Jul 1914.
ii **Elizabeth Throneberry** b. 3 Mar 1918, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, d. 16 Dec 1919, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN.
401. iii **Mary Louise** b. 19 May 1923.

222. **Johnson Boone Templeton** (84.John[4], 20.Jasper[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 18 Aug 1892, TN, occupation farmer, m. 16 Jun 1920, in Bristol TN, **Stella Kyle**, b. 15 Apr 1899, Bradley Co, TN, (daughter of Stephen Arthur Kyle and Martha Elizabeth Coffee) occupation elementary school teacher, d. 28 Jan 1973, Birmingham, Jefferson Co, AL, buried: Mt. Carmel Cemetery, Huntland TN. Johnson died 1 Jan 1961, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, buried: Mt. Carmel Cemetery, Huntland TN. Lived last part of his life in Huntland TN.

Children:

402. i **Cener Elizabeth** b. 17 Jun 1921.
403. ii **Sara Jo** b. 7 Aug 1923.

223. **Roy Templeton** (84.John[4], 20.Jasper[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 4 Aug 1896, m. **Addie White**. Roy buried: San Antonio TX.

Children:

i **Jeanne Lorraine Templeton** b. 1925, Chicago, Cooks Co, IL, m. **Charles Martin**. No children.

224. **William Jasper Templeton Sr** (85.James[4], 20.Jasper[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 17 Mar 1900, Franklin Co, TN, m. 20 Sep 1924, in Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, **Elizabeth Thomas Heflin**, b. 25 Jun 1903, Lebanon, TN, (daughter of Andrew Jackson Heflin and Cora Anderson Shepherd) d. 11 Nov 1992, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN, buried: Memorial Park Cem, Memphis, TN. William died 15 Feb 1985, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN, buried: Memorial Park Cem, Memphis, TN.

Children:

404. i **William Jasper** b. 30 Aug 1926.
405. ii **Robert Douglas** b. 16 Jan 1930.

225. **Loyd Clayton Templeton** (85.James[4], 20.Jasper[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 14 Nov 1901, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, occupation Dentist, m. 20 Dec 1929, in Memphis, Shelby Co, TN, **Virginia Ellen McKelvey**, b. 20 Oct 1904,

Milan TN, (daughter of Thomas C McKelvey and Martha Ann Unknown) d. Feb 1983, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN, buried: Memorial Park Cem, Memphis, TN. Loyd died 25 Feb 1968, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN, buried: Memorial Park Cem, Memphis, TN.

Children:

i **Anne Rachel Templeton** b. 8 Jul 1932, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN, d. 24 May 1936, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN, buried: Memorial Park Cem, Memphis, TN.

406. ii **Loyd Clayton** b. 1 Mar 1934.

407. iii **Thomas McKelvey** b. 23 Apr 1937.

408. iv **John Howard** b. 20 Oct 1938.

409. v **Virginia McKelvey** b. 24 Oct 1941.

226. **Mary Louise Templeton** (85.James[4], 20.Jasper[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 16 Jan 1903, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, m. 26 Dec 1936, in Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, **Paul Abbott Flowers**, b. 31 Mar 1903, occupation writer, d. 8 Apr 1984, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN. Mary died 17 Mar 1995, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN, buried: Trenton TN.

Children:

410. i **Frank Templeton** b. 19 Jan 1939.

227. **Frances Alliene Templeton** (85.James[4], 20.Jasper[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 17 Jun 1906, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, m. 25 Jul 1931, in Sewanee TN, **Joseph Howard Parks Sr**, b. 16 Dec 1903, Mulberry TN, (son of Benjamin Newton Parks and Minnie Taylor) occupation History Prof, PhD, d. 24 Dec 1992, TN.

Children:

i **Joseph Howard Parks Jr** b. 6 Jan 1945, Birmingham, Jefferson Co, AL. Handicapped, Downes Syndrome.

228. **James Orin Templeton Jr** (85.James[4], 20.Jasper[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 19 Jan 1908, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, occupation dentist, m. 22 Dec 1934, in Memphis, Shelby Co, TN, **Marjorie Freeman**, b. 25 Nov 1912, (daughter of Thomas C Freeman and Ruby Unknown). James died 27 Apr 1994, Tulsa OK, buried: Winchester City Cemetery, Franklin Co TN. Marjorie: living in 95

Children:

411. i **James Orin** b. 25 Apr 1939.

ii **Carole Templeton** b. 3 Nov 1942, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, m. 16 Dec 1961, in Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, **Walter Smith**. Divorced. No children.

229. **Catherine Ozelle Templeton** (86.Lemuel[4], 20.Jasper[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 25 Mar 1913, Huntland, Franklin Co, TN, m. 28 Jun 1935, in Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, **Thomas Evans Gregory**, b. 19 Jan 1911, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, (son of Thomas Tunstall Gregory and Susan Emma Renegar).

Children:

i **Kathryn Gayle Gregory** b. 18 Jun 1938, Fayetteville, Lincoln Co, TN, m. **Gerald R Malach**. Divorced ca 1962. No children.

412. ii **Michael Evans** b. 19 Dec 1948.

413. iii **Deborah Jo** b. 17 Mar 1950.

230. **Annie R Templeton** (87.Charles[4], 20.Jasper[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. Dec 1897, Cleveland, Bradley Co, TN, m. 1922, **George Blackburn**, d. 1935. Annie died 1960, Henderson NC. George: Died in auto accident.

Children:

414. i **George T** b. 1923.

ii **Charles F Blackburn** b. 1925, occupation Attorney, m. **Jane Tillman**, b. Lake Wales FL.

231. **Mary Lou Templeton** (87.Charles[4], 20.Jasper[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 3 Feb 1903, Cleveland, Bradley Co, TN, m. (1) **Frank Roper**, m. (2) **Henry Gaines**. Mary died Oct 1976, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN. DOD from SS # 410-90-2393. Henry: Resided Phoenix AZ

Children:

415. i **Mary Ann**.

ii **Frank Roper**.

232. **Rose Templeton** (87.Charles[4], 20.Jasper[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 23 Jul 1906, Cleveland, Bradley Co, TN, m. 1 Jan 1925, in Lakeland FL, **Leonard C Carter Sr**. Rose died Jun 1969, Roane Co, TN. DOD from SS # 414-40-7581

Children:

416. i **Leonard C** b. 1927.
ii **Henry B Carter** b. 1939.

233. **Sarah Templeton** (87.Charles[4], 20.Jasper[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1912, Cleveland, Bradley Co, TN, m. **Wilbur F Fuller**.

Children:

i **Ann Templeton Fuller** m. **unknown**.

234. **Thomas Jasper Gore Sr** (88.Mary[4], 20.Jasper[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 7 May 1891, Huntland, Franklin Co, TN, occupation farmer, m. 17 Sep 1917, in Signal Mt, Chattanooga TN, **Bessie Lee Varnell**, b. 17 Apr 1895, Signal Mt, Chattanooga TN, d. 8 Dec 1977, Franklin, Williamson Co, TN, buried: Mt Hope Cemetery, Franklin TN. Thomas died 6 Mar 1971, Franklin, Williamson Co, TN, buried: Mt Hope Cemetery, Franklin TN.

Children:

i **Dennis Thurston Gore** b. 1918, d. 1931, buried: Mt Hope Cemetery, Franklin TN.
ii **Gwendolyn Elise Gore** b. 1 Aug 1921, m. **Maurice Moore**, d. 7 Nov 1974, Louisville KY. No children.
417. iii **Leland Varnell** b. 27 May 1923.
418. iv **Thomas** b. 6 Nov 1924.
419. v **Ella Marie** b. 26 May 1929.

235. **Dennis Augustus Gore Sr** (88.Mary[4], 20.Jasper[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 25 Aug 1895, Huntland, Franklin Co, TN, occupation farmer, m. 16 Apr 1919, in Linton, Davidson Co, TN, **Lula Brown Linton**, b. 14 Oct 1897, Linton, Davidson Co, TN, (daughter of James Anderson Linton and Mattie Lou Knight) d. 10 Apr 1972, Franklin, Williamson Co, TN. Dennis died 7 Jan 1968, Franklin, Williamson Co, TN, buried: Williamson Memorial Garden, Franklin TN.

Children:

420. i **Dennis Augustus** b. 21 Oct 1921.

236. **Ela Maurine Gore** (88.Mary[4], 20.Jasper[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 30 Aug 1896, m. **Frank Y Leaver**, occupation Physician, Col US Army. Ela died Sep 1982, Yarmouth Port, Barnstable Co, MA. SS # 551-21-7870

Children:

i **Robert Leaver**.

237. **Lacy Lawton Gore** (88.Mary[4], 20.Jasper[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 11 May 1899, Huntland, Franklin Co, TN, m. 26 Aug 1929, **Sarah Azilee Parks**, b. 26 May 1902, Unionville TN, (daughter of Walter Crutcher Parks and Sally Etta West) d. 21 Oct 1975, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN, buried: Mt. Carmel Cemetery, Huntland TN. Lacy died 16 Mar 1964, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, buried: Mt. Carmel Cemetery, Huntland TN.

Children:

421. i **Iola Elaine** b. 18 Jul 1930.
422. ii **Barbara Ann** b. 22 Nov 1933.
423. iii **Vivien Azilee** b. 31 Mar 1940.

238. **Gustava Belle Gore** (88.Mary[4], 20.Jasper[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 28 May 1907, Huntland, Franklin Co, TN, m. Aug 1931, **James R Grimshaw**. Gustava died 23 Jun 1977, Vero Beach FL.

Children:

i **Robert Grimshaw** b. 5 Apr 1932, m. **Barbara Unknown**.
ii **Norman Grimshaw** b. 30 Nov 1935, m. **Mary Ellen Unknown**.
iii **Denise Grimshaw** b. 23 Nov 1939, m. **C H Brownell**.

239. **John Lillard Templeton Sr** (90.Watson[4], 21.Dr John[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 8 Apr 1901, TN, m. 29 Mar 1928, in Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, **Mary Louise (Polly) Gilbert**, b. 7 Jul 1906, McMinnville, TN, d. 3 Jun 1982, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN. John died 19 May 1967.

Children:

424. i **John Lillard** b. 12 Aug 1929.
425. ii **Watson Gilbert** b. 7 Jul 1933.

240. **John Wiley Templeton II** (90.Watson[4], 21.Dr John[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 14 Nov 1903, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, m. 15 Sep 1934, in Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, **Doris Aubrey Yochum**, b. 20 Apr 1911, Berwyn, IL, (daughter of Louis G Yochum and Florence Aubrey) d. 9 Nov 1936, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN. John died 18 Mar 1981, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN.

Children:

426. i **Doris Aubrey** b. 10 Jan 1941.

241. **Harvey Maxwell Templeton Jr** (92.Harvey[4], 21.Dr John[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 15 Sep 1909, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, m. 5 Jun 1935, in Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, **Jewel Elizabeth Wilson**, b. 1 Nov 1911, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, (daughter of Roy Joseph Wilson and Ann Kennedy).

Children:

427. i **Jewel Wilson** b. 15 Dec 1939.
428. ii **Harvey Maxwell** b. 14 Oct 1941.
429. iii **Handly Cotton** b. 25 Nov 1943.
430. iv **Avery Elizabeth** b. 5 Apr 1946.
431. v **Ann Claiborn Kennedy Harper** b. 16 Dec 1947.

242. **John Marks Templeton Sr** (92.Harvey[4], 21.Dr John[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 29 Nov 1912, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, occupation Investment Councilor, m. (1) 17 Apr 1937, in Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, **Judith Dudley Folk**, b. 31 Jul 1912, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, (daughter of Moreau Estes Folk and Nannie Dudley Pilcher) occupation Advertising Executive, d. 22 Feb 1951, Bermuda, buried: Mt. Olive Cemetery, Nashville TN, m. (2) 31 Dec 1959, in Englewood, NJ, **Irene Reynolds**, b. 15 Sep 1916, Roxbury VT, (daughter of Percival Tindle Reynolds and Margaret Waldron) d. abt 1993. Founder of the Templeton Mutual Funds with a uniquely successful record of performance over many years, and of the annual Templeton Prize in Religion, presently the largest such prize given in the world. Internationally recognized for leadership in Philanthropy & analysis of financial markets. Resident of Nassau, Bahamas since 1964.

Children:

432. i **John Marks** b. 19 Feb 1940.
433. ii **Anne Dudley** b. 9 May 1942.
434. iii **Christoper Winston** b. 1 Sep 1947.

243. **Gracie Lee Templeton** (95.Thomas[4], 22.Benton[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1906, TN, m. **Robert Jones**, d. 1987?.

Children:

435. i **Barbara** b. abt 1944.

244. **Claire Elizabeth Templeton** (96.Jasper[4], 22.Benton[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 25 May 1903, Lexie, nr Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, m. 27 Jun 1925, in Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, **Howard Mitchell Powell**, b. 21 Jan 1899, Decherd, Franklin Co, TN, (son of Davis McGee Powell and Esther Constance Campbell) occupation Merchant, d. 8 Jan 1966, Winter Park, Orange Co, FL, buried: Winchester, Franklin Co, TN. Lives 850 Maury Rd, #18, Orlando FL 32804 as of 1996 Howard: Owned Hardware & seed store in Decherd with father & brothers.

Children:

436. i **Leland Templeton** b. 1 Apr 1930.
437. ii **Lyna Elizabeth** b. 6 Apr 1932.

245. **Harry Clifton Templeton** (96.Jasper[4], 22.Benton[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 14 Dec 1910, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, occupation Lawyer, Judge, m. 13 Sep 1933, **Mary Mark Mowry**, b. 14 Feb 1911, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, (daughter of Edward Calvin Mowry and Rasalee Clark) d. 30 Mar 1983, Pine Bluff, AR, buried: Winchester, Franklin Co, TN. Harry died 13 Oct 1969, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, buried: Winchester, Franklin Co, TN.

Children:

438. i **Susan Clark** b. 23 Dec 1946.

246. **Mary Glyndon Templeton** (97.Lemuel[4], 22.Benton[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 4 Dec 1912, Shelbyville, Bedford Co, TN, m. 4 Nov 1933, **Paul Edmund Hodgson**, b. 26 Jun 1913, Marion IN, (son of Harry Schmidt Hodgson and Sue Julia Jacobs) d. 12 Oct 1974, Lake Placid, Highlands Co, FL.

Children:

439. i **Paul Edmund** b. 24 Jul 1935.
440. ii **Harry Eugene** b. 14 Aug 1939.

247. **Eloise Templeton** (97.Lemuel[4], 22.Benton[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 10 Aug 1914, Tullahoma, Coffee Co, TN, m. 29 May 1938, in Atoka, Tipton Co, TN, **Joseph Edward Bell**, b. 25 Nov 1912, Marvel AR, (son of Joseph Morgan Bell and Kate Alma Mossbarger) occupation Flight Instructor,Pan Am.

Children:

441. i **Alma Louise** b. 19 Jan 1941.
442. ii **Edward Morgan** b. 22 Jan 1945.
443. iii **Donald Chester** b. 28 Dec 1950.

248. **Martha Bell Templeton** (97.Lemuel[4], 22.Benton[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 6 Jan 1920, Atoka, Tipton Co, TN, m. 13 Jul 1941, in Desoto, MS, **Clarence Martin Lee**, b. 21 Sep 1914, Jackson TN, (son of Dauphus Jack Lee and Leila Whitman) d. 30 Nov 1982, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN. Martha died 9 Dec 1994, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN, buried: Shelby Co TN.

Children:

444. i **Martin** b. 31 May 1942.
445. ii **Linda Kaye** b. 19 Dec 1947.

249. **Martha Elizabeth Howard** (98.Virginia[4], 22.Benton[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 16 Sep 1910, Tipton Co TN, m. 12 Jun 1934, in Tipton Co TN, **William Bernard Reeves**, b. 6 May 1906, Obion Co TN, (son of James Lovard Reeves and Ada Mitchell) d. 19 Oct 1979, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN.

Children:

i **James William Reeves** b. 15 Jan 1938, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN, occupation Farmer, m. (1) Aug 1966, **Thelma Jeanette Yarbrough**, m. (2) 12 Aug 1984, **Keith Tanner (Wakefield)**. No children either of 2 marriages.

446. ii **John Howard** b. Jun 1941.
447. iii **Virginia Elizabeth** b. 10 Sep 1950.

250. **William Templeton Howard** (98.Virginia[4], 22.Benton[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1 Jul 1913, Covington, Tipton Co TN, occupation Physician, Ortho surg, m. 1953, in Memphis, Shelby Co, TN, **Margery Louise Smith**, b. 31 Jan 1927, Union MS, (daughter of Walter Clark Smith and Nan Cleveland). William died 15 Jul 1984, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN, buried: Ebenezer Presb. Ch, Mason, Tipton Co TN.

Children:

448. i **Ann Meredith** b. 26 Apr 1954.
449. ii **Elizabeth Jane** b. 3 Oct 1955.
iii **William Templeton Howard Jr** b. 22 Jun 1958, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN.

Sixth Generation

251. **Kaeppler Enlow Templeton** (105.Joseph[5], 25.Joseph[4], 7.John[3], 2.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 11 Mar 1916, San Francisco, CA, m. (1) Mar 1938, in Chicago, Cooks Co, IL, **Elaine Gerren**, b. Cleveland, OH, m. (2) 2 Aug 1947, in Boston, Suffolk Co, MA, **Ruth Higgins**, b. 21 Jan 1925, Boston, Suffolk Co, MA.

Children:

i **Barbara Carroll Templeton** b. 25 Dec 1938, Chicago, Cooks Co, IL.

252. **Leone Margaret Templeton** (106.Ruric[5], 25.Joseph[4], 7.John[3], 2.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 10 Jul 1920, San Francisco, CA, occupation housewife, m. **Robert S. Farnsworth**, b. 15 Sep 1922, NJ, (son of Charles F. Farnsworth and Mabel Stephens).

Children:

i **Bruce Carver Farnsworth** b. 25 Feb 1947, Santa Monica, CA.

ii **Perry Eugene Farnsworth** b. 10 Apr 1948, Santa Monica, CA, m. in Alexandria, VA, **Teresa Ann Rice**.
iii **Blake Templeton Farnsworth** b. 10 Mar 1953, Santa Monica, CA, m. in Tallulah, LA, **Kathy Taylor**.

253. **Barbara Jane Templeton** (107.John[5], 25.Joseph[4], 7.John[3], 2.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 21 Jan 1923, Taft, CA, m. (1) 23 Dec 1934, in Laguna Beach, CA, **Richard Jefferson Vogelsang**, b. 21 Feb 1920, San Marino, CA, d. Laguna Beach, CA, m. (2) **Robert Procter**, b. 17 Nov 1921, Santa Paula, CA, (son of James Norris Procter and Hope Hardison). Barbara died 4 Aug 1979, Santa Barbara, CA.

Children:

450. i **Ann Jefferson** b. 20 Aug 1945.
ii **John Procter** b. 1 Aug 1952, Santa Paula, CA, occupation electrician.
iii **James Procter** b. 25 Sep 1953.

254. **Jean Easton Templeton** (108.Robert[5], 25.Joseph[4], 7.John[3], 2.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 2 Apr 1923, Palo Alto, CA, m. 10 Oct 1945, in Palo Alto, CA, **Robert Emmett Somers**, b. 9 Jul 1916, Cowley, KS.

Children:

451. i **Robin Elizabeth** b. 2 Nov 1948.
ii **Robert Michael Somers** b. 19 Aug 1950, Palo Alto, CA.
iii **Martha Jean Somers** b. 20 Oct 1951, Palo Alto, CA, m. 20 Jul 1991, in Aptos, CA, **Artem Vladimir Kulikov** , b. 1 Jul 1933, Leningrad, USSR.
iv **Richard Templeton Somers** b. 20 Oct 1951, Palo Alto, CA.

255. **Robin Enlow Templeton** (108.Robert[5], 25.Joseph[4], 7.John[3], 2.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 10 Nov 1927, Palo Alto, CA, m. **George Quist**, b. 22 Feb 1925, San Francisco, CA, d. 4 Dec 1982, Redwood City, CA, buried: Woodside Village Church, Woodside, CA.

Children:

452. i **Robert Lyman** b. 27 May 1953.
453. ii **Peter Martin** b. 8 Nov 1954.
454. iii **Catherine Ane** b. 3 Dec 1956.
455. iv **Sarah Wesley** b. 7 Oct 1963.

256. **Winifred Alice Templeton** (109.Bruce[5], 25.Joseph[4], 7.John[3], 2.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 19 Jul 1928, Houston, TX, occupation Housewife, m. 12 Mar 1960, in Las Vegas, NV, **Richard Earl Bell**, b. 5 Mar 1935, Whittier, CA.

Children:

i **Richard Templeton Bell** b. 25 Jan 1964, Pasadena, CA.
455a. ii **Jonathan Matthew Bell** b. 28 Jan 1967, Pasadena, CA.

257. **Richard King Templeton** (109.Bruce[5], 25.Joseph[4], 7.John[3], 2.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 2 Dec 1930, Whittier, CA, occupation Aircraft industry, m. 27 Apr 1968, in Las Vegas, NV, **Margarethe L. Meister**, b. 1 Aug 1940, Vienna, Austria.

Children:

i **Robert Meister Templeton** b. 5 Oct 1969, Orange, CA.
ii **Eric Meister Templeton** b. 30 Jun 1975, Orange, CA.

258. **Theodore Joseph Templeton** (109.Bruce[5], 25.Joseph[4], 7.John[3], 2.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 2 May 1934, Whittier, CA, occupation Civil engineer, m. 17 Feb 1968, in Lynnwood, WA, **Elizabeth Truax**, b. 23 Aug 1938, Mount Vernon, WA.

Children:

i **Laura Jean Templeton** b. 1 Apr 1969, Redwood City, CA.
ii **Victoria Marie Templeton** b. 8 Sep 1970, Redwood City, CA.
iii **Bruce Alec Templeton** b. 25 Mar 1972, Haywood, CA.

259. **Marilyn Ann Templeton** (110.Knight[5], 25.Joseph[4], 7.John[3], 2.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 14 Jan 1932, Whittier, CA, m. 29 Jul 1952, in Whittier, CA, **Hugh Eldon Parminter**, b. 26 Nov 1929. Marilyn died 21 Oct 1987, Whittier, CA, buried: 27 Oct 1987, Whittier, CA.

Children:

456. i **Steven Robert** b. 26 Nov 1953.
ii **James Michael Parminter** b. 28 Jul 1955, Whittier, CA, occupation carpenter.
iii **Paul Eric Parminter** b. 18 Aug 1961, Whittier, CA, occupation dentist.
457. iv **Robert Scott** b. 7 Dec 1962.

260. **William Harvey Templeton** (110.Knight[5], 25.Joseph[4], 7.John[3], 2.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 27 Apr 1935, Whittier, CA, m. 27 Feb 1970, in San Mateo, CA, **Ingrid Sandstrom**, b. 29 Apr 1945, Gothemburg, Sweden. William died 12 Dec 1988, Danville, CA.

Children:

i **Michael Erik Templeton** b. 15 Oct 1975, Walnut Creek, CA.
ii **Steven Patrick Templeton** b. 3 Aug 1979, Walnut Creek, CA.

261. **Eugene Charles Templeton** (110.Knight[5], 25.Joseph[4], 7.John[3], 2.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 7 Oct 1939, Whittier, CA, occupation computer scientist, m. (1) 27 Nov 1962, in Whittier, CA, **Durelle Reynolds Silliman**, b. 31 Dec 1943, Los Angeles, CA, occupation educator, m. (2) 27 Sep 1980, in Corona Del Mar, CA, **Katrina Marie Sack**, b. 19 Jul 1953, Los Angeles, CA, occupation Homemaker.

Children:

i **Laura Durelle Templeton** b. 25 Apr 1963, Whittier, CA, occupation writer, animator.

262. **Porter Eugene White** (111.Bertha[5], 26.Mollie[4], 7.John[3], 2.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 22 Jan 1921, m. **Mrs. Porter White**. Porter died 25 Mar 1945, Died in World War II.

Children:

i **Paula Jean White** b. 8 Jan 1941.
ii **Sandra Faye White** b. 23 Jun 1943.

263. **Leroy Templeton** (113.Thomas[5], 27.John[4], 8.Martin[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 5 Aug 1918, Forsyth Co, NC, m. **Dale Parks**. Leroy died 7 May 1994, Salisbury, NC, buried: Rowan Mem Park, Rowan Co, NC. Leroy Templeton attended Davie County Schools and was retired from Macke Vending Co after 35 years as a service manager. He and his wife later owned and operated the Show-Biz Videos in Spencer, Rockwell, and Granite Quarry. They also owned and operated Draperies by Dale. He was a member of the Salisbury Moose Lodge and attended Franklin Baptist Church.

Children:

i **Linda Templeton** m. _____ **Spry**.
ii **Marlene Templeton** m. _____ **Bennett**.
iii **Teri Templeton** m. _____ **Teague**.

264. **Ester Adeline Wooten** (115.John[5], 29.Dicie[4], 8.Martin[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) m. **Robert Thomas Hatchell**.

Children:

i **Delaney Lea Hatchell** m. **Robert R. Fraser**.
ii **Mary Elizabeth Hatchell**.

265. **Albert Quinton Wooten** (115.John[5], 29.Dicie[4], 8.Martin[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) m. **Betty Lou Hoots**.

Children:

458. i **Gloria June**.
ii **Andi Allison Wooten**.

266. **Beullah Victoria Sharpe** (116.Mary[5], 29.Dicie[4], 8.Martin[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) m. **Raymond Roosevelt Knight**.

Children:

i **Raymond Paul Knight** m. **Betty Lou Harper**.

267. **Gladys Lee Sharpe** (116.Mary[5], 29.Dicie[4], 8.Martin[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) m. **David Vance Mitchell**.

Children:

i **Vienna Mitchell** m. **Boyce Kenneth Hunter**.

268. **Robert Turner Sharpe** (116.Mary[5], 29.Dicie[4], 8.Martin[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) m. **Annie Brown**.

Children:

i **Margaret Jane Sharpe** m. **Ralph Bell Webster.**
ii **Helen Lenoria Sharpe** m. **Dallas Howard Current.**
iii **Harold Robert Sharpe** m. **Joan Sloan.**
iv **Larry Allen Sharpe** m. **Jean Crowson.**
v **William Darrell Sharpe.**
vi **Peggy Ann Sharpe.**

269. **Wardie Savana Sharpe** (116.Mary[5], 29.Dicie[4], 8.Martin[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) m. **Felix Benny Bustle.**

Children:

i **Mamie Ruth Bustle** m. **Charles Henry Sherrill**, occupation Sr.
ii **Thomas Lee Bustle** m. **Clara Frank White.**
iii **Felix Benny Bustle** occupation Jr, m. **Barbara Waugh.**

270. **Gray Allen Sharpe** (116.Mary[5], 29.Dicie[4], 8.Martin[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) m. **Daisy Lee Palier.**

Children:

i **Stephen Lee Sharpe** m. **Patricia Lambert.**

271. **Mary Bell Sharpe** (116.Mary[5], 29.Dicie[4], 8.Martin[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) m. **Zollie Brown.**

Children:

i **Dalton Brown** m. **Mary Elizabeth Russell.**
ii **Bonnie Jo Brown** m. **Richard Miller.**

272. **Vernie Albert Sharpe** (116.Mary[5], 29.Dicie[4], 8.Martin[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) m. **Gladys Gertrude Harpe.**

Children:

i **Mary Frances Sharpe** m. **Henry Atwell Brown.**

273. **Ina Jane Sharpe** (116.Mary[5], 29.Dicie[4], 8.Martin[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) m. **Troy Elam Adams.**

Children:

i **Troy Eugene Adams** m. **Jean Key Adams.**
ii **Larry Allen Adams.**
iii **James Richard Adams** m. **Omanegia Hobbs.**
iv **Ronald Elam Adams.**

274. **Ruby Lea Wooten** (118.Marshall[5], 29.Dicie[4], 8.Martin[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) m. **Charles Russell Parks.**

Children:

459. i **Dorothy Jean.**
460. ii **William Marshall.**

275. **Sallie Mae Wooten** (118.Marshall[5], 29.Dicie[4], 8.Martin[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) m. **Vander C. Sloan.**

Children:

461. i **Carroll Joseph.**
462. ii **Charlotte Ann.**
463. iii **Marshall Vann.**
464. iv **Frankie Mae.**
v **Judy Sloan** m. _____ **Knight.**

276. **Leon Stokes Wooten** (118.Marshall[5], 29.Dicie[4], 8.Martin[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) m. **Geraldine White.**

Children:

465. i **Terry Leon.**
ii **Kathy Amanda Wooten** m. **Lonnie Payne.**

277. **Emma Lois White** (119.Bessie[5], 29.Dicie[4], 8.Martin[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) m. **Riley Roger Ferguson.**

Children:

i **Barbara Ann Ferguson** m. **Stavros N. Syrimis.**

278. **Hugh Sylvanus White** (119.Bessie[5], 29.Dicie[4], 8.Martin[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) m. **Margaret E. Carrithers.**
Children:
i **Agnes Marie White** m. **Chris Arthur Wanman.**
ii **Van Hugh White** m. **Helen Peyton.**

279. **Irene White** (119.Bessie[5], 29.Dicie[4], 8.Martin[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) m. **William Lloyd Ijames.**
Children:
i **Lloyd Dale Ijames.**
ii **William Paul Ijames.**

280. **Mary Adeline White** (119.Bessie[5], 29.Dicie[4], 8.Martin[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) m. **Lee Shumaker.**
Children:
i **Rebecca Lee Shumaker** m. **Jack Edward Watt.**
ii **Reba Marie Shumaker** m. **Warren Eugene Walden**, occupation Jr.
iii **Rena Kay Shumaker.**
iv **Regina Faye Shumaker.**

281. **James Marshall White** (119.Bessie[5], 29.Dicie[4], 8.Martin[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) m. **Helen M. Williams.**
Children:
i **James Burell.**

282. **William Preston White** (119.Bessie[5], 29.Dicie[4], 8.Martin[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) m. **Marian Irene Cass.**
Children:
i **Kimberlee Cass White.**

283. **Stamie Burgess White** (119.Bessie[5], 29.Dicie[4], 8.Martin[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) occupation Jr, m. **Janet Elaine Thorpe.**
Children:
i **Ellen Andrea White.**
ii **William Marshall White.**
iii **Barbara Jo White.**
iv **Baby White.**
v **Stuart White.**

284. **Claudie F. Templeton** (120.William[5], 30.James[4], 8.Martin[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 13 Aug 1910, m. 16 Jan 1932, in Martinsville, VA, **Sallie Mae Shoemaker**, b. 5 Apr 1914, Iredell Co, NC, d. 16 Sep 1982, Winston-Salem, NC, buried: Hebron Baptist Ch, Iredell Co, NC. Mr C. F. Templeton was a former employee of the Iredell County Board of Education, from which he retired in 1975 after 23 and one half years service. On 20 Jan 1982 C. F. and Sallie May Shoemaker Templeton celebrated their 50th wedding anniversary at their home on Turnersburg Road. Sallie: Sallie Mae Templeton was retired from Brenton Textiles and was a lifelong member of Hebron Baptist Church.
Children:
i **Marolyn Templeton** m. **Robert B. Rogers.** Robert: Robert was a Rear Admiral in 1982 in Virginia Beach, VA
ii **Jerlie Templeton** m. **_____ Lalumondier.**

285. **Roy H. Templeton** (120.William[5], 30.James[4], 8.Martin[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) m. 19 Dec 1936, **_____ Templeton.** Mr and Mrs Roy Templeton celebrated their 50th wedding anniversary on 28 Dec 1986 at the Fellowship hall at Winthrop Friends in Union Grove.
Children:
466. i **Leroy.**
467. ii **Margaret.**

286. **Clark Templeton** (121.Pinkney[5], 30.James[4], 8.Martin[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) m. 2 Oct 1937, in Iredell Co, NC, **Lala Wall**. Clark and Lala Templeton celebrated their 50th Wedding anniversay in 1987. Clark is retired from Pilot Freight Carriers after working as a truck driver with the company for 26 years.

Children:

i **Nylene Templeton** m. _____ **Johnson**.
ii **Imogene Templeton** m. _____ **Renegar**.

287. **John Arlie Hepler** (122.James[5], 31.Mary[4], 9.William[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 21 Apr 1886, m. **Mary Bell Templeton**, b. 18 Apr 1887, d. 16 Dec 1940, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC. John died 19 Apr 1951, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC. Mary: See Mary Bell Templeton under the Milton Templeton geneology line.

Children:

i **Infant Son Hepler** b. 4 Jun 1912, d. 12 Jul 1912, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC.

288. **Forney Ray Hepler** (123.John[5], 31.Mary[4], 9.William[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1 Jun 1900, Iredell Co, NC, m. **Iris Anderson**, b. 10 Mar 1909, Madison Co, NC, d. 27 Feb 1993, Yadkin Co, NC, buried: Yadkin Memorial Gardens, Yadkin Co, NC. Forney died 27 Jul 1985, Yadkin Co, NC, buried: Yadkin Memorial Gardens, Yadkin Co, NC.

Children:

i **Mary Hepler** d. bef 1993.
ii **Helen Hepler**.
iii **Ruth Hepler** m. **Luther Owen**.
iv **James Hepler**.
v **Don Hepler**.

289. **Lee Parks Templeton** (127.Mary[5], 33.James[4], 9.William[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 23 Aug 1894, Iredell Co, NC, m. **Mary Frances Ward**, b. 1 Apr 1901. Lee died 19 Jun 1969, Statesville, NC, buried: Winthrop Frds Mtg Hs, Iredell Co, NC. Lee Templeton was a farmer and retired textile worker with P. H. Hanes Co. In the 1910 census he was living with His Uncle Thomas Bragg Templeton, his sister Minnie L. Templeton was living with him.

Children:

468. i **Raymond L. (Ramon)**.
ii **David L. Templeton**.
iii **Mrs Commie L. Myers Templeton**.
iv **Mrs Harold B. Brown Templeton**.
v **Charlie A Templeton** b. 22 Jan 1933, d. 4 Aug 1943, Statesville, NC.
vi **Norma Esther Templeton** b. abt 1939, m. (1) _____ **Padget**, m. (2) 2 May 1970, **Charles Larry Johnson**, b. 23 Oct 1947, Wilkes Co, NC. Norma died 17 Jun 1991, Harmony, Iredell Co, NC, buried: Mt View Baptist Ch,Windy Gap,Iredell Co,. Esther Templeton Johnson was survived by two sons, one daughter, two brothers, two sisters, and one granddaughter.

290. **Henry Boss (V.) Templeton** (128.Viola[5], 33.James[4], 9.William[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 30 Dec 1900, Iredell Co, NC, m. 26 Jan 1928, **Lottie Leola Peacock**, b. 5 Mar 1905, Iredell Co, NC, d. 19 Oct 1984, Statesville, NC, buried: Iredell Memorial Gardens, Statesville,NC. Henry died 27 Sep 1983, Statesville, NC, buried: Iredell Memorial Gardens, Statesville,NC. Henry Templeton was a retired night watchman and farmer and also a carrier for the Winston-Salem Journal for some 20 years.

Children:

i **Emily Templeton** m. _____ **Williams**.
ii **Margaret Templeton** m. _____ **Adams**.
iii **Daphne Templeton** m. _____ **Johnson**.

291. **William Milas Templeton** (129.Lee[5], 33.James[4], 9.William[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 2 Jun 1905, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, m. 26 Dec 1925, **Eva Lee Steele**. William died 5 Mar 1981, Harmony, Iredell Co, NC, buried: Holly Springs Bapt Ch, Iredell Co, NC. William Templeton was a retired farmer and saw mill employee and a member of Holly Springs Baptist Church..

Children:

469. i **Maxine**.
470. ii **Foda**.

292. **Mary Magdalene (Maggie) Templeton** (129.Lee[5], 33.James[4], 9.William[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 22 Apr 1926, Iredell Co, NC, m. 24 Jan 1948, **James T. Fisher**. Mary died 14 Mar 1990, Durham, NC, buried: Berea Bapt Ch, Mooresville, NC. Mary Templeton was a homemaker and a member of Berea Baptist Church.

Children:

i **Linda Fisher** m. _____ **Nantz**.
ii **Amber Fisher** m. _____ **Baxter**.
iii **Elwanda Fisher** m. _____ **Wilson**.
iv **Charlene Fisher** m. _____ **Brown**.
v **Carol Fisher** m. _____ **Bivens**.

293. **Robert Leslie Templeton** (135.Julius[5], 35.Robert[4], 9.William[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 17 May 1917, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, m. 7 Mar 1942, **Clara Dell Lunsford**, b. 25 Aug 1919. Robert died 20 Aug 1991, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, buried: Smith Chapel, Iredell Co, NC. Robert Templeton was an automotive mechanic and a farmer. He was a member of Smyth Chapel Church where he was a former trustee and stewart.

Children:

471. i **Randy Preston**.
472. ii **Angela Rea**.
473. iii **Harland Casey**.

294. **Ethridge K. Templeton** (137.John[5], 35.Robert[4], 9.William[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 13 Nov 1912, Jennings, Iredell Co, NC, m. 17 Aug 1939, **Dema Elizabeth Blevins Allen**, d. BEF 1993. Ethridge died 7 Mar 1993, Sparta, NC, buried: Mt Zion Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC. Etheridge Templeton was a graduate of Union Grove High School and an active member of Mt Zion United Methodist Church.

Children:

i **Allen Blevins** b. 25 Apr 1935, Scotville, Allegany Co, NC, m. 23 Apr 1955, **Geneva Gail Holbrook**.
ii **James Avon Templeton** b. 13 Feb 1941, Scotville, Allegany Co, NC, m. 3 Aug 1968, **Dorothy Elizabeth Breater**.

295. **Sceva Templeton** (137.John[5], 35.Robert[4], 9.William[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 28 Jan 1916, m. (1) **Marshall Barron**, m. (2) **Dean D. Dalton**, b. 16 Jul 1904, d. 14 Feb 1987, buried: Smith Chapel, Iredell Co, NC. Sceva died 7 Aug 1981, buried: Smith Chapel, Iredell Co, NC.

Children:

i **Gene M. Barron**.
ii **W. C. Dalton**.
iii **Daniel R. Dalton**.
iv **Kay D. Dalton**.

296. **Rex Talmadge Templeton** (137.John[5], 35.Robert[4], 9.William[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 4 Apr 1917, m. **Selma Jestene Holland**, b. 22 Aug 1927.

Children:

474. i **Dr Bradley Davis** b. 19 Mar 1951.

297. **Floyd Avon Templeton** (137.John[5], 35.Robert[4], 9.William[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 18 Jan 1920, m. **Margulein Holland**.

Children:

i **John Robert Templeton**.
ii **Steven D. Templeton**.
iii **Susan Lynne Templeton** m. 28 May 1983, in Statesville, NC, **Charles Mitchell Neaves**.

298. **Myra B. Templeton** (137.John[5], 35.Robert[4], 9.William[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 17 Sep 1924, m. **Ralph E. Englebert**.

Children:

i **Loretta E. Branch Englebert**.
ii **Harry Talmadge Templeton Englebert**.
iii **Lisa Dowell Englebert**.

299. **James H. Templeton** (140.Huie[5], 38.Sidney[4], 9.William[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) m. **Edith Montgomery**.

Children:

475. i **Jonathan Mark** b. 31 Oct 1950.
ii **David (Pete) Templeton.**
iii **Lynn Templeton.**
iv **Susan Templeton.**
v **Beth Templeton.**

300. **Stokes Templeton** (141.Calloway[5], 38.Sidney[4], 9.William[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. ABT 1918, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, d. 1 Dec 1970, San Diego, CA, buried: San Diego, CA. Stokes Templeton joined the Army early in his life and after service in the Panama Canal zone, He became an officer in the tank corps during WWII. He was present at both the Remagen bridgehead and Bastoigne. After the war he was retired with a medical disability.

Children:

i **Belle Templeton** m. _____ **Grubbs.**
ii **Jane Templeton** m. _____ **Cerney.**

301. **William Sidney White** (143.Lucy[5], 38.Sidney[4], 9.William[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 9 Oct 1931, m. 29 May 1954, **Barbara J. Brinn**, b. 3 Aug 1931.

Children:

i **William Sidney White** b. 18 Sep 1956.
ii **Deobrah Lynnette White** b. 3 Nov 1958.
iii **Timothy Brian White** b. 27 Oct 1959.
iv **Christopher Blair White** b. 25 Jan 1965.

302. **Paul Moody White** (143.Lucy[5], 38.Sidney[4], 9.William[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 10 Oct 1934, m. (1) 27 Dec 1957, **Betty Elizabeth Tuttle**, b. 22 Oct 1934, m. (2) 20 Oct 1983, **Betty Wilson**, b. 27 Feb 1938.

Children:

i **Beth Elizabeth White** b. 28 Aug 1958, m. 12 Feb 1983, **Daryl Willis Carter.**
476. ii **Lilliam Templeton (Tempe)** b. 23 Jan 1960.
iii **Jane Marie White** b. 28 Jun 1965.
iv **Laura Lou White** b. 15 Oct 1967.

303. **Mariann White** (143.Lucy[5], 38.Sidney[4], 9.William[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 20 Jul 1939, m. 30 May 1958, **Homer Neil Lackey.**

Children:

i **Terry Neil Lackey** b. 5 Oct 1960.
ii **Robert Allen Lackey** b. 19 May 1962.
iii **Tracey Diana Lackey** b. 11 Aug 1968.
iv **Shannon Lackey** b. JUN.

304. **Mohea Templeton** (144.William[5], 39.Columbus[4], 9.William[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1 Dec 1909, m. **Aubrey Monroe Robinson**, b. 23 Jun 1906, Buffalo, SC, occupation Sr, d. 29 Dec 1984, Valdosta, Ga, buried: Oakwood Cemetery, Statesville, NC. Mohea died 13 Mar 1981. Aubrey: Aubrey M. Robinson was a member of Western Avenue Baptist Church. He attended the University of Oklahoma. He was retired from Statesville Fixture Co. after 10 years of service and had been in the furniture and fixture business in Statesville for 45 years. He was past Nobel Grand and former secretary of Excelsior Lodge 41, Independent Order of Odd Fellows.

Children:

i **Aubrey Monroe Robinson** occupation Jr.
ii **Arthur Joseph Robinson.**

305. **Dewey Wilson Templeton** (145.Everette[5], 39.Columbus[4], 9.William[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 14 May 1912, Statesville, NC, d. 8 Mar 1985, Charlotte, Mecklenburg Co, NC, buried: Oakwood Cemetery, Statesville, NC. Dewey Wilson Templeton is buried adjacent to his mother and father and is listed on the same marker. He was a retired park

maintenance worker in Wilkesboro. He attended Statesville City Schools and was a resident of Charlotte, NC for the three years preceding his death.

Children:

i **Gary Wilson Templeton.**

ii _____ **Templeton** m. **Robert Rosenbalm.**

306. **Christopher Lester Templeton** (147.John[5], 41.James[4], 10.John[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 25 Dec 1896, Iredell Co, NC, m. 24 Oct 1924, **Grace Speakes**. Christopher died 5 Jan 1982, Statesville NC,[7] buried: Iredell Memorial Gardens, Statesville,NC. Christopher Templeton was a retired furniture worker. He was a member of the VFW and the American Legion. He was a member of the First Wesleyan Church.

Children:

477. i **Jo Ann.**

307. **Virgie Lou Rash** (149.Mary[5], 41.James[4], 10.John[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1908, m. **Edward Coyte Barnett**, b. 1906, d. 1975.

Children:

i **Mable Evagline Barnett** b. 1933, m. **Jack Mayberry**, b. 1929.

ii **Mary Carolyn Barnett** b. 1935, m. **Edgar Leon Alexander**, b. 1936.

478. iii **Jerry Coyte** b. 1941.

479. iv **David Charles** b. 1946.

308. **Gracie Lee Rash** (149.Mary[5], 41.James[4], 10.John[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1910, m. 1926, **Romie Columbus Henderson**, b. 1907, d. 1968.

Children:

480. i **Foda Mae** b. 1927.

481. ii **Edith** b. 1935.

309. **Martha Novella Rash** (149.Mary[5], 41.James[4], 10.John[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1912, m. 1935, **Glenn Dewey Jordan**, b. 1910.

Children:

482. i **Glenn Carroll** b. 1937.

483. ii **Eddie Lamar** b. 1940.

484. iii **Gene Roger** b. 1943.

310. **Sally Mae Rash** (149.Mary[5], 41.James[4], 10.John[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1912, m. 1947, **John Clay Shaver**, b. 1912. Sally died 1982.

Children:

485. i **Vickie Lane** b. 1951.

311. **Dallas Vernoia Rash** (149.Mary[5], 41.James[4], 10.John[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1916, m. 1934, **Grier Alexander Siceloff**, b. 1916. Dallas died 1985.

Children:

486. i **Tony Jonah** b. 1935.

487. ii **Linda Sue** b. 1944.

312. **James Bristol Rash** (149.Mary[5], 41.James[4], 10.John[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1919, m. 1945, **Bessie Lou Sprinkle**, b. 1921.

Children:

488. i **Mildred Nylene** b. 1947.

489. ii **Janice Gail** b. 1952.

313. **Jonah Wilson Rash** (149.Mary[5], 41.James[4], 10.John[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1921, occupation Jr, m. 1944, **Treva Ellen Shaver**, b. 1920. Jonah died 1984.

---

[7] Statesville Record and Landmark, obituary.

Children:

490. i **Barbara Diana** b. 1947.

314. **Roger William Rash** (149.Mary[5], 41.James[4], 10.John[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1924, m. 1947, **Virginia Connell**, b. 1927.

Children:

491. i **James Edward** b. 1951.
ii **Donald Ray Rash** b. 1954, m. 1981, **Kimberly Sue Kaufman**, b. 1956.
iii **William Wilson Rash** b. 1960.

315. **William Clyde Templeton** (151.Thomas[5], 43.William[4], 11.Milton[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 12 Feb 1902, m. 9 Sep 1923, in Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, **Ruby Lou Redmond**, b. 16 Nov 1904, d. 1992, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC. William died 1990, buried: Union Grove Meth Ch, Iredell Co, NC.[8] William Templeton attended local schools including Eupeptic Springs and was a farmer. He and his wife celebrated their 60th Wedding Anniversary on 4 Sep 1983 at their home in Olin. Ruby: Ruby Templeton attended local schools and Misehheimer Boarding School, now Pfeiffer College and prior to her marriage taught school.

Children:

492. i **Eula Mae** b. 10 Sep 1924.
493. ii **Hattie Gwendolene** b. 18 Dec 1928.
494. iii **Lois Frances** b. 25 Jun 1930.
495. iv **Peggy Lunelle** b. 3 May 1933.
v **Clyde Mevolene Templeton** b. 1 Nov 1938, m. **Jerry Bryan Wilson**, b. 28 Apr 1939.
496. vi **Brenda Ann** b. 19 Jun 1946.

316. **William Howard Hepler** (153.Mary[5], 44.John[4], 11.Milton[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 19 Jan 1914, m. 24 Jun 1943, **Lessie Lou Holland**, b. 15 Sep 1918.

Children:

497. i **Marilyn Kate** b. 26 Apr 1947.
ii **Dennis Ray Hepler** b. 13 Dec 1952.

317. **Della Templeton** (155.Thomas[5], 46.James[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 15 Jun 1910, m. **Charlie Arrington**, b. 19 Oct 1909, d. 7 Mar 1984. Della died 16 Dec 1986.

Children:

i **James Conrad (J. C.) Arrington** b. 5 May 1940.
ii **Roy Macarthur (Mac) Arrington** b. 25 Mar 1942.
498. iii **June** b. 10 Apr 1943.
iv **Patsy Arrington** b. 16 Apr 1944.
v **Ann Arrington** b. 28 Apr 1945.
vi **Linda Arrington**.

318. **Ruth Templeton** (155.Thomas[5], 46.James[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 23 Oct 1911, m. **E. Carter Southall**, b. 3 Mar 1910, d. 25 Jul 1980. Ruth died 30 Dec 1990.

Children:

i **Earl Southall** b. 21 May 1938.
ii **Margaret Southall** b. 9 Jul 1939, m. _____ **Held**.
iii **Frances Southall** b. 25 Jul 1943, m. _____ **Wright**.

319. **Noah Jackson Templeton** (155.Thomas[5], 46.James[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 17 Mar 1913, m. **Hattie Arrington**, b. 24 Feb 1920. Noah died Living in 1992.

Children:

i **Hazel Templeton** b. 7 Aug 1939, m. **George Harrison**.
ii **Murray Templeton** b. 29 Nov 1941, m. **Alice Showalter**.
iii **Karen Templeton** b. 16 Jun 1944, m. **Henry Gibson**.

---

[8] Iredell Heritage, Vol I, 1980

iv **Linda Templeton** b. 17 Feb 1946, m. **Ronald McClung**.
v **Wanda Templeton** b. 6 Aug 1949, m. **Ned Stewart**.
vi **Marcia Templeton** b. 12 Feb 1959.

320. **Jesse Milton Templeton** (155.Thomas[5], 46.James[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 11 Aug 1915, m. **Miriam Orndorff**, b. 1926.

Children:
i **William Templeton** b. 10 Apr 1951.

321. **Violet Templeton** (155.Thomas[5], 46.James[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 6 Nov 1919, m. **Clyde P. Thackston**, b. 25 Apr 1909, d. 19 Aug 1992. Violet died Living 1992.

Children:
i **Marshall Thackston** b. 5 Nov 1940.
ii **Elizabeth Thackston** b. 10 Nov 1942, d. 8 Aug 1987.

322. **Naomi T. Templeton** (157.Martin[5], 46.James[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 24 Jul 1903, m. **Clyde Acey Templeton**, b. 25 Nov 1903, Yadkin Co, NC, d. 27 Jul 1984, Statesville, NC, buried: Smith Chapel, Iredell Co, NC. Naomi died 24 Jan 1989, buried: Smith Chapel, Iredell Co, NC. Clyde: Clyde Templeton was a retired textile worker and a member of Jehovah's Witnesses.

Children:
499. i **Maggie** b. 13 Apr 1920.
ii **Minnie Templeton** m. _____ **Crews**.

323. **Vander C. Sloan** (158.Roena[5], 46.James[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 19 Aug 1911, Iredell Co, NC, m. **Sallie Wooten Waugh**, d. 9 Mar 1988. Vander died 19 Mar 1989, Winston-Salem, NC, buried: Hunting Creek Frds Mtg, Hamptonville, NC.

Children:
i **Charlotte Ann Sloan** m. **Harold L. Steelman**.
ii **Frankie Mae Sloan** m. **J.w. Cheek**.
iii **Judy Sloan** m. _____ **Knight**.
iv **Carroll Joseph Sloan**.
v **Marshall Vann Sloan** m. **Cornelia Bell Macy**.

324. **Joseph Redman Williams** (159.Rev[5], 48.Elizabeth[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1 Feb 1909, m. 19 Apr 1935, in Wake County, NC, **Garnett Kelly**.

Children:
i **Phyllis Williams**.
ii **Jo Ann Williams**.

325. **Mary Williams** (159.Rev[5], 48.Elizabeth[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 5 Jan 1911, m. 30 Aug 1934, **Marvin Banks Ritchie**, b. 22 May 1909, d. 12 Jul 1973, Guilford Co, Nc, buried: Yadkinville Cemetery, Yadkinville, NC.

Children:
i **Marvin Banks Ritchie** occupation Jr.
ii **Joseph Ritchie**.

326. **James Williams** (159.Rev[5], 48.Elizabeth[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 30 Jan 1915, m. 11 Nov 1933, **Pattie Lucille Johnson**. James died 25 Sep 1989, buried: Yadkinville Cemetery, Yadkinville, NC. James Williams was a printer.

Children:
500. i **Kathryn** b. 28 Nov 1934.
ii **James Johnson Williams**.
iii **Samuel Lee Williams**.

327. **Margaret (Billie) Williams** (159.Rev[5], 48.Elizabeth[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 16 Dec 1916, m. **Harold Shore**.

Children:

i **Margaret Shore**.

328. **John Edward Williams** (159.Rev[5], 48.Elizabeth[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 10 Jan 1920, m. **Mary Alice Green**.

Children:

i **Helen Williams**.

329. **Thomas Lee Williams** (159.Rev[5], 48.Elizabeth[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 27 Feb 1923, m. **Lucille Templeton**, (daughter of Oliver Glenn Templeton and Flora Mae White).

Children:

501. i **Stephen Thomas**.

330. **David L. Williams** (159.Rev[5], 48.Elizabeth[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 19 Jun 1925, m. **Jean Patterson**.

Children:

i **David Williams**.
ii **Ann Williams**.
iii **Carter Williams**.

331. **Grace Williams** (159.Rev[5], 48.Elizabeth[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 16 Oct 1927, m. **Leo Wagoner**.

Children:

i **Deborah Wagoner**.
ii **Lee Wagoner**.
iii **Kathy Wagoner**.
iv **Susanne Wagoner**.

332. **Dorene Mayberry** (160.William[5], 49.Nancy[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) m. _____ **Troutt**. Dorene died BEF 1984.

Children:

i **Jimmy Troutt**.
ii **Larry Troutt**.

333. **Eva Lou Mayberry** (160.William[5], 49.Nancy[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) m. _____ **Ruppard**.

Children:

i **Donald Ruppard**.
ii **Eddie Ruppard**.

334. **Ruia Mayberry** (160.William[5], 49.Nancy[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) m. _____ **Jordon**.

Children:

i **Dennis Jordon**.
ii **Ned Jordon**.

335. **Ethel Munday** (161.Della[5], 50.Samuel[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) m. in York, SC, **Otto Huie**.

Children:

502. i **Lucy**.
503. ii **Roy C.** b. 29 Apr 1925.
504. iii **Robert Lee**.
505. iv **Bobby**.

336. **Margaret Leona Munday** (161.Della[5], 50.Samuel[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 27 Feb 1909, m. 19 Oct 1925, **Floyd Larkin Bradshaw**, b. 19 Jan 1901, d. 28 Apr 1987. Margaret died 24 Mar 1977.

Children:

506. i **Doris Irene**.
ii **Glenn Floyd Bradshaw** b. 18 Oct 1931, d. 22 Aug 1955.

337. **Hazell Elizabeth Munday** (161.Della[5], 50.Samuel[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 28 Sep 1910, Alexander Co, NC, m. (1) **Offie P. Campbell**, m. (2) **Coleman Dagenhart**. Hazell died 23 Feb 1995, Statesville, NC, buried: Oakwood Cemetery, Statesville, NC. Hazel Munday Dagenhart was a former employee of the Northwestern Bank.

Children:

507. i **William Purcell**.

338. **Garland Vanstory Munday** (161.Della[5], 50.Samuel[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 11 May 1911, m. **Mattie Glodfelter**.

Children:

508. i **Jesse Leon** b. 26 Jun 1928.
509. ii **Kenneth David** b. 18 Oct 1931.
510. iii **Carol Joan** b. 20 Dec 1933.
511. iv **Martha Ruth**.

339. **Bertha Irene Munday** (161.Della[5], 50.Samuel[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 12 Dec 1912, Iredell Co, NC, m. **Walter Franklin Morrison**. Bertha died 17 Sep 1989, Roanoke, Va, buried: Oakwood Cemetery, Statesville, NC. Bertah Munday Morrison was a former employee of Statesville Cotton Mills. The Morrisons moved from Statesville to Jamestown in 1947.

Children:

512. i **Cleal James (Cj)**.

340. **Lamar Munday** (161.Della[5], 50.Samuel[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 27 Aug 1914, m. 28 Sep 1936, **Ora Mae Fulp**, b. 11 Sep 1915, d. 6 May 1991. Lamar died 21 Jun 1969.

Children:

513. i **Patricia Ann** b. 11 Nov 1937.
ii **Kathy Lamar Munday** b. 9 Oct 1950.

341. **Samuel Logan Munday** (161.Della[5], 50.Samuel[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 4 Apr 1921, occupation Sr, m. 3 May 1938, **Ruby Campbell**, b. 4 Nov 1921. Samuel died 8 Dec 1973.

Children:

514. i **Samuel Logan** b. 22 Dec 1940.
ii **Mitchell Edgar Munday** b. 15 Sep 1943.

342. **Janice Fern Munday** (161.Della[5], 50.Samuel[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 29 May 1922, m. **Clifton Clete Campbell**, b. 22 Mar 1919, d. 19 Oct 1975. Clifton: Clifton Clete Campbell died 19 Oct 1975 as a result of a boating accident.

Children:

515. i **Clifton Clete** b. 9 Apr 1947.
516. ii **James Martin** b. 29 Jun 1953.

343. **Evie Ellen Lapish** (162.Marsie[5], 50.Samuel[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 26 May 1907, Iredell Co, NC, m. 23 Sep 1925, **Thomas Ivey Smith**, b. 31 Jul 1905. Evie died 16 Aug 1989, Lenoir, NC, buried: Blue Ridge Mem Park, Lenior, NC. Evie Ellen Lapish Smith was a homemaker and a member of Trinity United Methodist Church,Lenoir,NC. Evie and Ivey Smith celebrated their 50th Wedding Anniversary in Sep 1975, at their home 1631 Harper Ave,SW, Lenoir,NC.

Children:

i **Mildred Ellen Smith** b. 3 Nov 1926, m. 27 Jan 1951, **Paul Edward McLean**, b. 5 Jan 1926.

344. **James Howard Plyler** (163.Josephine[5], 50.Samuel[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 21 May 1916, m. **Pauline Callicutt**. James died 22 Aug 1975.

Children:

i **Loretta Plyler**.
ii **Shelby Plyler**.

345. **Aline Reed Plyler** (163.Josephine[5], 50.Samuel[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 28 Sep 1925, m. **Harold Neal Walker**, occupation Sr.

Children:

517. i **Harold Neal** b. 21 Jan 1957.

346. **Bonnie Mae Burgess** (164.Nettie[5], 50.Samuel[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 29 Mar 1929, Statesville, NC, m. (1) 12 Apr 1947, **Clyde Wilson White**, b. 15 Oct 1918, occupation Sr, d. 30 Nov 1955, Statesville, NC, buried: Oakwood Cemetery, Statesville, NC, m. (2) 25 Aug 1957, **Johnny Benson Gobble**, b. 3 Feb 1932, Cleveland, Rowan Co, NC, occupation Jr, d. 21 Sep 1992, Albany, Ga, buried: Oakwood Cemetery, Statesville, NC. Clyde: Clyde Wilson White was a member of the First Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church, Statesville, NC. He was a member of the US Army Engineers during WWII. He participated in the landings at Casablanca, Morrocco in North Africa, in the battle of Kisern Pass, and served under Gen Patton. He participated in the Sicily Invasion Campaign, in the Italy Invasion Campaign, & in the Battle at Monte Cassino in Italy. He was in Rome when Mussolina was hanged. At the Beginning of the Korean war, his reserve unit was activated and sent to Korea. Johnny: Johnny Benson Gobble was a member of Salisbury Baptist Church and was a graduate of Catawba College, Salisbury,NC. He was retired from the US Marine Corps with the rank of Lt Col, and served in the Korean and Vietnam Wars. He was a former member of the Albany Kiwanis Club and Retired Officers Asssociation.

Children:

518. i **Clyde Wilson** b. 30 Jan 1949.

ii **Tonya Yvette Gobble** b. 10 Jan 1966, Albany, Ga, d. 12 Sep 1981, Albany, Ga, buried: Oakwood Cemetery, Statesville, NC. Tonya Yvette Gobble died as the result of an automobile accident. She was a student at Westover High School and a member of the school band flag corps. She was a member of Westminister Presbyterian Church.

347. **William Glenn Burgess** (164.Nettie[5], 50.Samuel[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 10 Jun 1933, Statesville, NC, occupation JR, m. (1) 1954, **Judy Dixon**, m. (2) SEP 1965, **Betty McFalls Ervin**, b. 5 Oct 1938.

Children:

i **William Steven Burgess** b. 12 Jan 1957, Portsmouth, Va.

ii **Randy Ervin** b. 1954. .

iii **Richard Ervin** b. 1955.

iv **Susie Ervin** b. 1959.

v **Cindy Ervin** b. 1961.

vi **Michael Ervin** b. 1962.

348. **Theodore R. Templeton** (165.Theodore[5], 50.Samuel[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1 Apr 1934, Statesville, NC, occupation Jr, m. 20 Jun 1953, **Ruth Naomi Deaton**.

Children:

519. i **Theodore Ronald** b. 14 May 1955.

520. ii **Diana Marie** b. 17 Nov 1957.

349. **James Melton Templeton** (165.Theodore[5], 50.Samuel[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 9 Dec 1936, Statesville, NC, m. **Peggy Joy Rankin**.

Children:

521. i **Sherry Deane** b. 9 May 1957.

522. ii **Donna Marie** b. 12 Jan 1959.

350. **Gary Delmont Cross** (166.Jettie[5], 50.Samuel[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 5 Sep 1933, Statesville, NC, m. 27 Mar 1954, **Janie Marie Johnson**, b. 8 Jul 1933.

Children:

523. i **Gary Steven** b. 25 Apr 1955.

ii **Robert Eric Cross** b. 10 Jul 1958.

iii **Laura Lynn Cross** b. 29 Dec 1964, m. 9 Jan 1988, **Jeffery Paul Hebert.**

351. **Patricia (Patty) Ann Cross** (166.Jettie[5], 50.Samuel[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 7 Jul 1935, Statesville, NC, m. 20 Oct 1956, **Ernest Frisbie Floyd**, occupation Jr.

Children:

524. i **Lori Anne** b. 18 Mar 1962.
525. ii **Ernest Clay** b. 29 Sep 1964.

352. **Thomas Haskell Coleman** (167.Marie[5], 50.Samuel[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 11 Oct 1936, Statesville, NC, occupation Jr, m. 25 Nov 1955, in Kingsport, Tn, **Trixie Sherlene Carpenter**, b. 17 Jun 1936, Kingsport, Tn.

Children:

526. i **Joy Lynn** b. 30 Sep 1957.
ii **Lisa Renee Coleman** b. 9 May 1959, Kingsport, Tn.
527. iii **Thomas Haskell** b. 12 Sep 1960.

353. **Larry Dale Coleman** (167.Marie[5], 50.Samuel[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 6 Dec 1940, Johnson, City, Tn, m. 5 Jun 1958, in Gate City, Va, **Dana Geraldine Davis**, b. 22 Jun 1941, Speers Ferry, Va. Larry Coleman entered the US Air Force 9 Sep 1958 and retired 1 Sep 1979. During this time he served at Lackland AFB, TX; Keesler AFB, MS; Gunter AFB, AL; Myrtle Beach AFB, SC; Johnson AB, Tokyo, Japan; Fuchu AFS, Tokyo, Japan; Pope AFB, NC; Cam Rhan Bay AB, Viet Nam; Travis AFB, CA; Chicksands RAF Station, Bedfordshire, England; and Shaw AFB, SC. During his travels he also was in Korea, Germany, Italy, & Alaska. In 1981 he began working for the College of Medicine, East Tennessee State University, Johnson City, TN, as an Administrative Director, Clinical Faculty, and Asst Dean. Larry earned his BS in Health Care Management from Park College, Kansas City, MO and his MBA from East Tenn State University, Johnson City, TN.

Children:

528. i **Nicky Aaron** b. 1 Apr 1959.
529. ii **Timothy Dale** b. 1 Jun 1960.
530. iii **Kathy Anita** b. 23 May 1963.
531. iv **Brett Matthew** b. 19 Dec 1967.

354. **Charles Edward Coleman** (167.Marie[5], 50.Samuel[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 21 Jul 1943, Kingsport, Tn, m. (1) **Ann Bryan Parker**, b. 23 Mar 1942, Miami, Dade Co, FL, m. (2) 6 Jan 1978, **Leona Nell (Lee) Shofner**, b. 3 Aug 1943, Susanville, CA. Eddie retired from the US Army with the rank of Lt Col after 28 years of active service. He served in the United States, Germany, France, and had two tours in Vietnam. Eddie earned his BS from the University of Nebraska, and his MS in Business from

Children:

i **Phillip Bryan Coleman** b. 22 Mar 1963, Nancy, France, d. 8 Feb 1974, Nebraska, buried: Oak Ridge, Tn.
532. ii **Jeanette Marie** b. 5 May 1964.
533. iii **Sherri Ann** b. 16 Feb 1967.

355. **Dana Melton Coleman** (167.Marie[5], 50.Samuel[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 3 Aug 1947, Kingsport, Tn, m. (1) 28 Feb 1970, in Oak Ridge, Tn, **Janet Woody**, b. 28 Jul 1949, Oak Ridge, Tn, m. (2) 19 Mar 1992, in Oak Ridge, Tn, **Susan Elaine Bowen Ryon**, b. 4 Apr 1947, Oak Ridge, Tn.

Children:

i **Dana Melton Coleman** b. 17 Sep 1971, Oak Ridge, Tn, occupation Jr.
ii **Paul Richard Ryon** b. 3 Feb 1977, Jonesboro, Georgia. Paul Richard Ryon is the Step-son of Dana Melton Coleman. Paul was born in Jonesboro, Georgia. You know, home of "Tara" of 'Gone With the Wind' fame. Not historical, just ledgendary.

356. **Foda Marie Templeton** (170.Oliver[5], 52.Newton[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. ABT 1922, Iredell Co, NC, m. 11 Feb 1939, in York, SC, **Joseph Hal Madison**, b. ABT 1918, Yadkin Co, NC. Hal and Marie Templeton Madison celebrated their 50th wedding anniversary in 1989 at the Fellowship Hall, Union Grove United Meth Church.

Children:

i **Glenda Madison** b. ABT 1940, Iredell Co, NC.
ii **Sandra (Sandy) Madison** m. **Larry Tench**.
iii **Wanda Bell Madison** b. 13 Oct 1947, Olin, Iredell Co, NC, m. **Rev Bill Harrison**.
iv **Lora Jean Madison** b. 11 Apr 1949, Olin, Iredell Co, NC, m. **Perry Cranfill**.
v **Peggy Coleen Madison** b. 12 Dec 1950, Olin, Iredell Co, NC, m. **Rev Karl Luff**.

357. **Lucille Templeton** (170.Oliver[5], 52.Newton[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) (See marriage to number 329.)

358. **Joe F. Templeton** (170.Oliver[5], 52.Newton[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) m. 18 Jun 1960, **Jane Barker**, b. 24 Nov 1935, Olin, Iredell Co, NC, d. 1 Jan 1994, Olin, Iredell Co, NC, buried: Grassy Knob Baptist Ch, Iredell Co, NC.
Children:
i **Gregory Franklin Templeton**.
ii **Laura Jane Templeton**.

359. **Tolethia Templeton** (171.Robert[5], 52.Newton[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) m. (1) _____ **Leonard**, m. (2) _____ **Stallings**.
Children:
i **Susan Leonard**. Twin sister to Laura.
ii **Laura Leonard**.

360. **Gloria Templeton** (171.Robert[5], 52.Newton[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) m. _____ **Redmond**.
Children:
i **Crystal Redmond**.
ii **Michele Redmond**.
iii **Angela Redmond**.

361. **Thomas L. Templeton** (171.Robert[5], 52.Newton[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) m. **(brenda?) Templeton**.
Children:
i **Thomas Templeton** occupation Jr.
ii **Eric Templeton**. Parents not certain. Taken from newpaper article. Maybe son of Robert Jr.

362. **Richard Nolan Templeton** (172.Duke[5], 52.Newton[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 7 May 1943, Iredell Co, NC, m. 1964, **Kay Current**. Richard died 17 Aug 1970, Statesville, NC, buried: Friendship United Meth Ch, Iredell Co,NC. Richard Templeton died as a result of injuries received in an auto accident. Richard was a graduate of Union Grove High School, and served in the US Navy for four years. He was manger of the 7-11 Store on E. Front Street, Statesville,NC
Children:
i **Kris Templeton**.

363. **Flora Templeton** (175.Rev[5], 54.Millard[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 14 Jul 1918, m. 8 Oct 1939, **Edward Young Sweet**, b. 1 Dec 1916.
Children:
i **Stephen Young Sweet** b. 22 Jan 1946, m. 3 Aug 1968, **Carolyn Louise Lewis**, b. 1 Mar 1946.
ii **Gary Eugene Sweet** b. 21 Aug 1950.
534. iii **Ann Janette** b. 19 Nov 1957.

364. **Evelyn Templeton** (175.Rev[5], 54.Millard[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 4 Sep 1921, m. 13 Oct 1945, **Elmer Lewis Howard**, b. 14 Jan 1918, d. 1 Oct 1979.
Children:
535. i **Lewis Ray** b. 2 Jun 1948.

365. **James Millard Jordan** (176.Leola[5], 54.Millard[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 16 Jan 1923, m. 28 Apr 1945, **Zelda Ireland**, b. 12 Dec 1927.
Children:
536. i **James Robert** b. 6 Aug 1949.
537. ii **Billy Joe** b. 6 Sep 1955.
538. iii **Teddy Mack** b. 8 Dec 1957.

366. **Carl Roosevelt Jordan** (176.Leola[5], 54.Millard[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1 May 1924, Philadelphia, PA, m. 17 Feb 1955, **Madrid Cass**, b. 24 Mar 1927. Carl died 14 Sep 1981, Winston-Salem, NC, buried: Grassy Knob

Baptist Ch, Iredell Co, NC. Carl Jordan was a maintenance supervisor at Statesville Plywood and Veneer, and a member of Grassy Knob Baptist Church.

Children:

i **John Neal Cranford** occupation Sr. John Cranford is the step-son of Carl Templeton.

367. **Floyd N. Jordan** (176.Leola[5], 54.Millard[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 27 Jan 1930, m. 16 Aug 1952, **Vonnie Sue Bottoms**, b. 14 Oct 1933.

Children:

539. i **Beverly Kay** b. 23 Oct 1953.
540. ii **Floyd Michael (Mike)** b. 30 Jan 1957.

368. **Joseph King (Joe) Jordan** (176.Leola[5], 54.Millard[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 29 Dec 1933, m. **Vica Mae Poteat**, b. 6 Jul 1937. Joseph died 29 Mar 1991, buried: Sweet Home Baptist Ch, Wilkes Co, NC.

Children:

i **Carlton Layne Jordan** b. 31 Mar 1962.
541. ii **Carol Joe** b. 24 Sep 1965.
iii **Dale Alan Jordan** b. 14 Aug 1975.

369. **William Lawrence (Bud) Bunton** (177.Ruby[5], 54.Millard[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 17 Jun 1928, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, occupation Jr, m. 21 Jun 1953, **Norma Dean Prevette**, b. 12 Nov 1931.

Children:

i **Jayne Leah Bunton** b. 3 Sep 1964, occupation M.D.
ii **Stephen Millard Bunton** b. 8 Apr 1968.
542. iii **Sarah Elizabeth (Beth)** b. 8 Apr 1968.

370. **Thomas Stokes Templeton** (179.Thomas[5], 55.Rutherford[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. ABT 1947, occupation M.D., m. **Mary Unk**. Thomas died 20 Apr 1994.

Children:

i **Thomas Wesley Templeton** b. ABT 1973.
ii **Kimberly Jill Templeton** b. ABT 1975.
iii **Katherine Anne Templeton.**

371. **Emily Louise Saunders** (189.John[5], 69.William[4], 15.Drucilla[3], 4.Martha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 9 Oct 1904, Kearney, Buffalo Co, NB, m. 8 May 1923, in Hastings, NB, **Donald Alfred Haase**, b. 23 Apr 1901, Kearney, Buffalo Co, NB, d. 20 May 1972, Banning, CA. Emily died 20 May 1972.

Children:

543. i **Mary Emily Louise** b. 27 Feb 1924.
ii **James Donald Haase** b. 1 Nov 1925, Keamey, Buffalo Co, NB.
iii **Elizabeth Ann Haase** b. 15 Feb 1927, Kearney, Buffalo Co, NB.

372. **Dorothy Faye Saunders** (193.James[5], 71.Charles[4], 15.Drucilla[3], 4.Martha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 25 May 1926, Geneva Co, AL, occupation Optomatrist's assist., m. 18 Sep 1948, in Samson, Geneva Co, AL, **John Revel Crook, Dr**, b. 11 Feb 1926, Coffee Co, AL, (son of William Randolph Crook, Dr and Jennie Permelia Young) occupation Optometrist.

Children:

i **John Revel Crook Jr** b. 14 Jul 1952, Evergreen, AL, occupation feature writer.
544. ii **Dorothy Lynne** b. 20 Apr 1957.

373. **Wayne Clifton Saunders** (193.James[5], 71.Charles[4], 15.Drucilla[3], 4.Martha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 7 Nov 1929, Geneva Co, AL, occupation School principal, m. 4 Feb 1951, in Geneva, AL, **Carolyn Jacqueline Dismukes**, b. 17 Dec 1931, Geneva Co, AL, (daughter of Henry Dismukes and Irene Lowry) occupation Teacher.

Children:

545. i **Clay Wayne** b. 2 Dec 1960.
ii **Carol Irene Saunders** b. 27 Feb 1963, Dothan, Houston Co, AL.
iii **Candace Jacqueline Saunders** b. 2 Feb 1965, Dothan, Houston Co, AL.

374. **John Larry Saunders** (193.James[5], 71.Charles[4], 15.Drucilla[3], 4.Martha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 23 Dec 1941, Samson, Geneva Co, AL, occupation Insurance investigator, m. (1) 9 Feb 1962, in Andalusia, Covington Co, AL, **Carol Hunt**, b. ca 1943, AL, (daughter of Rev. W A Hunt and Minnie V ____) occupation Teacher, m. (2) 24 Mar 1971, in Enterprise, AL, **Sara Jeanette Coston**, b. ca 1946, Pike Co, AL, (daughter of John William Coston and Virginia Price) occupation Secretary. John died 4 Apr 1976, Troy, Pike Co, AL, buried: Travelers' Rest. Cem., Samson, AL. Divorced from Carol.

Children:

546. i **Mark Aaron** b. 1 Aug 1962.
547. ii **Steve Clifton** b. 23 Jan 1964.
iii **Joseph Lance Saunders** b. 23 Oct 1971, Montgomery, AL, occupation Computer programmer, m. 4 Dec 1993, in Troy, Pike Co, AL, **Christy Renee Haynes**, b. ca 1973, Pike Co, AL, (daughter of Hugh Frank Haynes and Teresa Edwards) occupation art.

375. **Dovey Elizabeth Parker** (200.Nancy[5], 74.Dovey[4], 17.Elizabeth[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 19 Oct 1895, Ennis, TX, m. 25 Apr 1917, in Ben Arnold TX, **William Roland Laney Jr**, b. 1 Oct 1893, Denton, Denton Co, TX, d. 24 Oct 1966, Denton, Denton Co, TX, buried: IOOF Cem, Denton. Dovey died 16 Dec 1988, Denton, Denton Co, TX.

Children:

548. i **William Roland** b. 27 Mar 1918.
549. ii **Sarah Elizabeth "Betty"** b. 9 Aug 1920.
550. iii **Thomas Wilson** b. 28 Feb 1922.

376. **William Finley Parker** (200.Nancy[5], 74.Dovey[4], 17.Elizabeth[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) m. _____. William died ca 1946, Kingsville TX. Lived in Galveston TX, Genl mgr of Galvaston Wharf Co. Had one son named Bill.

Children:

551. i **Finley William**.

377. **Carl Hunter Greene** (202.Cora[5], 75.Wesley[4], 17.Elizabeth[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 14 Jul 1900, Coffee Co, TN, m. ca 1920, in Manchester, Coffee Co, TN, **Martha Blanche Green**, b. ca 1903, d. 1930. Carl died 17 Dec 1988, Murfreesboro, Rutherford Co, TN. Martha: Martha Green no relation of her busband's family.

Children:

i **Billie Frances Greene** b. 27 May 1923, Coffee Co, TN. Never married and no children. Has possession of Wesley Burgess Jacobs family bible.

378. **Herman Jacobs** (203.Joseph[5], 75.Wesley[4], 17.Elizabeth[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. ca 1902, Coffee Co, TN, m. in TX, **Lois** _____. Herman died 8 Feb 1982, Carthage TX.

Children:

i **Jennell Jacobs** b. ca 1925. Probably living in Carthage TX as of 1996. Married twice. Had one son and also a second child.
ii **Patsy Jacobs**. Adopted.

379. **Bessie Mae Hancock** (204.James[5], 76.Mary[4], 17.Elizabeth[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) m. **Allan Spencer**.

Children:

i **Allan Spencer Jr**. Never married
ii **Richard Spencer**. Had at least 3 wives and 2 children.
iii **Mary Lillian Spencer** m. **Paul Weide**. Mary is living in Texas. An attempt was made to phone her 10-15-96 to obtain further details on her family and possible descendants. This was the last research attempted on this entire Templeton project before it was necessary to finalize the manuscript for publication.

380. **Frank Conley Slay** (205.Rachel[5], 76.Mary[4], 17.Elizabeth[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 7 Feb 1900, Bonham, TX, m. 30 Dec 1932, in Dallas, Dallas Co, TX, **Esther Ophelia Henderson**, b. 23 Nov 1901, Cherokee Co, TX, (daughter of John Henderson and Mary Frances Etheridge) d. 27 Feb 1964, Dallas, Dallas Co, TX. Frank died 14 Mar 1968, Dallas, Dallas Co, TX.

Children:

i **Frank Conley Slay Jr** b. 11 Nov 1931. Never married. No children.

552. ii **John Daniel** b. 11 Nov 1931.
553. iii **Sarah Lee** b. 26 Sep 1935.

381. **Evelyn King Carpenter** (206.Cyrene[5], 77.Narcissa[4], 17.Elizabeth[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 16 Aug 1899, Plano, Collin Co, TX, m. **Everett Melvin Graves**, b. 1 Dec 1895, Plano, Collin Co, TX, d. Oct 1984, Plano, Collin Co, TX. Evelyn died 13 May 1973, Plano, Collin Co, TX.

Children:

554. i **Doris Ann** b. 5 Feb 1926.

382. **Gipson Edgar Carpenter Jr** (206.Cyrene[5], 77.Narcissa[4], 17.Elizabeth[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 12 Jan 1906, Plano, Collin Co, TX, m. **Routh Hendricks**. Gipson died 1968, Dallas, Dallas Co, TX.

Children:

i **Betty Routh Carpenter** b. 7 Nov 1928, Dallas, Dallas Co, TX, m. **Dale Sedgewick**. Betty and her husband had 2 daughters and 1 son.

383. **Lora Evelyn Gambill** (211.Joshua[5], 79.Lucy[4], 18.Newton[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 7 Aug 1915, Normandy, Bedford Co TN, m. (1) 22 Feb 1934, in Hanford CA, **John Daniel Switzer**, b. 26 Mar 1907, Narthrop CO, d. 14 Sep 1962, Watsonville CA, m. (2) 4 Apr 1964, **E Cliff McMurry**.

Children:

i **John Daniel Switzer Jr** b. 21 Nov 1934, Watsonville CA.
ii **Darlene Laverne Switzer** b. 1936, Watsonville CA, d. 1936, Watsonville CA.
555. iii **Wayne Eugene** b. 17 Mar 1939.
iv **Marilyn Louise Switzer** b. 13 Sep 1941, Watsonville CA.

384. **Addie Louelen Gambill** (211.Joshua[5], 79.Lucy[4], 18.Newton[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 6 Jun 1918, Normandy, Bedford Co TN, m. (1) 12 Apr 1936, **Roy N Dorsett**, m. (2) 3 May 1953, **Alva H Rose**.

Children:

i **Janet Colleen Dorset** b. 18 Aug 1937.

385. **John Lewis Gambill** (211.Joshua[5], 79.Lucy[4], 18.Newton[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 20 Jul 1920, Normandy, Bedford Co TN, m. 15 Feb 1944, **Opal Lucas**. John died 3 Apr 1952.

Children:

i **Jeanette Lou Gambill** b. 30 Sep 1944.
ii **Catherine Gambill** b. 20 Jun 1949.

386. **James Elvrin Gambill** (211.Joshua[5], 79.Lucy[4], 18.Newton[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 29 Jul 1925, Normandy, Bedford Co TN, m. (1) 30 Dec 1945, **Roberta Lang**, m. (2) 13 Aug 1950, **Dorothy O'Neil**.

Children:

i **Charles Garland Gambill** b. 3 Jun 1951.
ii **John Joe Gambill** b. 28 May 1959.

387. **Lucille Gambill** (212.Newton[5], 79.Lucy[4], 18.Newton[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1 Dec 1907, Coffee Co, TN, m. 2 Mar 1926, in Detroit MI, **Joseph Green West**, b. 29 Feb 1904, d. 5 Jan 1987, Coffee Co, TN, buried: Reddens Chapel Cemetery, Coffee Co, TN. Lucille died 25 May 1994, Coffee Co, TN, buried: Reddens Chapel Cemetery, Coffee Co, TN.

Children:

556. i **Gloria Fay** b. 31 May 1928.
557. ii **Marjorie Dean** b. 10 Oct 1929.
iii **Mary Jo West** b. 12 Aug 1932, Bedford Co, TN, m. **Fred Peters**.

388. **William Elgin Gambill** (212.Newton[5], 79.Lucy[4], 18.Newton[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 20 Feb 1910, Coffee Co, TN, m. **unknown**. William died 5 Nov 1992, Moore Co TN, buried: Reddens Chapel Cemetery, Coffee Co, TN.

Children:

i **William Gambill**.
ii **Nancy Gambill** m. **Unknown Younger**.

389. **Mary Allene Gambill** (212.Newton[5], 79.Lucy[4], 18.Newton[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 10 Apr 1913, Coffee Co, TN, m. **Leo Jensen**. Mary died 23 Mar 1949, buried: Reddens Chapel Cemetery, Coffee Co, TN.

Children:

i **Peter Jensen**.
ii **Richard Jensen**.
iii **Mary Jensen**.

390. **William Marcus Charles** (214.Avva[5], 79.Lucy[4], 18.Newton[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 30 Mar 1922, Bedford Co, TN, m. 1 Jul 1947, **Mary Ada Fanning**, b. 25 Jan 1928.

Children:

i **William Marcus Charles Jr** b. 24 Oct 1948.
ii **Raleigh Glenn Charles** b. 15 Apr 1950, m. 4 Oct 1974, **Michelle Meldrum**.
iii **James Lawrence Charles** b. 21 Apr 1951, m. 6 Sep 1975, **Melissa Grant**. Lives Nashville TN 1995.
iv **Pamela Ann Charles** b. 11 May 1955.

391. **Betty Brixey** (215.Houston[5], 80.Fannie[4], 18.Newton[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) m. **Unknown**. Adopted.

Children:

i **Child1**.
ii **Child2**.

392. **Brixey Shelton** (216.Annie[5], 80.Fannie[4], 18.Newton[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 29 Nov 1920, m. **Elaine Unknown**.

Children:

i **James Shelton** b. 1984.

393. **Jack Houston Cannon** (218.Gladys[5], 80.Fannie[4], 18.Newton[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 17 May 1926, Toledo OH, m. **Doris Hodge**, b. 23 Jul 1928.

Children:

i **Robert Lee Cannon** b. 10 Oct 1961. Never married, no children as of 1995.

394. **Gladys Joan Cannon** (218.Gladys[5], 80.Fannie[4], 18.Newton[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 26 May 1928, Toledo OH, m. **William Webb**, b. 3 Jul 1922, d. 1985.

Children:

558. i **Theresa** b. 27 Feb 1968.

395. **Lloyd Loren Keeling** (220.Eugene[5], 83.Sarah[4], 19.Mary[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 14 Jan 1918, McMinnville, Warren Co,TN, m. 3 Jul 1938, in Manchester, Coffee Co, TN, **Maylene Waterson**, b. 16 Dec 1916, Manchester, Coffee Co, TN, (daughter of Lawrence Owen Waterson and Dolly Lilly Haley).

Children:

i **Lloyd Loren Keeling Jr** b. 18 Aug 1942, San Diego, San Diego Co, CA, m. 26 Mar 1966, in West Springfield, Hamden Co, MA, **Maureen Elaine O'Connor**, b. 2 Apr 1942, West Springfield, Hamden Co, MA, (daughter of Joseph Emmett O'Conner and Lucy Eleanor Christie). No children.
559. ii **Pamela** b. 7 Mar 1949.

396. **Sarah Belle Keeling** (220.Eugene[5], 83.Sarah[4], 19.Mary[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 2 May 1922, Manchester, Coffee Co, TN, m. 4 Oct 1943, in Manchester, Coffee Co, TN, **Reuben Henry Wells**, b. 2 Oct 1916, Sherman, Sheboygen Co, WI, d. Apr 1989, Manchester, Coffee Co, TN.

Children:

560. i **Gary Eugene** b. 23 Dec 1946.
561. ii **Gail Kathleen** b. 29 Sep 1957.

397. **Evelyn Ruth Keeling** (220.Eugene[5], 83.Sarah[4], 19.Mary[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 31 Dec 1925, Manchester, Coffee Co, TN, m. (1) 4 Mar 1943, in Tullahoma TN, **Theodor Ambrose Knapik**, b. 9 Nov 1919, Chicago, Cooks Co, IL, (son of Joseph Knapik and Susan Siska) d. 24 Aug 1971, Chicago, Cooks Co, IL, buried: Resurrection Cem, Chicago,

IL, m. (2) 15 Feb 1958, in Savannah, Chatham Co, GA, **Harry Daniel Koch**, b. 14 Nov 1919, Coledale, Dauphin Co, PA, (son of Daniel Wellington Koch and Effie Elizabeth Good).

Children:

562. i **Karen Suzanne** b. 10 Feb 1944.

398. **Mary Zalah Keeling** (220.Eugene[5], 83.Sarah[4], 19.Mary[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 5 Jan 1929, Manchester, Coffee Co, TN, m. 14 Feb 1947, in Calhoun GA, **William Maurice Anderson**, b. 4 Jun 1925, Coffee Co, TN, (son of Lonnie Harrell Anderson and Frances Earline Thomas).

Children:

563. i **Sherry Diane** b. 21 Mar 1951.

ii **Larry Maurice Anderson** b. 10 Oct 1953, Manchester, Coffee Co, TN, d. 21 Jan 1973, Manchester, Coffee Co, TN, buried: Rosehill Mem. Gardens, Coffee Co, TN.

399. **Robert Wayne Keeling** (220.Eugene[5], 83.Sarah[4], 19.Mary[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 3 Jun 1933, Manchester, Coffee Co, TN, m. 10 Sep 1953, in Manchester, Coffee Co, TN, **Betty Naioma Foster**, b. 26 Apr 1934, Manchester, Coffee Co, TN, (daughter of Malcomb Henry Foster and Ruby Earlene Crouch).

Children:

564. i **Gregory Mark** b. 16 Aug 1960.

565. ii **Joel Patric** b. 7 Dec 1961.

iii **Melinda Robin Keeling** b. 25 Jan 1964, Manchester, Coffee Co, TN, m. 20 Jun 1987, in Manchester, Coffee Co, TN, **David Carl Hall**, b. 20 Sep 1954. Divorced from David Hall.

400. **Eva Caroline Throneberry** (221.Mary[5], 83.Sarah[4], 19.Mary[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 17 Jul 1914, Manchester, Coffee Co, TN, m. 9 Jul 1934, in Huntsville, Madison Co AL, **Samuel Forrest Eaton**, b. 18 Dec 1899, Coffee Co, TN, (son of Jesse Carrol Eaton and Clara Drake) d. 12 Oct 1971.

Children:

i **Betty Joyce Eaton** b. 20 Dec 1935, Allen, Collin Co, TX. Never married.

566. ii **L B** b. 5 Aug 1937.

401. **Mary Louise Throneberry** (221.Mary[5], 83.Sarah[4], 19.Mary[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 19 May 1923, Manchester, Coffee Co, TN, m. 15 Sep 1943, in Rossville, Walker Co, GA, **William David May**, b. 5 Oct 1919, Manchester, Coffee Co, TN, (son of Joseph David May and Delphia Lee Riddle).

Children:

567. i **Mary Carolyn** b. 20 Oct 1944.

402. **Cener Elizabeth Templeton** (222.Johnson[5], 84.John[4], 20.Jasper[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 17 Jun 1921, Franklin Co, TN, occupation teacher, housewife, m. 5 Sep 1948, in Huntland, Franklin Co, TN, **Joseph Marvin Cocke**, b. 24 Oct 1925, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN, (son of Joseph Marvin Cocke Sr and Helen Branch) occupation electrical engineer.

Children:

568. i **William Joseph** b. 9 Aug 1951.

ii **Carolyn Cocke** b. 23 Feb 1954, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN, m. 6 Oct 1979, in Birmingham, Jefferson Co, AL, **Jose Aranalde**, b. 1 Jul 1952, Havana, Cuba, (son of Juan Arnalde and Maria De LaTorre). No children as of 1995.

569. iii **John Templeton** b. 22 Aug 1957.

403. **Sara Jo Templeton** (222.Johnson[5], 84.John[4], 20.Jasper[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 7 Aug 1923, Franklin Co, TN, m. 27 Jul 1945, in Huntland, Franklin Co, TN, **George Landis Holmes Jr**, b. 20 Nov 1924, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, (son of George Landis Holmes Sr and Pauline Smith) occupation auditor, engineer.

Children:

570. i **George Landis** b. 25 Dec 1946.

ii **James Templeton Holmes** b. 19 Sep 1950.

571. iii **Gayle** b. 14 Oct 1954.

404. **William Jasper Templeton Jr** (224.William[5], 85.James[4], 20.Jasper[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 30 Aug 1926, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, occupation Manuf. engineer,Coll Prof, m. 4 Jun 1947, in Memphis, Shelby Co, TN,

Barbara Bowden, b. 21 Oct 1926, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN, (daughter of George Thomas Bowden and Julia Preston Hood).

Children:

572. i **William Jasper** b. 29 Jul 1948.
573. ii **Preston Thomas** b. 27 May 1952.
iii **Barbara Alice Templeton** b. 7 Mar 1956, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN, occupation English Professor, PhD, m. 26 Nov 1987, in Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, **Stephen Boggs Groce**, b. 3 Dec 1955, (son of Aaron C Groce and Myrna Unknown) occupation Sociology Professor, PhD. No children as of 1995.

405. **Robert Douglas Templeton** (224.William[5], 85.James[4], 20.Jasper[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 16 Jan 1930, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN, m. (1) Nov 1952, in Bartlett TN, **Anne Albright**, (daughter of Oliver Albright and Unknown) m. (2) **Janet Thomasson**, m. (3) **Martha Busby**, b. 1 Jan 1940, (daughter of James Busby and Ruth Unknown).

Children:

i **Deborah Anne Templeton** b. 25 Sep 1953.
ii **Robert Douglas Templeton Jr** b. 9 May 1956.
iii **Scott Busby Templeton** b. 26 Jan 1971.
iv **Laura Ruth Templeton** b. 12 Apr 1973, m. in Memphis, Shelby Co, TN, **Steven Burns**.

406. **Loyd Clayton Templeton Jr** (225.Loyd[5], 85.James[4], 20.Jasper[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1 Mar 1934, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN, occupation College Administrator, m. 13 Jun 1959, in Memphis, Shelby Co, TN, **Margaret Bennett Ross**, b. 14 Apr 1934, (daughter of James Ross and unknown).

Children:

i **Margaret Taylor Templeton** b. 22 Jun 1961, New York (Manhattan) NY.
ii **Loyd Clayton Templeton III** b. 23 Sep 1963, New York (Manhattan) NY.

407. **Thomas McKelvey Templeton** (225.Loyd[5], 85.James[4], 20.Jasper[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 23 Apr 1937, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN, m. 18 Feb 1961, in Fulton KY, **Barbara Ann Boyd**, b. 3 May 1940, (daughter of Paul Boyd and unknown).

Children:

i **Irene McKelvey Templeton** b. 30 Oct 1962, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN.
ii **Paul Boyd Templeton** b. 9 Sep 1964, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN.
iii **Anne Thomas Templeton** b. 26 Nov 1968, Fulton KY.

408. **John Howard Templeton** (225.Loyd[5], 85.James[4], 20.Jasper[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 20 Oct 1938, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN, occupation Episcopal priest, m. 26 Mar 1959, in Memphis, Shelby Co, TN, **Beverly Bowden**, b. 29 Mar 1938, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN, (daughter of George Thomas Bowden and Julia Preston Hood). Beverly: Sister of Barbara Bowden, wife of William Jasper Jr.

Children:

574. i **Anne Peeler** b. 7 Mar 1960.
574a. ii **George Bowden Templeton** b. 16 Dec 1961, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN.
iii **Virginia Hood Templeton** b. 21 Oct 1963, Greenville SC.

409. **Virginia McKelvey Templeton** (225.Loyd[5], 85.James[4], 20.Jasper[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 24 Oct 1941, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN, m. (1) 24 May 1961, in Memphis, Shelby Co, TN, **Richard Hugh Sullivan Jr**, b. 17 Mar 1938, (son of Richard Hugh Sullivan Sr and unknown) occupation dentist, m. (2) **John Anthony Stokes**.

Children:

i **Richard Hugh Sullivan III** b. 24 May 1963, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, occupation dentist.
ii **Virginia McKelvey Sullivan** b. 5 Apr 1965.
iii **Loyd Templeton Sullivan** b. 31 Aug 1968, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN, occupation dentist.

410. **Frank Templeton Flowers** (226.Mary[5], 85.James[4], 20.Jasper[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 19 Jan 1939, Morgantown, West VA, m. 18 Nov 1962, in Memphis, Shelby Co, TN, **Margery Boone**, b. 21 Nov 1938, (daughter of John E Boone and Louise Unknown).

Children:

575. i **Margaret Louise** b. 9 Jul 1963.

ii **Elizabeth Flowers** b. 25 Nov 1969. Not married as of 1995.

411. **James Orin Templeton III** (228.James[5], 85.James[4], 20.Jasper[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 25 Apr 1939, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, m. (1) 1964, in Germany, **Ingrid Simone**, m. (2) 25 Feb 1981, **Margaret Evelyn Mantle**, d. bef 1994, AL. Died mysteriously. Disappeared. Body never found. Ingrid: Simone probably name of first husband. Maiden name unknown. Margaret: No children as of 1995.

Children:

i **Llona Simone Templeton** b. 21 Apr 1962, Germany. Child of Ingrid's first husband. Adopted by James O III.

ii **Helen Esther Templeton** b. 20 Feb 1965, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN.

iii **James Orin Templeton IV** b. 11 Dec 1967, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN.

412. **Michael Evans Gregory** (229.Catherine[5], 86.Lemuel[4], 20.Jasper[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 19 Dec 1948, Fayetteville, Lincoln Co, TN, m. (1) **Delores Walker**, m. (2) **Norma Blackmer**.

Children:

i **Christopher Evans Gregory** b. 14 Jun 1965, Birmingham, Jefferson Co, AL.

ii **Sarah Kathleen Gregory** b. 21 Jun 1987, Gaithersburg MD.

413. **Deborah Jo Gregory** (229.Catherine[5], 86.Lemuel[4], 20.Jasper[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 17 Mar 1950, Fayetteville, Lincoln Co, TN, m. (1) **Kenneth Sanford, m.** (2) **David Hansen**.

Children:

i **Gregory Curtis Sanford** b. 6 Dec 1979, Gulfport MS.

414. **George T Blackburn** (230.Annie[5], 87.Charles[4], 20.Jasper[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1923, occupation Attorney, state senator, m. (1) **Marjory Silks**, b. Lakeland FL, m. (2) **Flavia Baker**.

Children:

i **George T Blackburn Jr**.

ii **Ann Silks Blackburn**.

iii **Jackson Blackburn**.

415. **Mary Ann Roper** (231.Mary[5], 87.Charles[4], 20.Jasper[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) m. **unknown**.

Children:

i **Five Children**.

416. **Leonard C Carter Jr** (232.Rose[5], 87.Charles[4], 20.Jasper[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1927, Lakeland FL, m. 1953, **Ann Edwards**, b. Dade City FL.

Children:

576. i **Katharine**.

577. ii **Leonard C**.

iii **LaMarcus Carter** b. Lakeland FL. Called "Mark".

417. **Leland Varnell Gore** (234.Thomas[5], 88.Mary[4], 20.Jasper[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 27 May 1923, m. 7 Mar 1943, **Robbie Mae Reed**, b. 25 Jul 1923.

Children:

578. i **Robbie Varnell** b. 30 Nov 1943.

579. ii **Cynthia Ann** b. 27 Oct 1948.

580. iii **Robert Leland** b. 25 Mar 1954.

581. iv **John Lee** b. 1 Jun 1959.

418. **Thomas Gore Jr** (234.Thomas[5], 88.Mary[4], 20.Jasper[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 6 Nov 1924, m. **Martha Evelyn Andrews**, b. 6 Nov 1924, Watertown, Wilson Co, TN, (daughter of Charles N Andrews and Flora Oneida Bass).

Children:

582. i **Thomas Jasper** b. 4 Jun 1952.

583. ii **Charles Earl** b. 5 Sep 1954.

419. **Ella Marie Gore** (234.Thomas[5], 88.Mary[4], 20.Jasper[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 26 May 1929, m. 28 May 1949, **Talton Turrentine Williams**, b. 17 Mar 1927, (son of William Holt Williams and Ruby Harris Turrentine).

Children:

584. i **Timothy Talton** b. 9 Feb 1954.
585. ii **Gwendolyn Marie** b. 11 Nov 1958.

420. **Dennis Augustus Gore Jr** (235.Dennis[5], 88.Mary[4], 20.Jasper[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 21 Oct 1921, Franklin, Williamson Co, TN, m. 9 May 1942, in Corinth MI, **Edwina Lee Edwards**, b. 14 May 1923, Davidson Co TN.

Children:

586. i **Janice Susan** b. 8 Dec 1950.
587. ii **David Lawrance** b. 16 Sep 1954.

421. **Iola Elaine Gore** (237.Lacy[5], 88.Mary[4], 20.Jasper[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 18 Jul 1930, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, m. 22 Dec 1952, in Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, **Lewis Neal Amis**, b. Pulaski, TN.

Children:

i **Patricia Elaine Amis** b. 14 Aug 1954, Arkansas.
ii **Sharon Louise Amis** b. 30 Aug 1956, Arkansas.
iii **Rebecca Diane Amis** b. 8 Jul 1958, Fayettville, AK, m. **Robert William Lawson**.
iv **Linda Susan Amis** b. 26 Aug 1960, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN.

422. **Barbara Ann Gore** (237.Lacy[5], 88.Mary[4], 20.Jasper[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 22 Nov 1933, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, m. (1) 23 Aug 1955, in Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, **Clarence B Bomar**, b. 16 May 1929, d. 22 Mar 1960, near Elkins, W VA, m. (2) 25 Jun 1973, **Walter Alfred Kortrey**, b. 25 Oct 1923. Clarence: Died in plane crash.

Children:

i **Stuart Lee Bomar** b. 26 Nov 1958, Gastonia, NC, m. **Tami Jarrett**.

423. **Vivien Azilee Gore** (237.Lacy[5], 88.Mary[4], 20.Jasper[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 31 Mar 1940, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, occupation Professor, PhD, m. 14 Aug 1962, in Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, **Harry Evans Allen Jr**, b. 29 Aug 1930, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, (son of Harry Evans Allen Sr and Myrtle Mae Hill) occupation Episcopal minister.

Children:

i **Harry Evans Allen III** b. 7 Jan 1964, Baton Rouge, LA, m. **Kathleen Sullivan**.
588. ii **Warren Andrew Lawton** b. 2 Jul 1968.
iii **Steve Allen** b. 26 Feb 1974, Baton Rouge, LA, d. 7 Feb 1991, buried: Mt. Carmel Cemetery, Huntland TN.

424. **John Lillard Templeton Jr** (239.John[5], 90.Watson[4], 21.Dr John[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 12 Aug 1929, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, m. **Martha Dyer Evers**, b. 28 May 1931.

Children:

589. i **John Lillard** b. 10 Feb 1955.
590. ii **Claire Gilbert** b. 4 Aug 1956.
iii **Charles Evers Templeton** b. 17 Apr 1963, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, d. 30 May 1983, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN.

425. **Watson Gilbert Templeton** (239.John[5], 90.Watson[4], 21.Dr John[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 7 Jul 1933, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, m. **Eleanor Marie Halliburton**, b. 26 Oct 1933.

Children:

591. i **John Gilbert** b. 9 Jan 1957.
ii **David Bradford Templeton** b. 12 Jan 1961, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, m. **Katharine Chalfont**.

426. **Doris Aubrey Templeton** (240.John[5], 90.Watson[4], 21.Dr John[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 10 Jan 1941, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, occupation school teacher, m. (1) 15 Mar 1963, in Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, **William Ovid Collins III**, b. 26 Nov 1940, (son of William Ovid Collins Jr and Elizabeth Cornelius) m. (2) 7 Oct 1977, in Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, **James Anthony Fleming**, b. 3 Aug 1941, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, (son of James Hershel Fleming and Mary Ann Clouse) occupation controller.

Children:

i **Christina Lynn Collins** b. 12 Apr 1970, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN.

427. **Jewel Wilson Templeton** (241.Harvey[5], 92.Harvey[4], 21.Dr John[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 15 Dec 1939, Sewanee TN, m. (1) 26 Aug 1962, in Philadelphia, PA, **Bennett Michaels Shapiro**, (son of Simon Shapiro and Sara Michaels) m. (2) 25 Aug 1982, in Washington DC, **Richard Joseph Sidman**, (son of Arthur T Sideman and Ardyth Davidson). Called "Jill."

Children:

i **Lise Adrienne Shapiro** b. 25 May 1970, Washington DC.
ii **Jonathan Simon Shapiro** b. 9 Jan 1973, Washington DC.

428. **Harvey Maxwell Templeton III** (241.Harvey[5], 92.Harvey[4], 21.Dr John[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 14 Oct 1941, Sewanee, Franklin Co, TN, m. 17 Jun 1978, in Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, **Rebecca Lynn Miller**, b. 1 Jul 1952, Houston, TX, (daughter of Ivan Wilfred Miller Jr and Peggy Jo Lowrey). Lives in Cleveland TN Rebecca: Called "Becky"

Children:

i **Leslie Ann Templeton** b. 5 Jul 1984, Chattanooga TN.
ii **John Harvey Templeton** b. 29 May 1986, Chattanooga TN.

429. **Handly Cotton Templeton** (241.Harvey[5], 92.Harvey[4], 21.Dr John[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 25 Nov 1943, Sewanee TN, occupation stock broker, m. 23 Jun 1968, in Cowan, Franklin Co, TN, **Rebecca Elene McNutt**, (daughter of Cortner Alvin McNutt and Mary Ruth Gunn).

Children:

i **Lauren Cortney Templeton** b. 23 Mar 1976, Sewanee TN.

430. **Avery Elizabeth Templeton** (241.Harvey[5], 92.Harvey[4], 21.Dr John[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 5 Apr 1946, Sewanee TN, m. (1) 15 Mar 1968, in Greensboro NC, **William Monford Transou**, (son of William Transou and Anna Stamps Holderness) m. (2) 18 May 1985, in Thomasville NC, **William David Lloyd**, (son of Charles Edward Lloyd and Maude Shuford).

Children:

i **Elizabeth Howard Transou** b. 2 Nov 1968, Charlotte NC.
ii **Stamps Templeton Transou** b. 31 Jan 1974, Salisbury NC.
iii **Katherine Matilda Lloyd** b. 24 Jun 1992, Greensboro NC.

431. **Ann Claiborn Kennedy Harper Templeton** (241.Harvey[5], 92.Harvey[4], 21.Dr John[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 16 Dec 1947, Sewanee TN, m. 30 Nov 1968, in Cambridge, MA, **Douglas Winston Cameron**, (son of Benjamin Franklin Cameron III and Ruth Anders).

Children:

i **Robert Handly Cameron** b. 11 Jul 1969, Sewanee TN, m. 18 Jun 1994, in Atlanta, Fulton Co, GA, **Leigh Echols**.
ii **Jennifer Rebecca Cameron** b. 6 Sep 1973, Sewanee TN.

432. **John Marks Templeton Jr** (242.John[5], 92.Harvey[4], 21.Dr John[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 19 Feb 1940, New York (Manhattan) NY, occupation Physician, m. 2 Aug 1970, in NJ, **Josephine Gargiulo**, b. 19 Mar 1940, Capri, Italy, (daughter of Orlando Gargiulo and Angella Lembo) occupation Physician. Graduated George School 1958, Yale College 1962, Harvard Medical School 1967. Served in US Navy as Surgeon. Surgeon at Children's hospital, Philadelphia, PA until retiring from medicine 1995 to become full-time President of The John Templeton Foundation. Josephine: Anesthesiologist at Childrens Hospital, Philadelphia, PA.

Children:

i **Heather Erin Templeton** b. 20 Apr 1976, Portsmouth VA.
ii **Jennifer Ann Templeton** b. 28 Jul 1978, Philadelphia, PA.

433. **Anne Dudley Templeton** (242.John[5], 92.Harvey[4], 21.Dr John[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 9 May 1942, New York (Manhattan) NY, occupation Physician, m. 29 Dec 1980, in Tucson AZ, **Gail Dean Zimmerman**, b. 9 Feb 1933, Dodge City KS, (son of John Ezra Zimmerman and Loretta Maude Cochlin) occupation State senator Wyoming. Anne's two daughters are the adopted children of her husband's first marriage to the late Lois Jean Beezley

Zimmerman, born 6 Oct 1932 in Boulder, CO. Gail: President of Wyoming Financial Securities, Inc. Retired college professor.

Children:

i **Rhonda Sue Zimmerman** b. 12 Jul 1963, Livingston MT.

ii **Renee Dawn Zimmerman** b. 28 Jan 1969, Casper WY.

434. **Christoper Winston Templeton** (242.John[5], 92.Harvey[4], 21.Dr John[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1 Sep 1947, New York (Manhattan) NY, m. 22 Feb 1986, in Jamestown, MD, **Virginia Susan Frank**, b. 4 Apr 1946, St. Cloud, MN, (daughter of Aloysius W Frank and Dolores M Rausch). Divorced. Not remarried as of April 1995.

Children:

i **Susan Judith Templeton** b. 17 Apr 1988, Jamestown, MD.

435. **Barbara Jones** (243.Gracie[5], 95.Thomas[4], 22.Benton[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. abt 1944, m. **Unknown Clayton.**

Children:

i **?1Son Clayton.**

436. **Leland Templeton Powell** (244.Claire[5], 96.Jasper[4]; 22.Benton[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1 Apr 1930, Sewanee, nr Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, occupation Busin. mgt, cost acctng., m. 2 Jul 1963, in Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, **Charley Carleen Old**, b. 10 Aug 1935, Lawrenceburg, Lawrence Co, TN, (daughter of Hugh Shields Old and Annie Lee Bryce).

Children:

i **Leigh Ann Powell** b. 1 Jul 1967, Winter Park, Orange Co, FL.

ii **Leland Templeton Powell Jr** b. 2 Aug 1971, Winter Park, Orange Co, FL.

437. **Lyna Elizabeth Powell** (244.Claire[5], 96.Jasper[4], 22.Benton[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 6 Apr 1932, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, m. 11 Jul 1954, in Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, **Ellis Cowan Forgy**, b. 13 Jun 1929, Sewanee, nr Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, (son of Homer Forgy and Avaline Cowan) occupation Electrical engineer. Lyna died 15 Dec 1980, Orlando, Orange Co, FL, buried: Cowan, Franklin Co, TN.

Children:

592. i **Vicki Lynn** b. 25 May 1957.

593. ii **Steve Powell** b. 24 Sep 1959.

594. iii **Joy Denise** b. 6 Jul 1961.

438. **Susan Clark Templeton** (245.Harry[5], 96.Jasper[4], 22.Benton[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 23 Dec 1946, Sewanee, nr Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, m. 25 Feb 1967, in Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, **James Lynn McDowell**, b. 1 Nov 1942, Tullahoma, Coffee Co, TN, (son of Carl Collins McDowell and Evelyn Burkhalter) occupation Minister.

Children:

i **Cary Martin McDowell** b. 25 Sep 1969.

439. **Paul Edmund Hodgson Jr** (246.Mary[5], 97.Lemuel[4], 22.Benton[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 24 Jul 1935, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN, occupation US Coast Guard, retired, m. **Carol Hogan**, b. 7 Sep 1935, Tampa FL. Resides Lake Wales FL

Children:

595. i **Paul Edmund** b. 3 Nov 1957.

596. ii **Kelly Jean** b. 10 Nov 1959.

iii **Amanda Lee Hodgson** b. 26 Sep 1963, Elizabeth City NC. Never married prior to 1996.

440. **Harry Eugene Hodgson** (246.Mary[5], 97.Lemuel[4], 22.Benton[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 14 Aug 1939, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN, m. 4 Sep 1959, in Miami, Dade Co, FL, **Arline A Morehouse**, b. 24 Jul 1941, Columbus, Franklin Co, OH, (daughter of Ermil Morehouse and Gladys Wirrick). Arline: Reside Blairsville GA

Children:

597. i **Glenn Eugene** b. 23 Dec 1962.

ii **Jeanette Carol Hodgson** b. 26 Jul 1965, Miami, Dade Co, FL, m. **Unknown**. Divorced 1995, no children.

iii **Nancy Sue Hodgson** b. 29 Mar 1969, Miami, Dade Co, FL, m. **unknown**. Divorced 1995, no children.

441. **Alma Louise Bell** (247.Eloise[5], 97.Lemuel[4], 22.Benton[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 19 Jan 1941, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN, m. Aug 1962, in Miami, Dade Co, FL, **Richard Mars**. Alma died 10 Sep 1991, Woodstock, Cherokee Co, GA, buried: Woodstock, Cherokee Co, GA. Divorced ca 1971. Buried in "Rolling Hills Memory Garden" in Woodstock GA

Children:

i **Susan Louise Mars** b. 1 Aug 1966, Tallahassee, Leon Co, FL, occupation Computer specialist, m. 7 Apr 1996, **David Gravley**.

442. **Edward Morgan Bell** (247.Eloise[5], 97.Lemuel[4], 22.Benton[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 22 Jan 1945, Miami, Dade Co, FL, occupation Regional Mgr AT&T, m. (1) 5 Mar 1966, in Miami, Dade Co, FL, **Jean Marie Gresham**, b. 2 Sep 1945, Coatsville PA, (daughter of Albert Cecil Gresham and Elizabeth Polk) m. (2) 26 May 1979, in Marietta, Cobb Co, GA, **Karen Schweitzer**, b. 12 May 1952, Irvington, Essex Co, NJ, (daughter of Kurt Hugo Schweitzer and Doris Mildred Fritz) occupation Office Administrator.

Children:

i **Scott Edward Bell** b. 24 Aug 1968, Ft. Lauderdale, Broward Co, FL, m. 20 Jun 1991, in Atlanta, Fulton Co, GA, **Michelle Nestle**, b. 15 Aug 1967, Chicago, Cooks Co, IL, (daughter of William Nestle and Joanne _____). Divorced from Michele, no children as of 1996.

ii **Wendy Marie Bell** b. 28 Oct 1971, Ft. Lauderdale, Broward Co, FL.

iii **Jennifer Renee Bell** b. 5 Oct 1981, Atlanta, Fulton Co, GA.

443. **Donald Chester Bell** (247.Eloise[5], 97.Lemuel[4], 22.Benton[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 28 Dec 1950, Miami, Dade Co, FL, occupation Gas Line pipe fitter, m. 30 Dec 1972, in Miami, Dade Co, FL, **Irene Richardson**, b. 28 Jan 1952, Ft. Dix AFB, Mercer Co, NJ, (daughter of Thomas H Richardson and Marion Ferguson).

Children:

i **Todd Joseph Bell** b. 18 Oct 1977, Miami, Dade Co, FL.

ii **Katelyn Ann Bell** b. 25 Mar 1985, Miami, Dade Co, FL.

444. **Martin Lee** (248.Martha[5], 97.Lemuel[4], 22.Benton[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 31 May 1942, Fort Jackson, Richland Co, SC, m. **Margaret Aden**, b. 26 Aug 1943, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN, (daughter of Kit Aden and Ola Wood). Martin died 11 Mar 1961, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN. Drowned in Mississippi River at age 19, when his younger sister Linda was 12 years old. Margaret: She married (2) Tom Hefner, then divorced him 1995. Living Memphis 1996.

Children:

598. i **Rhonda Karen** b. 26 Mar 1960.

445. **Linda Kaye Lee** (248.Martha[5], 97.Lemuel[4], 22.Benton[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 19 Dec 1947, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN, m. 28 Nov 1969, in Memphis, Shelby Co, TN, **Clarence Marlin Arnold**, b. 11 Jan 1949, Jackson TN, (son of Clarence Nunnery Arnold and Beryl Evelyn Webb).

Children:

i **Jennifer Michele Arnold** b. 2 Jan 1974, Columbia TN.

ii **Andrea Jill Arnold** b. 6 Jun 1979, Columbia TN.

446. **John Howard Reeves** (249.Martha[5], 98.Virginia[4], 22.Benton[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. Jun 1941, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN, occupation agribusiness w/Texas Gulf, m. 14 Jul 1968, in Dyersburg, Dyer Co, TN, **Mary Ann Burks**, b. 18 Jan 1942, Dyersburg, Dyer Co, TN, (daughter of Leroy Burks and Mary _____).

Children:

i **Robin Lee Reeves** b. 24 Jan 1971.

ii **Mary Virginia Reeves** b. Oct 1974.

447. **Virginia Elizabeth Reeves** (249.Martha[5], 98.Virginia[4], 22.Benton[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 10 Sep 1950, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN, occupation Teacher, m. 30 Jan 1972, in Tipton Co TN, **Norman Bruce Wilcox**, b. 11 Jun 1947, Chicago, Cooks Co, IL, (son of Hobert Betts Wilcox and Vivian McAffee).

Children:

i **Katherine Crenshaw Wilcox** b. 8 Jan 1977, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN.

ii **Sarah Elizabeth Wilcox** b. 15 Aug 1984, Dallas, Dallas Co, TX.

448. **Ann Meredith Howard** (250.William[5], 98.Virginia[4], 22.Benton[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 26 Apr 1954, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN, m. (1) 23 Oct 1976, in Memphis, Shelby Co, TN, **Boone Fields**, b. 2 Feb 1951, Athens, TX, (son of Boone Fields and Mary Bennett) m. (2) 20 Nov 1990, in Athens, TX, **Steven Wilson Stark**, b. 13 Jun 1946, Dallas, Dallas Co, TX, (son of Wilson Stark and Neva Doss). Divorced from B Fields.

Children:

i **Andrew Howard Fields** b. 31 Jul 1983, Tyler TX.
ii **Caroline Elizabeth Fields** b. 12 Nov 1987, Tyler TX.
iii **Katherine Howard Stark** b. 14 Jul 1991, Tyler TX.

449. **Elizabeth Jane Howard** (250.William[5], 98.Virginia[4], 22.Benton[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 3 Oct 1955, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN, m. Oct 1983, in Covington, Tipton Co TN, **Richard Craig Barton**, b. 24 Apr 1953, (son of Richard Barton and Betty Sanders).

Children:

i **Christine Elise Barton** b. May 1988, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN.
ii **Kathleen Anne Barton** b. May 1990, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN.

Seventh Generation

450. **Ann Jefferson Vogelsang** (253.Barbara[6], 107.John[5], 25.Joseph[4], 7.John[3], 2.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 20 Aug 1945, Pasadena, CA, m. **Duncan Footman**, b. 17 Aug 1941, CT, (son of Robert Footman and Ella Hedrick).

Children:

i **Louisa Duncan Footman** b. 24 Jun 1980, St. Helena, CA.
ii **Alexander Hardison Footman** b. 9 Mar 1987, Napa, CA.

451. **Robin Elizabeth Somers** (254.Jean[6], 108.Robert[5], 25.Joseph[4], 7.John[3], 2.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 2 Nov 1948, Palo Alto, CA, m. 11 Apr 1967, **Dennis Paul Schirmer.**

Children:

i **Jennifer Templeton Schirmer** b. 13 Aug 1969, Santa Cruz, CA.
ii **Joel Paul Schirmer** b. 14 Dec 1972, Santa Cruz, CA.

452. **Robert Lyman Quist** (255.Robin[6], 108.Robert[5], 25.Joseph[4], 7.John[3], 2.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 27 May 1953, San Francisco, CA, m. __ Mar 1976, in Piedmont, CA, **Leslie Soule Madiera**, b. 17 Dec 1954, Oakland, Alameda Co, CA.

Children:

i **William George Quist** b. __ Apr 1981, Palo Alto, CA.
ii **Lauren Soule Quist** b. 24 Mar 1984, Palo Alto, CA.

453. **Peter Martin Quist** (255.Robin[6], 108.Robert[5], 25.Joseph[4], 7.John[3], 2.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 8 Nov 1954, Oakland, CA, m. 27 Nov 1983, in Stanford, CA, **Charline Stamey**, b. London, England. Peter died 14 Jul 1991, Woodside, CA.

Children:

i **Suzanne Quist** b. 2 Sep 1988, Redwood City, CA.
ii **George Quist** b. 29 Jan 1991, Redwood City, CA.

454. **Catherine Ane Quist** (255.Robin[6], 108.Robert[5], 25.Joseph[4], 7.John[3], 2.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 3 Dec 1956, Grand Rapids, MI, m. 10 Sep 1983, in Woodside, CA, **David Wendell**.

Children:

i **Sarah Catherine Wendell** b. 1 May 1986, Palo Alto, CA.
ii **David Richardson Wendell** b. 12 Jan 1988, Palo Alto, CA.

455. **Sarah Wesley Quist** (255.Robin[6], 108.Robert[5], 25.Joseph[4], 7.John[3], 2.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 7 Oct 1963, Palo Alto, CA, m. 6 Oct 1990, in Woodside, CA, **John Mazzocco**, b. __ Oct 1957, Portland, OR.

i **Peter Victor Mazzocco** b. 25 May 1992, Portland, OR.

455a. **Jonathan Matthew Bell** (256.Winifred[6], 109.Bruce[5], 25.Joseph[4], 7.John[3], 2.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 28 Jan 1967,Pasadena, CA, occupation chiropractor, m. 22 Dec 1993, in Las Vegas, NV, **Tabitha Che Carr**

i **Alexandria Taylor Bell** b. 13 Dec 1994, Mission Viejo, CA.

456. **Steven Robert Parminter** (259.Marilyn[6], 110.Knight[5], 25.Joseph[4], 7.John[3], 2.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 26 Nov 1953, Whittier, CA, occupation attorney, m. 27 Jul 1991, in Whittier, CA, **Kathleen Sue Thompson**, b. 2 Oct 1962, Hawthorne, CA, occupation attorney.

Children:

i **Colin James Parminter** b. 19 Feb 1993, Los Angeles, CA.

457. **Robert Scott Parminter** (259.Marilyn[6], 110.Knight[5], 25.Joseph[4], 7.John[3], 2.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 7 Dec 1962, Whittier, CA, occupation dentist, m. 17 Mar 1990, in Whittier, CA, **Janeen Karen Wittrock**, b. 9 Jun 1962, Ames, Iowa, occupation graphic artist.

Children:

i **Holly Ann Parminter** b. 8 Jan 1993, La Habra, CA.

458. **Gloria June Wooten** (265.Albert[6], 115.John[5], 29.Dicie[4], 8.Martin[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) m. **Jack Alonza Sloan**.

Children:

i **Charles Michael Sloan**.

459. **Dorothy Jean Parks** (274.Ruby[6], 118.Marshall[5], 29.Dicie[4], 8.Martin[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) m. **William Lee Wilson**.

Children:

i **Charles Jeffery Wilson**.
ii **Lisa Wilson**.
iii **Michael Wilson**.

460. **William Marshall Parks** (274.Ruby[6], 118.Marshall[5], 29.Dicie[4], 8.Martin[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) m. **Eloise Sparks**.

Children:

i **Joni Belinda Parks**.
ii **William Timothy Parks**.

461. **Carroll Joseph Sloan** (275.Sallie[6], 118.Marshall[5], 29.Dicie[4], 8.Martin[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) m. **Alma Sue Tulbert**.

Children:

i **Gail Sue Sloan**.
ii **Christopher Carroll Sloan**.
iii **Eric Duane Sloan**.

462. **Charlotte Ann Sloan** (275.Sallie[6], 118.Marshall[5], 29.Dicie[4], 8.Martin[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) m. **Harold L. Steelman**.

Children:

i **Harold Denny Steelman**.

463. **Marshall Vann Sloan** (275.Sallie[6], 118.Marshall[5], 29.Dicie[4], 8.Martin[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) m. **Cornelia Bell Macy**.

Children:

i **Marsha Jean Sloan**.
ii **Connie Elizabeth Sloan**.
iii **Paul Brian Sloan**.

464. **Frankie Mae Sloan** (275.Sallie[6], 118.Marshall[5], 29.Dicie[4], 8.Martin[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) m. **J.w. Cheek**.

Children:

i **Mark Sloan Cheek**.
ii **Shannon Lynn Cheek**.

465. **Terry Leon Wooten** (276.Leon[6], 118.Marshall[5], 29.Dicie[4], 8.Martin[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) m. **Billie Ann Gibson**.

Children:

i **Laura Wooten**.
ii **Melinda Wooten**.
iii **Terry Wooten**.

466. **Leroy Templeton** (285.Roy[6], 120.William[5], 30.James[4], 8.Martin[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) m. **Carol Templeton**.
Children:
i **Marilyn Diane Templeton** m. 21 Jul 1985, in Statesville, NC, **Randy Lynn Rash**.

467. **Margaret Templeton** (285.Roy[6], 120.William[5], 30.James[4], 8.Martin[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) m. _____ **Wall**.
Children:
i **Shannon Wall**.
ii **Mark Wall**.
iii **Amanda Wall**.

468. **Raymond L. (Ramon) Templeton** (289.Lee[6], 127.Mary[5], 33.James[4], 9.William[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]).
Children:
599. i **Carl**.

469. **Maxine Templeton** (291.William[6], 129.Lee[5], 33.James[4], 9.William[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) m. _____ **Henderson**.
Children:
i **James Henderson**.
ii **William Henderson**.

470. **Foda Templeton** (291.William[6], 129.Lee[5], 33.James[4], 9.William[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) m. **Clinton Keller**.
Children:
600. i **Ann**.

471. **Randy Preston Templeton** (293.Robert[6], 135.Julius[5], 35.Robert[4], 9.William[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) m. **Susan Campbell**.
Children:
i **Skye Aaron Templeton**.
ii **Laura Suzette Templeton**.

472. **Angela Rea Templeton** (293.Robert[6], 135.Julius[5], 35.Robert[4], 9.William[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) m. **Sidney Brent Van Hoy**.
Children:
i **Lesley Rea Van Hoy**.
ii **Julie Nan Van Hoy**.

473. **Harland Casey Templeton** (293.Robert[6], 135.Julius[5], 35.Robert[4], 9.William[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) m. **Harriet Poplin**.
Children:
i **Casey Irvin Templeton**.

474. **Dr Bradley Davis Templeton** (296.Rex[6], 137.John[5], 35.Robert[4], 9.William[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 19 Mar 1951, Union Grove, Iredell Co, NC, m. **Greta Lynne Banks**, b. 24 Jan 1954.
Children:
i **Julie Lynne Templeton**.
ii **Davis Banks Templeton**.

475. **Jonathan Mark Templeton** (299.James[6], 140.Huie[5], 38.Sidney[4], 9.William[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 31 Oct 1950, Iredell Co, NC, m. 1970, **Anna Laura Reese**. Jonathan died 14 Mar 1980, Las Vegas, NV, buried: Pilot Mt United Meth Ch, Pilot Mt, NC. Jonathan Mark Templeton was a 1974 graduate of NC State University and Employed by Fireman's Fund Insurance Co of California as a claims supervisor, stationed in Greensboro,NC.
Children:
i **Jonathan Tad Templeton**.
ii **Eric Mark Templeton**.

476. **Lilliam Templeton (Tempe) White** (302.Paul[6], 143.Lucy[5], 38.Sidney[4], 9.William[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 23 Jan 1960, m. 3 Jan 1981, **John Chase Bennett**, b. 8 Jan 1958, occupation III.

Children:

i **Maridee Dawn Bennett** b. 11 Aug 1984.

477. **Jo Ann Templeton** (306.Christopher[6], 147.John[5], 41.James[4], 10.John[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) m. _____ **Brown**.

Children:

i **Michael Dalton Brown**.

ii **Terri Brown**.

iii **Randall Brown**.

478. **Jerry Coyte Barnett** (307.Virgie[6], 149.Mary[5], 41.James[4], 10.John[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1941, m. **Ellen Johnson**, b. 1941, occupation f.

Children:

i **Michael Barnett** b. 1965.

ii **Elizabeth Ann Barnett** b. 1973.

479. **David Charles Barnett** (307.Virgie[6], 149.Mary[5], 41.James[4], 10.John[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1946, m. **Mary Widener**, b. 1950.

Children:

i **Andrea Barnett** b. 1974.

ii **David Charles Barnett** occupation 2nd, m. 1978, **Molly Garland**, b. 1952.

480. **Foda Mae Henderson** (308.Gracie[6], 149.Mary[5], 41.James[4], 10.John[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1927, m. 1949, **Don Cole**, b. 1922. Foda died 1976.

Children:

i **Douglas Edward Cole** b. 1952, m. 1978, **Sarah Elaine Rogers**.

481. **Edith Henderson** (308.Gracie[6], 149.Mary[5], 41.James[4], 10.John[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1935, m. 1952, **William Glenn Boger**, b. 1932.

Children:

i **Susan Boger** b. 1953, d. 1953.

601. ii **Elizabeth Ann** b. 1954.

602. iii **William Glenn** b. 1956.

iv **Majoria Kay (Katy) Boger** b. 1962, m. 1981, **Wendell Pressler Bowie**.

482. **Glenn Carroll Jordan** (309.Martha[6], 149.Mary[5], 41.James[4], 10.John[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1937, m. **Carolyn Ruth Tolbert**, b. 1937.

Children:

i **Glenn Carroll Jordan** b. 1961, occupation Jr.

ii **Michael Tolbert Jordan** b. 1962.

iii **Stephanie Leigh Jordan** b. 1965.

483. **Eddie Lamar Jordan** (309.Martha[6], 149.Mary[5], 41.James[4], 10.John[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1940, m. 1960, **Flora Ann Gaither**, b. 1941.

Children:

i **Brian Keith Jordan** b. 1968.

ii **Marie Suzanne Jordan** b. 1970.

484. **Gene Roger Jordan** (309.Martha[6], 149.Mary[5], 41.James[4], 10.John[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1943, m. 1967, **Lexine Amelia Slooan**, b. 1941.

Children:

i **William David Jordan** b. 1964.

ii **Todd Dewey Jordan** b. 1970.

485. **Vickie Lane Shaver** (310.Sally[6], 149.Mary[5], 41.James[4], 10.John[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1951, m. 1972, **Sanford Ray Davis**.

Children:

i **Faren Brooke Davis** b. 1977.

486. **Tony Jonah Siceloff** (311.Dallas[6], 149.Mary[5], 41.James[4], 10.John[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1935, m. 1954, **Jo Elizabeth Moore**.

Children:

i **Stanley Alexander Siceloff** b. 1954.

ii **Steven Anothony Siceloff** b. 1957.

487. **Linda Sue Siceloff** (311.Dallas[6], 149.Mary[5], 41.James[4], 10.John[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1944, m. **Roberton Newton**.

Children:

i **Kimberly Ann Newton**.

ii **Linda Sue Newton** occupation 2nd, m. **Stuart Tomlinson**.

488. **Mildred Nylene Rash** (312.James[6], 149.Mary[5], 41.James[4], 10.John[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1947, m. 1972, **Jerry Johnson Taylor**, b. 1947.

Children:

i **Melissa Ann Taylor** b. 1976.

ii **James Johnson Taylor** b. 1979.

489. **Janice Gail Rash** (312.James[6], 149.Mary[5], 41.James[4], 10.John[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1952, m. **Stephen Allen Tostle**.

Children:

i **Stephanie Jane Tostle** b. 1980.

490. **Barbara Diana Rash** (313.Jonah[6], 149.Mary[5], 41.James[4], 10.John[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1947, m. 1965, **Johnnie Tinker**.

Children:

i **Tamara Lee Tinker**.

491. **James Edward Rash** (314.Roger[6], 149.Mary[5], 41.James[4], 10.John[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1951, m. 1976, **Robin Crawford**, b. 1952.

Children:

i **Grant Crawford Rash** b. 1981.

492. **Eula Mae Templeton** (315.William[6], 151.Thomas[5], 43.William[4], 11.Milton[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 10 Sep 1924, m. **Carl Bristol Brown**, b. 24 Sep 1922.

Children:

603. i **Carolyn Eulalia** b. 23 Sep 1950.

493. **Hattie Gwendolene Templeton** (315.William[6], 151.Thomas[5], 43.William[4], 11.Milton[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 18 Dec 1928, m. **Ralph Lynn Howard**, b. 15 Sep 1927.

Children:

604. i **Ralph Lynn** b. 30 May 1949.

605. ii **Claude Thomas** b. 15 Mar 1951.

iii **Ronald Clyde Howard** b. 16 Mar 1953, m. **Judy Frazier**, b. 11 Apr 1952.

494. **Lois Frances Templeton** (315.William[6], 151.Thomas[5], 43.William[4], 11.Milton[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 25 Jun 1930, m. **Samuel Ralph Goforth**, b. 31 Aug 1929.

Children:

i **Samuel Thaddeus Goforth** b. 29 Jan 1970.

495. **Peggy Lunelle Templeton** (315.William[6], 151.Thomas[5], 43.William[4], 11.Milton[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 3 May 1933, m. **Harold Billy Turner**, b. 18 Jun 1932.

Children:

i **Brock Turner** b. 27 Jun 1963.

496. **Brenda Ann Templeton** (315.William[6], 151.Thomas[5], 43.William[4], 11.Milton[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 19 Jun 1946, m. **Leif Harry Thompson**, b. 6 Dec 1943.

Children:

i **Sasha Corrie Thompson** b. 28 Jul 1975.
ii **Allie Bee Thompson** b. 11 Mar 1977.

497. **Marilyn Kate Hepler** (316.William[6], 153.Mary[5], 44.John[4], 11.Milton[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 26 Apr 1947, m. 14 Mar 1971, **Nolan Gary Alexander**, b. 6 Aug 1946.

Children:

i **Aleisa Renea Alexander** b. 9 Jul 1973.
ii **Brian Dennis Alexander** b. 21 Feb 1977.

498. **June Arrington** (317.Della[6], 155.Thomas[5], 46.James[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 10 Apr 1943, m. **David Wood**.

Children:

i **Faith Ann Wood** b. 18 Jan 1964.
ii **Rebecca Wood** b. DEC 1965.

499. **Maggie Templeton** (322.Naomi[6], 157.Martin[5], 46.James[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 13 Apr 1920, Yadkin Co, NC, m. **Jackson R. Campbell**. Maggie died 2 Apr 1985, Statesville, NC.

Children:

i **Charles Phillip Campbell**.
ii **Kenneth Jackson Campbell**.
iii **Richard Luther Campbell**.
iv **Nellie Ruth Campbell** m. _____ **Rash**.

500. **Kathryn Williams** (326.James[6], 159.Rev[5], 48.Elizabeth[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 28 Nov 1934, m. **Royce G. Ring**, b. 2 May 1931.

Children:

i **Dale Ring**.
ii **Karen Ring**.
iii **Darell Ring** occupation m.

501. **Stephen Thomas Williams** (329.Thomas[6], 159.Rev[5], 48.Elizabeth[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) m. **Melanie Unk**.

Children:

i **Rachel Williams**.
ii **Stephen Williams**.

502. **Lucy Huie** (335.Ethel[6], 161.Della[5], 50.Samuel[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) m. 25 Jan 1941, **Julius Bradley Steen**.

Children:

606. i **Beatrice**.
607. ii **Michael Bradley**.

503. **Roy C. Huie** (335.Ethel[6], 161.Della[5], 50.Samuel[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 29 Apr 1925, m. 11 Jan 1947, **Dorothy Erwin**, b. 11 Feb 1930.

Children:

608. i **Rebecca Ann** b. 1 Oct 1948.
609. ii **Kathy Lynne** b. 26 Nov 1951.
610. iii **Richard Charles** b. 11 Nov 1954.
iv **Rhonda Gayle Huie** b. 7 Dec 1959.

504. **Robert Lee Huie** (335.Ethel[6], 161.Della[5], 50.Samuel[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) m. 19 Apr 1953, **Anita Roddie**.

Children:

i **Keith Randall Huie**.

505. **Bobby Huie** (335.Ethel[6], 161.Della[5], 50.Samuel[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) m. 1954, **Ruby Baker**.

Children:

611. i **Tim**.

506. **Doris Irene Bradshaw** (336.Margaret[6], 161.Della[5], 50.Samuel[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) m. **Conrad Eugene Ostwalt**.

Children:

612. i **Donna Irene** b. 21 Jan 1951.
ii **Conrad Eugene Ostwalt** b. 15 Feb 1959, occupation Jr, m. 7 Jun 1980, **Mary Louise Davidson**.
613. iii **Mark Bradshaw** b. 10 Jan 1965.
iv **Angela Alane Ostwalt** b. 29 Nov 1966, m. 7 Oct 1988, **David Norton Hines**.

507. **William Purcell Campbell** (337.Hazell[6], 161.Della[5], 50.Samuel[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) m. **Mary Gage Carlton**.

Children:

614. i **William Michael (Mike)** b. 21 Feb 1963.
ii **Pamela Lynn (Sue) Campbell** b. 17 Sep 1963.

508. **Jesse Leon Munday** (338.Garland[6], 161.Della[5], 50.Samuel[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 26 Jun 1928, m. 24 Nov 1945, **Faye Lodeane Travis**.

Children:

615. i **Gary Leon** b. 13 Jul 1947.
616. ii **Beverly Diane** b. 5 May 1952.
617. iii **Tina Marie** b. 27 Sep 1956.

509. **Kenneth David Munday** (338.Garland[6], 161.Della[5], 50.Samuel[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 18 Oct 1931, m. 5 Sep 1951, **Peggy Madeline Johnson**. Kenneth died 6 Apr 1982.

Children:

618. i **Karen** b. 23 Nov 1954.
ii **David Gentry Munday** b. 25 Jan 1956, d. 27 Jan 1956.
iii **Timothy Kenneth Munday** b. 16 Apr 1958.
iv **Joel Anthony Munday** b. 20 May 1971.

510. **Carol Joan Munday** (338.Garland[6], 161.Della[5], 50.Samuel[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 20 Dec 1933, m. (1) **Dewey H. Sherrill**, m. (2) **William Shoe**. Carol died 5 Dec 1985.

Children:

i **Gayle Lovane Sherrill** b. 15 Oct 1951, m. **Rex State**.
ii **Sandra Anne Sherrill** b. 7 Oct 1956.
iii **Pamela Elsie Sherrill** b. 3 May 1963, m. **James Cockren**.
iv **Kimberly Dawn Sherrill**.

511. **Martha Ruth Munday** (338.Garland[6], 161.Della[5], 50.Samuel[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) m. **Randell Paul Henderson**.

Children:

619. i **Randall Paul** b. 3 Aug 1956.
620. ii **Mark Stephen** b. 29 Dec 1958.
621. iii **Donna Susan** b. 24 Oct 1960.
622. iv **Jane Carol** b. 23 Nov 1961.

512. **Cleal James (Cj) Morrison** (339.Bertha[6], 161.Della[5], 50.Samuel[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) m. **Konda Teague**.

Children:

i **Mike Morrison**.
ii **Tony Morrison**.
iii **Patrick Morrison**.
iv **Crystal Morrison**.

513. **Patricia Ann Munday** (340.Lamar[6], 161.Della[5], 50.Samuel[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 11 Nov 1937, m. 24 Feb 1968, **Jerry Marshall Campbell**.

Children:

i **Lisa Ann Campbell** b. 2 Jan 1967, m. 8 Dec 1990, **Richard Thomas Shankle**.
ii **David Mathew Campbell** b. 29 Aug 1974.

514. **Samuel Logan Munday** (341.Samuel[6], 161.Della[5], 50.Samuel[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 22 Dec 1940, occupation Jr, m. **Peggy Marie Harkey**, b. 22 Oct 1946.

Children:

i **Samuel Edgar Munday**.

515. **Clifton Clete Campbell** (342.Janice[6], 161.Della[5], 50.Samuel[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 9 Apr 1947, occupation Jr, m. (1) 1 Dec 1968, **Virginia Mae Parks**, m. (2) **Kathy Noon**, m. (3) **Patricia Green**.

Children:

i **James Alexander Campbell**.
ii **Clifton Andrew Campbell**.

516. **James Martin Campbell** (342.Janice[6], 161.Della[5], 50.Samuel[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 29 Jun 1953, m. 30 Jun 1973, **Kathy Paisley**.

Children:

i **Chad Ryan Campbell** b. 11 Apr 1983.

517. **Harold Neal Walker** (345.Aline[6], 163.Josephine[5], 50.Samuel[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 21 Jan 1957, occupation Jr, m. **Ann Janette Sweet**.

Children:

i **Kevin Charles Walker** b. 30 Jul 1986.

518. **Clyde Wilson White** (346.Bonnie[6], 164.Nettie[5], 50.Samuel[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 30 Jan 1949, Statesville, NC, occupation Jr, m. 29 Aug 1970, **Carolyn Finney**, b. 2 Sep 1951.

Children:

i **Caroline Brooks White** b. 6 May 1974.
ii **Jacob Finney White** b. 14 Apr 1976.

519. **Theodore Ronald Templeton** (348.Theodore[6], 165.Theodore[5], 50.Samuel[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 14 May 1955, Statesville, NC, m. **Gail Howard**, b. 22 Oct 1954.

Children:

i **April Suzanne Templeton** b. 12 Nov 1976, Greenville, NC.
ii **Amber Renee Templeton** b. 29 Aug 1978, Greenville, NC.
iii **Kevin Ronald Templeton** b. 27 Dec 1982, Durham, NC.

520. **Diana Marie Templeton** (348.Theodore[6], 165.Theodore[5], 50.Samuel[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 17 Nov 1957, Statesville, NC, m. (1) 1 Jan 1977, **Anthony Keith Campbell**, m. (2) 28 Aug 1980, **James Dwight Myers**.

Children:

i **Anthony Keith Campbell Jr** b. 1 Jan 1977.
ii **Amanda Marie Myers** b. 29 Feb 1982.

521. **Sherry Deane Templeton** (349.James[6], 165.Theodore[5], 50.Samuel[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 9 May 1957, Statesville, NC, m. (1) **John Denman**, m. (2) 24 Sep 1986, **Douglas Lester Miller**.

Children:

i **Charles Douglas Miller** b. 31 Jul 1990, Knightdale, Nr Raleigh, NC.

ii **Philip Altman Miller** b. 8 Apr 1993, Gibbonsville, nr Burlington, NC.

522. **Donna Marie Templeton** (349.James[6], 165.Theodore[5], 50.Samuel[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 12 Jan 1959, Statesville, NC, m. 23 Sep 1989, **Peter Albert Robert Sharman**.

Children:

i **Christopher Sharman** b. 25 Sep 1983.

523. **Gary Steven Cross** (350.Gary[6], 166.Jettie[5], 50.Samuel[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 25 Apr 1955, m. 2 Jul 1977, **Belinda Isabel Franco**, b. 15 Nov 1956.

Children:

i **Emily Kate Cross** b. 6 May 1984.

ii **Andrew Ryan Cross** b. 18 Jan 1992.

524. **Lori Anne Floyd** (351.Patricia[6], 166.Jettie[5], 50.Samuel[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 18 Mar 1962, Portsmouth, Va, m. 7 Dec 1990, **Mark Joseph Ahuna**.

Children:

i **Corinne Nicole Ahuna** b. 10 Apr 1992.

525. **Ernest Clay Floyd** (351.Patricia[6], 166.Jettie[5], 50.Samuel[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 29 Sep 1964, Portsmouth, Va, m. **Robyne Walker**.

Children:

i **Kirstyne Marissa Walker Floyd** b. 16 Nov 1989, Portsmouth, Va.

526. **Joy Lynn Coleman** (352.Thomas[6], 167.Marie[5], 50.Samuel[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 30 Sep 1957, Sumter, SC, m. **Rodney Gene Pierson**.

Children:

i **Rodney Gene Pierson** b. 21 Aug 1975, Kingsport, Tn, occupation Jr.

527. **Thomas Haskell Coleman** (352.Thomas[6], 167.Marie[5], 50.Samuel[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 12 Sep 1960, Kingsport, Tn, occupation III, m. **Debra Frances Aikers**, b. 25 May 1959.

Children:

i **Kristen Marie Coleman** b. 11 Sep 1979, Kingsport, Tn.

ii **Thomas Haskell Coleman** b. 25 Jun 1989, Kingsport, Tn, occupation IV.

iii **Charles Warren Coleman** b. 24 Oct 1990, Kingsport, Tn.

528. **Nicky Aaron Coleman** (353.Larry[6], 167.Marie[5], 50.Samuel[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1 Apr 1959, Biloxi, Ms, m. **Billie Jo Branham**, b. 22 Jun 1956.

Children:

i **Lance Aaron Coleman** b. 24 Mar 1988, Kingsport, Tn.

ii **Larry Ryan Coleman** b. 19 Aug 1989, Kingsport, Tn.

529. **Timothy Dale Coleman** (353.Larry[6], 167.Marie[5], 50.Samuel[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1 Jun 1960, Myrtle Beach, SC, m. 22 May 1982, in Churchill, Tn, **Teresa Ruth Mellons**, b. 8 Sep 1962. Timothy Dale Coleman graduated from East Tennessee State University with a Bachelors Degree in Electrical Engineering Technology. He is enroled in the MBA prgram thorugh the University of Tennessee. Teresa: Teresa Mellons Coleman graduated from the Unviersity of Tennessee with a Doctoral Degree in Pharmacy.

Children:

i **Amanda Marie Coleman** b. 5 Jun 1987, Memphis, Tn.

ii **Brittany Elizabeth Coleman** b. 17 Jan 1990, Memphis, Tn.

530. **Kathy Anita Coleman** (353.Larry[6], 167.Marie[5], 50.Samuel[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 23 May 1963, Tachikawa, AB, Japan, m. **Gary Randall Yerke**, b. 12 Jul 1957.

Children:

i **David Allen Yerke** b. 21 Mar 1991, Kingsport, Tn.

531. **Brett Matthew Coleman** (353.Larry[6], 167.Marie[5], 50.Samuel[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 19 Dec 1967, Ft Bragg, Fayetteville, NC, m. 27 Jul 1991, in Bowling Green, KY, **Georgina Miyuki Kogati**, b. 12 Dec 1970, San Paulo, Brazil. Brett Matthew Coleman graduated from Tennessee Tech University, Cookville,Tn with a Bachelors degree in Electrical Engineering. He is presently enrolled in the MBA Progam through Auburn University.

Children:

i **Kevin Patrick Kogati Coleman** b. 2 Sep 1992, Bowling Green, KY.

ii **Michael Kogati Coleman** b. 22 Apr 1994, Montgomery, AL.

532. **Jeanette Marie Coleman** (354.Charles[6], 167.Marie[5], 50.Samuel[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 5 May 1964, Nancy, France, m. **James Lee O'neal**.

Children:

i **Cambri Ann Caudros** b. 13 Jun 1983, Miami, Dade Co, FL.

ii **James Lee O'neal** b. 23 Feb 1988, Miami, Dade Co, FL, occupation Jr.

533. **Sherri Ann Coleman** (354.Charles[6], 167.Marie[5], 50.Samuel[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 16 Feb 1967, Ft Erwin, Ca, m. **Michael Ruiz**.

Children:

i **Bryan Michael Ruiz** b. 15 Oct 1983, Miami, Dade Co, FL.

ii **Paul Michael Ruiz** b. 25 Jan 1985, Miami, Dade Co, FL.

534. **Ann Janette Sweet** (363.Flora[6], 175.Rev[5], 54.Millard[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 19 Nov 1957, m. 31 May 1981, **Harold Neal Walker**, b. 21 Jan 1957, occupation Jr.

Children:

i **Kevin Charles Walker** b. 30 Jul 1986.

535. **Lewis Ray Howard** (364.Evelyn[6], 175.Rev[5], 54.Millard[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 2 Jun 1948, m. 28 Jul 1968, **Brenda Carolyn Caldwell**, b. 28 Jul 1945.

Children:

i **Brian Ray Howard** b. 12 Dec 1971.

ii **David Lewis Howard** b. 19 Nov 1977.

536. **James Robert Jordan** (365.James[6], 176.Leola[5], 54.Millard[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 6 Aug 1949, occupation II, m. (1) **Carol Pryor**, m. (2) **Wanda Barron**, b. 6 Sep 1955.

Children:

i **James Robert Jordan** b. 3 Jan 1978, occupation III.

537. **Billy Joe Jordan** (365.James[6], 176.Leola[5], 54.Millard[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 6 Sep 1955, m. NOV 1976, **Michele La Roche**, b. 11 Dec 1957.

Children:

i **Kimberly Leola Jordan** b. 10 Oct 1977.

ii **William Joseph (Willie) Jordan** b. 16 Nov 1979.

538. **Teddy Mack Jordan** (365.James[6], 176.Leola[5], 54.Millard[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 8 Dec 1957, m. **Debbie Lackey**, b. 17 Jan 1957.

Children:

i **Wesley Mack Jordan** b. 25 Jul 1983.

ii **Haley Elizabeth Jordan** b. 8 May 1986.

539. **Beverly Kay Jordan** (367.Floyd[6], 176.Leola[5], 54.Millard[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 23 Oct 1953, m. **Frank Edward Deal**, b. 6 Jul 1946.

Children:

i **David Stewart Deal** b. 22 Aug 1975.

ii **Ryan Deal** b. 24 Dec 1981.

540. **Floyd Michael (Mike) Jordan** (367.Floyd[6], 176.Leola[5], 54.Millard[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 30 Jan 1957, m. 30 Aug 1980, **Anne Woodruss**, b. 29 Mar 1956.

Children:

i **Cameron Leigh Jordan** b. 3 Jul 1987.

ii **Graham Tyler Jordan** b. 24 Feb 1991.

541. **Carol Joe Jordan** (368.Joseph[6], 176.Leola[5], 54.Millard[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 24 Sep 1965, m. 27 Jul 1985, **Thomas Darryl Mahaffey**, b. 9 Oct 1959.

Children:

i **Miranda Grace Mahaffey** b. 27 May 1992.

542. **Sarah Elizabeth (Beth) Bunton** (369.William[6], 177.Ruby[5], 54.Millard[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 8 Apr 1968, m. 27 Feb 1988, **Michael Arnold Souther**, b. 7 Oct 1963.

Children:

i **Joshua Michael Souther** b. 4 Feb 1989.

543. **Mary Emily Louise Haase** (371.Emily[6], 189.John[5], 69.William[4], 15.Drucilla[3], 4.Martha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 27 Feb 1924, Kearney, Buffalo Co, NB, m. 17 Mar 1945, **William Harris Flippen**, b. 1 Mar 1922, Richmond, VA, occupation CIA.

Children:

i **Mary Catherine Howard Flippen** b. 24 May 1947.

ii **Anne Louise Eleanor Flippen** b. 14 Jun 1950.

iii **Virginia Maureen Hartwell Flippen** b. 8 Nov 1958.

544. **Dorothy Lynne Crook** (372.Dorothy[6], 193.James[5], 71.Charles[4], 15.Drucilla[3], 4.Martha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 20 Apr 1957, Evergreen, AL, occupation Assist Assoc. director, m. 1975, **Gary Kevin Daw**, b. Dec 1954, Evergreen, AL, (son of Cary Daw and Jean Olmstead) occupation Building contractor. Divorced.

Children:

i **Christie Leigh Daw** b. 20 Aug 1975, Montgomery, AL.

ii **John Adam Daw** b. 16 Feb 1984, Tallahassee, Leon Co, FL.

545. **Clay Wayne Saunders** (373.Wayne[6], 193.James[5], 71.Charles[4], 15.Drucilla[3], 4.Martha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 2 Dec 1960, Dothan, Houston Co, AL, occupation Appraiser, m. 29 Dec 1985, in Montgomery, AL, **Susan Gill**, b. 6 Mar 1964, Naha AFB, Okinawa, (daughter of Gerald Wayne Gill, Col and Dorothy Swann) occupation Teacher.

Children:

i **Hilliary Lynn Saunders** b. 7 Apr 1992, Dothan, Houston Co, AL.

ii **Meredith Lee Saunders** b. 29 Jul 1994, Dothan, Houston Co, AL.

iii **Olivia Susan Saunders** b. 2 Mar 1996, Dothan, Houston Co, AL.

546. **Mark Aaron Saunders** (374.John[6], 193.James[5], 71.Charles[4], 15.Drucilla[3], 4.Martha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1 Aug 1962, Samson, Geneva Co, AL, occupation Contractor's estimator, m. 30 Jun 1988, in Gainsville GA, **Melanie Boone**, b. 3 Mar 1964, Wilmington DE, (daughter of James Minton Boone and Ethel Elizabeth Staats).

Children:

i **Aaron Christian Saunders** b. 20 Oct 1993.

547. **Steve Clifton Saunders** (374.John[6], 193.James[5], 71.Charles[4], 15.Drucilla[3], 4.Martha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 23 Jan 1964, Samson, Geneva Co, AL, occupation Asst restaurant mgr., m. 9 Jun 1990, in Gadsden, Etowah Co, AL, **Tammi Vice**, b. ca 1966, Gadsden, Etowah Co, AL, (daughter of Jerry D Vice and Nancy Delores Hammond) occupation Teacher.

Children:

i **Chase Clifton Saunders** b. 21 Oct 1992, Auburn AL.

548. **William Roland Laney III** (375.Dovey[6], 200.Nancy[5], 74.Dovey[4], 17.Elizabeth[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 27 Mar 1918, Denton, Denton Co, TX, m. 10 Oct 1941, in Denton, Denton Co, TX, **Vera Pauline Davidson**, b. 3 Feb 1918, Amarillo, Potter Co, TX.

Children:

623. i **William Roland** b. 1 Jun 1944.
624. ii **Robert Davidson** b. 11 Nov 1947.
iii **Thomas Whitfield Laney** b. 4 Apr 1956, Denton, Denton Co, TX, d. 22 Oct 1957, Denton, Denton Co, TX, buried: IOOF Cem, Denton.
625. iv **Georgia Elizabeth** b. 22 Jan 1958.

549. **Sarah Elizabeth "Betty" Laney** (375.Dovey[6], 200.Nancy[5], 74.Dovey[4], 17.Elizabeth[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 9 Aug 1920, Denton, Denton Co, TX, m. 1946, in Denton, Denton Co, TX, **James George Sheffield**, b. 28 Jul 1905, Westville, Indian Territory (OK), d. 27 Aug 1996, Rolla MO.

Children:

i **George Robert Sheffield** b. 25 Jan 1948, Fort Worth, TX. Never married, no children.
626. ii **John William** b. 3 May 1950.

550. **Thomas Wilson Laney** (375.Dovey[6], 200.Nancy[5], 74.Dovey[4], 17.Elizabeth[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 28 Feb 1922, Denton, Denton Co, TX, m. ca 1947, **Christine Dickie**, b. Woodson, TX. Thomas died ca 1993, West Columbia, TX. Christine: Living in 1996

Children:

i **Thomas Laney** b. Denton, Denton Co, TX.
ii **Richard Laney** b. Denton, Denton Co, TX, d. ca 1993.
iii **Harriet Laney**.
iv **Cindy Laney**.

551. **Finley William Parker** (376.William[6], 200.Nancy[5], 74.Dovey[4], 17.Elizabeth[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) m. _____.

Children:

i **Two children**.

552. **John Daniel Slay Sr** (380.Frank[6], 205.Rachel[5], 76.Mary[4], 17.Elizabeth[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 11 Nov 1931, Dallas, Dallas Co, TX, m. 30 Mar 1957, in Dallas, Dallas Co, TX, **Bettye Ann Palmer**, b. 22 Sep 1934, Wichita Falls, Wichita Co, TX, (daughter of Harry F Palmer and Elizabeth Lerner).

Children:

i **Elizabeth Anne Slay** b. 2 Jun 1959, Dallas, Dallas Co, TX, m. 4 Feb 1990, in Dallas, Dallas Co, TX, **Joseph T Scholz**, b. 12 Jan 1960, IL, (son of Dale? Sholz and Jean Marie Thrift). Child expected 10/18/96.
627. ii **Mary Esther** b. 28 Sep 1961.
628. iii **Laura Louise** b. 14 Feb 1964.
iv **John Daniel Slay Jr** b. 5 Feb 1966, Dallas, Dallas Co, TX.

553. **Sarah Lee Slay** (380.Frank[6], 205.Rachel[5], 76.Mary[4], 17.Elizabeth[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 26 Sep 1935, Dallas, Dallas Co, TX, m. May 1957, in Dallas, Dallas Co, TX, **Jefferson Davis Chalk III**, b. 10 Oct 1929, Dallas, Dallas Co, TX, (son of Jefferson Davis Chalk Jr and Catherine Neville).

Children:

629. i **Jefferson Davis** b. 23 Apr 1960.
630. ii **Rebecca** b. 10 Jun 1961.
631. iii **Philip Conley** b. 1 Aug 1963.
iv **Priscilla Chalk** b. 20 Sep 1965, Boulder, CO, m. Aug 1989, in Dallas, Dallas Co, TX, **Kelley Oliphint**.

554. **Doris Ann Graves** (381.Evelyn[6], 206.Cyrene[5], 77.Narcissa[4], 17.Elizabeth[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 5 Feb 1926, Plano, Collin Co, TX, m. (1) 4 Jul 1945, in Plano, Collin Co, TX, **Albert Miller Ingram**, b. 28 Feb 1922, Murphy TX, d. 21 Jan 1969, Gunnison, CO, m. (2) 14 Nov 1971, in Plano, Collin Co, TX, **H B Thompson**, b. 21 Oct 1926, Altoga, TX. H: H. B. is thew full name on his birth certificate. These initials are not abbreviations.

Children:

i **James Albert Ingram** b. 10 Feb 1952, Dallas, Dallas Co, TX, m. **Susan Netka**, b. 8 Jul 1959, CA. No children.
ii **John Alan Ingram** b. 26 Jul 1954, Dallas, Dallas Co, TX, m. **Deborah Conners**, b. 22 Apr 1954, NY. No children.

555. **Wayne Eugene Switzer** (383.Lora[6], 211.Joshua[5], 79.Lucy[4], 18.Newton[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 17 Mar 1939, Watsonville CA, m. 1 Aug 1964, **Jacquelyn Threasia Taylor**, b. 17 Mar 1939, Baytown TX.

Children:
i **Kristi Lyn Switzer** b. 14 Feb 1966, Santa Monica CA.
ii **David Wayne Switzer** b. 30 Nov 1967, Talara Peru.
iii **Korin Elizabeth Switzer** b. 31 Aug 1972, Sidney, Australia.
iv **Kira Daniella Switzer** b. 29 Nov 1974, Houston, TX.

556. **Gloria Fay West** (387.Lucille[6], 212.Newton[5], 79.Lucy[4], 18.Newton[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 31 May 1928, Bedford Co, TN, m. **Albert Lyndall Troxler Jr.**

Children:
632. i **Martha Suzanna** b. 5 Oct 1951.
ii **Lynda Dian Troxler** b. 17 Oct 1952, m. **Chester Nelson.**
iii **Albert Lyndall Troxler III** b. 11 Nov 1953, m. **Delores Louise Griffith.** Divorced
iv **Mary Jane Troxler** b. 16 Mar 1955, m. **Dennis Pendergrass.**
v **Susan Elizabeth Troxler** b. 9 Feb 1957, m. (1) **Sammy Spence**, m. (2) **John Patrick Price.**

557. **Marjorie Dean West** (387.Lucille[6], 212.Newton[5], 79.Lucy[4], 18.Newton[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 10 Oct 1929, Bedford Co, TN, m. **David Stewart.**

Children:
i **Dena Ann Stewart** b. 3 Aug 1956.

558. **Theresa Webb** (394.Gladys[6], 218.Gladys[5], 80.Fannie[4], 18.Newton[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 27 Feb 1968, m. **Rory Ford.**

Children:
i **Amber Ann Ford** b. 23 Aug 1989.
ii **Jessica Love Ford** b. 23 Nov 1992.

559. **Pamela Keeling** (395.Lloyd[6], 220.Eugene[5], 83.Sarah[4], 19.Mary[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 7 Mar 1949, La Mesa, San Diego Co, CA, m. 13 Jul 1968, in La Mesa, San Diego Co, CA, **Kenneth Lester Kitchen.**

Children:
i **Bradley Kenneth Kitchen** b. 14 Jun 1975, Wooster, OH, m. 25 May 1996, **Robin Amos.**
ii **Michael Loren Kitchen** b. 21 Oct 1979, Wooster, OH.

560. **Gary Eugene Wells** (396.Sarah[6], 220.Eugene[5], 83.Sarah[4], 19.Mary[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 23 Dec 1946, Sheboygen, WI, m. 1 Jan 1971, in Livingston, Overton Co, TN, **Carol Ann Barnes**, b. 28 Feb 1950, Livingston, Overton Co, TN, (daughter of J Bruce Barnes and Orvie Ruth Little).

Children:
i **Leslee Ruth Wells** b. 4 Apr 1977, Louisville, Jefferson Co, KY.
ii **Jeremy Bruce Wells** b. 7 Jul 1981, Chattanooga, Hamilton Co, TN, d. 8 Jul 1981, Chattanooga, Hamilton Co, TN, buried: Livingston, Overton Co, TN.
iii **Scott Eugene Wells** b. 7 Jul 1981, Chattanooga, Hamilton Co, TN, d. 8 Jul 1981, Chattanooga, Hamilton Co, TN, buried: Livingston, Overton Co, TN.
iv **Chad Henry Wells** b. 7 Jul 1981, Chattanooga, Hamilton Co, TN, d. 9 Jul 1981, Chattanooga, Hamilton Co, TN, buried: Livingston, Overton Co, TN.
v **Sara Ann Wells** b. 19 Jun 1982, Manchester, Coffee Co, TN, d. 20 Jun 1982, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, buried: Livingston, Overton Co, TN.

561. **Gail Kathleen Wells** (396.Sarah[6], 220.Eugene[5], 83.Sarah[4], 19.Mary[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 29 Sep 1957, Sheboygen, WI, m. 20 Aug 1977, in Manchester, Coffee Co, TN, **Steven Edward Duncan**, b. 23 Jan 1956, Aberdeen, Herford Co, MD, (son of Larry King Duncan and Betty Ann Mills).

Children:

i **Abby Kathleen Duncan** b. 13 Dec 1983, Murfreesboro, Rutherford Co, TN.

ii **Jason Edward Duncan** b. 26 Aug 1987, Chattanooga, Hamilton Co, TN.

562. **Karen Suzanne Knapik** (397.Evelyn[6], 220.Eugene[5], 83.Sarah[4], 19.Mary[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 10 Feb 1944, Camp Forrest, Tullahoma, Coffee Co, TN, m. (1) May 1963, in Plattsburg, NY, **David Thomas Cassineri**, b. May 1943, m. (2) 21 Sep 1968, in Decatur, DeKalb Co, GA, **Richard Allen DeVore**, b. 28 Oct 1945, Wichita, Sedgwich Co, KS, (son of Leo Gayle DeVore and Ann Alene Lam) m. (3) 2 May 1992, in Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, **Virgil Jackson "Jay" Rutledge Jr**, (son of Virgil Jackson Rutledge Sr and _____). David: Divorced. No children.

Children:

i **Kelly Lee DeVore** b. 3 Nov 1968, Decatur, DeKalb Co, GA, m. 20 Aug 1994, in Murfreesboro, Rutherford Co, TN, **Todd Foote**, (son of William Foote and Barbara _____).

ii **Kirk Eugene DeVore** b. 3 Nov 1968, Decatur, DeKalb Co, GA.

563. **Sherry Diane Anderson** (398.Mary[6], 220.Eugene[5], 83.Sarah[4], 19.Mary[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 21 Mar 1951, Manchester, Coffee Co, TN, m. (1) 4 Sep 1970, in Manchester, Coffee Co, TN, **Joe Elliot Mason**, b. 17 Dec 1948, Coffee Co, TN, (son of James Stanley Mason and Bessie Powers) m. (2) 28 Aug 1981, in Manchester, Coffee Co, TN, **James Ray Simons**, b. 9 Aug 1948, Portland, Sumner Co, TN, (son of Herman Douglas Simons and Willie Dee Trout). Divorced from Elliot Mason Sept 1975.

Children:

i **Ryan Matthew Mason** b. 6 Dec 1973, Tullahoma, Coffee Co, TN.

ii **Logan Maurisa Simons** b. 23 May 1985, Manchester, Coffee Co, TN.

564. **Gregory Mark Keeling** (399.Robert[6], 220.Eugene[5], 83.Sarah[4], 19.Mary[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 16 Aug 1960, Joliet, Will Co, IL, m. 22 Aug 1981, in Manchester, Coffee Co, TN, **Ginger Sue Henley**, b. 5 Sep 1963, Manchester, Coffee Co, TN, (daughter of Roy Carter Henley and Linda Sue Perry).

Children:

i **Andrew Gregory Keeling** b. 26 Jul 1986, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN.

ii **Patric Shane Keeling** b. 4 Apr 1990, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN.

iii **Cory Thomas Keeling** b. 30 Jan 1992, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN.

565. **Joel Patric Keeling** (399.Robert[6], 220.Eugene[5], 83.Sarah[4], 19.Mary[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 7 Dec 1961, Manchester, Coffee Co, TN, m. 17 Sep 1988, in Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, **Barbara Mitchell**, b. 6 Aug 1962, Pensacola, FL, (daughter of Raymond Walter Mitchell and Mary Catherine Sullivan).

Children:

i **Mitchell Patric Keeling** b. 21 Nov 1989, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN.

ii **Joel Phillip Keeling** b. 10 Feb 1991, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN.

566. **L B Eaton** (400.Eva[6], 221.Mary[5], 83.Sarah[4], 19.Mary[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 5 Aug 1937, Allen, Collin Co, TX, m. 14 Mar 1957, in McKinny, Collin Co, TX, **Clara Eugenia Craig**, b. Athens, Henderson Co, TX, (daughter of Rupert Craig and Mary Will Stone).

Children:

i **Steven Jeffry Eaton** b. 5 Sep 1960, Frisco, Collin Co, TX.

ii **Kyle Glen Eaton** b. 18 Aug 1962, Frisco, Collin Co, TX.

567. **Mary Carolyn May** (401.Mary[6], 221.Mary[5], 83.Sarah[4], 19.Mary[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 20 Oct 1944, Shelbyville, Bedford Co, TN, m. 11 Apr 1969, in Shelbyville, Bedford Co, TN, **Ward Carmack Beasley Jr**, b. 11 Jul 1944, Rutland, VT, (son of Ward Carmack Beasley Sr and Mary Jewell).

Children:

i **Ward Carmack Beasley III** b. 28 Jan 1974, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN.

ii **Thomas David Beasley** b. 11 May 1977, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN.

568. **William Joseph Cocke** (402.Cener[6], 222.Johnson[5], 84.John[4], 20.Jasper[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 9 Aug 1951, Knoxville TN, occupation Chiropractic physician, m. (1) **Carolyn Wiant**, m. (2) 1994, in Andover MA, **Kathleen White**, b. 10 Nov 1954, Boston, Suffolk Co, MA, (daughter of Richard White and Rose Ann Lyons) occupation Marketing Mgr. Changed last name to Cooke.

Children:

i **James Michael Cocke** b. 29 Dec 1977, Atlanta, Fulton Co, GA.

ii **Michael Kyle Cooke** b. 26 Sep 1994, Boston, Suffolk Co, MA.

569. **John Templeton Cocke** (402.Cener[6], 222.Johnson[5], 84.John[4], 20.Jasper[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 22 Aug 1957, Birmingham, Jefferson Co, AL, occupation Chiropractic physician, m. **Tammy Renee Bright**, b. 13 Feb 1969, Birmingham, AL, (daughter of Durwood Bright and Sandra Hendricks) occupation RE Agent, Mgr doctors off.

Children:

i **Michelle Renee Cocke** b. 21 Nov 1993, Birmingham, Jefferson Co, AL.

570. **George Landis Holmes III** (403.Sara[6], 222.Johnson[5], 84.John[4], 20.Jasper[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 25 Dec 1946, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, occupation physician, m. 21 Jun 1969, **Brenda Robinson**, b. 10 Dec 1946, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, (daughter of Claude Robinson and Willie Wilson).

Children:

i **Scott Landis Holmes** b. 22 Aug 1972, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN.

ii **Kyle Robinson Holmes** b. 31 Oct 1974, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN.

iii **Wade Boone Holmes** b. 23 Mar 1977, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN.

571. **Gayle Holmes** (403.Sara[6], 222.Johnson[5], 84.John[4], 20.Jasper[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 14 Oct 1954, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, occupation teacher, m. 9 Aug 1975, in Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, **Robert Marcus Coleman**, b. 29 Mar 1947, Carthage TN, (son of Oscar Marion Coleman and Frances Tuley) occupation Info sys mgr state of TN.

Children:

i **Rachel Elizabeth Coleman** b. 1 Jun 1979.

ii **Laura Caroline Coleman** b. 17 Sep 1980.

572. **William Jasper Templeton III** (404.William[6], 224.William[5], 85.James[4], 20.Jasper[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 29 Jul 1948, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN, m. (1) 30 Jun 1973, in Johnson City TN, **Anne Weston Doughty**, (daughter of George W Doughty and Emmy Lou Unknown) m. (2) 6 Aug 1976, in Jonesboro TN, **Nancy Lee Livers**, b. 12 May 1948. Nancy: Called "Heather"

Children:

i **Sarah Templeton** b. 22 May 1978, Mountain Home TN.

ii **Elizabeth Templeton** b. 12 Sep 1983, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN.

573. **Preston Thomas Templeton** (404.William[6], 224.William[5], 85.James[4], 20.Jasper[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 27 May 1952, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN, m. 22 Mar 1986, in Memphis, Shelby Co, TN, **Janice Lynn Clayton**, b. 8 Oct 1951, (daughter of Charles Aubrey Clayton and Nellrose Unknown) occupation teacher.

Children:

i **Preston Clayton Templeton** b. 18 May 1987, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN.

ii **Michael Parks Templeton** b. 1 Nov 1990, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN.

574. **Anne Peeler Templeton** (408.John[6], 225.Loyd[5], 85.James[4], 20.Jasper[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 7 Mar 1960, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN, m. 6 Jan 1979, in Pawley's Island SC, **Abraham Francis Isaac**.

i **Julia Pol Isaac** b. 13 Dec 1979, Georgetown SC. ii **Abraham Francis Isaac III** b. 27 Jul 1982

iii **Benjamin Peeler Isaac** b. 21 Sep 1986

574a. **George Bowden Templeton** (408.John[6], 225.Loyd[5], 85.James[4], 20.Jasper[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 16 Dec 1961, Memphis, TN, m. 9 Mar 1985, in New Orleans, LA, **Deborah Ann Sicard,** b. 12 Apr 1962 New Orleans, LA.

i **Jonathan Davis Templeton** b. 4 Oct 1986 ii **Matthew Bowden Templeton** b. 30 Jul 1990.

575. **Margaret Louise Flowers** (410.Frank[6], 226.Mary[5], 85.James[4], 20.Jasper[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 9 Jul 1963, m. **Michael Todd.** They have 2 children, but neither names nor dates were reported.

576. **Katharine Carter** (416.Leonard[6], 232.Rose[5], 87.Charles[4], 20.Jasper[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. Lakeland FL, m. **Unknown Burns**.

Children:

i **Leonard Burns**.

577. **Leonard C Carter III** (416.Leonard[6], 232.Rose[5], 87.Charles[4], 20.Jasper[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. Lakeland FL, m. **unknown**.

Children:

i **Leonard C Carter IV**.

ii **Ashley Carter**.

578. **Robbie Varnell Gore** (417.Leland[6], 234.Thomas[5], 88.Mary[4], 20.Jasper[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 30 Nov 1943, m. **Oscar Hughs**.

Children:

i **Lewis Hughs** b. 30 Sep 1963.

ii **Jerry Hughs** b. 29 Apr 1967.

iii **Jason Hughs** b. 12 Jul 1972.

579. **Cynthia Ann Gore** (417.Leland[6], 234.Thomas[5], 88.Mary[4], 20.Jasper[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 27 Oct 1948, m. (1) **Unknown Tilley**, m. (2) **Gill Witt**.

Children:

i **Bryant Carter Tilley** b. 15 Oct 1969.

ii **Charles Brady Witt** b. 16 Oct 1972.

iii **Benjamine Arthur Witt** b. 13 Aug 1979.

580. **Robert Leland Gore** (417.Leland[6], 234.Thomas[5], 88.Mary[4], 20.Jasper[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 25 Mar 1954, m. (1) 1974, **Jeri Campbell**, m. (2) 23 Jun 1984, **Carol Taybe Coleman**.

Children:

i **Jacqueline Elise Gore** b. 13 Apr 1980.

581. **John Lee Gore** (417.Leland[6], 234.Thomas[5], 88.Mary[4], 20.Jasper[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1 Jun 1959, m. 8 Dec 1979, **Laren Lawson**, b. 7 Apr 1959.

Children:

i **Kari Leigh Gore** b. 4 Sep 1984.

ii **James William Gore** b. 18 May 1987.

582. **Thomas Jasper Gore III** (418.Thomas[6], 234.Thomas[5], 88.Mary[4], 20.Jasper[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 4 Jun 1952, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, m. 12 Aug 1972, **Susan Marie Inman**, b. 12 Mar 1953.

Children:

i **Andrea Perry Gore** b. 9 Jan 1979, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN.

ii **Thomas Jasper Gore IV** b. 18 Sep 1983, Franklin, Williamson Co, TN. Called "Jay"

583. **Charles Earl Gore** (418.Thomas[6], 234.Thomas[5], 88.Mary[4], 20.Jasper[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 5 Sep 1954, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, m. 29 Jun 1974, **Sharon Marie Lanier**, b. 24 May 1951.

Children:

i **Charles Earl Gore Jr** b. 2 Jul 1978, Franklin, Williamson Co, TN.

ii **Christopher Todd Gore** b. 23 Apr 1981, Franklin, Williamson Co, TN.

584. **Timothy Talton Williams** (419.Ella[6], 234.Thomas[5], 88.Mary[4], 20.Jasper[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 9 Feb 1954, m. **Carole Rae Dyer**.

Children:

i **Charles Bradley Williams** b. 5 Apr 1980.

ii **Ashley Marie Williams** b. 28 Jan 1982.

iii **Matthew Turrentine Williams** b. 12 Mar 1984.

585. **Gwendolyn Marie Williams** (419.Ella[6], 234.Thomas[5], 88.Mary[4], 20.Jasper[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 11 Nov 1958, m. **Gregory Stephen Davis**, b. 29 Apr 1955.

Children:

i **Courtney Renee Davis** b. 29 Mar 1984.

586. **Janice Susan Gore** (420.Dennis[6], 235.Dennis[5], 88.Mary[4], 20.Jasper[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 8 Dec 1950, Davidson Co TN, m. 21 Jun 1970, **John Scott Billingsly**, b. 26 Jun 1948, Putnam Co TN, (son of John Andy Billingsly and Emmaline Leftwich).

Children:

i **Anthony Patrick Billingsly** b. 10 Nov 1970, d. 10 Nov 1970.
ii **Brian Matthew Billingsly** b. 19 Jan 1973, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN.
iii **Andrew Evan Billingsly** b. 27 Feb 1978, Davidson Co TN.
iv **Christopher Todd Billingsly** b. 11 Aug 1988.
v **Amy Kathleen Billingsly** b. 16 Nov 1989.

587. **David Lawrance Gore** (420.Dennis[6], 235.Dennis[5], 88.Mary[4], 20.Jasper[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 16 Sep 1954, Davidson Co TN, m. (1) 12 Aug 1972, **Karen Faye Fisher**, b. 14 Feb 1956, Davidson Co TN, m. (2) 1 Jun 1991, in Davidson Co TN, **Rebecca Denise Hulan**, b. 10 Oct 1960, Davidson Co TN.

Children:

i **Stephanie Nicole Gore** b. 5 Mar 1985.

588. **Warren Andrew Lawton Allen** (423.Vivien[6], 237.Lacy[5], 88.Mary[4], 20.Jasper[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 2 Jul 1968, Baton Rouge, LA, m. **Jennifer Renee Williams**.

Children:

i **Addison Samuel Beauregard Allen** b. 22 Feb 1992.

589. **John Lillard Templeton III** (424.John[6], 239.John[5], 90.Watson[4], 21.Dr John[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 10 Feb 1955, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, m. 20 Sep 1980, **Paula Kaye Armstrong**, b. 6 Jan 1960, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN.

Children:

i **Caleb Adam Templeton** b. 25 Oct 1982, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN.
ii **Hanna Elizabeth Templeton** b. 18 Sep 1985, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN.
iii **Mary Rachel Templeton** b. 22 Jun 1987, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN.

590. **Claire Gilbert Templeton** (424.John[6], 239.John[5], 90.Watson[4], 21.Dr John[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 4 Aug 1956, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, m. 21 Nov 1981, in Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, **Richard Morgan Miller Jr**, b. 15 Nov 1954, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN.

Children:

i **Richard Morgan Miller III** b. 31 May 1983, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN.
ii **Alistar Charles Miller** b. 10 Dec 1984, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN.
iii **Chase Templeton Miller** b. 10 Jul 1989, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN.
iv **Evers Randolph Miller** b. 10 Sep 1991, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN.

591. **John Gilbert Templeton** (425.Watson[6], 239.John[5], 90.Watson[4], 21.Dr John[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 9 Jan 1957, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, m. 28 Jul 1979, in Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, **Betsy Ann Fordham**, b. 1 Nov 1954. Divorced.

Children:

i **Ryan DeHaven Templeton** b. 21 Aug 1981, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN.

592. **Vicki Lynn Forgy** (437.Lyna[6], 244.Claire[5], 96.Jasper[4], 22.Benton[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 25 May 1957, Cookeville, Putnam Co, TN, m. (1) 7 Jun 1975, in Orlando, Orange Co, FL, **Ronald Paul Wescott**, b. 26 Jun 1956, Jacksonville, Onslow Co, NC, (son of William John Wescott and Wanda Beatrice Lincous) d. 1 Aug 1981, Orlando, Orange Co, FL, buried: Orlando, Orange Co, FL, m. (2) 22 Sep 1984, in Orlando, Orange Co, FL, **James Jay**

Pierdominici, b. 17 Sep 1950, Honolulu, Honolulu Co, HI, (son of Joseph John Pierdominici and Avis Alma McKay) occupation Financial services.

Children:

i **Michelle Lyn Wescott** b. 26 Mar 1977, McAlester, OK.
ii **Kimberly Ann Wescott** b. 3 Jul 1981, Orlando, Orange Co, FL.

593. **Steve Powell Forgy** (437.Lyna[6], 244.Claire[5], 96.Jasper[4], 22.Benton[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 24 Sep 1959, Orlando, Orange Co, FL, occupation Detective, Sheriff's Dept, m. 14 Aug 1982, **Cindy Ann DuPont**, b. 11 Dec 1957, Chester, Delaware Co, PA, (daughter of Robert Emile DuPont and Dorothy Mildred Hoopes). Divorced from Cindy 14 Jan 1994.

Children:

i **Ryan Christine Forgy** b. 29 Sep 1983, Orlando, Orange Co, FL.
ii **Justin Powell Forgy** b. 8 Jun 1988, Orlando, Orange Co, FL.

594. **Joy Denise Forgy** (437.Lyna[6], 244.Claire[5], 96.Jasper[4], 22.Benton[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 6 Jul 1961, Orlando, Orange Co, FL, occupation Office mgr payroll co, m. 19 Jul 1981, in Orlando, Orange Co, FL, **Charles Denis Ellrodt**, b. 27 Jul 1955, Fort Myers, Lee Co, FL, (son of Louis Phillip Ellrodt and Hazel Marie Smith). Divorced from Charles 25 Oct 1990 in Orlando.

Children:

i **Lyna Elizabeth Ellrodt** b. 19 Jun 1985, Orlando, Orange Co, FL.

595. **Paul Edmund Hodgson III** (439.Paul[6], 246.Mary[5], 97.Lemuel[4], 22.Benton[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 3 Nov 1957, Miami, Dade Co, FL, m. **Brenda Sue Mosley**.

Children:

i **Courtney Leshay Hodgson** b. 9 Sep 1984, Mobile AL.
ii **Paul Edmund Hodgson IV** b. 9 Nov 1986, Mobile AL.
iii **Samantha Blakeland Hodgson** b. 10 Jun 1990, Mobile AL.

596. **Kelly Jean Hodgson** (439.Paul[6], 246.Mary[5], 97.Lemuel[4], 22.Benton[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 10 Nov 1959, Miami, Dade Co, FL, m. **Bruce Edward Franklin**.

Children:

i **Benjamin Edward Franklin** b. 11 Jun 1982, Tampa FL.
ii **Amy Danielle Franklin** b. 11 Aug 1984, Tampa FL.

597. **Glenn Eugene Hodgson** (440.Harry[6], 246.Mary[5], 97.Lemuel[4], 22.Benton[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 23 Dec 1962, Miami, Dade Co, FL, m. 26 Mar 1988, in Miami, Dade Co, FL, **Patricia Marie Balazsy**, b. 22 Jul 1965, NJ, (daughter of Peter Balazsy and Margaret Downard). Divorced Patricia 1995.

Children:

i **Shannon Marie Hodgson** b. 22 Sep 1992, Miami, Dade Co, FL.
ii **Sean Anthony Hodgson** b. 28 Oct 1994, Miami, Dade Co, FL.

598. **Rhonda Karen Lee** (444.Martin[6], 248.Martha[5], 97.Lemuel[4], 22.Benton[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 26 Mar 1960, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN, m. (1) **Glenn Ervin**, m. (2) **Junior Carter**, b. ca 1963, d. 1993, m. (3) **Rusty Timmons**. Living Bartlett TN in 1996. Karen was reportedly not married to Glenn Ervin, the father of her daughter. He reportedly died a suicide age 30.

Children:

i **Robyn Lee Ervin** b. 3 Sep 1985, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN.

Eighth Generation

599. **Carl Templeton** (468.Raymond[7], 289.Lee[6], 127.Mary[5], 33.James[4], 9.William[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]).

Children:

633. i **Ray**.

600. **Ann Keller** (470.Foda[7], 291.William[6], 129.Lee[5], 33.James[4], 9.William[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) m. (1) _____ **Bell**, m. (2) 1 May 1982, in Statesville, NC, **James Thomas Campbell**. James: James Thomas Campbell was a retired US Army Major.

Children:

i **Diane Bell**.

601. **Elizabeth Ann Boger** (481.Edith[7], 308.Gracie[6], 149.Mary[5], 41.James[4], 10.John[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1954, m. (1) 1971, **Dale Snow**, m. (2) 1981, **Randy Smith**.

Children:

i **Jennifer Renee Snow** b. 1972.

602. **William Glenn Boger** (481.Edith[7], 308.Gracie[6], 149.Mary[5], 41.James[4], 10.John[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1956, occupation Jr, m. 1978, **Sherrie Ann McClamrock**, b. 1954.

Children:

i **Wendy June Boger** b. 1978.

603. **Carolyn Eulalia Brown** (492.Eula[7], 315.William[6], 151.Thomas[5], 43.William[4], 11.Milton[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 23 Sep 1950, m. **Paul Ronald Sipes**, b. 26 Sep 1951.

Children:

i **Carla Michelle Sipes** b. 30 Mar 1973.

604. **Ralph Lynn Howard** (493.Hattie[7], 315.William[6], 151.Thomas[5], 43.William[4], 11.Milton[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 30 May 1949, occupation Jr, m. **Linda Barger**, b. 15 May 1949.

Children:

i **Robert Lynn Howard** b. 26 Jul 1972.
ii **Chad Thomas Howard** b. 17 Aug 1974.
iii **Kevin Scott Howard** b. 17 Jul 1976.

605. **Claude Thomas Howard** (493.Hattie[7], 315.William[6], 151.Thomas[5], 43.William[4], 11.Milton[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 15 Mar 1951, m. **Penny Ruth Hendrick**, b. 29 Nov 1950.

Children:

i **Oliver Nicole Howard** b. 27 Jul 1976.
ii **Matthew Thomas Howard** b. 26 Oct 1977.

606. **Beatrice Steen** (502.Lucy[7], 335.Ethel[6], 161.Della[5], 50.Samuel[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) m. 2 Oct 1965, **Benny Kermit Hinson**.

Children:

i **Michele Marie Hinson**.
ii **Dana Andrew Hinson**.
iii **Eric Ryan Hinson**.

607. **Michael Bradley Steen** (502.Lucy[7], 335.Ethel[6], 161.Della[5], 50.Samuel[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) m. 15 Jun 1968, **Sherry Julian**.

Children:

i **George Michael Steen**.
ii **Richard Bradley Steen**.

608. **Rebecca Ann Huie** (503.Roy[7], 335.Ethel[6], 161.Della[5], 50.Samuel[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1 Oct 1948, m. **Evans McBreyer Logan**, occupation Jr.

Children:

i **Jason Evans Logan** b. 17 Nov 1970.
ii **Daniel McBreyer Logan** b. 7 Jul 1973.

609. **Kathy Lynne Huie** (503.Roy[7], 335.Ethel[6], 161.Della[5], 50.Samuel[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 26 Nov 1951, m. (1) **Steve Allen**, m. (2) **Steve Koch**.

Children:

i **Christopher Chad Allen** b. 11 Feb 1972.
ii **Jessica Lynne Koch** b. 28 Feb 1984.
iii **Stephanie Coleen Koch** b. 30 Jul 1986.

610. **Richard Charles Huie** (503.Roy[7], 335.Ethel[6], 161.Della[5], 50.Samuel[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 11 Nov 1954, m. **Cynthia Linker**.

Children:

i **Haley Elizabeth Huie** b. 1 Aug 1984.
ii **Ryan Christopher Huie** b. 21 May 1990.

611. **Tim Huie** (505.Bobby[7], 335.Ethel[6], 161.Della[5], 50.Samuel[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) m. 19 Jun 1982, **Lorie Lancaster**.

Children:

i **Heath Shane Huie**.
ii **Unter Seth Huie**.
iii **Hannah Shea Huie**.

612. **Donna Irene Ostwalt** (506.Doris[7], 336.Margaret[6], 161.Della[5], 50.Samuel[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 21 Jan 1951, m. 8 Aug 1970, **Bobby Dale Gooding**.

Children:

i **Carrie Elizabeth Gooding** b. 26 Mar 1981.
ii **Amy Melissa Gooding** b. 16 Jun 1982.

613. **Mark Bradshaw Ostwalt** (506.Doris[7], 336.Margaret[6], 161.Della[5], 50.Samuel[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 10 Jan 1965, m. 24 Mar 1990, **Tracey Carol Brown**.

Children:

i **Jordan Leigh Ostwalt** b. 6 Oct 1992.

614. **William Michael (Mike) Campbell** (507.William[7], 337.Hazell[6], 161.Della[5], 50.Samuel[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 21 Feb 1963, m. **Keiko Ichikawa**.

Children:

i **Michael Hiroshi Campbell** b. 9 Apr 1994.

615. **Gary Leon Munday** (508.Jesse[7], 338.Garland[6], 161.Della[5], 50.Samuel[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 13 Jul 1947, m. 11 Oct 1968, **Chery Webber**.

Children:

i **Michael Edwin Munday** b. 26 Sep 1967.
634. ii **Kimberly Dianne** b. 22 Aug 1969.
iii **Kenneth Leon Munday** b. 26 Mar 1972.
iv **Brandie Leigh Munday** b. 17 Apr 1975.

616. **Beverly Diane Munday** (508.Jesse[7], 338.Garland[6], 161.Della[5], 50.Samuel[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 5 May 1952, m. 19 Aug 1971, **Eugene Pete**.

Children:

i **Christina Marie Pete** b. 8 Mar 1974.
ii **Amy Elizabeth Pete** b. 9 Jan 1978.
iii **Diane Nicole Pete** b. 20 Apr 1980.

617. **Tina Marie Munday** (508.Jesse[7], 338.Garland[6], 161.Della[5], 50.Samuel[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 27 Sep 1956, m. 14 May 1977, **Jerry Lewis Thorpe**.

Children:

i **January Denise Thorpe**.
ii **Jerry Lewis Thorpe** occupation II.
iii **Jessica Marie Thorpe**.

iv **Jenny Leigh Thorpe**.

618. **Karen Munday** (509.Kenneth[7], 338.Garland[6], 161.Della[5], 50.Samuel[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 23 Nov 1954, m. **Walter B. Mather**, occupation IV.

Children:

i **Walter B Mather** b. 21 Jul 1991, occupation V.

619. **Randall Paul Henderson** (511.Martha[7], 338.Garland[6], 161.Della[5], 50.Samuel[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 3 Aug 1956, occupation Jr, m. 24 Nov 1979, **Virginia Ann Corbin**.

Children:

i **Laura Ann Henderson** b. 5 Nov 1984.
ii **Marcus Corbin Henderson** b. 4 Feb 1988.
iii **Alexander Paul Henderson** b. 1 Nov 1990.

620. **Mark Stephen Henderson** (511.Martha[7], 338.Garland[6], 161.Della[5], 50.Samuel[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 29 Dec 1958, m. 15 Aug 1981, **Lisa Galloway**.

Children:

i **Mark Stephen Henderson** b. 15 Aug 1983, occupation Jr.
ii **Brandon Scott Henderson** b. 8 Feb 1988.

621. **Donna Susan Henderson** (511.Martha[7], 338.Garland[6], 161.Della[5], 50.Samuel[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 24 Oct 1960, m. 1 Jan 1983, **Zackary Thornburg**.

Children:

i **Emily Deaton Thornburg** b. 23 Jun 1985.
ii **Ellen Ruth Thornburg** b. 6 Dec 1987.
iii **John Zackary Thornburg** b. 23 Dec 1993.

622. **Jane Carol Henderson** (511.Martha[7], 338.Garland[6], 161.Della[5], 50.Samuel[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 23 Nov 1961, m. 16 Nov 1985, **E. Mitchell Watson**.

Children:

i **Hillary Jane Watson** b. 6 May 1991.

623. **William Roland Laney IV** (548.William[7], 375.Dovey[6], 200.Nancy[5], 74.Dovey[4], 17.Elizabeth[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1 Jun 1944, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, m. (1) **Carol Ezzel**, m. (2) **Jay Pollan**.

Children:

i **Spencer Kevin Laney** b. 25 Apr 1970, Denton, Denton Co, TX.
ii **Stacy Elizabeth Laney** b. 27 May 1974, Denton, Denton Co, TX.

624. **Robert Davidson Laney** (548.William[7], 375.Dovey[6], 200.Nancy[5], 74.Dovey[4], 17.Elizabeth[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 11 Nov 1947, Corpus Christi, Nueces Co, TX, m. 12 Aug 1972, in Marshalltown, IA, **Judith Lorraine Keller**, b. 19 Jun 1949, Chicago, Cooks Co, IL.

Children:

i **Amanda Christine Laney** b. 6 Jul 1974, Fort Worth, TX.
ii **Matthew Whitfield Laney** b. 2 Dec 1977, Fort Worth, TX.
iii **Lindsay Kathleen Laney** b. 28 Nov 1978, Fort Worth, TX.

625. **Georgia Elizabeth Laney** (548.William[7], 375.Dovey[6], 200.Nancy[5], 74.Dovey[4], 17.Elizabeth[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 22 Jan 1958, Denton, Denton Co, TX, m. 1984, **Chris Christensen**, b. 27 Sep 1949, Twin Falls, ID.

Children:

i **Elizabeth Fairchild Christensen** b. 27 Feb 1985, Dallas, Dallas Co, TX.
ii **William Laney Christensen** b. 20 Jan 1990, Dallas, Dallas Co, TX.

626. **John William Sheffield** (549.Sarah[7], 375.Dovey[6], 200.Nancy[5], 74.Dovey[4], 17.Elizabeth[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 3 May 1950, Fort Worth, TX, m. **Mary Ruth White**, b. 26 Jul 1955, Greensboro, NC.

Children:

i **Jennifer Marie Sheffield** b. 21 Jan 1985, Rolla MO.
ii **Katherine Elaine Sheffield** b. 11 Oct 1988, Rolla MO.
iii **Christopher William Robert Sheffield** b. 13 Nov 1995, Rolla MO.

627. **Mary Esther Slay** (552.John[7], 380.Frank[6], 205.Rachel[5], 76.Mary[4], 17.Elizabeth[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 28 Sep 1961, Dallas, Dallas Co, TX, m. 29 Feb 1993, in Houston, TX, **Billie Frank Bass Jr**, b. 5 Dec 1956, TX, (son of Billie Frank Bass Sr and "Jean" Denoski).

Children:

i **William Frank Bass** b. 15 Feb 1996, Clear Lake, TX.

628. **Laura Louise Slay** (552.John[7], 380.Frank[6], 205.Rachel[5], 76.Mary[4], 17.Elizabeth[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 14 Feb 1964, Dallas, Dallas Co, TX, m. 24 Jun 1989, in Duncanville, Dallas Co, TX, **Michael Warren Gibbons**, b. 15 Jul 1961, TX, (son of William Gibbons and Oletha ____).

Children:

i **Caroline Ann Gibbons** b. 26 Mar 1994, Dallas, Dallas Co, TX.
ii **Sarah Louise Gibbons** b. 3 Apr 1996, Dallas, Dallas Co, TX.

629. **Jefferson Davis Chalk IV** (553.Sarah[7], 380.Frank[6], 205.Rachel[5], 76.Mary[4], 17.Elizabeth[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 23 Apr 1960, Boulder, CO, m. ca 1986, in Asbury Park NJ, **Denise Shebell**.

Children:

i **Austin Andrew Chalk** b. 1 Aug 1991, Dallas, Dallas Co, TX.
ii **Andrew Patrick Chalk** b. 1994, Dallas, Dallas Co, TX.

630. **Rebecca Chalk** (553.Sarah[7], 380.Frank[6], 205.Rachel[5], 76.Mary[4], 17.Elizabeth[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 10 Jun 1961, Boulder, CO, m. 1983, in Dallas, Dallas Co, TX, **William P Kruger**.

Children:

i **Catherine Neville Kruger** b. 19 Mar 1986, IL.
ii **William Whitfield Kruger** b. Mar 1989.
iii **Christian Hancock Kruger** b. 5 Jul 1991, Dallas, Dallas Co, TX.

631. **Philip Conley Chalk** (553.Sarah[7], 380.Frank[6], 205.Rachel[5], 76.Mary[4], 17.Elizabeth[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1 Aug 1963, Boulder, CO, m. in Topeka KS, **Indra Sedhev**.

Children:

i **Madlin Chalk** b. Nov 1995, Dallas, Dallas Co, TX.

632. **Martha Suzanna Troxler** (556.Gloria[7], 387.Lucille[6], 212.Newton[5], 79.Lucy[4], 18.Newton[3], 5.Obadiah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 5 Oct 1951, m. (1) **Unknown Stacy**, m. (2) **Leland Howard Annes**.

Children:

i **Brian Stacy** b. 27 Oct 1969.

Ninth Generation

633. **Ray Templeton** (599.Carl[8], 468.Raymond[7], 289.Lee[6], 127.Mary[5], 33.James[4], 9.William[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]).

Children:

i **Blake Templeton**.

634. **Kimberly Dianne Munday** (615.Gary[8], 508.Jesse[7], 338.Garland[6], 161.Della[5], 50.Samuel[4], 12.Thomas[3], 3.James[2], 1.John[1]) b. 22 Aug 1969, m. **Glen Carroll**.

Children:

i **Curtis Lee Carroll** b. 16 Jul 1987.

People whose names appear in bold appear in photographs.

—( )—

(california), Unknown 229
(Miller), Eunice Griffin 211
(Tendel), Piercy Tindel 208
(Tomlinson), Tiney Tomlin 216
(Wakefield), Keith Tanner 256

—_—

____, Minnie V 273
____, Oletha 304
____, Stella 226
____, Vassie? 226
_____, Barbara 296
_____, Bernice 248
_____, Mary 211
_____, Nancy A 223
_____, Rhoda 249
____, Elizabeth 250
_____, Lois 273
_____, Mary 282
_____, Joanne 282

—A—

Abernathy, Bertha Katherine 222
Abernathy, Etta Mae 221
Abernathy, Flossie 244
Abernathy, Fred M. 221
Abernathy, Jennie Pearl 222
Abernathy, Lillie 221
Adams, _____ 261
Adams, James Richard 259
Adams, Jean Key 259
Adams, Jo Ann 248
Adams, Larry Allen 259
Adams, Ronald Elam 259
Adams, Troy Elam 259
Adams, Troy Eugene 259
Aden, Kit 282
Aden, Margaret 282
Ahuna, Corinne Nicole 291
Ahuna, Mark Joseph 291
Aikers, Debra Frances 291
Albright, Anne 277
Albright, Oliver 277
Alexander, Aleisa Renea 288
Alexander, Brian Dennis 288
Alexander, Edgar Leon 264
Alexander, Nolan Gary 288
Allen, Addison Samuel Beauregard 299
Allen, Christopher Chad 301
Allen, Dema Elizabeth Blevins 262
Allen, Harry Evans III 279
Allen, Harry Evans Jr 279
Allen, Harry Evans Sr 279
Allen, Hazel 246
Allen, Steve 279, 301
Allen, Warren Andrew Lawton 279, 299
Amis, Lewis Neal 279
Amis, Linda Susan 279
Amis, Patricia Elaine 279
Amis, Rebecca Diane 279
Amis, Sharon Louise 279
Amos, Robin 295
Anders, Ruth 280
Anderson, Iris 261
Anderson, Larry Maurice 276
Anderson, Lonnie Harrell 276
Anderson, Sarah Clementine 227
Anderson, Sherry Diane 276, 296
Anderson, William Maurice 276
Andrews, Charles N 278
Andrews, Martha Evelyn 278
Annes, Leland Howard 304
Aranalde, Jose 276
Armstrong, Paula Kaye 299
Arnalde, Juan 276
Arnold, Andrea Jill 282
Arnold, Clarence Marlin 282
Arnold, Clarence Nunnery 282
Arnold, Jennifer Michele 282
Arrington, Ann 265
Arrington, Charlie 265
Arrington, Hattie 265
Arrington, James Conrad (J. C.) 265
Arrington, June 265, 288
Arrington, Linda 265
Arrington, Patsy 265
Arrington, Roy Macarthur (Mac) 265
Arthur, Jemima 204
Ashley, George 206
Aubrey, Florence 255
Augustus, Charles 247
Austin, Elizabeth Holman 223

—B—

Bagley, C E 206
Baker, Flavia 278
Baker, Ruby 289
Balazsy, Patricia Marie 300
Balazsy, Peter 300
Ball, John Harker 247
Banks, Greta Lynne 285
Barger, Linda 301
Barker, Jane 271
Barker, Minnie J. 235
Barnes, Carol Ann 295
Barnes, J Bruce 295
Barnett, Andrea 286
Barnett, David Charles 264, 286
Barnett, Edward Coyte 264
Barnett, Elizabeth Ann 286
Barnett, Jerry Coyte 264, 286
Barnett, Mable Evagline 264
Barnett, Mary Carolyn 264
Barnett, Michael 286
Barron, Gene M. 262
Barron, Marshall 262
Barron, Wanda 292
Barton, Christine Elise 283
Barton, Kathleen Anne 283
Barton, Richard 283
Barton, Richard Craig 283
Bass, Billie Frank Jr 304
Bass, Billie Frank Sr 304
Bass, Flora Oneida 278
Bass, William Frank 304
Baxter, _____ 262
Beall, Horatio 205
Beall, Rebecca Tyson 205
Bearden, Cora 231
Beasley, Thomas David 296
Beasley, Ward Carmack III 296
Beasley, Ward Carmack Jr 296
Beasley, Ward Carmack Sr 296
Beaty, Catherine Jane 217
Beaver, _____ 239
Beck, Amanda 215
Beck, Calie Christine 217, 240
Beck, Gilbert 236
Beck, Howard 236
Beck, Margaret E. 215, 236, 241
Beck, Ray 236
Beck, Susan 215
Beck, Thomas Preston 217
Beck, William Ambrose 215, 236
Beck, William Lindsey 215
Bell, _____ 235, 300
Bell, Alma Louise 256, 282
Bell, Diane 301
Bell, Donald Chester 256, 282
Bell, Edward Morgan 256, 282
Bell, Jennifer Renee 282
Bell, John Gordon 231
Bell, John Gordon Jr 231
Bell, Jonathan Matthew 257, 283
Bell, Joseph Edward 256
Bell, Joseph Morgan 256
Bell, Katelyn Ann 282
Bell, Richard Earl 257
Bell, Richard Templeton 257
Bell, Scott Edward 282
Bell, Todd Joseph 282
Bell, Wendy Marie 282
Bennett, _____ 258
Bennett, John Chase 285
Bennett, Maggie Lela 219
Bennett, Maridee Dawn 286

Bennett, Mary 283
Benson, James 207
Benton, Mattie 224
Berskin, Viola 250
Billingsly, Amy Kathleen 299
Billingsly, Andrew Evan 299
Billingsly, Anthony Patrick 299
Billingsly, Brian Matthew 299
Billingsly, Christopher Todd 299
Billingsly, John Andy 299
Billingsly, John Scott 299
Bingham, Winifred 232
Bivens, _____ 262
Black, Elmer 212
Black, Henrietta 224
Black, John W 212
Blackburn, _____ 236
Blackburn, Ann Silks 278
Blackburn, Charles F 253
Blackburn, George 253
Blackburn, George T 253, 278
Blackburn, George T Jr 278
Blackburn, Jackson 278
Blackmer, Norma 278
Blackwelder, Edgar (Ed) 223
Blackwelder, Irma 223
Blackwelder, Jewel 223
Blackwelder, Maggie 223
Blackwelder, Silas S. 223
Blackwelder, Wayne 223
Blanton, Susan Alice 226
Blanton, Wilkins 226
Blevins, Allen 262
Boger, Brady Cashwell 242
Boger, Elizabeth Ann 286, 301
Boger, Majoria Kay (Katy) 286
Boger, Susan 286
Boger, Wendy June 301
Boger, William Glenn 286, 301
Bolick, Coy 238
Bomar, Clarence B 279
Bomar, Stuart Lee 279
Boone, Benjamin 228
Boone, Cener Ann 228
Boone, James Minton 293
Boone, John E 277
Boone, Margery 277
Boone, Melanie 293
Bost, Charlie M. 239
Bost, Rose 239
Bottoms, Vonnie Sue 272
Bowden, Barbara 277
Bowden, Beverly 277
Bowden, George Thomas 277
Bowie, Wendell Pressler 286
Boyd, Barbara Ann 277
Boyd, Paul 277
Bradshaw, Doris Irene 267, 289
Bradshaw, Floyd Larkin 267
Bradshaw, Glenn Floyd 267
Brady, _____ 238
Branch, Helen 276
Branham, Billie Jo 291
Breater, Dorothy Elizabeth 262
Brewer, Charles N. 221
Brewer, Ellen 221
Brewer, Frank 221
Brewer, John 221
Brewer, Lawson 221
Brewer, Mary Ann 221
Bright, Durwood 297
Bright, Tammy Renee 297
Brinn, Barbara J. 263
Brixey, Alta Ruth 227
Brixey, Annie Dee 227, 251
Brixey, Betty 251, 275
Brixey, Gladys 227, 251
Brixey, Houston Grady 227, 251
Brixey, John Calvin 227
Brixey, Lucy Glyndon 227, 251
Brooks, Elie Estelle 225
Brooks, James Washington, Rev 225
Brooks, Wanda 248
Brown, _____ 262, 286
Brown, Annie 258
Brown, Arlic 222
Brown, Belle 222
Brown, Bonnie Jo 259
Brown, Carl Bristol 287
Brown, Carolyn Eulalia 287, 301
Brown, Clint 222
Brown, Dalton 259
Brown, Frank 222
Brown, Fred 222
Brown, George 222
Brown, Green 222
Brown, Henry Atwell 259
Brown, Lee 222
Brown, Mary Jane 222
Brown, Michael Dalton 286
Brown, Preston 222
Brown, Randall 286
Brown, Terri 286
Brown, Tracey Carol 302
Brown, Turner 222
Brown, Zollie 259
Brownell, C H 254
Brunson, Carol 249
Brunson, Dianna 249
Brunson, Graymon 249
Brunson, Leonard 249
Brunson, Ramona 249
Brunson, Sandra 249
Bryan, Gary 248
Bryce, Annie Lee 281
Buckley, Minnie Evelyn 252
Buckley, Nelson Loren 252
Bunton, Clara Lillian 245
Bunton, Jayne Leah 272
Bunton, Peggy Joyce 245
Bunton, Sarah Elizabeth 272, 293
Bunton, Stephen Millard 272
Bunton, William Lawrence 245
Bunton, William Lawrence 245, 272
Burell, James 260
Burgess, Bonnie Mae 242, 269
Burgess, William Glenn 242, 269
Burgess, William Steven 269
Burkhalter, Evelyn 281
Burks, Leroy 282
Burks, Mary Ann 282
Burns, Leonard 298
Burns, Steven 277
Burns, Unknown 298
Burton, Dicey 204
Burton, Eva Estelle 220
Busby, James 277
Busby, Martha 277
Bustle, Felix Benny 259
Bustle, Mamie Ruth 259
Bustle, Thomas Lee 259
Butcher, "Hike" 250
Byrd, ____ 224
Byrd, John Cornelius (J. C.) 244
Byrd, Lloyd II 249
Byrd, Thelma 244

—C—

C_____, Merandy 226
Caldwell, Brenda Carolyn 292
Callicutt, Pauline 268
Calloway, Neta 245
Cameron, Benjamin Franklin III 280
Cameron, Douglas Winston 280
Cameron, Jennifer Rebecca 280
Cameron, Robert Handly 280
Campbell, Anthony Keith 290
Campbell, Anthony Keith Jr 290
Campbell, Chad Ryan 290
Campbell, Charles Phillip 288
Campbell, Clifton Andrew 290
Campbell, Clifton Clete 268, 290
Campbell, David Mathew 290
Campbell, Esther Constance 255
Campbell, Jackson R. 288
Campbell, James Alexander 290
Campbell, James Martin 268, 290
Campbell, James Thomas 300
Campbell, Jeri 298
Campbell, Jerry Marshall 290
Campbell, Kenneth Jackson 288
Campbell, Lisa Ann 290
Campbell, Michael Hiroshi 302
Campbell, Nellie Ruth 288
Campbell, Offie P. 268
Campbell, Pamela Lynn (Sue) 289
Campbell, Richard Luther 288
Campbell, Ruby 268
Campbell, Susan 285
Campbell, William Michael 289, 302
Campbell, William Purcell 268, 289
Cannon, _____ 245
Cannon, Billy 245
Cannon, Gladys Joan 251, 275
Cannon, Jack Houston 251, 275

Cannon, Jesse Lee 251
Cannon, Margaret 245
Cannon, Robert Lee 275
Cannon, Sam 251
Carlisle, Mary Elizabeth 211
Carlisle, Rebecca Jane Tyson 211
Carlisle, Robert Bishop 211
Carlisle, Sarah Isabella 211, 228
Carlisle, William 211
Carlton, Mary Gage 289
Carpenter, Betty Routh 274
Carpenter, Evelyn King 250, 274
Carpenter, Gipson Edgar 250
Carpenter, Gipson Edgar Jr 250, 274
Carpenter, Jefferson Cecil 250
Carpenter, Mary Nettie 251
Carpenter, Trixie Sherlene 270
Carrithers, Margaret E. 260
Carroll, Curtis Lee 304
Carroll, Glen 304
Carter, Ashley 298
Carter, Daryl Willis 263
Carter, Henry B 254
Carter, Junior 300
Carter, Katharine 278, 298
Carter, LaMarcus 278
Carter, Leonard C III 278, 298
Carter, Leonard C IV 298
Carter, Leonard C Jr 254, 278
Carter, Leonard C Sr 254
Cash, Nomarie 243
Cass, Madrid 271
Cass, Marian Irene 260
Cass, Robert 251
Cassineri, David Thomas 296
Cates, Bonnie 251
Cates, Charles Ray 251
Cates, Evelyn Ann 251
Cates, Shirley 251
Caudros, Cambri Ann 292
Cerney, _____ 263
Chaffin, _____ 232
Chalfont, Katharine 279
Chalk, Andrew Patrick 304
Chalk, Austin Andrew 304
Chalk, Jefferson Davis III 294
Chalk, Jefferson Davis IV 294, 304
Chalk, Jefferson Davis Jr 294
Chalk, Madlin 304
Chalk, Philip Conley 294, 304
Chalk, Priscilla 294
Chalk, Rebecca 294, 304
Chambers, _____ 238
Chambers, Flora Janelle 248
Chapman, W A 210
Charles, James Lawrence 275
Charles, Ophni 251
Charles, Ophni Elvryn 251
Charles, Pamela Ann 275
Charles, Raleigh Glenn 275
Charles, William Marcus 251, 275
Charles, William Marcus Jr 275
Cheek, J.w. 266, 284
Cheek, Mark Sloan 284
Cheek, Shannon Lynn 284
Cherry, Mollie 249
Christensen, Chris 303
Christensen, Elizabeth Fairchild 303
Christensen, William Laney 303
Christie, Lucy Eleanor 275
Christopher, Annie Gertrude 239
Clark, Elizabeth 250
Clark, Mary Alice 247
Clark, Rasalee 255
Clawson, _____ 235
Clayton, ?1Son 281
Clayton, Charles Aubrey 297
Clayton, Janice Lynn 297
Clayton, Unknown 281
Claywell, Anne 204
Claywell, James 220
Claywell, Peter 204
Clembine, Dicie 224
Cleveland, Nan 256
Cline, Sarah 225
Clotfelter, Marie 250
Clouse, Mary Ann 279
Cochlin, Loretta Maude 280
Cochrane, Oliver 218
Cocke, Carolyn 276
Cocke, James Michael 297
Cocke, John Templeton 276, 297
Cocke, Joseph Marvin 276
Cocke, Joseph Marvin Sr 276
Cocke, Michelle Renee 297
Cocke, William Joseph 276, 297
Cockren, James 289
Coffee, Martha Elizabeth 252
Cohill, Maud Hicks 229
Cole, Don 286
Cole, Douglas Edward 286
Cole, Margaret 229
Coleman, Amanda Marie 291
Coleman, Brett Matthew 270, 292
Coleman, Brittany Elizabeth 291
Coleman, Carol Taybe 298
Coleman, Charles Edward 244, 270
Coleman, Charles Warren 291
Coleman, Dana Melton 244, 270
Coleman, Ina Amanda 220
Coleman, Jeanette Marie 270, 292
Coleman, Joy Lynn 270, 291
Coleman, Kathy Anita 270, 292
Coleman, Kathy Marie 244
Coleman, Kevin Patrick Kogati 292
Coleman, Kristen Marie 291
Coleman, Lance Aaron 291
Coleman, Larry Dale 244, 270
Coleman, Larry Ryan 291
Coleman, Laura Caroline 297
Coleman, Lisa Renee 270
Coleman, Michael Kogati 292
Coleman, Nicky Aaron 270, 291
Coleman, Oscar Marion 297
Coleman, Phillip Bryan 270
Coleman, Rachel Elizabeth 297
Coleman, Robert Marcus 297
Coleman, Sherri Ann 270, 292
Coleman, Thomas H... 243,244,270,291
Coleman, Timothy Dale 270, 291
Collins, Christina Lynn 280
Collins, William Ovid III 279
Collins, William Ovid Jr 279
Coltrane, _____ 242
Compton, John Daniel 241
Connell, Virginia 265
Conners, Deborah 295
Cook, Frank Guy 245
Cooke, Michael Kyle 297
Corbin, Virginia Ann 303
Cornelius, Elizabeth 279
Coston, John William 273
Coston, Sara Jeanette 273
Cowan, Avaline 281
Craig, Clara Eugenia 296
Craig, Rupert 296
Cranfill, Perry 270
Cranford, John Neal 272
Crater, Fannie 214
Crater, Susana Bessie 234
Crawford, Robin 287
Crawley, William P. 238
Creason, _____ 232
Crenshaw, Elizabeth Jane 230
Crews, _____ 266
Crittenden, Mary Frances 206
Crook, Dorothy Lynne 272, 293
Crook, John Revel, Dr 272
Crook, John Revel Jr 272
Crook, William Randolph ,Dr 272
Cross, Andrew Ryan 291
Cross, Emily Kate 291
Cross, Gary Delmont 243, 269
Cross, Gary Steven 269, 291
Cross, Laura Lynn 269
Cross, Patricia (Patty) Ann 243, 269
Cross, Robert Eric 269
Cross, Thurman Clay 243
Crouch, Ruby Earlene 276
Crowder, Duella (Addie) 216
Crowson, Jean 259
Cummings, Ann Elizabeth 205, 209
Cummings, Drucilla 205, 209
Cummings, Jesse 205
Cummings, Jessie W 205
Cummings, Leonard 205
Cupps, _____ 225
Curenton, Arthur David 247
Curenton, Donald Adrian 247
Curenton, Elonzo 247
Curenton, Jasper 247
Curenton, Ora Vee 248
Current, Dallas Howard 259
Current, Kay 271
Curry, Rachael 223

—D—

Dagenhart, Coleman ... 268
Dale, Paul Allen ... 247
Dalton, Daniel R. ... 262
Dalton, Dean D. ... 262
Dalton, Dorothy ... 231
Dalton, Kay D. ... 262
Dalton, W. C. ... 262
Davidson, Ardyth ... 280
Davidson, Mary Louise ... 289
Davidson, Vera Pauline ... 294
Davis, _____ ... 224
Davis, Courtney Renee ... 299
Davis, Dana Geraldine ... 270
Davis, Faren Brooke ... 287
Davis, Gregory Stephen ... 299
Davis, Herman Edward ... 231
Davis, Jane A. ... 206
Davis, John Eli ... 221
Davis, Martha ... 206
Davis, Sanford Ray ... 286
Daw, Cary ... 293
Daw, Christie Leigh ... 293
Daw, Gary Kevin ... 293
Daw, John Adam ... 293
De LaTorre, Maria ... 276
Deal, David Stewart ... 293
Deal, Frank Edward ... 292
Deal, Ryan ... 293
Deaton, Jennie H. ... 222
Deaton, Ruth Naomi ... 269
Denman, John ... 291
Denoski, "Jean" ... 304
DeVore, Kelly Lee ... 296
DeVore, Kirk Eugene ... 296
DeVore, Leo Gayle ... 296
DeVore, Richard Allen ... 296
Deyton, Rena ... 246
Dickie, Christine ... 294
Diffee, Mary ... 206
Diffee, Sarah ... 206
Dinkus, Nancy ... 219
Dismukes, Carolyn Jacqueline ... 272
Dismukes, Henry ... 272
Dixon, Judy ... 269
Dixon, Wesley ... 251
Dobbs, Fanny ... 250
Donovan, Davie William ... 246
Dorset, Janet Colleen ... 274
Dorsett, Roy N ... 274
Doss, Neva ... 283
Doswell, Joan ... 248
Doughty, Anne Weston ... 297
Doughty, George W. ... 297
Douglas, Ruby Durell ... 246
Dowell, Augustas H. ... 218
Dowell, Edward W. ... 218
Dowell, Ennez L. ... 218
Dowell, Juleth M. ... 218
Dowell, Lillie F. ... 218
Dowell, Margaret E. ... 218
Dowell, Marnie D. ... 218
Dowell, Mollie A. ... 218
Dowell, Robert L. ... 218
Downard, Margaret ... 300
Drake, Clara ... 276
Drum, Susan ... 206
Dubois, Mary ... 213
Duke, Matilda ... 252
Duncan, Abby Kathleen ... 296
Duncan, Jason Edward ... 296
Duncan, Larry King ... 296
Duncan, Steven Edward ... 296
DuPont, Cindy Ann ... 300
DuPont, Robert Emile ... 300
Dyer, Carole Rae ... 298

—E—

Eaton, Betty Joyce ... 276
Eaton, Frankie Davis ... 218
Eaton, Jesse Carrol ... 276
Eaton, Kyle Glen ... 296
Eaton, L B ... 276, 296
Eaton, Samuel Forrest ... 276
Eaton, Steven Jeffry ... 296
Echols, Leigh ... 280
Edwards, Ann ... 278
Edwards, Edwina Lee ... 279
Edwards, Teresa ... 273
Eisenhower, Sallie ... 213
Eller, Caroline ... 214
Ellis, _____ ... 224
Ellis, Lewis Elbert ... 251
Ellis, Ruth Avalene ... 251
Ellrodt, Charles Denis ... 300
Ellrodt, Louis Phillip ... 300
Ellrodt, Lyna Elizabeth ... 300
Elway, Elzady Speaks (Elizabeth) ... 239
Englebert, Harry T Templeton ... 262
Englebert, Lisa Dowell ... 262
Englebert, Loretta E. Branch ... 262
Englebert, Ralph E. ... 262
Enlow, John ... 213
Enlow, Margaret Duncan ... 213
Enninger, Charles ... 238
Ervin, Betty McFalls ... 269
Ervin, Cindy ... 269
Ervin, Glenn ... 300
Ervin, Michael ... 269
Ervin, Randy ... 269
Ervin, Richard ... 269
Ervin, Robyn Lee ... 300
Ervin, Susie ... 269
Erwin, Dorothy ... 288
Etheridge, Mary Frances ... 273
Everidge, Rome ... 245
Evers, Martha Dyer ... 279
Ezzel, Carol ... 303

—F—

Fanning, Mary Ada ... 275
Fariss, Martha Elizabeth ... 212
Fariss, S K ... 212
Farnsworth, Blake Templeton ... 257
Farnsworth, Bruce Carver ... 256
Farnsworth, Charles F. ... 256
Farnsworth, Perry Eugene ... 257
Farnsworth, Robert S. ... 256
Feimster, Jimmy S. ... 246
Ferguson, Barbara Ann ... 259
Ferguson, Marion ... 282
Ferguson, Riley Roger ... 259
Fields, Andrew Howard ... 283
Fields, Boone ... 283
Fields, Caroline Elizabeth ... 283
Finney, Carolyn ... 290
Fisher, Amber ... 262
Fisher, Carol ... 262
Fisher, Charlene ... 262
Fisher, Elwanda ... 262
Fisher, James T. ... 262
Fisher, Karen Faye ... 299
Fisher, Linda ... 262
Fleming, James Anthony ... 279
Fleming, James Hershel ... 279
Fletcher, Caroline (Jincy) ... 208
Fletcher, Jane C. ... 217
Fletcher, Mary ... 216
Fletcher, Melissa ... 217
Flippen, Anne Louise Eleanor ... 293
Flippen, Mary Catherine Howard ... 293
Flippen, Virginia Maureen Hartwell 293
Flippen, William Harris ... 293
Flowers, Elizabeth ... 278
Flowers, Frank Templeton ... 253, 277
Flowers, Margaret Louise ... 277, 297
Flowers, Paul Abbott ... 253
Floyd, Ernest Clay ... 270, 291
Floyd, Ernest Frisbie ... 269
Floyd, Kirstyne Marissa Walker ... 291
Floyd, Lori Anne ... 270, 291
Folk, Judith Dudley ... 255
Folk, Moreau Estes ... 255
Foote, Todd ... 296
Foote, William ... 296
Footman, Alexander Hardison ... 283
Footman, Duncan ... 283
Footman, Louisa Duncan ... 283
Footman, Robert ... 283
Ford, Amber Ann ... 295
Ford, Jessica Love ... 295
Ford, Rory ... 295
Fordham, Betsy Ann ... 299
Forgy, Ellis Cowan ... 281
Forgy, Homer ... 281
Forgy, Joy Denise ... 281, 300
Forgy, Justin Powell ... 300
Forgy, Ryan Christine ... 300
Forgy, Steve Powell ... 281, 300
Forgy, Vicki Lynn ... 281, 299
Foster, Almeda Jane ... 223
Foster, Anthony ... 223
Foster, Betty Naioma ... 276

Foster, Malcomb Henry 276
Franco, Belinda Isabel 291
Frank, Aloysius W 281
Frank, Virginia Susan 281
Franklin, Amy Danielle 300
Franklin, Benjamin Edward 300
Franklin, Bruce Edward 300
Franklin, Maria 248
Franklin, Thomas 248
Fraser, Robert R 258
Frazier, Judy 287
Freeman, Marjorie 253
Freeman, Thomas C 253
Fritz, Doris Mildred 282
Fuller, Ann Templeton 254
Fuller, Wilbur F 254
Fulp, Ora Mae 268

—G—

Gabriel, Max Alexander 233
Gaines, Henry 253
Gaither, Flora Ann 286
Gaither, Jake 250
Gaither, Mamie J. 236
Gaither, Roy Alexander 241
Galliher, Ruby 216
Galloway, Cecil Fletcher 231
Galloway, Lisa 303
Galloway, Lucile Jeannine 231
Gambill, Addie Louelen 251, 274
Gambill, Addie Vera 227, 251
Gambill, Avva Belle 227, 251
Gambill, Bradley A 227
Gambill, Catherine 274
Gambill, Charles Garland 274
Gambill, James Elvrin 251, 274
Gambill, Jeanette Lou 274
Gambill, John Joe 274
Gambill, John Lewis 251, 274
Gambill, Joshua Cleveland 227, 251
Gambill, Lora Evelyn 251, 274
Gambill, Lucille 251, 274
Gambill, Marvin Elmor 227, 250
Gambill, Mary Allene 251, 275
Gambill, Minnie Ella 227
Gambill, Nancy 274
Gambill, Newton Elgin 227, 251
Gambill, Nora Lee 227, 251
Gambill, Robbie Fraulein 250
Gambill, Thomas Jefferson 227
Gambill, William 274
Gambill, William Elgin 251, 274
Gannaway, Callie 227
Gant, Jessie 230
Gardner, Clyde 231
Gardner, Clyta 231
Gardner, Dorothy 231
Gardner, Jeff 231
Gargiulo, Josephine 280
Gargiulo, Orlando 280
Garland, Molly 286
Gaugh, Isla 241
Gentry, Lillian Maurine 250
Gerren, Elaine 256
Gibbons, Caroline Ann 304
Gibbons, Michael Warren 304
Gibbons, Sarah Louise 304
Gibbons, William 304
Gibson, Billie Ann 284
Gibson, Henry 265
Gilbert, Mary Louise (Polly) 254
Gill, Gerald Wayne, Col 293
Gill, Susan 293
Glass, Amilia 224
Glodfelter, Mattie 268
Gobble, Johnny Benson 269
Gobble, Tonya Yvette 269
Goforth, Dicy E 224
Goforth, Samuel Ralph 287
Goforth, Samuel Thaddeus 287
Good, Effie Elizabeth 276
Gooding, Amy Melissa 302
Gooding, Bobby Dale 302
Gooding, Carrie Elizabeth 302
Gore, Andrea Perry 298
Gore, Barbara Ann 254, 279
Gore, Callie 230
Gore, Charles Earl 278, 298
Gore, Charles Earl Jr 298
Gore, Christopher Todd 298
Gore, Cynthia Ann 278, 298
Gore, David Lawrance 279, 299
Gore, Dennis Augustus Jr 254, 279
Gore, Dennis Augustus Sr 229, 254
Gore, Dennis Thurston 254
Gore, Ela Maurine 229, 254
Gore, Ella Marie 254, 279
Gore, Gustava Belle 229, 254
Gore, Gustavus Adolphus 229
Gore, Gwendolyn Elise 254
Gore, Iola Elaine 254, 279
Gore, Jacqueline Elise 298
Gore, James William 298
Gore, Janice Susan 279, 299
Gore, John Lee 278, 298
Gore, Kari Leigh 298
Gore, Lacy Lawton 229, 254
Gore, Leland Varnell 254, 278
Gore, Robbie Varnell 278, 298
Gore, Robert Leland 278, 298
Gore, Stephanie Nicole 299
Gore, Thomas Jasper III 278, 298
Gore, Thomas Jasper IV 298
Gore, Thomas Jasper Sr 229, 254
Gore, Thomas Jr 229, 254, 278
Gore, Vivien Azilee 254, 279
Grant, Margaret (Peggy) 207
Grant, Melissa 275
Grantham, Beulah 225
Graves, Doris Ann 274, 294
Graves, Everett Melvin 274
Gravley, David 282
Gray, Dean Donald 247
Green, Martha Blanche 273
Green, Mary Alice 267
Green, Patricia 290
Green, Ruby 231
Greene, Billie Frances 273
Greene, Carl Hunter 249, 273
Greene, Major Granville Clingman 220
Greene, William Shady 249
Gregory, Addie 214
Gregory, Christopher Evans 278
Gregory, Deborah Jo 253, 278
Gregory, Kathryn Gayle 253
Gregory, Leanna M. 232
Gregory, Michael Evans 253, 278
Gregory, Sarah Kathleen 278
Gregory, Thomas Evans 253
Gregory, Thomas Tunstall 253
Gresham, Albert Cecil 282
Gresham, Jean Marie 282
Griffin, Annie Maud 247
Griffith, Delores Louise 295
Grimes, Alise 241
Grimshaw, Denise 254
Grimshaw, James R 254
Grimshaw, Norman 254
Grimshaw, Robert 254
Groce, Aaron C 277
Groce, Stephen Boggs 277
Grover, Mae 228
Grubbs, _____ 263
Gullick, Lee 238
Gunn, Mary Ruth 280

—H—

Haase, Donald Alfred 272
Haase, Elizabeth Ann 272
Haase, James Donald 272
Haase, Mary Emily Louise 272, 293
Haire, Wayne 249
Haley, Dolly Lilly 275
Haley, James 251
Hall, David Carl 276
Hall, Edna 227
Hall, Ethel 227
Hall, Florence 227
Hall, John Jr 227
Hall, John Sr 227
Hall, Leslie 227
Hall, Lois 227
Hall, Vesta 227
Halliburton, Eleanor Marie 279
Hamm, Wayne 248
Hammond, Nancy Delores 293
Hancock, Bessie Mae 250, 273
Hancock, Doris 250
Hancock, James Melville 226, 250
Hancock, Jerrine 250
Hancock, Jesse Frank 226
Hancock, Lillian 250
Hancock, Martin Sparks Jr 226
Hancock, Rachel Elizabeth 226, 250

Hancock, Wesley Thurman..... 226
Handly, Novella "Vella"..... 229
Handly, Robert Clinton..... 229
Hansen, David 278
Hardison, Hope 257
Harkey, Peggy Marie..... 290
Harmon, Forrest Howard..... 246
Harmon, Tolitha Isadora (Dora)..... 220
Harpe, Gladys Gertrude..... 259
Harper, Betty Lou 258
Harris, Elizabeth 205
Harrison, George..... 265
Harrison, Rev Bill..... 270
Harrison, Theodore Franklin 246
Harvey, Lynda Marjorie 232
Hatchell, Delaney Lea 258
Hatchell, Mary Elizabeth..... 258
Hatchell, Robert Thomas..... 258
Hawn, Harley..... 247
Haynes, Christy Renee 273
Haynes, Hugh Frank..... 273
Heath, J. M. 208
Hebert, Jeffery Paul..... 269
Hedrick, Ella..... 283
Heflin, Andrew Jackson 252
Heflin, Elizabeth Thomas..... 252
Held, _____ 265
Helms, Talitha Jane 225
Henderson, _____ 285
Henderson, Alexander Paul 303
Henderson, Brandon Scott..... 303
Henderson, Donna Susan.....289, 303
Henderson, Dorothy E. 220
Henderson, Edith 264, 286
Henderson, Esther Ophelia..... 273
Henderson, Fannie 219
Henderson, Foda Mae 264, 286
Henderson, James 285
Henderson, James Monroe 213
Henderson, Jane Carol 289, 303
Henderson, John..... 273
Henderson, Laura Ann 303
Henderson, Marcus Corbin..... 303
Henderson, Mark Stephen.....289, 303
Henderson, Randall Paul.....289, 303
Henderson, Randell Paul..... 289
Henderson, Romie Columbus 264
Henderson, William 285
Hendren, Emily America..... 224
Hendren, Thomas..... 224
Hendrick, Penny Ruth 301
Hendricks, Routh 274
Hendricks, Sandra..... 297
Hendry, _____ 245
Hendry, Baby Boy 245
Henley, Ginger Sue 296
Henley, Roy Carter..... 296
Hennis, R.(Rooker) S. 216
Hepler, _____ 240
Hepler, Annie 234
Hepler, Bessie..... 235
Hepler, Chale..... 235
Hepler, Charlie 235
Hepler, Clark..... 234
Hepler, Dennis Ray 265
Hepler, Don 261
Hepler, Dottie Jane 234
Hepler, Eldora..... 235
Hepler, Elsie..... 235
Hepler, Emma J. 234
Hepler, Eva Mae..... 234
Hepler, Forney Ray 234, 261
Hepler, George Theodore 234
Hepler, Gurney Monroe..... 234
Hepler, Guy 235
Hepler, Hal 235
Hepler, Helen..... 261
Hepler, Ina..... 234
Hepler, Infant Son 240, 261
Hepler, Jacob Henry 214, 235
Hepler, James 261
Hepler, James Monroe 214, 234
Hepler, Jess 235
Hepler, Jesse..... 214
Hepler, Jesse Troy..... 235
Hepler, John Arlie.....234, 240, 261
Hepler, John C. 218
Hepler, John Cicero.....214, 234
Hepler, Marilyn Kate 265, 288
Hepler, Mary..... 261
Hepler, Mary Ann 234
Hepler, Nettie 235
Hepler, Pete 234, 235
Hepler, Rachael Cass 235
Hepler, Ranson Lee..... 234
Hepler, Rich..... 235
Hepler, Roena..... 235
Hepler, Ruth 261
Hepler, Veltie 235
Hepler, Vertie 235
Hepler, William G. 214, 235
Hepler, William Howard.....240, 265
Hepler, William Roy 235
Hewitt, Eunice 212
Higgins, _____..... 224
Higgins, Ruth..... 256
Hill, Carloa A. 236, 241
Hill, Myrtle Mae..... 279
Hines, David Norton 289
Hinson, Benny Kermit..... 301
Hinson, Dana Andrew..... 301
Hinson, Eric Ryan..... 301
Hinson, Michele Marie 301
Hittiger, _____..... 236
Hobbs, Omanegia..... 259
Hobert, ____..... 224
Hodge, Doris..... 275
Hodge, Mary Lou..... 251
Hodge, Sarah 228
Hodgson, Amanda Lee 281
Hodgson, Courtney Leshay 300
Hodgson, Glenn Eugene.....281, 300
Hodgson, Harry Eugene.....256, 281
Hodgson, Harry Schmidt 256
Hodgson, Jeanette Carol..... 281
Hodgson, Kelly Jean.....281, 300
Hodgson, Nancy Sue 281
Hodgson, Paul Edmund..... 256
Hodgson, Paul Edmund III.....281, 300
Hodgson, Paul Edmund IV 300
Hodgson, Paul Edmund Jr 256, 281
Hodgson, Samantha Blakeland..... 300
Hodgson, Sean Anthony 300
Hodgson, Shannon Marie 300
Hogan, Carol..... 281
Holbrook, Geneva Gail..... 262
Holcomb, Charles H. 208
Holderness, Anna Stamps..... 280
Holland, E. P. 207
Holland, Emma C..... 209
Holland, J. B. (Deck) 216
Holland, John..... 248
Holland, Lessie Lou 265
Holland, Margulein..... 262
Holland, Selma Jestene 262
Hollar, Dorothy..... 218
Holley, Rebecca 247
Holloway, Nina Texana..... 248
Holmes, G. W. 238
Holmes, Gayle 276, 297
Holmes, George Landis III.....276, 297
Holmes, George Landis Jr 276
Holmes, George Landis Sr..... 276
Holmes, James Templeton..... 276
Holmes, Kyle Robinson..... 297
Holmes, Scott Landis 297
Holmes, Wade Boone..... 297
Honeycutt, Della 223
Hood, Julia Preston 277
Hoopes, Dorothy Mildred..... 300
Hoots, Betty Lou 258
Horsefield, Mary Ann..... 230
Howard, Ann Meredith 256, 283
Howard, Brian Ray..... 292
Howard, Chad Thomas..... 301
Howard, Claude Thomas.....287, 301
Howard, David Lewis..... 292
Howard, Elizabeth Jane.....256, 283
Howard, Elmer Lewis 271
Howard, Gail 290
Howard, George C 230
Howard, Kevin Scott..... 301
Howard, Lewis Ray.....271, 292
Howard, Martha Elizabeth 230, 256
Howard, Matthew Thomas 301
Howard, Oliver Nicole 301
Howard, Ralph Lynn 287, 301
Howard, Robert Lynn..... 301
Howard, Ronald Clyde 287
Howard, William Crenshaw 230
Howard, William Templeton ...230, 256
Howard, William Templeton Jr 256
Huddleston, Nancy Hilda 246
Huffman, Telitha Ann 210
Hughs, Jason..... 298
Hughs, Jerry..... 298

Hughs, Lewis 298
Hughs, Oscar 298
Huie, Bobby 267, 289
Huie, Haley Elizabeth 302
Huie, Hannah Shea 302
Huie, Heath Shane 302
Huie, Kathy Lynne 288, 301
Huie, Keith Randall 289
Huie, Lucy 267, 288
Huie, Otto 267
Huie, Rebecca Ann 288, 301
Huie, Rhonda Gayle 288
Huie, Richard Charles 288, 302
Huie, Robert Lee 267, 289
Huie, Roy C. 267, 288
Huie, Ryan Christopher 302
Huie, Tim 289, 302
Huie, Unter Seth 302
Hulan, Rebecca Denise 299
Hunt, Carol 273
Hunt, Rev. W A 273
Hunter, Boyce Kenneth 258

—I—

Ichikawa, Keiko 302
Ijames, Lloyd Dale 260
Ijames, William Lloyd 260
Ijames, William Paul 260
Ingle, Charles Luther 211
Ingram, Albert Miller 294
Ingram, James Albert 295
Ingram, John Alan 295
Inman, Susan Marie 298
Ireland, Fannie 238
Ireland, Zelda 271
Isaac, Abraham Francis 297
Isaac, Julia Poe 297

—J—

Jacobs, Boy 250
Jacobs, Catherine J 210
Jacobs, Comer Niell 249
Jacobs, Cora Blanton 226, 249
Jacobs, Dovey Rosalie 210, 226
Jacobs, Herman 249, 273
Jacobs, Howard Grover 226
Jacobs, Isabella 210
Jacobs, J William 210, 227
Jacobs, Jackson Comer 226, 249
Jacobs, James 210
Jacobs, James Jackson "Jack" 210
Jacobs, Jennell 273
Jacobs, Jeremiah 210
Jacobs, Joseph Johnson 226, 249
Jacobs, Louisa O 210
Jacobs, Mary Ann Rebecca 210, 226
Jacobs, Narcissa Frances 210, 226
Jacobs, Patsy 273
Jacobs, Sammie Clark 226
Jacobs, Sue Julia 256
Jacobs, Wesley Burgess 210, 226, 249
Jacobs, William Templeton 227, 250
Jaffee, Zemmie Ana 240
Jarratt, James T 225
Jarratt, John W 225
Jarratt, William 225
Jarratt, William R 225
Jarrett, John J 225
Jarrett, Tami 279
Jensen, Leo 275
Jensen, Mary 275
Jensen, Peter 275
Jensen, Richard 275
Jewell, Mary 296
Johnson, _____ 261
Johnson, Albert 231
Johnson, Alma Joan 238
Johnson, Bertha Irene 213, 232
Johnson, Charles Larry 261
Johnson, Clarence 231
Johnson, Clarence Ernest 231
Johnson, Ellen 286
Johnson, Helen Louise 232
Johnson, Janie Marie 269
Johnson, Joe Jewell 213, 232
Johnson, John 223
Johnson, Lucian Templeton 213
Johnson, Lucy Frances 211
Johnson, Mary Elizabeth 232
Johnson, Pattie Lucille 266
Johnson, Peggy Madeline 289
Johnson, Porter 213
Johnson, Robert Thurston 231
Johnson, Ruby Leona 231
Johnson, Ruth Rosalind 231
Johnson, Silas 224
Johnson, Thomas Floyd 231
Johnson, Wilbur Browder 213
Johnson, William W 211
Jones, Barbara 255, 281
Jones, Isaac, Col 211
Jones, Robert 255
Jones, Susan T 211
Jones, Unknown 204
Jordan, Beverly Kay 272, 292
Jordan, Billy Joe 271, 292
Jordan, Brian Keith 286
Jordan, Cameron Leigh 293
Jordan, Carl Roosevelt 245, 271
Jordan, Carlton Layne 272
Jordan, Carol Joe 272, 293
Jordan, Dale Alan 272
Jordan, Eddie Lamar 264, 286
Jordan, Floyd Michael 272, 293
Jordan, Floyd N 245, 272
Jordan, Gene Roger 264, 286
Jordan, Glenn Carroll 264, 286
Jordan, Glenn Dewey 264
Jordan, Graham Tyler 293
Jordan, Haley Elizabeth 292
Jordan, James Millard 245, 271
Jordan, James Robert 245, 271, 292
Jordan, Joseph King (Joe) 245, 272
Jordan, Kimberly Leola 292
Jordan, Marie Suzanne 286
Jordan, Michael Tolbert 286
Jordan, Stephanie Leigh 286
Jordan, Teddy Mack 271, 292
Jordan, Todd Dewey 286
Jordan, Wesley Mack 292
Jordan, William David 286
Jordan, William Joseph (Willie) 292
Jordon, _____ 267
Jordon, Dennis 267
Jordon, Ned 267
Julian, Sherry 301
Jurney, Charles Edwin 246
Jurney, Columbus B. 246
Jurney, Gretna Collen 246
Jurney, James Keith 246
Jurney, Mary Sibyl 246
Jurney, Peggy June 246
Jurney, Rufus Edgar 246
Jurney, Swannie Claudene 246
Jurney, Weldon W 237
Justin, Elizabeth 252

—K—

Kaeppler, Amorette 231
Kaufman, Kimberly Sue 265
Keeling, Andrew Gregory 296
Keeling, Cory Thomas 296
Keeling, Elzy L 228
Keeling, Eugene Carlisle 228, 252
Keeling, Evelyn Ruth 252, 275
Keeling, Gregory Mark 276, 296
Keeling, Joel Patric 276, 296
Keeling, Joel Phillip 296
Keeling, Lloyd Loren 252, 275
Keeling, Lloyd Loren Jr. 275
Keeling, Mary Jane Templeton 228, 252
Keeling, Mary Zalah 252, 276
Keeling, Melinda Robin 276
Keeling, Mitchell Patric 296
Keeling, Morency Addison 228
Keeling, Pamela 275, 295
Keeling, Patric Shane 296
Keeling, Robert Asdale 228
Keeling, Robert Wayne 252, 276
Keeling, Sarah Belle 252, 275
Keeling, Sarah Isabella 228, 252
Keeling, Thomas Addison 228
Keller, Ann 285, 300
Keller, Clinton 285
Keller, Judith Lorraine 303
Kelly, Garnett 266
Kennedy, Ann 255
Kilby, Mary Angleen 244
King, Aldis Elizabeth 250
King, Cecil Dale 226, 250
King, Cecil Dale Jr. 250
King, Cyrene 226, 250
King, Ditzler B 227, 250

King, Flora Edilene 250
King, Hazel Viola 250
King, James Newton 226
King, Sadie Cyrene 250
Kirk, Elizabeth M 209
Kitchen, Bradley Kenneth 295
Kitchen, Kenneth Lester 295
Kitchen, Michael Loren 295
Knapik, Joseph 275
Knapik, Karen Suzanne 276, 296
Knapik, Theodor Ambrose 275
Knight, _____ 259, 266
Knight, Martha Louise 214
Knight, Mattie Lou 254
Knight, Raymond Paul 258
Knight, Raymond Roosevelt 258
Koch, Daniel Wellington 276
Koch, Harry Daniel 276
Koch, Jessica Lynne 301
Koch, Stephanie Coleen 302
Koch, Steve 301
Kogati, Georgina Miyuki 292
Kortrey, Walter Alfred 279
Kregar, Herman William 241
Kruger, Catherine Neville 304
Kruger, Christian Hancock 304
Kruger, William P 304
Kruger, William Whitfield 304
Kulikov, Artem Vladimir 257
Kyle, Stella 252
Kyle, Stephen Arthur 252

—L—

Lackey, Debbie 292
Lackey, Homer Neil 263
Lackey, Robert Allen 263
Lackey, Shannon 263
Lackey, Terry Neil 263
Lackey, Tracey Diana 263
Lalumondier, _____ 260
Lam, Ann Alene 296
Lambert, Patricia 259
Lancaster, Lorie 302
Laney, Amanda Christine 303
Laney, Cindy 294
Laney, Georgia Elizabeth 294, 303
Laney, Harriet 294
Laney, Lindsay Kathleen 303
Laney, Matthew Whitfield 303
Laney, Richard 294
Laney, Robert Davidson 294, 303
Laney, Sarah Elizabeth "Betty" .273,294
Laney, Spencer Kevin 303
Laney, Stacy Elizabeth 303
Laney, Thomas 294
Laney, Thomas Whitfield 294
Laney, Thomas Wilson 273, 294
Laney, William Roland III 273, 294
Laney, William Roland IV 294, 303
Laney, William Roland Jr 273
Lang, Roberta 274
Lanier, Sharon Marie 298
Lapish, Dorothy Mae 242
Lapish, Evie Ellen 242, 268
Lapish, William Clinton 242
Lawson, Laren 298
Lawson, Robert William 279
Leaver, Frank Y 254
Leaver, Robert 254
Lee, Clarence Martin 256
Lee, Dauphus Jack 256
Lee, Linda Kaye 256, 282
Lee, Martin 256, 282
Lee, Rhonda Karen 282, 300
Leftwich, Emmaline 299
Lembo, Angella 280
Lemmons, Joseph 252
Lemmons, Joseph Baxter 252
Lemmons, Joseph Thomas 252
Lenderman, _____ 236
Leonard, _____ 271
Leonard, Laura 271
Leonard, Susan 271
Lerner, Elizabeth 294
Lewis, Carolyn Louise 271
Lillard, Delia Blackman 229
Lincous, Wanda Beatrice 299
Lindbeck, Mathilda Sofia 247
Link, _____ 240
Linker, Cynthia 302
Linton, James Anderson 254
Linton, Lula Brown 254
Lippard, _____ 220, 240
Lippood, Lloyd 239
Lising, Josia 244
Little, Orvie Ruth 295
Livengood, Unk 234
Livers, Nancy Lee 297
Lloyd, Charles Edward 280
Lloyd, Katherine Matilda 280
Lloyd, William David 280
Logan, Daniel McBreyer 301
Logan, Evans McBreyer 301
Logan, Jason Evans 301
Longley, Minnie Mae 252
Love, Gordloe 231
Lowrey, Peggy Jo 280
Lowry, Irene 272
Lucas, Opal 274
Luff, Rev Karl 270
Lundy, _____ 235
Lunn, Ethel 228
Lunsford, Clara Dell 262
Lunsford, Tommy 244
Lutz, J. I. 239
Lyons, Rose Ann 297

—M—

Macy, Cornelia Bell 266, 284
Madiera, Leslie Soule 283
Madison, Becky Sue 247
Madison, Bertha Lela (Lee) 222, 246
Madison, Blaine Mark 222, 241
Madison, Charles Milton. 209, 222, 238
Madison, Charles William 223
Madison, Clarence Espie 223
Madison, Claude C. 222
Madison, Claude Douglas 246
Madison, Dinah Adeline 209, 222
Madison, Donald (Don) L. 222, 246
Madison, Eliza Ellen 209, 223
Madison, Eva Eugenia 222, 238, 246
Madison, Ferne Rebecca 246
Madison, Ferry 246
Madison, Fleet Buel 222, 246
Madison, Glenda 270
Madison, Graham Rex 223
Madison, James Martin 209
Madison, Jean 246
Madison, Jewel 246
Madison, John H. 209
Madison, Joseph Hal 270
Madison, Lessie (Leslie) Regina 223
Madison, Lewis Franklin 208
Madison, Lora Jean 270
Madison, Mabel 222
Madison, Margaret Almedia 209, 222
Madison, Margaret Eleanor 246
Madison, Mary C. 209, 221
Madison, Mary Eugenia 223, 247
Madison, Paul 222
Madison, Peggy Coleen 270
Madison, Rev Julius Clay 223
Madison, Rev Tyre Glenn 222
Madison, Royd Blaine 223
Madison, Sam 222, 246
Madison, Sandra (Sandy) 270
Madison, Sarah Jane 209, 221
Madison, Sherrill Martin 222, 246
Madison, Thomas Jefferson 209, 223
Madison, Unk 246
Madison, Wanda Bell 270
Madison, Wayne 222
Madison, William Franklin 209, 222
Mahaffey, Kelly 246
Mahaffey, Miranda Grace 293
Mahaffey, Thomas Darryl 293
Mahanes, Unk 246
Malach, Gerald R 253
Manning, Searcy 249
Mantle, Margaret Evelyn 278
Marks, Elizabeth 229
Marks, Emma 227
Mars, Richard 282
Mars, Susan Louise 282
Martin, Charles 252
Martin, Elizabeth 207
Mason, James Stanley 296
Mason, Joe Elliot 296
Mason, Ryan Matthew 296
Mastin, _____ 237
Mather, Walter B 303
Mather, Walter B. 303
Matthews, Minnie Rachel 228

Matthews, William Jefferson..... 228
May, Joseph David..... 276
May, Mary Carolyn 276, 296
May, William David..... 276
Mayberry, Blane 219
Mayberry, Dessie 216
Mayberry, Dorene 242, 267
Mayberry, Eva Lou.....242, 267
Mayberry, Garnett..... 219
Mayberry, Howard 242
Mayberry, Jack.....242, 264
Mayberry, Limna..... 219
Mayberry, Paul..... 242
Mayberry, Ruia 242, 267
Mayberry, Stella..... 219
Mayberry, Voyce..... 219
Mayberry, William Gordon 219, 241
Mayberry, William Jones 219
Mazzocco, John..... 283
Mazzocco, Peter Victor 283
McAffee, Vivian 282
McCarter, Audy E E..... 223
McCarter, Barthenia..... 224
McCarter, Blanche..... 224
McCarter, Briant..... 224
McCarter, Charles..... 223
McCarter, Charlie 224
McCarter, Delia 224
McCarter, E 224
McCarter, Edgar T 224
McCarter, Edith 224
McCarter, Eliza Jane..... 209
McCarter, Ella 224
McCarter, Emma Nancy 209
McCarter, Eva.....224, 236
McCarter, Ezetta..... 224
McCarter, Florence 224
McCarter, Florence Rebecca..... 224
McCarter, Georgia 223
McCarter, George Sloan, Dr..... 247
McCarter, Granville..... 224
McCarter, Jacob.....209, 223
McCarter, James Pascal 209, 224
McCarter, Jesse M 224
McCarter, John 209, 223
McCarter, John Wesley 223
McCarter, Lacy 224
McCarter, Lester Carl 224, 247
McCarter, Lillie 223
McCarter, Mary 209
McCarter, May..... 224
McCarter, Minnie 223, 224
McCarter, Naoma..... 224
McCarter, Rachael 223
McCarter, Rachel E..... 209
McCarter, Rebecca..... 209
McCarter, Roscoe C..... 224
McCarter, Ruth E..... 224
McCarter, Thomas 209
McCarter, Thomas Anthony 224
McCarter, Thomas Walter..... 223
McCarter, Thomas Wesley 209, 224
McCarter, William Ernest 224
McCarter, William Henry.....209, 224
McCarter, William Lee 224
McClamrock, Sherrie Ann..... 301
McClung, Ronald..... 266
McClure, Johnnie Bernice..... 228
McClure, Thomas Jefferson..... 228
McDaniel, _____ 235
McDowell, Carl Collins 281
McDowell, Cary Martin 281
McDowell, James Lynn..... 281
McDuffie, Ed..... 248
McDuffie, Eddie Mae..... 248
McElroy, Martha..... 211
McKay, Avis Alma..... 299
McKelvey, Thomas C..... 253
McKelvey, Virginia Ellen..... 252
McLean, Paul Edward..... 268
McMurry, E Cliff..... 274
McNutt, Cortner Alvin 280
McNutt, Rebecca Elene..... 280
Meister, Margarethe L. 257
Meldrum, Michelle 275
Mellons, Teresa Ruth..... 291
Messick, Jack..... 238
Messick, Mary Bell..... 235
Michaels, Sara 280
Michell, James (Jim)..... 214
Michell, John 214
Michell, Mary 214
Michell, Robert..... 214
Michell, Sarah 214
Milas, Edwin 246
Miles, Walter Lee 247
Miller, Alistar Charles 299
Miller, Charles Douglas 291
Miller, Chase Templeton..... 299
Miller, Deloise..... 247
Miller, Douglas Lester 291
Miller, Evers Randolph..... 299
Miller, Ivan Wilfred Jr 280
Miller, Lillie L..... 221
Miller, Philip Altman..... 291
Miller, Rebecca Lynn..... 280
Miller, Richard 259
Miller, Richard Morgan III 299
Miller, Richard Morgan Jr..... 299
Mills, Betty Ann 296
Mitchell, _____..... 235
Mitchell, Ada..... 256
Mitchell, Barbara..... 296
Mitchell, Bertha Ann (Annie)..... 238
Mitchell, Celia M..... 215
Mitchell, Charles 215
Mitchell, David Vance 258
Mitchell, Emily..... 215
Mitchell, Flora Lee 236
Mitchell, James A. (Jim)..... 215
Mitchell, John..... 208
Mitchell, Ransom..... 215
Mitchell, Raymond Walter 296
Mitchell, Thomas..... 215
Mitchell, Vance 215
Mitchell, Vienna..... 258
Money, Claude M. 216
Money, Unk..... 222
Money, Wiley 207
Montgomery, Edith 263
Moody, Clarence..... 231
Moore, Jo Elizabeth 287
Moore, Maurice 254
Moorehead, Mary Spencer..... 229
Moorhead, Virginia Catherine..... 228
Moose, _____ 220
Morehouse, Arline A..... 281
Morehouse, Ermil 281
Morrison, Cleal James (CJ).....268, 290
Morrison, Crystal..... 290
Morrison, Mike..... 290
Morrison, Oralee..... 220
Morrison, Patrick..... 290
Morrison, Tony 290
Morrison, Walter Franklin..... 268
Morrow, Christine..... 247
Mosley, Brenda Sue 300
Moss, John..... 204
Mossbarger, Kate Alma..... 256
Mowry, Edward Calvin 255
Mowry, Mary Mark..... 255
Mullis, Bessie Lee 233
Mullis, Nancy Jane..... 234
Munday, Bertha Irene.....242, 268
Munday, Beverly Diane.....289, 302
Munday, Brandie Leigh..... 302
Munday, Carol Joan 268, 289
Munday, Cleal Purcell..... 242
Munday, David Gentry..... 289
Munday, Ethel 242, 267
Munday, Garland Vanstory.....242, 268
Munday, Gary Leon.....289, 302
Munday, Hazell Elizabeth 242, 268
Munday, Janice Fern 242, 268
Munday, Jesse Leon 268, 289
Munday, Joel Anthony..... 289
Munday, Karen 289, 303
Munday, Kathy Lamar..... 268
Munday, Kenneth David 268, 289
Munday, Kenneth Leon 302
Munday, Kimberly Dianne 302, 304
Munday, Lamar.....242, 268
Munday, Margaret Leona 242, 267
Munday, Martha Ruth 268, 289
Munday, Michael Edwin 302
Munday, Mitchell Edgar..... 268
Munday, Patricia Ann 268, 290
Munday, Samuel Edgar 290
Munday, Samuel Logan... 242, 268, 290
Munday, Timothy Kenneth..... 289
Munday, Tina Marie 289, 302
Murray, W. B..... 238
Myers, Alice 223
Myers, Amanda Marie..... 290
Myers, Burlie Monroe..... 223
Myers, Charles Buretta 223

Myers, Delia 222
Myers, Ellen 223
Myers, Etta 223
Myers, Frank 223
Myers, Gertrude 237
Myers, Ina 223
Myers, James Dwight 290
Myers, Lewis 223
Myers, Marsh 223
Myers, Rufus Martin (Mart) 222

—N—

Nantz, _____ 262
Narbit, _____ 225
Neaves, Charles Mitchell 262
Neighbors, Jake L. 216
Nelson, Chester 295
Nestle, Michelle 282
Nestle, William 282
Netka, Susan 295
Neville, Catherine 294
Newton, Kimberly Ann 287
Newton, Linda Sue 287
Newton, Roberton 287
Nolen, Frank 249
Noon, Kathy 290
Norman, Wayne 222

—O—

O'Conner, Joseph Emmett 275
O'Connor, Maureen Elaine 275
O'neal, James Lee 292
O'Neil, Dorothy 274
Old, Charley Carleen 281
Old, Hugh Shields 281
Oliphint, Kelley 294
Olmstead, Jean 293
Orndorff, Miriam 266
Osborne, Martha Suzanne 213
Ostwalt, Angela Alane 289
Ostwalt, Conrad Eugene 289
Ostwalt, Donna Irene 289, 302
Ostwalt, Ivey S 221
Ostwalt, Jordan Leigh 302
Ostwalt, Mark Bradshaw 289, 302
Overcash, William R. 218
Owen, Lucille 241
Owen, Luther 261
Owens, Brenda Leigh 248
Owens, Dessie 248
Owens, Hubert Benton 248
Owens, Hubert Lee 248
Owens, John Walton 248
Owens, Nila Jane 248

—P—

Padget, _____ 261
Paisley, Kathy 290
Palier, Daisy Lee 259
Palmer, Bettye Ann 294
Palmer, Harry F 294
Pardue, Cordie 234
Parker, Ann Bryan 270
Parker, Bertha 237
Parker, Coma 249
Parker, Dovey Elizabeth 249, 273
Parker, Finley William 273, 294
Parker, Juliette 215
Parker, Mary Narcissus 249
Parker, Sarah Jane 228
Parker, Thomas Watson 249
Parker, William Finley 249, 273
Parks, Benjamin Newton 253
Parks, Charles Russell 259
Parks, Dale 258
Parks, Dorothy Jean 259, 284
Parks, Joni Belinda 284
Parks, Joseph Howard Jr 253
Parks, Joseph Howard Sr 253
Parks, Sarah Azilee 254
Parks, Virginia Mae 290
Parks, Walter Crutcher 254
Parks, William Marshall 259, 284
Parks, William Timothy 284
Parminter, Colin James 284
Parminter, Holly Ann 284
Parminter, Hugh Eldon 257
Parminter, James Michael 258
Parminter, Paul Eric 258
Parminter, Robert Scott 258, 284
Parminter, Steven Robert 258, 284
Patterson, Jean 267
Payne, Lonnie 259
Peacock, Lottie Leola 261
Pearson, Doar 222
Pendergrass, Dennis 295
Perkins, Blanche 231
Perkins, Edwin B. 231
Perkins, Grider 231
Perkins, Thomas C. 231
Perry, Leone 231
Perry, Linda Sue 296
Pete, Amy Elizabeth 302
Pete, Christina Marie 302
Pete, Diane Nicole 302
Pete, Eugene 302
Peters, Fred 274
Pettigrew, Unk 221
Peyton, Helen 260
Pharr, (mrs F. Goodwin) 237
Pharr, (mrs Fred Daniels) 237
Pharr, (mrs Joe Kizlan) 237
Pharr, (mrs T. L. Dixon) 237
Pharr, Buford 244
Pharr, Hubert 237
Pharr, J. Owen 237
Pharr, William David 237
Phillips, James 231
Phillips, Marye P. 231
Pierdominici, James Jay 299
Pierdominici, Joseph John 299
Pierson, Rodney Gene 291
Pilcher, Nannie Dudley 255
Pinnix, Ida 218
Piper, Elizabeth Serene 231
Plowman, Jethro Pastor (Jeter) 219
Plyler, Aline Reed 242, 269
Plyler, Clyde Augusta 242
Plyler, Infant Child 242
Plyler, James Howard 242, 268
Plyler, John Grover 242
Plyler, Loretta 268
Plyler, Shelby 268
Plyler, Thomas Alvin 242
Polk, Elizabeth 282
Pollan, Jay 303
Poplin, Harriet 285
Post, Arthur 224
Poteat, Vica Mae 272
Powell, Davis McGee 255
Powell, Howard Mitchell 255
Powell, Juanita 249
Powell, Leigh Ann 281
Powell, Leland Templeton 255, 281
Powell, Leland Templeton Jr 281
Powell, Lyna Elizabeth 255, 281
Powers, Bessie 296
Prevett, Elzada 215
Prevett, Nettie 240
Prevett, Rev Jesse F. 208
Prevette, Norma Dean 272
Price, Edna 231
Price, John Patrick 295
Price, Virginia 273
Pritchett, Lela Hall 230
Privitte, _____ 240
Procter, James 257
Procter, James Norris 257
Procter, John 257
Procter, Robert 257
Pryor, Carol 292

—Q—

Querry, Lona 241
Quist, Catherine Ane 257, 283
Quist, George 257, 283
Quist, Lauren Soule 283
Quist, Peter Martin 257, 283
Quist, Robert Lyman 257, 283
Quist, Sarah Wesley 257, 283
Quist, Suzanne 283
Quist, William George 283

—R—

Rabon, _____ 225
Raines, Cecil Clark 250
Rainwater, Kenneth B 249
Rankin, Peggy Joy 269
Rash, (Mrs Clay King) 236
Rash, (Mrs Mae Blankenship) 236
Rash, _____ 240, 288

Rash, Barbara Diana 265, 287
Rash, Beulah..... 239
Rash, Dallas Vernoia 239, 264
Rash, Donald Ray 265
Rash, Gracie Lee.....239, 264
Rash, Grant Crawford 287
Rash, James Bristol.....240, 264
Rash, James Edward 265, 287
Rash, Janice Gail 264, 287
Rash, Jonah Wilson.....239, 240, 264
Rash, Martha Jane..... 219
Rash, Martha Novella 239, 264
Rash, Mary (Molly)..... 239
Rash, Mildred Nylene 264, 287
Rash, Randy Lynn 285
Rash, Rev John Wilbur..... 236
Rash, Robert 247
Rash, Roger William.....240, 265
Rash, Sally Mae.....239, 264
Rash, Silas..... 235
Rash, Thomas A..... 247
Rash, Virgie Lou.....239, 264
Rash, William Wilson 265
Rausch, Dolores M..... 281
Redman, Daisy..... 222
Redman, Gracie Bell (Grace) 241
Redman, Pearlie Niles..... 218
Redmond, _____ 271
Redmond, Angela..... 271
Redmond, Crystal..... 271
Redmond, Lelia Belle..... 221
Redmond, Michele 271
Redmond, Ruby Lou..... 265
Reed, Lum 227
Reed, Robbie Mae..... 278
Reese, Anna Laura 285
Reeves, James Lovard 256
Reeves, James William 256
Reeves, John Howard.....256, 282
Reeves, Mary Virginia 282
Reeves, Robin Lee 282
Reeves, Virginia Elizabeth.....256, 282
Reeves, William Bernard 256
Reid, Jack Myers..... 246
Reid, Luna Bell..... 220
Renegar, _____ 261
Renegar, Susan Emma..... 253
Reynolds, Irene..... 255
Reynolds, Percival Tindle..... 255
Rice, Teresa Ann..... 257
Richardson, Irene 282
Richardson, Thomas H..... 282
Riddle, Delphia Lee 276
Ring, Dale..... 288
Ring, Darell 288
Ring, Karen 288
Ring, Royce G..... 288
Ritchie, Joseph..... 266
Ritchie, Marvin Banks 266
Roberts, _____..... 236
Roberts, Elizabeth..... 228
Roberts, Ethel Lorraine 232
Robertson, Gertrude..... 213
Robinson, Arthur Joseph 263
Robinson, Aubrey Monroe..... 263
Robinson, Brenda..... 297
Robinson, Claude..... 297
Robinson, Harriet..... 247
Roche, Michele La 292
Roddie, Anita..... 289
Rogers, Alice Belle 212
Rogers, Elma Louise 212, 231
Rogers, Enlow Dan 213
Rogers, Hattie Gertrude 213
Rogers, Marshall..... 231
Rogers, Mary Leona.....212, 231
Rogers, Morton Hayden..... 212
Rogers, Morton Hugh..... 213
Rogers, Nellie Blanche..... 213
Rogers, Robert B..... 260
Rogers, Sarah Elaine..... 286
Rogers, Taylor T. 212, 231
Rogers, Willie J. 213
Roney?, Phyllis 231
Roper, Frank..... 253
Roper, Mary Ann 253, 278
Rose, Alva H..... 274
Rosenbalm, Robert..... 264
Ross, James 277
Ross, Margaret Bennett..... 277
Rosson, Annie R 228
Rudd, Rebecca Caroline 210
Ruiz, Bryan Michael 292
Ruiz, Michael 292
Ruiz, Paul Michael..... 292
Ruppard, _____ 267
Ruppard, Donald..... 267
Ruppard, Eddie 267
Russell, Joe K 211
Russell, Mary Elizabeth 259
Rutledge, Virgil Jackson "Jay" Jr.... 296
Rutledge, Virgil Jackson Sr 296
Ryon, Paul Richard 270
Ryon, Susan Elaine Bowen..... 270

—S—

Sack, Katrina Marie 258
Salmon, Annie Eliza..... 214
Sanders, Betty..... 283
Sandstrom, Ingrid..... 258
Sanford, Gregory Curtis 278
Sanford, Kenneth 278
Saunders, Aaron Christian..... 293
Saunders, Agnes Valeria 225
Saunders, Ann..... 249
Saunders, Annie Matilda..... 224
Saunders, Bessie 225
Saunders, Candace Jacqueline 272
Saunders, Carol Irene..... 272
Saunders, Catherine 225
Saunders, Charles Arthur 209, 225
Saunders, Charles Edward..... 248
Saunders, Charles Lewis 225, 248
Saunders, Chase Clifton 293
Saunders, Clay Wayne.....272, 293
Saunders, Conrad.....209, 224
Saunders, Conrad Jacob 225
Saunders, Cosie Katherine 225, 248
Saunders, Coy Reginald 225, 248
Saunders, Dennis Ford 225
Saunders, Dorothy Faye.....248, 272
Saunders, Eleanor Ida..... 247
Saunders, Emily Louise.....247, 272
Saunders, Fred Jay 248
Saunders, Hilliary Lynn..... 293
Saunders, Jacob..... 209
Saunders, Jacob Shiloh..... 224
Saunders, James Clifton.....225, 248
Saunders, Jeannie..... 248
Saunders, Jennie Agnes..... 247
Saunders, John..... 209
Saunders, John Dallas 224, 247
Saunders, John Larry.....248, 273
Saunders, John Wilbur 225
Saunders, John William 247
Saunders, Joseph Lance..... 273
Saunders, Joyce Annette..... 248
Saunders, Katherine Viola..... 247
Saunders, Leanna 209
Saunders, Leonora Lonsdale..... 224
Saunders, Lillie Mae.....225, 247
Saunders, Mamie Margaret 247
Saunders, Margaret Lee 225
Saunders, Mark Aaron 273, 293
Saunders, Martha 209
Saunders, Mary 209, 225
Saunders, Mary Sue 249
Saunders, Mattie Leanna.....225, 247
Saunders, Meredith Lee 293
Saunders, Minnie Jane 224
Saunders, Myrtice Vivian..... 225
Saunders, Neil Spann..... 248
Saunders, Nellie..... 247
Saunders, Oliver George 247
Saunders, Olivia Susan 293
Saunders, Robert..... 248
Saunders, Roger 249
Saunders, Sara 209
Saunders, Sherry Dale..... 248
Saunders, Steve Clifton.....273, 293
Saunders, Sybil Dewitt.....225, 249
Saunders, Wallace Lyndon 225, 248
Saunders, Wallace Lyndon Jr 248
Saunders, Wayne Clifton.....248, 272
Saunders, Will Roger 225, 249
Saunders, William.....209, 224
Saunders, William Lary..... 224
Saunders, Woodrow W..... 225
Schirmer, Dennis Paul..... 283
Schirmer, Jennifer Templeton 283
Schirmer, Joel Paul 283
Scholz, Joseph T 294
Schweitzer, Karen..... 282
Schweitzer, Kurt Hugo..... 282
Sconyers, Myrtice..... 249

Sedgewick, Dale 274
Sedhev, Indra 304
Sexton, Odus Arlyn 246
Shaffner, Lella 230
Shankle, Richard Thomas 290
Shapiro, Bennett Michaels 280
Shapiro, Jonathan Simon 280
Shapiro, Lise Adrienne 280
Shapiro, Simon 280
Sharman, Christopher 291
Sharman, Peter Albert Robert 291
Sharpe, Baby 233
Sharpe, Beullah Victoria 233, 258
Sharpe, Dorcie Thomas 233
Sharpe, Gladys Lee 233, 258
Sharpe, Gray Allen 233, 259
Sharpe, Harold Robert 259
Sharpe, Helen Lenoria 259
Sharpe, Ina Jane 233, 259
Sharpe, Larry Allen 259
Sharpe, Margaret Jane 259
Sharpe, Mary Bell 233, 259
Sharpe, Mary Frances 259
Sharpe, Peggy Ann 259
Sharpe, Robert Turner 233, 258
Sharpe, Stephen Lee 259
Sharpe, Thomas Conett 233
Sharpe, Verler Adeline 233
Sharpe, Vernie Albert 233, 259
Sharpe, Wardie Savana 233, 259
Sharpe, William Darrell 259
Shaver, John Clay 264
Shaver, Treva Ellen 264
Shaver, Vickie Lane 264, 286
Shebell, Denise 304
Sheek, Sarah "Sally" 209
Sheffield, Christopher William Rbt 304
Sheffield, George Robert 294
Sheffield, James George 294
Sheffield, Jennifer Marie 303
Sheffield, John William 294, 303
Sheffield, Katherine Elaine 303
Shelton, Brixey 251, 275
Shelton, Fred Allen 251
Shelton, James 275
Shepherd, Cora Anderson 252
Sherrill, Charles Henry 259
Sherrill, Dewey H. 289
Sherrill, Gayle Lovane 289
Sherrill, Kimberly Dawn 289
Sherrill, Mary Lois 246
Sherrill, Pamela Elsie 289
Sherrill, Sandra Anne 289
Shifflet, _____ 225
Shoe, William 289
Shoemaker, Sallie Mae 260
Shofner, Leona Nell (Lee) 270
Sholz, Dale? 294
Shore, Harold 266
Shore, Margaret 267
Showalter, Alice 265
Shuford, Maude 280
Shumaker, Lee 260
Shumaker, Reba Marie 260
Shumaker, Rebecca Lee 260
Shumaker, Regina Faye 260
Shumaker, Rena Kay 260
Siceloff, Grier Alexander 264
Siceloff, Linda Sue 264, 287
Siceloff, Ollie 245
Siceloff, Stanley Alexander 287
Siceloff, Steven Anothony 287
Siceloff, Tony Jonah 264, 287
Sidbottom, Helen 247
Sideman, Arthur T 280
Sidman, Richard Joseph 280
Silks, Marjory 278
Sillman, Durelle Reynolds 258
Silvertooth, Sarah Elizabeth 230
Simone, Ingrid 278
Simons, Herman Douglas 296
Simons, James Ray 296
Simons, Logan Maurisa 296
Simpson, Carrie Della 251
Sipes, Carla Michelle 301
Sipes, Paul Ronald 301
Siska, Susan 275
Slay, Daniel Perry 250
Slay, Elizabeth Anne 294
Slay, Frank Conley 250, 273
Slay, Frank Conley Jr 273
Slay, John Daniel Jr 294
Slay, John Daniel Sr 274, 294
Slay, Laura Louise 294, 304
Slay, Mary Edith 250
Slay, Mary Esther 294, 304
Slay, Sarah Lee 274, 294
Sloan, Alda Flora (Missy) 241
Sloan, C. C. 241
Sloan, Carroll Joseph 259, 266, 284
Sloan, Charles Michael 284
Sloan, Charlotte Ann 259, 266, 284
Sloan, Christopher Carroll 284
Sloan, Connie Elizabeth 284
Sloan, Elihu 238
Sloan, Ella 241
Sloan, Eric Duane 284
Sloan, Eva 247
Sloan, Floyd 241
Sloan, Frankie Mae 259, 266, 284
Sloan, Gail Sue 284
Sloan, Jack Alonza 284
Sloan, Joan 259
Sloan, Judy 259, 266
Sloan, Lela 223
Sloan, Marsha Jean 284
Sloan, Marshall Vann 259, 266, 284
Sloan, Paul Brian 284
Sloan, Vander C. 241, 259, 266
Sloan, Viola 241
Slooan, Lexine Amelia 286
Smith, Hazel Marie 300
Smith, Jasper C. 230
Smith, Katie K 212
Smith, Margery Louise 256
Smith, Mary V 249
Smith, Maude Victoria 230
Smith, Mildred Ellen 268
Smith, Pauline 276
Smith, Randy 301
Smith, Thomas Ivey 268
Smith, Walter 253
Smith, Walter Clark 256
Snow, Dale 301
Snow, Jennifer Renee 301
Somers, Martha Jean 257
Somers, Richard Templeton 257
Somers, Robert Emmett 257
Somers, Robert Michael 257
Somers, Robin Elizabeth 257, 283
Southall, E. Carter 265
Southall, Earl 265
Southall, Frances 265
Southall, Margaret 265
Souther, James 209
Souther, Joshua Michael 293
Souther, Michael Arnold 293
Spann, Benjamin 248
Spann, Katherine 248
Sparks, Eloise 284
Speakes, Grace 264
Speaks, _____ 221
Speaks, Bertha Ann 240
Speaks, C. P. 240
Speaks, David Sampson 240
Speaks, Grace May 240
Speaks, John P. 236
Speaks, Lexlie Bell 240
Speaks, Mamie Rosetta 240
Speaks, Margie Clementine 240
Speaks, Thomas 236
Speaks, Vernie Jane 240
Speas, _____ 235
Speed, Voncile 247
Spence, Sammy 295
Spencer, Allan 273
Spencer, Allan Jr. 273
Spencer, Mary Lillian 273
Spencer, Richard 273
Sprinkle, Bessie Lou 264
Spry, _____ 258
Staats, Ethel Elizabeth 293
Stacy, Brian 304
Stacy, Unknown 304
Stallings, _____ 271
Stamey, Charline 283
Stark, Katherine Howard 283
Stark, Steven Wilson 283
Stark, Wilson 283
State, Rex 289
Steele, Eva Lee 261
Steelman, Harold Denny 284
Steelman, Harold L. 266, 284
Steen, Beatrice 288, 301
Steen, George Michael 301
Steen, Julius Bradley 288

Steen, Michael Bradley 288, 301
Steen, Richard Bradley..... 301
Steins, Adolphus 215
Stephens, Lena..... 249
Stephens, Mabel 256
Stevenson, Robert L. 239
Stewart, David 295
Stewart, Dena Ann..... 295
Stewart, Ned 266
Stokes, John Anthony 277
Stone, Mary Will..... 296
Strickland, Harry..... 251
Stuart, Margaret Ellen..... 240
Sullivan, Kathleen..... 279
Sullivan, Loyd Templeton 277
Sullivan, Mary Catherine 296
Sullivan, Richard Hugh III..... 277
Sullivan, Richard Hugh Jr 277
Sullivan, Richard Hugh Sr..... 277
Sullivan, Virginia McKelvey..... 277
Swain, Unk..... 222
Swann, Broadus B..... 222
Swann, Dorothy 293
Sweet, Ann Janette.....271, 290, 292
Sweet, Edward Young..... 271
Sweet, Gary Eugene 271
Sweet, Stephen Young 271
Switzer, Darlene Laverne 274
Switzer, David Wayne..... 295
Switzer, John Daniel 274
Switzer, John Daniel Jr 274
Switzer, Kira Daniella..... 295
Switzer, Korin Elizabeth 295
Switzer, Kristi Lyn..... 295
Switzer, Marilyn Louise 274
Switzer, Wayne Eugene.....274, 295
Syrimis, Stavros N. 259

—T—

Talley, Mary Mourning 228
Taylor, Amanda 206
Taylor, Dick..... 211
Taylor, Jacquelyn Threasia..... 295
Taylor, James Johnson..... 287
Taylor, Jerry Johnson 287
Taylor, Joe D 249
Taylor, Kathy..... 257
Taylor, Melissa Ann..... 287
Taylor, Minnie..... 253
Taylor, William E 211
Teague, _____ 258
Teague, Konda..... 290
Tedder, Clarence S..... 219
Templeton, Ina & Gertie seeMilton 235
Templeton, "Minnie" Almedia.211, 227
Templeton, (Brenda?) 271
Templeton, (Mrs Oliver Cochrane). 218
Templeton, _____ ... 224, 240, 260, 264
Templeton, A. Vance 217
Templeton, Ada Attie Montee 211
Templeton, Addie.. 211, 221, 227, 245
Templeton, Alice.....206, 212
Templeton, Allanta 206
Templeton, Allen 216
Templeton, Amanda..... 206
Templeton, Amanda C. 207, 215
Templeton, Amanda Ina ..208, 217, 235
Templeton, Amber Renee..... 290
Templeton, Amos Butner 214
Templeton, Angela Rea.....262, 285
Templeton, Ann C K Harper 255, 280
Templeton, Anne Dudley.....255, 280
Templeton, Anne Peeler.....277, 297
Templeton, Anne Rachel..... 253
Templeton, Anne Thomas 277
Templeton, Annie Lou..... 235
Templeton, Annie R.....228, 253
Templeton, April Suzanne..... 290
Templeton, Audrey..... 236
Templeton, Avery Elizabeth..255, 280
Templeton, Avie L. 236
Templeton, Baby Girl..... 245
Templeton, Barbara Alice 277
Templeton, Barbara Carroll..... 256
Templeton, Barbara Jane.....232, 257
Templeton, Belle..... 263
Templeton, Benjamin Franklin 220, 244
Templeton, Benton Bell.....206, 212
Templeton, Bernice..... 236
Templeton, Beth 263
Templeton, Bettie 244
Templeton, Blake..... 304
Templeton, Blanche 206, 212
Templeton, Brenda Ann 265, 288
Templeton, Bruce..... 239
Templeton, Bruce Alec..... 257
Templeton, Bruce King 213, 232
Templeton, Burgess 205, 209
Templeton, Caleb Adam..... 299
Templeton, Calloway C.....216, 238
Templeton, Calvin Bruce..... 235
Templeton, Carl 285, 300
Templeton, Carol 284
Templeton, Carole..... 253
Templeton, Carrie..... 216
Templeton, Casey Irvin 285
Templeton, Catherine Ozelle...228, 253
Templeton, Cener Elizabeth 252, 276
Templeton, Charles Evers 279
Templeton, Charles Francis.....211, 228
Templeton, Charles J. 240
Templeton, Charles M..... 228
Templeton, Charles S..... 207
Templeton, Charles Thompson..... 231
Templeton, Charlie A..... 261
Templeton, Chloe.....216, 233
Templeton,ChristoperWinston255,281
Templeton, Christopher Lester 239, 264
Templeton, Cicero Charles 217
Templeton, Claire Elizabeth....230, 255
Templeton, Claire Gilbert 279, 299
Templeton, Clarence F..... 240
Templeton, Clark 234, 261
Templeton, Clary Jane..... 211
Templeton, Claude..... 219
Templeton, Claudie F.....234, 260
Templeton, Clay..... 219
Templeton, Clementine.....208, 217
Templeton, Cleo..... 238
Templeton, Clyde Acey 266
Templeton, Clyde Mevolene..... 265
Templeton, Colice.....216, 237
Templeton, Columbus 206
Templeton, Columbus Franklin 207,216
Templeton, Cora 213
Templeton, Cordie 217
Templeton, Cort..... 216
Templeton, Coyte..... 239
Templeton, Dallis 215
Templeton, Daphne..... 261
Templeton, David (Pete) 263
Templeton, David Bradford..... 279
Templeton, David L. 261
Templeton, Davis Banks 285
Templeton, Deborah Anne..... 277
Templeton, Della 240, 265
Templeton, Della Myrtle.....219, 242
Templeton, Dessie Sarah..... 220
Templeton, Dewey Wilson 239, 263
Templeton, Dewitt 215, 236
Templeton, Diana..... 237
Templeton, Diana Marie 269, 290
Templeton, Dicie Adeline 207, 213
Templeton, Dicy E. 207, 215
Templeton, Dinna J..... 215
Templeton, Donna Marie 269, 291
Templeton, Doris Aubrey.....255, 279
Templeton, Dorothy Tenny..... 230
Templeton, Rufus Benjamin....208, 220
Templeton, Dr Bradley Davis..262, 285
Templeton, Dr John Wiley 206, 211
Templeton, Duke Cranston.....220, 245
Templeton, Earl Linster 236
Templeton, Earl Rayford..... 237
Templeton, Ed 237
Templeton, Edgar..... 216
Templeton, Edna Rose 246
Templeton, Effie Lou 221
Templeton, Elizabeth . 204,205,210,297
Templeton, Elizabeth Jane 208, 218
Templeton, Ellen M. 208
Templeton, Eloise.....230, 256
Templeton, Emily.....215, 261
Templeton, Emily S. 236, 241
Templeton, Emma Lou..... 234
Templeton, Enlow Dubois..... 213
Templeton, Era 236
Templeton, Eric 271
Templeton, Eric Mark..... 285
Templeton, Eric Meister..... 257
Templeton, Esia M..... 236
Templeton, Ethridge K.....237, 262
Templeton, Etta L. 218, 232
Templeton, Eugene 210
Templeton, Eugene Charles.....232, 258

Templeton, Eugene Crittenden 213, 231
Templeton, Eula Mae.....265, 287
Templeton, Evea 220
Templeton, Evelyn 245, 271
Templeton, Everette Merrill....216, 239
Templeton, Fannie Bell.....211, 227
Templeton, Fannie Elizabeth..... 207
Templeton, Fay 236
Templeton, Faye 221, 245
Templeton, Fern..... 238
Templeton, Flonoy 210
Templeton, Flora.....245, 271
Templeton, Flora Mae..... 244
Templeton, Florence 238
Templeton, Floyd Avon.....237, 262
Templeton, Foda 261, 285
Templeton, Foda Marie.....244, 270
Templeton, Frances Alliene.....228, 253
Templeton, Francis Asbury..... 218
Templeton, Frank..... 233
Templeton, Franklin..... 210
Templeton, Franklin E. W..... 244
Templeton, Franklin Edward..... 245
Templeton, Fred D 232
Templeton, Gary Wilson 264
Templeton, George Bowden 277,297
Templeton, George Houston..... 214
Templeton, Gertie L..... 217
Templeton, Gladys 239
Templeton, Gladys (Sudie) E. 232
Templeton, Gladys T..... 239
Templeton, Gloria.....244, 271
Templeton, Gracie Lee.....230, 255
Templeton, Gregory Franklin 271
Templeton, Hal G. 238
Templeton, Handly Cotton....255, 280
Templeton, Hanna Elizabeth 299
Templeton, Harland Casey 262, 285
Templeton, Harriet Sue..... 229
Templeton, Harrison Beecher..... 219
Templeton, Harry Clifton 230, 255
Templeton, Harvey M III.....255,280
Templeton, Harvey M Jr.....229,255
Templeton, Harvey M Sr 212,229
Templeton, Hattie Gwendolene 265,287
Templeton, Hazel..... 265
Templeton, Hazel Mae..... 236
Templeton, Heather Erin..... 280
Templeton, Helen..... 238
Templeton, Helen Esther..... 278
Templeton, Henry 228
Templeton, Henry Boss (V.)....235, 261
Templeton, Houston King 212
Templeton, Howard T. 235
Templeton, Hugh 210
Templeton, Huie 216, 237
Templeton, Ilex M. 236
Templeton, Ilma Flora..... 221
Templeton, Imogene..... 261
Templeton, Ina..... 215
Templeton, Ina Lenore 217, 240
Templeton, Infant Dau 221
Templeton, Infant Son..... 221
Templeton, Irene McKelvey 277
Templeton, Isabella..... 206
Templeton, Iva M..... 218
Templeton, Iva Mae 216, 239
Templeton, Jack..... 244
Templeton, Jack K. 239
Templeton, Jackson..... 219
Templeton, Jacob Ashley.....207, 216
Templeton, James 203, 204
Templeton, James A.....207, 214
Templeton, James Avon 262
Templeton, James Bryant.....208, 218
Templeton, James Dorsey..... 234
Templeton, James H.....238, 263
Templeton, James Hile (Jack) 241
Templeton, James M.....207, 213, 214
Templeton, James Martin.....207, 217
Templeton, James Melton 243, 269
Templeton, James Monroe 217, 239
Templeton, James Orin 206
Templeton, James Orin III.....253, 278
Templeton, James Orin IV..... 278
Templeton, James Orin Jr.....228, 253
Templeton, James Orin Sr.....211, 228
Templeton, Jane..... 205, 207, 241, 263
Templeton, Jasper 205, 211
Templeton, Jasper Newton....212, 230
Templeton, Jasper Smith..... 230
Templeton, Jean..... 238
Templeton, Jean Easton.....232, 257
Templeton, Jeanne Lorraine 252
Templeton, Jemima..... 204
Templeton, Jennie K..... 210
Templeton, Jennifer Ann 280
Templeton, Jerlie 260
Templeton, Jesse Baldwin.....212, 230
Templeton, Jesse Milton 240, 266
Templeton, Jessie..... 239
Templeton, Jettie 219, 243
Templeton, Jewel Wilson.....255, 280
Templeton, Jo Ann.....264, 286
Templeton, Joe F.....244, 271
Templeton, Joel..... 238
Templeton, John.....203, 205, 207
Templeton, John C. 207, 215
Templeton, John Cicero.....215, 237
Templeton, John Crittenden 231
Templeton, John Dockery..... 213
Templeton, John Everette 218, 236, 241
Templeton, John Gilbert.....279, 299
Templeton, John Harvey.....212, 280
Templeton, John Howard 253, 277
Templeton, John Jr.....203, 204
Templeton, John Lillard III.....279, 299
Templeton, John Lillard Jr 255, 279
Templeton, John Lillard Sr ..229, 254
Templeton, John Marks Jr ...255, 280
Templeton, John Marks Sr ...229, 255
Templeton, John Martin..207, 213, 241
Templeton, John Peter..... 211
Templeton, John Robert 262
Templeton, John W. 208, 217
Templeton, John Walter 214
Templeton,JW204,206,213,217,232,239
Templeton, John Wiley II 229, 255
Templeton, John William 211, 228
Templeton, Johnson Boone.....228, 252
Templeton, Jonah Wilson..... 216
Templeton, Jonathan Mark.....263, 285
Templeton, Jonathan Tad 285
Templeton, Jones B.....212, 229
Templeton, Jones Jr 229
Templeton, Joseph Crittenden .206, 213
Templeton, Joseph Tower.....213, 231
Templeton, Josephine Leona ...219, 242
Templeton, Joyce Willard..... 221
Templeton, Julie Lynne..... 285
Templeton, Julius Mansfield...215, 236
Templeton, Julius Washington 206
Templeton, Kaeppler Enlow....231, 256
Templeton, Karen 265
Templeton, Katherine Anne 272
Templeton, Kenneth Thomas..... 220
Templeton, Kevin Ronald..... 290
Templeton, Kimberly Jill 272
Templeton, Knight Claywell....213, 232
Templeton, Kossuth A..... 210
Templeton, Kris 271
Templeton, Lafayette..... 206
Templeton, Laura Durelle 258
Templeton, Laura Elizabeth 211
Templeton, Laura Jane..... 271
Templeton, Laura Jean..... 257
Templeton, Laura Ruth 277
Templeton, Laura Suzette..... 285
Templeton, Lauren Cortney..... 280
Templeton, Lee B.....214, 235
Templeton, Lee Parks.....235, 261
Templeton, Lela (Jennilla) 217
Templeton, Lelia..... 217
Templeton, Lemuel Augustus..211, 228
Templeton,Lemuel Douthard 212, 230
Templeton, Leola 221, 245
Templeton, Leona 216
Templeton, Leonard 216, 238
Templeton, Leone Margaret 232, 256
Templeton, Leroy.... 232, 258, 260, 284
Templeton, Leslie Ann 280
Templeton, Lewis Taylor..... 204
Templeton, Lillie A..... 235
Templeton, Linda.....258, 266
Templeton, Little Babe..... 241
Templeton, Llona Simone 278
Templeton, Lois Frances 265, 287
Templeton, Louisa 207
Templeton, Louisa E. 208
Templeton, Louise 230
Templeton, Loyd Clayton 228, 252
Templeton, Loyd Clayton III..... 277
Templeton, Loyd Clayton Jr 253, 277
Templeton, Lucille.....244, 267, 271
Templeton, Lucy ..211,216,227,238,241
Templeton, Lucy Atlanta.....212, 231

Templeton, Lucy L. 207
Templeton, Lula B. 215
Templeton, Luther.....213, 233
Templeton, Lutisha 216
Templeton, Lutitia (Gillie) 215, 236
Templeton, Lynn 263
Templeton, Lynn Madison..... 238
Templeton, Maggie 266, 288
Templeton, Mamie..... 239
Templeton, Marcia..... 266
Templeton, Margaret.....260, 261, 285
Templeton, Margaret (Peggy)..205, 208
Templeton, Margaret I.....207, 213
Templeton, Margaret J. (Sis)..... 208
Templeton, Margaret Jane.....207, 214
Templeton, Margaret Lusene...208, 220
Templeton, Margaret Taylor..... 277
Templeton, Mariah Victoria..... 208
Templeton, Marie A..... 230
Templeton, Marie Louise 220, 243
Templeton, Marilyn Ann 232, 257
Templeton, Marilyn Diane 285
Templeton, Marlene..... 258
Templeton, Marolyn..... 260
Templeton, Marsie Ellen.....219, 242
Templeton, Martha "Patsey"....203, 205
Templeton, Martha Bell 230, 256
Templeton, Martha E. 215
Templeton, Martha J. 213
Templeton, Martin B. (Burton).205,206
Templeton, Martin Luther 218, 241
Templeton, Marvin L. 217, 240
Templeton, Mary..... 205, 206, 211, 241
Templeton, Mary "Polly"..... 204
Templeton, Mary Amanda..... 204
Templeton, Mary Ann 207, 214
Templeton, Mary Ann Elizabeth..... 210
Templeton, Mary Bell 217, 240, 261
Templeton, Mary Belle 211, 229
Templeton, Mary C. 207
Templeton, Mary D.....210, 225
Templeton, Mary Ellen 208, 218
Templeton, Mary Geneva.....214, 235
Templeton, Mary Glyndon.....230, 256
Templeton, Mary Isadore..... 239
Templeton, Mary Jane.....215, 236
Templeton, Mary Katie 212
Templeton, Mary L. (Mammie)..... 220
Templeton, Mary Lou.....229, 253
Templeton, Mary Louise 228, 253
Templeton, Mary Magdalene ..235, 262
Templeton, Mary Maxine..... 238
Templeton, Mary Pauline 208
Templeton, Mary Pearl.....217, 239
Templeton, Mary R. (B)..... 213
Templeton, Mary Rachel 299
Templeton, Marye Ellen..... 232
Templeton, Maude..... 219
Templeton, Maurice A. 238
Templeton, Maxine.....261, 285
Templeton, May..... 241
Templeton, Mayhetibel (Belle).216,237
Templeton, Mazie 237
Templeton, Merle 238
Templeton, Michael Erik..... 258
Templeton, Michael Parks..... 297
Templeton, Mildred 238
Templeton, Mildred Taylor 245
Templeton, Milie C..... 215
Templeton, Millard Pinkney....208, 221
Templeton, Milton 205, 208
Templeton, Minnie..... 266
Templeton, Minnie A.....212, 231
Templeton, Minnie B..... 215
Templeton, Minnie L. 235
Templeton, Minnie Lee.....217, 219
Templeton, Miranda..... 216
Templeton, Mohea 239, 263
Templeton, Mollie Browder 206, 213
Templeton, Mozell 238
Templeton, Mrs Commie L Myers.. 261
Templeton, Mrs Floyd F. Wooten... 239
Templeton, Mrs Fred E. Myers..... 239
Templeton, Mrs Harold B. Brown .. 261
Templeton, Mrs Robert Stevenson.. 239
Templeton, Murray 265
Templeton, Myra B. 237, 262
Templeton, Nancy Almeda 208, 219
Templeton, Naomi T. 241, 266
Templeton, Nerren 240
Templeton, Nettie Mae 219, 242
Templeton, Newton.....205, 210
Templeton, Newton Frank.....208, 220
Templeton, Noah Jackson.....240, 265
Templeton, Norma Esther 261
Templeton, Nylene..... 261
Templeton, Obadiah.....204, 205
Templeton, Oliver Glenn. 220, 244, 267
Templeton, Onlan 221
Templeton, Paul Boyd..... 277
Templeton, Pearl A. 215
Templeton, Peggy Lunelle.....265, 287
Templeton, Peter Claywell 204
Templeton, Phillip H..... 238
Templeton, Pinkney Edgar 214, 234
Templeton, Preston Clayton 297
Templeton, Preston Thomas 277, 297
Templeton, R. (William) B..... 241
Templeton, R. Falls.....236, 241
Templeton, R. Laverne..... 240
Templeton, Rachel 233, 238
Templeton, Ralph..... 238
Templeton, Randy Preston.....262, 285
Templeton, Ray.....300, 304
Templeton, Ray Smith..... 239
Templeton, Raymond I. 234
Templeton, Raymond L. 261, 285
Templeton, Rebecca S..... 207
Templeton, Rev Lonnie William..... 234
Templeton, Rev Raymond R,...221, 245
Templeton, Rex Talmadge 237, 262
Templeton, Richard King 232, 257
Templeton, Richard Nolan 245, 271
Templeton, Robert Buel 220, 244
Templeton, Robert Douglas.....252, 277
Templeton, Robert Douglas Jr..... 277
Templeton, Robert Enlow..... 232
Templeton, Robert F. 216
Templeton, Robert Leslie.....236, 262
Templeton, Robert Lyman 213, 232
Templeton, Robert M. 207, 215
Templeton, Robert Meister..... 257
Templeton, Robert Victor..... 239
Templeton, Robin Enlow.....232, 257
Templeton, Roena A. 218, 241
Templeton, Roger Denton 245
Templeton, Roger Franklin..... 244
Templeton, Rose 229, 254
Templeton, Roy.....228, 252
Templeton, Roy H. 234, 260
Templeton, Roy Lafayette..... 220
Templeton, Ruby.....221, 245
Templeton, Ruric Ruskin 213, 231
Templeton, Ruth 221, 240, 245, 265
Templeton, Rutherford S. 208, 221
Templeton, Ryan DeHaven..... 299
Templeton, Samuel Jones..... 212
Templeton, Samuel Melton 208, 219
Templeton, Sanford Waid.....211, 229
Templeton, Sara Jo.....252, 276
Templeton, Sarah.... 216, 229, 254, 297
Templeton, Sarah A. 207
Templeton, Sarah Alice..... 213
Templeton, Sarah C. 204
Templeton, Sarah Ellen.....210, 225
Templeton, Sarah Emily..... 208
Templeton, Sarah Jane 207
Templeton, Sceva.....237, 262
Templeton, Scott Busby 277
Templeton, Sherry Deane.....269, 291
Templeton, Shirley B. 216
Templeton, Sidney Stokes.....207, 216
Templeton, Skye Aaron..... 285
Templeton, Solomon 204
Templeton, Stanford.....221, 246
Templeton, Stella..... 234
Templeton, Steven D..... 262
Templeton, Steven Patrick..... 258
Templeton, Stokes.....238, 263
Templeton, Susan..... 263
Templeton, Susan Clark.....255, 281
Templeton, Susan Judith 281
Templeton, Susan Lynne 262
Templeton, Teri 258
Templeton, Theodore Joseph...232, 257
Templeton, Theodore R...219, 243, 269
Templeton, Theodore Ronald ..269, 290
Templeton, Thomas..... 271
Templeton, Thomas (Stokes)...205, 208
Templeton, Thomas Allen.....218, 240
Templeton, Thomas Bragg 207
Templeton, Thomas Edward....217, 240
Templeton, Thomas F. 239
Templeton, Thomas L. 245, 271
Templeton, Thomas McKelvey253, 277
Templeton, Thomas Michael..... 244

Templeton, Thomas R. 213, 232
Templeton, Thomas Stokes 246, 272
Templeton, Thomas Stokes 221, 246
Templeton, Thomas Wesley 272
Templeton, Thomas Woodrow 212, 230
Templeton, Tolethia 244, 271
Templeton, Ulysses S. (Bill) 219
Templeton, Unnamed 235, 237
Templeton, Vallie 230
Templeton, Victoia Marie 257
Templeton, Viola Laura 214, 235
Templeton, Violet 240, 266
Templeton, Virginia Bell 212, 230
Templeton, Virginia Hood 277
Templeton, Virginia McKelvey 253,277
Templeton, Wanda 266
Templeton,Watson Gannaway 212,229
Templeton, Watson Gilbert 255, 279
Templeton, Webster A. 239
Templeton, Wiley J. 204, 206
Templeton, Wilfred S. 237
Templeton, William 206, 266
Templeton, William A. 207, 215
Templeton, William A. 214, 217, 235
Templeton, William Anderson 207
Templeton, William Arthur 216, 238
Templeton, William B. (Willie) 236
Templeton, William Clyde 240, 265
Templeton, William Francis 214, 234
Templeton, William Franklin 208, 217
Templeton, William Gilbert 205, 207
Templeton, William H. (Herman) 216
Templeton, William Harvey 232, 258
Templeton, William Jasper III 277, 297
Templeton, William Jasper Jr. 252, 276
Templeton, William Jasper Sr 228, 252
Templeton, William Jesse 215, 236
Templeton, William K. 240
Templeton, William Milas 235, 261
Templeton, William Newton 206
Templeton, William Pinkney 211
Templeton, William Wiley 212, 230
Templeton, Willie 239
Templeton, Winifred Alice 232, 257
Tench, Larry 270
Terry, Ada 248
Thackston, Clyde P. 266
Thackston, Elizabeth 266
Thackston, Marshall 266
Thomas, Frances Earline 276
Thomasson, Janet 277
Thompson, Allie Bee 288
Thompson, Allison John 231
Thompson, Caroline Elizabeth 231
Thompson, H B 294
Thompson, James Thomas Ray 246
Thompson, Kathleen Sue 284
Thompson, Leif Harry 288
Thompson, Sasha Corrie 288
Thornburg, Ellen Ruth 303
Thornburg, Emily Deaton 303
Thornburg, John Zackary 303
Thornburg, Zackary 303
Thorpe, Janet Elaine 260
Thorpe, January Denise 302
Thorpe, Jenny Leigh 302
Thorpe, Jerry Lewis 302
Thorpe, Jessica Marie 302
Thrift, Jean Marie 294
Throneberry, Elizabeth 252
Throneberry, Eva Caroline 252, 276
Throneberry, John Lenio 252
Throneberry, Mary Louise 252, 276
Throneberry, Thomas Stephens 252
Tilley, Bryant Carter 298
Tilley, Unknown 298
Tillman, Jane 253
Timmons, Rusty 300
Tinker, Johnnie 287
Tinker, Tamara Lee 287
Tipton, Lee 228
Todd, Child1 297
Todd, Child2 297
Todd, Michael 297
Tolbert, Carolyn Ruth 286
Tomlin, Bill 234
Tomlinson, Stuart 287
Tostle, Stephanie Jane 287
Tostle, Stephen Allen 287
Transou, Elizabeth Howard 280
Transou, Stamps Templeton 280
Transou, William 280
Transou, William Monford 280
Travis, Faye Lodeane 289
Trout, Willie Dee 296
Troutt, _____ 267
Troutt, Jimmy 267
Troutt, Larry 267
Troxler, Albert Lyndall III 295
Troxler, Albert Lyndall Jr. 295
Troxler, Lynda Dian 295
Troxler, Martha Suzanna 295, 304
Troxler, Mary Jane 295
Troxler, Susan Elizabeth 295
Truax, Elizabeth 257
Tucker, Mary Carl 251
Tulbert, Alma Sue 284
Tuley, Frances 297
Turner, Brock 287
Turner, Edgar 234
Turner, Harold Billy 287
Turner, Paris 223
Turney, Malinda J 211
Turrentine, Ruby Harris 279
Tuttle, Betty Elizabeth 263

—U—

Unk, _____ 233, 235, 236
Unk, Betty 246
Unk, Josephine 220
Unk, Kay 246
Unk, Mary 272
Unk, Melanie 288
Unknown 275, 277, 278, 281, 298
Unknown, Barbara 254
Unknown, Elaine 275
Unknown, Emmy Lou 297
Unknown, Louise 277
Unknown, Martha 203
Unknown, Martha Ann 253
Unknown, Mary Ellen 254
Unknown, Mattie R. 211
Unknown, Myrna 277
Unknown, Nellrose 297
Unknown, Ruby 253
Unknown, Ruth 277

—V—

Van Hoy, Julie Nan 285
Van Hoy, Lesley Rea 285
Van Hoy, Sidney Brent 285
Varnell, Bessie Lee 254
Vice, Jerry D. 293
Vice, Tammi 293
Vinson, Clyde Nelson 241
Vogelsang, Ann Jefferson 257, 283
Vogelsang, Richard Jefferson 257

—W—

Wagoner, Deborah 267
Wagoner, Kathy 267
Wagoner, Lee 267
Wagoner, Leo 267
Wagoner, Susanne 267
Wagoner, W. L. 220
Waite, Clara 227
Waite, Glendon 227
Waite, James 227
Walden, Warren Eugene 260
Waldron, Margaret 255
Walker, Delores 278
Walker, Harold Neal 269, 290, 292
Walker, Kevin Charles 290, 292
Walker, Robyne 291
Wall, _____ 285
Wall, Amanda 285
Wall, Lala 261
Wall, Mark 285
Wall, Shannon 285
Wallace, Daisy 232
Walton, Abraham 225
Walton, George Richey 249
Walton, George Russell 225, 249
Walton, Jesse Abram 225
Walton, Jesse Abram Jr 225
Walton, Mary Elizabeth 225
Walton, Maynard Kirk 225
Wanman, Chris Arthur 260
Ward, Mary Frances 261
Warren, Claude A. 220
Waterford, _____ 245
Waterford, Baby Girl 245
Waterson, Lawrence Owen 275

Waterson, Maylene 275
Watson, E. Mitchell 303
Watson, Hillary Jane 303
Watt, Jack Edward 260
Waugh, Barbara 259
Waugh, Sallie Wooten 266
Webb, Beryl Evelyn 282
Webb, Theresa 275, 295
Webb, William 275
Webber, Chery 302
Webster, Ralph Bell 259
Weeks, Ola Louvenia 248
Weeks, Ruby 249
Weeks, Tup 249
Weide, Paul 273
Weisner, Espy 223
Weisner, Sallie Mae 220
Welborn, David Paul 220
Wells, Chad Henry 295
Wells, Evelyn Almedia 216
Wells, Gail Kathleen 275, 296
Wells, Gary Eugene 275, 295
Wells, Jeremy Bruce 295
Wells, Leslee Ruth 295
Wells, Reuben Henry 275
Wells, Sara Ann 295
Wells, Scott Eugene 295
Wendell, David 283
Wendell, David Richardson 283
Wendell, Sarah Catherine 283
Wescott, Kimberly Ann 300
Wescott, Michelle Lyn 300
Wescott, Ronald Paul 299
Wescott, William John 299
West, Gloria Fay 274, 295
West, Joseph Green 274
West, Marjorie Dean 274, 295
West, Mary Jo 274
West, Sally Etta 254
Weston, Charles Lester 222
White, Addie 252
White, Adolphus Johnson (Dollie) .. 220
White, Agnes Marie 260
White, Baby 260
White, Barbara Jo 260
White, Beth Elizabeth 263
White, Caroline Brooks 290
White, Chloe May (Mattie) 220, 244
White, Christopher Blair 263
White, Clara Frank 259
White, Cleo 220
White, Clyde Wilson 269, 290
White, D. Flake 237
White, Dau 234
White, David P. 220
White, Deobrah Lynnette 263
White, Ellen Andrea 260
White, Emma Lois 233, 259
White, Ethel R. 237
White, Flora Mae 244, 267
White, Franklin Alexander 237
White, Frederick Conrad 220
White, Geraldine 259
White, Hugh Sylvanus 233, 260
White, Irene 233, 260
White, Jacob Finney 290
White, James Lonnie 220
White, James Marshall 234, 260
White, Jane Marie 263
White, Judyth A. 238
White, Kathleen 297
White, Kimberlee Cass 260
White, Laura Jane 217
White, Laura Lou 263
White, Laura Regina 240
White, Lilliam Templeton 263, 285
White, Madeline 220
White, Mariann 238, 263
White, Marion Burr 232
White, Marsha Lou 233
White, Mary (Molly) Cornelia .222, 238
White, Mary Adèline 233, 260
White, Mary Ruth 303
White, Minnie L. 223
White, Moody 238
White, Mrs. Porter 258
White, Paul Moody 238, 263
White, Paula Jean 258
White, Piercy Perlina (Myrtle) 220
White, Porter Eugene 232, 258
White, Rev David Jacob 220
White, Richard 297
White, Sadie Lea 233
White, Sandra Faye 258
White, Sarah Emily 220
White, Stamie Burgess 233, 234, 260
White, Stuart 260
White, Thomas Smith 220
White, Timothy Brian 263
White, Van Hugh 260
White, Wardie Lou 220
White, William Marion 232
White, William Marshall 260
White, William Preston 234, 260
White, William Sidney 238, 263
Whitman, Leila 256
Wiant, Carolyn 297
Widener, Mary 286
Wilcox, Hobert Betts 282
Wilcox, Katherine Crenshaw 282
Wilcox, Norman Bruce 282
Wilcox, Sarah Elizabeth 282
Wilkes, Greek 230
Wilkes, Robert 230
Williams, _____ 261
Williams, Andrew 217
Williams, Ann 267
Williams, Ashley Marie 298
Williams, Benjamin Harrison 218
Williams, Bessie Mae 219
Williams, Carter 267
Williams, Catherine 232
Williams, Charles Bradley 298
Williams, David 267
Williams, David L. 241, 267
Williams, Doldn 217
Williams, Emma 248
Williams, Fillix Burton 218
Williams, Grace 241, 267
Williams, Gwendolyn Marie ... 279, 299
Williams, Helen 267
Williams, Helen M. 260
Williams, Helen Mayflower 222, 241
Williams, J. Webster 219
Williams, James 241, 266
Williams, James Johnson 266
Williams, Jennifer Renee 299
Williams, Jo Ann 266
Williams, John Edward 241, 267
Williams, Joseph Columbus 218
Williams, Joseph Redman 241, 266
Williams, Kathryn 266, 288
Williams, Lafayette 241
Williams, Lulu 219
Williams, Margaret (Billie) 241, 266
Williams, Mary 241, 266
Williams, Mary Lenora 218, 234
Williams, Matthew Turrentine 298
Williams, Ocher L. (Sissy) 217
Williams, Phyllis 266
Williams, Rachel 288
Williams, Rev Samuel Carter .. 218, 241
Williams, Robert 217
Williams, Samuel Lee 266
Williams, Stephen 288
Williams, Stephen Thomas 267, 288
Williams, Talton Turrentine 279
Williams, Thomas Lee 241, 267
Williams, Thomas Pinkney 218
Williams, Timothy Talton 279, 298
Williams, William Holt 279
Willis, Edgar Birnie, Rev 225
Wilson, _____ 262
Wilson, Alexander F 226
Wilson, Betty 263
Wilson, Charles Jeffery 284
Wilson, Dorothy 231
Wilson, Jerry Bryan 265
Wilson, Jewel Elizabeth 255
Wilson, Lisa 284
Wilson, Michael 284
Wilson, Nancy Ann Elizabeth .. 226, 249
Wilson, Roy Joseph 255
Wilson, William Lee 284
Wilson, Willie 297
Winner, _____ 235
Wirrick, Gladys 281
Wise, Arthur Glen 247
Wise, Augustus G 248
Wise, Delma Lee 248
Wise, Harrin E 247
Wise, Harrin Gerald 247
Wise, Lon E 247
Witt, Benjamine Arthur 298
Witt, Charles Brady 298
Witt, Gill 298

Wittrock, Janeen Karen 284
Wood, David 288
Wood, Faith Ann 288
Wood, Ola 282
Wood, Rebecca 288
Woodruss, Anne 293
Woodward, Ross 212
Woody, Janet 270
Wooten, Albert Quinton 233, 258
Wooten, Andi Allison 258
Wooten, Annie Agusta 233
Wooten, Baby 233
Wooten, Bessie Ann 214, 233
Wooten, Ester Adeline 233, 258
Wooten, Flora Mae 233
Wooten, Floyd F 239
Wooten, Gloria June 258, 284
Wooten, James Clay 233
Wooten, James Monroe 213, 233
Wooten, Jettie Lou 214
Wooten, John Alexander 213, 233
Wooten, Kathy Amanda 259
Wooten, Laura 284
Wooten, Leander Quinton 213
Wooten, Leon Stokes.....233, 259
Wooten, Marshall Gaston..213,216,233
Wooten, Mary Lea 233
Wooten, Mary Lenore.....213, 233
Wooten, Melinda 284
Wooten, Nancy Jane 213
Wooten, Naomi Adeline 233
Wooten, Preston L 214
Wooten, Royal Preston 233
Wooten, Ruby Lea.....233, 259
Wooten, Sallie Mae.....233, 259
Wooten, Stella Mae 233
Wooten, Terry 284
Wooten, Terry Leon 259, 284
Wright, _____ 265

—Y—

Yarbrough, Thelma Jeanette..... 256
Yardley, W C "Bose" 226
Yerke, David Allen 292
Yerke, Gary Randall 292
Yochum, Doris Aubrey..... 255
Yochum, Louis G 255
York, Ellie 216
York, James 213
York, James Alfred 213
York, R. J. Isiah 207
York, Ruby 234
York, Sarah Jane (Polly) 218
York, Thomas 213
Young, A. P. 245
Young, Jennie Permelia..... 272
Younger, Unknown 274

—Z—

Zimmerman, Gail Dean 280
Zimmerman, John Ezra 280
Zimmerman, Renee Dawn 281
Zimmerman, Rhonda Sue 281

Addendum to Templeton Genealogy

DESCENDANTS OF JONAH WILSON TEMPLETON ON PAGE 216

1. **Jonah Wilson Templeton** b. 19 May 1881, Union Grove NC, m. in Statesville, Iredell Co, NC, **Dessie Mayberry**, b. 22 Jul 1895, Statesville, Iredell Co, NC, (daughter of Noah Lee Mayberry and Amanda Jarvis) d. 2 Jun 1937, buried: Oakwood Cemetery, Statesville, NC. Jonah died 7 Sep 1957, Statesville, NC, buried: Oakwood Cemetery, Statesville, NC. All 6 of his children were still living in 1997 according to Dr. Foy Lee Templeton Jr. Dessie: Tombstone reads "Asleep in Jesus".

Children:

2. i **Hazel Mae** b. 2 Dec 1918.
3. ii **Kermit Eugene** b. 20 Mar 1920.
4. iii **Foy Lee** b. 8 Apr 1922.
5. iv **Rachel Almeda** b. 21 Jul 1926.
6. v **Jonah Wilson "JW"** b. 15 Mar 1930.
7. vi **Phyllis Ann** b. 7 Aug 1934.

Second Generation

2. **Hazel Mae Templeton** (1.Jonah[1]) b. 2 Dec 1918, Statesville, Iredell Co, NC, m. Apr 1946, in Statesville, Iredell Co, NC, **Carroll Morrow**, b. 24 Jan 1921, Statesville, Iredell Co, NC, (son of Hoyle Morrow and Nona Benfield).

Children:

8. i **Ashley** b. 18 Sep 1948.
9. ii **Robert** b. 17 Jun 1950.

3. **Kermit Eugene Templeton** (1.Jonah[1]) b. 20 Mar 1920, Statesville, Iredell Co, NC, m. 30 Apr 1949, in Statesville, Iredell Co, NC, **Catherine Morrow**, b. 28 Mar 1923, Statesville, Iredell Co, NC, (daughter of Hoyle Morrow and Nona Benfield).

Children:

10. i **Jeffrey** b. 18 Apr 1954.
11. ii **Barry Eugene** b. 7 Aug 1957.

4. **Foy Lee Templeton** (1.Jonah[1]) b. 8 Apr 1922, Statesville, Iredell Co, NC, m. 28 Oct 1950, in Statesville, Iredell Co, NC, **Jean Laverne Brewer**, b. 3 Nov 1927, Statesville, Iredell Co, NC, (daughter of Orlando Roy Brewer and Mary Ellen Bailey).

Children:

12. i **Foy Lee** b. 22 May 1952.
13. ii **Pamela Jean** b. 25 Jul 1955.
    iii **Janet Kay Templeton** b. 23 Nov 1960, Statesville, Iredell Co, NC.

5. **Rachel Almeda Templeton** (1.Jonah[1]) b. 21 Jul 1926, Statesville, Iredell Co, NC, m. 31 Jan 1948, in Statesville, Iredell Co, NC, **Larry Stewart York**, b. 11 Mar 1923, Statesville, Iredell Co, NC, (son of Jay Love York and Ruby Morrow).

Children:

14. i **Cheryl** b. 28 Jul 1951.
15. ii **Kim** b. 23 Nov 1959.

6. **Jonah Wilson "JW" Templeton** (1.Jonah[1]) b. 15 Mar 1930, Statesville, Iredell Co, NC, m. 29 Nov 1952, in Statesville, Iredell Co, NC, **Nancy Benfield**, b. Sep 1934, Iredell Co, NC, (daughter of Hubert Benfield and Mary Pope).

Children:

16. i **Stanley** b. 7 Sep 1958.
17. ii **Steven** b. 22 Dec 1962.

7. **Phyllis Ann Templeton** (1.Jonah[1]) b. 7 Aug 1934, Statesville, Iredell Co, NC, m. 10 Jul 1953, in Statesville, Iredell Co, NC, **Frank Feimster**, b. 5 Apr 1931, Statesville, Iredell Co, NC, (son of Earl Washington Feimster and Margaret Rickert).

Children:

18. i **Wesley** b. 13 May 1959.
19. ii **Fran** b. 10 Jul 1962.

Third Generation

8. **Ashley Morrow** (2.Hazel[2], 1.Jonah[1]) b. 18 Sep 1948, Statesville, Iredell Co, NC, m. in Salisbury, Rowan Co, NC, **Wanda Sutton**, b. Salisbury, Rowan Co, NC.

Children:

i **Brian Morrow** b. Feb 1980, Salisbury, Rowan Co, NC.
ii **Brittany Morrow** b. Dec 1982, Salisbury, Rowan Co, NC.

9. **Robert Morrow** (2.Hazel[2], 1.Jonah[1]) b. 17 Jun 1950, Statesville, Iredell Co, NC, m. 7 Aug 1976, in Iredell Co, NC, **Linda Campbell**, b. 29 Jul 1953, Iredell Co, NC, (daughter of John Campbell and Sarah Edwards).

Children:

i **Ali Morrow** b. 9 Aug 1979, Statesville, Iredell Co, NC.
ii **Drew Morrow** b. 20 Jun 1983, Statesville, Iredell Co, NC.

10. **Jeffrey Templeton** (3.Kermit[2], 1.Jonah[1]) b. 18 Apr 1954, Statesville, Iredell Co, NC, m. (1) in Statesville, Iredell Co, NC, **Lisa Moore**, b. Statesville, Iredell Co, NC, (daughter of _____ Moore and Alice Bustle) m. (2) **Louise Core**. Louise: No children

Children:

i **Brandi Templeton** b. 17 Oct 1976, Chapel Hill, NC.

11. **Barry Eugene Templeton** (3.Kermit[2], 1.Jonah[1]) b. 7 Aug 1957, Statesville, Iredell Co, NC, m. 23 Jun 1984, in Salisbury, Rowan Co, NC, **Yvonne Hoover**, b. 19 Feb 1959, Salisbury, Rowan Co, NC.

Children:

i **Whitney Templeton** b. 27 Oct 1987, Clinton, NC.
ii **Catlin Templeton** b. 20 Nov 1989, Clinton, NC.
iii **Lee Anna Templeton** b. 30 Dec 1994, Jacksonville, NC.

12. **Foy Lee Templeton Jr** (4.Foy[2], 1.Jonah[1]) b. 22 May 1952, Statesville, Iredell Co, NC, m. 14 Dec 1974, in Statesville, Iredell Co, NC, **Anne Louise Chilton**, b. 10 Apr 1952, Statesville, Iredell Co, NC, (daughter of James Banks Chilton and Mabel Louise Cornelius).

Children:

i **Matthew Lee Templeton** b. 3 Oct 1979, Fayetteville, Cumberland Co, NC.
ii **Erin Elizabeth Templeton** b. 27 Oct 1982, Salisbury, Rowan Co, NC.

13. **Pamela Jean Templeton** (4.Foy[2], 1.Jonah[1]) b. 25 Jul 1955, Statesville, Iredell Co, NC, m. 15 Oct 1977, in Statesville, Iredell Co, NC, **Danny Ray Collins**, b. 4 Aug 1954, (son of Parks Collins and Aldia Clodfelter).

Children:

i **Daniel Parks Collins** b. 5 Feb 1980, Statesville, Iredell Co, NC.
ii **Mark Templeton Collins** b. 5 Jul 1982, Statesville, Iredell Co, NC.
iii **Andrew Scott Collins** b. 9 Jul 1987, Statesville, Iredell Co, NC.

14. **Cheryl York** (5.Rachel[2], 1.Jonah[1]) b. 28 Jul 1951, Statesville, Iredell Co, NC, m. 23 Jun 1972, in Statesville, Iredell Co, NC, **Rod Sprinkle**, b. 15 Jun 1951, Statesville, Iredell Co, NC, (son of Spencer Sprinkle and _____ Bowles).

Children:

i **Shane Sprinkle** b. 19 Aug 1977, Statesville, Iredell Co, NC.
ii **Tia Sprinkle** b. 19 Aug 1977, Statesville, Iredell Co, NC.

15. **Kim York** (5.Rachel[2], 1.Jonah[1]) b. 23 Nov 1959, Statesville, Iredell Co, NC, m. Jul 82, in Statesville, Iredell Co, NC, **Barry Lippard**, b. 29 Jul 1955, Statesville, Iredell Co, NC, (son of Kenneth Lippard and Elsie Blankenship).
Children:
i **Aron Lippard** b. 24 Sep 1989, Statesville, Iredell Co, NC.
ii **Rhett Lippard** b. 31 Oct 1991, Statesville, Iredell Co, NC.
iii **Landon Lippard** b. 18 Jun 1994, Statesville, Iredell Co, NC.

16. **Stanley Templeton** (6.Jonah[2], 1.Jonah[1]) b. 7 Sep 1958, Statesville, Iredell Co, NC, m. (1) 27 Sep 1981, in Statesville, Iredell Co, NC, **Sandra Adams**, b. Statesville, Iredell Co, NC, m. (2) 29 Oct 1995, in Statesville, Iredell Co, NC, **Tamara Propst**. Married second time
Children:
i **Dustin Templeton** b. 20 Dec 1988, Statesville, Iredell Co, NC.

17. **Steven Templeton** (6.Jonah[2], 1.Jonah[1]) b. 22 Dec 1962, Statesville, Iredell Co, NC, m. (1) 7 Dec 1987, in Myrtle Beach, SC, **Emily Bobo**, m. (2) 5 Mar 1995, in Myrtle Beach, SC, **Melissa Peal**. Divorced from Emily Bobo.
Children:
i **Lauren Templeton** b. 1 Jun 1988, Myrtle Beach, SC.

18. **Wesley Feimster** (7.Phyllis[2], 1.Jonah[1]) b. 13 May 1959, Statesville, Iredell Co, NC, m. 8 Nov 1986, in Statesville, Iredell Co, NC, **Kelly Holton**, b. 14 Jul 1961, Statesville, Iredell Co, NC, (daughter of Hal Holton and Winnifred Kelly).
Children:
i **Logan Feimster** b. 16 Mar 1990, Statesville, Iredell Co, NC.
ii **Winnifred Feimster** b. 15 Feb 1992, Statesville, Iredell Co, NC.

19. **Fran Feimster** (7.Phyllis[2], 1.Jonah[1]) b. 10 Jul 1962, Statesville, Iredell Co, NC, m. 29 Nov 1986, in Statesville, Iredell Co, NC, **James Elliot**, b. 20 Dec 1960, Statesville, Iredell Co, NC, (son of Jerry Elliot and Lorena Hutchens).
Children:
i **Luke Elliot** b. 12 Jan 1996, Statesville, Iredell Co, NC.

—A—

Adams, Sandra 325

—B—

Bailey, Mary Ellen 323
Benfield, Hubert 323
Benfield, Nancy 323
Benfield, Nona 323
Blankenship, Elsie 325
Bobo, Emily 325
Bowles, _____ 324
Brewer, Jean Laverne 323
Brewer, Orlando Roy 323
Bustle, Alice 324

—C—

Campbell, John 324
Campbell, Linda 324
Chilton, Anne Louise 324
Chilton, James Banks 324
Clodfelter, Aldia 324
Collins, Andrew Scott 324
Collins, Daniel Parks 324
Collins, Danny Ray 324
Collins, Mark Templeton 324
Collins, Parks 324
Core, Louise 324
Cornelius, Mabel Louise 324

—E—

Edwards, Sarah 324
Elliot, James 325
Elliot, Jerry 325
Elliot, Luke 325

—F—

Feimster, Earl Washington 324
Feimster, Fran 324, 325
Feimster, Frank 324
Feimster, Logan 325
Feimster, Wesley 324, 325
Feimster, Winnifred 325

—H—

Holton, Hal 325
Holton, Kelly 325
Hoover, Yvonne 324
Hutchens, Lorena 325

—J—

Jarvis, Amanda 323

—K—

Kelly, Winnifred 325

—L—

Lippard, Aron 325
Lippard, Barry 325
Lippard, Kenneth 325
Lippard, Landon 325
Lippard, Rhett 325

—M—

Mayberry, Dessie 323
Mayberry, Noah Lee 323
Moore, _____ 324
Moore, Lisa 324
Morrow, Ali 324
Morrow, Ashley 323, 324
Morrow, Brian 324
Morrow, Brittany 324
Morrow, Carroll 323
Morrow, Catherine 323
Morrow, Drew 324
Morrow, Hoyle 323
Morrow, Robert 323, 324
Morrow, Ruby 323

—P—

Peal, Melissa 325
Pope, Mary 323
Propst, Tamara 325

—R—

Rickert, Margaret 324

—S—

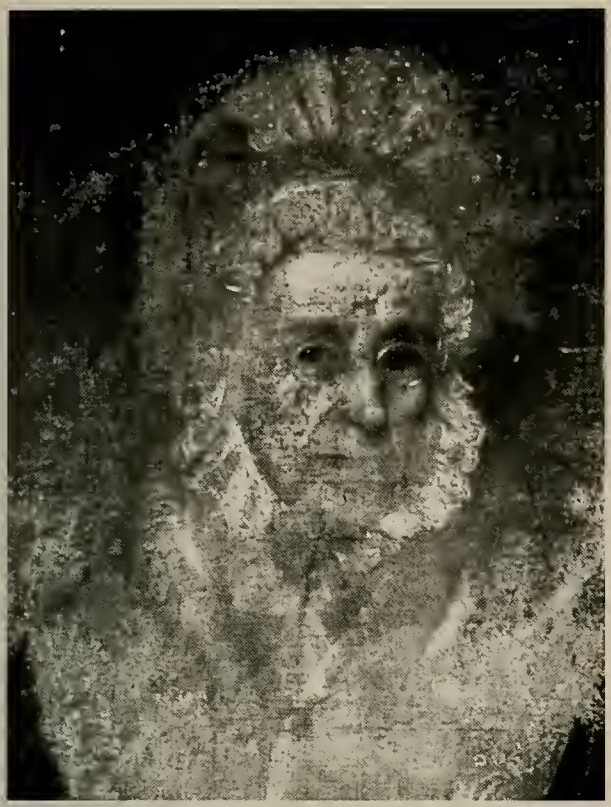
Sprinkle, Rod 324
Sprinkle, Shane 324
Sprinkle, Spencer 324
Sprinkle, Tia 324
Sutton, Wanda 324

—T—

Templeton, Barry Eugene 323, 324
Templeton, Brandi 324
Templeton, Catlin 324
Templeton, Dustin 325
Templeton, Erin Elizabeth 324
Templeton, Foy Lee 323
Templeton, Foy Lee Jr 323, 324
Templeton, Hazel Mae 323
Templeton, Janet Kay 323
Templeton, Jeffrey 323, 324
Templeton, Jonah Wilson 323
Templeton, Jonah Wilson "JW" 323
Templeton, Kermit Eugene 323
Templeton, Lauren 325
Templeton, Lee Anna 324
Templeton, Matthew Lee 324
Templeton, Pamela Jean 323, 324
Templeton, Phyllis Ann 323, 324
Templeton, Rachel Almeda 323
Templeton, Stanley 323, 325
Templeton, Steven 323, 325
Templeton, Whitney 324

—Y—

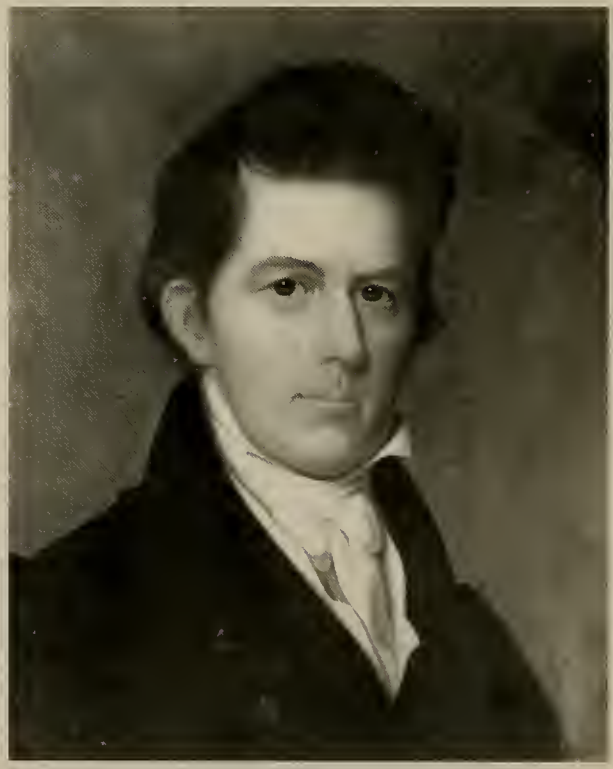
York, Cheryl 323, 324
York, Jay Love 323
York, Kim 323, 325
York, Larry Stewart 323



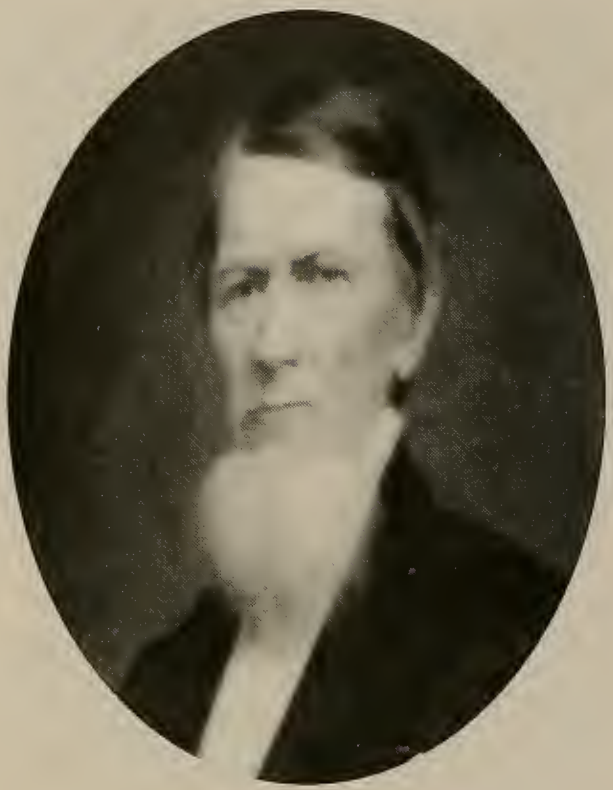
Nancy Hickman (1768-1840), wife of John Childress, mother of Martha "Patsey" Childress, grandmother of Nancy Barrow

Judith T Dudley (1782-1840), wife of John Bickerton Winston, daughter of Major Peter Dudley, with son John Dudley Winston

Martha (Patsey) Childress (1789-1869), wife of Matthew Barrow, daughter of John Childress, mother of Nancy Barrow, grandmother of Matthew Barrow Pilcher. Painting by Washington B Cooper



Matthew Barrow (1784-1855), painting by Ralph E W Earle



Merritt Scott Pilcher (1802-1865), son of Moses Pilcher, and father of Matthew Barrow Pilcher

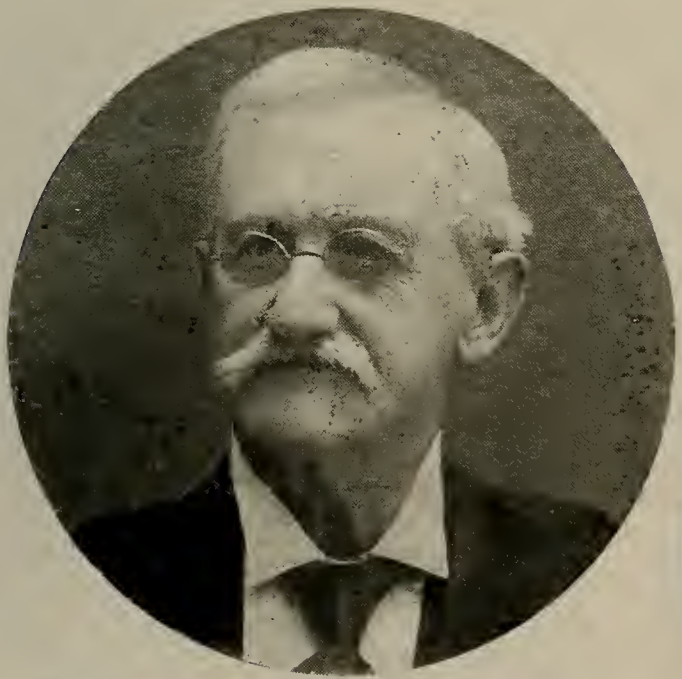
Nancy Barrow (1812-1885), wife of Merritt S Pilcher Sr., daughter of Matthew Barrow, mother of Matthew Barrow Pilcher

Ann Jane Caldwell (1813-1875), wife of Dr. John Dudley Winston, daughter of William Caldwell and Nancy Ann Trabue, and mother of Judith Dudley Winston

William Claiborn Handly (1803-1862), father of Robert Clinton Handly

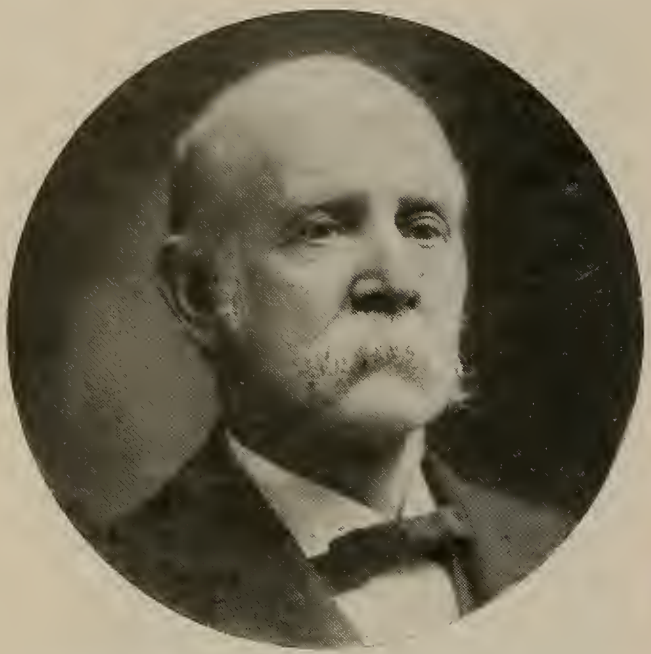
Dr. John Dudley Winston (1805-1873)

Mary Templeton (1826-1855), daughter of Obadiah Templeton, wife of Robert B Carlisle, about 1850



Judge Henry Bate Folk (1828-1899) about 1887

Martha Cornelia Estes (Folk) (1837-1913) about 1887



Matthew Barrow Pilcher (1840-1908) about 1895

Judith Dudley Winston (Pilcher) (1842-1909) about 1895

Robert Clinton Handly (1837-1925) known as "Papa Daddy" to his Grandchildren

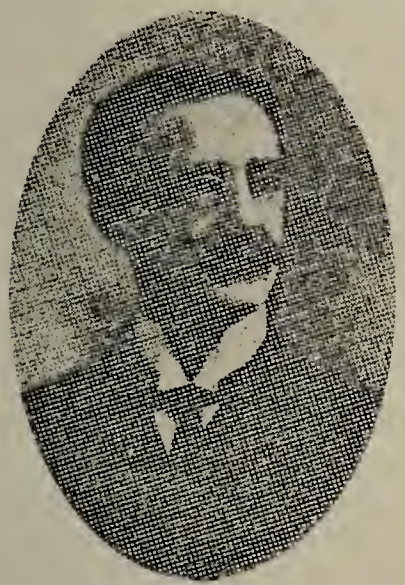
Susan T Jones (1848-1945) wife of Dr. John Wiley Templeton, about 1870

THE
GOLDEN AGE
AN INSPIRATIONAL WEEKLY FOR THE HOME AND THE CITIZEN
PIETY IN THE HOME — POWER IN THE LIFE — PURITY IN THE STATE

VOLUME ONE.
NUMBER TWELVE.

ATLANTA, GA., MAY 10, 1906.

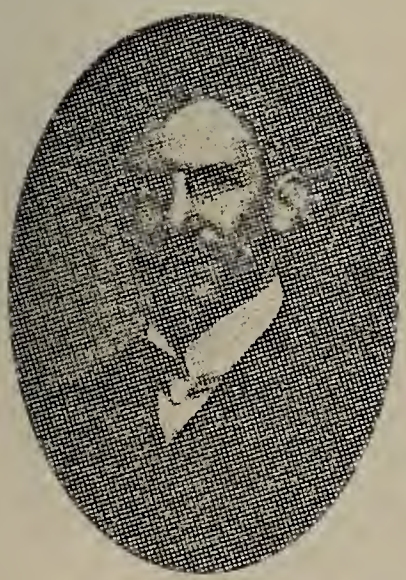
TWO DOLLARS A YEAR.
FIVE CENTS A COPY.



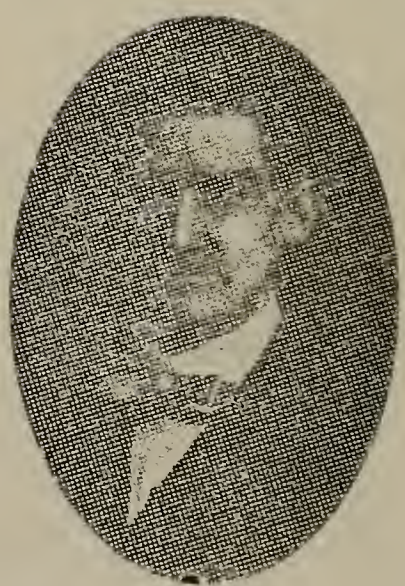
Edgar E Folk
Baptist Preacher. Editor of the
"Baptist and Reflector"

Henry Folk
Journalist

Joseph W Folk
Governor of State of Missouri
1906



Carey Folk
President of Brownsville and
Boscobel Colleges



Humphrey Folk
Baptist Preacher

SURVIVORS OF COMPANY B, ROCK CITY GUARDS, MANEY'S FIRST TENNESSEE REGIMENT, CONFEDERATE STATES ARMY.

(Mustered into Service May 10, 1861; Photographed by Calvert Bros. & Taylor May 10, 1900.)

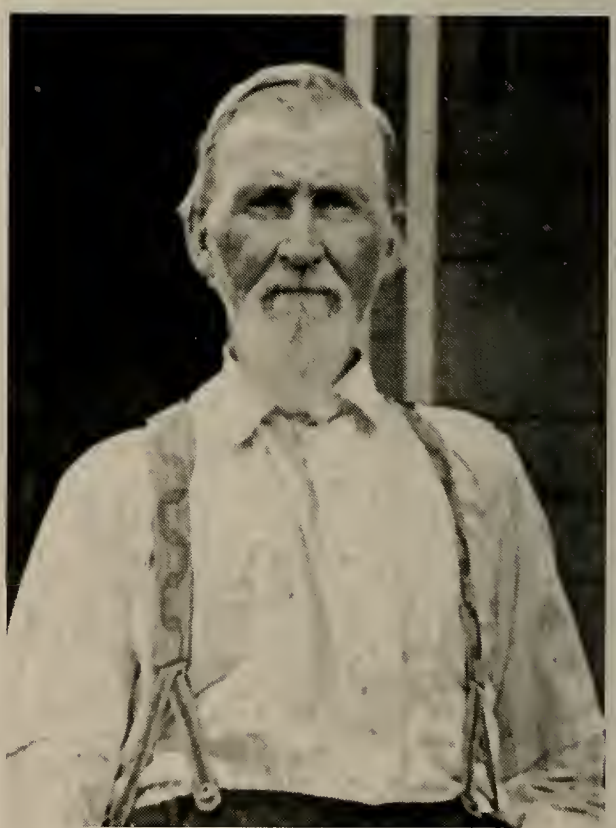
J. E. NICHOL. S. B. SHEARON. J. H. WILKES. M. B. TONEY. P. H. MANLOVE. THOMAS GIBSON. D. J. DISMUKES.
ALEX. ALLISON. THEODORE COOLEY. T. H. MANEY. P. B. STEELE. M. B. PILCHER. F. P. ELLIOTT.
VERA SHEARON (Sponsor.) JOHN O. TREANOR. ROBT. C. HANDLEY. S. B. KIRKPATRICK. J. M. TURNER. FRANK PORTERFIELD.
C. A. THOMPSON. W. S. SAWRIE.

Robert Clinton Handly, seated, with his brother Father John Marks Handly, standing right. Standing left is Mr. Sprague.

Dr. John Wiley Templeton (1838-1926), son of Obadiah Templeton, and Susan T Jones (1848-1945), about 1905

Benton Bell Templeton (1844-1929), son of Obadiah Templeton, and Martha E Faris (1844-1912) at home in Thompson's Creek, TN about 1905

Dr. John Wiley Templeton (1838-1926), son of Obadiah Templeton, and Susan T Jones (1848-1945), with young Dorothy Templeton, about 1913.



Benton Bell Templeton (1844-1929), enlarged detail of 1905 photo with his wife

Grave of Benton Bell Templeton and Martha Faris

Elizabeth Marks (1845-1934), daughter of Elisha Smith Marks, sister of Gov. Albert Marks, about 1920

Family of Dr. John Wiley Templeton, 1907, at home at 600 High St., Winchester, TN. L to R standing: Delia B Lillard (Templeton), Watson Gannoway Templeton, Vella Handly (Templeton), Harvey M Templeton Sr, Jessie Gant (Templeton), Jess Templeton. Inset, far left: Baxter Templeton, seated L to R: ____?, Dr. John Wiley Templeton with John Wiley Templeton II in lap, Susan Jones (Templeton) with John Lillard Templeton in lap, Addie Templeton (Taylor) with Dick Taylor Jr in lap, Dick Taylor

Harvy M Templeton family house on High St, Winchester, TN as it was originally 1914 to 1926. Later the walls were rebuilt in stone.

Templeton family home on High Street in Winchester, TN about 1940, after new stone walls had been added

William Wiley Templeton (1869-1953?), eldest son of Benton Bell Templeton, and Callie Gore (1872-)

Samuel Jones Templeton (1884-1955), son of Benton Bell Templeton.

Harvey Maxwell Templeton, son of Dr. John Wiley Templeton, about 1903

4 brothers, L to R, Jasper, Will, Lem, and Sam Templeton, sons of Benton Bell Templeton, about 1946

Vella Handly about 1885

Vella Handly (1877-1950) about 1907

Sisters Vella Handly, left, and Leila Handly, right, daughters of Robert Clinton Handly. Woman in center is unidentified friend. About 1893

Vella Handly Templeton with son Harvey Maxwell Templeton Jr, about 1912

Sisters Vella Handly, standing, and Leila Handly, kneeling below. About 1893

Vella Handly with son John M Templeton in 1926

John M Templeton Sr with elder brother Harvey M Templeton Jr, Winchester, TN, about 1916

John Marks Templeton Sr, High School Graduation, 1930

John Marks Templeton Sr aboard ship in 1934 en route to England to take up Rhodes Scholarship

Judith Dudley Folk (Templeton) (1912-1951) about 1930

Nannie Dudley Pilcher (Folk) (1876-1954) 1885, age 9

Nannie Dudley Pilcher and Reau Estes Folk Sr, 6 Feb 1901

Nannie Dudley Pilcher (Folk), detail of wedding picture 6 Feb 1901

3 Pilcher siblings and their families at Monteagle, TN, about 1908. L to R top row; Merrit S Pilcher II, Ethel Allen (Pilcher), Reau E Folk Sr, Nannie Dudley Pilcher (Folk) with Winston E Pilcher Folk. L to R bottom; Matthew B Pilcher Jr with son D Cobb Pilcher and Mary C Cobb (Pilcher) with son Matthew B Pilcher III

Reau Folk home at 2200 Ellington Place, Nashville, TN, 1934

Reau Sr, Winston, Judith, and Nannie Pilcher Folk, 1912

Moreau Estes Folk, Sr. perhaps about 1904

Nashville 17 Apr 1937

MR. AND MRS. JOHN MARKS TEMPLETON —Staff Photo.

Miss Judith Folk Is Bride Of John Marks Templeton

Wedding Saturday Afternoon at Christ Church Assembles Large Guest Company; Reception Follows at Belle Meade Club.

Wearing her mother's wedding gown, Miss Judith Dudley Folk, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Beaumont Estes Folk, became the bride of John Marks Templeton, son of Mr. and Mrs. Harvey Templeton, of Winchester, at a beautiful ceremony Saturday afternoon. The wedding at 4:30 o'clock, at Christ Church, Episcopal, was followed by a brilliant reception at Belle Meade Country Club.

Dr. E. P. Dandridge, rector of the church, officiated in the presence of a large guest company, and a musical program was given by Mrs. Thomas H. Malone, Jr., vocalist, and F. Arthur Henkel, organist.

For the occasion a white and green motif prevailed in the decorations of the church. The cross on the altar had for its background a mass of white snapdragons, and the brass altar vases were filled with calla lilies. In the background of the chancel were formal arrangements of huckleberry vine, starred with lighted white candles. Bands of plumosus fern were on the pew ends.

The bride's gown was of deep ivory satin, made with a square neckline, a fitted bodice, and short puffed sleeves. The skirt, [illegible] in front, had deep ivory [illegible] set in on each side, and the train, draped from the front panel, was banded with a ebirr[illegible]. The bridal veil of ivory [illegible] was surmounted by a veil of real lace falling from a draped coron[illegible]. She carried an arm bouquet of white orchids showered with lilies of the valley.

The bride was given in marriage by her father. Miss Mary Folk, of Inverness, Miss., attended her as maid of honor, and Mrs. I. Willard Crull, of Chicago, Ill., was the matron of honor. Serving as bridesmaids were: Mrs. George Hamman, of Houston, Texas; Miss Martha Henderson, of Knoxville, Miss May Buntin, Miss Edith Caldwell, Miss Emmie Keebie, and Mrs. Cobb Pilcher.

The gowns of the girl attendants were similar models in two shades of Pervanche blue mousseline de soie, fashioned to harmonize with the period of the wedding gown. The gowns of the maid and matron emphasized the lighter shade of blue, and the others were of a darker tone. Distinguishing the fitted bodices were elbow-length puffed sleeves, and square necklines. Girdles of two-toned blue ribbon marked the waistlines, and the skirts, which just escaped the floor, were bouffant. The girls wore picture hats of Leghorn straw banded in two-toned blue ribbon, and carried arm bouquets of straw-colored tulips.

Agnes Fort, young daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Rufus E. Fort, Jr., was flower girl, and Robert McNeilly, Jr., son of Mr. and Mrs. Robert McNeilly, was ringbearer. They wore matching costumes of pale yellow handkerchief linen trimmed in Irish crochet. The little

(Continued on Page 3, Column 1)

Nannie Dudley Pilcher (Folk), perhaps about 1930

John M Templeton Sr and Judith D Folk in New York, 1937

Reau E Folk Jr (1917-1973) about 1944

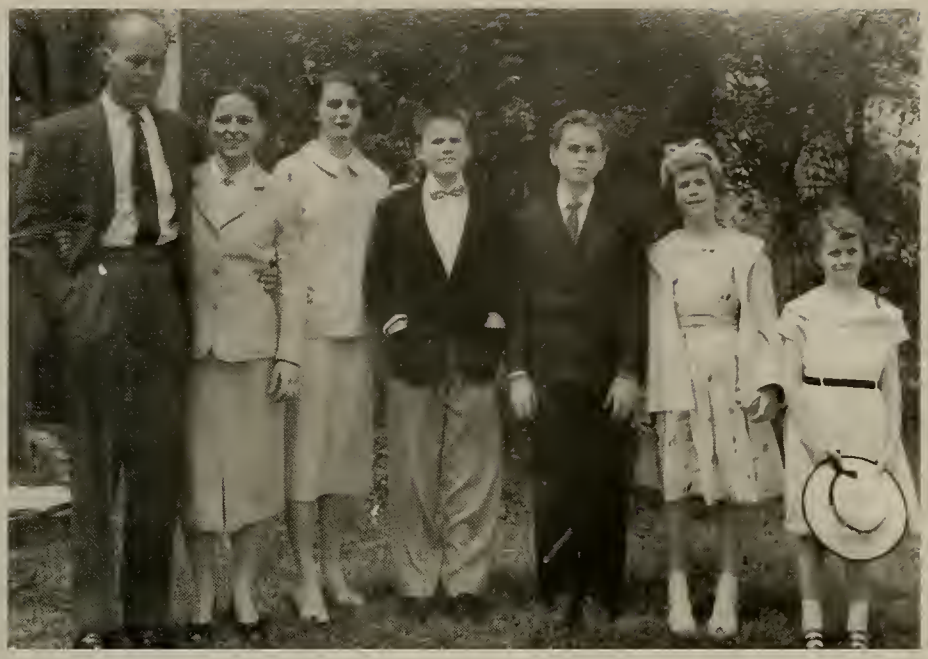
Lin Johnson (Folk) about 1944

Reau Estes Folk Jr (1917-1973)

Harvey Maxwell Templeton Sr (1876-1960), son of Dr. John Wiley Templeton, 1948

Judith Dudley Folk (Templeton) (1912-1951)

Harvey Maxwell Templeton Sr (1876-1960), son of Dr. John Wiley Templeton, 1948



Harvey M and Jewel Wilson Templeton family about 1958. L to R, Harvey M Templeton Jr, Jewel Wilson Templeton, Jill, Harvey M III, Handly, Avery, and Ann

L to R, John M "Jack" Templeton Jr., Christopher "Kit," John M Sr., and Anne, about Christmas 1956

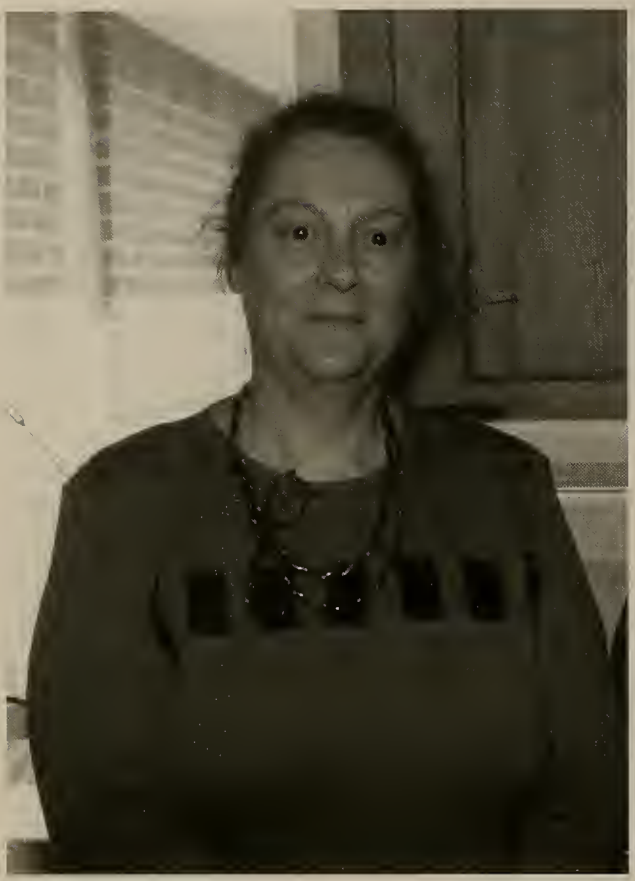
Christopher W Templeton with daughter Susan Judith Templeton, 1995

Admiral Winston Estes Pilcher Folk (1901-1994)

12 Dec 1980
L to R top:
Anne Templeton, Gail Zimmerman,
Mitch Zimmerman.
Bottom: Renee, Mike and Rhonda Zimmerman

From L to R: Carole Ann Cushing Folk, Suzanne E, Reau E II, and Katherine A Folk, St. Petersburg, FL, May 1996

Floy Lewis Folk, July 1995



Betty Handly Singellton Eckert, about 1995

Joseph Christopher Eckert, about 1996

Travis Christopher Eckert, 1995

Richard Singellton, Nashville, May 1973.

L to R, Richard Singellton, Virginia Holder Singellton, and their son Robert Singellton in front of Smoke House Restaurant, Monteagle, TN, 1990.

Zimmerman Family, 1982, L to R standing: Jess Ollila, Gail, Mike, and Mitch Zimmerman, Malcolm Butler, John M. Templeton Sr., Gene Brooks, and Renee Zimmerman. Seated: Rhonda Zimmerman, Anne Templeton Zimmerman, Colin Brooks, Irene Reynolds Templeton, Sander Brooks, and Wendy Butler Brooks with Cameron Brooks on lap.

L to R, standing, Dr. John M. Templeton Jr. and his wife Dr. Josephine Gargiulo Templeton, and John M. Templeton, Sr. Seated, Jack and Pina's children Jennifer (left) and Heather (right) on either side of Mrs. Irene Reynolds Templeton. Photograph taken at "White Columns," the residence of John Sr. and Irene Templeton, Lyford Cay, Nassau, Bahamas, 1984.

Dr. Anne Dudley Templeton Zimmerman and Dr. Gail Dean Zimmerman, Casper, Wyoming, 1985.

"Jack" and "Pina" Templeton and their daughters, Jennifer (left) and Heather (right) in Casper, Wyoming, August 1990.

The Harvey Maxwell Templeton Jr. Family, 600 South High St., Winchester, TN, December 1992. Standing back row L to R: Handly Templeton, Becky McNutt Templeton (green blouse), Richard Sideman, Lise Shapiro (yellow blouse), Jill Templeton Sideman, Handly Cameron, Stamps Transou (face partially hidden). Next to back row L to R: Lauren Templeton (white blouse), David Lloyd, Ann Templeton Cameron (red jacket, black turtle neck), Avery Templeton Lloyd (green sweater, face obscured), Jenna Cameron, Harvey M Templeton III, Becky Miller Templeton. Next to front row L to R: Elizabeth Transou holding Katie Lloyd in arms, Doug Cameron, Harvey M Templeton Jr. Front row L to R: Jewel Wilson Templeton, Jon Shapiro, Leslie Templeton, Jon Templeton.

Christopher W. Templeton and Virginia Frank Templeton with daughter, Susan, Casper, WY, 1990.

Christopher Winston Templeton and Virginia Frank Templeton with daughter, Susan, about 1992.

Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II greets Sir John Templeton at a ceremony on October 19, 1995 commemorating the restoration of Westminster Abbey. Next to Sir John is Sir Philip Harris. Prince Philip is partially visible behind the Queen on right.

Sir John Templeton at the exact North Pole, July 27, 1996, keeps abreast of financial affair with slightly out-dated Wall Street Journal. Russian nuclear icebreaker "Yamal" is in background.

Sir John Templeton emulates previous polar explorers at the North Pole, July 27, 1996. Bow of Russian nuclear icebreaker "Yamal" is in background.

Sir John Templeton and daughter Anne T. Zimmerman attempt to unstick Russian nuclear icebreaker "Yamal" from the ice at the North Pole, July 27, 1996.

Dr. John M. Templeton Jr. and family at home at 601 Pembroke Road, Bryn Mawr, PA, December 24, 1996. L to R: Dr. "Jack" Templeton, Heather Templeton, Jennifer Templeton, Dr. Josephine "Pina" Gargiulo Templeton.

The plaque above commemorates Col Ninian Beall, the ancestor of Obadiah Templeton's wife Rebecca Beall or Bell. It was originally placed in a large boulder in the garden of Saint John's Episcopal Church, located at 3240 "O" Street NW, Georgetown, Washington, DC. However, as of 1996 it has been moved to the wall of the church.

Colonel Ninian Beall

Born Scotland 1625 Died Maryland 1717
Patentee of Rock of Dunbarton
Member of the House of Burgesses
Commander In Chief of Provincial Forces of Maryland
In greatful recognition of his services "Upon all incursions
and disturbances of neighboring indians" the Maryland
Assembly of 1699 passed "An Act of Gratuity."

This memorial erected by the Society of
Colonial Wars in the District of Columbia
1910

CHAPTER 10

William Handly of Northern Ireland And His Descendants

With special thanks to Robbie Johnson Farley for her considerable help with this chapter.

Historians and generals have often written of the "Fog of War" by which they refer to the fact that in the past, and even to a lesser degree in the present, generals seldom could glean even an approximate notion of what was happening in a large battle, once the chaos of actual combat began. Battles extended beyond the vision of one man, there was appalling noise of yelling, crying of wounded, gunfire and cannonade, the tramping of thousands of foot soldiers and horses, the smoke from perhaps hundreds of cannon being fired repeatedly for long periods. Messengers sent between units were often killed, wounded, captured, or simply got lost or pinned down on the battlefield. This "fog" phenomenon varied with terrain and other factors. Generals attempted to find some high ground from which a large portion of the action could be viewed, and if there happened to be high ground available, and if the country were open, they might sometimes see something of what was going on. But often the country might be forested or mountainous, and sometimes battles were not stationary, so that often a general might not be able to discover for sometime whether he had won or lost a fight.

This same phenomenon applies as well to history in a broader sense. Many have cynically observed that history is largely written by the victors in a struggle. If you are dead, you obviously cannot tell your side of a story, and it is also very hard to do so if you are on the run. In Twentieth Century America we have all grown up with countless film images of the American Frontier. Moving pictures have been mostly available throughout the century, though the technology has improved continually from one decade to the next. The stories of certain mythic heroes such as Daniel Boone, Davy Crockett, Jim Bowie, and others have been told and retold so many times, with the characters being played by so many different actors at different times, that the kaleidoscope of images tends to blur together in our mind's eye. They say that art imitates life. However, when you attempt to read first-hand accounts of some of the events of the early frontier, you can easily be struck today by a reverse phenomenon in which life seems to be imitating art. A manuscript attributed to Bertha L Clark written in the 1940's, but which may be a transcript of an earlier first-hand account dictated in 1835, describes in twenty-five pages of detail the capture and captivity of Samuel Handly's sister, Margaret, who was held by the Indians for five years between 1779 and 1784. Such accounts often omit mention of which tribe of Indians was involved, but in this case it was most likely the Cree or the Shawnee. The beginning of this account describes how Margaret, Jack, Anne, and Christopher Templeton's fourth-great Aunt, and her first husband, John Pawley, set out in the fall of 1779 with a half dozen couples from "Handly's Fort" at Monroe, VA (now WV), home of her brother John Handly, to travel to KY where they had acquired land. They could not have been very fearful of Indians, to be traveling in such a small party, even taking with them their infant children, though one wonders why not. En route, after only a couple days travel, they were attacked by Indians. Margaret was captured with her infant. Her husband attempted to rescue her, but was shot at close range. He was able to walk some distance to try to get help, but he died the next day. At the same time, the leader of the attacking Indians reportedly picked up Margaret's infant child by the heels and "dashed out its brains against a tree and flung it at her feet." In films, acts of lesser barbarity seem like exaggerations to us. But in first-hand accounts they can only cause us to ponder how different were the times not very long past in which some of our ancestors lived. Such acts can only horrify us, and yet throughout the next four years of her captivity, Margaret seems usually to have been treated with relative kindness by the Indians. There was obviously a complex system of social values among the Indians, which caused them sometimes to treat people regarded as outsiders in a relatively inhuman fashion, but which at the same time allowed them to "adopt" into their tribes certain people, whom they thereafter treated as "family" and would protect from all harm. Their outdoor existence clearly gave rise to a value system which placed a very high value on stoicism and physical courage in the face of pain. Captives seem often to be tested by the Indians, and those who could measure up to their standards were spared and adopted, while others met death in ways that seem unusually harsh and brutal by our standards, such as being beaten or burned to death.

In school in the late 1940's we read about captured "pioneers" sometimes being forced by Indians to do something called "running the gauntlet." This is a strange expression not yet explained, since a gauntlet was originally a medieval armored glove, and not a part of Indian culture. In any case, a captive was supposed to have to run some distance between two rows of Indians, who would then beat him with various implements as he tried to run between the rows.

Perhaps woman were spared this harsh treatment. My memory of the accounts from grade school is that it was usually the old women of the tribe, who used branches, and thus inflicted no serious harm. However, it seems in reality it was often the whole village, including young men, who often used war clubs, and sometimes captives died from injuries received while running the gauntlet. At all events several detailed accounts have survived of the capture by Indians of Margaret Handly's brother Captain Samuel Handly fourteen years later in 1793, when he would have been about forty-one years of age, in which he is made to run the gauntlet. He was beaten so harshly that he fell unconscious at the end, face down, and bleeding to the extent that it was said he would have drowned in his own blood, had not an Indian kicked him in the head, so that his head turned to the side. Since he was unconscious, it is hard to know how this detail could have been recorded. Nevertheless, he suffered to some extent from this beating throughout the remainder of his long life, and it is said that his brown hair turned completely white thereafter. For some time after this beating it seemed likely Capt. Samuel would be burned alive at the stake, as many apparently were. Regardless of the exact details, Capt. Handly was spared, largely, it seemed, because of his brave and stoical demeanor in the face of this harsh treatment, and eventually he was released.

History is very erratic in the way in which it records images of certain people and events, while taking no notice at all of the great majority of people. Incidents, often including many details, in the lives of certain individuals survive hundreds of years, while accounts of the lives of most people, if they are ever recorded at all in the first place, are quickly lost in time. One thing that helped Captain Samuel's historical image immeasurably was quite unusual. After his many military exploits in various ranks, mostly but not exclusively against Indians, he was one of the original conventioneers at the forming of the state of TN, as well as for many years after a member of the TN legislature from a number of different counties at different times, and for many years both a judge and a justice of the peace, yet not much has been recorded of this public service spanning several decades. However, apparently towards the end of his life he was somehow defrauded in a manner the details of which we have not yet learned. This made him very hard up financially, and caused him to apply for a pension in 1832, when he was eighty years of age. Our young country was in its earliest years also quite hard up for cash, so it did not get around to enacting pension legislation for Revolutionary War service until the very late date of 1825, by which time many veterans had understandably already "shuffled off this mortal coil," as the expression goes. Of course some fortunate veterans had already been partially rewarded for their service by land grants, and Capt. Samuel in fact received two of these in 1783 and 1787. But the majority went entirely uncompensated. It seems unlikely Capt. Samuel would have applied for a pension at the age of eighty, if he had not then found himself unexpectedly in straightened circumstances. In the absence of most military records, especially so long after the war, those applying for a pension were required to swear out a detailed affidavit describing their lives, relations, and military service in detail, as well as submitting testimonial letters from witnesses whenever possible. If a pension was granted, as it was in the case of Capt. Samuel, then the applications were kept on file by the government, and can document a wealth of historical detail often not available elsewhere. In the case of Capt. Samuel, it provides documentation for many other undocumented accounts of his various battles and campaigns. And it has yielded up one singular document found on microfilm by one unusually diligent descendant and genealogical researcher named Mrs. Robbie Johnson Farley of Idabel, OK.

> "I have knew Samuel Handly the written named applicant for a pension upwards of thirty five years, and with truth can say, that he always sustained a good character. He was one of the members in Convention who formed the present Constitution for the State of Tennessee."
>
> (signed) **Andrew Jackson**
>
> (1832)

Robbie Farley also provided a copy of the original hand-written recommendation above, and she has compared the signature against known signatures of President Jackson and found it unquestionably authentic. From the perspective of American history, the above seems about as good a testimonial as history ever affords.

Those people seriously interested in Handly family history will almost always be acquainted first with the story of Capt. Samuel's capture and seemingly harsh treatment by the Indians. Probably a much smaller number will also be acquainted with his sister Margaret's parallel experience mentioned briefly above. In fact it seems Capt. Samuel had yet another sister Nancy, who was also captured by the Indians at age seven and also held for five years. Little is yet known of her experience or later life. However, it is now thought she may have married after captivity, and there is at least one

Ancestry of "Vella" Handly, Wife of Harvey Maxwell Templeton Sr.

Novella "Vella" Handly
Born 25 Jun 1877
Tennessee
Died 30 Sep 1950
Winchester, TN
Spouse: Harvey Maxwell Templeton Sr

Rohert Clinton Handly
Born 17 Feb 1837
Winchester, TN
Marr 27 Jan 1869
"Hundred Marks,TN
Died 19 Jan 1925
Winchester, TN

William C. Handly
Born 25 Jul 1803
TN
Died 19 May 1862
Winchester, TN

Samuel Handly, Capt
Born 17 Sep 1751
PA
Marr 4 Feb 1782
SC ?
Died 4 Aug 1840
Winchester, TN

William Handly
Born 1720
Died 1756

James? Handly
d. aft 1751

Unknown

Margaret Christie?
Born 1724
Died 1800

Susannah W. Cowan
Born 17 Dec 1761
Died Dec 1836
Winchester, TN

Rohert Cowen

Susannah Woods

Nancy Reeves
Born 5 Aug 1804
TN
Died 30 Aug 1857
Winchester, TN

Elizaheth Marks
Born 2 Jun 1845
Owensboro, KY
Died 30 Apr 1934
Winchester, TN

Elisha Smith Marks
Born 1 Nov 1807
Loudoun Co, VA
Marr 23 Mar 1833
Daviess Co, KY
Died 7 Aug 1851
Owensboro, KY

Isaiah Marks
Born 28 Mar 1785
Loudoun Co, VA
Marr 29 Jan 1806
Loudoun Co, VA
Died 15 Apr 1821
Daviess Co, KY

Elisha Marks, Capt
Born 26 Dec 1744
Marr 10 Feb 1768
Died 10 Oct 1805

John Marks, Rev
1716 - 3 Mar 1788

Uriah Ledyard
ca 1720 - aft 1788

Sarah Smith
Born 18 May 1751
Died 21 Aug 1838

George Smith
b. 20 Feb 1712

Christiana Johnson
b. 14 Feb 1717

Elizabeth Daniel
Born 9 Sep 1783
Loudoun Co, VA
Died 6 Mar 1864
Clay Co, MO

David Daniel

Jane
Born 1748
Died 17 Mar 1832

Elizaheth Lashhrook
Born 9 Mar 1815
Owensboro, KY
Died 1859
Owensboro, KY

John Lashbrook
Died bef 1835
Daviess Co, KY

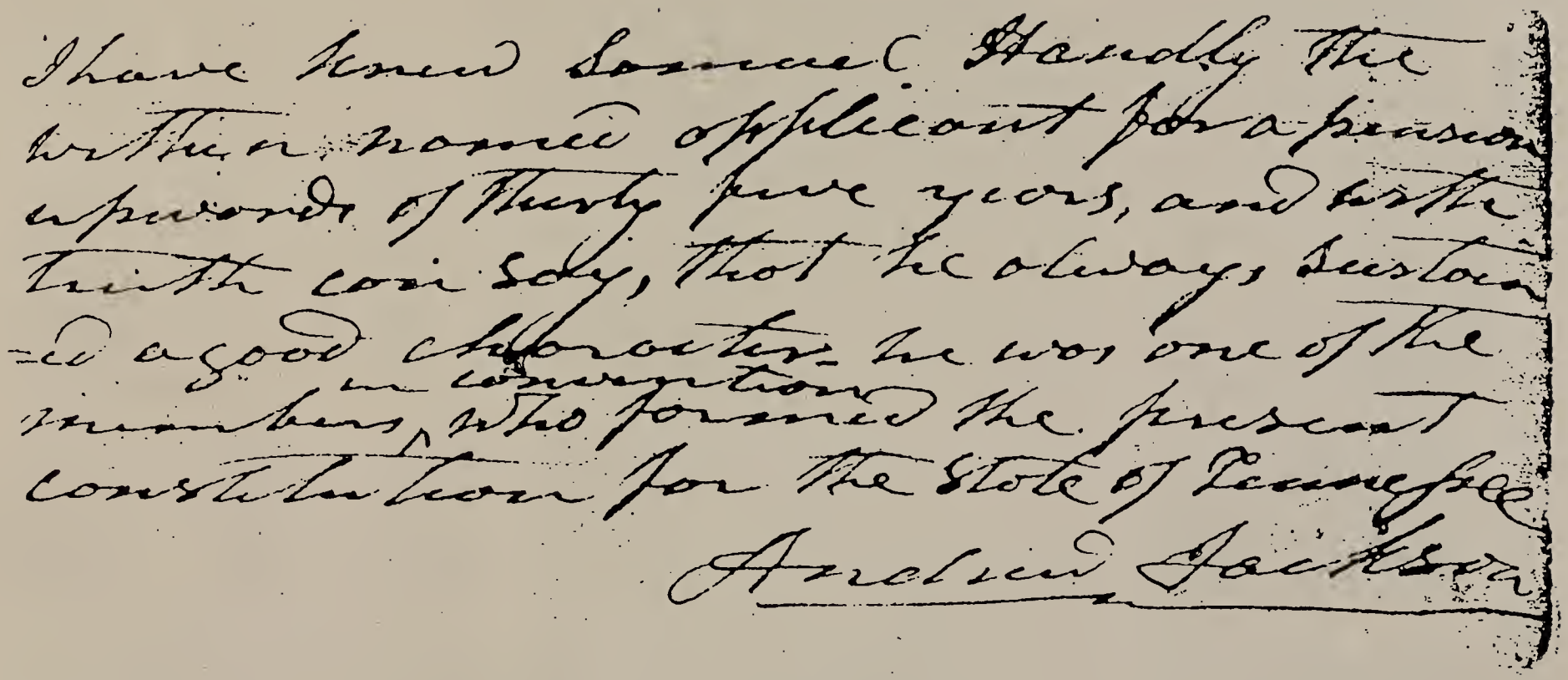
?William Lashbrook

?Effy Ethelridge

Ursula Colyar
Born ca 1792
on Nolichucky TN
Died 1843
nr Owensboro, KY

William Colyer
Born ca 1750
Died 1819

Ann/Nancy St Clair



I have knew (sic) Samuel Handly the written named applicant for a pension upwards of thirty five years, and with truth can say, that he always sustained a good character. He was one of the members in Convention who formed the present Constitution for the State of Tennessee.

s/Andrew Jackson

clue to her later whereabouts in Winch. SC. so more may eventually be learned about her. Learning of three such stories of Indian captivity in the same family history naturally arouses one's curiosity about such captivity and attendant reports of seemingly barbaric treatment. In fact there is a fairly extensive, though not widely known, literature of Indian captivity, including some excellent recent books. For those wishing to explore this subject further, "The Unredeemed Captive" by John Demos (1994) is particularly recommended. This book begins with an extremely detailed and incredibly well-documented account of an attack on the Massachusetts town of Deerfield in the winter of 1704, during the so-called French and Indian War. In this account some fifty Frenchmen and about two hundred Indian allies from several tribes traveled three hundred miles from Quebec to Deerfield and in a surprise attack killed quite a few people and took one hundred and twelve captives, with whom they set out to return to Canada. In this event also, many infants were summarily executed at the outset, and apparently such treatment was not unusual. Certainly it seems uncommonly brutal to our minds today, as it did also to the minds of the eighteenth century British settlers. However, in the context of the barbarity of war, it need not necessarily have been motivated by hate of the white settlers and a wish to wreak horrible vengeance upon them. There were several practical as well as cultural considerations, when viewed from the perspective of the Indians. These are far too complex to go into here in detail. But we should at least keep in mind that the Native American population was involved in a long, drawn-out struggle of survival with the encroaching Europeans who had not only a totally different cultural background, but who enjoyed considerable advantages in the power struggle. Not only did the Europeans have superior weaponry, strategy, and organization, but they had a major advantage in that they were biologically immune to the many lethal diseases which they brought with them, and against which the Native Americans had little resistance. As a result the military and political power struggle of the Native American populations against the Europeans was often hampered by their populations having been greatly reduced by disease. It seems many tribes had a long tradition of sometimes replacing their own members lost in battle, to disease, or to other accident by capturing members of neighboring "unfriendly" tribes. Once such captives were proven worthy of adoption in the eyes of the capturing tribe, they were absorbed into that tribe and made part of it, after which they enjoyed the same rights as other members born into the tribe. Of course the need for such outside population subsidy increased greatly after the arrival of the Europeans, so in hindsight it is not at all surprising that they should have stepped up the activity of taking captives for adoption, which was after all a practice long sanctioned by many of their cultures.

In some respects the taking of captives for adoption might be viewed as a more humane military practice than many more modern and more lethal military practices. As for the killing of infants, in the case of the Deerfield attack, the Indians knew that they had a three hundred mile winter survival trek ahead of them, during the first part of which they were greatly concerned by the probability of pursuit by the English-American settlers, and the likely prospect of many of the attackers and captives alike being killed if they were overtaken and forced to fight. In those harsh conditions it was doubtless felt that infants could not long survive anyway, and that carrying them would slow down the whole retreat, and weaken whoever was carrying infants, whether a parent or an Indian. It seems to have been a general practice of raiding Indians not to take infant captives. Raiding Indians were usually on foot and concerned to put distance between themselves and possible pursuers. From the perspective of the Indians, a lot of their practices, however harsh, were simply necessary, common sense, survival responses to wartime situations. Thus captive-taking by the Indians was quite commonplace throughout the American frontier, however poorly it was understood by the settlers at the time. Naturally the settlers were horrified by all these tactics and behaviors on the part of the Indians, and thus the barbarity of the Indians was greatly exaggerated in both the popular press of the period, and likewise in the popular mind. Naturally few made any serious attempts to understand the Indian side of the struggle. However, it is not only a struggle in which the Indians in hindsight had little chance to prevail, but also one in which the inhumanity of the encroaching Europeans at least equaled that of the Native Americans, whose general populations throughout the North American continent are estimated by many historians to have been reduced by as much as 90% in the relatively brief two and half centuries following the arrival of the first Puritans at Plymouth in 1620. Another recent book entitled "Captured by Texts: Puritan to Post Modern Images of Indian Captivity" by Gary L Ebersole (1995) explores captive-taking by Indians and the American reaction to this based on more than three hundred survivor accounts.

William and Margaret and Their Children

William Handly and his wife Margaret, whose maiden name is still thought by most to have been Christie, had at least four well-documented children in America. Capt. Samuel Handly discussed above stated in his Pension Application in 1832 when he was eighty years of age that any records of his birth had long been lost, if they had ever

existed, but that he thought he had been born in Pennsylvania in about 1752 and been taken to VA as a child. Different researchers have used slightly different dates and different birth places. At all events he certainly grew up in VA. His sister Margaret, also discussed above was also supposed to have been born in PA. The other two children, Nancy and John, were born in VA. A lot is found about John and his wife Mary Harrison and their eleven children and many of their descendants. However, so far very little is known about Nancy. There are four other Handly's of approximately the same generation whose records are closely associated with those of William and his four children, and these have been thought also to be children of William, perhaps born in Ireland, just on the circumstantial evidence and on the recurrence of names among the descendants. These other four were William Jr., James, Alexander who married Mary Ewing and had children Martha and John, and Archibald who married Joan and had children Sarah, Griselda, Ann, Mary, and James. Little has so far been discovered about descendants of these other four, and there is so far no proof of their parentage, though many documents place them in close proximity to the rest of William's family.

Captain Samuel Handly

Samuel Handly is one of those whom history has remembered both favorably and extensively, and we include here multiple accounts of his exploits first of all to illuminate the character of one of Jack, Anne, and Christopher Templeton's most colorful ancestors; secondly to illuminate conditions on the early Tennessee frontier where other of their ancestors also lived, including the Marks, Colyar, and Lashbrook families; lastly to show the variation even in more-or-less contemporary reports of events of this period. Several different authorities report that Samuel Handly participated in the Battle of Point Pleasant in 1774, sometimes also called "Lord Dunmore's War." This was most likely his first military experience. As you may read below, Samuel Handly is mentioned in the well-known Draper manuscript as being in the "Battle at the Junction of the Kanawha and Ohio Rivers, under Col. William Fleming, in 1774." The book King's Mountain Men by Katherine Keogh White states that he fought in the Point Pleasant expedition ***with his brother Robert***, in 1774, though this is the only instance in which there is any mention of a brother Robert. Another Handly researcher, Mary Foster Ludvigsen, states that Samuel's brother, John Handley, fought at the Battle of Point Pleasant. Also the book Tennessee Cousins states he was one of the volunteer Wataugans who fought in Evan Shelby's company at the battle of Point Pleasant. Finally the Biographical Directory of the Tennessee General Assembly, Vol. 1, 1796-1861 also records Samuel Handly's presence in this little-known engagement.

> The town of Point Pleasant was the county-seat of Mason County, West Virginia, on the Ohio River, at the mouth of the Kanawa River . . .The Battle of Point Pleasant, the only important engagement in "Lord Dunmore's War," was fought here on the 10th of October, 1774 between about 1100 Virginia militiamen, under General Lewis, and about one thousand Shawnee, Delaware, Wyandot, and Cayuga Iroquois under the Shawnee chief, Cornstalk. Lewis had been ordered to meet Lord Dunmore here with a body of militiamen, recruited from Botecourt, West Augusta, and Fincastle counties, but when he reached the mouth of the Kanawha, after marching 160 miles from Fort Union (now Lewisburg, WV), Dunmore's force. . . had not arrived. Early on the morning of the 10th the Indians suddenly attacked, and the battle continued fiercely throughout the day. At night the Indians crossed the Ohio River, leaving behind many of their dead. The militia lost about 144 men killed and wounded. . . . In December Lord Dunmore concluded a treaty with the Indians, by which they surrendered their claim to lands south of the Ohio and agreed not to molest whites traveling to the western country. The battle, which over-awed the Indians, and the treaty, which was not seriously broken for three years, made possible the rapid settlement of the western country, especially of Kentucky, during the early years of the War of Independence. . . (Britannica, v. 21, p. 892 & World Book Encyclopedia - Indian Wars section).

> The earl of Dunmore [was the] . . . British governor of Virginia . . . appointed in 1771. At first he and his family were very popular. . . He strove with some success to organize the Virginia militia in order to safeguard the Virginia frontier against the Indians and to push its limits northward to the Ohio River. Though the campaign known as Lord Dunmore's War (1774) resulted in an Indian treaty highly favorable to Virginia, Dunmore's efforts gained him little but abuse, partly because of his personal holdings and seizures of frontier lands and partly because many colonists considered that the war was merely an attempt to divert their attention from the increasing tension with the mother county. (Collier's Encyclopedia, v. 8, pp. 426-7.)

Now follows the Draper Manuscript account of Samuel Handley's involvement in this fight.

"His mother toiled along and raised her children and at intervals sent them to a country school until about the year 1774 when Indian hostilities broke out. When Samuel at the age of 24. in obedience to the calls of an insulted country, left the maternal bosom of a beloved and fond mother, the peaceful scenes of the family circle. and the delightful enjoyments of a domestic life. and rushed to the field of battle. And under the command of the brave Col. William Fleming in the notorious and well-fought Battle at the Junction of the Kanawha and Ohio Rivers, he sustained the character of a soldier. The line of encampment was three square, that is up each river and then across from river to river. The General's Marque down at the point - the spies and piquet guards came rushing in with the news of Indians, Indians. A numerous body of Indians soon made their appearance lined from river to river. No alternative remained but to fight their way out. The battle continued eight hours, and the only way the whites could perceive the enemy were giving way in the least was by "gaining ground on them."

Here we will relate a circumstance which showed the great strength and presence of mind in the brave young Handley. The smoke of burnt powder condensed in such dark volumes in the low grounds of the rivers, and the Indians concealed themselves so closely behind the great timber trees that Handley could not see anything to shoot at, so he reserved his fire saying "If I shoot, I want to make a sure shot." At this moment a soldier by the name of Bennum called to Handley saying, "Come here, little man. Give me your gun, for mine is empty." Handley refused. Bennum then pointed to a large tree a little distance off, saying, "Don't you see that Indian?" Handley then deliberately aimed and shot the Indian down. Bennum exclaimed, "Well done, my little man, you killed him." By this time Bennum had loaded. He fired again and exclaimed, "Well, I have got satisfaction, for that is eight fair shots." With that Bennum fell, having received a ball in his heart. Meanwhile Handley had loaded, but for the first time Handley began to be scared - for Bennum fell on him and the Indian raised up to scalp him, but Handley, raising his piece, let him have its contents in his head.

Finally, after a long and well-contested battle, the Indians gave way in the utmost confusion, leaving upwards of four hundred of their warriors dead on the ground. The American loss was 15 (or 75?) killed and about 240 wounded. Amongst the slain were all the commanding officers down to 2nd Lieutenant."

Samuel Handly must have married his first wife, Mary Adams, about this time, following the above fight, since they are listed in court proceedings in Washington County, which was then still part of NC. Very little is known about her, except that she died about 1779 and apparently had no children. It is known that she was the daughter of John and Agnes Adams. In the Spring, 1978 Ansearchin' News (pp. 25-26) there is section on "Abstracts Washington County, Tennessee - Will Book A 1770-1860". The following information is included about the will of John Adams:

A-173 John ADAMS: no date, old and frail; daughters: Mary Handley, Janet Scott, Nancy; sons Samuel and William Handley; James Moore; wife Agnes. Executor: son Samuel Handley, William Adams, James Montgomery, signed John Adams. Witnesses: Abner Mathis, Samuel Mathis, John McConnel. Proved no date

During the engagement at Point Pleasant Samuel Handly was a volunteer. However, in the summer of 1776 he enlisted in the service and his pension application states that he was living in Wythe County, Virginia at this time. Wythe County is a small county in northwestern Virginia today, but in 1790 it was very large, extending into what is now West Virginia, Kentucky and northeastern Tennessee. The Battle of Long Island Flats occurred on the banks of the Holston River. Samuel's pension application states that he served three months as an orderly sergeant under Capt. John Campbell during the summer of 1776. The following account of the battle extracted from the Draper manuscript is unfortunately incomplete, as Robbie Farley did not have access to this portion of the original manuscript.

"June, 1776: At the Battle of Long Island Flats, Handley was a private. In the fight, Lt. Davis, discovering that the Indians were endeavoring to out-flank the whites, called out, his eyes glowing fire, "Boys, boys, we'll be surrounded, follow me," and led them off and formed them across the flat to the ridge and prevented the Indians from their intended movement and soon put them to flight. One Alexander Moore and Handley, seeing two

Indians fleeing, agreed to pursue them, each designating his Indian. Moore first overtook his Indian, both fired at the same instant, both missed. Moore rushed up and struck the Indian with the breech of his gun and broke the breech off. A clinch ensued. Moore could by his dexterity throw the Indian, but the Indian from his great size and strength could rise with him. The Indian then endeavored to tomahawk Moore, who seeing his aim, knocked the tomahawk from his hand. Handley, in the meantime, pursued his Indian, who when he found Handley gaining on him, wheeled and fired but missed. Then the Indian stood still presenting his front to Handley and received the ball from the deliberate aim of his pursuer, and fell to earth. Handley then returned to aid Moore, and found Moore and the Indian still clenched, the Indian dragging Moore towards the tomahawk which Moore with a vigorous kick, would place beyond the Indian's reach, then would again drag the desired weapon and Moore again exercising his kicking powers . . .

[Handwritten notes end with a penciled "not continued," several pages later narration starts again with]

Thus the contest continued, when Handley called to Moore to seize the Indian's knife in the scabbard upon the Indian's back. Moore seized it by the handle and the Indian caught the blade in his hand. . . cut to the bones when drawn through. Moore plunged it under the Indian's left arm the whole length of the blade, extricated himself from the dying Indian and sunk the tomahawk into his head. This Indian was called the Big Warrior from his great size. Moore, leaving his broken gun, took that of the Indian even though some Indians by this time were between them and the main army. Yet, by swift running Handley and Moore succeeded in soon rejoining the troops, escaping some shots fired at them.

The same day of the Flats Battle, the Watauga Fort was attacked. An express soon reached Heaton's Station for assistance. Shelby [Isaac or Evan?] marched with 100 men, Handley among the number, to their assistance. When they reached there, the Indians had left. They were out of provider and Handley volunteered to go back to Heaton's for a supply provided some one would join him. None would venture, so finally he mounted his horse, a fine animal, and reached the station without any interruption, got a small bag of provider and wended his way back. As he neared a small deserted improvement, about a dozen miles from the Watauga garrison, occupied by some frontier settlers before the Indian disturbances, he discovered a solitary Indian in a cabbage patch, dismounted and crept along to within shooting distance and shot him down. The report of the gun alarmed a body of Indians at a house, a fourth of a mile distant, who raised the whoop. Handley mounted his horse and dashed off to the Watauga Fort, and after having gone a mile or so, loaded and discovered an Indian in the trail behind him, stopped his horse, both fired, the Indian fell. Then dashed on, loaded again; by and by discovered another Indian in hot pursuit, exchanged shots, but Handley's proved fatal, bringing the Indian to the ground. At this moment he, for the first time, saw several Indians on each side of him at some distance, apparently endeavoring to close in upon him. He put spurs to his horse and soon outstripped them, and having gone some two or three miles, checked the speed of his horse and rode on more leisurely until within sight of the fort. When to his surprise he again discovered his Indian pursuers on either side, making a desperate effort to cut him off from the station, put spurs to his horse, at the same time giving the alarm, dashed in, the gate was opened ready for his entrance. He barely escaped being captured, and passed safely through a shower of balls from the guns of the despairing warriors. The Indian party proved to number about 60. The men in the fort with their new supply of ammunition fired upon the Indians and trailed some distance without overtaking them.

The book The Cherokees by Grace Steele Woodward provides some additional details of this fight. The war chief of the Cherokees in 1776 was named "Dragging Canoe," and he was strongly opposed to the settler's rapid encroachment on Cherokee land. When the treaty was struck in 1775 between the Cherokees and Richard Henderson, which ceded the great tract of land between the Kentucky and Tennessee rivers to the Transylvania Land Company, Dragging Canoe stalked out of the council to protest the signing of the treaty, allegedly pointing dramatically in the direction of 'Kaintuckee' saying "You will find its settlement dark and bloody." Afterward Kentucky was sometimes referred to as the "dark and bloody land." About two weeks beforehand the Watauga settlers were warned that Dragging Canoe intended to strike the settlements near the "Great Island" of the Holston and those in nearby Virginia on July 20, 1776, and by the day of the attack Ft. Caswell on the Watauga under the command of Col. John Carter, Capt. James Robertson, and Lt. John Sevier was filled to capacity with settlers' wives and children. Five companies of militia and 175 frontiersmen awaited the attack at Island Flats, five or six miles below the junction of the Holston's dual forts.

Unaware the settlers were prepared, the Indians approached to within about six miles of the Great Island of the Holston, when Dragging Canoe's advance guard sighted the settlers marching toward them in single-file and fired, whereupon the settlers scattered for the woods. Dragging Canoe apparently thought the settlers were in full retreat, so he urged his men on. However, the settlers had stopped once reaching the protection of the trees, while Dragging Canoe and his men were still exposed on the trail. Early in the fighting Dragging Canoe was shot through both thighs, and was carried to the rear on a litter, and soon ordered the Indians to retreat, leaving behind thirteen dead. In his pension application, Samuel Handley states that after the successful battle against the Cherokees at Long Island, he continued serving on the frontiers. In the fall of 1776, he stated that he served for three months on a campaign against the Cherokee Indians, under the command of Col. Christian and that he served as one of the Colonel's lifeguards. The Draper manuscript states that no fighting occurred in Christian's campaign of 1776, and Woodward verifies this when she states that "Col. Christian with his 1,800 Virginians took the Overhills Towns without a struggle."

The Battle Of King's Mountain

Although Samuel Handly fought in many engagements over a period of years, his reputation as a soldier and a Revolutionary War hero stems largely from his participation in the Battle of King's Mountain, considered by some to have been a turning point of the Revolutionary War. King's Mountain is located in what is now South Carolina. On Oct. 7, 1780, the Americans were under the command of Gen. Campbell and the British were under the command of Gen. Ferguson. Although there were at least one hundred American casualties in the battle, there were over three hundred British killed, which caused the British advance northward to be delayed. Most of the Americans who fought were not soldiers, but frontiersmen. Several sources disagree slightly regarding which group Samuel Handly fought with. However, most likely he was among the Wataugans who fought in this battle under Col. Sevier. The pioneer Wataugans assembled at the Watauga Fort near the mouth of Gap Creek. They organized into a small army under Col. John Sevier and Col. Jonathan Tipton, and marched across the rough country to King's Mountain. Samuel Handley fought under John Sevier in several battles. John Sevier later became the first governor of Tennessee, and served a total of six terms. Woodward, in The Cherokees describes John Sevier as the handsome, hard-riding, fast-shooting John Sevier, referred to by the whites as "Nolichuckey Jack", but by the Cherokees as "Little John."

Samuel Handley described the prelude to the battle many years later in his pension application. In October in the year 1780 he went under the command of Col. John Sevier, in company with Col. Tom Campbell and Col. Isaac Shelby, and crossed over the Gould(?) Mountain into Burk County, North Carolina, and there joined Col. Cleveland, Col. Williams, and Col. Joseph McDowel, in the whole six regiments, under the immediate command of Col. William Campbell. Thence on through Rutherford County by the way of Gilbert Town, and soon into South Carolina, at which time the battle was fought on King's Mountain. There have been a least two books written about the Battle of King's Mountain. One of these, King's Mountain and Its Heroes by Lyman C. Draper, describes an interview with Samuel Handly's son, Samuel Handly Jr. in Pontotoc County, Mississippi in July, 1842.

> "My father was a private under Campbell at King's Mountain in 1780. The British would fire with the breech of their muskets at their breasts and would over-shoot, and when they fired, would by order retreat with great precision, loading as they retreated up the mountain. While the mountaineers with their rifles would take deadly aim and bring down their man at every fire."

The Draper manuscript, likely by the same Lyman C Draper, refers to the King's Mountain battle in part:

> "When the Provincials and Loyalists charged the Americans down the mountain, they seem to have reserved their fire till the termination of their pursuit; and having discharged their rifles, they retreated with great precision, reloading as they retraced their steps, as they had learned very skillfully to do by the example and instructions of Ferguson; but while they were thus deliberately retiring, the sharp-sighted riflemen below them, taking deadly aim, would pick them off at every moment . . . The forest-hunters often shoot too high when their object is below them. Be this as it may, the English shot whistled over the heads of the Americans, rattling among the trees and cutting off twigs, while the bullets of the mountaineers produced dreadful effect - the British losses having been nearly three times that of their antagonists."

Historical News for January 1993 stated the following about the "long rifles" used by the volunteers in this battle:

The pioneer's most necessary piece of equipment for defense and food was his long rifle. or his "Betsy" as he called it. Those rifles helped to turn the tide of battle at King's Mountain and at New Orleans. The "long rifle" was especially suited to the needs of the frontiersman. Lead and powder being scarce. the bore of the gun was reduced in size to fit bullets that required 70 or 80 to make a pound. Thus powder charges to propel the bullet were reduced. The rifle barrel was lengthened to measure from 45 to 50 inches. thereby increasing its accuracy. These guns were extremely accurate for 200 yards or more. Their barrels were octagonal in shape and about two and half times the bore in thickness. The best of them were bored by hand. It took the nerve and brawn of the hardy woodsman to handle one of these guns. their weight being from ten to twelve pounds."

A lot more can be said in comparing the long rifle and the British musket. Both used black powder. which left considerable residue after each shot. The rifled barrel of the long rifle. though much more accurate in skilled hands. was also much slower to reload. because great pressure was required to force the tight-fitting ball down the long. rifled barrel. Moreover. because of the tight fit required to allow the rifling to spin the bullet. the barrel clogged with powder residue much sooner. requiring cleaning much more often than the smooth bore musket. The typical British army recruit was young and had no previous skill with weapons. Thus. the British preferred the more reliable and simpler musket. which required much less skill and training to operate effectively. and placed more emphasis on the high volume of fire achieved by rapid reloading. as opposed to accuracy. In large unit encounters on mostly level ground such tactics were quite effective. However. against skilled marksmen in rough terrain. as here. they proved less effective.

Samuel Handley had attained the rank of Captain by Dec. 1780. That month he served under Sevier at the Battle of Boyd's Creek. described in Ramsey's Annals of Tennessee as "the best fought battle in the Indian wars of Tennessee." In his pension application Samuel Handly describes this battle:

"In the winter of [1780]. about Christmas. he went on a campaign against the Cherokee Indians under the command of Col. John Sevier. when the battle was fought on Boyd's Creek near Buckingham Island on French Broad River. which is now in the bounds of Sevier County. Tennessee. I camped there eight days when Col. Arthur Campbell came on with the Virginia troops. They struck the line of march on to the Indian's towns on Tennessee River. Thence on to Hiawassee Towne. Killing some and burning their towns and defraying their munitions and returned. Your applicant thinks these two last mentioned towns perhaps might be two months each."

Although he does not mention it in his pension application. several sources state that Samuel Handly served as a sergeant at the Battle of Cowpens. which took place on Jan 17. 1781 at Cowpens. South Carolina. and is also considered to be a pivotal battle of the Revolutionary War. The Draper manuscripts states that Handley fought in a great many skirmishes with the Tories in South Carolina. and then again joined the regiment under Col. Sevier in 1781. It was during 1781 that he met his second wife. Susannah Cowan. Draper states this occurred while he was under Sevier in South Carolina fighting Tories and taking British forts. He says that Handley was on one occasion sent out with a little scout of five men and chanced to stop at Robert Cowan's. a noted Whig. who prevailed upon Handley and his party to stay overnight. They consented and there he became acquainted and not a little smitten with Cowan's daughter. Susanna. After the close of the war. he went over into South Carolina and married to Miss Susanna Cowan. and shortly afterwards became one of the first settlers of East Tennessee (then North Carolina). Samuel Handley and Susannah Cowan were married February 4. 1782. probably at her home in South Carolina.

Samuel Handly After The Revolutionary War

During this period Samuel Handly settled in the same region of the Nolichuckey River also settled by other Templeton ancestors. including William Colyer. father of Ursula who married John Lashbrook. Yet another short extract from the Draper manuscripts sheds light on this period.

"Near the close of 1782. he was under Col. Sevier. a sergeant in the Chickamauga campaign. Was so well pleased with the country that he determined on subsequently settling in East Tennessee. In February of 1782 he

married Susannah Cowan and took his wife to Greenbrier with the understanding with his father-in-law, Robert Cowan, that they would meet on the Nolichuckey.

In April, 1782 he settled first on the waters of 'Chucky, selected a fine tract, cut his logs for a cabin, went for his neighbors to assist him in erecting it, returned and found to his surprise and mortification the logs all cut in two. Went off half a mile to where lived three Dutchmen, all brothers by the name of King, Abram, Isaac and Jacob, the two former married. Handley said he came to ascertain who had cut his house logs, intending to give the man a whipping who did it.

The two elder brothers who were at home informed him their brother Jacob did it, as he had intended to settle the lot and did not wish anyone to build on it, but they would send for Jacob, who was out in a field nearby, and he would doubtless give Handley a chance to carry out his threat.

Jacob came in - Handley gave him a blow and soon the fight became warm. By some chance Jacob's head was caught under Handley's left arm and got well pummeled. Jacob, all the while backing down towards a small rivulet into which Handley threw him and nearly drowned him. Then the two brothers came to his aid and a general fight ensued. Abram and Isaac's wives ran out with their shovels and began pelting their husbands most unmercifully, who by this time were getting rather the better of Handley. Abram got two of his ribs broken with his good wife's shovel, who seemed to think that three upon one was not fair play.

Handley in the affray got a severe gash over his right eye and the upper eyelid fell down and prevented him from seeing, and the other eye was much swollen. So with difficulty, by holding his eyes open in part, and partly by feeling, he made his way back. When he recovered, he one day met Jacob and proposed to have the fight out. Jacob considered himself whipped and if Handley was bent on fighting him again, he should make no resistance, after which Handly concluded to waive his intentions.

He went home and built his cabin without further interruption. The next spring he made a more eligible settlement lower down a few miles and directly on the bank of Nolichuckey River in Washington County. Here he lived until early in the year 1797, when he moved to Little River, probably in Sevier County. Made three crops and in the summer of 1800 he removed to Blount County, and settled on B_____ Creek, twelve miles west of Marysville. In 1809, he removed to Franklin County in West Tennessee, ever and ever on to the frontiers."

Aside from revealing once again the martial character which stood Samuel Handly in such good stead in these frontier times, Robbie Farley explains that the above anecdote, together with other sources, helps to prove that Samuel Handley lived in Blount County from 1800 to 1809. Since census schedules for 1790, 1800 and 1810 for many counties were burned, it is often difficult to verify where people lived on the frontier. Another source which can be used for this purpose is the land grants, which many states awarded to Revolutionary soldiers. North Carolina Land Grants in Tennessee, 1778-1791 states in Section I that Samuel Handley was issued grant #380, in 1783 for 200 acres, in Washington County, on a branch of Sinking Creek, the waters of Holston. In Section IV it states that Samuel Handly was issued grant #19, in 1787, for 100 acres, on Cobbs Creek, waters of Richland Creek. This second award was probably in Sullivan Co. In 1790 there were only four counties in Northeastern Tennessee: Sullivan, Washington, Hawkins and Green. In his pension application, Samuel states that after the close of the Revolutionary War, "he rendered a great deal of service [in the Indian Wars] that he cannot bring into view, living on the frontiers and well equipt with a good horse and well armed, he held himself always in readiness at a minute's warning." At this point, we can provide another relevant passage from the Draper manuscript:

"From the time he settled on 'Chucky' till the Indian war of '88, he cleared up his farm, was a justice of the peace, and was chosen to the command of a company. Soon after the war broke out, the people 'forted,' and Handley's family among the number. His mother, then living with him, was quite aged. In the night he, with the family, moved to the fort and passed silently an Indian camp without discovery. The next night his mother was taken dangerously sick, from the fatigue of moving and the excitement of the occasion. Handley, against his mother's wishes, concluded to go to a neighboring house a mile off for some medicine. Took his gun and started, the moon shining brightly, passed through a lane nearly half the distance, in great silence, under the shade of a row of peach trees by the road side. He reached the house unmolested, the window was unbarred and he crept in,

got the desired medicine, and commenced his return. He feared the road, lest it might be waylaid, and finally determined to run the whole distance at the top of his speed. When he reached about half the distance, three shots were at the same time fired at him, but he reached the fort in safety, medicine furnished the recovering relief to his aged mother and she outlived the Indian wars and died in 1800 at nearly a hundred years old. . .

. . . At the commencement of the war of '88, Handley commanded a company of horse, another mounted [company]was commanded by Capt. John Mapp, a volunteer company from the _____ counties, now Green County. Went out under Sevier to Chilhowee, near which between the Chilhowee Mountains was a narrow pass through which the Indian trail led. It was thought a dangerous passage. A council of officers was held. It was decided unanimously, Captain Handley excepted, to go around the mountain and come in on the side of the town. In going around the next day an Indian spy was taken, who gave information that some picked marksmen were stationed at the pass first to pick off the officers and then the men, had the army passed. Sevier turned to Handley, and with a triumphant air exclaimed, 'Well, Captain Handley, if you had your way in the council yesterday, where would you have been now?' Handley said he did not know. 'In Hell!' roughly rejoined Sevier. They marched to town, a skirmish took place on and around the mountain, thirteen were killed, the town taken and burnt, and the army returned without loss.

In another campaign that year, related by Haywood, Handley was out with his company, saw the Indian with his forefinger shot off, the blood from which wetting the powder so he couldn't shoot, and was himself killed. In the campaign of Gen. Martin in '88 in the summer, to Lookout Mountain, Handley was not along. Was, however, with Sevier in September in his campaign just after the taking of Gillespies' Station. In '89-90-91, no fighting in East Tennessee, it is believed. In '92 war broke out, and then marched about 1st of November for S.W. Point."

Capt. Handly's Capture By The Cherokee

From the above it is clear that Samuel Handley had a long military career. However, one of his greatest adventures, and the one perhaps best known of him did not occur until the late fall of 1792, when he was captured by the Cherokee Indians. Three separate accounts of this encounter survive, and we shall include them all, as each has its own details, even though one account may have borrowed from one or both of the others. Probably the best known source of this story is in Ramsey's Annals of Tennessee, which follows.

"Captain Handley's Defeat, Handley's Captivity at Will's Town, and His Restoration (pp. 571-3)

Captain Handley, when marching with his company of forty-two men, two hundred miles, for the protection of the stations on Cumberland, was attacked near the Crab-Orchard by Middle Striker. The party consisted of Cherokees, Creeks and Shawnees. When the attack was made upon his company, a panic seized most of them, and they fell back. Handley labored in vain to rally them. He believed that if this could have been done, the Indians would have been defeated. He saw one of his men, named Leiper, in a most hazardous position, at a little distance from the Indians, and unhorsed. Handley conceived the design of rescuing him instantly, by seizing the horse's bridle and running him to the place where he was, to give the soldier an opportunity to re-mount. In doing this, he ran too near the enemy, and his own horse fell under him, pierced with wounds. Handley was immediately surrounded by Indians; furiously brandishing their uplifted tomahawks, the signal of death or submission. He jumped behind a tree, and was met by a warrior, who held over him a tomahawk, in the act of striking. He arrested the stroke, by seizing the weapon, with the cry "*Canawlla*" - friendship. "*Canawlla*" was responded by the Indian, who instantly began to seek his rescue. This he at length effected, by hurrying the captain around, till he brought him to the principal chief, where, for a short time, he was free from danger. While the Indian was thus drawing him off, Handley received numerous licks from other Indians, some of which seemed to be inoffensive, being made with the flat side of the hatchet. One was made by his own sword, from which he narrowly escaped. In another instance, a gun was fired at him, the muzzle not ten feet distant, which was only escaped, by some other Indians striking the gun upwards at the moment of its discharge. The efforts of Handley to rally his men, and in laboring for the escape of Leiper, seem to have drawn off the attention of the enemy from his men, and to have concentrated it nearly on himself. Only three of them were killed. The rest all escaped. Poor Leiper was seen by Handley lying scalped and lacerated with wounds. He exclaimed, "*Dear*

Captain," to one who could no longer command nor protect, who was hurried away by his Indian captors, and never saw him more.

Captain McClelland was, at this time, at South-West Point, and, with his company of light horse, was dispatched to the scene of the discomfiture, to bury the dead, and to rescue the survivors, if possible, from their captivity, and cut off the enemies' retreat. The first report was, that Captain Handley was killed, as the last time he was seen by his men, he was fighting hand to hand, surrounded by a crowd of warriors. But the light horse, in pursuing the Indian trail, found that wherever they had encamped, there were left the fixtures used by the Indians in securing a prisoner. Along the trail, too, at different places, they found slips of torn paper, which, on being put together, were found to be parts of Handley's muster roll, which he had considerately torn and dropped along the path, hoping thereby to furnish those who might attempt his rescue the means of ascertaining the route his captors had taken. The pursuit was, however, unsuccessful, and the light horse returned to South-West Point.

Captain Handley was taken to Will's Town. On his way, he was confined carefully at nights, and watched closely by his captors through the day. Arriving at the end of their journey, the Indians debated three days whether he should be killed or permitted to live. At length, he was adopted into the Wolf Tribe of the Cherokees, and treated like one of them, from November till March. Before his adoption into the tribe, he received repeated insults and injuries. He was made to run the gauntlet. Another mode of torture, was that of tying his hands and feet fast, and then hurling him over their heads, at the imminent hazard of dashing his nose and face against the ground.

During his captivity, the Cherokees became tired of war, and requested their prisoner to write a letter for them to Governor Blount, at Knoxville, proposing conditions or preliminaries of peace. He obtained liberty, at the same time, to write a letter in his own behalf, to his brother-in-law, Colonel James Scott, which is preserved and is here given:

Wills Town, Dec. 10, 1792

Dear Sir: - I am a captive in this town, in great distress, and the bearer hereof is a runner from the Upper Towns, from the Hanging Maw, and is now going up with a Talk from Col. John Watts, with the Governor, on terms of peace. These people are much for peace, and if Governor Blount sends a good answer back to the Talk they have sent up by the runner, I am confident their Talk is true and sincere; and, upon the whole, we are not ripe for war with these people, for they are properly fixed for war; but Watts is entirely for peace, at this time, and wishes for a good answer to their Talks. Dear Sir, I have been much abused, and am in great distress. I beg that you and John Cowan, and every good friend, would go to the Governor, and try all you can to get him to send a good answer, so that I can get away - for if an army comes before, I am sure to die. Send word to my wife, and send me a horse down by the Hanging Maw's runner, for I am not able to come without. Dear friends, do what you can, for I am in a distressed way. No more, but -

s/Samuel Handley

N.B. - John Watts sends to the Hanging Maw to send Calaka, the Hanging Maw's nephew, and another young fellow, down with the Governor's Talk and the horse for me, for he is a safe fellow, and if they come I am sure to get home, but if not, I expect never to get home; and I once more beg you to do your possibles for me, and do them soon as you can.

To James Scott, Nine Mile, Henry's Station. These.

This letter was favorably received by Gov. Blount, and though the Cherokees did not come to an adjustment till after another bloody struggle and ruinous defeat at Etowah, they commissioned eight of their Braves to escort Captain Handley in safety to his friends, in Blount county, with no other ransom than a keg of whiskey given them as a present. Capt. Handley resided some time after near Tellico Block-House, where the Indians frequently came for the purpose of traffic. When any of his Indian acquaintances from Wills Town came there, they crossed over to see him, share his hospitality, and repose upon his premises, as with a genuine brother of their own order." [101]

The Draper account of the same engagement, capture, subsequent captivity, and eventual release now follows.

"At the Crab Orchard defeat one Lieutenant Hale evinced cowardice. The Indians from the poplar branches in a big cove attacked Handley's unit while crossing the stream and there killed all who were slain, except Leiper. Handley ordered his men to retreat back to the bank in the trees. The Lieutenant and some of the men went out - Handley brought them back and . . .

Some of the warriors started in pursuit of Cowan, he was swift-footed and soon outstripped his pursuers. Just before Cowan is shot, General Garland shoots one of the four with his own gun, then picks up Martin's gun (who had been killed) and killed another. At this moment, Handley, who had not yet disengaged his leg from its confinement, called out to his men to take care of themselves as best they could. Garland runs and saves himself. Just after Lieper shot his Indian, Capt. Handley extricated himself from under his horse, and jerked away from the death grasp of Leiper, whose prints were perceptible on Handley's arm for three weeks. While some were trying to kill others to preserve him, he drew his sword, aimed it at one of his captors who warded it off with his gun barrel, striking the sword so near the hilt as to throw it out of his hand. He instantly knocked an Indian down with his fist and darted off, a number close behind him, and intending to gain upon them he dodged around a large oak to take another direction. Here an Indian standing behind the tree caught Handley by the collar and instantly raised the tomahawk. Then Handley spoke in Indian that he surrendered. His captor took a legging string and tied him, stripped him of his clothing and gave him an old bloody shirt which they had taken from some unfortunate white man (but it was not Cowan's) who they had killed, gave him a pair of leggings and an old blanket. Just as he was thus arranged an (Indian) came up within a few feet of him and presented his loaded gun at his face and just as he pulled the trigger, the Middle Striker struck the muzzle of the gun with his tomahawk and knocked it up so the bullet passed over his head, the powder burning him slightly. Then set off for _____, barefooted and illy provided for the _____ Red Bird who was wounded was carried in a litter by four young warriors.

...route passed through the _____ Valley crossing the _____just above the mouth of _____ Creek, taking down the Lookout Valley to Will's Town; situated on Will's Creek, a tributary of Coosa, and in what is now DeKalb County (Alabama?). This distance was about one hundred miles, and five days were employed in accomplishing the march. Each night on the march, he was confined in the "stocks," then his arms were pinioned, his hands tied fast, then laid upon his back, forked sticks driven into the ground over each ankle, each arm, and around the neck and well-guarded besides. On one occasion some of the pack horses in the rear becoming mixed, caused some of the Indians nearby to whoop, which led those to front to think that whites were at hand. Upon which a number rushed around their prisoner with tomahawks readied to kill him in case of an attack, fearing he might be rescued.

At Will's Town he was kept every night in the open and in the stocks. During the winter, exposed to the bitterest storms with a small fire at his feet, so close that the bottoms were burned to a crisp. His food was (gruel) of milk made from braised hickory nut kernels soaked in water, _____, and frog soup.

Twice he ran the gauntlet, three hundred yards each time. The first time he ran it alone, and got badly cut up, mangled with hickory switches, thorn bushes and clubs. The second time another white prisoner ran with him, who begged piteously to be let off, he was much mangled and was shortly afterwards killed for his conduct, the Indians comparing him to a woman. Handley asked no favors, knowing the Indians' character too well, ran as directed, though as in the other run his feet were too badly burnt to run with any comfort or much speed. He, however, executed himself to the utmost, and though most shockingly bruised, so much so that the moment he got through he fell helpless and senseless with his face in a small basin in the ground, into which the blood ran from his wounds in a sufficient quantity to cover his face; and, had not an Indian with intended cruelty, fortunately kicked his head out of the pool, he would have drowned in his own blood. Almost daily he would be taken out for some kind of sport. Sometimes they would make him stand firm and half a dozen of the best warriors would try to bring him to the ground at fist knocks. On one of these occasions he remarked to an interpreter close by, that the Indians couldn't knock him down, if he had as fair a chance as they, he could bring them down with ease. They agreed that he should have the trial, untied his hands; and a stout young Indian, called the Sparrow, who had come nearest to knocking Handley down, stepped forward, and Handley gave him a

powerful blow and knocked him sprawling, which created an immoderate laughter among the bystanders at the Sparrow's expense. No more felt inclined to suffer the white prisoner to try his hand at fist-knocking.

At other times, a long rope was made fast to the prisoner and driven around the playground with one holding the end of the rope, while the others would attempt to jump upon the rope with their feet, and when they would occasionally succeed, it would throw the prisoner flat upon his back. Then anyone was at liberty to spring up as high as they could and strike their heels upon his abdomen or stomach, knocking the breath from his body, and seemingly killing him. At other times, with his hands tied, the squaws and children were permitted _____ his naked body with thorn bushes. On one occasion of this kind an old squaw had given him some severe blows with a thorn bush, he succeeded in giving her a powerful kick and landed her down a steep ten feet into Will's Creek, which raised a deafening shout of laughter among the chiefs and then assembled spectators. This same old squaw sixteen years afterwards went to Handley's residence in Blount County, Tennessee, a hundred miles from Will's Town, and tried one evening to kill Captain Handley, he shutting the door on her, she endeavored to stab him with a knife through the logs of the house.

When about three months of his captivity had expired, the Indians fearing, perhaps, he might escape, concluded to hold a council and decide upon his case. He was tied to a stake, and the light wood placed around him, ready to set on fire the moment the council should so decide. Capt. Handley was not afraid to meet his fate, for he had sought an interest in the Redeemer's blood some years previous, and was willing to yield upon his life whenever the heavenly mandate required it. Every moment he expected to see the torch applied, and often said in later life he thought he should never be more resigned to death than on that occasion. The council continued nine days, the Middle Striker contending that the prisoner was his priority, he having purchased him off the captor, paid 5 scalps for him, he being a chief among the white men was established, of five times the value of a common soldier or common scalp, and a common scalp was frequently reckoned at $100. As the council could not agree unanimously, it was finally agreed to leave it to John Watts, the principal chief of that town, who took three days to consider the matter, the council sitting all the time in death-like silence. Watts in the midst, covered with his blanket as if in deep study, finally burst into a cry. The interpreter seeing Watts crying went to Handley and told Handley that he need hope no longer, for his time (would come) within a few minutes.

Watts rose and exclaimed that the prisoner should be saved on condition of his joining the tribe. All rushed to the stake, unloosed him, and showered upon him their congratulations, saluting him as brother, cousin, and other kindred, being adopted. When he heard their shouts and they rushed from the Council House, he mistook it for the death-shout, and when set free, so suddenly, he could scarcely realize his own senses. For three months after his adoption he was treated very kindly, and was suffered to live with a white man of the tribe who had an Indian family, where his feet and wounds were dressed, and enjoyed very good fare. They tried to prevail upon him to take an Indian wife, but he evaded the subject or pleasantly promised to think about it at some future time. He attended some of their dances, but did not participate in them, probably from the condition of his feet. Before his adoption, Gen. Sevier, notwithstanding the contrariety of reports respecting Handley's fate, was inclined to think him alive, and sent word he would give $1000 and a good horse to Watts if he would sent Capt. Handley to him in safety. This offer was declined; they telling Handley that they were fearful if they released him that he would come back upon them with an army and take satisfaction. Then Sevier sent a threatening message, that if Capt. Handley was not sent in by a certain specified time, he would raise a powerful army and lay waste the whole Cherokee nation, sparing neither man, woman nor child. Watts returned for a reply that he was willing to make a general exchange of prisoners with Gen. Sevier, including Capt. Handley. To this proposition Sevier agreed, and about the first of June he was sent in with a guard of six warriors. When of a Saturday evening they came near the fort, Handley told the guard that he would proceed to the garrison, and if no danger he would conduct them in; but if danger he would give the war whoop that they might escape. Recollecting Handley's sufferings, the soldiers in the fort were in a great rage and were for rushing out and killing the Indian guard without a moment's delay. Handley, seeing their enraged condition and finding his efforts to pacify them useless, gave the promised war-whoop greatly to the regret of the garrison. From the fort he proceeded to church the next day, where he had a joyous meeting with his wife and neighbors, and joined with them devoutly in thanking that good being who had preserved him through so many dangers and restored him once more to the bosom of his family and friends.

He never fully recovered from the cruel treatment received while with the Indians. His sufferings and intense

feelings consequent upon his (captivity) caused his hair to change within that period from black to silvery gray.

Yet a third account of this engagement now follows, which is said to have been found in the archives of the Tennessee Historical Society in 1924, among files "furnished by Gen. Rogers of Rock Island, Van Buren County, TN, with additions by A. W. Putman." I received a poorly typed transcript by K. Kenbite and dated June 1, 1924. However, Robbie Farley states that the same account was reprinted in American Historical Magazine, (Univ. of Tenn.), Vol. 2, (1897), p. 86. These early accounts are obviously slanted against the Indians. It is hardly fair to say, for example, that the Cherokees were "infesting" the Cumberland Mountains, when they had doubtless been living there for perhaps many thousands of years until invaded by European-American settlers. History tends to be written by the victorious side in a struggle. Unfortunately there are no contemporary accounts from the Indian perspective.

"In the year of 1793 the Cherokee Indians were infesting the Cumberland Mountains, when Gov. Sevier ordered Capt. Samuel Handly of Blount Co, TN to proceed with a company and scour the country over the mountains and through the wilderness, as it was then called. The Captain with a company left South West Point (Kingston, TN) Nov 5th, and proceeded by way of Crab Orchard, following what was then known as Walton's Trace leading in the direction of Blount, Manscoe's Lick, and Nashville. The company, consisting of some sixty men, encamped at the foot of Spencer's Hill. The following spring morning was beautiful and cheerful. The company had to cross a small creek or run which makes into Daddy's Creek about four miles West of Crab Orchard. The terrain was flat and beautiful, interspersed with Ivy which is common to that part of the mountain. As the company was marching carelessly along, the Indians made a furious attack, overcoming and dispersing the whole company before it could be drawn into a defensible position by the officers. Some forty of the men escaped on their horses, while about twenty were taken or killed by the Indians, and the Captain was made a prisoner as well. Lt. William Cowan drew off the balance of the company and made safe his retreat. There were reportedly some three to four hundred Indians involved in the attack.

As Lt. Cowan was retreating, he was called by one of the men not to leave him. He turned his head and saw a small man, one of the soldiers who had had his thigh broken, rise and fall. Lt. Cowan wheeled his horse around and rode furiously up to the man, taking him by the hand and pulling him up behind him, thus saving his life. All the while he was pulling him up, the Indians were firing at him, shooting several holes through his clothes. During his effort to pull the soldier up, his saddle turned under his horses belly, in which situation he galloped away with the wounded man.

As soon as the battle was over, the Indians, who had suffered only a few wounded men, set off for the "Nation," overjoyed at having captured Capt. Handly, whose reputation next to that of Gov. Sevier they well knew. When they arrived in the Nation, a general assembly of the Indians was called near Tellice Plains, New Monroe County, TN. After much consultation, the Indians decided to burn Capt. Handly on a given day, or on a day designated by John Watts, a distinguished Cherokee Chief, who was at the time convalescing from a wound received during an earlier attack on Buchanan Station near Nashville. The Indians further agreed that Capt. Handly would be made to run the gauntlet, a military punishment in which the prisoner or criminal was obliged to run between two rows of Indians, who would try to beat him on the head, shoulders, or elsewhere with sticks, stones, knives, or tomahawks. After this punishment, Capt. Handly was so badly hurt that the Indians postponed further action until he could recover.

In the meantime, while recovering, Capt. Handly went to see Chief John Watts, and had frequent conversations with him, in the course of which he grew rapidly in Watt's esteem. However, as the Council had decreed that the Captain was to be burnt, no one seemed to have sufficient authority to set aside this decree. So as soon as the Captain had recovered sufficiently, the town was summoned to see the Captain die. A stake was made fast in an open piece of ground, he was stripped naked, and chained with his back to the stake. In this position he found himself unable to move. And while some two hundred Indians went off to gather armfuls of faggots for the fire, the children and squaws gathered round him, offering all sorts of indignities to his person, spitting, and throwing sand and filth in his face. At length, finding all hope of rescue gone, Capt. Handly began to call the squaws and children cowards and thieves. And when the men returned, they so surrounded him with flammable missiles, that he began to call the men cowards, and told them if they were brave, they would shoot him like a warrior would treat a warrior. He resorted to all means he could to taunt them to try to make one of

them shoot him. The Captain later explained that as it happened, about the time the first Indians returned with their faggots, the keenest peel of thunder that he ever heard rent the air, announcing that a very heavy storm was pending, and before the faggots could be set fire, the rain fell in torrents, thus suspending the operation for the day.

The news of the defiance Capt. Handly had maintained at the stake in the hopes that somebody would shoot him was reported to Chief Watts, as well as the fact that none would shoot him. In another three or four days it was deemed that the weather was again favorable, so the Indians once again tied him back up on top of the wood pile, but this time without stripping him naked. Once again, the Indians had scarcely made him fast, when a distant roll of thunder was heard. The Indians then all stopped their preparations, and soon Chief John Watt came out. He took his position near the Captain, who began a conversation with him, in the course of which he told the Chief he was a brave man, and they all loved him, and regretted they had to fight him. He further told the Chief how he and Gov. Sevier often talked about the brave John Watts. But, said the Captain to Watts, you have a cowardly set of warriors, who are all old women. If they were not, said Capt. Handly, they would shoot another warrior, not burn him. Soon Watt's eyes filled up, and he hollered out how it was a damn shame for a brave man to die, and they should both live to kill cowards, whereupon he instantly ordered that the Captain should be taken aloose and brought to him, which was done. Watts took him by the hands and told him he must go home and tell Gov. Sevier he loved him a heap big love. Instantly all the Indians came up and shook hands most cordially. Watts took him to his tent and fed him, and gave him a good place to sleep, and the whole population seemed to treat him well. For a week he did little else but sleep, and recover from the contusions on his head from running the gauntlet. He had the camp fever, and all his hair came out. When it grew back in it was white as cotton.

Capt. Handly was in many hard battles with the Indians, perhaps fifteen or twenty of them. He was a member of the convention that formed the state of Tennessee in 1796, and he was for many years in the Tennessee legislature. Capt. Handly was not a debater, but a man of extraordinary sense. On one occasion, an opposition candidate raised the objection against Capt. Handly that he was too old and gray to serve further, the Captain became excited, and raising his feeble voice, exclaimed, "Fellow citizens, the objection has been raised against me that I am too old and gray to serve. I am gray it is true, but how did I become gray? Why by having my head chopped at in wanton sport by those savages who brandished the scalping knife over the heads of our fellow citizens, and whose midnight yells awoke the tender infant and the sleeping mother!" These sentences seemed to electrify the audience, and that objection was never heard again, and the whole audience shook the old man by the hand, until the writer of this article was only relieved by a real schoolboy yell."

Captain Samuel Handly's Children

Capt. Samuel and Susannah Cowan Handly had at least seven children, including William Claiborn Handly, father of Robert Clinton Handly, great grandfather of Jack, Anne, and Christopher Templeton. The eldest was probably Sarah, born about 1783 who married Thomas Ross. Next was John born 22 Feb 1786 who married Nancy Cowan. Then Lucinda, called "Betsy" born 1788 who married John Bell, Tobert Cowan born 6 Jul 1792 who married Elizabeth Bell. Samuel Carroll Jr. born 1794 who married Mary Mapp, and then William Claiborn born 25 Jul 1803 who married Nancy Reeves. There was also a daughter, probably named Nancy who married a man named Hall whose first name we have not learned. Finally, some researchers gave Samuel an eighth child named Mary who was supposed to have married William Foster. It seems William Foster did marry a Mary Handly, but Mary Handly Foster's birth date is well known to be 22 July 1824, at which time Capt. Samuel's wife Susannah Cowan Handly was sixty three years of age. It happens that there is a descendant of Mary Handly Foster named Mary Foster Ludvigsen, who has researched her own ancestry thoroughly, but has been unable to prove the parents of her ancestor Mary. She suspects Mary's father was George C Handly, who was born in Franklin Co. TN in 1778, but proof of this has not been found, nor is it known who was the father of George C. Mary Ludvigson speculates George C might have been a child of Capt. Samuel by his first wife, Mary Adams. However, this also is not proven. If it were proven, then Mary Handly Foster would be a granddaughter of Capt. Samuel. Though it seems clear she is not a daughter of Samuel, she is being left in the genealogy for the present so as not to "forget" about her, since she is a well-documented early Handly, even though we are not sure if she is part of the same family, though it seems likely she will eventually be shown to fit in somehow.

William Claiborn and Nancy Reeves Handly's Children

William Claiborne Handly married Nancy Reeves who was born 5 Aug 1804. They Lived in Winchester, TN and had seven children. The eldest was William Claiborne Jr. who was born 1828 and married first Sarah Matthews, and second her sister Frances Matthews. Next was Sarah Ann born 1831 who married James N White. Next was Samuel Avery born 1833 who married Mary Cunningham, and then Robert Clinton born 17 Feb 1837 who married Elizabeth Marks. Next came Jonathan Reeves born 11 Jan 1839 who married Pattie Caldwell, the Susan Rebecca born 10 Jan 1841 who married Marsh Patrick, and finally Claiborne Ross born 5 Aug 1844 who married Lizzie Browning Caldwell.

Robert Clinton and Elizabeth Marks Handly's Children

Robert Clinton Handly married Elizabeth Marks on 27 Jan 1869. Elizabeth was born 2 Jun 1845 near Owensboro in Daviess Co, KY. Robert Clinton fought in the Civil War in Company B, Rock City Guards, Maney's 1st Tennessee Regiment, CSA. Another ancestor, Matthew Barrow Pilcher, fought in the same unit, and they are both shown in a 1900 photo of the survivors of that unit. Elizabeth was the sister of Albert Marks, who was Governor of TN shortly after the Civil War. Robert Clinton and Elizabeth had five children. The eldest was John Marks Handly born 23 Jan 1871, who converted to Catholicism and became a priest. Next was Leila Jennings born 1872 who married Wensley Hobba Singellton. The marriage lasted only a few years and Leila did not remarry. Next was Oscar born 28 Mar 1875 who married Franklin Lubbock Miller. Oscar became a successful merchant. Fourth was Novella born 25 Jun 1877 who married Harvey Maxwell Templeton Sr, and attorney in Winchester. These were the grandparents of Jack, Anne, and Christopher Templeton. Youngest was Avery born 15 Mar 1879, who married Ellen Malone Fall.

Summary Of Handly Sources

The following is a brief summary of the main sources used in compiling the William Handly Chapter, as well as the genealogy that follows. This is by no means every source, but only a summary of the primary ones. Among all these a pre-publication copy of Robbie Johnson Farley's book "The Life & Times of Captain Samuel Handly" stands out. In it are gathered together a great many facts, as well as relevant, hard-to-find documents, which are presented in their entirety, some of which have been included here. In addition I have collected various wills, death certificates, land transactions, census references, and other documents too numerous to list separately. My research has focused primarily on the Templeton family. The Handly family is an allied family to the Templeton family. Since no one prior to 1995 seemed to have gathered together genealogical data on all the descendants of William Handly to provide an overview, it seemed worthwhile to publish for future researchers the data collected during this study, which seemed more than had been previously collected about the Handly family. It was not intended to document every line exhaustively, nor to include every last descendant, but rather to provide a foundation for future research, which I believe is both reasonably broad and reasonably solid. The first two generations of the family reflects the best information available up to 1995, and I think reflects the general consensus of most current Handly researchers. Written sources:

Karen Luebke Stewart 1979 DAR application
Mary Sue Rootes Murch 1947 DAR application
Alexander Erskine Handly 1895 bible
Vella Handly Templeton bible
Robbie Johnson Farley genealogy
Deveneau-Bailey 1962 Handly genealogy
May Folk Webb 1944 Folk genealogy
Franklin Co Cemetery Records
Franklin Co Historical Soc. 1976 Bicentennial booklet
Templeton-Handly Family Reunion Notes
John M. Templeton Sr 1976 Family Memoirs

In addition to the written genealogies listed above, we are indebted to the following Handly descendants living in 1995, who contributed extensive information about their families either by phone conversations, correspondence, or both: Laura Brock Doley, Robbie Johnson Farley, Margaret Fitzgerald, Herbert Handly, Opie E Handly, Nell F Handly,

Gustave Handly Jr., Tom T Pace III, Nancy Scott "Bea" Preston, Nancy Miller, Preston Rothery, Mrs. Shirley "Mimi" Spence, Fletcher & Barbara Spence, Rebecca Handly Sutton, Jane Chappell Vining, Gertrude Handly Woodruff, Susan & Frank Hammer, Gustave "Bo" Handly, Jr., Owen "Buddy" Hughes, Mrs Jack Hannah Parten, Cary Fletcher Spence, Oscar Handly II, Dr. Jack Templeton, Sir John Templeton Sr, Ann Templeton Zimmerman, Jewel Templeton, Becky Templeton, and Jim Fleming.

We believe the accompanying genealogy of some descendants of immigrant William Handly born about 1720 in Northern Ireland is several times more extensive than any other published up to this time. As shown above, quite a lot is known about Capt. Samuel Handly. He lived long, was many years in the TN legislature, a judge, a justice of the peace, and seems to have been an effective publicist.

Initially we collected information only about descendants of Samuel Handly's son William Claiborn, whose descendants commissioned this book. However, in the process we eventually came into contact with a network of other Handly researchers who are descended from two different ones of William Claiborn Handly's siblings, John and Sarah. When one does genealogical research one cannot help being struck by the tremendous energy and time many amateur researchers put in to tracking down their own ancestors with varying degrees of skill and thoroughness, but often with a large degree of success. Yet the majority of these people never think to publish their findings. Consequently their work is often passed around within families, and passed down from one generation to the next, often being copied many times, not only by Xerox, but sometimes even by hand. Of course original sources are often lost sight of in such a process, and the original data is sometimes distorted as well. Nevertheless such information can contribute greatly to the overall record of a family, though many "professional" genealogists frown upon it as being "undocumented." In compiling the present record we have benefited from a considerable amount of such material, sometimes including sources. In publishing the Handly genealogy we intended to provide a "pulling together" of as many facts as could be found, without being overly concerned as to ultimate accuracy in all cases. This work can hopefully serve as a point of departure for future researchers, and as a guide to probable or likely genealogical connections. It is remarkable in the case of the Handly family how many distantly related Handly descendants have traced their own lines from William Handly down to the present, without having either published their results, or researched other descendants in their own branches. Thus, we receive a rather clear view of the tip of the iceberg, but can only guess at what still lies hidden. In the course of the Handly research for this book, I have spoken with many William Claiborn Handly descendants, and assembled from these contacts a relatively complete and I believe accurate picture of all his descendants down to the present. For the many other branches included here I have sometimes used contacts with a single descendant who was also a genealogical researcher, and sometimes used sources such as DAR applications, which though usually quite accurate, may nevertheless contain undiscovered errors.

CHAPTER 11

Genealogy of Descendants of William Handly of Northern Ireland

1. **William Handly** b. 1720, Northern Ireland, m. **Margaret Christie?**, b. 1724, Ireland, d. 1800, Eastern TN. William died 1756, Augusta VA. Immigrant from Northern Ireland ca 1740. Indentured to group headed by Rev Tennant. His youngest 4 children are known to be born in America. Four other probable (though unproven) children probably born in Ireland, closely associated with his family in Botetourt Co on Staunton River, now Roanoke River, in Monroe Co WV. Ref # 88 p 6-12. It is thought he came to America with wife & one brother, John. DOB of Archibald shown as his son is 1730, and does not fit with William's DOB of 1720. Margaret: Living with son Samuel at time of her death.

   Children:

2. i **Archibald** b. 1730.
   ii **William Handly Jr** d. aft 1785. No marriage found. Served in revolution.
   iii **James Handly Sr** d. aft 1799. Prominent in Monroe. Was Justice & helped in formation of Monroe Co from Greenbriar in 1799.
3. iv **Alexander Handly**.
4. v **John Handly** b. 1746.
   vi **Nancy Handly** b. 1748, VA. Held captive by indians 5 years. Badly treated. Never married.
5. vii **Samuel Handly,** b. 17 Sep 1751.
6. viii **Margaret** b. 28 Feb 1753.

Second Generation

2. **Archibald Handly** (1.William[1]) b. 1730, Ireland, m. **Joan** _____. Archibald died 1796, WV. Ramsey's Annals of TN p. 116 says Samuel's brother Robert fought with him at King's Mt. However, if there was a Robert Handly there, it was brobably not a brother. See ref 88 p

   Children:

   i **Sarah Handly** m. 1780, **William Shanks**.
   ii **Griselda Handly**.
   iii **Ann Handly**.
   iv **Mary Handly** m. 1803, **John Miller**.
   v **James Handly** b. 1760, m. **Isabel** _____.

3. **Alexander Handly Capt** (1.William[1]) m. **Mary Ewing**. Alexander died 1781. Probably died as POW. Fought in revolution under Maj George Campbell at Cowpens. Left a will in Botetourt 6 Dec 1780. Ref 88 p 8.

   Children:

   i **Martha Handly**.
   ii **John Handly**.

4. **John Handly Lt** (1.William[1]) b. 1746, Augusta VA, m. 1768, in Berkeley VA, **Mary Harrison**, b. 1745, d. 4 Dec 1829, Monroe Co WV, buried: Huntington Cem, Cabell, Monroe Co WV. John died 13 Jan 1811, Monroe WV, buried: Greenhill Cem, Monroe WV. His residence in Monroe was called "Handly's Fort." It was not a government fort, but rather a fortified residence built bef 1779. As late as 1939 some of logs were still to be seen on site about 100 yards from County Infirmery. Fought under Capt. John Lewis in Battle of Point Pleasant in 1774, and later as Lt. under Gen. George Rogers Clark in 1782-83.

   Children:

7. i **William** b. 1769.
   ii **John Handly Jr** b. 1770, Monroe WV, m. 13 May 1794, in Rev Jacob Cook, Lewisburg WV, **Preassie** _____ **(Elder)**. John died 1821/29. Settled in Kanawah Co WV
   iii **Margaret Handly** b. 1772, m. 28 Mar 1786, in Rev John McCue, Lewisburg WV, **Samuel Clark**. Margaret died aft 1811. Samuel: Ancestor of researcher Bertha Lewis Clark.
   iv **Alexander Handly** b. 1774, m. 27 Feb 1802, in Greenbrier WV, **Anna Reynolds**. Alexander died 1848. Found only in his father's will, 1811, Will Book I p. 183. No other records. Believed to have settled Greenbriar Co.
8. v **Archibald Harrison** b. 1775.

vi **Samuel Handly** b. 1776, Monroe WV, m. 10 Apr 1797, in Rev Benjamin Grigsby, Lewisburg WV, **Sarah M Harman**. Samuel died 1851. Settled in Kanawha Co WV

vii **James Handly** b. 1778, m. 12 Dec 1812, in Union, Monroe Co, WV, **Mary (Polly) _____ (Burke)**, b. 1767, d. 1844, Monroe WV, buried: Greenhill Cem, Monroe WV. James died 29 Oct 1840, Monroe WV, buried: Greenhill Cem, Monroe WV.

viii **Nancy Handly** b. 1782, m. 5 May 1804, in Rev John Wiseman, Union WV, **Thomas Akins**. No other records.

ix **Sarah Handly** b. 1784, m. 21 Apr 1803, in Union WV, **Humphrey Keys**, b. of Botetourt/Jefferson Co. Sarah died 1846. Humphrey: They left Monroe

x **Elizabeth (Betsey) Handly** b. 1786, m. 10 Jan 1804, in Union, Monroe Co, WV, **Andrew Walker**. Elizabeth died 15 Nov 1861.

xi **Isaac Handly** b. 4 Nov 1788, m. 1809, in Kanawha, **Kate Wylie**. Isaac died 1877. Went to Kanawha with his mother.

5. **Samuel Handly, Capt** (1.William[1]) b. 17 Sep 1751, PA, m. (1) 1795, **Mary Adams**, d. <1779, m. (2) 4 Feb 1782, in SC ?, **Susannah Woods Cowan**, b. 17 Dec 1761,[1] (daughter of Robert Cowen and Susannah Woods) d. Dec 1836, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN,[2] buried: Carl Dixon Farm, E. of Belvidere TN. Samuel died 4 Aug 1840, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, buried: Carl Dixon Farm, E. of Belvidere TN. Other DOB Jul 1748 on original gravestone. However, his Revolutionary War pension application which Samuel Handly wrote himself states 1751/1752. Also, some say he was born on Staunton River, VA. However, letter from E W Morgan, Acting Commissioner of Revolutionary War Section of AWF/MLB dated June 2, 1930 states according to pension claim S. 1911 he was "born in PA & when young moved to Augusta Co, VA." Vella Handly's bible, Ref 81 states his middle name was James. However, this may be from his original gravestone, said to have had name James in error. Ref 69. Mary: No children. Daughter of John & Agnes Adams. Susannah: Ref # 69 & 81

Children:

9. i **Sarah** b. 1783.
10. ii **John** b. 22 Feb 1786.

iii **Lucinda (Betsy) Handly** b. 1788, m. 1819, **John Bell**. Ref # 88 p 56 Robbie Farley believes Lucinda married John Bell, but other researchers have said Robert Bell. Both these Bells were living in Pontotoc Co MS in 1840 according to census.

11. iv **Robert Cowan** b. 6 Jul 1792.

v **Samuel Carroll Handly** b. 1794,[3] m. **Mary Mapp**. Samuel died aft 1842, Pontotoc Co MS. Was in Pontotoc Co Miss by 1838. Karen Leubka Stewart 1980 DAR app says his wife was Annie Pierce. Perhaps he was married twice? Middle name Carrol from Jane Vining DAR application. Mary: Ref. Jane Vining DAR application.

12. vi **William Claiborn Cole** b. 25 Jul 1803.

vii **Nancy? Handly** m. **Unknown Hall**. Several records suggest Samuel had a daughter who may have been a Nancy who married a man named Hall. However, one of these says she was captured by indians at age 7 & held 5 years, suggesting this researcher may have confused his sister Nancy with his daughter. One record says the Nancy who was captured later married and lived in Winch, SC. This needs further research, since though his daughter, if she was named Nancy, seems unlikely to have been the Nancy captured age 7 by Indians, she may still have lived in SC. Ref # 88 p 65.

13. viii **Mary P** b. 22 Jul 1824.

6. **Margaret Handly** (1.William[1]) b. 28 Feb 1753, PA ?, m. (1) 1774, **John Pawley**, d. ca Oct 1779, Wood's Fort, Rich Creek, VA, m. (2) 1785, in Union, Monroe Co, WV, **Michael Tridly Erskine**, b. 1752, Stirling, Scotland, (son of Henry Erskine and Jean Thompson) d. 31 Aug 1812, Union, Monroe Co, WV, buried: Union Cemetery, Monroe Co, WV. Margaret died 3 Jan 1842, Lewisburg, Greenbriar Co, WV, buried: Union Cemetery, Monroe Co, WV. First husband John & infant son killed by indians ca Oct 1779, and she was held captive for 5 years. Bore second child John Pawley some months after capture. Died at home of her son Henry. Ref # 88 appendix p 23. Interviewed 1835 by Kercheval for his "History of VA." Also see David E Johnstone's "Hist. of the Middle New River Settlement'" "West VA News" at Rencevert for the Creenbriar Centennial. Ref # 88 p 12. See also "Hardesty's Historical & Geographical

---

[1] gravestone
[2] gravestone
[3] Karen Luebka Stewart 1980 DAR app # 645382

Encyclopedia" p 371, pub bef 1888. John: His name is variously spelled Polly, Paulee, & Parlee. Shot while trying to prevent capture of his wife by Indians. Died next day after walking some distance to get help. Their son murdered same day. A second son was born not many months after her capture and survived. Ref # 88 p 10, p 76-100. Michael: Came to America with parents from Stirling, Scotland. Ref # 88 appendix p. 23 However ref 95 p 154 says he was born in Lancaster Co PA. This apparently stated by his grandson Dr Alexander Erskine of Memphis.

Children:

i **Infant Pawley** b. 1777, d. ca Oct 1779. Murdered by indians ca Oct 1779 while enroute KY.

ii **John Pawley** b. 1780. As young man went to St Louis & joined the Missouri Fur Co as "secretary." Set out with group for the Rocky Mountains, where he was killed by indians along the Yellowstone River.

14. iii **Dr Alexander** b. 1791.

iv **Jane Erskine** m. **Hugh Caperton**. Jane died 1831, Monroe Co WV. Ref 105

v **Henry Erskine** m. **Agatha Estill**. Henry died 1847, Mexico. DOD from News clipping "Yesterday & Today In Monroe" on same LDS film as Ref

vi **William Erskine** m. **Margaret Benson**.

vii **Michael Erskine Jr** m. **Agnes Haynes**.

Third Generation

7. **William Handly** (4.John[2], 1.William[1]) b. 1769, Monroe WV, m. 10 Nov 1788, in Rev John McCue, Lewisburg WV, **Margaret Henderson**. William died 13 Sep 1840, Monroe WV.

Children:

i **Mary (Polly) Handly** m. ca 1821, **John Gill**.

8. **Archibald Harrison Handly** (4.John[2], 1.William[1]) b. 1775, m. 14 Oct 1801, in Monroe WV, **Susan Kinkaid**, b. 1780, VA, d. 1864, MO. Archibald died 1869. Ancestor of researcher Johh Lester Handly.

Children:

i **John Handly**.

ii **Thomas K Handly** m. 1835, in Monroe Co WV, **Mary Shire**.

iii **Agnes Handly** b. 1814, m. **Samuel Barley**. Agnes died 7 Feb 1877, MO, buried: Bethlehem Cem, Saline MO.

iv **Kate Handly**.

v **Susan Handly**.

vi **Mary Handly**.

15. vii **Archibald Harrison** b. 8 Mar 1819.

viii **Caroline Handly** m. **Charles G Clark**.

ix **Elizabeth Handly** m. _____ **Gilkeson?**.

x **Samuel Handly**.

xi **James Handly**.

9. **Sarah Handly** (5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 1783, TN, m. 1816, **Thomas Ross**, b. 1783, VA, d. 1868, Shannon, Lee Co, MS. Sarah died 1850, Lee Co, MS. Called "Sallie." Karen Luebka Stewart 1980 DAR app # 654382 gives marriage date 1816, but no place. Another descendant Robert Cunningham Thompson gave marriage date of 1805, probably Blount Co, TN. Yet another descendant Ruth Maxwell states that Thomas Ross was living in Franklin Co, TN when he fought in the War of 1812, & after lived in Lawrence Co AL, & IN, before ending in MS Ref # 88 p. 67. Thomas: Went to IN for a while. A Thomas Ross who was a Rev War vet is buried in Monroe Co IN, & who was born in Albemarl Co VA 1755. Possibly he was the father of this Thomas, but this has not been researched yet. Ref #88 p 68.

Children:

i **Samuel Handly Ross** b. 1811, m. **Elizabeth Cunningham**. Samuel died 1888, Shannon, Lee Co, MS, buried: Shannon, Lee Co, MS.

16. ii **Margaret Emmaline** b. 1814.

17. iii **William Claiborne**.

18. iv **Cynthia** b. 12 Jan 1825.

19. v **Mary Ann** b. ca 1832.

10. **John Handly** (5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 22 Feb 1786, TN, m. 26 Mar 1812, in Franklin Co?, TN, **Nancy Cowan**, b. 22 May 1794, TN, (daughter of John Cowan, Maj and Agnes Martin) d. 6 Aug 1854, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, buried: near Belvidere TN. John died 9 Aug 1855, Franklin Co, TN, buried: Woods-Handly Cem, near Belvidere TN. Ref # 88 p. 53. Ref # 69. Ref # 81. Nancy: Ref 69

Children:

20. i **James Cowan** b. 1 Jan 1813.
    ii **William Claiborne Handly** b. 26 Feb 1814, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, d. 25 May 1835, Franklin Co, TN, buried: Woods-Handly Cem, nr Belvidere TN. Ref # 88 p 55. Never married. Ref # 81 says he died 1836. Ref # 69.
    iii **Alexander Erskine Handly** b. 15 Aug 1817, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, d. aft Jan 1856.
    iv **John C Handly** b. Mar 1819, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, d. May 1819, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN.
    v **Samuel F Handly** b. 29 Dec 1820, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, d. 5 Oct 1845.
    vi **Albert Gibson Handly** b. 23 Apr 1824, m. 24 Jun 1850, in Franklin Co, TN, **Margaret C Patrick**. Albert died aft Jan 1856.
    vii **Robert Handly** b. Feb 1826, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, d. Mar 1827, Franklin Co, TN.

11. **Robert Cowan Handly** (5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 6 Jul 1792, m. 26 Aug 1817, in Franklin Co, TN, **Elizabeth Bell**, b. 3 Dec 1799, Franklin Co, TN, (daughter of Rev Robert Bell Jr and Grizelle McCutcheon) d. 1 Feb 1892, Pontotoc Co MS. Robert died 27 Aug 1841, Pontotoc Co, MS. Elizabeth: Sister of John Bell, who married her husband Robert's sister Betsy.

Children:

21. i **Grizzelle** b. 23 Apr 1832.
    ii **William Carroll Handly** b. 1838, m. **Sarah Ann Pegues**. William died 1882, Pontotoc Co MS, buried: Oak Hill Cem, Pontotoc MS. Ancestor of researcher Robert Claude Hanly

12. **William Claiborn Cole Handly** (5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 25 Jul 1803, TN, m. **Nancy Reeves**, b. 5 Aug 1804, TN, d. 30 Aug 1857, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, buried: Beans Creek Cem., Salem, TN. William died 19 May 1862, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, buried: Beans Creek Cem., Salem, TN. Ref # 69 & 81 Nancy: Vella Handly's bible, Ref 81, states DOB as 5 Apr 1801?

Children:

22. i **William Claiborne** b. 1828.
    ii **Sarah Ann Handly** b. 1831, m. **James N White**. Had no children. Called "Sallie" Ref: Vella Handly Templeton 1929 DAR application. DOB from Jane Vining notes.
23. iii **Samuel Avery** b. 1833.
24. iv **Robert Clinton** b. 17 Feb 1837.
25. v **Jonathan Reeves** b. 11 Jan 1839.
26. vi **Susan Rebecca** b. 10 Jan 1841.
27. vii **Claiborne Ross** b. 5 Aug 1844.

13. **?Mary P Handly** (5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 22 Jul 1824, m. 14 Nov 1844, in McNinn Co TN, **William S Foster**, b. 3 Feb 1822, Rutherford Co?, NC, d. 23 Sep 1881, Polk Co TN. Mary died 23 Jul 1884, Polk Co TN. Extremely unlikely to be a child of Samuel Handly, since Samuel's wife Susannah Cowan was age 63 at her birth. However a lot is known about her, & her descendant Mary Foster Ludvigsen has traced her ancestry to her. She suspects Mary's father was George C Handly b. ca 1778 in Franklin Co TN. However she has no proof, & also isn't sure of George's parents, though she speculates it might have been Capt Samuel by his first wife Mary Adams. Ref # 88 p. 64.

Children:

28. i **Martha.**
    ii **George W Foster** m. 1870, in McNinn Co TN, **Julia Hogue.**
    iii **Sarah C Foster.**
    iv **Daniel Marion Foster** m. **Nancy Ann Dixon.**
    v **Mary A Foster.**
    vi **William S Foster II.**
    vii **John C Foster.**
    viii **Margaret Foster.**

ix **Michael Foster.**

14. **Dr Alexander Erskine** (6.Margaret[2], 1.William[1]) b. 1791, Monroe Co WV, occupation Physician, m. 1820, **Susan Catherine Russell**, b. 1805, nr Leesburg, Loudoun Co, VA, (daughter of Col Albert Russel and Nancy Hooe) d. aft 1885, Huntsville, Madison Co AL. Dr Alexander died 1857, Huntsville AL. Lived & practiced medicine in Huntsville AL since 1819. Had 11 children, but 2 eldest died in infancy. Ref #95 p 153. 3 of his sons were doctors & served in Confederat army as doctors. Susan: Ref 95 p 154.

Children:

i **Mary Jane Erskine** m. **James Mastin**, b. Huntsville, Madison Co AL.
ii **Dr Albert R Erskine.**
29. iii **Dr Alexander** b. 26 Sep 1832.
iv **Laura E Erskine** m. **Dr _____ Wilkinson**. Laura died Huntsville, Madison Co AL.
v **Thomas Fearn Erskine.**
vi **James A Erskine**.
vii **Kate A Erskine**. Living in Huntsville AL in 1885.
viii **William M Erskine.** In Texas in 1885.
ix **Dr John H Erskine** d. 17 Sep 1878, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN. A prominant Memphis physician, died of Yellow Fever during a major epidemic in Memphis, during which he worked very hard until succumbing himself.

Fourth Generation

15. **Archibald Harrison Handly II** (8.Archibald[3], 4.John[2], 1.William[1]) b. 8 Mar 1819, Monroe WV, m. (1) 21 Feb 1843, in Monroe WV, **Flora Clark**, b. Mar 1820, WV, d. bef 1850, Saline MO, m. (2) 15 Dec 1850, in Saline MO, **Julia Tabler Claycomb**, b. 30 Sep 1828, Berkley WV, (daughter of Frederick Claycomb and Catherine Tabler) d. 1854, Saline MO, m. (3) 9 Nov 1854, in Saline MO, **Phoebe Eleanor Claycomb**, b. 15 Feb 1831, Berkley WV, (daughter of Frederick Claycomb and Catherine Tabler) d. 9 Mar 1892, Saline MO, buried: Bethlehem Cem, Saline MO, m. (4) 1893, **Eliza** _____, b. Feb 1833. Archibald died 29 Jun 1909, Saline MO. Apparently man who changed his surname to Hanley.

Children:

i **Mary Ellen Hanley** b. 28 Jul 1844, Saline MO, m. 17 Dec 1867, **Austin Jones**. Mary died 21 Jun 1920, Kansas City, Jackson Co, MO.
ii **John C Hanley** b. 1845, Saline MO, m. 2 Nov 1869, **Sarah Yager**. John died 27 Jun 1924, Bates MO.
iii _____ **Hanley**.
iv **Charles C Hanley** b. 1847.
v **Julia C Hanley** b. 27 Jul 1854, Saline MO, d. 4 Oct 1861, Saline MO.
vi **Susan Virginia Hanley** b. 4 May 1856, Marshall, Saline Co, MO, m. 23 Dec 1875, in Sedalia, Pettis Co, MO, **Henry Harrison McDaniel**. Susan died 26 May 1936, Hollywood, Los Angeles CA.
30. vii **James Monroe** b. 21 Jul 1858.
viii **Lillie Belle Hanley** b. 1860, Wanamaker, Saline Co, MO, m. **Richard A Marshall**. Lillie died 1944, buried: Bethlehem Cem, Saline MO.
ix **George W Hanley** b. ca 1867, Wanamaker, Saline Co, MO, d. 2 Oct 1886, Columbia MO.
x **Robert Lee Hanley** b. 1 Nov 1869, Wanamaker, Saline Co, MO, m. **Katherine McDaniel**. Robert died 25 Jul 1944.
xi **Daisy Deal Hanley** b. Oct 1872, Wanamaker, Saline Co, MO, m. **Ernest B Powell**. Daisy died 1956.

16. **Margaret Emmaline Ross** (9.Sarah[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 1814, TN, m. **Alexander W White**, b. 1810, SC. Had 8 children. Moved to Smith Co TX ca 1850. Ref # 88 p. 67.

Children:

i **Sarah Ann White** b. 1836, AL.
ii **Susan E White** b. 1838, AL.
31. iii **Frances E** b. 1840.
iv **Caroline H White** b. 1842, Pontotoc Co MS.
32. v **Mary Jane** b. 16 Jun 1844.
vi **Eliza T White** b. 1848, Pontotoc Co MS.

vii **Martha White** b. 1851, m. 19 Dec 1874, **C M Boyles**.
viii **Emeline White** b. 1853, m. 11 Feb 1877, **J W Burnett**.

17. **William Claiborne Ross** (9.Sarah[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) occupation Presbyterian Minister, m. **unknown**.
Children:
i **Mary Ann Ross**.

18. **Cynthia Ross** (9.Sarah[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 12 Jan 1825, Morgan Co AL, m. (1) **Thomas Franklin Ramage**, b. 1813, d. 1852, buried: Palmetto Cemetery, m. (2) 1854, **James Glenn Cunningham**, b. 22 Jan 1824, Lee Co, MS, d. 4 Jan 1911, Shannon, Lee Co, MS. Cynthia died 23 May 1907, Shannon, Lee Co, MS. Married first _____ Ramage
Children:
i **Laura Ramage** b. 1845, d. 1918.
ii **Clementine Ramage** b. 1847.
iii **Thomas Franklin Ramage II** b. 1849.
iv **William Burr Ramage** b. 1852.
33. v **William Richmond** b. 1861.
vi **Douglas Cunningham**.
vii **Mary Cunningham**.
viii **Sally Cunningham**.

19. **Mary Ann Ross** (9.Sarah[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. ca 1832, m. **John A Boyd**, b. 1813, d. 1880.
Children:
i **Elbert G Boyd**.
ii **Edgar Boyd**.

20. **James Cowan Handly** (10.John[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 1 Jan 1813, Franklin Co, TN, m. 25 May 1837, in Franklin Co, TN, **Cynthia Ann Shook**, b. 4 Jun 1820, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, (daughter of Abraham Shook and Martha Keith) d. 26 Dec 1892, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN. James died 14 Jun 1872, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, buried: Woods-Handly Cem, Franklin Co TN. Data on his desc. from Jane Vining, and from bible of his son A E Handly. Sheriff of Franklin Co, TN. Ref # 69 & # 81. Cynthia: Her father Abraham was sheriff of Franklin Co TN.
Children:
34. i **William Carroll** b. 8 Jun 1838.
ii **Martha Ann Handly** b. 26 Mar 1841, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, m. 14 Nov 1866, in Franklin Co, TN, **L S Sims**. Martha died 24 Mar 1907.
iii **Nancy Jane Handly** b. 18 Aug 1844, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, d. 17 Nov 1854, Franklin Co, TN.
iv **Susan Eleanor Handly** b. 16 Apr 1847, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, occupation School teacher, d. 10 Jan 1916, Hamilton Co TN. Never married.
35. v **Alexander Erskine** b. 6 Nov 1850.
vi **Abraham Shook Handly** b. 14 Sep 1855, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, d. 7 Dec 1892, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN.
vii **John L Handly** b. 10 Feb 1862, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, occupation Attorney, Franklin Co TN, d. 7 Dec 1930, Hamilton Co TN.

21. **Grizzelle Handly** (11.Robert[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 23 Apr 1832, m. 29 Mar 1855, in Pontotoc Co MS, **Edmund Wilcox Rootes**, b. 22 Aug 1819, Georgetown KY, d. 24 Jan 1871, Pontotoc Co MS. Grizzelle died 29 Dec 1922, Marfa TX. Ancestor of Mary Sue Rootes Murch, see 1947 DAR app # 372979. Ref #88 p. 60 says source for marriage is "Hunting for Bears, Pontotoc Co MS Marriage Records."
Children:
36. i **Edmund Wilcox** b. 2 Jul 1867.

22. **William Claiborne Handly Jr** (12.William[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 1828, m. (1) **Sarah Matthews**, m. (2) **Frances Matthews**. Folk genealogy says his middle name was Lytle. Other says his middle initial was C and calls him a Jr. If it was Lytle, and a family name, where did it come from? DOB from Jane Vining extensive notes. Frances: "Fanny" was reportedly the sister of his first wife, Sarah Matthews.
Children:

i **John Handly** m. **Mattie Travis**.
37. ii **Lizzie Lytle** b. 14 Sep 1859.
iii **Matthews Handly**. Had twin brother. Never married.
38. iv **Robert**.
v **Nicholas Handly** d. 1900?. Never married.

23. **Samuel Avery Handly** (12.William[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 1833, m. **Mary Cunningham**.
Children:
39. i **Albert**.
ii **Dr James White Handly**. Never married.
40. iii **Anne**.
iv **Samuel Avery Handly Jr**. Never married.

24. **Robert Clinton Handly** (12.William[3] , 5.Samuel[2] , 1.William[1]) b. 17 Feb 1837, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, occupation Merchant, m. 27 Jan 1869, in "Hundred Oaks" Estate of Albert Marks,TN, **Elizabeth Marks**, b. 2 Jun 1845, Owensboro, Daviess Co, KY, (daughter of Elisha Smith Marks and Elizabeth Lashbrook) d. 30 Apr 1934, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, buried: Winchester City Cemetery, Franklin Co TN. Robert died 19 Jan 1925, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, buried: Winchester City Cemetery, Franklin Co TN. Res 1880: Franklin Co, Dist 1, TN. Soundex code H534, roll T772 #36. Census ref for 1880: Vol 10, ED 85, sheet 31, Line 49. Also note in 1880 they had living with them a Claiborn Handly b 1863 in TN, no immediate relation. Death Cert #384 on file shows parents, including 2 middle names of father. Informant was dtr Leila Singellton. Ref 81. Appears in 1900 photo of survivors of Company B, Rock City Guards, Maney's 1st TN Regiment CSA with MB Pilcher. Dates checked with Leila's bible. Elizabeth: Gertrude Handly Woodruff stated her DOB was 2 Jan 1846. Death Cert # 10411 on file shows parents. Her brother Albert Marks was Governor of TN. If her father Elisha left a will, it was lost with other Owensboro court records. However, court records showing names of all Elisha's children did survive, relating to disputes over payments to the court appointed guardian of the children, who were "infants" not of legal age , when their father died. Their mother could not be their guardian, presumably because she was female.
Children:
i **John Marks Handly** b. 23 Jan 1871, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, d. 16 Apr 1947, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, buried: Winchester City Cemetery, Franklin Co TN. Became Catholic priest. DOB from sister Leila's bible.
41. ii **Leila Jennings** b. 24 Nov 1872.
42. iii **Oscar** b. 28 Mar 1875.
43. iv **Novella "Vella"** b. 25 Jun 1877.
44. v **Avery** b. 15 Mar 1879.

25. **Jonathan Reeves Handly** (12.William[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 11 Jan 1839, m. **Pattie Caldwell**, b. Richmond KY. Jonathan died 4 Jun 1912.
Children:
i **Frances Caldwell Handly** b. 3 Jun 19??, m. **Frank Wallace**, b. Nashville, Davidson Co, TN. Frances died Oct 1951.
45. ii **Nannie Bell**.

26. **Susan Rebecca Handly** (12.William[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 10 Jan 1841, m. **Marsh T Patrick**, b. Wauxahatchie, TX.
Children:
46. i **Annie**.
ii **Maud Patrick** m. **Unknown Kipp**.
iii **Emma Patrick**. Possibly never married.

27. **Claiborne Ross Handly** (12.William[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 5 Aug 1844, m. 20 Nov 1833, **Lizzie Browning Caldwell**, b. 31 Jan 1857, Richmond KY, (daughter of James Calloway Caldwell and Amanda White) d. 31 Dec 1939, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, buried: Mt. Olive Cemetery, Nashville TN. Claiborne died 23 Jan 1909, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN.
Children:

i **Claiborne Ross Handly Jr** b. 23 Jan 1885, m. 21 Jun 1952?, **Olga Jacobs Wiles**, b. 26 Dec 1897.
ii **Elise Handly** b. 15 Nov 1886, d. 6 Sep 1959. Possibly never married.
iii **Jonathan Reeves Handly** b. 22 Dec 1888, m. 12 Oct 1916, **Sarah Mosby**, b. 1 Jan 1889. Jonathan died 24 Jul 1954.
47. iv **James Caldwell** b. 27 May 1891.
v **Amanda Handly** b. 29 Jan 1893, m. 20 Nov 1923, **Robert Sory Bailey**, b. 9 Jul 1877, d. 29 Nov 1949. Amanda died 2 Feb 1963.
48. vi **Charles Caldwell** b. 7 Mar 1895.
vii **Samuel Avery Handly** b. 7 Mar 1895, d. 22 Jul 1895.

28. **Martha Foster** (13.Mary[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) m. ca 1881, _____ **Clampitt.**

Children:
i **Laurence Clampitt.**
ii **Earl Clampitt.**

29. **Dr Alexander Erskine II** (14.Dr Alexander[3], 6.Margaret[2], 1.William[1]) b. 26 Sep 1832, Huntsville, Madison Co AL, m. (1) 10 Dec 1861, in Memphis, Shelby Co, TN, **A___ Law (White)**, d. 1868, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN, m. (2) 19 Dec 1872, in Columbia TN, **Margaret L Gordon**, (daughter of Washington Gordon and _____ Bradshaw). Dr Alexander died aft 1885. Interviewed 1885 for Ref #,95. A___: A___ Law was first married to Mr White. Margaret: First child, a girl Mary died in infancy. Her cousin was Lt Gen. John B Gordon of GA.

Children:
i **Alexander Erskine III.**
ii **John H Erskine II.** His uncle was Dr John H Erskine who died of Yellow Fever in Memphis epidemic in 1878.
iii **Louisa Erskine.**
iv **Washington Gordon Erskine.**
v **William Erskine.**
vi **Albert Russel Erskine.**
vii **Elizabeth Erskine.**
viii **Laura Erskine.**

Fifth Generation

30. **James Monroe Hanley** (15.Archibald[4], 8.Archibald[3], 4.John[2], 1.William[1]) b. 21 Jul 1858, Saline MO, m. ca 1889, in MO, **Elizabeth Witcher**, b. 9 Jan 1867, Longtown, Perry Co, MO, (daughter of Ephriam Witcher and Joanna W Boulden) d. 18 Feb 1953, Boise, Ada Co, ID, buried: Morris Hill Cem, Ada ID. James died 16 Dec 1921, Dry Creek, Ada Co, ID, buried: Boise, Ada Co, ID.

Children:
i **Archibald Harrison Hanley** b. 1890, Saline MO, m. **Alice Lessinger**. Archibald died 1952, ID.
ii **James Monroe Hanley II** b. 26 Sep 1895, Saline MO, d. 30 Jun 1969, Long Beach, Pacific Co, WA, buried: Baker City, Baker Co, OR.
iii **Kathryn House Hanley** b. 26 Jan 1902, Boise, Ada Co, ID, d. 23 Nov 1969, Boise, Ada Co, ID.
49. iv **John Paul** b. 6 Jul 1906.
v **Daisy Dean Hanley** b. 1 Dec 1910, Boise, Ada Co, ID.

31. **Frances E White** (16.Margaret[4], 9.Sarah[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 1840, Pontotoc Co MS, m. (1) 26 Dec 1857, in Van Zandt Co TX, **John H Keith**, b. 1839, MS, m. (2) 19 Aug 1873, in Van Zandt Co TX, **Jim M Cheser**. Frances died bef 1900.

Children:
i **Amanda Keith** b. 1859.
ii **Artie Rachel Keith** b. 17 Feb 1864, m. **John Bryant.**
iii **Alma Alvira Ann Keith** b. 19 Feb 1866, m. **S Van Daniel.**
iv **E R Cheser** m. _____ **Elimison.**
v **Jesse E Cheser** m. (1) **Ella Roberson**, m. (2) **Ardie McCall.**

32. **Mary Jane White** (16.Margaret[4], 9.Sarah[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 16 Jun 1844, Pontotoc Co, MS, m. 18 Jan 1871, in Van Zandt Co, TX, **Jeptha West**, b. 1853, GA, (son of Thomas C West and Rebecca Dobbins) d. 1903, Van Zandt Co, TX. Mary died 4 Apr 1936, Port Arthur, TX. Birthplace not certain. Had 5 children.

Children:

i **Joe Willie West**.

50. ii **Annie Ross** b. 27 Dec 1871.

iii **Thomas S West** b. 1873.

iv **W J West** b. 1875.

51. v **Ruth Margaret Caroline** b. 1878.

33. **William Richmond Cunningham** (18.Cynthia[4], 9.Sarah[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 1861, Lee Co, MS, m. 12 Feb 1891, **Minnie Catherine Frye**, b. 21 May 1971, Statesville, Iredell Co, NC, d. 18 Sep 1946, Batesville MS. William died 1919, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN.

Children:

52. i **Mary Elizabeth** b. 25 Jul 1900.

34. **William Carroll Handly** (20.James[4], 10.John[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 8 Jun 1838, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, occupation Shoe merchant., m. 5 May 1857, **Martha Ann Parks**, b. 5 May 1840, Richmond, VA, (daughter of Col, William Woodfin Parks and Ann Birthright Tudor) d. May 1927, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN. William died 10 Dec 1911, Franklin Co, TN. His wife's obit calls him "Capt." W C Handly. Martha: Had 12 children.

Children:

i **Martha Handly** d. ca 1924. unmarried

ii **Annie Handly** d. aft 1927, of Nashville, Davidson Co, TN.

iii **Grace Handly** m. _____ **Tyler**. Grace died aft 1927, of El Paso TX.

iv _____ **Handly** m. **H V Miller**. _____ died aft 1927, of Chicago IL.

v **Inman Handly** d. aft 1927, of Nashville, Davidson Co, TN.

vi **seven other children**.

35. **Alexander Erskine Handley** (20.James[4], 10.John[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 6 Nov 1850, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, m. 18 Mar 1894, in Huntsville, Madison Co AL, **Anna Maria "Mollie" Bennett**, b. 3 Mar 1869, Huntsville, Madison Co AL, (daughter of Fredrick Moses Bennett and Mary Ann McMullin) d. 10 Jul 1947, Birmingham, Jefferson Co, AL, buried: Elmwood Cem, Birmingham AL. Alexander died 1 Dec 1932, Birmingham, Jefferson Co, AL. Death certificate # 12158 BH 1932 on file.

Children:

53. i **Lawrence Erskine** b. 1 Sep 1895.

54. ii **Imogene Bennett** b. 2 Aug 1897.

55. iii **Samuel Carroll** b. 13 Aug 1901.

iv **Sidney Elmo Handly** b. 10 Jun 1910, Birmingham, Jefferson Co, AL. Born mentally handicapped. Never married. Alive in 1996.

36. **Edmund Wilcox Rootes Jr** (21.Grizzelle[4], 11.Robert[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 2 Jul 1867, Pontotoc Co MS, m. 25 Oct 1915, **Mary Alice Gilmer**, b. 8 Sep 1892, Grandview TX, d. aft Oct 1947. Edmund died 12 Oct 1941, Dallas, Dallas Co, TX. Mary: She was living at time of dtr Mary Sue Rootes Murch's DAR application in 1947, # 372979

Children:

i **Mary Sue Rootes** b. 24 Feb 1917, Grandview TX, m. 18 Sep 1943, in Houston, TX, **Donald Prentiss Murch**, b. 27 Apr 1917.

37. **Lizzie Lytle Handly** (22.William[4], 12.William[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 14 Sep 1859, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, m. 6 Mar 1888, in Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, **Edgar Estes Folk**, b. 6 Sep 1856, Brownsville, Haywood Co, TN, (son of Henry Bate Folk and Martha Cornelia Estes) occupation Minister, editor, d. 27 Feb 1917, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, buried: Mt. Olive Cemetery, Nashville TN. Lizzie died 16 Feb 1936, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, buried: Mt. Olive Cemetery, Nashville TN. Lizzie had a 5th child, her first born son, James White Folk, who died the same day of his birth, 27 Jun 1892. Edgar: Held many positions in Baptist Church. Resided Nashville in 1911. Editor of "the Baptist and Reflector" for 26 years.

Children:

56. i **Anne White** b. 24 Jul 1894.
57. ii **Edgar Estes** b. 7 May 1897.
58. iii **Cornelia** b. 30 May 1900.
59. iv **Joseph Henry** b. 9 Feb 1905.

38. **Robert Handly** (22.William[4], 12.William[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) m. **Margaret Haynes**.
Children:
i **Elizabeth Handly**.
ii **Harry Handly**.

39. **Albert Handly** (23.Samuel[4], 12.William[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) m. **Gertrude Unknown**.
Children:
i **Albert Handly Jr.**
ii **William Handly**.

40. **Anne Handly** (23.Samuel[4], 12.William[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) m. (1) **Hoyt Hicks**, m. (2) **David Wright**.
Children:
60. i **Ann Hoyt**.

41. **Leila Jennings Handly** (24.Robert[4], 12.William[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 24 Nov 1872, Franklin Co, TN, m. **Wensley Hobba Singellton**, b. NY?, d. abt 1945, AK, buried: Germantown TN. Leila died 20 Jan 1957, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, buried: Winchester City Cemetery, Franklin Co TN. Her marriage lasted only a few years, but she did not remarry after divorcing. DOB from her bible. DOD from obit. Wensley: Capt in Spanish American War. Information from Mrs Virginia Singellton 1996. Though probably born NY, moved to GA as child.
Children:
61. i **Richard** b. 22 Dec 1900.

42. **Oscar Handly** (24.Robert[4], 12.William[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 28 Mar 1875, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, occupation Merchant, banker, m. 25 Nov 1908, in Chattanooga TN, **Franklin Lubbock Miller**, b. 7 Jul 1886, Bell Buckle, Rutherford Co, TN, (daughter of Gustavus Hindman Miller and Nancy Tennessee Jameson) d. 13 Jan 1962, Knoxville TN, buried: Highland Memorial Cemetery, Knoxville TN. Oscar died 16 Dec 1942, Knoxville TN, buried: Highland Memorial Cemetery, Knoxville TN. DOB from sister Leila's bible.
Children:
62. i **Oscar** b. 23 Sep 1909.
63. ii **Nancy Elizabeth** b. 31 Mar 1911.
64. iii **Emily McGhee** b. 12 May 1914.
65. iv **Gustave Miller** b. 2 Feb 1916.
66. v **Gertrude** b. 21 Jul 1921.

43. **Novella "Vella" Handly** (24.Robert[4], 12.William[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 25 Jun 1877, Tennessee, m. 21 Apr 1908, in Winchester, Franklin Co, TN,[4] **Harvey Maxwell Templeton Sr**, b. 29 Apr 1876, Wartrace, TN, (son of Dr John Wiley Templeton and Susan T Jones) occupation Attorney., d. 6 Mar 1960, Palm Beach FL, buried: Winchester City Cemetery, Franklin Co TN. Novella died 30 Sep 1950, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, buried: Winchester City Cemetery, Franklin Co TN. Ref # 81 her bible with many annotations of births, dates, etc. Death certificate #50-22021 on file proves parents. Harvey: Residence in 1920: 31 Broad St, Winchester. Soundex code T514, roll M1588 #143 Census ref for 1920: Vol 23, ED20, Sheet 18, Line 68.
Children:
67. i **Harvey Maxwell** b. 15 Sep 1909.
68. ii **John Marks** b. 29 Nov 1912.

44. **Avery Handly** (24.Robert[4], 12.William[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 15 Mar 1879, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, occupation Attorney, m. 17 Apr 1912, in Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, **Ellen Malone Fall**, b. 6 Oct 1985, d. 12 Dec 1953. Avery died 13 Nov 1933, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN. Dates from sister Leila's bible.

---

[4] Vella Handly's bible in possession of Sir John Marks Templeton.

Children:

i **Avery Handly Jr** b. 19 Aug 1913, d. 22 Oct 1958, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, buried: Winchester City Cemetery, Franklin Co TN.

69. ii **Joseph Horton Fall** b. 30 May 1916.

45. **Nannie Bell Handly** (25.Jonathan[4], 12.William[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) m. **John Wright**, d. 1923. Nannie died 1910.

Children:

70. i **John Handly** b. 7 Apr 1906.

46. **Annie Patrick** (26.Susan[4], 12.William[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) m. **Edgar Kimball**.

Children:

i **Rebecca Kimball** m. **Samuel Sawyer**.

71. ii **Emily**.

47. **James Caldwell Handly** (27.Claiborne[4], 12.William[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 27 May 1891, m. 24 Feb 1926, **Helen Lloyd Adamson**, b. 21 Feb 1894.

Children:

72. i **James Caldwell** b. 1 Aug 1932.

48. **Charles Caldwell Handly** (27.Claiborne[4], 12.William[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 7 Mar 1895, m. 22 Jun 1929, **Mary Maud Carter**, b. 1 May 1899. His twin brother Samuel died at age 5 months.

Children:

73. i **Mary Carter** b. 6 Feb 1933.

74. ii **Charles Caldwell** b. 28 Aug 1936.

Sixth Generation

49. **John Paul Hanley** (30.James[5], 15.Archibald[4], 8.Archibald[3], 4.John[2], 1.William[1]) b. 6 Jul 1906, Boise, Ada Co, ID, m. 14 Oct 1927, in Weiser, Washington Co, ID, **Juanita Euretta McIntyre**, b. 8 May 1906, Boise, Ada Co, ID, (daughter of George Washington McIntyre and Virginia Victoria Valle) d. 11 Apr 1970, Portland, Multnomah Co, OR, buried: Columbia Cem, Multnomah, OR. John died 21 Nov 1985, Okanogan, Okanogan Co, WA, buried: Okanogan, Okanogan Co, WA.

Children:

75. i **John Lester** b. 27 Apr 1928.

ii **Juanita Pauline Hanley** b. 6 Jun 1930, Spokane, Spokane Co, WA.

50. **Annie Ross West** (32.Mary[5], 16.Margaret[4], 9.Sarah[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 27 Dec 1871, Grand Saline, Van Zandt Co, TX, m. 20 Feb 1890, in Van Zandt Co TX, **Jesse Green Carrell**, b. 13 Mar 1869, Tampeco, Oktibbeha Co, MS, d. 25 Nov 1937, Grand Saline, Van Zandt Co, TX. Annie died 19 Oct 1945, Grand Saline, Van Zandt Co, TX.

Children:

76. i **Jeppe J** b. 20 Feb 1893.

51. **Ruth Margaret Caroline West** (32.Mary[5], 16.Margaret[4], 9.Sarah[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 1878, Grand Saline, Van Zandt Co, TX, m. 6 Nov 1893, in Van Zandt Co, TX, **Nathan Merritt Johnson**, b. 30 Oct 1865, Miller Grove, Hopkins Co TX, d. 21 Jan 1918, Eagleton OK. Had 2 children

Children:

77. i **Leon Huschiel** b. 10 Aug 1896.

ii **Blanche Johnson**.

52. **Mary Elizabeth Cunningham** (33.William[5], 18.Cynthia[4], 9.Sarah[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 25 Jul 1900, Wilson Co NC, m. 4 Jan 1920, **Floyd Andrews Bradley**, b. 8 Nov 1896, Monroe Co MS, d. 5 Apr 1937, Aberdeen, Monroe Co MS.

Children:

78. i **Margie Estelle** b. 13 Jan 1923.

53. **Lawrence Erskine Handley** (35.Alexander[5], 20.James[4], 10.John[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 1 Sep 1895, Hayden, Madison Co, Al, occupation Controller City of B'ham, m. 15 Oct 1921, in Montgomery, AL, **Gladys Rountree Kirtland**, b. 26 Nov 1897, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, (daughter of Jesse Wills Kirtland and Gertrude Roundtree) d. 7 Feb 1934, Birmingham, Jefferson Co, AL, buried: Elmwood Cem, Birmingham AL. Lawrence died 26 Jul 1980, Birmingham, Jefferson Co, AL, buried: Elmwood Cem, Birmingham AL. Married (2) Lorean Johnston (Liskew) (Gilbert) divorced 1949. Married (3) Essie Royal (McCarley) d. 1976. No children from last 2 marriages.

Children:

79. i **Marguerite Louise** b. 13 Aug 1922.
80. ii **Jeanne Kirtland** b. 12 Mar 1924.

54. **Imogene Bennett Handly** (35.Alexander[5], 20.James[4], 10.John[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 2 Aug 1897, AL, m. **Jules Bayol**. Imogene died ca 1975, VA.

Children:

i **Jules Bayol Jr**. No children as of 1996 and living in FL.
81. ii **Jerry**.

55. **Samuel Carroll Handly** (35.Alexander[5], 20.James[4], 10.John[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 13 Aug 1901, AL, occupation City of Birming. Water Co, m. 1934, in Birmingham, Jefferson Co, AL, **Rachel Pace**. Samuel died Dec 1960, Birmingham, Jefferson Co, AL.

Children:

82. i **Carol**.

56. **Anne White Folk** (37.Lizzie[5], 22.William[4], 12.William[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 24 Jul 1894, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, m. 14 Nov 1919, in Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, **Wayne Farrington Murphy Sr**, b. 23 Dec 1893, McMinnville TN, (son of John Farrington Murphy and Sudie Lively) d. 26 Jan 1942, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN, buried: Mt. Olive Cemetery, Nashville TN. Anne died 29 Aug 1989.

Children:

i **Betty Ann Murphy** b. 15 Feb 1923.
ii **Wayne Farrington Murphy Jr** b. 30 Nov 1930, m. **Beverly Jean Smith**, b. 18 Dec 1932.

57. **Edgar Estes Folk Jr** (37.Lizzie[5], 22.William[4], 12.William[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 7 May 1897, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, occupation PhD. English & Journ Prof, m. 5 Oct 1922, in Wake Forest NC, **Minta Holding**, b. 3 Feb 1903, (daughter of Thomas E Holding and Minta Royal).

Children:

83. i **Edgar Estes** b. 17 Jan 1928.

58. **Cornelia Folk** (37.Lizzie[5], 22.William[4], 12.William[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 30 May 1900, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, m. 2 Mar 1926, **Lemuel Birthright Stevens**, b. 1 Jan 19__, (son of Henry Stevens and Mizniah Birthright). Cornelia died Jan 1995.

Children:

i **Lemuel Birthright Stevens Jr** b. 3 Aug 1933, m. **Carolyn Boyd Boone**.
ii **Cornelia Folk Stevens** b. 30 May 1935, m. (1) **Neil Cargile**, m. (2) _____ **Kelly**. Divorced fromNeil.

59. **Joseph Henry Folk** (37.Lizzie[5], 22.William[4], 12.William[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 9 Feb 1905, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, occupation banker, m. 6 Jun 1941, in Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, **Charlotte Maude Conner**, b. 18 Feb 19__, (daughter of V F Conner and Maude Huff). Joseph died 14 Jun 1978.

Children:

i **Charlotte Hoff Folk** b. 12 Apr 1943.
ii **Joseph Henry Folk Jr** b. 16 Jan 1946.
iii **Benjamin Handly Folk** b. 26 Aug 1952.

60. **Ann Hoyt Hicks** (40.Anne[5], 23.Samuel[4], 12.William[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) m. (1) **Unknown Dexter**, m. (2) **Morton Joyce**.

Children:

i **Lucy Curley Joyce**.

ii **Anne Joyce**.

61. **Richard Singellton** (41.Leila[5], 24.Robert[4], 12.William[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 22 Dec 1900, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, m. abt 1934, in Murfreesboro TN, **Laura Virginia Holder**, b. 3 Mar 1909, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, (daughter of Murrel Holder and Nannie Tucker). Richard died 17 Dec 1992, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN. Called "Dick"

Children:

84. i **Betty Handly** b. 29 Feb 1936.

ii **Robert Singellton** b. 1939. Never married as of 1996.

62. **Oscar Handly Jr** (42.Oscar[5], 24.Robert[4], 12.William[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 23 Sep 1909, Knoxville TN, m. **Laura Thatcher Hutcheson**, d. 1957. Oscar died Sep 1943, Australia, buried: Highland Memorial Cemetery, Knoxville TN.

Children:

85. i **Laura Franklin** b. 15 Mar 1936.

63. **Nancy Elizabeth Handly** (42.Oscar[5], 24.Robert[4], 12.William[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 31 Mar 1911, Knoxville TN, m. 12 Oct 1930, in Dayton OH, **Thomas Thurston Pace Jr**, b. 30 Nov 1902, Knoxville TN, (son of Thomas Thurston Pace Sr and Nanny Hill Nowell) occupation Insurance sales, d. Oct 1980, Knoxville TN, buried: Highland Memorial Cemetery, Knoxville TN. Nancy died 30 Jul 1977, Knoxville TN, buried: Highland Memorial Cemetery, Knoxville TN. Dates from Leila H Singellton bible.

Children:

86. i **Thomas Thurston** b. 4 Sep 1931.

87. ii **Nancy Scott** b. 13 Nov 1933.

64. **Emily McGhee Handly** (42.Oscar[5], 24.Robert[4], 12.William[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 12 May 1914, Knoxville TN, m. 7 Mar 1935, in Knoxville TN, **Shirley Spence**, b. 28 Apr 1913, Knoxville TN, (son of Cary Fletcher Spence and Hannah Crook) occupation Proprietor Spence Shoe St, d. Mar 1983, Knoxville TN. Emily died 2 Feb 1991, Knoxville TN, buried: Highland Memorial Cemetery, Knoxville TN.

Children:

88. i **Hannah Lewis** b. 11 Jun 1937.

89. ii **Cary Fletcher** b. 6 Mar 1940.

90. iii **Shirley Franklin** b. 3 Aug 1951.

65. **Gustave Miller Handly** (42.Oscar[5], 24.Robert[4], 12.William[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 2 Feb 1916, Knoxville TN, occupation Retail; Miller's Dept. St, m. (1) 1 Jun 1940, in Knoxville TN, **Edith Madden**, b. 25 Nov 1917, Knoxville TN, (daughter of David Groves Madden and Clara Oliver) m. (2) 1952, in Holly Springs MS, **Vivien Hagler**, b. 1924, Athens, McMinn Co, TN, (daughter of John Hagler and Nell Long) m. (3) Jun 1968, in Ringgold GA, **Marjorie Simmons**, b. 1 Jan 1939, Knoxville TN. Gustave died 5 Jun 1992, Knoxville TN, buried: Highland Memorial Cemetery, Knoxville TN. Marjorie: No children from this 3rd marriage.

Children:

91. i **Rebecca Jameson** b. 30 Jun 1941.

92. ii **Gustave Miller** b. 7 Dec 1942.

93. iii **Herbert Madden** b. 31 May 1946.

94. iv **Gene Long** b. 8 Oct 1953.

95. v **Oscar** b. 28 Apr 1956.

vi **Franklin Miller Handly II** b. 11 Mar 1958, Knoxville TN. Not married as iof 1995.

66. **Gertrude Handly** (42.Oscar[5], 24.Robert[4], 12.William[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 21 Jul 1921, Knoxville TN, m. (1) 15 Jan 1944, in Knoxville TN, **Owen Thomas Hughes Jr**, b. 25 Nov 1919, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN, (son of Owen Thomas Hughes and Helen Conaghan) occupation Dentist, d. 1 Dec 1976, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN, buried: Memorial Park Cem, Memphis, TN, m. (2) 30 Apr 1980, in Knoxville TN, **George Robert Woodruff, Jr**, b. 14 Mar 1916, Athens GA, (son of Joseph Grady Woodruff and Mary Elizabeth Phillips) occupation Football Coach. Owen: Served as

Captain in MASH unit during Korean War. Awarded Bronze Star. Later Prof. of dentistry at University of TN Medical School. George: Coached at U of TN, West Point, Georgia Tech, Baylor U, U of FL U of TN Athletic Director Emeritus 1963-1985.

Children:

96. i **Owen Thomas** b. 3 Nov 1945.
97. ii **Mark Handly** b. 6 Jul 1949.

67. **Harvey Maxwell Templeton Jr** (43.Novella[5], 24.Robert[4], 12.William[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 15 Sep 1909, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, m. 5 Jun 1935, in Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, **Jewel Elizabeth Wilson**, b. 1 Nov 1911, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, (daughter of Roy Joseph Wilson and Ann Kennedy).

Children:

98. i **Jewel Wilson** b. 15 Dec 1939.
99. ii **Harvey Maxwell** b. 14 Oct 1941.
100. iii **Handly Cotton** b. 25 Nov 1943.
101. iv **Avery Elizabeth** b. 5 Apr 1946.
102. v **Ann Claiborn Kennedy Harper** b. 16 Dec 1947.

68. **John Marks Templeton Sr** (43.Novella[5] , 24.Robert[4] , 12.William[3] , 5.Samuel[2] , 1.William[1]) b. 29 Nov 1912, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, occupation Investment Councilor, m. (1) 17 Apr 1937, in Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, **Judith Dudley Folk**, b. 31 Jul 1912, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, (daughter of Moreau Estes Folk and Nannie Dudley Pilcher) occupation Advertising Executive, d. 22 Feb 1951, Bermuda, buried: Mt. Olive Cemetery, Nashville TN, m. (2) 31 Dec 1959, in Englewood, NJ, **Irene Reynolds**, b. 15 Sep 1916, Roxbury VT, (daughter of Percival Tindle Reynolds and Margaret Waldron) d. abt 1993. Founder of the Templeton Mutual Funds with a uniquely successful record of performance over many years, and of the annual Templeton Prize in Religion, presently the largest such prize given in the world. Internationally recognized for leadership in Philanthropy & analysis of financial markets. Resident of Nassau, Bahamas since 1964.

Children:

103. i **John Marks** b. 19 Feb 1940.
104. ii **Anne Dudley** b. 9 May 1942.
105. iii **Christoper Winston** b. 1 Sep 1947.

69. **Joseph Horton Fall Handly** (44.Avery[5], 24.Robert[4], 12.William[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 30 May 1916, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, m. 12 Oct 1940, in Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, **Opie Ezell Craig**, b. 2 Jan 1920, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, (daughter of William Ezell Craig and Julliette Opie Tabb). Joseph died 27 Dec 1985, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN.

Children:

i **Nell Fall Handly** b. 28 Sep 1941, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN.
106. ii **Margaret Craig** b. 1 Apr 1945.
107. iii **Susan Stephenson** b. 15 Mar 1953.

70. **John Handly Wright** (45.Nannie[5], 25.Jonathan[4], 12.William[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 7 Apr 1906, m. 16 Jul 1929, **Mary Tylee**, b. 10 Jan 1909.

Children:

108. i **John Handly** b. 12 Nov 1931.
109. ii **Camilla** b. 20 Apr 1935.
iii **Amanda Tylee Wright** b. 19 Dec 1941, m. 25 Jul 1964, **Richard Leonard Smoot**, b. 20 Apr 1939.
iv **Patricia Handly Wright** b. 12 Aug 1951.

71. **Emily Kimball** (46.Annie[5], 26.Susan[4], 12.William[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) m. **Charles Graham**.

Children:

i **Ann Graham.**

72. **James Caldwell Handly Jr** (47.James[5], 27.Claiborne[4], 12.William[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 1 Aug 1932, m. 16 Mar 1957, **Ann Marr**, b. 26 Oct 1934.

Children:

i **Katherine Ann Handly** b. 22 Jan 1958.
ii **James Caldwell Handly III** b. 28 Jul 1961.

73. **Mary Carter Handly** (48.Charles[5], 27.Claiborne[4], 12.William[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 6 Feb 1933, m. 28 Dec 1957, **John Cullen Beard Jr**, b. 1 Mar 1931.

Children:

i **John Cullen Beard III** b. 16 Jan 1961.
ii **Charles Carter Beard** b. 25 Aug 1963.

74. **Charles Caldwell Handly Jr** (48.Charles[5], 27.Claiborne[4], 12.William[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 28 Aug 1936, m. 20 Jun 1964, **Margaret Kaye Collins**, b. 7 Oct 1942, Madison GA, (daughter of Robert Lee Collins and Vera Margaret Johnson). Margaret: Living Houston TX 1996. Inf. from step mother Beatrice Collins of Winchester TN

Children:

110. i **Charles Caldwell** b. c 1968.
ii **Robert Alexander Handly** b. c 1971.

Seventh Generation

75. **John Lester Hanley** (49.John[6], 30.James[5], 15.Archibald[4], 8.Archibald[3], 4.John[2], 1.William[1]) b. 27 Apr 1928, Baker City, Baker Co, OR, m. 9 Dec 1951, in Baker City, Baker Co, OR, **Clara Catherine Herman**, b. 9 Feb 1934, Maywood, Los Angeles Co CA.

Children:

i **Alan Jay Hanley** b. 30 Nov 1955, Boise, Ada Co, ID, m. 10 Sep 1982, in Oakland, Alameda Co, CA, **Shauna Susan Sumsion**.
ii **Lenora Muz Hanley** b. 26 Nov 1957, Boise, Ada Co, ID, m. 20 Dec 1975, in LaGrande, Union Co, OR, **John Scott Wood**.
iii **Alac Blaize Hanley** b. 22 Nov 1958, LaGrande, Union Co, OR, m. 3 Nov 1983, in Salt Lake City, Salt Lake Co UT, **Beborah Ann Denton**.
iv **Jon Blaine Hanley** b. 7 Feb 1960, LaGrande, Union Co, OR, m. 24 Apr 1992, in Wallowa, Wallowa Co, OR, **Angela Irene Hunt**.
v **Angela Louena Hanley** b. 1 Apr 1961, LaGrande, Union Co, OR, m. 2 Feb 1980, in Salt Lake City, Salt Lake Co UT, **Lynn Kip Steed**.
vi **Chauncy Dianda Hanley** b. 12 Jul 1967, LaGrande, Union Co, OR, m. 9 Sep 1986, in Weiser, Washington Co, ID, **Cheryl Ann Gingras**.

76. **Jeppe J Carrell** (50.Annie[6], 32.Mary[5], 16.Margaret[4], 9.Sarah[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 20 Feb 1893, Grand Saline, Van Zandt Co, TX, m. 20 Feb 1917, in Grand Saline, Van Zandt Co, TX, **Ava Lula Wilson**, b. 7 Feb 1893, Tolbert TX, d. 6 Feb 1971, Wheatridge CO. Jeppe died May 1953, Philadelphia, PA.

Children:

i **Japtha Jefferson Carrell** b. 29 Aug 1923, Port Arthur TX, m. 30 Mar 1949, in Niagara-on-Lake, LC, Ontario, Canada, **Jean Demaris Affleck**.

77. **Leon Huschiel Johnson** (51.Ruth[6], 32.Mary[5], 16.Margaret[4], 9.Sarah[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 10 Aug 1896, Grand Saline, Van Zandt Co, TX, m. 18 Jan 1921, in Eagleton OK, **Minnie Ethel Kemp**, b. 14 Aug 1896, Nashville AK, d. 7 Feb 1988, Wharton TX. Leon died 8 Jul 1980, Wharton TX. Minnie: 4 children.

Children:

i **Vivian Ruth Johnson** b. 11 Jun 1922.
ii **Marjorie Edwadine Johnson** b. 5 Nov 1924.
111. iii **Leon Merritte** b. 5 Feb 1927.
iv **Carl Byron Johnson** b. 23 Jul 1932.

78. **Margie Estelle Bradley** (52.Mary[6], 33.William[5], 18.Cynthia[4], 9.Sarah[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 13 Jan 1923, Aberdeen, Monroe Co MS, m. 24 Feb 1944, **Wesley Carl Luebke**, b. 24 Jul 1921, Little Shanico WI.

Children:

i **Karen Luebke** b. 13 Sep 1946, Aberdeen, Monroe Co MS, m. 15 Oct 1971, in Aberdeen, Monroe Co MS, **William Clyde Stewart Jr**, b. 26 Jul 1946, Houlka, Chickasaw Co, MS.

79. **Marguerite Louise Handley** (53.Lawrence[6], 35.Alexander[5], 20.James[4], 10.John[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 13 Aug 1922, Birmingham, Jefferson Co, AL, m. 8 Jun 1940, in Tarrant, Jefferson Co, AL, **John Edgar Chappell Jr**, b. 17 Jul 1918, Birmingham, Jefferson Co, AL, (son of John Edgar Chappell Sr and Nellie Dorothy Woolley) d. 17 Feb 1956, Mt. Brook, Jefferson Co, AL, buried: Jefferson Mem Gdns, Trussville AL.

Children:

112. i **Gladys Jane** b. 4 Mar 1941.
ii **Lawrence Edgar Chappell** b. 11 Aug 1943, Jefferson Co AL, m. Sep 1966, in Jefferson Co AL, **Janet Lee Nichols**. No children.

80. **Jeanne Kirtland Handly** (53.Lawrence[6], 35.Alexander[5], 20.James[4], 10.John[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 12 Mar 1924, Birmingham, Jefferson Co, AL, m. 1944, in Birmingham, Jefferson Co, AL, **John Warren Scott**.

Children:

i **Johnna Carol Scott**.
ii **Debra Jean Scott**.
iii **Elizabeth Ann Scott**.

81. **Jerry Bayol** (54.Imogene[6], 35.Alexander[5], 20.James[4], 10.John[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) m. **Unknown**. Jerry died bef 1996.

Children:

i **Child1 Bayol**.
ii **Child2 Bayol**.

82. **Carol Handly** (55.Samuel[6], 35.Alexander[5], 20.James[4], 10.John[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) m. **James Wesley**. Living in VA in 1996.

Children:

i **Boy1 Wesley**.
ii **Boy2 Wesley**.
iii **Boy3 Wesley**.
iv **Boy4 Wesley**.

83. **Edgar Estes Folk III** (57.Edgar[6], 37.Lizzie[5], 22.William[4], 12.William[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 17 Jan 1928, Macon GA, m. 24 Aug 1951, in Ft Sam Houston, San Antonio TX, **Frieda Heintz**, b. 26 Jul 1931, Philadelphia, PA, (daughter of Adolph Heintz and Olga Jabs).

Children:

i **Edgar Estes Folk IV**.

84. **Betty Handly Singellton** (61.Richard[6], 41.Leila[5], 24.Robert[4], 12.William[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 29 Feb 1936, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, m. 21 Jul 1953, in GA, **Joseph Clifton Eckert**, b. 20 Sep 1934, Franklin Co, TN, (son of George Eckert and Christine _____).

Children:

113. i **Joseph Christopher** b. 4 Jun 1954.
ii **Richard Kimberly Eckert** b. 20 Sep 1957, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, d. Mar 1979, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN.

85. **Laura Franklin Handly** (62.Oscar[6], 42.Oscar[5], 24.Robert[4], 12.William[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 15 Mar 1936, Chattanooga TN, m. 11 Jan 1957, in Chattanooga TN, **William Emerson Brock III**, b. 23 Nov 1930, Chattanooga TN, (son of William Emerson Brock Jr and Myra Unknown). Laura died 30 Dec 1985, Washington DC. William: Was a US Senator from TN. Lived in Chatanooga

Children:

114. i **William Emerson** b. 25 Oct 1957.
115. ii **Oscar Handly** b. 22 Dec 1962.
116. iii **Laura Hutcheson** b. 1 Apr 1964.

iv **John Kruesi Brock** b. 27 Aug 1967, Chattanooga TN.

86. **Thomas Thurston Pace III** (63.Nancy[6], 42.Oscar[5], 24.Robert[4], 12.William[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 4 Sep 1931, m. (1) 1955, **Cleo Grant**, m. (2) 1970?, **Barbara Tolliver**, m. (3) **Gail Freedman**. Living in Knoxville in 1986

Children:

i **Nancy Elizabeth Pace** b. 1955, m. **unknown**. Divorced. No children.

ii **Thomas Thurston Pace IV** b. 1956.

117. iii **John Shea Lindsey** b. 14 Jul 1958.

iv **Gregory Pace** b. 1960.

87. **Nancy Scott Pace** (63.Nancy[6], 42.Oscar[5], 24.Robert[4], 12.William[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 13 Nov 1933, Knoxville TN, m. 19 Mar 1933, in Chattanooga TN, **Thomas Ross Preston III**, b. 9 Feb 1933, Chattanooga TN, (son of Thomas Ross Preston Jr and Martha Merriam) occupation Banker, d. 22 Feb 1990, Knoxville TN, buried: Highland Memorial Cemetery, Knoxville TN. Called "Bea" Thomas: Divorced 1964

Children:

118. i **Nancy Miller** b. 25 Mar 1956.

119. ii **Thomas Ross** b. 22 Feb 1958.

120. iii **Martha Merriam** b. 23 Jun 1959.

iv **Tokeii Grace Nowell Preston** b. 8 Dec 1960, Knoxville TN, m. 15 Jul 1994, in Clarion PA, **Grant Ordiway**, occupation physician. No children as of 1996.

88. **Hannah Lewis Spence** (64.Emily[6], 42.Oscar[5], 24.Robert[4], 12.William[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 11 Jun 1937, Knoxville TN, m. (1) Jan 1963, in Washington DC, **Ashami Ibraham**, b. Jerusalem, Israel, m. (2) 2 Jul 1965, in Knoxville TN, **Jack Parten**, b. 4 May 1928, Knoxville TN, (son of James Olen Parten and Anna Belle _____). Jack: Had two children Mary Beth Parten and Richard Parten from privious marriage who were raised from early childhood by Hannah Spence Parten.

Children:

i **Cary Alexander Parten** b. 26 Oct 1963, Knoxville TN, m. 16 Mar 1996, in Denver, CO, **Kristin Peninggon**. Adopted as infant by his mother's second husband.

89. **Cary Fletcher Spence** (64.Emily[6], 42.Oscar[5], 24.Robert[4], 12.William[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 6 Mar 1940, Knoxville TN, occupation Industrial Supply Busines, m. (1) Nov 1968, in Knoxville TN, **Carol Kress**, b. Oct 1936, Knoxville TN, (daughter of Milton Kress and Mary McCall) occupation teacher, housewife, d. Jun 1977, Knoxville TN, buried: Knoxville TN, m. (2) **Barbara Weaver**, b. 16 Mar 1949, Knoxville TN, (daughter of Roberts Vaughn Weaver and Helen Howard). Called "Fretcher"

Children:

i **Jason Kress Spence** b. 24 Nov 1970, Knoxville TN, m. Apr 1996, **Marianne House**.

ii **Mary Emily Spence** b. 27 May 1973, Knoxville TN, m. 3 Jun 1995, **Russell Edwin Morris**.

iii **Roberts Ross Spence** b. 1 Nov 1968, Knoxville TN. Barbara's son by previous marriage adopted by Cary Fletcher Spence.

90. **Shirley Franklin Spence** (64.Emily[6], 42.Oscar[5], 24.Robert[4], 12.William[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 3 Aug 1951, Knoxville TN, m. 2 Nov 1984, in Las Vegas NV, **Ronald Joseph Davenport**, b. 13 Aug 1946, Jellico TN, (son of Lloyd Elbert Davenport and Marie Katherine Cox).

Children:

i **Emily Marie Davenport** b. 23 Sep 1985.

91. **Rebecca Jameson Handly** (65.Gustave[6], 42.Oscar[5], 24.Robert[4], 12.William[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 30 Jun 1941, Knoxville TN, m. 15 Dec 1962, **Michael Harrison Sutton**, b. 19 Sep 1941, Knoxville TN, (son of Wilfred Sutton and Daisy McBee).

Children:

121. i **Michael Harrison** b. 17 Dec 1963.

122. ii **Elizabeth Handly** b. 26 Apr 1966.

92. **Gustave Miller Handly Jr** (65.Gustave[6], 42.Oscar[5], 24.Robert[4], 12.William[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 7 Dec 1942, Knoxville TN, m. (1) 1962, in Del Rio TX, **Patricia Clayton**, b. 14 Oct 1945, Knoxville TN, (daughter of Earl R Clayton and Helen Mary Warren Hogan) m. (2) 10 Apr 1976, in Knoxville TN, **Linda Phillips**, b. 22 Jul 1947, (daughter of John Doyn Phillips and Lela Brasher).

Children:

123. i **Kelley** b. 19 Jun 1963.
124. ii **Dana** b. 14 Jul 1965.
iii **Christopher Miller Handly** b. 23 Jan 1979, Knoxville TN.

93. **Herbert Madden Handly** (65.Gustave[6], 42.Oscar[5], 24.Robert[4], 12.William[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 31 May 1946, Knoxville TN, occupation Mgr. of department store, m. 1970, in Knoxville TN, **Sharon Kay Owenby**, b. 15 Feb 1950, Knoxville TN, (daughter of Caron Owenby and Celia Hubbard) occupation Teacher. Divorced Sharon 1989

Children:

i **Clara Handly** b. 13 Sep 1982, Knoxville TN.

94. **Gene Long Handly** (65.Gustave[6], 42.Oscar[5], 24.Robert[4], 12.William[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 8 Oct 1953, Knoxville TN, m. 25 Aug 1972, **James Andrew Whidden**, b. 24 May 1952, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN.

Children:

i **Kristen Whidden** b. 2 Jan 1975, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN.

95. **Oscar Handly II** (65.Gustave[6], 42.Oscar[5], 24.Robert[4], 12.William[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 28 Apr 1956, Knoxville TN, m. 17 Sep 1983, **Jill Jordan**, b. 22 Feb 1958.

Children:

i **Gustave Miller Handly II** b. 11 Jul 1985.
ii **Eric Jordan Handly** b. 28 Jun 1988.

96. **Owen Thomas Hughes III** (66.Gertrude[6], 42.Oscar[5], 24.Robert[4], 12.William[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 3 Nov 1945, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN, m. 17 Dec 1967, in Memphis, Shelby Co, TN, **Michelee Louise Stevenson**, b. 28 Dec 1947, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN, (daughter of _____ Stevenson and Marjorie D Smith). Owen died 25 Jan 1995, Winterpark FL, buried: Highland Memorial Cemetery, Knoxville TN.

Children:

125. i **Owen Thomas** b. 7 Feb 1969.
ii **Virginia Handly Hughes** b. 16 Aug 1981, Knoxville TN.

97. **Mark Handly Hughes** (66.Gertrude[6], 42.Oscar[5], 24.Robert[4], 12.William[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 6 Jul 1949, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN, occupation PhD Zoology, m. 16 Jun 1979, in Memphis, Shelby Co, TN, **Lisa Goad**, b. 18 May 1954, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN, (daughter of Ray Goad and Wilma Janet Mount).

Children:

i **Rebecca Jameson Hughes** b. 19 Apr 1981, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN.
ii **Laura Rachel Hughes** b. 9 May 1983, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN.
iii **Samuel Handly Hughes** b. 25 Jul 1985, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN.

98. **Jewel Wilson Templeton** (67.Harvey[6], 43.Novella[5], 24.Robert[4], 12.William[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 15 Dec 1939, Sewanee TN, m. (1) 26 Aug 1962, in Philadelphia, PA, **Bennett Michaels Shapiro**, (son of Simon Shapiro and Sara Michaels) m. (2) 25 Aug 1982, in Washington DC, **Richard Joseph Sidman**, (son of Arthur T Sideman and Ardyth Davidson). Called "Jill."

Children:

i **Lise Adrienne Shapiro** b. 25 May 1970, Washington DC.
ii **Jonathan Simon Shapiro** b. 9 Jan 1973, Washington DC.

99. **Harvey Maxwell Templeton III** (67.Harvey[6], 43.Novella[5], 24.Robert[4], 12.William[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 14 Oct 1941, Sewanee, Franklin Co, TN, m. 17 Jun 1978, in Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, **Rebecca Lynn Miller**, b. 1 Jul 1952, Houston, TX, (daughter of Ivan Wilfred Miller Jr and Peggy Jo Lowrey). Lives in Cleveland TN Rebecca: Called "Becky"

Children:

i **Leslie Ann Templeton** b. 5 Jul 1984, Chattanooga TN.
ii **John Harvey Templeton** b. 29 May 1986, Chattanooga TN.

100. **Handly Cotton Templeton** (67.Harvey[6], 43.Novella[5], 24.Robert[4], 12.William[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 25 Nov 1943, Sewanee TN, occupation stock broker, m. 23 Jun 1968, in Cowan, Franklin Co, TN, **Rebecca Elene McNutt**, (daughter of Cortner Alvin McNutt and Mary Ruth Gunn).

Children:

i **Lauren Cortney Templeton** b. 23 Mar 1976, Sewanee TN.

101. **Avery Elizabeth Templeton** (67.Harvey[6], 43.Novella[5], 24.Robert[4], 12.William[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 5 Apr 1946, Sewanee TN, m. (1) 15 Mar 1968, in Greensboro NC, **William Monford Transou**, (son of William Transou and Anna Stamps Holderness) m. (2) 18 May 1985, in Thomasville NC, **William David Lloyd**, (son of Charles Edward Lloyd and Maude Shuford).

Children:

i **Elizabeth Howard Transou** b. 2 Nov 1968, Charlotte NC.
ii **Stamps Templeton Transou** b. 31 Jan 1974, Salisbury NC.
iii **Katherine Matilda Lloyd** b. 24 Jun 1992, Greensboro NC.

102. **Ann Claiborn Kennedy Harper Templeton** (67.Harvey[6], 43.Novella[5], 24.Robert[4], 12.William[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 16 Dec 1947, Sewanee TN, m. 30 Nov 1968, in Cambridge, MA, **Douglas Winston Cameron**, (son of Benjamin Franklin Cameron III and Ruth Anders).

Children:

i **Robert Handly Cameron** b. 11 Jul 1969, Sewanee TN, m. 18 Jun 1994, in Atlanta, Fulton Co, GA, **Leigh Echols**.
ii **Jennifer Rebecca Cameron** b. 6 Sep 1973, Sewanee TN.

103. **John Marks Templeton Jr** (68.John[6], 43.Novella[5], 24.Robert[4], 12.William[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 19 Feb 1940, New York (Manhattan) NY, occupation Physician, m. 2 Aug 1970, in NJ, **Josephine Gargiulo**, b. 19 Mar 1940, Capri, Italy, (daughter of Orlando Gargiulo and Angella Lembo) occupation Physician. Graduated George School 1958, Yale College 1962, Harvard Medical School 1967. Served in US Navy as Surgeon. Surgeon at Children's hospital, Philadelphia, PA until retiring from medicine 1995 to become full-time President of The John Templeton Foundation. Josephine: Anesthesiologist at Childrens Hospital, Philadelphia, PA.

Children:

i **Heather Erin Templeton** b. 20 Apr 1976, Portsmouth VA.
ii **Jennifer Ann Templeton** b. 28 Jul 1978, Philadelphia, PA.

104. **Anne Dudley Templeton** (68.John[6], 43.Novella[5], 24.Robert[4], 12.William[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 9 May 1942, New York (Manhattan) NY, occupation Physician, m. 29 Dec 1980, in Tucson AZ, **Gail Dean Zimmerman**, b. 9 Feb 1933, Dodge City KS, (son of John Ezra Zimmerman and Loretta Maude Cochlin) occupation State senator Wyoming. Anne's two daughters are the adopted children of her husband's first marriage to the late Lois Jean Beezley Zimmerman, born 6 Oct 1932 in Boulder, CO. Gail: President of Wyoming Financial Securities, Inc. Retired college professor.

Children:

i **Rhonda Sue Zimmerman** b. 12 Jul 1963, Livingston MT.
ii **Renee Dawn Zimmerman** b. 28 Jan 1969, Casper WY.

105. **Christoper Winston Templeton** (68.John[6], 43.Novella[5], 24.Robert[4], 12.William[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 1 Sep 1947, New York (Manhattan) NY, m. 22 Feb 1986, in Jamestown, MD, **Virginia Susan Frank**, b. 4 Apr 1946, St. Cloud, MN, (daughter of Aloysius W Frank and Dolores M Rausch). Divorced. Not remarried as of April 1995.

Children:

i **Susan Judith Templeton** b. 17 Apr 1988, Jamestown, MD.

106. **Margaret Craig Handly** (69.Joseph[6], 44.Avery[5], 24.Robert[4], 12.William[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 1 Apr 1945, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, m. 30 May 1969, in Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, **Richard Henry Fitzgerald**, b. 18 Jul 1946, La Hoya CA, (son of Richard Fitzgerald and Anne Stephenson).

Children:

i **Richard Handly Fitzgerald** b. 18 Aug 1972, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN.
ii **Andrew Penn Fitzgerald** b. 15 Jan 1975, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN.

107. **Susan Stephenson Handly** (69.Joseph[6], 44.Avery[5], 24.Robert[4], 12.William[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 15 Mar 1953, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, m. 1984, in Monteagle, TN, **Clyde Franklin Hammer Jr**, b. Nov 1951, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, (son of Clyde Franklin Hammer Sr and Mary Catherine Unknown). Clyde: called "Frank"

Children:

i **Katherine Eugenia Hammer** b. 28 Jul 1974, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN. Frank Hammer Jr's daughter by previous marriage. Not legally adopted by Susan as of 1995, but lives with their family half the time, considered as family.
ii **Joseph Franklin Hammer** b. 10 Mar 1984, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN.
iii **Ellen Taft Hammer** b. 4 Sep 1986, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN.

108. **John Handly Wright Jr** (70.John[6], 45.Nannie[5], 25.Jonathan[4], 12.William[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 12 Nov 1931, m. 2 Jul 1955, **Ida Bell Davenport**, b. 23 Sep 1929.

Children:

i **Stephen Handly Wright** b. 14 Mar 1956.

109. **Camilla Wright** (70.John[6], 45.Nannie[5], 25.Jonathan[4], 12.William[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 20 Apr 1935, m. 12 Apr 1958, **John Payson Higley**, b. 15 Jun 1934.

Children:

i **Amanda Patricia Wright** b. 16 May 1960.

110. **Charles Caldwell Handly III** (74.Charles[6], 48.Charles[5], 27.Claiborne[4], 12.William[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. c 1968, m. **Michelle Granger**.

Children:

i **Blake Anthony Handly** b. c 1990.

Eighth Generation

111. **Leon Merritte Johnson** (77.Leon[7], 51.Ruth[6], 32.Mary[5], 16.Margaret[4], 9.Sarah[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 5 Feb 1927, Eagleton OK, m. 13 Jul 1946, in DeQueen AK, **Peggy Irene Knox**, b. 5 Dec 1926, Lockesburg AK. Peggy: 2 children

Children:

126. i **Robbie** b. 6 Apr 1950.
ii **Candy Johnson** b. 16 Dec 1951.

112. **Gladys Jane Chappell** (79.Marguerite[7], 53.Lawrence[6], 35.Alexander[5], 20.James[4], 10.John[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 4 Mar 1941, Birmingham, Jefferson Co, AL, m. 16 Sep 1960, in Birmingham, Jefferson Co, AL, **James Dennis Vining**, b. 22 Jun 1943, Gadsden, Etowah Co, AL, (son of John Floyd Vining and Nan Lou Royal).

Children:

127. i **James Destry** b. 29 Nov 1962.
128. ii **Elizabeth Jane** b. 22 Mar 1968.

113. **Joseph Christopher Eckert** (84.Betty[7], 61.Richard[6], 41.Leila[5], 24.Robert[4], 12.William[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 4 Jun 1954, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, m. 4 Jun 1983, in Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, **Debra Marie Bentle**, b. 4 Jun 1954, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN.

Children:

i **Travis Christopher Eckert** b. 14 Feb 1991.

114. **William Emerson Brock IV** (85.Laura[7], 62.Oscar[6], 42.Oscar[5], 24.Robert[4], 12.William[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 25 Oct 1957, Chattanooga TN, m. 17 Jun 1979, in St. Johns Island FL, **Maureen Sue White**, b. 19 Dec 1957, Riverhead, Long Island , NY, (daughter of Francis Michael White and Patricia Krause).

Children:

i **William Emerson Brock V** b. 16 May 1983, Chattanooga TN.
ii **Stephen Frazier Brock** b. 1 Jan 1985, Chattanooga TN.
iii **Michael Hutcheson Brock** b. 27 Nov 1986, Chattanooga TN.

115. **Oscar Handly Brock** (85.Laura[7], 62.Oscar[6], 42.Oscar[5], 24.Robert[4], 12.William[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 22 Dec 1962, Chattanooga TN, m. 6 Oct 1990, in Chattanooga TN, **Margaret Patricia Persinger**, b. 7 May 1961, Chattanooga TN, (daughter of Joseph Samuel Persinger and Margaret Patricia Murphy).

Children:

i **Margaret Archer Brock** b. 10 Jul 1993, Chattanooga TN.

116. **Laura Hutcheson Brock** (85.Laura[7], 62.Oscar[6], 42.Oscar[5], 24.Robert[4], 12.William[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 1 Apr 1964, Chattanooga TN, m. 26 Apr 1987, in Washington DC, **Christopher David Doley**, b. 6 Jan 1964, Holyoak MA, (son of Peter David Doley and Suzanne Duncan Northam).

Children:

i **Peter Brock Doley** b. 15 May 1993, Arlington VA.
ii **Laura Suzanne Doley** b. 25 Jan 1995, Annapolis MD.
iii **Erin Hutcheson Doley** b. 25 Jan 1995, Annapolis MD.

117. **John Shea Lindsey Pace** (86.Thomas[7], 63.Nancy[6], 42.Oscar[5], 24.Robert[4], 12.William[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 14 Jul 1958, m. **Christina Rose**, b. Nov 1959, Waukeegan IL. Called "Lindsey."

Children:

i **Melissa Pace** b. 29 Jul 1980, Sarasota FL.
ii **Emily Pace** b. 27 Feb 1982, Sarasota FL.
iii **Lydia Pace** b. 24 Jun 1983, Venice FL.
iv **Lindsey Pace Jr** b. 31 Jul 1985, Chattanooga TN.
v **Thomas Pace** b. 6 Mar 1987, Chattanooga TN.
vi **Franklin Miller Pace** b. 29 Jul 1988, Chattanooga TN.
vii **Joseph Pace** b. 3 Sep 1989, Chattanooga TN.
viii **Megan Pace** b. Nov 90, Chattanooga TN.

118. **Nancy Miller Preston** (87.Nancy[7], 63.Nancy[6], 42.Oscar[5], 24.Robert[4], 12.William[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 25 Mar 1956, San Antonio TX, m. 19 May 1984, in Knoxville TN, **Greg Chandler Rothery**, b. 19 Dec 1955, Knoxville TN, (son of George A Rothery Jr and Betty Chandler).

Children:

i **Pace Chandler Rothery** b. 29 Mar 1989, Knoxville TN.
ii **Reade Jameson Rothery** b. 27 Sep 1990, Knoxville TN.
iii **Sean Miller Rothery** b. 24 Sep 1993, Knoxville TN.

119. **Thomas Ross Preston IV** (87.Nancy[7], 63.Nancy[6], 42.Oscar[5], 24.Robert[4], 12.William[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 22 Feb 1958, Knoxville TN, m. **Maggie Greer**, (daughter of Joseph Greer and unknown). Thomas died 3 Sep 1995, Knoxville TN. Divorced from Maggie.

Children:

i **Joseph Preston** b. 7 Jul 1986, Knoxville TN.

120. **Martha Merriam Preston** (87.Nancy[7], 63.Nancy[6], 42.Oscar[5], 24.Robert[4], 12.William[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 23 Jun 1959, Knoxville TN, m. May 1985, in Ocala FL, **Henry H Hudson III**, (son of Henry H Hudson Jr and Churchill Drum). Henry: Called "Chip."

Children:

i **Merriam Annette Hudson** b. 21 Feb 1986, Ocala FL.
ii **Margo Hudson** b. 22 Jun 1990, Ocala FL.
iii **Elizabeth Hudson** b. 6 Jul 1994, Ocala FL.

121. **Michael Harrison Sutton II** (91.Rebecca[7], 65.Gustave[6], 42.Oscar[5], 24.Robert[4], 12.William[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 17 Dec 1963, Atlanta, Fulton Co, GA, m. 19 Mar 1988, in Kingston TN, **Heather McPherson**, b. 25 Sep 1969, Knoxville TN, (daughter of Jack McPherson and Jane Walters). Heather: Living Kingston TN in 1995

Children:

i **Jessica Anne Sutton** b. 24 Jul 1992, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN.

122. **Elizabeth Handly Sutton** (91.Rebecca[7], 65.Gustave[6], 42.Oscar[5], 24.Robert[4], 12.William[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 26 Apr 1966, Atlanta, Fulton Co, GA, m. 22 Jul 1989, in Knoxville TN, **Wesley Stephen Rose**, b. 5 Jan 1966, Knoxville TN, (son of Billy Raye Rose and Martha Ann Mize).

Children:

i **Bethany Rebecca Rose** b. 28 Feb 1991, Crossville TN.

ii **Stephanie Clay Rose** b. 27 Dec 1995, Williamsburg VA.

123. **Kelley Handly** (92.Gustave[7], 65.Gustave[6], 42.Oscar[5], 24.Robert[4], 12.William[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 19 Jun 1963, Knoxville TN, m. 13 Jun 1987, in Knoxville TN, **Greggory Stanton Broyles**, b. 10 Aug 1961, Miami, Dade Co, FL, (son of Walter Stanfield Broyles and Betty Ann Anesi).

Children:

i **Hunter Stanton Broyles** b. 1 Dec 1987, Knoxville TN.

124. **Dana Handly** (92.Gustave[7], 65.Gustave[6], 42.Oscar[5], 24.Robert[4], 12.William[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 14 Jul 1965, Knoxville TN, m. 14 Jun 1986, in Knoxville TN, **James Randyl Thompson**, b. 8 May 1961, Knoxville TN, (son of James Boyd Thompson and Eleanor Maxine McConkey).

Children:

i **James "Coty" Boyd Thompson** b. 1 Apr 1989, Knoxville TN.

ii **Jarrett Cory Clayton Thompson** b. 2 Feb 1995, Knoxville TN.

125. **Owen Thomas Hughes IV** (96.Owen[7], 66.Gertrude[6], 42.Oscar[5], 24.Robert[4], 12.William[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 7 Feb 1969, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN, m. 18 Jul 1992, **Ava Aldebaran Poteet**, b. 11 Mar 1970, Biloxi, MI, (daughter of James Harold Poteet and Judith Wolfman). Ava: Called "Debaran"

Children:

i **Owen Thomas Hughes V** b. 11 Jan 1996.

Ninth Generation

126. **Robbie Johnson** (111.Leon[8], 77.Leon[7], 51.Ruth[6], 32.Mary[5], 16.Margaret[4], 9.Sarah[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 6 Apr 1950, DeQueen AK, m. 10 Jun 1977, in Eagleton OK, **Dolphus Farley**, b. 1 Nov 1941, Idabel OK.

Children:

i **Hank Farley** b. 16 Jul 1980, Idabel, OK.

127. **James Destry Vining** (112.Gladys[8], 79.Marguerite[7], 53.Lawrence[6], 35.Alexander[5], 20.James[4], 10.John[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 29 Nov 1962, Panama Canal Zone, m. (1) **Elizabeth Warren**, m. (2) 6 Oct 1987, in San Bernardino Co CA, **Jean Porier**, m. (3) 8 Nov 1994, in San Bernardino Co CA, **Lilly Marie Price (Chavez)**. Did not marry Elizabeth Warren.

Children:

i **Natasha Lena Warren** b. 5 Sep 1986, Costa Mesa, Orange Co, CA.

128. **Elizabeth Jane Vining** (112.Gladys[8], 79.Marguerite[7], 53.Lawrence[6], 35.Alexander[5], 20.James[4], 10.John[3], 5.Samuel[2], 1.William[1]) b. 22 Mar 1968, Birmingham, Jefferson Co, AL, m. 23 Jul 1987, in Los Angeles Co CA, **David Karmelich**.

Children:

i **Roxanne Elizabeth Karmelich** b. 10 Nov 1988, Torrance, Los Angeles Co, CA.

People who appear in bold appear in photographs.

—( )—

(Burke), Mary (Polly) _____ 342
(Chavez), Lilly Marie Price 362
(Elder), Preassie _____ 341
(White), A___ Law 348

—_—

_____, Eliza 345
_____, Anna Belle 357
_____, Christine 356
_____, Isabel 341
_____, Joan 341

—A—

Adams, Mary 342
Adamson, Helen Lloyd 351
Affleck, Jean Demaris 355
Akins, Thomas 342
Anders, Ruth 359
Anesi, Betty Ann 362

—B—

Bailey, Robert Sory 348
Barley, Samuel 343
Bayol, Child1 356
Bayol, Child2 356
Bayol, Jerry 352, 356
Bayol, Jules 352
Bayol, Jules Jr 352
Beard, Charles Carter 355
Beard, John Cullen III 355
Beard, John Cullen Jr 355
Bell, Elizabeth 344
Bell, John 342
Bell, Rev Robert Jr 344
Bennett, Anna Maria "Mollie" 349
Bennett, Fredrick Moses 349
Benson, Margaret 343
Bentle, Debra Marie 360
Birthright, Mizniah 352
Boone, Carolyn Boyd 352
Boulden, Joanna W 348
Boyd, Edgar 346
Boyd, Elbert G 346
Boyd, John A 346
Boyles, C M 346
Bradley, Floyd Andrews 351
Bradley, Margie Estelle 351, 355
Bradshaw, _____ 348
Brasher, Lela 358
Brock, John Kruesi 357
Brock, Laura Hutcheson 356, 361
Brock, Margaret Archer 361
Brock, Michael Hutcheson 361
Brock, Oscar Handly 356, 361
Brock, Stephen Frazier 361
Brock, William Emerson III 356
Brock, William Emerson IV 356, 360
Brock, William Emerson Jr 356
Broyles, Greggory Stanton 362
Broyles, Hunter Stanton 362
Broyles, Walter Stanfield 362
Bryant, John 348
Burnett, J W 346

—C—

Caldwell, James Calloway 347
Caldwell, Lizzie Browning 347
Caldwell, Pattie 347
Cameron, Benjamin Franklin III 359
Cameron, Douglas Winston 359
Cameron, Jennifer Rebecca 359
Cameron, Robert Handly 359
Caperton, Hugh 343
Cargile, Neil 352
Carrell, Japtha Jefferson 355
Carrell, Jeppe J 351, 355
Carrell, Jesse Green 351
Carter, Mary Maud 351
Chandler, Betty 361
Chappell, Gladys Jane 356, 360
Chappell, John Edgar Jr 356
Chappell, John Edgar Sr 356
Chappell, Lawrence Edgar 356
Cheser, E R 348
Cheser, Jesse E 348
Cheser, Jim M 348
Christie?, Margaret 341
Clampitt, _____ 348
Clampitt, Earl 348
Clampitt, Laurence 348
Clark, Charles G 343
Clark, Flora 345
Clark, Samuel 341
Claycomb, Frederick 345
Claycomb, Julia Tabler 345
Claycomb, Phoebe Eleanor 345
Clayton, Earl R 358
Clayton, Patricia 358
Cochlin, Loretta Maude 359
Collins, Margaret Kaye 355
Collins, Robert Lee 355
Conaghan, Helen 353
Conner, Charlotte Maude 352
Conner, V F 352
Cowan, John, Maj 344
Cowan, Nancy 344
Cowan, Susannah Woods 342
Cowen, Robert 342
Cox, Marie Katherine 357
Craig, Opie Ezell 354
Craig, William Ezell 354
Crook, Hannah 353
Cunningham, Douglas 346
Cunningham, Elizabeth 343
Cunningham, James Glenn 346
Cunningham, Mary 346, 347
Cunningham, Mary Elizabeth 349, 351
Cunningham, Sally 346
Cunningham, William R 346, 349

—D—

Davenport, Emily Marie 357
Davenport, Ida Bell 360
Davenport, Lloyd Elbert 357
Davenport, Ronald Joseph 357
Davidson, Ardyth 358
Denton, Beborah Ann 355
Dexter, Unknown 352
Dixon, Nancy Ann 344
Dobbins, Rebecca 349
Doley, Christopher David 361
Doley, Erin Hutcheson 361
Doley, Laura Suzanne 361
Doley, Peter Brock 361
Doley, Peter David 361
Drum, Churchill 361

—E—

Echols, Leigh 359
Eckert, George 356
Eckert, Joseph Christopher 356, 360
Eckert, Joseph Clifton 356
Eckert, Richard Kimberly 356
Eckert, Travis Christopher 360
Elimison, _____ 348
Erskine, Albert Russel 348
Erskine, Alexander III 348
Erskine, Dr Albert R 345
Erskine, Dr Alexander 343, 345
Erskine, Dr Alexander II 345, 348
Erskine, Dr John H 345
Erskine, Elizabeth 348
Erskine, Henry 342, 343
Erskine, James A 345
Erskine, Jane 343
Erskine, John H II 348
Erskine, Kate A 345
Erskine, Laura 348
Erskine, Laura E 345
Erskine, Louisa 348
Erskine, Mary Jane 345
Erskine, Michael Jr 343
Erskine, Michael Tridly 342
Erskine, Thomas Fearn 345
Erskine, Washington Gordon 348
Erskine, William 343, 348
Erskine, William M 345

Estes, Martha Cornelia 349
Estill, Agatha 343
Ewing, Mary 341

—F—

Fall, Ellen Malone 350
Farley, Dolphus 362
Farley, Hank 362
Fitzgerald, Andrew Penn 360
Fitzgerald, Richard 359
Fitzgerald, Richard Handly 360
Fitzgerald, Richard Henry 359
Folk, Anne White 350, 352
Folk, Benjamin Handly 352
Folk, Charlotte Hoff 352
Folk, Cornelia 350, 352
Folk, Edgar Estes 349
Folk, Edgar Estes III 352, 356
Folk, Edgar Estes IV 356
Folk, Edgar Estes Jr 350, 352
Folk, Henry Bate 349
Folk, Joseph Henry 350, 352
Folk, Joseph Henry Jr 352
Folk, Judith Dudley 354
Folk, Moreau Estes 354
Foster, Daniel Marion 344
Foster, George W 344
Foster, John C 344
Foster, Margaret 344
Foster, Martha 344, 348
Foster, Mary A 344
Foster, Michael 345
Foster, Sarah C 344
Foster, William S 344
Foster, William S II 344
Frank, Aloysius W 359
Frank, Virginia Susan 359
Freedman, Gail 357
Frye, Minnie Catherine 349

—G—

Gargiulo, Josephine 359
Gargiulo, Orlando 359
Gilkeson?, _____ 343
Gill, John 343
Gilmer, Mary Alice 349
Gingras, Cheryl Ann 355
Goad, Lisa 358
Goad, Ray 358
Gordon, Margaret L 348
Gordon, Washington 348
Graham, Ann 354
Graham, Charles 354
Granger, Michelle 360
Grant, Cleo 357
Greer, Joseph 361
Greer, Maggie 361
Gunn, Mary Ruth 359

—H—

Hagler, John 353
Hagler, Vivien 353
Hall, Unknown 342
Hammer, Clyde Franklin Jr 360
Hammer, Clyde Franklin Sr 360
Hammer, Ellen Taft 360
Hammer, Joseph Franklin 360
Hammer, Katherine Eugenia 360
Handley, Alexander Erskine 346, 349
Handley, Lawrence Erskine 349, 352
Handley, Marguerite Louise 352, 356
Handly, _____ 349
Handly, Abraham Shook 346
Handly, Agnes 343
Handly, Albert 347, 350
Handly, Albert Gibson 344
Handly, Albert Jr 350
Handly, Alexander 341
Handly, Alexander, Capt 341
Handly, Alexander Erskine 344
Handly, Amanda 348
Handly, Ann 341
Handly, Anne 347, 350
Handly, Annie 349
Handly, Archibald 341
Handly, Archibald Harrison 341, 343
Handly, Archibald Harrison II 343, 345
Handly, Avery 347, 350
Handly, Avery Jr 351
Handly, Blake Anthony 360
Handly, Carol 352, 356
Handly, Caroline 343
Handly, Charles Caldwell 348, 351
Handly, Charles Caldwell III 355, 360
Handly, Charles Caldwell Jr 351, 355
Handly, Christopher Miller 358
Handly, Claiborne Ross 344, 347
Handly, Claiborne Ross Jr 348
Handly, Clara 358
Handly, Dana 358, 362
Handly, Dr James White 347
Handly, Elise 348
Handly, Elizabeth 343, 350
Handly, Elizabeth (Betsey) 342
Handly, Emily McGhee 350, 353
Handly, Eric Jordan 358
Handly, Frances Caldwell 347
Handly, Franklin Miller II 353
Handly, Gene Long 353, 358
Handly, Gertrude 350, 353
Handly, Grace 349
Handly, Griselda 341
Handly, Grizzelle 344, 346
Handly, Gustave Miller 350, 353
Handly, Gustave Miller II 358
Handly, Gustave Miller Jr 353, 358
Handly, Harry 350
Handly, Herbert Madden 353, 358
Handly, Imogene Bennett 349, 352
Handly, Inman 349
Handly, Isaac 342
Handly, James 341, 342, 343
Handly, James Caldwell 348, 351
Handly, James Caldwell III 355
Handly, James Caldwell Jr 351, 354
Handly, James Cowan 344, 346
Handly, James Sr 341
Handly, Jeanne Kirtland 352, 356
Handly, John 341,342,343,344,347
Handly, John C 344
Handly, John Jr 341
Handly, John L 346
Handly, John Marks 347
Handly, Jonathan Reeves. 344, 347, 348
Handly, Joseph Horton Fall 351, 354
Handly, Kate 343
Handly, Katherine Ann 355
Handly, Kelley 358, 362
Handly, Laura Franklin 353, 356
Handly, Leila Jennings 347, 350
Handly, Lizzie Lytle 347, 349
Handly, Lucinda (Betsy) 342
Handly, Margaret 341, 342
Handly, Margaret Craig 354, 359
Handly, Martha 341, 349
Handly, Martha Ann 346
Handly, Mary 341, 343
Handly, Mary (Polly) 343
Handly, Mary Carter 351, 355
Handly, Mary P 342, 344
Handly, Matthews 347
Handly, Nancy 341, 342
Handly, Nancy Elizabeth 350, 353
Handly, Nancy Jane 346
Handly, Nancy? 342
Handly, Nannie Bell 347, 351
Handly, Nell Fall 354
Handly, Nicholas 347
Handly, Novella "Vella" 347, 350
Handly, Oscar 347, 350
Handly, Oscar II 353, 358
Handly, Oscar Jr 350, 353
Handly, Rebecca Jameson 353, 357
Handly, Robert 344, 347, 350
Handly, Robert Alexander 355
Handly, Robert Clinton 344, 347
Handly, Robert Cowan 342, 344
Handly, Samuel 342, 343
Handly, Samuel, Capt 341, 342
Handly, Samuel Avery 344, 347, 348
Handly, Samuel Avery Jr 347
Handly, Samuel Carroll 342, 349, 352
Handly, Samuel F 344
Handly, Sarah 341, 342, 343
Handly, Sarah Ann 344
Handly, Sidney Elmo 349
Handly, Susan 343
Handly, Susan Eleanor 346
Handly, Susan Rebecca 344, 347
Handly, Susan Stephenson 354, 360
Handly, Thomas K 343
Handly, William 341, 343, 350

Handly, William Carroll..344, 346, 349
Handly, William Claiborn Cole 342,344
Handly, William Claiborne..... 344
Handly, William Claiborne Jr..344, 346
Handly, William Jr..... 341
Hanley, _____..... 345
Hanley, Alac Blaize..... 355
Hanley, Alan Jay..... 355
Hanley, Angela Louena..... 355
Hanley, Archibald Harrison..... 348
Hanley, Charles C..... 345
Hanley, Chauncy Dianda..... 355
Hanley, Daisy Deal..... 345
Hanley, Daisy Dean..... 348
Hanley, George W..... 345
Hanley, James Monroe.....345, 348
Hanley, James Monroe II..... 348
Hanley, John C..... 345
Hanley, John Lester.....351, 355
Hanley, John Paul.....348, 351
Hanley, Jon Blaine..... 355
Hanley, Juanita Pauline..... 351
Hanley, Julia C..... 345
Hanley, Kathryn House..... 348
Hanley, Lenora Muz..... 355
Hanley, Lillie Belle..... 345
Hanley, Mary Ellen..... 345
Hanley, Robert Lee..... 345
Hanley, Susan Virginia..... 345
Harman, Sarah M..... 342
Harrison, Mary..... 341
Haynes, Agnes..... 343
Haynes, Margaret..... 350
Heintz, Adolph..... 356
Heintz, Frieda..... 356
Henderson, Margaret..... 343
Herman, Clara Catherine..... 355
Hicks, Ann Hoyt.....350, 352
Hicks, Hoyt..... 350
Higley, John Payson..... 360
Hogan, Helen Mary Warren..... 358
Hogue, Julia..... 344
Holder, Laura Virginia..... 353
Holder, Murrel..... 353
Holderness, Anna Stamps..... 359
Holding, Minta..... 352
Holding, Thomas E..... 352
Hooe, Nancy..... 345
House, Marianne..... 357
Howard, Helen..... 357
Hubbard, Celia..... 358
Hudson, Elizabeth..... 361
Hudson, Henry H III..... 361
Hudson, Henry H Jr..... 361
Hudson, Margo..... 361
Hudson, Merriam Annette..... 361
Huff, Maude..... 352
Hughes, Laura Rachel..... 358
Hughes, Mark Handly.....354, 358
Hughes, Owen Thomas..... 353
Hughes, Owen Thomas III.....354, 358
Hughes, Owen Thomas IV.....358, 362
Hughes, Owen Thomas Jr..... 353
Hughes, Rebecca Jameson..... 358
Hughes, Samuel Handly..... 358
Hughes, Virginia Handly..... 358
Hunt, Angela Irene..... 355
Hutcheson, Laura Thatcher..... 353

—I—

Ibraham, Ashami..... 357

—J—

Jabs, Olga..... 356
Jameson, Nancy Tennessee..... 350
Johnson, Blanche..... 351
Johnson, Candy..... 360
Johnson, Carl Byron..... 355
Johnson, Leon Huschiel.....351, 355
Johnson, Leon Merritte.....355, 360
Johnson, Marjorie Edwadine..... 355
Johnson, Nathan Merritt..... 351
Johnson, Robbie.....360, 362
Johnson, Vera Margaret..... 355
Johnson, Vivian Ruth..... 355
Jones, Austin..... 345
Jones, Susan T..... 350
Jordan, Jill..... 358
Joyce, Anne..... 353
Joyce, Lucy Curley..... 353
Joyce, Morton..... 352

—K—

Karmelich, David..... 362
Karmelich, Roxanne Elizabeth..... 362
Keith, Alma Alvira Ann..... 348
Keith, Amanda..... 348
Keith, Artie Rachel..... 348
Keith, John H..... 348
Keith, Martha..... 346
Kelly, _____..... 352
Kemp, Minnie Ethel..... 355
Kennedy, Ann..... 354
Keys, Humphrey..... 342
Kimball, Edgar..... 351
Kimball, Emily.....351, 354
Kimball, Rebecca..... 351
Kinkaid, Susan..... 343
Kipp, Unknown..... 347
Kirtland, Gladys Rountree..... 352
Kirtland, Jesse Wills..... 352
Knox, Peggy Irene..... 360
Krause, Patricia..... 360
Kress, Carol..... 357
Kress, Milton..... 357

—L—

Lashbrook, Elizabeth..... 347
Lembo, Angella..... 359
Lessinger, Alice..... 348
Lively, Sudie..... 352
Lloyd, Charles Edward..... 359
Lloyd, Katherine Matilda..... 359
Lloyd, William David..... 359
Long, Nell..... 353
Lowrey, Peggy Jo..... 358
Lt, John Handly..... 341
Luebke, Karen..... 356
Luebke, Wesley Carl..... 355

—M—

Madden, David Groves..... 353
Madden, Edith..... 353

Mapp, Mary..... 342
Marks, Elisha Smith..... 347
Marks, Elizabeth..... 347
Marr, Ann..... 354
Marshall, Richard A..... 345
Martin, Agnes..... 344
Mastin, James..... 345
Matthews, Frances..... 346
Matthews, Sarah..... 346
McBee, Daisy..... 357
McCall, Ardie..... 348
McCall, Mary..... 357
McConkey, Eleanor Maxine..... 362
McCutcheon, Grizelle..... 344
McDaniel, Henry Harrison..... 345
McDaniel, Katherine..... 345
McIntyre, George Washington..... 351
McIntyre, Juanita Euretta..... 351
McMullin, Mary Ann..... 349
McNutt, Cortner Alvin..... 359
McNutt, Rebecca Elene..... 359
McPherson, Heather..... 361
McPherson, Jack..... 361
Merriam, Martha..... 357
Michaels, Sara..... 358
Miller, Franklin Lubbock..... 350
Miller, Gustavus Hindman..... 350
Miller, H V..... 349
Miller, Ivan Wilfred Jr..... 358
Miller, John..... 341
Miller, Rebecca Lynn..... 358
Mize, Martha Ann..... 362
Morris, Russell Edwin..... 357
Mosby, Sarah..... 348
Mount, Wilma Janet..... 358
Murch, Donald Prentiss..... 349
Murphy, Betty Ann..... 352
Murphy, John Farrington..... 352
Murphy, Margaret Patricia..... 361
Murphy, Wayne Farrington Jr..... 352
Murphy, Wayne Farrington Sr..... 352

—N—

Nichols, Janet Lee..... 356
Northam, Suzanne Duncan..... 361
Nowell, Nanny Hill..... 353

—O—

Oliver, Clara 353
Ordiway, Grant 357
Owenby, Caron 358
Owenby, Sharon Kay 358

—P—

Pace, Emily 361
Pace, Franklin Miller 361
Pace, Gregory 357
Pace, John Shea Lindsey 357, 361
Pace, Joseph 361
Pace, Lindsey Jr 361
Pace, Lydia 361
Pace, Megan 361
Pace, Melissa 361
Pace, Nancy Elizabeth 357
Pace, Nancy Scott 353, 357
Pace, Rachel 352
Pace, Thomas 361
Pace, Thomas Thurston III 353, 357
Pace, Thomas Thurston IV 357
Pace, Thomas Thurston Jr 353
Pace, Thomas Thurston Sr 353
Parks, Col, William Woodfin 349
Parks, Martha Ann 349
Parten, Cary Alexander 357
Parten, Jack 357
Parten, James Olen 357
Patrick, Annie 347, 351
Patrick, Emma 347
Patrick, Margaret C 344
Patrick, Marsh T 347
Patrick, Maud 347
Pawley, Infant 343
Pawley, John 342, 343
Pegues, Sarah Ann 344
Peninggon, Kristin 357
Persinger, Joseph Samuel 361
Persinger, Margaret Patricia 361
Phillips, John Doyn 358
Phillips, Linda 358
Phillips, Mary Elizabeth 353
Pilcher, Nannie Dudley 354
Porier, Jean 362
Poteet, Ava Aldebaran 362
Poteet, James Harold 362
Powell, Ernest B 345
Preston, Joseph 361
Preston, Martha Merriam 357, 361
Preston, Nancy Miller 357, 361
Preston, Thomas Ross III 357
Preston, Thomas Ross IV 357, 361
Preston, Thomas Ross Jr 357
Preston, Tokeii Grace Nowell 357

—R—

Ramage, Clementine 346
Ramage, Laura 346
Ramage, Thomas Franklin 346
Ramage, Thomas Franklin II 346
Ramage, William Burr 346
Rausch, Dolores M 359
Reeves, Nancy 344
Reynolds, Anna 341
Reynolds, Irene 354
Reynolds, Percival Tindle 354
Roberson, Ella 348
Rootes, Edmund Wilcox 346
Rootes, Edmund Wilcox Jr 346, 349
Rootes, Mary Sue 349
Rose, Bethany Rebecca 362
Rose, Billy Raye 362
Rose, Christina 361
Rose, Stephanie Clay 362
Rose, Wesley Stephen 362
Ross, Cynthia 343, 346
Ross, Margaret Emmaline 343, 345
Ross, Mary Ann 343, 346
Ross, Samuel Handly 343
Ross, Thomas 343
Ross, William Claiborne 343, 346
Rothery, George A Jr 361
Rothery, Greg Chandler 361
Rothery, Pace Chandler 361
Rothery, Reade Jameson 361
Rothery, Sean Miller 361
Roundtree, Gertrude 352
Royal, Minta 352
Royal, Nan Lou 360
Russel, Col Albert 345
Russell, Susan Catherine 345

—S—

Sawyer, Samuel 351
Scott, Debra Jean 356
Scott, Elizabeth Ann 356
Scott, John Warren 356
Scott, Johnna Carol 356
Shanks, William 341
Shapiro, Bennett Michaels 358
Shapiro, Jonathan Simon 358
Shapiro, Lise Adrienne 358
Shapiro, Simon 358
Shire, Mary 343
Shook, Abraham 346
Shook, Cynthia Ann 346
Shuford, Maude 359
Sideman, Arthur T 358
Sidman, Richard Joseph 358
Simmons, Marjorie 353
Sims, L S 346
Singellton, Betty Handly 353, 356
Singellton, Richard 350, 353
Singellton, Robert 353
Singellton, Wensley Hobba 350
Smith, Beverly Jean 352
Smith, Marjorie D 358
Smoot, Richard Leonard 354
Spence, Cary Fletcher 353, 357
Spence, Hannah Lewis 353, 357
Spence, Jason Kress 357
Spence, Mary Emily 357
Spence, Roberts Ross 357
Spence, Shirley 353
Spence, Shirley Franklin 353, 357
Steed, Lynn Kip 355
Stephenson, Anne 359
Stevens, Cornelia Folk 352
Stevens, Henry 352
Stevens, Lemuel Birthright 352
Stevens, Lemuel Birthright Jr 352
Stevenson, _____ 358
Stevenson, Michelee Louise 358
Stewart, William Clyde Jr 356
Sumsion, Shauna Susan 355
Sutton, Elizabeth Handly 357, 362
Sutton, Jessica Anne 362
Sutton, Michael Harrison 357
Sutton, Michael Harrison II 357, 361
Sutton, Wilfred 357

—T—

Tabb, Julliette Opie 354
Tabler, Catherine 345
Templeton, Ann C K Harper 354, 359
Templeton, Anne Dudley 354, 359
Templeton, Avery Elizabeth ..354, 359
Templeton,ChristoperWinston 354,359
Templeton, Dr John Wiley 350
Templeton, Handly Cotton 354, 359
Templeton, Harvey M III 354,358
Templeton, Harvey M Jr 350,354
Templeton, Harvey M Sr 350
Templeton, Heather Erin 359
Templeton, Jennifer Ann 359
Templeton, Jewel Wilson 354, 358
Templeton, John Harvey 359
Templeton, John Marks Jr ...354, 359
Templeton, John Marks Sr ...350, 354
Templeton, Lauren Cortney 359
Templeton, Leslie Ann 359
Templeton, Susan Judith 359
Thompson, James "Coty" Boyd 362
Thompson, James Boyd 362
Thompson, James Randyl 362
Thompson, Jarrett Cory Clayton 362
Thompson, Jean 342
Tolliver, Barbara 357
Transou, Elizabeth Howard 359
Transou, Stamps Templeton 359
Transou, William 359
Transou, William Monford 359
Travis, Mattie 347
Tucker, Nannie 353
Tudor, Ann Birthright 349
Tylee, Mary 354
Tyler, _____ 349

—U—

unknown 346, 356, 357, 361
Unknown, Gertrude 350
Unknown, Mary Catherine 360
Unknown, Myra 356

—V—

V, Owen Thomas Hughes 362
V, William Emerson Brock 361
Valle, Virginia Victoria 351
Van Daniel, S 348
Vining, Elizabeth Jane 360, 362
Vining, James Dennis 360
Vining, James Destry 360, 362
Vining, John Floyd 360

—W—

Waldron, Margaret 354
Walker, Andrew 342
Wallace, Frank 347
Walters, Jane 361
Warren, Elizabeth 362
Warren, Natasha Lena 362
Weaver, Barbara 357
Weaver, Roberts Vaughn 357
Wesley, Boy1 356
Wesley, Boy2 356
Wesley, Boy3 356
Wesley, Boy4 356
Wesley, James 356
West, Annie Ross 349, 351
West, Jeptha 349
West, Joe Willie 349
West, Ruth Margaret Caroline ..349,351
West, Thomas C 349
West, Thomas S 349
West, W J 349
Whidden, James Andrew 358
Whidden, Kristen 358
White, Alexander W 345
White, Amanda 347
White, Caroline H 345
White, Eliza T 345
White, Emeline 346
White, Frances E 345, 348
White, Francis Michael 360
White, James N 344
White, Martha 346
White, Mary Jane 345, 349
White, Maureen Sue 360
White, Sarah Ann 345
White, Susan E 345
Wiles, Olga Jacobs 348
Wilkinson, Dr _____ 345
Wilson, Ava Lula 355
Wilson, Jewel Elizabeth 354
Wilson, Roy Joseph 354
Witcher, Elizabeth 348
Witcher, Ephriam 348
Wolfman, Judith 362
Wood, John Scott 355
Woodruff, George Robert, Jr 353
Woodruff, Joseph Grady 353
Woods, Susannah 342
Woolley, Nellie Dorothy 356
Wright, Amanda Patricia 360
Wright, Amanda Tylee 354
Wright, Camilla 354, 360
Wright, David 350
Wright, John 351
Wright, John Handly 351, 354
Wright, John Handly Jr 354, 360
Wright, Patricia Handly 354
Wright, Stephen Handly 360
Wylie, Kate 342

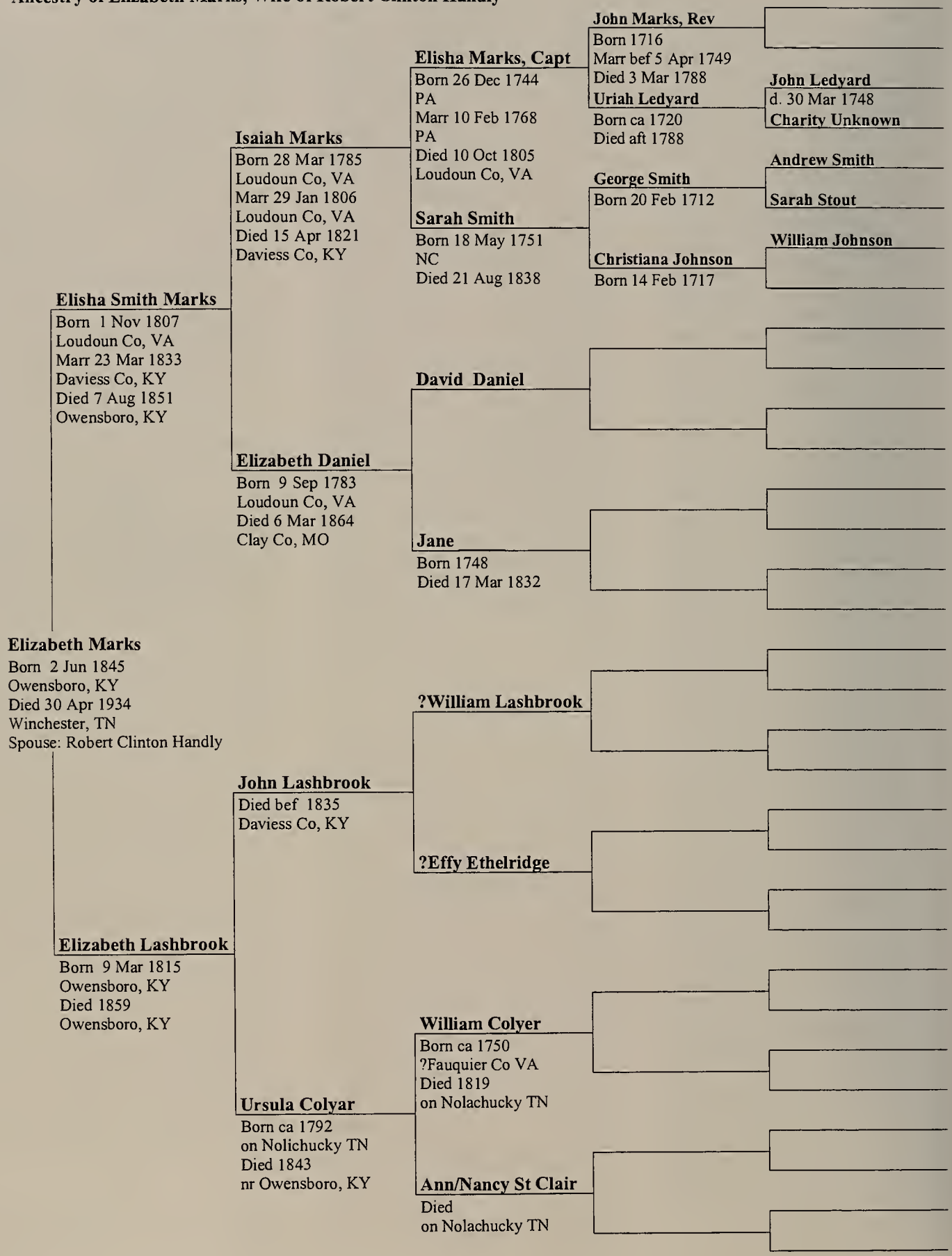
—Y—

Yager, Sarah 345

—Z—

Zimmerman, Gail Dean 359
Zimmerman, John Ezra 359
Zimmerman, Renee Dawn 359
Zimmerman, Rhonda Sue 359

Ancestry of Elizabeth Marks, Wife of Robert Clinton Handly



CHAPTER 12

Reverend John and Uriah Marks of Loudoun Co, VA and Their Descendants

Jack, Anne, and Christopher Templeton's earliest known Marks ancestor was the Reverend John Marks born in 1716, though it is not known where. Also John Marks' parents are not yet known. The earliest record of John Marks is that of his baptism on 10 Aug 1740 recorded in the "History of the Montgomery Baptist Church" found in the Historical Society of Philadelphia. The same source states that John Marks and his wife Uriah were "dismissed" to Virginia 12 Aug 1761, when John would have been about age forty-five. In Virginia, Rev. John Marks became a prominent figure, and a considerable amount was written about him during his long lifetime and after. Several of these writers recorded several decades after his death that he spoke with a thick accent or "heavy tongue." The origin of this statement about his accent is not known, but if true, it is a possible clue to John Marks' national origin, since the Montgomery Baptist Church was established 20 Jun 1719 by Welsh people, and presumably for some years services were in Welsh. It seems likely that to have been an early member of that church, John Marks would have had to speak Welsh, so it also seems likely he was either born in Wales, or that his parents were Welsh-speaking immigrants. However, John Marks did not join the church until twenty years after its founding, so perhaps by then the church was not so exclusively Welsh as in its earliest days. The church was established in Montgomery Township, which was at the time in Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania. Later Montgomery Township became part of Montgomery Co. Some have reported that John Marks went out from the Montgomery Church to preach the Baptist ministry in 1748 at the age of thirty-two. However, the church records do not show him as being "dismissed" from the church until thirteen years later, when he went to Loudoun Co, VA. Very likely he was preaching in the vicinity of Montgomery Township for those thirteen years, since land records show he lived in the adjacent Bucks County, probably not far from the Montgomery Co line.

John Marks married Uriah Ledyard, daughter of John and Charity Ledyard of Moorland Manor, Philadelphia Co, PA sometime prior to 5 Apr 1748, when her father mentioned her in his will as Uriah Marks. The exact date of marriage is not known, though a good deal is known about the Ledyard family, and Uriah's brothers and sisters. John and Uriah had eight children, five boys and three girls, all born between 1742 and 1760. These were Mary, Elisha, Martha "Patsy," Uriah "Ury," John Jr., Isaiah, Thomas, and Abel.

John Marks probably left Pennsylvania in 1761 specifically to take charge of the Ketoctin Creek Baptist Church, which was established shortly before 8 Oct 1751, in Loudoun County, Virginia, near the present-day town of Bluemont. In any case, he was an Elder, and the leading figure of that church for the next twenty-four years. "Ketoctin" is an Indian word meaning "wooded area." In the first two years after arriving in VA, John Marks made several land purchases totaling five hundred acres. Historians have observed that John Marks appeared unusually well-to-do for a Baptist minister, whose salaries during the period were thought to be modest. Attempts were made to ascertain this salary, but records of the Ketoctin Church prior to 1776 had been lost. Whatever the source of his funds, in the last half of his life John Marks was a man of property.

John Marks became a prominent figure in his community, not only through his land holdings and his leadership in the church, but also through his patriotism, and much has been written about him as an important figure in Colonial Loudoun County. An important fact about religion in early British Colonial America prior to the Revolution, of which many today are unaware, is that in many places only the British or Anglican Churches were officially recognized, and in some places, including Virginia, this was the case by law. This meant that only Anglican Churches could be called churches, whereas the churches of other denominations were obliged to be called "Meeting Houses." This policy of the British Colonial government towards religious dissent in the American Colonies resulted in many leaders among the many various "other" religions becoming energetic supporters of the Revolution, which Reverend John Marks certainly was. It is said that as a result of his preaching, almost every man of military age in that part of VA joined the American Revolutionary Army, including his five sons and two of his sons-in-law.

During the time he was minister at the Ketoctin Baptist Church, Rev. John Marks helped found several other Baptist Churches in the surrounding area, including the Broadrun Baptist Church, Fauquier Co., VA, which was begun the year after his arrival on 3 Dec 1762; the Linville Creek Baptist Church in 1775; and the Buck Marsh Baptist Church in Sep 1775.

As recently as 1983, the house in which Rev. John Marks lived was still standing, although apparently not in very good condition, as it had not been occupied since about 1968, and it had suffered some damage from vandals. In

addition, a small fire further damaged the building, which also had been previously modified architecturally from its original appearance. Reportedly, however, there were still some interesting original interior details.

Reverend John Marks died 3 Mar 1788 in Loudoun Co., VA leaving a will dated 31 Jan 1787, which was proved 14 Apr 1788. Rev. John Marks is buried at the Shorthill Cemetery, "in the shadows of the Shorthill Mountains," behind the present Ketoctin Baptist Church. His grave has a simple marker giving only the date of his death at age 72, from which his year of birth is obtained. One of his sons, Capt. Isaiah Marks, who died three years before him is buried beside him. Uriah Marks was still living at the time of her husband's death, though it is not known when she died, or where she is buried. Rev. John Marks was considered a Revolutionary War Patriot for his energetic support of the Revolution, despite the fact that he was too old to serve, and his name is listed on a plaque at the entrance to Shorthill Cemetery together with the names of six Revolutionary War soldiers buried there.

The descendants of Reverend John and Uriah L. Marks have swelled to a very large number by the present day, and very many are known due to the extensive research of Mrs. Ransill "Jean" Marks, Frances Jones, and others, much of which is included in the Marks Genealogy which appears in the following chapter of this book. To discuss these many lines of descent in detail is far beyond the scope of this book, and it is hoped that Frances Jones and her collaborators will before very much longer publish their work on this family as a whole. The basic genealogy and index that follow are offered as an interim source for the benefit of those wishing to check quickly their connections to this Marks family and/or the other families presented in this book. Many may find this helpful, as there were definitely other unrelated Marks families, not only in the South, but even in the same region of TN and KY, of which a little more is explained below.

The discussion here will be limited to that line of this family that includes the direct ancestors of some of the Templetons. As mentioned earlier, Rev. John Marks' five sons all served in the Revolution, and the service of four of them is well-documented. Of these, perhaps the best known was Capt. Isaiah Marks, who is not a direct Templeton ancestor, but who had a strong impact on the direct ancestors. Capt. Isaiah Marks joined the army as 2nd Lt. in the 11th Regiment VA Continental Line on 11 Nov 1776. He organized his own Company, probably on the Ketoctin Church grounds, and marched over the mountains to join Morgan's famous riflemen at Berryville, VA. He was promoted to 1st Lt. on 15 Mar 1777 and was badly wounded the same year at the Battle of Brandywine, PA on 11 Sep 1777. His Regiment was designated the 7th of the VA Continental Line on 14 Sep 1778. He was again promoted to Captain on 10 May 1779, this time of the 56th Regiment of the VA Continental Line. Two years later on 12 Feb 1781 he was transferred to the 2nd VA Regiment, where he served until 1 Jan 1783.

The impact Capt. Isaiah had on his family was largely due to his receiving Military Land Warrant # 1695 on 30 Aug 1783 for four thousand acres of land in KY, as a result of his military service. For reasons that are not yet clear, either because of the length of his service, or because of his wound, or perhaps because of his performance in combat, Isaiah seems to have been entitled to land for his service, whereas his three brothers, who also reportedly served, apparently were not. This may also have been because he served in the regular army, whereas his brothers were perhaps only in the militia. In any case, Capt. Isaiah died only two years after leaving the army. He was only thirty years of age when he died on 20 Jan 1785 at the home of his sister, Mary Humphrey, in Loudoun Co., VA. Since Capt. Isaiah had not yet married nor had any children, he made a will the day he died, which was recorded in Loudoun Co., VA on 8 Aug 1785, leaving his four thousand acres of land in KY to three of his brothers, Thomas, Elisha, and John Marks Jr., one thousand acres each, plus one thousand acres to the two eldest children of his sister Uriah Williams, Richard and Samuel. In addition, he left two hundred acres to his brother Abel Marks, plus he divided a considerable sum of cash saved during nearly six years of service among members of his family. It is important to note that Isaiah received four thousand acres in one Military Warrant # 1695, but the actual land was in four separate one thousand acre parcels, not all located in the same place, or even the same county. Elisha received Survey number 4558 # 1 on the waters of Tradewater, which Jean Marks noted was in Union County, KY. Thomas Marks received Survey number 4558 #2, also located on waters of the Trade Water, presumably also in Union Co. but apparently not adjacent the land received by his brother Elisha. It should further be noted that in 1830, Thomas Marks was in Henderson Co, not Union Co. so it may be that he sold his land in Union Co and bought other land in Henderson Co. But it may also be that Henderson Co was later formed out of part of Union Co., as today it is located adjacent to the eastern border of Union Co. This has not yet been researched. The one thousand acres received by John Marks Jr. was said to be very close to the present town of Cairo, in Henderson Co, Survey number not yet known. The fourth one thousand acre parcel inherited by the two nephews, Richard and Samuel Williams, was Survey number 6409 located along the Ohio River at the mouth of Highland Creek, also thought to be in Union Co., KY, though part of Highland Creek today forms part of the boundary between eastern Union Co. and western Henderson Co, KY.

Capt. Isaiah's brother Capt. Elisha Marks was born 26 Dec 1744, probably in PA. He married Sarah Smith in PA. She was born 18 May 1751 in NC. Sarah was the daughter of George Smith and Christiana Johnson, originally of NJ, then of NC, and then of Montgomery Co. PA. Capt. Elisha lived another twenty years after the death of his brother Capt. Isaiah, and made his will 27 Jul 1805 in Loudoun Co., VA, which was recorded in Loudoun Co., VA on 9 Dec 1805. In it he stated that he had "lately" had his land surveyed, meaning apparently his land in VA, and laid off in lots, which he specifically left to each of his four sons John, Isaiah (nephew of Capt. Isaiah, ancestor to the Templetons, and father of Elisha Smith Marks who married Elizabeth Lashbrook), George, and Thomas.

Because Capt. Isaiah was granted the four thousand acres, which he left to his brothers and nephews in 1785, many descendants of the Marks family went to KY to take up this land, but ironically not any of Capt. Elisha's descendants. Capt. Elisha inherited from his brother Capt. Isaiah one thousand acres of land in Union Co., KY, on the waters of Tradewater, as mentioned above. However, it is not known yet what Capt. Elisha did with this land, though presumably he must have sold it, as there is no record that he or any of his children ever left VA to live on this land.

Capt. Elisha's son Isaiah Marks, nephew of Capt. Isaiah Marks, was the eighth born of Capt. Elisha and Sarah S. Marks' twelve known children. He was born on 28 Mar 1785 in Loudoun Co. VA, only about two months after the death of his namesake Uncle Isaiah. He married Elizabeth Daniel in Loudoun Co., VA on 29 Jan 1806. Elizabeth was born 9 Nov 1783 in VA. Twelve years after his marriage, at the age of thirty-three, Isaiah left Loudoun Co., VA in 1818 and went on a flat boat to Owensboro, KY, where he bought six hundred and fifty-six acres of land, which he farmed. It is not known why he went to the Owensboro, KY area, but it could have been because he had other relatives in the region as a result of his Uncle Isaiah's land grants in Union and Henderson Counties just to the west of Daviess Co., where Owensboro is situated. Isaiah died 15 Apr 1821, probably in Daviess Co., KY, only three years after first settling in KY. He and his wife Elizabeth D. Marks had five known children, Elisha Smith, Lucinda D., David D., John D., and Sarah Daniel, all born in Loudoun Co., VA.

When researching a line of ancestry like this one, it is unusual to be able to find three detailed wills, to prove the first two generations, as is the case here with the wills of Rev. John and his two sons, Capt. Isaiah and Capt. Elisha cited above. Capt. Elisha's son, Isaiah, who went to Owensboro, KY may also have left a will, though it has not been found. However, the courthouse in Owensboro was destroyed at one point, possibly during the Civil War, and many records were lost. In any case, Elisha Smith Marks' descent from his father Isaiah is verified by family Bible records, the 1850 Census showing him living with his mother Elizabeth Marks age sixty-six, plus the fact that he appears to have inherited his father's land, being the eldest son.

Although we have not found a will for Isaiah in Daviess Co., we have found an alternative proof for the first three generations of Rev. John Marks' family in the form of a military pension claim filed by Thomas Marks in 1830 in Henderson Co., KY on behalf of the siblings of Capt. Isaiah, who died forty-five years before in 1785, and their descendants. In 1830, Thomas, the brother of Isaiah and Elisha, who made the pension claim for Isaiah's descendants, was age seventy-four, and was the only sibling of the original eight still surviving in 1830. As explained in the previous chapter on the Handly family, after the Revolution the infant American government was very short of money, and as a result delayed a very long time until 1825 before passing the Revolutionary War Pension Act. This accounts for these seemingly very belated applications. Because it was so long since the war at that point, pension claims had to be substantiated in detail by sworn affidavits, because documentary proof of service had often been lost, and witnesses who might have testified had either died or been lost in the frontier. The fact that this long delay often resulted in the requirement for detailed affidavits, means that when pensions were granted, the affidavits were recorded, and these are often an excellent source of documentary evidence about families, as in this case. Capt. Isaiah's pension application, filed by his brother Thomas, lists all eight of Rev. John Marks' children, as well as the married names of his three daughters, plus the names of thirty-nine of his grandchildren.

While the extreme tardiness of the Revolutionary War Pension Act explains the otherwise surprising delay in the filing of Capt. Isaiah's claim, it leaves unresolved the obvious question of why, if the Thomas Marks of Henderson Co., KY in 1830 was filing a posthumous claim based on the service of his brother, Capt. Isaiah, who died in 1785, he did not also file another claim based upon the service of his other brother, Capt. Elisha, who died in 1805, or for himself, for that matter. Capt. Elisha was definitely an officer in the Loudoun Co Militia in 1778, and DAR membership number 706464 was granted to Mary Marks Powers on 6 Feb 1987 based upon his service as Capt. in the Loudoun Co Militia. All five of Rev. John Marks' sons were reported to have served in the Revolution. We do not know the answer. Apparently service in the militia did not entitle one to a pension according to the Pension Act of 1825.

The picture of this Marks family presented here and in the genealogy in the following chapter is extensive and clear, but it should not be forgotten that this is based on the fortunate discovery of many detailed records made possible

by the diligent research of many family members over many decades. Without the discovery of these records it would be almost impossible to distinguish members of this Marks family from the many other Marks families in Colonial VA and KY. There are ten other Revolutionary War pensions awarded to men named Marks or their descendants, besides the one for Isaiah cited above, and none of these Marks are related to Rev. John Marks. Moreover there are twenty-one veterans named Marks accepted by the DAR, and there may be other soldiers named Marks who fought in the Revolution, for whom no one has yet filed a DAR application.

In case anyone in the future should seek to research this family independently, they would in all likelihood discover the only previously published Marks genealogy entitled "Marks-Barnett Families and Their Kin," first published by Marion D. Pettigrew in 1939, and updated in 1981. This book is five hundred pages and purports to offer details of many Marks lines. However, the details pertaining to the Templeton line described above are mostly entirely wrong, and could send one on a lengthy wild goose chase. Correspondence is quoted from several descendants, the first of which on page seventy-five is a letter from Jack, Anne, and Christopher Templeton's grandfather, Harvey Maxwell Templeton Sr., dated 1911, and explaining the connection to Elisha Smith Marks, his wife, Vella Handly's grandfather. A second correspondent, Mrs. W.T. Brown, of Winston-Salem N.C. states quite definitely on page eighty-one that the Elisha Marks mentioned previously was the grandson of Hastings Marks and Ann Scott Jefferson. This informant states that Elisha's father, whom she does not name, who was presumably the son of Hastings and Ann, immigrated to Owensboro, KY. These are intriguing clues, since they correctly point to Owensboro, though unfortunately they are totally wrong. Mrs. Brown's information also contains other errors not worth belaboring further, as does the book as a whole. This book and some of its information are mentioned here for several reasons. First it emphasizes that published genealogies can contain egregious errors and must always be documented and checked. Further it emphasizes that there were other prominent families bearing the surname Marks, and even Marks families who had members documented to have served in the Revolution, and who afterwards had members who immigrated to KY and TN.

Many have reported beyond doubt that Hastings Marks Jr., son of Hastings Marks Sr., did marry Ann Scott Jefferson, sister of President Thomas Jefferson, in Albemarle Co, VA in Oct 1788. She was born 1 Oct 1755 daughter of Peter Jefferson and Jane Randolph, and granddaughter of Thomas Jefferson Sr. and Mary Field. Hastings Marks was one of the seven proven children of Hastings Marks Sr., who married Mary Unknown and died after 5 Nov 1761, though his ancestry is as yet unknown. A lot is known about several of these children. Hastings Marks lived in the Ragged Mountains section of Albemarle Co, VA. Sometime after his marriage he moved to the "tidewater" part of the state, exact location unknown, and therefore it is hard to look for further information about his children, who are not yet reported by other researchers. However, these unnamed children of Hastings Marks and Ann Jefferson are said to have moved on to KY. Specifically, the son who was supposedly the father of the Templeton ancestor Elisha Smith Marks was said to have moved to Owensboro, KY, where Elisha at least resided, so apparently some connected the two without having any documentary evidence for doing so. Hastings Marks Jr. was said to have been a Col. who fought in the Revolution. Perhaps he was in the militia. At all events his brother John was a Capt. in the Revolution, for which his widow Lucy Meriwether (Lewis) Marks was awarded in 1836 a few months before her death one of the eleven pensions awarded to the Marks surname, for the service of her husband John who had died forty-five years before.

Further proof that there were early settlers with the surname Marks in KY almost certainly not related to Rev. John Marks is found in early KY records. The state of KY was formed from part of VA in 1792. Before that, there was a very large county called Nelson Co., VA, which became a very large Co in the new state of KY, and which included perhaps thirty of the present counties of KY. Records of quite a few Marks are easily found in Nelson Co in 1790 and 1800 and after, and the list below could probably at least be doubled with additional research. The first two records of Marks in KY were in 1789 when George Marks and Benjamin Marks and about one hundred other men petitioned the Virginia Land Commission to improve some roads and build a warehouse to facilitate bringing their crops to market. Between 1790 and 1820 there were at least the following Marks according to marriage and probate records for Nelson Co: two Benjamins, probably father and son, George, Isaac, Jacob, and John, and also Susannah, Mary, Nancy, William, Bluford, Sally S, Davis, James, Elizabeth, Margaret, and others, but no Elisha until the 1830 census in Henderson Co. The following actual records from early KY are only intended as a sample, and to show the difficulty of matching a person of a particular name with a family without exact knowledge of dates and/or places, or at least some corroborating evidence. Even without the benefit of present knowledge, we might have guessed that the first two records were too early. In any case, the only Benjamin in Rev. John's family was son of John Jr., and he married Rachel, not Sarah. We have no Jacob, Nancy, William, or Susanna, daughter of George. Only Capt. Elisha had a son George, and we believe he stayed in VA. If one continues down the list one will find a couple later records of people who were in fact known descendants of Rev. John. But by and large these records are for people of Marks families not related to Rev. John Marks.

1 Nov 1794	Benjamin Sr. married Sarah Birkhead, Nelson Co (probably same Benjamin as d 1818)
5 Aug 1794	Jacob Marks married Anna Crume, Nelson Co (or 18 Dec 1804?)(possibly also son of Benjamin Sr above)
15 Apr 1802	Nancy Marks married Abraham Weekly, Nelson Co
20 Sep 1803	Susannah Marks daughter of George Marks married Henry Miller (prob dtr of George son of Capt Elisha)
1804	William Marks d. wife Mary; childr: John, James, Elizabeth, Jane, Margaret, Sarah, Mary (son of Benj Sr abv)
1808	George Marks d. wife Sarah; child: Davis, George, Susannah (only Capt Elisha had a George & he stayed VA)
25 Mar 1812	Elizbeth Marks married Jonathan Holbert, Nelson Co
1818	Benjamin Sr d. wife Sarah; chil: George, Isaac, William, John B, Susannah C, Benj., Bluford B,Jacob C,Sally S
18 Jun 1819	George Marks married Nancy Crume, Nelson Co (this could be either of 2 Georges)
15 Jun 1821	Isaac Marks married Betsey Bishop, Nelson Co (probably the son of Benjamin Sr above)
9 Oct 1824	Luncinda Marks married Thomas T Thompson, Daviess Co (Rev. John's descendant via Capt Elisha)
2 Aug 1826	John Marks married Rebecca Weekly (could be son of Benj Sr or William)
20 Jan 1832	Benjamin Jr married Mary Ann Bishop, Nelson Co (probably Benj Jr of above)
11 May 1835	John D Marks married Judith A Leaman, Davies Co (Rev. John's descendant via Capt. Elisha)
15 May 1844	John C Marks married Mary Jane Dickerson, Nelson Co
7 Dec 1844	Mary Jane Marks married Edw C Thompson, Nelson Co
9 Sep 1847	Miranda Jane Marks married James T Potorf, Nelson Co
31 Oct 1850	Phoebe Ann Marks married George S Mock, Nelson Co
1850	Sarah Jane Marks, daughter of Benj (Jr?) died, leaves to sister Susannah C, exec brother George

So where did all these early Nelson Co Marks come from, and where did they live in KY? In the period following the statehood of KY in 1792, the original gigantic Nelson Co of Virginia was subdivided many times into 20-30 much smaller counties. Before these smaller counties were formed, people of the same surname might be listed in Nelson Co. but in fact live a hundred miles apart. Later frontier KY became a very complex arrangement of small counties. Henderson Co where Thomas was in 1830 was formed in 1799. At that time Nelson Co was still gigantic. By 1830, Nelson Co had shrunk to only perhaps three to five percent of its original size, and it was not located especially close to either Henderson or Daviess Counties, and that is where George, and also an Isaac, and a Nathan were to be found in the 1830 Census. And in the 1850 census, there are still quite a few Marks in Nelson Co. including a George, who is doubtless not still the same George of the road petition of 1789 and several others at the end of the list above after 1844. So this group of Marks people is living quite some distance from Rev. John's descendants in Union, Henderson, and Daviess Counties. Whether or not some of these "other" Marks people might have been descendants of Hastings Marks we cannot say. We can only say that there were many people with the surname Marks who were not related to the family described here.

Elisha Smith Marks, son of Isaiah Marks, and grandson of Capt. Elisha Marks, was born 1 Nov 1807 in Loudoun Co., VA, and would have been age eleven, when he likely accompanied his father to Owensboro by flatboat in 1818, and only age fourteen, when his father died in 1821. He grew up in Owensboro living on his father's farm with his mother, and appears to have obtained the farm himself when he came of age. He is found living on the farm in the 1840 census, and in the 1850 Census together with his mother, Elizabeth (Daniel Marks 66), his wife Elizabeth (Lashbrook Marks 33) and their eight children. Elisha Smith Marks married Elizabeth Lashbrook on 15 Mar 1833 in Daviess Co., KY. She was born 9 Mar 1815 in Daviess Co., KY, the daughter of John Lashbrook and Ursula Colyar. Elisha Smith Marks died on 7 Aug 1851 or 1854 in Daviess Co., KY without leaving a will. However, his children are proven by court documents after his death relating to the minority of his children and the disposition of his estate. Just as he, Elisha Smith, had been left at age fourteen by the death of his father Isaiah in 1821, so Elisha left his own eldest son, Albert Smith Marks, in turn at the age of only sixteen (or nineteen). Elisha S. Marks' eldest son, Albert S. Marks went on to become perhaps the best known of all Marks descendants. He left the farm in Daviess Co, KY in 1855 at about age nineteen and went to Winchester, TN where he studied law under the guidance of his first cousin (once removed), Arthur S. Colyar, his Great Uncle Alexander Colyar's son. Alexander was his grandmother Ursula Colyar Lashbrook's brother. When the Civil War began he joined the Confederate Army and was rapidly promoted Captain, and commander of E Company of the 17th Confederate Infantry Regiment. In May of 1862 he was promoted Major and only a month later was again promoted to Col. and commander of the 17th Regiment. In Sep 1862 he was appointed to the honor of receiving the surrender of the Federal troops, which were defeated at Mumfordsville, KY. Later the same year he was badly wounded at the Battle of Murfreesboro on 31 Dec 1862, as a result of which he lost his right leg below the knee. After recovering from his wound, he was made Judge Advocate of Gen. Nathan Bedford Forrest's cavalry division. After the war he was elected judge twice, though he did not serve his second term because he ran for Governor of TN in 1878 and won, serving as the twenty-fourth Governor of TN from 1879 to 1881. For some reason he declined to run for a second term. For the rest of his life he returned to the practice of law, first in Franklin Co. and then in Nashville. He died 4 Nov 1891 at age fifty-five.

Elisha Smith Marks' daughter Elizabeth, sister of Gov. Albert S. Marks, and ancestor to many of the Templetons, was born on 2 Jun 1845 in Daviess Co., KY. Elizabeth married Robert Clinton Handly in 1869 at "Hundred Oaks," the estate of Albert S Marks, which was later extravagantly expanded by his elder son, Arthur Handly Marks. Elizabeth and Robert C. had five children, John Marks Handly, Leila, Novella "Vella," Oscar, and Avery. John Marks Handly converted to Catholicism and became a Catholic priest. Elizabeth Marks Handly died 30 Apr 1934 in Winchester, TN, at the age of eighty-eight, and is buried in the Winchester City Cemetery.

Vella Handly was born 25 Jun 1877, and married Harvey Maxwell Templeton. Vella and Harvey had two children, Harvey Maxwell Templeton Jr., and John Marks Templeton Sr., and they were Jack, Anne, and Christopher Templeton's grandparents. Vella Handly Templeton died 29 Sep 1950 in Winchester, TN, and is buried in the Winchester City Cemetery.

CHAPTER 13

Genealogy of Descendants of Reverend John Marks of Loudoun Co, VA

1. **John Marks, Rev** b. 1716, ?Montgomery Co, PA, m. bef 5 Apr 1749, **Uriah Ledyard**, b. ca 1720, PA, (daughter of John Ledyard and Charity Unknown) d. aft 1788, Loudoun Co, VA. John died 3 Mar 1788, Loudoun Co, VA, buried: Short Hill Cemetery, Ketoctin Church. His gravestone at Ketoctin says he was age 72 at death, thus born 1716. John was baptized at the Montgomery Baptist Church in 1740 when he was age 24. It is recorded he spoke with a thick accent. The Montgomery Church was founded in 1719 by Welsh people, and the services were probably in Welsh. Thus it seems likely John Marks was either born in Wales, or to Welsh speaking immigrants. However, neither his place of birth or parents are known.

Children:

2. i **Mary** b. 24 May 1742.
3. ii **Elisha Marks,** b. 26 Dec 1744.
4. iii **Martha "Patsy"** b. ca 1745.
5. iv **Uriah "Uree"** b. ca 1749.
6. v **John** b. ca 1753.
   vi **Isaiah Marks, Capt** b. 5 Apr 1755, PA, d. 8 Aug 1785, Loudoun Co, VA. Revolutionary War veteran, wounded Brandywine PA, died single, age 30, 2 years after war. Received 4000 acres land in KY for service, left 1000 acres to sister Uree's 2 sons, & 1000 acres each to brothers Elisha, Thomas, & John. Pension filed for by brother Thomas in 1830 from Henderson Co, KY. Pension granted. DAR line accepted.
7. vii **Thomas** b. abt 1756.
8. viii **Abel** b. 20 Mar 1760.

Second Generation

2. **Mary Marks** (1.John[1]) b. 24 May 1742, ?Bucks Co, PA, m. **Thomas Humphrey Jr**, b. 2 Jun 1742, Bucks Co, PA, (son of Thomas Humphrey Sr and Hanna Yarbrough) d. 7 Jun 1822, Loudoun Co, VA, buried: Short Hill Cemetery, Ketoctin Church. Mary died 5 Dec 1811, Loudoun Co, VA, buried: Short Hill Cemetery, Ketoctin Church. Had 21 children! Lived all their lives vicinity of present Bluemont, Round Hill, & Bloomfield VA. Thomas: Capt in Loudoun Co militia during Revolution. Officer for 45 years of Ketoctin Baptist Church. Thomas was age 72 when he married his 2nd wife after death of his first wife. His second wife was age 69 at their marriage. At time of his death Thomas lived at Woodgrove, VA in house still standing in 1986 on Rt 711, West of Woodgrove. House now called "Feldspar Farm." Among several references for all Humphrey descendants, the primary ones are Refs # 181, 170, 167.

Children:

   i **John G Humphrey** b. ca 1761, Loudoun Co, VA, d. Jan 1791, Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, PA. Aide to Col William Washington, Capt of a vessel to China. Wife and children, if any, not known.
   ii **Thomas Marks Humphrey** b. ca 1762, Loudoun Co, VA, d. Mar 1796, Jonah Thomas Farm, Loudoun Co, VA. Never married. No known children.
9. iii **Abner Gill** b. 27 Oct 1763.
10. iv **Jesse** b. 29 Sep 1766.
    v **Ester Humphrey** b c 1768, Loudoun Co, VA, m. ___ **Watkins**, b. of Bedford Co, VA. Ester d bef 1822
11. vi **Uree** b. ca 1769.
12. vii **Jacob** b. 1770.
13. viii **Hannah** b. ca 1771.
14. ix **Euphemia "Effy"** b. 7 Aug 1772.
15. x **Martha "Patsy"** b. ca 1774.
16. xi **Tacey** b. 1 Mar 1776.
17. xii **Mary "Polly"** b. 17 Nov 1779.
18. xiii **Charles** b. ca 1780.
19. xiv **Nancy "Ann"** b. ca 1781.
20. xv **Jonah** b. ca 1783.
    xvi **Marcus Humphrey** b. 31 May 1784, Loudoun Co, VA, m. 5 Jun 1809, in Leesburg, Loudoun Co, VA, **Margaret Marks**, (daughter of Abel Marks and Mary Liddleton). Marcus died 19 Nov 1839, Loudoun

Co, VA, buried: Short Hill Cemetery, Ketoctin Church. Married his 1st Cousin, daughter of his Uncle Abel Marks. They had no children. Margaret: Married her 1st cousin, son of her Aunt Mary Marks Humphrey. They had no children.

xvii **Joseph Humphrey** b. ca 1790, Loudoun Co, VA, m. 6 Mar 1815, in Leesburg, Loudoun Co, VA, **Sarah Updike**. Joseph died abt 1822.

xviii **Isaac "Ise" Humphrey** b. ca 1797, Loudoun Co, VA, d. 1797, Loudoun Co, VA.

xix **Rachel Humphrey** b. aft 1797, Loudoun Co, VA, d. bef 1822, Bedford Co, VA?. Never married. Went with sister Ester Watkins to Bedford Co.

xx **David Humphrey** b. Loudoun Co, VA.

xxi **Lee Humphrey** b. Loudoun Co, VA.

3. **Elisha Marks, Capt** (1.John[1]) b. 26 Dec 1744, PA, m. 10 Feb 1768, in PA, **Sarah Smith**, b. 18 May 1751, NC, (daughter of George Smith and Christiana Johnson) d. 21 Aug 1838. Elisha died 10 Oct 1805, Loudoun Co, VA. Fought in Revolutionary War. DAR certified line of descent. His brother Isaiah was also a Capt in Revolution, wounded at Brandywine, PA. Isaiah received 4000 acres of land in KY for his service, but he died single in 1785, possibly as result of his wounds, & left 1000 acres of the KY land to Elisha (see will of 1785, written day of his death). Capt Elisha died 1805 in VA, but another Elisha was in Henderson Co KY in 1830 to join a pension claim for Isaiah. If this is Elisha Smith Marks, he must by his birthdate be a grandson of Capt Elisha.

Children:

i **Christeen "Crissy" Marks** b. 6 Jun 1769, Loudoun Co, VA, m. **Clevenger Watkins**. Referred to in Bible record Ref # 168 as Christeen. Others called her "Luctretia?"

ii **Uriah Marks** b. 2 Jul 1771, Loudoun Co, VA, m. **Samuel Peugh**. Uriah died 26 Feb 1820.

iii **Hannah Marks** b. 12 Nov 1773, Loudoun Co, VA, m. **Thomas Ewers**. Hannah died 7 Jun 1811.

21. iv **Mary** b. 24 Nov 1775.

v **Anne Marks** b. 14 Jul 1778, Loudoun Co, VA.

22. vi **Milly** b. 4 Nov 1780.

23. vii **John** b. 29 Nov 1782.

24. viii **Isaiah** b. 28 Mar 1785.

25. ix **George E** b. 7 Mar 1787.

x **Thomas Marks** b. 8 Feb 1792, Loudoun Co, VA, d. 7 Feb 1811.

xi **Jonathan Smith Marks** b. 7 Feb 1794, Loudoun Co, VA, d. 10 Oct 1802.

xii **Sarah June Marks** b. 27 Jun 1796, Loudoun Co, VA.

4. **Martha "Patsy" Marks** (1.John[1]) b. ca 1745, Bucks Co, PA, m. ca 1769, in Loudoun Co, VA, **William Howell**, b. 1745, probably NJ, (son of Hugh Howell and Margaret _____) d. 4 Apr 1817, Loudoun Co, VA. Martha died 1 Apr 1817, Loudoun Co, VA. William: Executor of his father's will in Shelburn Parish, Loudoun Co, VA, proved 19 May 1777. William had 6 brothers and 2 sisters. Served as private in Revolution under Capt. Gabriel Long, Jul 1777 - May 1778. Primary source for all Howell descendants of Marks is Ref #182.

Children:

26. i **Jesse** b. 9 Feb 1770.

27. ii **Abner** b. 27 Aug 1775.

iii **Abel Howell** b. 28 Dec 1778, m. **Naomi Reed**. Abel died 1854.

28. iv **Margaret** b. 2 Sep 1782.

5. **Uriah "Uree" Marks** (1.John[1]) b. ca 1749, Bucks Co, PA, m. ca 1766, in probably Loudoun Co, VA, **Jenkin Williams**, (son of Richard Williams and Margaret Jones) d. 1829, Rye Valley near Sugar Grove, Smyth Co,VA. Uriah died bef 1830, Smyth Co, VA.

Children:

29. i **Richard** b. ca 1768.

30. ii **Samuel** b. 12 Dec 1769.

iii **Mary "Polly" Williams** b. ca 1772, VA, m. 13 Feb 1798, in Wythe Co, VA, **John Stotts.**

iv **James Williams** b. 24 Nov 1774, Rye Valley nr Sugar Grove, Smyth Co,VA, m. 3 Mar 1800, **Nancy James**. James died 3 Mar 1836, Barren Co, KY.

v **Elisha Williams** b. ca 1780.

vi **Levi Williams** b. ca 1783, m. **Susannah** _____.

vii **Rachel Williams** d. bef 1827.
viii **Milly Williams** b. ca 1795, VA, m. 18 Apr 1813, in Wythe Co, VA, **Cyrus Montgall**.
ix **Leah Williams** b. ca 1798.
x **Ury Williams**.
xi **John Williams** d. bef 1827.

6. **John Marks Jr** (1.John[1]) b. ca 1753, PA, m. **Rachel** _____, d. 1828, Henderson Co, KY, buried: ?Crooks-Dixon-Pritchett Cemetery, Henderson Co. John died 24 Sep 1821, Henderson Co, KY, buried: Crooks Dixon Pritchett Cemetery, Henderson Co. Had 11 known children. Moved to Henderson Co, KY late in life ca 1812 to live on 1000 acres inherited from his brother Capt Isaiah in 1785. In his will he left 1600 acres in KY. The cemetery he is buried in used to be called the "Old Marks Cemetery." It is on the original 1000 acres. In 1777 he signed an oath as Ensign in Revolutionary Army, but no other records survive of his service. Seems likely he was in Loudoun Co Militia, if he actually served, since had he served in Regular Army, his children would have filed for his pension.

Children:

31. i **Ann**.
32. ii **John** b. ca 1770.
33. iii **Uriah**.
34. iv **Benjamin** b. 1776.
35. v **Sarah "Sally"** b. 6 Apr 1785.
36. vi **Rachel** b. ca 1789.
37. vii **Jesse**.
38. viii **Samuel** b. ca 1790.
ix **Martha Marks** b. Loudoun Co, VA, m. in Henderson Co, KY, **George C Higginson**. Martha died ca 1825. No children.
39. x **Margaret "Margery"** b. Sep 1795.
40. xi **Elisha** b. ca 1800.

7. **Thomas Marks** (1.John[1]) b. abt 1756, Bucks Co, PA, m. (1) **Unknown**, m. (2) **Keziah Croley**, b. 1770. Thomas died aft 21 Jan 1832, Henderson Co, KY. Will probated 22 Dec 1834.

Children:

41. i **Elizabeth "Betsy"** b. 1777.
42. ii **Catherine** b. 1796.
43. iii **Isaiah** b. ca 1798.
iv **Mary Marks** b. 1800, Loudoun Co, VA, m. 23 Apr 1822, in Loudoun Co, VA, **Marks Watkins**. Marriage published in "Genesis of Liberty" Newspaper, Leesburg, VA on 2 Aug 1830.
44. v **Deborah** b. 25 Aug 1805.
45. vi **Clementine** b. 1808.
vii **Margaret Marks**.

8. **Abel Marks** (1.John[1]) b. 20 Mar 1760, PA, m. **Mary Liddleton**, b. 1766, d. 4 Jul 1827, Loudoun Co, VA, buried: Short Hill Cemetery, Ketoctin Church. Abel died 20 Mar 1817, Loudoun Co, VA, buried: Short Hill Cemetery, Ketoctin Church. Revolutionary War soldier, received 600 acre military land grant in KY on The Muddy River, survey #6105 19 Sep 1798, granted 24 Aug 1809. Abel also inherited an additional 200 acres from his brother Capt. Isaiah, but more about this land or its disposition is not known. Had 11 known children. Died intestate, but inventory showed he was wealthy. He had 24 slaves at his time of death.

Children:

i **Bennett Marks**.
ii **Thomas Marks**. Not living in VA as of 10 Dec 1827.
46. iii **Mason** b. 8 Dec 1793.
iv **Abel Marks Jr** b. 1798.
v **Samuel Marks**.
vi **Watts Marks**.
vii **Margaret Marks** m. 5 Jun 1809, in Leesburg, Loudoun Co, VA, **Marcus Humphrey**, b. 31 May 1784, Loudoun Co, VA, (son of Thomas Humphrey Jr and Mary Marks) d. 19 Nov 1839, Loudoun Co, VA, buried: Short Hill Cemetery, Ketoctin Church. Married her 1st cousin, son of her Aunt Mary Marks

Humphrey. They had no children. Marcus: Married his 1st Cousin, daughter of his Uncle Abel Marks. They had no children.

47. viii **Elizabeth "Betsy".**
ix **Mary Marks** m. **Elisha Peugh.**
x **Jefferson Marks** b. 1 Jan 1804, Loudoun Co, VA, d. 5 Jul 1805, Loudoun Co, VA, buried: Short Hill Cemetery, Ketoctin Church.
48. xi **Lydia.**

Third Generation

9. **Abner Gill Humphrey** (2.Mary[2], 1.John[1]) b. 27 Oct 1763, Loudoun Co, VA, m. ca 1784, in Leesburg, VA, **Mary VanHook Purcell**, b. 11 Sep 1758, Loudoun Co, VA, (daughter of Thomas Purcell and Mary VanHook) d. 11 Mar 1824, Loudoun Co, VA. Abner died 17 Dec 1824, Loudoun Co, VA, buried: Ebenezer Baptist Cemetery, Roundhill, VA. Had 9 children. Ref # 181.

Children:

49. i **Mary** b. 1 Feb 1785.
50. ii **Tacey** b. 13 Aug 1787.
51. iii **Elizabeth** b. 7 Aug 1789.
52. iv **Hannah** b. 29 May 1791.
v **Parmelia Humphrey** b. 1 Feb 1793, Loudoun Co, VA, m. (1) 1 Feb 1820, in Loudoun Co, VA, **John James Currell**, b. 1798, d. 1829, Loudoun Co, VA, buried: Old Ebenezer Cem., Bloomfield, VA, m. (2) 1834, **Capt Joseph B Lynn**. Parmelia died 7 May 1859, Loudoun Co, VA, buried: Old Ebenezer Cem., Bloomfield, VA. 5 children with John Currell. Married (2) Capt Joseph B Lynne & had 1 more child. After her 2nd marriage, her 2nd husband's oldest son by his first marriage married her eldest daughter from her first marriage to Currell.
53. vi **John Gill** b. 3 Oct 1794.
vii **Nancy Humphrey** b. 18 Jul 1796, Loudoun Co, VA, m. **William Urton**. Nancy died 14 Apr 1816, Loudoun Co, VA, buried: Old Ebenezer Cem., Bloomfield, VA. Had no children, according to one researcher, but had 1 or 2 children before she died according to Thomas Lewis Humphrey letter dated 4 Apr 1880 in Ref 181 p 49. Her husband then remarried to a Miss Purcell and they "went West."
54. viii **Abner Gill** b. 7 Sep 1798.
55. ix **Thomas Gill** b. 6 Apr 1801.

10. **Jesse Humphrey** (2.Mary[2], 1.John[1]) b. 29 Sep 1766, Loudoun Co, VA, m. (1) ca 1790, in PA, **Winnie Morris**, b. 17 Dec 1770, of PA, d. 6 Mar 1802, Loudoun Co, VA, buried: Old Ebenezer Cem., Bloomfield, VA, m. (2) Jun 1802, **Mary Catling**. Jesse died 5 Jan 1815, Loudoun Co, VA, buried: Ebenezer Baptist Cemetery, Roundhill, VA. Winnie: Had 7 children.

Children:

i **Letitia Humphrey** b. 9 Mar 1795, m. 15 Aug 1811, in Loudoun Co, VA, **John Walker.** Letitia died 4 Apr 1821, buried: Old Ebenezer Cem., Bloomfield, VA. John: Moved to Ross Co, OH after Letitia's death.
ii **John Humphrey** d. ca 1812, Snowden Iron Works. Was in the army & died in War of 1812. Never married.
iii **Thomas M "Gumption" Humphrey** m. _____ **Whitaker**. Thomas died 1869. Had no children.
iv **Rachel Humphrey** m. **William Farr**. Moved to Ohio after marriage.
v **Martha "Patsy" Humphrey** b. 24 Aug 1798, m. **Edward Caton**. Moved to Ohio after marriage.
vi **Mary Humphrey** b. 9 Jan 1800, m. 22 Jun 1817, in Loudoun Co, VA, **Ben Burson**. Did not have any children. Moved to Ohio after marriage.
56. vii **Morris** b. 15 Feb 1802.

11. **Uree Humphrey** (2.Mary[2], 1.John[1]) b. ca 1769, Loudoun Co, VA, m. _____ **West**. Uree died 1813.

Children:

i **Humphrey West** b. of Bedford Co, VA.
ii **Hannah West** m. ____ **Bedoun.**

12. **Jacob Humphrey** (2.Mary[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1770, Loudoun Co, VA, m. 20 Dec 1799, **Sallie Lewis**, b. 1778, Chester Co, PA, d. 1844, Loudoun Co, VA. Jacob died 20 Dec 1819.

Children:

i **Thomas Lewis Humphrey** m. **Sarah Jenkins**. Wrote detailed family history letter in Apr 1880 reproduced whole in Ref 181 p 49.

ii **William Humphrey**. Must have died young, or long before 1880, since his brother claims in his letter that he is the only child. Presumably he meant only living child.

13. **Hannah Humphrey** (2.Mary[2], 1.John[1]) b. ca 1771, Loudoun Co, VA, m. (1) **Israel Williams**, m. (2) **Thomas Leedom**. Hannah died aft 1822, OH?. She moved to 14 mi S of Ganesville, Ohio with her brother Jonah ca 1814. Israel: Committed suicide by hanging. Thomas: Thomas Lewis Humphrey letter spells it Leidham.

Children:

i **Lee Williams** m. _____ **Jacobs**.

ii **Elizabeth Williams** m. **Jesse Thomas**.

14. **Euphemia "Effy" Humphrey** (2.Mary[2], 1.John[1]) b. 7 Aug 1772, Loudoun Co, VA, m. ca 1790, **John Abner Young**, b. 3 Jun 1766, d. 1 Jun 1819, Paris, Fauquier Co, VA. Euphemia died 16 Mar 1822, Paris, Fauquier Co, VA. Lived at Paris, Fauquier Co, VA. Had at least 6 children.

Children:

i **Cecelia M Young** m. **Thomas Morris**. Moved to Ohio in 1824.

57. ii **Hannah**.

iii **Marshall Young** m. (1) _____ **Rollins**, m. (2) _____ **Allen**, m. (3) _____ **Hickson**.

58. iv **Abner Humphrey** b. 3 Nov 1802.

v **Mary Young**.

15. **Martha "Patsy" Humphrey** (2.Mary[2], 1.John[1]) b. ca 1774, Loudoun Co, VA, m. (1) 1794, **Thomas Shepherd**, m. (2) **Thomas (John?) Crow**, m. (3) 1826, **John Foster**. Martha died aft 1822. Had first five children by first husband Shepherd, & sixth child, Thomas, by second husband Crow.

Children:

i **Jonah Shepherd**. Moved to Missouri.

ii **Humphrey Shepherd** m. (1) _____ **Criglor**, m. (2) _____ **McIntyre**.

iii **Parkinson D Shepherd** m. (1) _____ **Camp/Gant**, m. (2) _____ **Rogers**. Had 11 children total with his two wives. Five children with first wife, six children with second wife. Second wife married previously, 1st husband's name not known.

iv **Patsy Shepherd** b. 5 Dec 1806, m. **Richard "Devil Dick" Osburn**. Patsy died 4 Jul 1875, Clark Co, VA.

59. v **Ury**.

60. vi **Thomas**.

16. **Tacey Humphrey** (2.Mary[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1 Mar 1776, Loudoun Co, VA, m. 22 Oct 1795, in Loudoun Co, VA, **Joseph H Daniel**, b. 25 Jan 1771, d. 14 Oct 1826, Aldie, VA. Tacey died 30 Oct 1845, Aldie, VA. Had 9 children.

Children:

i **Mary "Polly" Daniel** b. 2 Mar 1796, m. _____ **Culverhouse**.

ii **Thomas Daniel** b. 15 Nov 1797, d. 13 Jul 1798.

61. iii **Hannah** b. 12 Jul 1799.

iv **William Daniel** b. 8 Sep 1801, m. 29 Jul 1821, in Loudoun Co, VA, **Sarah Garret**. William died 19 Aug 1872, OH.

v **Martha Daniel** b. 23 Sep 1803, m. 22 Dec 1840, in Loudoun Co, VA, **Jeffries Broxton**.

vi **Wallace W Daniel** b. 28 Nov 1805, m. _____ **Taylor**. Wallace died 12 Jun 1851.

vii **Uree Daniel** b. 18 Oct 1810, d. 14 Oct 1826.

viii **Joseph Humphrey Daniel Jr** b. 10 Jun 1816, Aldie, VA, m. 27 Sep 1859, in Washington, DC, **Ruth Werden**. Joseph died 4 Mar 1897, Washington, DC.

ix **Tacy Daniel** b. 9 Apr 1819.

17. **Mary "Polly" Humphrey** (2.Mary[2], 1.John[1]) b. 17 Nov 1779, Loudoun Co, VA, m. 14 Dec 1796, in Frederick Co, VA, **Richard Osburn/Osborne**, b. 16 Oct 1774, d. 12 Oct 1852. Mary died 29 Feb 1812, Loudoun Co, VA, buried: Ketoctin Cem.

    Children:

    i **John Osburn/Osborne** m. _____ **Vanvacter**. Separated from wife. He died of smallpox in Indiana. Had 2 or 3 children according to T L Humphrey 1880 letter in Ref 181.
    ii **Lee Osburn/Osborne**.
    iii **Richard Osburn** m. **Mary Humphrey**, (daughter of Jonah Humphrey and Elizabeth Harrison). Mary: Her husband Richard was her 1st cousin.
    iv **Morris Osburn/Osborne**.

18. **Charles Humphrey** (2.Mary[2], 1.John[1]) b. ca 1780, Loudoun Co, VA, m. **Margaret** _____. Charles died ca 1821.

    Children:

    i **Mary Ann Humphrey**.
    62. ii **Uree** b. ca 1808.

19. **Nancy "Ann" Humphrey** (2.Mary[2], 1.John[1]) b. ca 1781, Loudoun Co, VA, m. (1) **Archibald Young**, m. (2) 25 Sep 1817, **George Johnson**. Nancy died aft 1822. Moved West with second husband. Her first husband was the brother of her elder sister Effie's husband John Young. He died of fever. She was supposed to have had 4 or 5 children, according to T L Humphrey 1880 letter.

    Children:

    i **Thomas H Young**.

20. **Jonah Humphrey** (2.Mary[2], 1.John[1]) b. ca 1783, Loudoun Co, VA, m. **Elizabeth Harrison**. Jonah died aft 1822. Moved to Ohio. Had 9 "red headed" children.

    Children:

    i **Mary Humphrey** m. **Richard Osburn**, (son of Richard Osburn/Osborne and Mary "Polly" Humphrey). Her husband Richard was her 1st cousin.
    ii **Maranda Humphrey** m. **Daniel Foster**.
    iii **Elizabeth Humphrey** m. **Mort West**.
    iv **Tacey Humphrey** m. **Moses Quick**.
    v **Thomas Humphrey** m. **Harriet Fenton**.
    vi **John Humphrey**. Married twice. Divorced first wife. Names not known.
    vii **Lee Humphrey** m. **Nancy Davis**.
    viii **Hannah Humphrey** m. **James Dusthammer**.
    ix **Martha Humphrey** m. **John Bobnet**.

21. **Mary Marks** (3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 24 Nov 1775, Loudoun Co, VA, m. 14 Dec 1796, in Loudoun Co, VA, **Jonathan Ewers**, d. 7 Mar 1839. Mary died 1 Dec 1834, Loudoun Co, VA, buried: Ebenezer Cem, Bloomfield, Loudoun Co VA.

    Children:

    i **William Ewers** d. bef 23 Oct 1868, Snickersville, Loudoun Co, VA. The book "Snickersville" by Jean Herron has a little about the end of William's life. Snickersville is now called Bluemont. It was much destroyed in the Civil War. In 1868 his heirs advertised a farm 2 mi from town for sale to pay debts of $244. Two years later the adjoining farm was sold by Jonathan Ewers, who may have been William's son.

22. **Milly Marks** (3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 4 Nov 1780, Loudoun Co, VA, m. _____ **Kent**. Milly died 23 Jan 1811. Milly mentioned in her father's will of 27 Jul 1805 as Milly Marks, not Kent, as is a daughter named Mariah Marks. This is hard to understand, as two of her children by Kent were born before the will was written. Perhaps her father did not recognize the marriage, or perhaps the dates of her Kent children were reported wrongly. In any case she seems to have had six children.

    Children:

    i **Mariah Marks** b. bef Jul 1805. Father unknown, probably not Kent.
    ii **Thomas Kent** b. 3 Nov 1802.
    iii **Sarah Kent** b. 4 Nov 1804.

iv **John Kent** b. 4 Jan 1806.
v **Smith Kent** b. 15 Oct 1808.
vi **Milly Kent** b. 29 Dec 1810.

23. **John Marks** (3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 29 Nov 1782, Loudoun Co, VA, m. **Lydia** ____, d. bef 1850, Perry Co, OH. John died aft 1840, probably Perry Co, OH.

Children:

63. i **Olvin (Not of John - See Note)** b. 6 Aug 1800.

24. **Isaiah Marks** (3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 28 Mar 1785, Loudoun Co, VA, m. 29 Jan 1806, in Loudoun Co, VA, **Elizabeth Daniel**, b. 9 Sep 1783, Loudoun Co, VA, (daughter of David Daniel and Jane _____) d. 6 Mar 1864, Clay Co, MO. Isaiah died 15 Apr 1821, Daviess Co, KY. Ref #95 p. 76. No one has found a will of Isaiah. Best proof that Elisha Smith was his son is 1850 Census showing Elisha as head living with his mother Elizabeth, age 66, born VA. Elizabeth: Found in 1850 census living with son Elisha Smith Marks in Daviess Co, KY. Elisha died the next year. Elizabeth died at home of her son, David Marks, according to Ref # 167.

Children:

64. i **Elisha Smith** b. 1 Nov 1807.
65. ii **Lucinda D** b. 8 Jun 1809.
66. iii **David D** b. 11 Sep 1811.
67. iv **John D** b. 28 July 1813.
v **Sarah Daniel Marks** m. 10 Mar 1817, in ?Daviess Co, KY, **James Sopher**. Probably not a daughter of Isaiah, unless she died within four years after her marriage & before 1823, when she is not listed as a sibling on court record of Elisha Smith Marks' claim for his father's inheritance. Isaiah seems to have died intestate, as implied by existence of this claim. Also many have searched for his will and not found one.

25. **George E Marks** (3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 7 Mar 1787, Loudoun Co, VA, m. 11 Sep 1806, in Loudoun Co, VA, **Mahala O'Neal**, b. 25 Oct 1788, Loudoun Co, VA, (daughter of John O'Neal and Elizabeth _____) d. 19 Sep 1856, Canton, Lewis Co, MO, buried: Mt. Mariah Cemetery 5 mi NW Canton, MO. George died 4 Apr 1869, Canton, Lewis Co, MO, buried: Mt. Mariah Cem 5 mi NW Canton, MO. Joined Methodist Church 1815. 1838 went to Lewis Co, MO.

Children:

68. i **George Smith** b. 17 Jun 1807.
69. ii **John Neal** b. 20 Dec 1809.
iii **Margaret Jane Marks** b. 31 May 1812, Loudoun Co, VA, m. 28 May 1836, in Loudoun Co, VA, **Martin E Green**. Margaret died 26 Mar 1886.
70. iv **Matilda Ann** b. 20 Jul 1814.
71. v **Isaiah** b. 1 Sep 1816.
72. vi **Letitia Elizabeth** b. 13 Oct 1820.
vii **Sarah Miranda Marks** b. 25 Apr 1824, Loudoun Co, VA, m. 15 Feb 1842, in Lewis Co, MO, **John Rush**.
viii **Henryetta Catherine Marks** b. 7 Aug 1826, Loudoun Co, VA, d. 19 Sep 1856.
73. ix **George William Albert** b. 3 Jun 1831.

26. **Jesse Howell** (4.Martha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 9 Feb 1770, Shelburn Parish, Loudoun Co, VA, m. 10 Jul 1795, in probably Loudoun Co, VA, **Hannah James**, b. 8 Jul 1772, Loudoun Co, VA, d. 10 Dec 1852, Loudoun Co, VA. Jesse died 1 Feb 1854, Shelburn Parish, Loudoun Co, VA.

Children:

i **Levi Howell** b. 10 Jul 1795, Loudoun Co, VA, d. 14 Jul 1795, Loudoun Co, VA.
ii **Abel Howell** b. 30 Sep 1796, Loudoun Co, VA, d. 25 Oct 1798, Loudoun Co, VA.
iii **Elija Howell** b. 14 Dec 1799, m. **Elizabeth** _____.
iv **Anna Howell** b. 6 Jan 1802, Loudoun Co, VA.
v **David Howell** b. 17 Sep 1803, Loudoun Co, VA, m. **Mahala** _____.
74. vi **Craven James** b. 13 Oct 1805.
vii **Eda Howell** b. 16 Dec 1907, m. 24 Sep 1832, **Washington Jenkins**.
viii **Emily Howell** b. 6 Aug 1810, Loudoun Co, VA, m. 5 May 1846, **Norval V Heskett**.

ix **James M Howell** b. 23 Jan 1813, m. **Martha C Huffman**.

27. **Abner Howell** (4.Martha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 27 Aug 1775, Fauquier Co, VA, m. (1) 16 Feb 1801, **Priscilla Wade**, (daughter of Daniel Wade and Mary _____) m. (2) **Isabella McCracken**. Abner died 11 Sep 1841, Muskingum Co, OH. Had 13 children.

Children:

i **James Howell** b. 1 Jan 1803, VA, m. 7 Dec 1837, in Muskingum Co, OH, **Eliza Mowry**. James died aft Jun 1850.

75. ii **Alfred** b. 10 Apr 1804.

iii **Martha Howell** b. 10 Mar 1807, probably Loudoun Co, VA, m. (1) 17 Sep 1825, in Muskingum Co, OH, **John Shamblin**, b. 18 Aug 1771, Loudoun Co, VA, d. 18 Mar 1864, Muskingum Co, OH, m. (2) 14 Nov 1864, **Richard H Hogan**, b. 16 Jan 1790, d. 27 Jan 1874. Martha died 20 Sep 1879, Muskingum Co, OH, buried: Carr's Church, Norwich, OH.

iv **Elizabeth Howell** b. 10 Dec 1808, d. aft 1850.

v **Amanda Howell** b. 29 Jan 1810, VA, m. ____ **Grandstaff**. Amanda died aft 1850. Had at least 8 children.

vi **Frances Howell** b. 2 Oct 1812, VA, m. 1 May 1828, in Muskingum Co, OH, **Samuel Pyle**. Frances died aft 1850. Had 3 children.

vii **Ura Laura Howell** b. 9 Sep 1813, VA, m. 26 Sep 1833, in Muskingum Co, OH, **William Hyde**. Ura died aft 1844.

viii **Mary Ann Howell** b. 20 Oct 1815, VA, m. 8 Mar 1838, in Muskingum Co, OH, **George Holmes**.

76. ix **George** b. 8 Sep 1817.

77. x **Margaret** b. 2 May 1818.

xi **John Howell** b. 9 Mar 1820, m. 10 Nov 1835, in Muskingum Co, OH, **Lavina Spurgeon**. John died aft 1845.

78. xii **Abner** b. 11 May 1824.

xiii **Madison Howell** b. 2 Sep 1826, Muskingum Co, OH, m. ca 1854, **Elizabeth Storer**. Madison died aft Mar 1909.

28. **Margaret Howell** (4.Martha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 2 Sep 1782, probably Loudoun Co, VA, m. **Thomas West**, b. ca 1775, d. prob ca 1845, Guernsey Co, OH. Margaret died 16 Sep 1871, Madison Co, OH.

Children:

i **?Jessie West.**

ii **?Eber West.**

iii **?Wallace West.**

29. **Richard Williams** (5.Uriah[2], 1.John[1]) b. ca 1768, m. **Keziah Cole**. Richard died bef 1840, Wythe Co, VA. Inherited half of 1000 acres of land in KY together with his brother Samuel from his Uncle Capt. Isaiah who died in 1785. This land was Survey # 6409 located where Highland Creek empties into the Ohio River, part in Henderson Co, KY & part in Union Co KY. Had 12 children.

Children:

i **Martha "Patsy" Williams** b. 11 Mar 1793, m. **John McClure**. No children.

ii **Elizabeth Williams** b. 1 Apr 1794, m. **Aaron Blankenbeckler.**

79. iii **Samuel Cole** b. 9 Nov 1795.

iv **Mary Williams** b. 26 Sep 1797, m. **Enock Keene**.

v **James Williams** b. 14 Aug 1799.

vi **Uria Williams** b. 3 Apr 1801, m. **David Cress**. David: Also said to have married Uria's younger sister Freelove. Perhaps Uria died, or perhaps this was an error.

vii **Sally Williams** b. 22 Feb 1803.

viii **Elisha Williams** b. 27 Dec 1805.

ix **Sampson Williams** b. 16 Apr 1807.

x **Freelove Williams** b. 2 Feb 1809, m. **David Cress**. David: Also said to have married Freelove's elder sister Uria. Perhaps Uria died, or perhaps this was an error.

xi **Malinda Williams** b. 28 May 1802, m. **Andrew Shupe.**

xii **Hugh U Williams** b. 29 Nov 1816.

30. **Samuel Williams** (5.Uriah[2] , 1.John[1]) b. 12 Dec 1769, m. **Sarah "Sally" Buster**, b. 19 Apr 1776, (daughter of William Buster and Jane Woods) d. 1836, buried: Morgan Cem, Sugar Grove, Smyth Co, VA. Samuel died 14 Apr 1840, Smyth Co, VA, buried: Morgan Cem, Sugar Grove, Smyth Co, VA. Had 10 children.

Children:

80. i **Williams, William Buster** b. 1 Jan 1797.
ii **David Williams** b. 1799, smy, m. 2 Dec 1823, **Jane W Staley**, (daughter of Valentine Staley and _____). David died 25 Jan 1870. Had 7 children.
iii **Jane Woods Williams** b. 3 Mar 1803, m. **Maj Reeder**, b. 1809, d. 1847, buried: Logan's Chapel Cem, Blount Co, TN. Jane died 25 Jan 1847, buried: Logan's Chapel Cem, Blount Co, TN.
iv **Rufus K Williams** b. 17 Mar 1805, m. Dec 1838, **Elizabeth T Thomas**. Rufus died 25 Mar 1860.
v **Susannah Williams** b. 20 Aug 1808, m. Jan 1840, **John James**. Susannah died 10 Apr 1879.
vi **Eliza Williams** m. Nov 1833, **Robert Porter**. No children. Robert: Lived at Cripple Creek, VA
vii **Madison Williams** m. 14 Oct 1837, **Thurzy Scott**.
viii **Sarah Williams** m. Aug 1833, **William T Bell**, (son of James Bell and _____).
ix **Malvina Williams** m. 3 Dec 1852, **Andrew P Scott**. Malvina died 17 May 1854. Andrew: Lived near Marion, VA
x **James Williams**.

31. **Ann Marks** (6.John[2] , 1.John[1]) b. Loudoun Co, VA, m. in Loudoun Co, VA, **Owen Jenkins**. Ann died bef 24 Sep 1816, ?Loudoun Co, VA. Her death deduced from fact she is not mentioned in her father's will of 1816, whereas her children were.

Children:

i **James Jenkins** died yung.
81. ii **Owen Jenkins**

32. **John Marks** (6.John[2] , 1.John[1]) b. ca 1770, Loudoun Co, VA, m. 9 Dec 1809, in Loudoun Co, VA, **Sarah Powell**. John died 1831, Henderson Co, KY.

Children:

i **Isaiah Marks** b. bef 1820.
ii **Mahalia Marks** b. bef 1820.
iii **George J Marks** b. 8 Dec 1820, m. (1) 26 Dec 1855, in Henderson Co, KY, **Francine Cavanah**, m. (2) 10 Mar 1858, **Matilda C Melton**. Found with wife Matilda in 1860 Census in Henderson Co, KY with no children listed.
82. iv **James Jackson** b. 11 Feb 1825.
v **Sarah Marks** b. ca 1826, d. aft 1850. Found living in Daviess Co, KY in 1850.

33. **Uriah Marks** (6.John[2] , 1.John[1]) b. Loudoun Co, VA, m. 5 Dec 1797, in Loudoun Co, VA, **Robert Rankin**, d. bef 1830. Uriah died bef 1830.

Children:

83. i **Rachel** b. ca 1800.

34. **Benjamin Marks** (6.John[2] , 1.John[1]) b. 1776, Loudoun Co, VA, m. (1) ca 1794, in Loudoun Co, VA, **Abigail Lugg**, b. ca 1777, VA, d. 29 Aug 1864, Mt. Etna, Huntington Co, IN, buried: Hildebrand Cem, nr Mt. Etna, IN, m. (2) 28 Jul 1866, in Barbour Co, WV, **Sarah _____ (Brohard)**, b. 1803. Benjamin died 18 Mar 1868, Harrison Co VA (now WV). Had 11 children. All settled in IN except Benjamin J, who settled in VA, now WV. Inherited 155 acres in Henderson Co KY in 1821, but sold it in 1823. His second marriage was when he was 90 years old. Died at about age 93. Abigail: Her last name may have been "Legg."

Children:

84. i **Samuel** b. ca 1795.
85. ii **William**.
iii **Abigail Marks** b. probably Loudoun Co, VA, m. 11 Oct 1833, in Champaign Co OH, **John Black**, d. bef 5 Nov 1864. Abigail died aft 1871. Her father sold her 80 acres 5 Nov 1864 suggesting her husband was already dead. She was living and a widow in 1871 when her father's estate was contested.
86. iv **John** b. 1807.

87. v **Mary** b. 6 Mar 1812.
88. vi **Benjamin J** b. ca 1813.
89. vii **Thomas J** b. 12 Jan 1817.
viii **Rachel Marks** b. 1820, prob Henderson Co, KY.
ix **Eliza Marks** b. 1825, prob Harrison Co, VA (now WV).
x **Margaret Marks** b. 1827, prob Harrison Co, VA (now WV).
xi **Elisha Marks** b. ca 1830, Champaign Co, OH.

35. **Sarah "Sally" Marks** (6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 6 Apr 1785, Loudoun Co, VA, m. (1) ca 1804, in Loudoun Co, VA, **John Overfield**, d. 7 Jul 1841, Henderson Co, KY, buried: Marks Cem, Henderson Co, KY, m. (2) 1 Dec 1841, in Henderson Co, KY, **Thomas Whitledge**, d. Dec 1849. Sarah died 12 Mar 1855, Henderson Co, KY, buried: Marks Cemetery, Henderson Co, KY.

Children:

90. i **Mary Ann "Molly"** b. 1805.
91. ii **Elisha B** b. 12 Aug 1806.

36. **Rachel Marks** (6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. ca 1789, Loudoun Co, VA, m. _____. Rachel died 1866, Henderson Co, KY, buried: on Moses McClure Farm, Henderson Co,KY. Apparently never married, as referred to in documents as "spinster." However, she did have one daughter who was born in Loudoun Co, VA.

Children:

92. i **Leann "Lenah"** b. 1812.

37. **Jesse Marks** (6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. Loudoun Co, VA, m. 15 Sep 1817, in Union Co, KY, **Jane Dillon**, b. 26 May 1796, Loudoun Co, VA, (daughter of David Dillon and Elizabeth "Betsy" Marks) d. ca 1880, Union Co, KY. Jesse died 24 Sep 1823, Union Co, KY. His wife was his 1st cousin once removed, granddaughter of Thomas Marks, daughter of his daughter Elizabeth Marks who married David Dillon.

Children:

93. i **George Washington** b. 13 Jul 1818.
ii **Gartland Bradford Marks** b. ca 1823, d. 1862, Union Co, KY. Gartland never married. No known children.

38. **Samuel Marks** (6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. ca 1790, Loudoun Co, VA, m. 7 Jun 1810, in Loudoun Co, VA, **Susannah Overfield**, b. 1790, d. aft 1860, probably Gibson Co, IN. Samuel died Jan 1845, Henderson Co, KY. Susannah: Living with her youngrest daughter Susan in Gibson Co in 1860.

Children:

94. i **Jonah** b. ca 1811.
95. ii **Elisha** b. 1812.
iii **Samuel Marks Jr** b. ca 1815, m. 28 Mar 1839, in Henderson Co, KY, **Sarah B Kezee**. Samuel died aft 1840. Living 1840 in Henderson Co, KY.
96. iv **Osa Anna** b. 10 Sep 1821.
97. v **William Andrew Jackson** b. 23 Oct 1827.
98. vi **Susannah S** b. ca 1835.

39. **Margaret "Margery" Marks** (6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. Sep 1795, Loudoun Co, VA, m. in Loudoun Co, VA, **Williamson Crews**, b. 28 Jul 1793, d. 11 Apr 1880, Webster Co, KY, buried: Cruise Cemetery, 2.5 mi from Poole, KY on Hwy.41A. Margaret died 4 Apr 1880, Webster Co, KY, buried: Cruise Cemetery, 2.5 mi from Poole, KY on Hwy.41A.

Children:

99. i **Eliza B** b. 11 Dec 1818.
ii **Mary Crews** m. _____ **Nanths**. Mary died prob bef 1880.
100. iii **Catherine** b. 1818.
101. iv **John W** b. 1821.
v **Martha Crews** m. (1) 14 Jan 1864, **C L Whitsell**, m. (2) **Elden Chandler**. Martha died prob bef 1880.
102. vi **Sarah A "Sally"** b. 1832.
vii **G W Crews**.
viii **Joseph Crews**.

ix **B F Crews**.
103. x **Williamson** b. 1823.
xi **Margery Frances Crews** b. 1835, m. 24 Apr 1851, **William T Whitsell**, d. bef 1880.
xii **Nancy Crews** b. 1837, m. (1) 2 Aug 1856, **Henry Ashby**, m. (2) ____ **Tapp**, d. bef 1880.
xiii **David H Crews** b. 17 Jan 1840, KY, m. 1 Jul 1861, **Matilda Jane Liles**, b. 23 Nov 1835, d. 21 Jun 1887. David died aft 1880.
xiv **Henry H Crews** b. 6 Feb 1843, m. 18 Jun 1866, **Mary W Norman**, b. 1851, KY. Henry died 15 Jan 1885.

40. **Elisha Marks** (6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. ca 1800, Loudoun Co, VA, m. ca 1826, **Mary "Polly"** _____, b. 1805, d. 9 Jul 1870. Elisha died ca 1845, Hopkins Co, KY.

Children:

i **James Marks** b. 1822, m. 7 Feb 1848, in Hopkins Co, KY, **Catherine Holmes**.
104. ii **Jessie** b. 9 Nov 1827.
105. iii **John T** b. ca 1829.
iv **Rachel K Marks** b. 1832, m. 10 Nov 1870, in Webster Co, KY, **James B Stanley**.
106. v **Martha Jane** b. 4 Oct 1833.
vi **Sarah Marks** b. ca 1836, d. aft 1860. Listed on 1860 census for Webster Co, KY as "insane." She was not on 1870 Webster Co census.
107. vii **Elisha** b. 1838.
108. viii **Mary** b. ca 1839.
109. ix **Elizabeth** b. ca 1842.
110. x **William Lee** b. 1848.

41. **Elizabeth "Betsy" Marks** (7.Thomas[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1777, ?Loudoun Co, VA, m. 1795, in ?Loudoun Co, VA, **David Dillon**, b. 28 Jan 1768, d. 2 Nov 1847, Union Co, KY. Elizabeth died Union Co, KY.

Children:

i **Mary "Polly" Dillon** b. 12 Mar 1795, m. **William Joseph Porter**.
111. ii **Jane** b. 26 May 1796.
iii **Ruth Dillon** b. 5 Jun 1798, Loudoun Co, VA, m. 1818, **Edward Davis March**.
iv **Uriah Dillon** b. 20 Mar 1801, Loudoun Co, VA, m. **John Hopgood**. Uriah died 1 Oct 1895.
v **Sarah Dillon** b. 6 Oct 1802, m. 7 Feb 1833, **Leonard L Robartson**. Sarah died 5 Aug 1845.
112. vi **Elizabeth "Betsy"** b. 24 Sep 1805.
vii **Dorendo Dillon** b. 22 Jan 1809.
113. viii **Thomas A** b. 22 May 1812.
ix **Emily Dillon**.

42. **Catherine Marks** (7.Thomas[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1796, Loudoun Co, VA, m. 14 May 1813, in Loudoun Co, VA, **George Pickens**, b. ca 1791, VA.

Children:

114. i **Mary K** b. ca 1816.

43. **Isaiah Marks** (7.Thomas[2], 1.John[1]) b. ca 1798, Loudoun Co, VA, m. (1) in ?Loudoun Co, VA, **Rachel Rankin**, b. ca 1800, Loudoun Co, VA, (daughter of Robert Rankin and Uriah Marks) d. bef 1830, Henderson Co, KY, m. (2) 9 Mar 1830, in Henderson Co, KY, **Celia Olive**, b. 1797, NC, d. 17 Dec 1867, prob Webster Co, KY. Isaiah died 20 Jan 1864, prob Webster Co, KY. Married his cousin. Rachel: Married her 1st cousin once removed, son of her great Uncle Thomas.

Children:

i **Uriah K Marks** b. ca 1818, prob Henderson Co, KY, d. aft 1870, Webster Co, KY. Died bef 1880.
115. ii **Clementine A** b. 1831.
116. iii **William A** b. ca 1833.
117. iv **Thomas M** b. 12 Sep 1837.

44. **Deborah Marks** (7.Thomas[2], 1.John[1]) b. 25 Aug 1805, Loudoun Co, VA, m. 23 Dec 1823, in Loudoun Co, VA, **Charles Crook**, b. 2 Aug 1799, d. 6 Nov 1869. Most dates in Crook family from Crook Family Bible in possession of Alex Crook of Henderson Co, KY.

Children:

i **Thomas Crook** b. 28 Apr 1824, d. 11 Sep 1844.
ii **Mary Crook** b. 25 Jul 1825.
iii **Eliza Crook** b. 31 Nov 1826, m. 17 Dec 1854, in Henderson Co, KY, **Pleasant Buggs**. Eliza died 8 Apr 1865.
118. iv **Margaret** b. 17 Aug 1828.
119. v **Samuel** b. 9 Aug 1830.
120. vi **James** b. 7 Jul 1832.
121. vii **Isaiah** b. 7 Feb 1834.
viii **Charles Crook** b. 15 Feb 1836, d. 30 Sep 1836.
ix **Lucinda Crook** b. 21 Jul 1837, d. 31 Dec 1854.
x **Malinda Crook** b. 7 Mar 1839, d. 5 Apr 1864.
122. xi **John** b. 12 Jul 1841.
xii **George S Crook** b. 13 May 1843, d. 3 Sep 1853.
123. xiii **Clementine** b. 27 Nov 1845.

45. **Clementine Marks** (7.Thomas[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1808, m. 13 Aug 1831, in Henderson Co, KY, **Edmund Crowley**, b. ca 1808, KY, d. 17 Jun 1861, KY. Clementine died aft 1880. Found living with son Benjamin F in 1870 in Cairo District of Henderson Co, KY & with son Thomas M in 1880 in Webster Co, KY.

Children:

124. i **W Decatur** b. 16 Oct 1832.
125. ii **Thomas Bethel** b. 17 Jan 1836.
126. iii **Edmund G** b. 31 Aug 1838.
127. iv **Benjamin F** b. ca 1841.
v **Isaiah D Crowley** b. ca 1845.
vi **Mary A Crowley** b. ca 1847.
128. vii **Henry B** b. ca 1850.
viii **Virginia G Crowley** b. ca 1855, m. 1873, **John G W Buchanan**.

46. **Mason Marks** (8.Abel[2], 1.John[1]) b. 8 Dec 1793, probably Loudoun Co, VA, m. 24 Sep 1818, **Hannah Daniel**, b. 12 Jul 1799, VA, (daughter of Joseph H Daniel and Tacey Humphrey) d. 28 Apr 1875, OH. Mason died 2 Jul 1857, Noble Co, OH. Married his 1st cousin once removed, daughter of Joseph & Tacy (Humphrey) Daniel. Hannah: Moved to Guernsey Co, OH in 1840. Had 12 children, of whom 10 reached adulthood. Married her 1st cousin once removed, son of Abel & Mary (Liddleton) Marks.

Children:

i **Joseph Daniel Marks** b. 3 Jul 1819, probably Loudoun Co, VA, m. 30 Oct 1845, **Charity Hoops**. Joseph died 22 Sep 1873.
129. ii **Abel Thomas** b. 29 Mar 1821.
iii **Thomas Watts Marks** b. 6 Feb 1823, probably Loudoun Co, VA, d. May 1853.
130. iv **Mary Tacy** b. 25 Nov 1824.
v **William Mason Marks** b. 5 May 1827, probably Loudoun Co, VA, m. **Elizabeth E _____**. Lived in Sedgewick Co, KS in 1872.
vi **Mortimer Bennett Marks** b. 6 Jun 1829, probably Loudoun Co, VA, d. 24 Aug 1856.
vii **Uree Ann Marks** b. 12 May 1831, prob Guernsey Co, OH, m. **_____ Medley**. Uree died 1 Sep 1879.
131. viii **George Washington** b. 10 May 1834.
ix **Andrew Jackson Marks** b. 31 Jul 1836.
x **Hannah Jane Marks** b. 31 Jan 1844.

47. **Elizabeth "Betsy" Marks** (8.Abel[2], 1.John[1]) m. **James Warford**. James: In Nov 1837 James was in Livingston Co, KY

Children:

i **Thomas Warford**.

ii **Abel Warford.**

48. **Lydia Marks** (8.Abel[2], 1.John[1]) m. 5 Oct 1824, in Loudoun Co, VA, **John Hesser**. Had 8 known children. Names of first 5 sons not known.

Children:

132. i **Sarah.**
ii **Mary Hesser** m. **John Bradfield.**
iii **Martha Hesser.** Mentally handicapped.

Fourth Generation

49. **Mary Humphrey** (9.Abner[3], 2.Mary[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1 Feb 1785, Loudoun Co, VA, m. 1804, in Paris, Faquier Co, VA, **Isaac Settle**. Mary died 16 Jan 1857, Paris, Fauquier Co, VA, buried: Belle Grove Cem, Paris, VA. Resided Paris, VA.

Children:

i **Elizabeth Settle** m. **Lewis Edmonds.**
133. ii **Abner.**
134. iii **Thomas G.**

50. **Tacey Humphrey** (9.Abner[3], 2.Mary[2], 1.John[1]) b. 13 Aug 1787, Loudoun Co, VA, m. 16 Apr 1809, in Loudoun Co, VA, **Benjamin Hixson**, b. 23 Sep 1788, d. 25 Mar 1857. Tacey died 15 Sep 1854, Loudoun Co, VA, buried: Dover Cem, near Aldie, Loudoun Co VA. Had 11 children.

Children:

i **Abner Hixson.**
ii **Humphrey Lee Hixson.**
iii **Thomas M Hixson.**
iv **John M Hixson.**
135. v **Isabel Lee.**
vi **Mary P Hixson** m. _____ **Hutchison.**
vii **Pamelia Hixson** m. **Robert Ish.**
viii **Tacey Jane Hixson** m. _____ **Gant.**
ix **Sallie Hixson** m. _____ **Latham.**
x **Benjamin Franklin Hixson.**
xi **James Lee Hixson.**

51. **Elizabeth Humphrey** (9.Abner[3], 2.Mary[2], 1.John[1]) b. 7 Aug 1789, Loudoun Co, VA, m. ca 1809, **Jesse McVeigh**, b. 31 Aug 17??, d. 4 Sep 1856. Elizabeth died 8 Jul 1872, Middleburg? VA, buried: Sharon Cem, Middleburg, VA. Had 8 children.

Children:

i **Nancy McVeigh** m. **Richard Rogers.** Richard: Oldest son of Sanford Rogers.
ii **Humphrey McVeigh.**
iii **Jonathan Milton McVeigh.**
iv **Franklin McVeigh.**
v **Angelina McVeigh** m. **Dr J B Rust.**
vi **Frances McVeigh.**
vii **Amanda McVeigh.**
viii **H Virginia McVeigh** m. **John F Carr.**

52. **Hannah Humphrey** (9.Abner[3], 2.Mary[2], 1.John[1]) b. 29 May 1791, Loudoun Co, VA, m. 28 May 1820, in Leesburg, Loudoun Co, VA, **Isaiah B Beans**, b. 9 Aug 1791, d. 23 Nov 1883, buried: Friends Cemetery, Lincoln, VA. Hannah died 27 Nov 1827, Loudoun Co, VA, buried: Old Ebenezer Cemetery, Bloomfield, VA. Had 4 children, only one known to date. Ref 181 says she died in Baltimore, MD.

Children:

136. i **Humphrey.**

53. **John Gill Humphrey** (9.Abner[3], 2.Mary[2], 1.John[1]) b. 3 Oct 1794, Loudoun Co, VA, m. 20 Jul 1820, in Loudoun Co, VA, **Mary Ann Vickers**, b. 2 Aug 1801, Leesburg, Loudoun Co, VA, (daughter of William Vickers and Anna Reeder) d. 1874, Burton, Adams Co, IL, buried: Burton Cem, Burton, IL. John died 14 Apr 1872, McDonough Co, IL. Moved to Adams Co, IL. Had at least 5 children. Ref # 181 states marriage was 9 Feb 1819 in Leesburg, VA.

Children:

i **Mary Ann Humphrey** b. 20 Dec 1819, Loudoun Co, VA, m. 10 Jan 1843, in Adams Co, IL, **Dr Maximillian Shepherd**. Mary died 28 Sep 1849, Payson, Adams Co, IL, buried: Burton Cem, Burton, IL.

137. ii **William Vickers** b. 20 Oct 1821.

iii **Abner V Humphrey**. Merchant in Quincey, IL

iv **Franklin Humphrey** b. died yung.

v **Margaret P Humphrey** b. died yung.

54. **Abner Gill Humphrey** (9.Abner[3], 2.Mary[2], 1.John[1]) b. 7 Sep 1798, Loudoun Co, VA, m. 28 Nov 1820, in Loudoun Co, VA, **Mary Lodge**. Abner died 28 Oct 1824, Loudoun Co, VA, buried: Old Ebenezer Cem., Bloomfield, VA.

Children:

138. i **Thomas Lodge** b. 1822.

139. ii **Abner Gill** b. 1825.

55. **Thomas Gill Humphrey** (9.Abner[3], 2.Mary[2], 1.John[1]) b. 6 Apr 1801, Loudoun Co, VA, m. 23 Oct 1827, in Loudoun Co, VA, **Phoebe Ish**, b. 13 Feb 1804, d. 18 Feb 1876. Thomas died 16 Aug 1856, Bloomfield, VA, buried: Old Ebenezer Cem., Bloomfield, VA. 7 children.

Children:

i **Margaret Humphrey** b. 1835, d. 1882. Never married.

ii **Robert Humphrey**. Killed in War of Rebellion.

iii **John Humphrey**. Killed in War of Rebellion.

iv **Susan Humphrey** m. **Albert Chamblin**. Had 3 children.

v **Olivia Humphrey** b. 1846, m. **Joseph Lacy**. Olivia died 1921, buried: New Ebenezer Cem, Bloomfield, VA. Had 5 children.

vi **Keturah Humphrey** m. **E Ford**. Had 4 children.

vii **Mary M Humphrey** m. **Alfred McGeath**. Had 7 children.

56. **Morris Humphrey** (10.Jesse[3], 2.Mary[2], 1.John[1]) b. 15 Feb 1802, m. (1) **Mary Ann Dixon**, m. (2) **Rebecca Harvey Hobson**. Had total of 14 children by his two wives, most of whom moved West. Mary: Had 8 children. Rebecca: Had 6 children.

Children:

i **John Humphrey** b. 3 Jul 1823.

ii **Leticia Humphrey** b. 6 Dec 1826. All her children were born in Ohio.

iii **Jesse Humphrey** b. 23 May 1828.

iv **Joseph Humphrey** b. 27 Feb 1830.

v **Winney Humphrey** b. 6 Oct 1832.

vi **Elisha Humphrey** b. 11 Jan 1835.

vii **Emily Humphrey** b. 22 Feb 1837.

viii **Martha Humphrey** b. 22 Mar 1839.

ix **Morris Humphrey Jr** b. OH, d. 18 Jan 1848, Londonderry, Ross Co, OH.

x **Thomas Lee Humphrey** b. 18 Jan 1848, m. **Leticia Dixon**, b. 19 Apr 1848, Ross Co, OH. Thomas died Londonderry, Ross Co, OH.

140. xi **Charles Hobson** b. 9 Dec 1849.

141. xii **William Woodward** b. 3 Jan 1852.

xiii **Sarah Ann Humphrey** b. 1 Dec 1853, Ross Co, OH, m. **Jim Reed**, b. 7 Dec 1853. Sarah died OH, buried: Peecher Cem, Londonderry, Ross Co, OH.

xiv **Mary Jane Humphrey** b. 27 Jun 1857, OH, d. OH, buried: Peecher Cem, Londonderry, Ross Co, OH. Never married.

57. **Hannah Young** (14.Euphemia[3], 2.Mary[2], 1.John[1]) m. _____ **Lakeman**.

Children:

i **One Daughter** m. **Warren Rogers**, b. of Paris, VA.

58. **Abner Humphrey Young** (14.Euphemia[3], 2.Mary[2], 1.John[1]) b. 3 Nov 1802, Fleetwood, VA, m. 5 Oct 1826, in Washington, DC, **Mary Ann Randolph**, b. 9 Nov 1803, d. 11 Sep 1873, Washington, DC. Abner died 8 Oct 1860, Washington, DC. Mary: Had 9 children.

Children:

142. i **Thomas Humphrey** b. 1 Sep 1845.

59. **Ury Shepherd** (15.Martha[3], 2.Mary[2], 1.John[1]) m. **William Castleman.**

Children:

i **William Castleman.**
ii **First Daughter** m. **Ben Morgan.**
iii **Second Daughter** m. _____ **Green.**

60. **Thomas Crow Jr** (15.Martha[3], 2.Mary[2], 1.John[1]) m. **Unknown.**

Children:

i **John Crow** b. of Clarke Co, VA. Sheriff of Clarke Co, VA

61. **Hannah Daniel** (16.Tacey[3], 2.Mary[2], 1.John[1]) (See marriage to number 46.)

62. **Uree Humphrey** (18.Charles[3], 2.Mary[2], 1.John[1]) b. ca 1808, VA, m. **James Tillet**, b. ca 1802, of Leesburg, VA.

Children:

i **Ignitus Tillet** b. 1842, OH.
ii **Edgar Tillet** b. 1844, OH.
iii **William Tillet** b. 1846, OH.
iv **Franklin Tillet** b. 1850, OH.

63. **?Olvin (Not of John - See Note) Marks** (23.John[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 6 Aug 1800, m. 20 Aug 184?, in Daviess Co, KY by Rev S F Ogden, **Jerusha Garvin**, b. 23 Feb 1826, OH, d. 10 Mar 1873, Daviess Co, KY, buried: Elmwood Cem, Owensboro, KY. Olvin died 12 Dec 1878. Said to have been raised by his "Uncle" Isaiah Marks, & to have gone with him from Loudoun Co, VA to Owensboro, KY in 1818. Olvin's name, dates & children seem documentable in KY. However, Frances Jones searched hard for record of his birth in VA & was unable to find any. She feels strongly that he is unlikely to have been child of this John, despite family tradition he was Isaiah's nephew. He is shown here because he is likely a Marks of this family & for computer reasons he couldn't be included without having some parents.

Children:

143. i **John William** b. Jan 1845.
144. ii **Thomas Smith** b. 21 Jul 1847.
iii **James Marks.**
iv **George Marks.**
v **Francis Mason Marks** b. 1853.
vi **Samuel C Marks** b. 1856.
145. vii **Anna** b. 30 Jul 1858.
viii **Catherine "Kate" Marks** b. 6 Nov 1860, d. 27 Nov 1886, Daviess Co, KY, buried: Elmwood Cem, Owensboro, KY.
ix **Olvin "Ollie" Morrison Marks Jr** b. 1861, d. 12 Feb 1926.
x **Clarence N Marks** b. 1864. In 1880 he was living with his brother Thomas.

64. **Elisha Smith Marks** (24.Isaiah[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1 Nov 1807, Loudoun Co, VA, m. 23 Mar 1833, in Daviess Co, KY, **Elizabeth Lashbrook**, b. 9 Mar 1815, Owensboro, Daviess Co, KY, (daughter of John Lashbrook and Ursula Colyar) d. 1859, Owensboro, Daviess Co, KY. Elisha died 7 Aug 1851, Owensboro, Daviess Co, KY. Some researchers have said his year of death was 1854. Marriage on Automated Archives CD #229. Best proof known to date that his father was Isaiah is the 1850 census showing him living with his mother Elizabeth, age 66, born VA. The DAR has accepted this as of 1987 in the application of Mary E Marks Powers, a descendant of Elisha Smith's son

Albert Smith Marks, Gov. of TN. Elisha's will has not been found. However, court records name his children. Elizabeth: Court records regarding a dispute over payments to the court appointed guardian of Elisha & Elizabeth's minor children prove the names of their children. Presumably Elizabeth, though still living, could not be legal guardian, since she was female.

Children:

i **Martha M Marks** b. 7 Apr 1834.

146. ii **Albert Smith Marks,** b. 16 Oct 1836.

iii **Edward Camden Marks, Rev** b. 2 Mar 1838, Owensboro, Daviess Co, KY, d. aft 1885, Tracy City? TN. Practiced medicine at Tracy City TN. Ref # 95 p. 76.

iv **Lucinda Jane Marks** b. 9 May 1840, Owensboro, Daviess Co, KY.

v **Zarilda Marks** b. Feb 1844, Owensboro, Daviess Co, KY. Born 1842 according to Ref # 168.

147. vi **Elizabeth** b. 2 Jun 1845.

vii **Margaret Marks** b. 11 Feb 1848, Owensboro, Daviess Co, KY, m. **J B Fitzpatrick Capt**. J: Ref # 95 p. 76

viii **Catherine Marks** b. 17 Jun 1850, Owensboro, Daviess Co, KY, m. **Unknown Davis**. Catherine died 1874.

65. **Lucinda D Marks** (24.Isaiah[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 8 Jun 1809, Loudoun Co, VA, m. 14 Oct 1824, in Daviess Co, KY, **Thomas T Thompson**.

Children:

i **Catherine E Thompson** b. 10 Sep 1826, Daviess Co, KY, d. 11 Aug 1837, Daviess Co, KY.

ii **Lemuel F Thompson** b. 25 Aug 1828, Daviess Co, KY.

66. **David D Marks** (24.Isaiah[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 11 Sep 1811, Loudoun Co, VA, m. in Daviess Co, KY, **Eleanor P Bailey**, b. 1820, Daviess Co, KY. David died Clay Co, MO. Ref 167 says his mother died at his home in Clay Co, MO.

Children:

i **Uriah Marks** b. 1839, Daviess Co, KY.

ii **Emma Marks** b. 1848, Daviess Co, KY, m. 31 Oct 1867, in Clinton, MO, **Albert Gleason**.

iii **Lemuel W Marks** b. 1849, KY.

67. **John D Marks** (24.Isaiah[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 28 July 1813, Loudoun Co, VA, m. 22 May 1835, in Daviess Co, KY, **Julia Ann Leaman**, b. Jun 1818, KY, (daughter of John Leamon and _____) d. 1901, Oak Cliff, Dallas Co, TX.

Children:

148. i **James T** b. 1836.

149. ii **Madison B** b. Dec 1837.

iii **Sarah E Marks** b. 1843, KY, m. 20 Sep 1861, in Clay Co, MO, **Joel Turnham Arnold**.

iv **Lucinda Jane Marks** b. 1845, KY, m. 11 Apr 1863, in Clay Co, MO, **Lyman H Bailey**.

v **John W Marks** b. 1848, KY.

vi **Julia A Marks** b. 1850, KY.

vii **Electa S Marks** b. May 1854, m. 1874, **William G Werner**, b. Jan 1853, KY. Living in Oak Cliff, Dallas Co, TX in 1900.

68. **George Smith Marks** (25.George[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 17 Jun 1807, Loudoun Co, VA, m. 12 Apr 1829, in Loudoun Co, VA by Rev Joseph Baker, **Nancy Caroline Cunnard**, b. 27 Feb 1809, Snickersville, Loudoun Co, VA, (daughter of Edward Cunnard Jr and Adah Thatcher) d. 9 Apr 1895, Canton, Lewis Co, MO. George died 5 Sep 1889, Canton, Lewis Co, MO, buried: Mt. Mariah Cem 5 mi NW Canton, MO.

Children:

150. i **George Edward Cecil** b. 23 Jan 1830.

ii **John William Green Marks** b. 18 Mar 1832, Loudoun Co, VA, m. **Ann Elizabeth Blackwell.**

iii **Ann M Marks** b. 1834, Quincy, Adams Co, IL.

151. iv **Henrietta Demonies** b. 1837.

v **Luther M Marks** b. 1840, Lewis Co, MO.

152. vi **Sarah M** b. 1843.

153. vii **James Martin** b. Jan 1846.

154. viii **Elijah Smith** b. 12 Dec 1848.

69. **John Neal Marks** (25.George[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 20 Dec 1809, Loudoun Co, VA, m. 14 Dec 1838, in Lewis Co, MO, **Mary C Brown**, b. VA, d. 8 Jul 1868, ?Lewis Co, MO. John died 28 Mar 1894, ?Lewis Co, MO.

Children:

155. i **James Milton** b. 18 Sep 1839.
ii **Mahala Ellen Marks** b. 1841, MO.
156. iii **Robert Newton** b. 1844.
157. iv **John Neal** b. 13 Dec 1846.
v **Hanson Isaiah Marks** b. 1853, MO, d. 24 Mar 1874.

70. **Matilda Ann Marks** (25.George[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 20 Jul 1814, Loudoun Co, VA, m. 9 Sep 1834, in Loudoun Co, VA, **John William McDaniel**, b. 10 Jan 1807, Charles Co, VA, d. 25 Aug 1879, MO. Matilda died 29 Jan 1883, MO.

Children:

i **Eleanor McDaniel** m. **John Biggs**. .

71. **Isaiah Marks** (25.George[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1 Sep 1816, Loudoun Co, VA, m. 1 Sep 1837, **Mary Ann Stuart**, b. 1818, VA, d. aft 1860, MO. Isaiah died aft 1860, Lewis Co, MO. Found in Lewis Co, MO 1860 Census with 3 children.

Children:

i **Charles W Marks** b. 1839, MO.
ii **Sarah E Marks** b. 1842, MO.
iii **Mary A S Marks** b. 1845, MO.

72. **Letitia Elizabeth Marks** (25.George[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 13 Oct 1820, Loudoun Co, VA, m. 7 Mar 1837, in Loudoun Co, VA, **Israel Johnson**. Letitia died 27 Mar 1879, Randolph Co, MO.

Children:

i **Eight children**.

73. **George William Albert Marks** (25.George[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 3 Jun 1831, Loudoun Co, VA, m. (1) **Caroline Haywood**, m. (2) 16 Mar 1853, **Catherine Carolyne Keister**, b. 31 Jan 1836, VA, d. 14 Nov 1914, Lewis Co, MO. George died 13 Apr 1862, Boston, Suffolk Co, MA. Said to have been killed by Union Militia on "The Henderson Farm," near Bunker Hill, MA during Civil War. Perhaps he was a prisoner.

Children:

i **Georgianna Marks** b. 1854, MO.
158. ii **William Samuel** b. 5 Oct 1855.
159. iii **Edward** b. 1858.
iv **Arthur Marks** b. 1860, MO.

74. **Craven James Howell** (26.Jesse[3], 4.Martha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 13 Oct 1805, Loudoun Co, VA, m. Jun 1832, **Amy Wheeler Bradfield or McNight**. Craven died 15 Feb 1887, Loudoun Co, VA. Amy: Ref 182 says McNight

Children:

160. i **Townsend Burkley** b. 8 Oct 1844.

75. **Alfred Howell** (27.Abner[3], 4.Martha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 10 Apr 1804, VA, m. (1) 8 Apr 1830, in Morgan Co, OH, **Safronia Edna Prouty**, m. (2) 21 Aug 1861, **Rachel Hamilton**. Alfred died ca 1900, Rich Hill Twp., Muskingum Co, OH, buried: Mt. Zion Cem, Rich Hill Twp, OH. Had at least 6 children, but names of only 2 are known at present.

Children:

i **Thomas William Howell** b. 1832, OH.
ii **Henry Landon Howell**.

76. **George Howell** (27.Abner[3], 4.Martha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 8 Sep 1817, VA, m. 9 Jan 1840, in Muskingum Co, OH, **Martha Eady**. George died 19 Jul 1886, Flag Springs, Andrew Co, MO. In 1850-1860 lived Swan Twp, Vinton Co, OH.

Children:

i **Mary Ann Howell** b. Dec 1840, Muskingum Co, OH, d. 18 Mar 1882, Andrew Co, MO, buried: Flag Springs, Andrew Co, MO. Never married.

161. ii **Eliza Jane** b. 22 May 1842.

iii **James A Howell** b. 25 Sep 1844, Zanesville, Muskingum Co, OH.

162. iv **Sarah A** b. Oct 1846.

v **John Howell** b. 1847.

vi **Alfred Howell** b. 1849.

vii **Ambrose Howell** b. 1851.

viii **Emma Howell** b. 1854.

77. **Margaret Howell** (27.Abner[3], 4.Martha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 2 May 1818, Rich Hill Twp., Muskingum Co, OH, m. 9 Apr 1840, in Muskingum Co, OH, **Robert Lyons**. Margaret died 28 Feb 1905, Rich Hill Twp., Muskingum Co, OH.

Children:

163. i **John.**

ii **William Lyons.**

iii **Andrew Lyons.**

iv **Joshua Lyons.**

v **Elizabeth Lyons.**

vi **Lucinda Lyons** m. **Shelby Hibbs.**

vii **?girl Lyons** m. **J Young.**

viii **James Lyons.**

78. **Abner Howell Jr** (27.Abner[3], 4.Martha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 11 May 1824, Rich Hill Twp., Muskingum Co, OH, m. 1 May 1845, in Guernsey Co, OH, **Louisa M Rolens/Rolans**. Abner died 14 Dec 1913, Knox Twp, Guernsey Co, OH, buried: Hopewell Cem, Knox Twp, OH. Had at least 3 children, but only one known.

Children:

i **John Franklin Howell.**

79. **Samuel Cole Williams** (29.Richard[3], 5.Uriah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 9 Nov 1795, m. **Emily Hubble**, b. 1816. Went to Blount Co, TN

Children:

164. i **Joel Hubble** b. 1836.

ii **Levi Williams** b. ca 1837.

iii **Lilburn Williams** b. ca 1839.

80. **William Buster Williams** (30.Samuel[3], 5.Uriah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1 Jan 1797, Rye Valley, Smyth Co,VA, m. 25 Nov 1821, **Elizabeth Hubble**, b. 4 Apr 1805, VA, d. 3 Mar 1839, Blount Co, TN. William died 12 Nov 1852, Blount Co, TN. Had 8 children, but only one known as of 1996.

Children:

165. i **James Madison** b. 1822.

81. **Owen Jenkins** (31.Ann[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) m. **Unknown**. Owen died bef 1829.

Children:

i **Elizabeth Jenkins.**

ii **Isabell Jenkins.**

82. **James Jackson Marks** (32.John[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 11 Feb 1825, Henderson Co, KY, m. 31 Dec 1855, in Henderson Co, KY, **Elizabeth Click**, b. 15 Apr 1854, d. 17 Jul 1895. James died 11 Jun 1894, Webster Co, KY.

Children:

i **Rhoda Jane Marks** b. 24 Nov 1856, KY, m. (1) ca 1872, in Webster Co, KY, **Silas W Walker**, m. (2) _____ **Bertwell**. Rhoda died 11 Jul 1888, Henderson Co, KY.

ii **John Jackson Marks** b. 10 Apr 1858, m. 8 Jun 1881, in Henderson Co, KY, **Frances E Etter**. John died 1912.

iii **Annie Elizabeth Marks** b. 4 Mar 1860, m. in Henderson Co, KY, **Jasper Robardsin**, b. 4 Mar 1879, d. 23 Mar 1942. Annie died 23 Mar 1942.

iv **George Washington Marks** b. 30 Mar 1862. He does not appear on any census records. Possibly he died young (?).
v **Elijah Golbert Marks** b. 14 Apr 1864, d. aft 1870. Not found in Census after 1870, when he was age 6.
vi **Mary Ellen Marks** b. 3 Apr 1866, m. 9 Feb 1882, in Henderson Co, KY, **John T Wedding Dr.**.
166. vii **Robert Lockett** b. 27 Oct 1868.
viii **Rachel Bell Marks** b. 26 Sep 1870, m. 24 May 1888, in Henderson Co, KY, **John L Callender**. Rachel died 31 Jul 1942.
ix **Sarah Alice Marks** b. 10 Mar 1872, m. in Henderson Co, KY, **John J Spidel**. Sarah died 31 Jan 1950.
x **William Andrew Marks** b. 12 Mar 1874, m. 1898, in Henderson Co, KY, **Sue Lenard**. William died 31 Jan 1950.

83. **Rachel Rankin** (33.Uriah[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) (See marriage to number 43.)

84. **Samuel Marks** (34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. ca 1795, probably Loudoun Co, VA, m. 25 Mar 1830, in Ohio, **Charity Nott**, b. ca 1815, d. 1 May 1855, Marshall Co, IN, buried: Fairmont Cem near Plymouth, Marshall Co IN. Samuel died 12 Feb 1867, Marshall Co, IN, buried: Fairmont Cem near Plymouth, Marshall Co IN. His gravestone says "Age 58 years 11 months 30 days." If this was so, he would have been born 1809, not 1795, ie. he would have been 14 years younger.

Children:
i **Jesse Marks** b. ca 1831, OH.
167. ii **Thomas Perry** b. 1836.
iii **Colesta Marks**.
iv **Harriet Marks** m. ____ **VanHorn**.
v **Martha "Millie" Marks** m. 6 Nov 1887, **Alonzo Grenert**.
168. vi **Lydia**.
vii **Minerva Marks**.

85. **William Marks** (34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. probably Loudoun Co, VA, m. 17 Jul 1842, in Huntington Co, IN, **Sarah Miller**. William died bef 1869.

Children:
i **Alice Marks**.
ii **Jennie Marks**.

86. **John Marks** (34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1807, Harrison Co VA (now WV), m. (1) 12 Oct 1828, in Champaign Co, OH, **Rosetta Fausot**, b. 30 May 1812, NY, d. 14 May 1863, Wabash Co, IN, buried: LaFontaine Cem, Wabash Co IN, m. (2) 29 May 1864, in Grant Co, IN, **Thamer A Cox**, b. 1844. John died 25 Jun 1890, Wabash Co IN, buried: LaFontaine Cem, Wabash Co IN.

Children:
169. i **George O** b. ca 1829.
ii **Lucy Marks** b. 21 Jun 1832, OH.
170. iii **John Minor** b. 1834.
iv **Lydia Marks** b. 1837, OH.
v **Abraham Marks** b. 1840, OH.
vi **Perry Marks** b. 1842, IN.
vii **Thomas Marks** b. 1845, IN.
viii **James Marks** b. 1850, IN.

87. **Mary Marks** (34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 6 Mar 1812, prob Henderson Co, KY, m. 23 Feb 1834, in Champaign Co, OH, **John Rodgers**, b. 6 Apr 1811. Mary died 22 Jul 1888.

Children:
i **William Hamilton Rodgers** b. 20 Nov 1834.
ii **Samuel Rodgers** b. 7 Sep 1836, d. 3 Feb 1881.
iii **Benjamin Rodgers** b. 17 May 1838, d. 28 Sep 1925.
iv **Thomas Allen Rodgers** b. 31 Mar 1840.

v **Abigail Rodgers** b. 4 Feb 1842, d. 29 Aug 1914.
vi **John Wilson Rodgers** b. 31 Mar 1840.
vii **Mary Catherine Rodgers** b. 20 Jan 1846, d. 9 Aug 1887.
viii **Rachel Rodgers** b. 7 Sep 1848, d. Mar 1931.
ix **Ira Rodgers** b. 17 Apr 1851, d. 31 Mar 1890.
x **Moses Rodgers** b. 10 Oct 1854.
xi **Sarah Jane Rodgers** b. 30 Jun 1860, m. 26 May 1885, **William Homier**, b. of Harlanmsburg, IN.

88. **Benjamin J Marks** (34.Benjamin[3] , 6.John[2] , 1.John[1]) b. ca 1813, prob Henderson Co, KY, m. 18 Feb 1831, in Harrison Co VA (now WV), **Mary Jenkins**, b. 1809, VA, (daughter of Jesse Jenkins and ?Elizabeth Reed) d. aft 1880, Elk Twp, Barbour Co, WV. Benjamin died 25 Jun 1876, Barbour Co, VA (now WV), buried: Chrislips Cem, Brush Fork, WV. Had 9 children. Mary: Found in 1880 Federal Census living with her grandaughter, Mary Marks, age 22.

Children:

171. i **Owen** b. 1831.
172. ii **Samuel** b. 1833.
iii **Uriah "Eura" Marks** b. 1834, Harrison Co VA (now WV).
173. iv **Lemuel** b. 4 Dec 1837.
174. v **Eliza Ann** b. 1840.
175. vi **Martha** b. 1841.
176. vii **Benjamin J** b. 6 Apr 1843.
177. viii **Nathan** b. Apr 1845.
ix **Elizabeth Marks** b. 1847, Barbour Co, VA (now WV), m. 16 Oct 1872, **Granville Clevenger**, b. 1854, Barbour Co, VA (now WV).

89. **Thomas J Marks** (34.Benjamin[3] , 6.John[2] , 1.John[1]) b. 12 Jan 1817, Henderson Co, KY, m. 22 Sep 1836, in Madison Co OH, **Harriet Chambers**, b. 2 May 1812, d. 26 Jul 1885, Mt. Etna, Huntington Co, IN. Thomas died 12 Feb 1879, Mt. Etna, Huntington Co, IN, buried: Mt. Etna Cem, Huntington Co, IN. Middle initial was probably for "Jefferson," as his nephew Thomas Perry Marks, son of his elder brother Samuel, named his first son Thomas Jefferson Marks, likely after his Uncle Thomas J Marks.

Children:

178. i **Benjamin R** b. 24 May 1838.
179. ii **Susanna** b. 1 Nov 1840.
iii **Abigail Marks** b. 17 Apr 1843, Marion, Grant Co, IN, m. 21 Dec 1882, in Grant Co, IN, **Elias B Renaker**. No children.
iv **Elija Marks** b. 24 Apr 1846.
180. v **Lewis C** b. 31 Oct 1849.
vi **James K Marks** b. 19 Dec 1851, m. 1880, **Lottie** _____. Lived in York Co, NB.

90. **Mary Ann "Molly" Overfield** (35.Sarah[3] , 6.John[2] , 1.John[1]) b. 1805, Loudoun Co, VA, m. **Martin C Overfield**, b. 17 Apr 1801, VA, d. 12 Nov 1873, Henderson Co, KY, buried: Marks Cem, Henderson Co, KY. Mary died Henderson Co, KY, buried: Marks Cem, Henderson Co, KY. Married her cousin.

Children:

181. i **Sarah Almeda** b. 19 Sep 1820.
182. ii **John B** b. 1822.
183. iii **Amanda C** b. 1823.
184. iv **Emanuel Jerome** b. 1826.
v **Nancy Overfield** b. 1827, m. 8 Feb 1849, in Henderson Co, KY, **Jonathan E A Griffith**. Nancy died 8 Feb 18??.
185. vi **Eveline** b. 20 Jan 1830.
vii **Thalamiah Overfield** b. 18 Dec 1831, m. 6 Mar 1866, **Nancy E Lynn**, b. 1834. Thalamiah died 11 Jan 1892, Webster Co, KY, buried: Rockstyle Cem, Webster Co, KY.
viii **Mary Overfield** b. 1838, m. 13 Jun 1868, in Webster Co, KY, **Daniel Hughes**.
ix **Smith R Overfield** b. 1840.
x **Eliza J Overfield** b. 1840, m. ____ **Fowler**, d. 4 Sep 1856, Crittendon Co, KY.
186. xi **Maria Ann** b. 10 Oct 1844.

xii **Martin Colvin Overfield** b. 9 Jan 1849, m. **Emily Rachel Watson**. Martin died 31 Mar 1899.

91. **Elisha B Overfield** (35.Sarah[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 12 Aug 1806, Loudoun Co, VA, m. 5 Oct 1830, in Henderson Co, KY, **Sarah Sutton**, b. 30 Apr 1805, d. 7 Jul 1889, buried: Sights Cem, Henderson Co, KY. Elisha died 19 Jun 1888, Henderson Co, KY, buried: Sights Cem, Henderson Co, KY.

Children:

187. i **William T** b. 13 Jul 1831.
188. ii **John Allison** b. 1834.
189. iii **Mary Frances** b. 1835.
iv **Green B Overfield** b. Feb 1837, m. 18 Feb 1880, in Henderson Co, KY, **Margaret Woodward**. Green died 9 Apr 1917, Henderson Co, KY. No known children.
190. v **James Kelly** b. 1840.
vi **Permelia D Overfield** b. May 1842. Apparently never married.
vii **Emily Ann Overfield** b. 1843.
191. viii **Ansel M** b. 1845.

92. **Leann "Lenah" ____** (36.Rachel[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1812, m. ca 1829, **Moses Baker**. Leann died prob bef 1862.

Children:

i **Andrew J Baker** b. 1830, d. died yung.
192. ii **Carles C** b. 2 Aug 1835.
iii **John Green Baker** b. 1839, m. 1860, **Rosanna Hicks**.
iv **Nancy Baker** b. 1841, m. **Thomas Reynolds**.
193. v **Joanna** b. 1843.
vi **Lavinia A Baker** b. 1848, m. **John T Gibson**.
vii **George W Baker** b. 1849.
viii **Daniel D Baker** b. 1854.
ix **Margaret H Baker** m. **James W Woodward**.

93. **George Washington Marks** (37.Jesse[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 13 Jul 1818, Henderson Co, KY, m. (1) 22 Mar 1844, in Union Co, KY, **Nancy Jane Stone**, b. 2 Dec 1825, d. 23 Mar 1882, m. (2) **Louise McCoy**, b. 1860, OH, m. (3) **Lucy C _____**. George died 28 Nov 1905, Sturgis, KY. George & 1st wife Nancy were in Union Co KY in 1850, Gallatin Co IL in 1860, & back in Union Co KY in 1870, where his mother Jane was a member of his household. In 1880 they were also in Union Co KY with daughter Emma and 2 grandsons in the household. He died at home of his grandson, Ira Sams.

Children:

194. i **Emma T** b. 12 Apr 1856.

94. **Jonah Marks** (38.Samuel[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. ca 1811, VA, m. (1) **Elizabeth _____**, m. (2) **Christina _____**, m. (3) **Amelia ____**. Jonah died aft 1860. Living in Paris Twp, Union Co, OH in 1860 with 3rd wife Amelia & 3 children.

Children:

195. i **Osa Ann** b. ca 1837.
ii **Benjamin Marks** b. ca 1852, OH.
iii **Samuel Marks** b. ca 1855, OH.
iv **Andrew Marks** b. ca 1858.

95. **Elisha Marks** (38.Samuel[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1812, VA, m. (1) **Unknown**, m. (2) 1853, in Henderson Co, KY, **Jane _____ (Mulcahy)**, m. (3) 27 Feb 1879, in Gibson Co, KY, **Martha _____ (Lindsay)**, b. 1816, d. 3 Mar 1892, Gibson Co, KY. Elisha died aft 1880. Found in 1880 in Gibson Co KY, age 67, with wife Martha, age 64. Unknown: Children of this wife, if any, are so far unknown. Martha: Had daughter Louisa Lindsay from previous marriage, who apparently married her husbands's son, and had a son, Lonzo, age 3 in 1880.

Children:

196. i **Sarah J** b. 1833.
197. ii **Eli T** b. 1837.

96. **Osa Anna Marks** (38.Samuel[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 10 Sep 1821, Henderson Co, KY, m. 13 Aug 1850, in Evansville, Vandenburgh Co, IN, **George Minrod Litty**, b. 1812, Prussia (Germany), d. 6 Mar 1867, St. James, Gibson Co, KY. Osa died 9 Jul 1909, Claborn, Posey Co,IN. George: He was previously married, & his wife died.

Children:

i **Margaret Litty** b. 14 Jul 1852, St. James, Gibson Co, KY, m. in Vanderburgh Co, IN, **John W Tharling**. Margaret died 21 Feb 1893, Evansville, Vandenburgh Co, IN, buried: Oak Hill Cem, Evansville, IN.

ii **Catherine Litty** b. 1855. Never married.

iii **Peter Litty** b. 1 Feb 1857, m. 22 Nov 1822, **Matilda "Tillie" Schlamp**. Peter died 1922, buried: Camp Ground Cem, Evansville, IN.

198. iv **George Minrod** b. 29 Mar 1859.

v **Caroline M Litty** b. 11 May 1862, m. 25 Jan 1888, in Evansville, Vandenburgh Co, IN, **Charles F Schelhorn**. Caroline died 3 May 1944, Evansville, Vandenburgh Co, IN, buried: Oak Hill Cem, Evansville, IN.

vi **Mary Litty** b. 11 May 1862, Evansville, Vandenburgh Co, IN, m. 1 Oct 1890, in Evansville, Vandenburgh Co, IN, **Casimer Schlamp**. Mary died 31 Dec 1944, Kenosha Co, WI, buried: Oak Hill Cem, Evansville, IN.

vii **James Lawrence Litty** b. 29 Mar 1866, St. James, Gibson Co, KY, m. 26 Aug 1907, in Evansville, Vandenburgh Co, IN, **Elizabeth Krug**.

97. **William Andrew Jackson Marks** (38.Samuel[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 23 Oct 1827, Henderson Co, KY, m. (1) 26 Mar 1846, in Henderson Co, KY, **Eliza E Powell**, b. 30 Nov 1830, d. 26 Mar 1873, Henderson Co, KY, buried: Union Hill "Crooks" Cemetery, White Lick Rd., m. (2) 9 Jul 1877, in probably Henderson Co, KY, **Sarah E Ashley**. William died 2 Jun 1887, Henderson Co, KY, buried: Union Hill "Crooks" Cemetery, White Lick Rd. Found in 1850, 1860, & 1870 census in Henderson Co, KY.

Children:

i **Mary Ann "Polly" Marks** b. ca 1847, m. (1) 4 Sep 1865, in Henderson Co, KY, **Robert T Wilson**, m. (2) **Thomas Ball**.

ii **William Marks** b. ca 1847.

iii **Rebecca Jane Marks** b. ca 1849, m. **James Thomas**.

199. iv **Louisa** b. 10 Dec 1850.

v **Pauline Marks** b. ca 1851, m. ca 1869, **John Villines**.

vi **Pamelia Marks** b. ca 1855, m. **John Tapp**.

200. vii **Samuel** b. 20 May 1857.

viii **Louis Benjamin Marks** b. 7 Sep 1860, m. **Ella** _____, b. 30 Sep 1870, d. 27 Feb 1960, buried: Union Hill "Crooks" Cem, White Lick Rd. Louis died 30 Jun 1933, probably Henderson Co, KY, buried: Union Hill "Crooks" Cem, White Lick Rd.

ix **George Marks** b. ca 1866.

x **Harvey Marks** b. ca 1869, m. 12 Apr 1888, **Alice Tolbert**.

xi **Emaline Marks** b. ca 1871.

xii **Isaac Marks** b. ca 1877.

98. **Susannah S Marks** (38.Samuel[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. ca 1835, m. 13 Nov 1851, in Henderson Co, KY, **Quincy Rurok**, b. 1828, KY, d. bef 1870, probably Johnson Twp, Gibson Co, IN. Susannah died bef 1870, probably Johnson Twp, Gibson Co, IN. Moved to Gibson Co, IN ca 1857. Living in 1860 in Johnson Twp, Gibson Co IN.

Children:

i **William J Rurok** b. ca 1855, KY.

ii **Sarah J Rurok** b. ca 1856, KY.

iii **Mary M Rurok** b. ca 1857, Gibson Co, IN. Living in home of Jake P Karges in 1870 in Gibson Co IN.

iv **Jacob J Rurok** b. ca 1860, Gibson Co, IN. Living in home of Henry Hitsman in 1870 in Gibson Co IN.

99. **Eliza B Crews** (39.Margaret[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 11 Dec 1818, m. **Washington Higginson**, b. 27 Jun 1812, d. 11 Dec 1878, buried: Cruise Cem, 2.5 mi from Poole, KY on Hwy. 41A. Eliza died 20 Nov 1900, buried: Cruise Cem, 2.5 mi from Poole, KY on Hwy.41A.

Children:

201. i **Mary Isobell** b. 12 May 1834.
202. ii **Sarah Ann** b. 16 Feb 1836.
iii **George Washington Higginson** b. 20 Nov 1838, KY, m. 24 Jan 1866, **Elizabeth Emaline Russell**, b. 31 Dec 1848, d. 22 Sep 1870. George died 6 Sep 1876. No children.
203. iv **Margery Jane** b. 25 Jan 1841.
204. v **Eliza Catherine** b. 16 Feb 1843.
205. vi **James Williamson** b. 12 Nov 1846.
206. vii **Benjamin Franklin** b. 12 Dec 1845.
207. viii **Elizabeth Frances** b. 19 Mar 1850.
208. ix **Ellenora** b. 9 Jan 1853.
209. x **Angeline** b. 27 Jun 1855.

100. **Catherine Crews** (39.Margaret[3] , 6.John[2] , 1.John[1]) b. 1818, m. 2 Mar 1833, in Henderson Co, KY, **Jefferson Higginson**, b. 1 Jun 1807, d. 13 Oct 1870. Catherine died 2 Mar 1877.

Children:

i **Lucinda Higginson** b. 13 Apr 1834, m. (1) 8 Aug 1849, **Benjamin E Elliot**, m. (2) **William Short**.
ii **Elizabeth Higginson** b. 1 Dec 1836, d. 21 Apr 1841.
iii **Mary Jane Higginson** b. 1 Dec 1836, m. 4 Oct 1854, **George Graham**.
210. iv **Thomas Franklin** b. 10 Feb 1840.
211. v **James Madison** b. 19 Oct 1842.
212. vi **George Washington** b. 21 Aug 1844.
213. vii **Elizabeth M** b. 19 Mar 1846.
214. viii **Martha Ann** b. 30 Mar 1849.
215. ix **John Lawrence** b. 1 Nov 1851.
216. x **Angeline** b. 25 May 1854.
217. xi **Jefferson** b. 10 Sep 1856.

101. **John W Crews** (39.Margaret[3] , 6.John[2] , 1.John[1]) b. 1821, KY, m. **Nancy** ____, b. 1820, d. aft 1880. John died probably before 1880. Found in 1870 census in Webster Co, KY. Nancy: Was in Petersburg district of Webster, Co KY in 1880, living with her daughter R A Crews Thomasberry.

Children:

218. i **R A** b. 1846.
ii **Margaret Crews** b. 1851.
iii **Mary Crews** b. 1856.
iv **Nancy Crews** b. 1859.
v **Julia Crews**.

102. **Sarah A "Sally" Crews** (39.Margaret[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1832, m. **George Herron**, b. 9 Oct 1823, d. 1891. Sarah died ca 1871.

Children:

i **David Herron** b. 1851.
ii **Beverly Herron** b. 1853.
iii **Nancy Herron** b. 1855.
iv **Henry W Herron** b. 1857.
v **William Wesley Herron** b. 14 May 1859, m. 31 Oct 1906, **Florida D Burgess**, b. 20 Oct 1874, d. 11 May 1950. William died 10 Nov 1942.

103. **Williamson Crews Jr** (39.Margaret[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1823, m. **Catherine** ____, b. 1826.

Children:

i **Par?? Crews** b. 1854.
ii **Hulda Crews** b. 1856.
iii **John M Crews** b. 1860.
iv **Alexander E Crews** b. 1860.
v **Henry B Crews** b. 1862.
vi **David W Crews**.

vii **Eliza A Crews.**
viii **Margaret F Crews.**

104. **Jessie Marks** (40.Elisha[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 9 Nov 1827, Henderson Co, KY, m. 25 Dec 1851, in Hopkins Co, KY, **Lucinda Woods**, b. 1825. Jessie died 12 Apr 1897.
Children:
219. i **William Thomas** b. 1859.
ii **James S Marks** b. 26 Oct 1853, m. 20 Jan 1876, in Webster Co, KY, **Mandy H Melton.**

105. **John T Marks** (40.Elisha[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. ca 1829, Henderson Co, KY, m. (1) **Martha _____**, b. 1848, m. (2) 8 Jun 1868, **Rebecca Stanley**. John died aft 1880.
Children:
220. i **George** b. 13 Mar 1869.
ii **Jack Marks** b. 1871, KY.

106. **Martha Jane Marks** (40.Elisha[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 4 Oct 1833, KY, m. 8 Jan 1852, in Hopkins Co, KY, **William R Melton**, b. 11 Aug 1827, KY, d. 5 Sep 1883, Webster Co, KY, buried: Petersburg Cemetery, Webster Co, KY. Martha died 10 Apr 1901, Webster Co, KY, buried: Petersburg Cemetery, Webster Co, KY.
Children:
i **Mary E F Melton** b. 1853, Webster Co, KY.
ii **John David Melton** b. 1855, KY.
221. iii **Rachel A Catherine** b. 1857.
iv **Sarah C Melton** b. 1860, m. 31 Oct 1888, in Webster Co, KY, **Enoch R Morehead.**
v **Olivia Melton** b. 1863, KY.
vi **Robert Melton** b. 1865, KY, m. 24 Sep 1897, **Alice Quinn.**
vii **William Oscar Melton** b. 6 Jan 1868, KY, m. 8 Sep 1897, **Nettie Mae Hawkins.** William died 17 Jun 1948.

107. **Elisha Marks** (40.Elisha[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1838, KY, m. 17 Mar 1859, in Hopkins Co, KY, **Eliza Ann Ramsey**. Elisha died aft 1880. Found on 1880 census in Providence Dist #6, Webster Co, KY.
Children:
i **Elisha T Marks** b. 1862, m. 1883, **Mandy J Holmes.**
ii **Mary F Marks** b. 1863, m. 1887, **C I Hawkins.**
iii **John Marks** b. 1867.
iv **Libbie Jane Marks** b. 1870.
v **Emma Marks.**
222. vi **James Henry** b. 1871.
vii **Jessie Marks** b. 1874.

108. **Mary Marks** (40.Elisha[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. ca 1839, Henderson Co, KY, m. 3 Apr 1862, in Webster Co, KY, **J S W "Guy" Grayson.**
Children:
i **Jack Grayson.**

109. **Elizabeth Marks** (40.Elisha[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. ca 1842, m. 16 Oct 1870, in Webster Co, KY, **A J "Jack" Epley**. Elizabeth died 1912.
Children:
223. i **Anna.**
ii **Fred Epley** b. 13 Oct 1881.
iii **Finnas Epley** b. 17 Apr 1885.
iv **Alice Epley.**

110. **William Lee Marks** (40.Elisha[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1848, m. 23 Apr 1873, in Webster Co, KY, **Martha Ann Thompkins**, b. 1854, KY. William died 1928.
Children:

224. i **Minnie T** b. 1875.
ii **Morrd B Marks** b. 1877, KY.
iii **Queenie Ann Marks** b. 30 Aug 1878.
225. iv **John Christopher** b. 1880.
v **Lee Marks** m. **Gem Presley**.
vi **Mable Marks** m. **A Winsted**.
vii **May Marks** m. 1906, **Arthur L Tow**.
viii **William Marks**. Never married.
ix **Leslie Marks**. Never married.

111. **Jane Dillon** (41.Elizabeth[3], 7.Thomas[2], 1.John[1]) (See marriage to number 37.)

112. **Elizabeth "Betsy" Dillon** (41.Elizabeth[3], 7.Thomas[2], 1.John[1]) b. 24 Sep 1805, Loudoun Co, VA, m. 16 Dec 1824, **Enoch Berry Benson**. Elizabeth died 16 Sep 1835.

Children:

i **S D Benson** b. 9 Oct 1825, d. 12 Oct 1914.
ii **Samuel Benson** b. 13 Feb 182?, d. 14 Feb 1870.

113. **Thomas A Dillon** (41.Elizabeth[3], 7.Thomas[2], 1.John[1]) b. 22 May 1812, m. (1) 22 Mar 1842, **Frances Martin**, m. (2) **Eliza Shockley**. Thomas died 3 May 1895.

Children:

i **Elizabeth Dillon** b. 1843.
ii **John D Dillon** b. 3 Dec 1845, d. 7 Oct 1846.
iii **Thomas A Dillon** b. 1848.

114. **Mary K Pickens** (42.Catherine[3], 7.Thomas[2], 1.John[1]) b. ca 1816, Loudoun Co, VA, m. 13 Aug 1831, in Henderson Co, KY, **Wilson F Taylor**, b. ca 1808, KY, d. aft 1870. Mary died aft 1870. They are found in Cairo district of Henderson Co, KY in 1870.

Children:

i **Margaret Taylor** b. ca 1833, Henderson Co, KY.
ii **William Taylor** b. ca 1835, Henderson Co, KY, m. 12 May 1873, **Mariah Veasey**.
226. iii **Mary Elizabeth** b. ca 1837.
227. iv **James Henry** b. ca Feb 1838.
v **Uriah Jane Taylor** b. ca 1839, Henderson Co, KY, m. 23 Dec 1873, **Henry Robards**.
228. vi **Lucinda W** b. ca 1840.
vii **David D Taylor** b. ca 1842, Henderson Co, KY, m. 19 Sep 1877, **Minerva J Vanhook**.
viii **Emily C Taylor** b. ca 1845, Henderson Co, KY, m. 12 Apr 1871, **William Daniel**.
ix **Lucy C Taylor** b. ca 1848, Henderson Co, KY, m. 30 Nov 1885, **W T Selby**.
x **Peter Taylor** b. ca 1849, Henderson Co, KY.
xi **John F Taylor** b. ca 1852, Henderson Co, KY.
xii **Francis M Taylor** b. ca 1854, Henderson Co, KY.
xiii **Elzena C Taylor** b. ca 1856, Henderson Co, KY.
xiv **Judy P Taylor** b. ca 1858, Henderson Co, KY.
xv **Adelide Taylor** b. ca 1860, m. 6 Sep 1875, **James M Butt**.

115. **Clementine A Marks** (43.Isaiah[3], 7.Thomas[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1831, KY, m. 15 Jan 1856, **Carles C Baker**, b. 2 Aug 1835, Henderson Co, KY, (son of Moses Baker and Leann "Lenah" ____) d. 20 Sep 1858, Henderson Co, KY, buried: Marks Cem, Henderson Co, KY. Her husband was her cousin. Carles: His wife was daughter of Thomas Marks' son Isaiah, thus first cousin to his grandmother, Rachel.

Children:

i **Elizabeth J Baker** b. 27 Nov 1856, Henderson Co, KY, d. 8 Mar 1858, Henderson Co, KY, buried: Marks Cem, Henderson Co, KY.
ii **Huldah C Baker** b. 2 Aug 1858, Henderson Co, KY, d. 14 Dec 1858, Henderson Co, KY, buried: Marks Cem, Henderson Co, KY.

116. **William A Marks** (43.Isaiah[3], 7.Thomas[2], 1.John[1]) b. ca 1833, KY, m. 19 Nov 1857, in Henderson Co, KY, **Lucinda Newton**, b. ca 1842, KY. They were in Webster Co, KY in 1870 & 1880.

Children:

i **Elizabeth F Marks** b. ca 1859.
ii **Martha A Marks** b. ca 1863.
iii **Hulda C Marks** b. ca 1865.

117. **Thomas M Marks** (43.Isaiah[3], 7.Thomas[2], 1.John[1]) b. 12 Sep 1837, KY, m. 9 Dec 1858, in Henderson Co, KY, **Margery Jane Higginson**, b. 25 Jan 1841, Union Co, KY, (daughter of Washington Higginson and Eliza B Crews) d. 27 Mar 1896. Thomas died 11 Feb 1922. They lived all their lives in Webster Co, KY.

Children:

i **L Webster Marks** b. 24 Feb 1860, Webster Co, KY, d. 23 Jan 1863.
229. ii **George William** b. 20 Aug 1861.
230. iii **Isaiah Washington** b. 9 Sep 1863.
231. iv **Amelia Bell** b. 16 Sep 1866.
232. v **Emily Jane** b. 22 Feb 1869.
vi **Celia Catherine Marks** b. 9 Dec 1870, Webster Co, KY, d. 17 Dec 1967.
233. vii **Thomas Franklin** b. 14 Oct 1872.
234. viii **Ura Della** b. 21 Sep 1875.
235. ix **Alice Fine** b. 31 Jul 1877.
236. x **Arch Dixon** b. 11 Mar 1881.

118. **Margaret Crook** (44.Deborah[3], 7.Thomas[2], 1.John[1]) b. 17 Aug 1828, m. 16 Aug 1849, in Henderson Co, KY, **Guilford Minton**, b. 1826, d. 26 Dec 1853.

Children:

i **Eliza Jane Minton** b. 17 Dec 1850, d. 11 Aug 1851, buried: Crooks Dixon Pritchett Cemetery, Henderson Co.
ii **William M Minton** b. 10 Jun 1852.

119. **Samuel Crook** (44.Deborah[3], 7.Thomas[2], 1.John[1]) b. 9 Aug 1830, m. 26 Apr 1855, in Henderson Co, KY, **Mary Jane Whitledge**, (daughter of William D Whitledge and Susanna _____).

Children:

i **Newton M Crook** b. 1856.
237. ii **Gilbert H** b. Jan 1860.
iii **Charles W Crook** b. 1863.
iv **George I Crook** b. 1866.
238. v **Samuel H** b. Feb 1867.
vi **Stephen (John) D Crook** b. 1869.
vii **Susan D Crook** b. 1881.
viii **Abelson? P Crook** b. 1874.
ix **Palestine Crook** b. 1876.

120. **James Crook** (44.Deborah[3], 7.Thomas[2], 1.John[1]) b. 7 Jul 1832, m. 3 Jan 1863, in Henderson Co, KY, **Maria Ann Overfield**, b. 10 Oct 1844, (daughter of Martin C Overfield and Mary Ann "Molly" Overfield) d. 1930, buried: Union Hill "Crooks" Cemetery, White Lick Rd. James died 23 Jun 1897, buried: Union Hill "Crooks" Cem, White Lick Rd.

Children:

i **William H Crook** b. 1864, KY.
ii **Mary E "Polly" Crook** b. 1866, KY, m. **John Watson**. Mary died 1958.
iii **James A Crook** b. 1868, KY.
iv **Jane Crook** b. 1871, KY.
v **George C Crook** b. 22 Apr 1873, KY, d. 11 Jan 1947.
vi **Laura Crook** b. 1875, KY.
239. vii **Fred G** b. Oct 1877.
viii **Theodore Crook** b. 1879, KY.
ix **Virgie B Crook** b. Jul 1881, KY.

121. **Isaiah Crook** (44.Deborah[3], 7.Thomas[2], 1.John[1]) b. 7 Feb 1834, m. 1864, **Joanna Baker**, b. 1843, (daughter of Moses Baker and Leann "Lenah" ____) d. 1914. Isaiah died 10 Oct 1921. Joanna: Her 2nd husband was Thomas Marks' grandson Isaiah, son of Thomas' daughter Deborah who married Carles Crook.

Children:

i **Charles Crook** b. 1864.

240. ii **Malinda Jane** b. 27 Aug 1865.

122. **John Crook** (44.Deborah[3], 7.Thomas[2], 1.John[1]) b. 12 Jul 1841, m. 1864, **Elizabeth J Harris**, b. 15 Apr 1846, d. 6 Dec 1915, buried: Union Hill "Crooks" Cem, White Lick Rd. John died 1910, buried: Union Hill "Crooks" Cemetery, White Lick Rd.

Children:

241. i **William Alves** b. 12 Oct 1867.

ii **John T Crook** b. 9 Sep 1869, d. 8 Jul 1877.

iii **Larkin Edward Crook** b. 28 Dec 1871, m. 26 Jul 1897, **Lula Bell Tapp**, b. 21 Dec 1880, (daughter of Richard Tapp and Sarah Ann Higginson) d. 16 Nov 1956. Larkin died 26 Aug 1948.

123. **Clementine Crook** (44.Deborah[3], 7.Thomas[2], 1.John[1]) b. 27 Nov 1845, m. 1863, **Lewis J Jones**, b. 11 Sep 1839.

Children:

i **Henry A Jones** b. 1 Jun 1864.

ii **George L Jones** b. 1866, d. 1867.

124. **W Decatur Crowley** (45.Clementine[3], 7.Thomas[2], 1.John[1]) b. 16 Oct 1832, Hopkins Co, KY, m. 1859, **Mary A Thompson**, b. MO, d. aft 1880. W Decatur died after 1880. Found in Petersburg District of Webster Co, KY in 1880, where he held office of Constable.

Children:

i **Francis M Crowley** b. ca 1857, KY.

ii **Martha J Crowley** b. ca 1862.

iii **Edmund J Crowley** b. ca 1864, KY.

iv **Clementine Crowley** b. ca 1868, KY.

v **William Crowley** b. ca 1871, KY.

vi **Julia H Crowley** b. ca 1873, KY.

vii **Nannie P Crowley** b. 28 May 1875, KY, d. 19 Jul 1876.

viii **Ada Crowley** b. ca 1878, KY.

125. **Thomas Bethel Crowley** (45.Clementine[3], 7.Thomas[2], 1.John[1]) b. 17 Jan 1836, m. 7 Dec 1865, **Abigail Redd Johnson**, b. 22 Mar 1842, d. Jul 1924, Webster Co, IN. Thomas died 3 Oct 1885, Webster Co, KY. Living in Petersburg District of Webster Co, KY in 1880.

Children:

i **Henry E Crowley** b. ca 1867, KY.

ii **M B Crowley** b. ca 1869, KY.

iii **E A Crowley** b. ca 1871, KY.

iv **Walter E Crowley** b. ca 1874, KY.

v **Nora C Crowley** b. ca 1876, KY.

vi **Cora May Crowley** b. 12 Jul 1881, Webster Co, KY, m. 24 Dec 1901, **Thomas Bunyan Osburn**, b. 8 Aug 1874, KY, d. 17 Oct 1956, Henderson, KY. Cora died 4 Dec 1921, Henderson, KY.

126. **Edmund G Crowley** (45.Clementine[3], 7.Thomas[2], 1.John[1]) b. 31 Aug 1838, Hopkins Co, KY, m. 17 Oct 1860, **Virginia E Johnson**, b. Todd Co, KY, (daughter of Albert A Johnson and Elizabeth ____).

Children:

i **Emily J Crowley**.

ii **Male Crowley** b. 22 Jun 1873, d. 2 Jul 1873.

127. **Benjamin F Crowley** (45.Clementine[3], 7.Thomas[2], 1.John[1]) b. ca 1841, m. 1868, **Tabitha J Wood**.

Children:

i **William H Crowley** b. ca 1870, KY.
ii **Rufus J Crowley** b. ca 1874, KY.
iii **Ella Mary Crowley** b. ca 1877, KY.
iv **Thomas Crowley** b. ca 1880, KY.

128. **Henry B Crowley** (45.Clementine[3], 7.Thomas[2], 1.John[1]) b. ca 1850, KY, m. **Mary E** ____, b. ca 1856, KY.
Children:
i **Mary F Crowley** b. ca 1876, KY.
ii **Holly Crowley** b. 1879, KY.

129. **Abel Thomas Marks** (46.Mason[3], 8.Abel[2], 1.John[1]) b. 29 Mar 1821, probably Loudoun Co, VA, m. 6 Feb 1845, in Guernsey Co, OH, **Sarah Jane Cooper**, b. ca 1829, OH, (daughter of Robert W Cooper and Margaret _____) d. 9 Nov 1884, Pike Co, OH. Abel died 4 Jan 1853, Jackson Co, OH. Sarah: Had 3 children.
Children:
i **Elizabeth Marks** b. 1846, OH, m. 22 Oct 1865, in Pike Co, OH, **Abraham Leisure**.
ii **John Marks** b. 1848, OH, m. **Sarah J Dean**.
242. iii **Hannah Margaret** b. 28 Feb 1852.

130. **Mary Tacy Marks** (46.Mason[3], 8.Abel[2], 1.John[1]) b. 25 Nov 1824, Loudoun Co, VA, m. 9 Jan 1851, in Guernsey Co, OH, **William Slater**, b. 12 Sep 1826, (son of James Slater and _____) d. 15 Dec 1874, Jefferson Twp., Grant Co, IN. Mary died 16 Jan 1873, Jefferson Twp., Grant Co, IN. Had 6 children.
Children:
i **Hannah Slater** b. died yung.
ii **James Mason Slater** b. died yung.
iii **Uree A Slater** m. **Thomas F Scott**. Lived in Jefferson Twp., Grant Co, IN.
iv **Amanda Slater** m. **Levi Carter**. Lived in Deleware Co, IN.
v **John W Slater** m. **Inez Horner**. Lived in Matthews, IN.
243. vi **George Frederick** b. 20 Aug 1864.

131. **George Washington Marks** (46.Mason[3], 8.Abel[2], 1.John[1]) b. 10 May 1834, Rich Hill Twp., Muskingum Co, OH, m. 24 Dec 1857, in Noble Co, OH, **Mary Trenner**, b. 25 Dec 1831, d. 10 Oct 1904, Noble Co, OH, buried: Baptist Bethel Cem, Nobel Co, OH. George died 26 Mar 1899, Noble Co, OH, buried: Baptist Bethel Cemetery, Nobel Co, OH. Had 4 children, one of whom died as infant.
Children:
244. i **Jacob Mason** b. 10 Oct 1858.
245. ii **Albert G** b. 29 Sep 1861.
246. iii **Johnson Jesse** b. 9 Jan 1863.

132. **Sarah Hesser** (48.Lydia[3], 8.Abel[2], 1.John[1]) m. **Robert Marshall**. Robert: Died as prisoner during Civil War.
Children:
i **First Son Marshall**.
ii **Howard Marshall**.

Fifth Generation

133. **Abner Settle** (49.Mary[4], 9.Abner[3], 2.Mary[2], 1.John[1]) m. (1) **Isabel Lee Hixson**, (daughter of Benjamin Hixson and Tacey Humphrey) m. (2) **Mary Ann Kile**. His 1st wife was his 1st cousin, daughter of Tacey Humphrey & Benj. Hixson. He also had children with his second wife Mary Kile, but these are not known at present. Isabel: Married her 1st cousin Abner Settle, son of Mary Humphrey & Isaac Settle. Mary: Daughter of George Kile.
Children:
i **Dr. Thomas L Settle**. Practiced in Paris, Faquier Co, VA.

134. **Thomas G Settle** (49.Mary[4], 9.Abner[3], 2.Mary[2], 1.John[1]) m. **Unknown**.
Children:
i **George Settle**. of Missouri.

ii **James Settle**. of Missouri

135. **Isabel Lee Hixson** (50.Tacey[4], 9.Abner[3], 2.Mary[2], 1.John[1]) (See marriage to number 133.)

136. **Humphrey Beans** (52.Hannah[4], 9.Abner[3], 2.Mary[2], 1.John[1]) m. **Unknown**. Had 9 children. Only 3 known to date.

Children:

i **Nancy Beans**.
ii **Rebecca Beans**.
247. iii **Hannah Cecilia Humphrey** b. 1825.

137. **William Vickers Humphrey** (53.John[4], 9.Abner[3], 2.Mary[2], 1.John[1]) b. 20 Oct 1821, Loudoun Co, VA, m. (1) 9 Jun 1845, in Adams Co, IL, **Frances Grace Richards**, b. 10 Jul 1827, d. 29 Apr 1850, Burton, Adams Co, IL, buried: Burton Cemetery, Burton, IL, m. (2) 30 Mar 1851, in Burton, Adams Co, IL, **Cindarella M Childers**, b. 18 Oct 1821, Grant Co, KY, (daughter of Joseph H Childers and Margaret Conyers) d. 26 Feb 1885, Burton, Adams Co, IL, buried: Burton Cemetery, Burton, IL. William died 22 Aug 1883, Adams Co, IL, buried: Burton Cemetery, Burton, IL. Lived in McDonough Co, IL

Children:

i **Mary Ellen Humphrey** b. 5 Sep 1846, Burton, Adams Co, IL, m. (1) 11 May 1865, **George Potter**, m. (2) 1871, **T Spence**. Mary died 7 Jul 1927, Peoria, Peoria Co, IL, buried: Oakwood Cem, Macomb, IL.
ii **Gilbert Morgan Humphrey** b. 30 Mar 1848, Burton, Adams Co, IL, m. (1) 17 Feb 1876, in IL, **Isabelle Hungate**, m. (2) 1881, **Margaret Yetter**. Gilbert died 9 May 1904, Carthage, Hancock Co, IL, buried: Majorville Ch Cem, IL.
iii **Thomas Lee Humphrey** b. 15 Feb 1852, Burton, Adams Co, IL, m. ca 1877, **Susan Eckel**. Thomas died 15 Nov 1934, Macomb, McDonough Co, IL.
iv **Alice Amelia Humphrey** b. 23 Oct 1853, Burton, Adams Co, IL, m. 26 Dec 1882, in IL, **George P Muhl**. Alice died aft 1927, IL. Living Chicago 1927.
v **William Humphrey** b. 24 Jan 1855, Burton, Adams Co, IL, d. 1 May 1857, Burton, Adams Co, IL.
vi **James Humphrey** b. 18 Apr 1858, Burton, Adams Co, IL, d. 13 Oct 1922, Plainville, Adams Co, IL. Did not marry.
248. vii **Charles Perry** b. 7 Jul 1861.
viii **Blanche H Humphrey** b. 25 Jun 1864, Burton, Adams Co, IL, m. 30 Sep 1885, in Macomb, McDonough Co, IL, **William Oliver Larimore**. Blanche died 7 Mar 1926, Macomb, McDonough Co, IL, buried: Cook Cem, Adams Co, IL.

138. **Thomas Lodge Humphrey** (54.Abner[4], 9.Abner[3], 2.Mary[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1822, m. 1847, **Dorcas Osborn**, b. 1823, d. 1909. Thomas died 1905, Loudoun Co, VA, buried: Old Ebenezer Cemetery, Bloomfield, VA. 6 children.

Children:

i **William Lodge Humphrey** b. 1850, d. 1930.
ii **Wade R Humphrey**.
iii **Luther M Humphrey**.
iv **Luther G Humphrey** b. 1851, d. 15 Oct 1866.
v **J Rufus Humphrey** b. 1853, d. 1922.
vi **Martha F "Isabel" Humphrey** d. 8 Oct 1864.

139. **Abner Gill Humphrey Jr** (54.Abner[4], 9.Abner[3], 2.Mary[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1825, m. 26 May 1847, **Mary Lodge**, b. 1829, d. 1876. Abner died 1861. 4 children. Though called "Jr," he is actrually the 3rd Abner Gill Humphrey in a direct line. His mother was Mary Lodge. It seems unlikley his wife was also Mary Lodge. His wife's maiden name should be rechecked.

Children:

i **Virginia Humphrey** m. ____ **Osborn**.
ii **Annie L Humphrey** b. 1854, m. _____ **Throckmorton**. Annie died 1899.
iii **Edward Abner Humphrey**.
iv **Joseph G Humphrey** d. 1856. Died in infancy.

140. **Charles Hobson Humphrey** (56.Morris[4] , 10.Jesse[3] , 2.Mary[2] , 1.John[1]) b. 9 Dec 1849, OH, m. **Elizabeth Ann Shenault**. Charles died 1918, Londonderry, Ross Co, OH.

Children:

i **Ella Rebecca Humphrey** b. 20 Mar 1900, m. **Robert B Foster**. Living in Lucasville, OH in 1985.

141. **William Woodward Humphrey** (56.Morris[4], 10.Jesse[3], 2.Mary[2], 1.John[1]) b. 3 Jan 1852, OH, m. **Unknown**. William died OH, buried: Londonderry, Ross Co, OH.

Children:

i **Rebecca Humphrey**.

ii **Pearly Humphrey**. He went to Cunegordo, IL

142. **Thomas Humphrey Young** (58.Abner[4] , 14.Euphemia[3] , 2.Mary[2] , 1.John[1]) b. 1 Sep 1845, m. 12 Nov 1873, in Washington, DC, **Annie Cowden Forster**, b. 19 Sep 1853, d. 8 Mar 1908. Thomas died 30 Oct 1925. Thomas was the 9th and last child of Abner & Mary.

Children:

i **Charles D Young** b. of Philadelphia, PA.

143. **John William Marks** (63.Olvin[4] , 23.John[3] , 3.Elisha[2] , 1.John[1]) b. Jan 1845, Daviess Co, KY, m. 30 Jan 1868, **Rebecca Ophelia Barnett**, b. 6 Mar 1844, KY, (daughter of David L Barnett and Sally A Baird) d. 21 Feb 1922. John died 2 Jun 1904.

Children:

i **Edna Marks** b. 1869.

ii **Lizzie Marks** b. 1871.

iii **Charles B Marks** b. 1874.

144. **Thomas Smith Marks** (63.Olvin[4] , 23.John[3] , 3.Elisha[2] , 1.John[1]) b. 21 Jul 1847, Daviess Co, KY, m. 1874, **Mary Story**, b. 12 Nov 1853, Daviess Co, KY, d. 14 Oct 1939, Hartford, KY, buried: Elmwood Cem, Owensboro, KY. Thomas died 25 Jun 1916, Hartford, KY. Mary: Died as result of accident. Caught dress on fire, died same day.

Children:

i **Eva Mary Marks** b. Nov 1875.

ii **Lettie Lewis Marks** b. 2 Apr 1880, Owensboro, Daviess Co, KY, d. 22 May 1931, Hartford, KY.

iii **Robert Story Marks** b. 4 Dec 1881, d. 23 Oct 1918, Owensboro, Daviess Co, KY. Died of pneumonia.

iv **Margaret Marks** b. 19 Oct 1884, Daviess Co, KY, d. 1 Aug 1955, Bowling Green, KY. Died as result of auto accident.

249. v **John William** b. 21 Mar 1889.

vi **Mary Elizabeth Marks** b. 8 Feb 1891, Owensboro, Daviess Co, KY, d. 15 Nov 1978, Daviess Co, KY, buried: Elmwood Cem, Owensboro, KY. Called "Sweet."

145. **Anna Marks** (63.Olvin[4] , 23.John[3] , 3.Elisha[2] , 1.John[1]) b. 30 Jul 1858, McClean Co, KY, m. 20 Jan 1882, **Jefferson Bell**, b. 25 Oct 1959, Ohio Co, KY, (son of Jefferson Bell and Mary E____) d. 26 Apr 1936, Ohio Co, KY. Anna died 5 Dec 1901, Ohio Co, KY.

Children:

250. i **Georgia Adena** b. 24 Dec 1893.

146. **Albert Smith Marks, Gov** (64.Elisha[4] , 24.Isaiah[3] , 3.Elisha[2] , 1.John[1]) b. 16 Oct 1836, Owensboro, Daviess Co, KY, m. 29 Apr 1863, in Caney Springs, Marshall Co, TN, **Novella E Davis**, b. 7 Apr 1844, Laguardo, Wilson Co TN, (daughter of John R Davis and Caroline P Hunter) d. 14 Mar 1906, Lebanon, TN, buried: Winchester, Franklin Co, TN. Albert died 4 Nov 1891, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, buried: Winchester, Franklin Co, TN. Married by Rev A M Moore in presence of Gen & Mrs J M Knight, Miss Elia J Baker and Miss Wallburn. Col CSA, Commander of 17th TN Regiment. Wounded at Murfreesboro 31 Dec 1862. Lost right leg below knee. Became Judge Advocate of Gen Nathan Bedford Forrest's Cavalry Division. Elected 24th Gov of TN in 1879 and served one term until 1881.

Children:

251. i **Arthur Handly** b. 28 Mar 1864.

252. ii **Albert Davis** b. 1 Sep 1867.

147. **Elizabeth Marks** (64.Elisha[4], 24.Isaiah[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 2 Jun 1845, Owensboro, Daviess Co, KY, m. 27 Jan 1869, in "Hundred Oaks" Estate of Albert Marks, TN, **Robert Clinton Handly**, b. 17 Feb 1837, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, (son of William Claiborn Cole Handly and Nancy Reeves) d. 19 Jan 1925, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, buried: Winchester City Cemetery, Franklin Co TN. Elizabeth died 30 Apr 1934, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, buried: Winchester City Cemetery, Franklin Co TN. Gertrude Handly Woodruff stated her DOB was 2 Jan 1846. Death Cert # 10411 on file shows parents. Her brother Albert Marks was Governor of TN. If her father Elisha left a will, it was lost with other Owensboro court records. However, court records showing names of all Elisha's children did survive, relating to disputes over payments to the court appointed guardian of the children, who were "infants" not of legal age , when their father died. Their mother could not be their guardian, presumably because she was female. Robert: Res 1880: Franklin Co, Dist 1, TN. Soundex code H534, roll T772 #36. Census ref for 1880: Vol 10, ED 85, sheet 31, Line 49. Also note in 1880 they had living with them a Claiborn Handly b 1863 in TN, no immediate relation. Death Cert #384 on file shows parents, including 2 middle names of father. Informant was dtr Leila Singellton. Ref 81. Appears in 1900 photo of survivors of Company B, Rock City Guards, Maney's 1st TN Regiment CSA with Matthew Barrow Pilcher. Dates checked with Leila's bible.

Children:

i **John Marks Handly** b. 23 Jan 1871, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, d. 16 Apr 1947, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, buried: Winchester City Cemetery, Franklin Co TN. Became Catholic priest. DOB from sister Leila's bible.

253. ii **Leila Jennings** b. 24 Nov 1872.

254. iii **Oscar** b. 28 Mar 1875.

255. iv **Novella "Vella"** b. 25 Jun 1877.

256. v **Avery** b. 15 Mar 1879.

148. **James T Marks** (67.John[4], 24.Isaiah[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1836, Daviess Co, KY, m. 1870, **Rose Dupont Carter**, b. 19 Aug 1851, Belmont Co, OH, (daughter of John P Carter and Hannah Johnston) d. 16 Jul 1932, Topeka, Shawnee Co, KS, buried: Hamilton, Greenwood Co, KS. James died 1881, TX. Rose: Married (2) Daniel Merrick

Children:

257. i **Harry Madison** b. 17 Feb 1872.

ii **Ward Warren Marks** b. 9 May 1877, TX, m. ca 1908, **Bessie A ____**. Ward died 2 Jun 1927, Leavenworth, Leavenworth Co, KS.

149. **Madison B Marks** (67.John[4], 24.Isaiah[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. Dec 1837, KY, m. ca 1871, **Roberta Anne _____**, b. Jul 1848, KY. In 1900 they were living in Oak Cliff, Dallas Co, TX. Children from 1900 Census. They were said to have had 6 children, but only 4 were living in 1900.

Children:

258. i **James M** b. Jul 1872.

ii **Charles H Marks** b. Mar 1876, TX.

iii **Lottie M Marks** b. Dec 1879, TX.

iv **Sudy C Marks** b. Mar 1883, TX.

150. **George Edward Cecil Marks** (68.George[4], 25.George[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 23 Jan 1830, Loudoun Co, VA, m. 28 Feb 1854, in Benjamin, Lewis Co, MO, **Mary Jane Henton**, b. 9 Mar 1834, Lewis Co, MO, d. 9 Jan 1916, Lyon, Lewis Co, MO. George died 1862, place unknown, Civil War. Confederate soldier in MO State Militia.

Children:

259. i **Catherine E** b. 1860.

260. ii **Luther Edward Whitefield** b. 1 Feb 1862.

151. **Henrietta Demonies Marks** (68.George[4], 25.George[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1837, Lewis Co, MO, m. 1858, **Laucelah Wade Summers**, b. 1836, d. 1911. Henrietta died 19 Sep 1856.

Children:

i **Nell Summers**.

152. **Sarah M Marks** (68.George[4], 25.George[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1843, Lewis Co, MO, m. **Henry J Bash**. Reportedly her daughter Jenny was the 1st wife of James Milton Marks, b 18 Sep 1839, son of John Neal Marks, also of Lewis Co, MO, & Jenny's 1st cousin once removed. However, Sarah's daughter Jenny, who died at age 19 according to cemetery

records, was 30 years younger than James Milton Marks, and died too soon to have born the 4 children ascribed to her. Perhaps there was another Jenny Bash in Lewis Co MO. Further research required here.

Children:

261. i **Jenny M** b. Jun 1868.

153. **James Martin Marks** (68.George[4], 25.George[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. Jan 1846, Canton, Lewis Co, MO, m. 22 Oct 1868, in Canton, Lewis Co, MO, **Lucy Ann Lynch**, b. 25 Oct 1841, MD, (daughter of John Lynch and _____) d. 27 Mar 1915, Sonora, Tuolumne Co, CA, buried: Old Sonora Cem, Sonora, CA. James died 4 Feb 1919, St. Louis, MO, buried: Mt. Mariah Cem 5 mi NW Canton, MO.

Children:

i **George Murrey Marks** b. 11 Mar 1870, Canton, Lewis Co, MO, m. in Sonora, Tuolumne Co, CA, **Ann _____ (Owens)**, d. 7 Nov 1950, Sonora, Tuolumne Co, CA. George died 9 Jan 1955, Sonora, Tuolumne Co, CA, buried: Columbia Cemetery. No children. Ann: Ann had 2 children by first marriage to ____ Owens. They were Mabel A Owens 1892-1969 & Lee E Owens 1898-1957.

ii **John Melvin Marks** b. 1872, Canton, Lewis Co, MO, d. 27 Mar 1890, Canton, Lewis Co, MO, buried: Mt. Mariah Cem 5 mi NW Canton, MO. Never married.

262. iii **Mary Adell** b. 21 May 1874.

154. **Elijah Smith Marks** (68.George[4], 25.George[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 12 Dec 1848, Lewis Co, MO, m. 6 Feb 1872, **Sarah Gaines**, b. 14 Jan 1852, d. 18 Sep 1926. Elijah died 26 Jan 1924, Lewis Co, MO, buried: Forest Grove Cem, Canton, Lewis Co, MO.

Children:

263. i **Martha Demaris** b. 21 Mar 1878.

155. **James Milton Marks** (69.John[4], 25.George[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 18 Sep 1839, MO, m. (1) **Jenny M Bash**, b. Jun 1868, (daughter of Henry J Bash and Sarah M Marks) d. 8 Dec 1887, Lewis Co, MO, buried: Lewis Co, MO, m. (2) **Sarah F "Sally" Fuqua**, d. Apr 1929. James died 18 Feb 1919, ?Lewis Co, MO, buried: Forest Grove Cem, Canton, Lewis Co, MO. His 1st wife Jenny was apparently his 1st cousin once removed. However the Jenny whose cemetery record provided these dates died at age 19, making it unlikely she could have born the 4 children ascribed to her. Also she was 29 years younger than James. Perhaps there was another Jenny Bash? Further research is required here. Jenny: She was apparently her husband's 1st cousin once removed through her mother Sarah M Marks, though she was 29 years younger than James Milton. Also, this Jenny, according to Lewis Co, MO cemetery records, died at age 19, so it seems unlikely she could have born all the 4 children ascribed to her. Perhaps some or all the children were from James' 2nd marriage. More research is required here. Sarah: No children with James Milton Marks.

Children:

264. i **Joe.**

265. ii **Etta.**

iii **Isaiah Marks** m. **Bess Boudreau.** Had two sons, names not known.

iv **Mattie Sue Marks** m. **William Mize.**

156. **Robert Newton Marks** (69.John[4], 25.George[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1844, MO, m. 31 Jan 1866, **Susan Durrett.**

Children:

266. i **Charles** b. 16 Dec 1866.

267. ii **Mary Etea.**

268. iii **Lutie Pearl.**

269. iv **Peachie N.**

270. v **William Neal.**

vi **Ida Lee Marks.** Never Married.

271. vii **Oscar Jonathan.**

viii **Jennie Bell Marks** b. 18 Jan 1870, d. 31 May 1875, Scarlet Fever.

ix **Lizzie Sue Marks** b. 4 Apr 1873, d. 2 Jun 1875, Scarlet Fever.

x **Robert Newton Marks Jr** b. 1 Sep 1874, d. 1 Jun 1875, scarlet fever.

157. **John Neal Marks Jr** (69.John[4], 25.George[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 13 Dec 1846, MO, m. (1) 6 Oct 1868, in Lewis Co, MO, **Lutie Summers**, b. 13 Mar 1849, MD, d. 26 Jun 1881, Lewis Co, MO, m. (2) 11 May 1884, **Eliza Griffin Robinson**, b. 12 Dec 1864, d. 2 Mar 1929. John died 6 Mar 1931. Lutie: Came to Lewis Co, MO Oct 1864.

Children:

i **Austin Marks** b. died yung.

272. ii **Betty Neal**.

iii **Wade Marks** m. **Cora Kaster**.

273. iv **Lula** b. 20 Jul 1873.

v **Mahala Ellen Marks** b. 19 Sep 1888, m. 29 May 1914, in Quincy, IL, **Horace M Jellison**, d. 16 Mar 1961. Had no children.

vi **Mary Leah Marks** b. 10 Dec 1893, m. 29 Jul 1919, **Raymond Hoffman**. Had no children.

158. **William Samuel Marks** (73.George[4], 25.George[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 5 Oct 1855, Lewis Co, MO, m. 23 Jan 1877, **Nancy Virginia Legg**, b. 14 Jan 1860, Lewis Co, MO, d. 30 Aug 1927, Lewis Co, MO. William died 25 Jul 1907, Lewis Co, MO.

Children:

274. i **George Clayton** b. 6 Mar 1892.

159. **Edward Marks** (73.George[4], 25.George[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1858, MO, m. 15 Oct 1878, in place unknown by Rev Junior S Smith, **Nellie Moore**.

Children:

275. i **Robert**.

ii **Wellington Marks**.

iii **Mary Christmas "May" Marks**.

160. **Townsend Burkley Howell** (74.Craven[4], 26.Jesse[3], 4.Martha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 8 Oct 1844, Loudoun Co, VA, m. 19 Dec 1876, **Mary Frances Moore**. Townsend died 31 May 1912, Engle, Jefferson Co, WV.

Children:

276. i **Meta Josephine** b. 29 Sep 1879.

161. **Eliza Jane Howell** (76.George[4], 27.Abner[3], 4.Martha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 22 May 1842, Muskingum Co, OH, m. **Burrows Powell**, b. ca 1862, prob MO. Eliza died 9 Nov 1897, Andrew Co, MO, buried: Flag Springs, Andrew Co, MO.

Children:

i **Nettie M Powell**.

ii **Charles S Burrows Powell**.

iii **Male? Powell**.

162. **Sarah A Howell** (76.George[4], 27.Abner[3], 4.Martha[2], 1.John[1]) b. Oct 1846, Hocking Co, OH, m. 22 Sep 1867, **Edmond Cone Brooke**, b. Dec 1847, OH, d. 7 Mar 1934, buried: Flag Springs, Andrew Co, MO. Sarah died 1925, buried: Flag Springs, Andrew Co, MO. Had 11 children.

Children:

i **James Edmond Brooke**.

ii **Martha J Brooke**.

iii **Alva L Brooke**.

iv **George F Brooke**.

v **Mattie A Brooke**.

vi **Laura S Brooke**.

vii **Dora M Brooke**.

viii **Leila J Brooke**.

ix **Archibald H Brooke**.

x **Arthur C Brooke**.

xi **Daisy E Brooke**.

163. **John Lyons** (77.Margaret[4], 27.Abner[3], 4.Martha[2], 1.John[1]) m. **Unknown**.

Children:

i **Etta M Lyons.**

164. **Joel Hubble Williams** (79.Samuel[4], 29.Richard[3], 5.Uriah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1836, m. **Isabelle Lenoir Stout**, b. 1855.
Children:
277. i **Joel Clyde** b. 1893.

165. **James Madison Williams** (80.William[4], 30.Samuel[3], 5.Uriah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1822, m. **Rachel Gamble**, b. 1823. James died 1898.
Children:
278. i **John Alexander** b. 1867.

166. **Robert Lockett Marks** (82.James[4], 32.John[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 27 Oct 1868, m. 19 Mar 1901, **Burley Lee Hawkins**, b. 14 Dec 1883, Hopkins Co, KY, d. 31 Dec 1970, Hopkins Co, KY. Robert died 4 Mar 1938, Hanson, Hopkins Co, KY.
Children:
279. i **Milton Taylor** b. 8 Apr 1903.
ii **Elizabeth Smith Marks** b. 29 Sep 1905, Hanson, Hopkins Co, KY, m. **Marvin Allan Qualls**.
iii **Anna Katherine Marks** b. 4 Oct 1908, Hopkins Co, KY, m. **Rumart Clay Veasay**.
iv **Bernice Roberta Marks** b. 16 Nov 1912, Hopkins Co, KY, m. **Ermon Ashby**. Bernice died 8 May 1992.

167. **Thomas Perry Marks** (84.Samuel[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1836, m. (1) **Eliza J Thompson**, b. 1839, NY, m. (2) 25 Feb 1879, in Marshall Co, IN, **Lucy Dunham McGowan**, d. 25 Apr 1910, Marshall Co, IN, buried: Ewald Cem, Marshall Co, IN. Thomas died 26 Jan 1883, Marshall Co, IN, buried: Fairmont Cemetery near Plymouth, Marshall Co, IN.
Children:
280. i **Thomas Jefferson** b. 26 Dec 1857.
ii **Mary J Marks** b. 1860, IN, m. 17 Dec 1874, in St. Josephs Co, IN, **Henry Fites**.
281. iii **Mollie M** b. 1862.
iv **Frances M Marks** b. 24 Jul 1864, IN, d. 28 Jan 1870, IN, buried: Fairmont Cem nr Plymouth, Marshall Co IN.
282. v **William Sherman** b. 4 Apr 1867.
vi **Charles W Marks** b. Jan 1870, IN, d. Feb 1870, IN, buried: Fairmont Cem nr Plymouth, Marshall Co IN.
283. vii **Mattie A "Martha"** b. 1871.
viii **Rose Mabel Marks** b. Sept 1874, IN, d. 25 Oct 1874, IN, buried: Fairmont Cem nr Plymouth, Marshall Co IN.
ix **Ellen E Marks** b. 1876, m. 22 Sep 1892, **Charles Cormican**.

168. **Lydia Marks** (84.Samuel[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) m. (1) **Alex Vinnedge**, m. (2) 19 Jul 1883, **John W Baxter**.
Children:
i **Thomas A Vinnedge** b. 1869.
ii **Effie Vinnedge** b. 1876.
iii **Esther Baxter** b. 1890.

169. **George O Marks** (86.John[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. ca 1829, OH, m. (1) 1 Sep 1852, in Webster Co, IN, **Margaret E Julian**, m. (2) 28 Nov 1872, in Miami Co, IN, **Mary J Draper**.
Children:
284. i **Andrew O** b. Aug 1855.
ii **Mary Marks** b. 1864.
iii **Lethe Marks** b. 1868.
285. iv **Eugene Oscar** b. Jan 1876.
v **Bertha A Marks** b. Oct 1878, m. **John Flock**.

170. **John Minor Marks** (86.John[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1834, OH, m. **M E** _____.

Children:

i **Margaret L Marks** b. ca 1859, d. 28 Sep 1866.

171. **Owen Marks** (88.Benjamin[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1831, Harrison Co VA (now WV), m. **Sarah Amanda Knight**, b. 24 May 1835, Taylor Co, WV, d. 27 Jul 1874, Barbour Co, WV.

Children:

i **Benjamin F Marks** b. 1852.
ii **Amanda C Marks** b. 1854.
iii **Samuel Marks** b. 1856.
iv **Abigail Marks** b. 21 Aug 1858.
v **Elizabeth Marks**.
vi **John Andrew Marks** b. 30 Jan 1869.
vii **Theodore Marks** b. 3 May 1872.
viii **Sarah Margaret Marks** b. 12 Jul 1874, d. 12 Sep 1874.

172. **Samuel Marks** (88.Benjamin[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1833, Harrison Co VA (now WV), m. 21 Sep 1855, **Celia A Smith**, b. 1838, Harrison Co VA (now WV).

Children:

i **Mary Marks** b. 4 Sep 1857.

173. **Lemuel Marks** (88.Benjamin[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 4 Dec 1837, Harrison Co VA (now WV), m. (1) 18 Nov 1858, **Elizabeth Clevenger**, b. 1838, Harrison Co VA (now WV), d. Oct 1859, m. (2) 18 Nov 1860, **Martha Drusilla McCauley**, b. 1842, Harrison Co VA (now WV), m. (3) **Mary** ____, m. (4) 17 Jun 1871, **Indiana Lough Talbott**, b. 1838. Elizabeth: Died in childbirth with her first child. Indiana: Talbott may have been the name of a previous husband?

Children:

i **Lewis Marks** b. 20 Nov 1862.
ii **M E** ____ b. 10 Jan 1865.
iii **Female Marks** b. aft 1871.

174. **Eliza Ann Marks** (88.Benjamin[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1840, Harrison Co VA (now WV), m. _____. Eliza died 27 Nov 1859, Barbour Co, VA (now WV).

Children:

i **Zebeder** _____ b. Nov 1859.

175. **Martha Marks** (88.Benjamin[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1841, Harrison Co VA (now WV), m. 7 Apr 1859, in Barbour Co, WV, **David Granerson McCauley**, b. ca 1835.

Children:

i **Marsellus McCauley** b. 1860.
ii **Abraham McCauley** b. 1862.
iii **Erving C McCauley** b. 1865.
iv **Benjamin McCauley** b. 1868.
v **Mary E McCauley** b. 1868.
286. vi **Lucinda Jane** b. 15 Oct 1870.
vii **Anna V McCauley** b. 1874.
viii **John E McCauley** b. 1876.
ix **Oan McCauley** b. 1879.

176. **Benjamin J Marks Jr** (88.Benjamin[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 6 Apr 1843, Barbour Co, VA (now WV), m. 12 Jun 1865, **Sarah Ann Brohard**, b. 1 Jul 1842, Bridgeport, Harrison Co, VA, (daughter of Christian Brohard and Sarah _____ (Brohard)) d. 23 Sep 1911, Doddridge Co, WV, buried: Mt. Olive Baptist Church Cem, Miletus, WV. Benjamin died 6 Jan 1925, Big Flint, Doddridge Co, WV, buried: Mt. Olive Baptist Church Cem, Miletus, WV. Had 8 children, but 2 sons died young. Died at home of his daughter Merike.

Children:

i **Arthur W Marks** b. 1866, Barbour Co, WV, m. **Fannie E Yeager**.
287. ii **Mary Etta "Mettie"**.
iii **Anna Delpha Marks** b. 20 Aug 1869, Barbour Co, WV, m. **John Wesley Eddy**. Anna died 12 May 1896, Doddridge Co, WV, buried: Mt. Olive Baptist Church Cem, Miletus, WV.
288. iv **Sophia Izetta** b. 20 Sep 1873.
v **America "Merike" Marks** b. 1876, Barbour Co, WV, m. **Marshall E Frye**, b. 1874, d. 1938. America died 1935, Doddridge Co, WV, buried: Mt. Olive Baptist Church Cem, Miletus, WV. No children.
289. vi **Howard Cleavenger** b. 16 Jun 1881.

177. **Nathan Marks** (88.Benjamin[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. Apr 1845, Barbour Co, VA (now WV), m. 9 Jun 1866, **Sarah Catherine Stone**, b. 1848, Barbour Co, VA (now WV).

Children:

i **Mary Mandiville Marks** b. 22 Jun 1868.
ii **Female Marks** b. 30 Jan 1869.
iii **Sarah E Marks** b. 4 Oct 1869.
iv **Jemima Marks** b. 27 Feb 1872, d. 20 May 1874. Died of Whooping Cough.
v **Lewis D Marks** b. 4 Oct 1873, d. May 1875.
vi **John O Marks** b. 20 Feb 1875.
vii **Hester Marks** b. 24 Mar 1876.
viii **Benjamin Marks** b. 22 Jan 1878.
ix **William Marks** b. 4 Feb 1886.

178. **Benjamin R Marks** (89.Thomas[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 24 May 1838, m. (1) 30 Aug 1866, **Sarah Rebecca Marshall**, m. (2) 21 Apr 1886, **Phoebe Ludwick**, m. (3) 21 Dec 1881, **Nancy E Ludwig Sinclair**. Benjamin died 6 Dec 1900, buried: Lancaster Cem, Lancaster, IN. Divorced first wife Sarah Marshall about 1879.

Children:

i **George Marks** b. 20 May 1867, m. 20 May 1889, **Margaret David**. George buried: Mt. Etna Cem, Huntington Co, IN. Died in an industrial accident.
ii **Abraham Marks** b. ca 1868.
iii **Thomas Marks** b. 1870, m. **Phoebe** _____.
iv **William Marks** b. 1873. Committed to correctional institution in 1887.
290. v **Roscoe Albert "Ross C"** b. 13 Jan 1875.

179. **Susanna Marks** (89.Thomas[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1 Nov 1840, Madison Co OH, m. 15 Nov 1860, in Huntington Co, IN, **David Shutt**. Susanna died 12 Jun 1911, Mt. Etna, Huntington Co, IN.

Children:

i **John P Shutt**.
ii **Lewis Albert Shutt**.
iii **William T Shutt**.
iv **Mary A Shutt**.
v **Joseph Shutt**.
vi **Hattie Shutt**.
vii **Emma Shutt**.
viii **Elizabeth Shutt** b. 24 Aug 1846, Marion, Grant Co, IN, d. 10 Mar 1920, Mt. Etna, Huntington Co, IN.
ix **Fred Shutt**.

180. **Lewis C Marks** (89.Thomas[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 31 Oct 1849, Grant Co, IN, m. 25 Sep 1875, in Mt. Etna, Huntington Co, IN, **Mary Jane Young**.

Children:

i **James K Marks**.
ii **Lola Marks**.
iii **Melvin Marks**.

181. **Sarah Almeda Overfield** (90.Mary[4], 35.Sarah[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 19 Sep 1820, Henderson Co, KY, m. **John Overfield**. Sarah died 14 Jan 1897, KY, buried: Shady Grove Cem, Poole, Webster Co KY.

Children:

291. i **Richard M** b. 1840.
292. ii **Benjamin Franklin** b. 20 Apr 1843.
293. iii **John Daniel "Butch"** b. Feb 1847.
294. iv **Manuel James "Heck"** b. 5 Feb 1850.
v **Henry Duenbake Overfield** b. 1853, KY, m. **Nellie _____**.
vi **George Washington Overfield** b. 1854, d. bef 1870. Never married.
295. vii **Martin Joseph** b. 22 Jul 1857.

182. **John B Overfield** (90.Mary[4], 35.Sarah[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1822, m. (1) 13 Oct 1847, in Henderson Co, KY, **Rebecca Owens**, m. (2) 8 Oct 1853, **Polly Hill**, b. 1833, KY, d. Mar 1863, m. (3) 14 Mar 1864, in Webster Co, KY, **Tantha E Brogan**, b. 1832, TN.

Children:

i **Benjamin F Overfield** b. 7 Nov 1850, KY, d. 14 Feb 1910.
296. ii **Milly** b. 1855.
iii **Ellis (Alex) Overfield** b. May 1856, KY, d. 1910, buried: Shady Grove Cem, Poole, Webster Co KY. Never married. Living alone in Henderson Co in 1900, and with brother James in 1910.
297. iv **Smith Roach** b. 2 Jun 1859.
298. v **James** b. 29 Nov 1861.

183. **Amanda C Overfield** (90.Mary[4], 35.Sarah[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1823, m. 29 Sep 1846, in Henderson Co, KY, **James R Glazebrook**. Amanda died bef 1893.

Children:

i **Melinda S Glazebrook** b. 1853, m. **William McCormick**.
ii **George W Glazebrook** b. 1855.
iii **Eli G Glazebrook** b. 1856.
iv **Benjamin F Glazebrook** b. 1859.
v **Moriah Glazebrook** b. 1864, m. **William Newman**.

184. **Emanuel Jerome Overfield** (90.Mary[4], 35.Sarah[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1826, m. **Josephine Hailman**, b. 1824. Emanuel died bef 1893. Living in Webster Co KY Dist # 2 in 1870.

Children:

i **Samuel G Overfield** b. 1850.
ii **Nancy Mary Overfield** b. 1852, Union Co, KY, m. 25 Sep 1872, **Leonard Matthew**.
299. iii **Isaac W** b. 1854.
iv **Virginia Jane Overfield** b. 1856, m. 22 Oct 1873, in Henderson Co, KY, **William A Tittle**, b. 1846.
v **Maria Overfield** b. 1861, KY, m. 6 Mar 1879, in Henderson Co, KY, **William W Craig**, b. 1860.
vi **Martha Elizabeth "Mattie" Overfield** b. 20 Jun 1863, m. (1) 30 Dec 1880, in Henderson Co, KY, **Jack Floyd**, b. 1880, m. (2) 1881, in Palo Pinto Co, TX, **Hodge Penson Quarles**. Martha died 6 Jul 1930, Gray Co, TX.

185. **Eveline Overfield** (90.Mary[4], 35.Sarah[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 20 Jan 1830, m. (1) 23 Mar 1854, **Young Kavanaugh**, b. 1834, Henderson Co, KY, d. Aug 1859, Union Co, KY, m. (2) **J C Gibson**, d. bef 1870. Eveline died 29 Dec 1895, Webster Co, KY, buried: Cavenough Cem, Webster Co, KY. Young: Died of fever.

Children:

i **Susan Kavanaugh** b. 1856, KY.
ii **Mary F Kavanaugh** b. 1857, KY.
iii **Eliza J Kavanaugh** b. 1858, KY.
iv **William S Kavanaugh** b. Apr 1859, Union Co, KY.
v **Marie C Gibson** b. 1866.

186. **Maria Ann Overfield** (90.Mary[4], 35.Sarah[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) (See marriage to number 120.)

187. **William T Overfield** (91.Elisha[4], 35.Sarah[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 13 Jul 1831, m. 18 Nov 1858, in Henderson Co, KY, **Mary Ann "Polly" Royster**, b. 28 Apr 1835, d. 15 Apr 1919, buried: Rawly Cem, Henderson, KY. William died 3 Mar 1884, buried: Rawly Cem, Henderson, KY.

Children:

i **Virginia Ann Overfield** b. 1860, KY, m. 16 Jan 1877, in Henderson Co, KY, **Samuel D Melton**, b. 1849. Virginia died 13 Sep 1937.

300. ii **Marion Francis** b. 1 Mar 1861.

301. iii **Thomas Carroll** b. 6 Nov 1862.

iv **Charles Henry Overfield** b. 17 Dec 1864, KY, m. 9 Dec 1896, in Henderson Co, KY, **Virgie Pruitt**, b. 1867. Charles died 24 Dec 1943.

v **Robert Jackson Overfield** b. 23 Nov 1867, KY, m. 14 Nov 1899, in Henderson Co, KY, **Dora A Sellars**, b. 3 Nov 1877, d. 16 Jun 1904, buried: Rawly Cem, Henderson, KY. Robert died 17 Feb 1930, Henderson Co, KY, buried: Rawly Cem, Henderson, KY.

vi **Bernard J Overfield** b. ca 1870, KY.

vii **Mary C Overfield** b. 1872, KY.

188. **John Allison Overfield** (91.Elisha[4], 35.Sarah[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1834, m. 25 May 1867, in Webster Co, KY, **Susan Jane Melton**, b. 1845, KY, d. aft 1900. John died bef 1900.

Children:

i **Ader Overfield** b. 1874, KY, m. 20 Jun 1894, in Henderson Co, KY, **J S Turky**, b. 1857.

ii **Aza Overfield** b. 1875, KY.

iii **Edward Overfield** b. 77 Feb 1878, KY, d. 24 Mar 1959, buried: Shady Grove Cem, Poole, Webster Co KY.

iv **Fredy Overfield** b. 1878, KY.

189. **Mary Frances Overfield** (91.Elisha[4], 35.Sarah[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1835, m. 25 Feb 1854, in Henderson Co, KY, **Mitchell Snyder**.

Children:

i **Martin Snyder** b. 1862.

ii **Four More Children.**

190. **James Kelly Overfield** (91.Elisha[4], 35.Sarah[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1840, m. 13 Feb 1879, in Henderson Co, KY, **Caroline Fink**, b. 1860, KY, d. aft 1910. James died bef 1910.

Children:

302. i **Charles Henry** b. 12 Nov 1879.

303. ii **William Ambrose** b. 7 Mar 1892.

304. iii **John Roberts** b. 23 Dec 1885.

iv **George Overfield** b. 23 Feb 1895, d. 20 Feb 1974, buried: Fernwood Cem, Henderson Co, KY.

305. v **Arliss** b. 1888.

vi **Tina Overfield** m. (1) ____ **Hunter**, m. (2) ____ **Hill.**

vii **Sally Overfield** m. (1) **Lucian Rideout**, m. (2) ____ **Eades.**

viii **Helen Overfield.**

191. **Ansel M Overfield** (91.Elisha[4], 35.Sarah[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1845, m. (1) 20 Nov 1867, in Hopkins Co, KY, **Martha J Hill**, b. 31 Jan 1848, d. 8 Dec 1873, buried: Sights Cem, Henderson Co, KY, m. (2) in Union Co, KY, **Nancy J Pemberton**, b. 1854, KY.

Children:

i **Sarah F A Overfield** b. 1869.

306. ii **James M** b. 11 Oct 1870.

iii **Florida Overfield** b. 1873, KY.

iv **Mary T Overfield** b. 1876, KY.

192. **Carles C Baker** (92.Leann[4], 36.Rachel[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) (See marriage to number 115.)

193. **Joanna Baker** (92.Leann[4], 36.Rachel[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1843, m. (1) **A S Duncan**, b. 1821, d. 1863, m. (2) 1864, **Isaiah Crook**, (See marriage to number 121). Joanna died 1914. Her 2nd husband was Thomas Marks' grandson Isaiah, son of Thomas' daughter Deborah who married Carles Crook.

Children:

i **Leanna E Duncan** b. 3 Mar 1863, d. 1866.

194. **Emma T Marks** (93.George[4], 37.Jesse[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 12 Apr 1856, m. 29 Oct 1873, in Shawneetown, IL, **Hiram T Sams.** Emma died 17 Jul 1900. Admitted to Western State Hospital in Hopkinsville KY in 1881 ca age 25 and was in and out of hospital until her death at age ca 44. Though no record of divorce is found, her husband remarried to Catrherine Carpenter in Waverly, Iowa on 15 Nov 1880.

Children:

i **John W Sams** b. 24 Aug 1874, d. 4 Feb 1881. Died in a peculiar accident reported as "Falling into a fireplace."

ii **Ira Hubert Sams** b. 14 Jul 1867, m. 23 May 1900, in Shawneetown, IL, **Ada Lena Reese**. Ira died 14 May 1962.

195. **Osa Ann Marks** (94.Jonah[4], 38.Samuel[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. ca 1837, m. 1854, **Banks Walker.**

Children:

i **Lorenzy Walker** b. ca 1859.

ii **Beauregard** b. ca 1861.

iii **Banks A Walker** b. ca 1863.

iv **Millard Walker** b. ca 1865.

v **Nancy J Walker** b. ca 1869.

196. **Sarah J Marks** (95.Elisha[4], 38.Samuel[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1833, KY, m. 3 Mar 1853, **Silas Williams**, b. 1831, IN, d. 26 May 1901, Gibson Co, KY.

Children:

i **William H Williams** b. 1854.

ii **Sarah H F Williams** b. 1856.

197. **Eli T Marks** (95.Elisha[4], 38.Samuel[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1837, KY, m. 22 Oct 1857, in Gibson Co, KY, **Louisa J Lindsay**, b. 1840, IN. Eli died 1862, Gibson Co, KY. Apparently he married his father"s third wife's daughter by previous marriage. Louisa: Her mother appears to have been the third wife of her husband's father.

Children:

i **Lonzo Marks** b. 1877, Gibson Co, KY.

198. **George Minrod Litty** (96.Osa[4], 38.Samuel[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 29 Mar 1859, St. James, Gibson Co, KY, m. 31 Mar 1884, in Vanderburgh Co, IN, **Anna C Morrow**. George died Apr 1936, Evansville, Vandenburgh Co, IN, buried: Camp Ground Cem, Evansville, IN.

Children:

i **Welborn Owen Litty** b. 1885, Evansville, Vandenburgh Co, IN, m. **Martha E Beyers**. Welborn died 16 Dec 1968, Evansville, Vandenburgh Co, IN, buried: Camp Ground Cem, Evansville, IN.

307. ii **George William** b. 1 Feb 1887.

iii **Goldie M Litty** b. 17 Jan 1895, Evansville, Vandenburgh Co, IN, m. (1) 10 Jun 1915, in Evansville, Vandenburgh Co, IN, **Roland Miller**, m. (2) **Claude E Fletcher**. Goldie died 28 Jul 1976, Henderson Co, KY.

iv **Percy L Litty** b. 1891, Evansville, Vandenburgh Co, IN, m. **Minnie E Moore**. Percy died Jul 1961, buried: Oak Hill Cem, Evansville, IN.

199. **Louisa Marks** (97.William[4], 38.Samuel[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 10 Dec 1850, m. 17 Feb 1868, in Gallatin Co, IL, **John Daniel "Butch" Overfield**, b. Feb 1847, prob Henderson Co, KY, (son of John Overfield and Sarah Almeda Overfield) d. 19 Sep 1929, buried: Shady Grove Cem, Poole, Webster Co KY. Louisa died 27 Nov 1879, Henderson Co, KY, buried: Union Hill "Crooks" Cem, White Lick Rd.

Children:

i **Ollie Jane Overfield** b. ca 1870, KY, d. 4 Nov 1876, Webster Co, KY.

ii **Sarah Emmeline Overfield** b. ca 1872, KY.
iii **William Henry Overfield** b. ca 1873.
308. iv **James Matthew** b. 29 Oct 1875.
309. v **George Henry** b. 20 Feb 1873.

200. **Samuel Marks** (97.William[4], 38.Samuel[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 20 May 1857, m. 25 Nov 1883, in Webster Co, KY, **Fannie E Tolbert**, b. 25 Nov 1861.

Children:

i **N B Marks** b. 23 Sep 1884.
ii **L M Marks** b. 27 Dec 1885.
iii **Essell Marks** b. 23 Aug 1890, m. 3 Mar 1915, **Nola Wilson**.
iv **Effie Marks** b. 23 Aug 1890, m. Sep 1909, **J Herbert Curry**.
v **Clyde Marks** b. 21 Jan 1894, m. 19 Mar 1913, **Claudie Sights**.
310. vi **Laslie** b. 19 Mar 1896.
vii **Annie Marks** b. 3 Jul 1898, m. (1) **Newman Gish**, m. (2) 1 Nov 1915, **C D Russell**.
viii **Ruby Marks** b. 2 May 1900, m. **Jess Gibson**.
ix **Pearl Marks** b. 2 May 1900, m. 7 Oct 1922, **John Williams**.

201. **Mary Isobell Higginson** (99.Eliza[4], 39.Margaret[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 12 May 1834, m. 11 Apr 1850, **Eli Tapp**, b. 28 Feb 1823, d. 1 Aug 1907. Mary died 24 Aug 1899.

Children:

i **Vincent Tapp** b. 9 Aug 1852, m. 12 Jan 1876, **D? Ann Horton**, b. 6 Jan 1858, d. 3 Apr 1923. Vincent died 22 Nov 1931.
ii **Anne Elizabeth Tapp** b. 25 Nov 1854, m. 21 Aug 1871, **Carrol Gibson**, b. 18 Jun 1853, d. 29 Jul 1893.
iii **John Tapp** b. 1857, m. **Barbara Ladd**, b. 1859, d. 1946. John died 1939.
iv **Mary Tapp** b. 1864, d. died yung.
v **Sarah Jane Tapp** b. 10 Sep 1869, m. **Don Chandler**. Sarah died 16 Sep 1891.
vi **Peter Tapp** b. 29 Dec 1872, m. 29 Sep 1890, **Pernecie Price**, b. 18 May 1873, d. 25 Sep 1969. Peter died 5 Mar 1961.

202. **Sarah Ann Higginson** (99.Eliza[4], 39.Margaret[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 16 Feb 1836, m. 12 Feb 1857, **Richard Tapp**, b. 21 Jul 1832, d. 14 Jan 1918. Sarah died 12 Apr 1930.

Children:

i **George Henry Tapp** b. 26 Nov 1857, m. 22 Nov 1882, **Elizabeth Crowley**, b. 9 Jan 1864, d. 12 Mar 1896. George died 13 Oct 1936.
ii **Mary Jane Tapp** b. 6 Jan 1860, m. 9 Nov 1880, **Barney Melton**, b. 8 May 1860, d. 20 Mar 1919. Mary died 22 Nov 1948.
iii **James S Tapp** b. 2 Aug 1862, m. 6 Oct 1892, **Juliett Gibson**, b. 1874, d. 1924. James died 17 Sep 1954.
iv **David Wesley Tapp** b. 2 Aug 1865, m. 8 Dec 1890, **Georgia Watson**. David died 9 Jan 1891.
v **Rosa Roseanor Tapp** b. 20 Jun 1868, m. 21 Dec 1891, **Roland G Bridwell**, b. 8 Oct 1872, d. 14 Nov 1951. Rosa died 14 May 1966.
vi **Thomas Jefferson Tapp** b. 16 Nov 1870, m. 14 Jul 1890, **Mary Bell Kennedy**, b. 5 Mar 1872, d. 24 Feb 1964. Thomas died 13 Apr 1964.
vii **Charles Roland Tapp** b. 5 Mar 1873, m. **Ruby Chandler**, b. 4 Jun 1889, d. 6 Apr 1909. Charles died 19 Aug 1916.
viii ____ **Tap** b. 3 Feb 1876, d. 2 Jul 1876.
ix **Lula Bell Tapp** b. 21 Dec 1880, m. 26 Jul 1897, **Larkin Edward Crook**, b. 28 Dec 1871, (son of John Crook and Elizabeth J Harris) d. 26 Aug 1948. Lula died 16 Nov 1956.

203. **Margery Jane Higginson** (99.Eliza[4], 39.Margaret[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) (See marriage to number 117.)

204. **Eliza Catherine Higginson** (99.Eliza[4], 39.Margaret[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 16 Feb 1843, m. 26 Dec 1872, **Peter Fraser**, b. 2 Apr 1839, d. 6 Feb 1914. Eliza died 14 Oct 1920, KY.

Children:

i **James Edward Fraser** b. 15 Dec 1873, m. **Myrtle Tapp**.
ii **Cordelia Fraser** b. 31 Jan 1877, m. **George Darr**, b. 8 Oct 1872, d. 1949. Cordelia died 18 Jul 1946.

205. **James Williamson Higginson** (99.Eliza[4], 39.Margaret[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 12 Nov 1846, m. (1) 2 Feb 1864, **Mary Jane Minton**, b. 1846, m. (2) 16 Jan 1878, **Mary Belle Richardson**, b. 6 Jul 1861, d. 17 Feb 1894. James died 1 Jan 1935.

Children:

i **Washington Higginson** b. 1865.
ii **William Higginson** b. 1867.
iii **Sibil Higginson** b. 1876.
iv **Herbert E Higginson** b. 11 Jan 1881, m. **Allie Lee Snipes**, b. 15 Mar 1882, d. 10 Apr 1962. Herbert died 5 Jul 1946.
v **Mattie E Higginson** b. 12 Sep 1884, m. 1 Sep 1903, **J H Brandt**. Mattie died 12 May 1974.
vi **Jesse Robert Higginson** b. 15 Sep 1887, m. 1 Sep 1903, **Dora Hazel Lacey**, b. 4 Mar 1893, d. 1973. Jesse died 27 Dec 1970.
vii **Hattie R Higginson** b. 26 Jul 1893, d. 17 Dec 1893.

206. **Benjamin Franklin Higginson** (99.Eliza[4], 39.Margaret[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 12 Dec 1845, m. 1 Jan 1875, **Mariah Abeline Dixon**, b. 4 Jul 1860, d. 27 Feb 1939. Benjamin died 24 Jun 1918.

Children:

i **George Henry Higginson** b. 1877, m. 30 Jul 1903, **Laura Phipps**.
ii **Charles F Higginson** b. 23 Nov 1878, d. 13 Jun 1936.
iii **Anna Belle Higginson** m. 31 Dec 1902, **Thomas Larkin Todd**, b. 1880.
iv **Doris D Higginson**.
v **Pina Marie Higginson**.

207. **Elizabeth Frances Higginson** (99.Eliza[4], 39.Margaret[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 19 Mar 1850, KY, m. 10 Nov 1866, **Matthias Casrul Gibson**, b. 21 Jan 1849, d. 19 Aug 1913. Elizabeth died 21 Apr 1929.

Children:

i **Eliza Ann Gibson** b. 20 Oct 1867, m. 19 Feb 1885, **John William Aldredge**, b. 1859, d. 1937.
ii **Sarah Catherine Gibson** b. 11 Oct 1869, d. 26 Sep 1875.
iii **Pleasant Gibson** b. 17 Aug 1871, d. 20 Aug 1873.
iv **Noah Webster Gibson** b. 7 Oct 1873, d. 18 Dec 1948. Never married.
v **Lula Frances Gibson** b. 4 Feb 1876, m. (1) 17 Jan 1896, **Tom Pritchett**, m. (2) **John W Townsend**, b. 12 Nov 1879, d. 7 Aug 1966. Lula died 20 Nov 1959.
vi **Elenora Gibson** b. 26 Mar 1878, d. 24 May 1878.
vii **Queen Tina Bell Gibson** b. 8 May 1879, d. died yung.
viii **Roxie William Gibson** b. died yung.
ix **Oaddie R Gibson** b. 1 Apr 1881, m. (1) 18 Sep 1907, **Lillie M Jenkins**, m. (2) 9 Feb 1911, **Jo Ann Crews**, b. 1881, d. 27 Aug 1955. Oaddie died 27 May 1963.
x **Ira Washington Gibson** b. 25 Nov 1884, m. **Stella Jenkins**, b. 1884, d. 14 Nov 1970. Ira died 7 Apr 1927.
xi **Cordelia Gibson** b. 11 May 1886, m. **John Monroe Jones**, b. 6 Jan 1878, d. 20 Mar 1938. Cordelia died 15 Nov 1980.
xii **John Boyd Gibson** b. 26 Nov 1889, m. (1) 15 Jan 1910, **Audie Cole**, m. (2) **Alma E Jenkins**. John died 11 Apr 1975.
xiii **Liddie Lee Gibson** b. 20 Jul 1891, m. (1) 17 Feb 1909, **Ward Taylor**, b. 1885, m. (2) **Duroh Roberts**, m. (3) **Lee Fletcher**. Liddie died 7 Sep 1947.

208. **Ellenora Higginson** (99.Eliza[4], 39.Margaret[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 9 Jan 1853, m. 27 Oct 1868, **George McMurray**, b. 1846, d. 1936. Ellenora died 1928.

Children:

i **Shellie McMurray** m. **Sallie Fletcher**.

ii **James Franklin McMurray** b. 1870, m. **Catherine Ruth Rau**, b. 9 Aug 1873, d. 15 Aug 1940. James died 30 Oct 1923.
iii **Florence McMurray** b. 1879, m. 7 Feb 1905, **Benjamin Franklin Higginson**, b. 1877, d. 15 May 1960. Florence died 26 Mar 1970.

209. **Angeline Higginson** (99.Eliza[4], 39.Margaret[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 27 Jun 1855, m. (1) 7 Jan 1874, **James T Whitledge**, b. 1852, m. (2) **Andrew Duncan**, m. (3) **Lynn Boyd Duncan**, b. 13 Apr 1858, d. 5 Apr 1913. Angeline died 1897.

Children:
i **Ida Frances Whitledge** b. 28 Oct 1874, m. (1) ____ **Jones**, m. (2) ____ **Hancock**.
ii **George Duncan** b. 1881, m. **Lotie Jane Russell**, b. 1883, d. 1958. George died 1951.
iii **Lawrence Duncan** b. 26 Oct 1883, m. **May Samples**. Lawrence died 20 Mar 1962.
iv **Maud Duncan** b. 26 Oct 1883, m. 26 Dec 1899, **Isaac Clayton Russell**, b. 1 Aug 1879, d. 2 Mar 1951. Maud died 6 Mar 1969.
v **David Duncan** b. 12 Sep 1892, d. 7 Nov 1904.

210. **Thomas Franklin Higginson** (100.Catherine[4], 39.Margaret[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 10 Feb 1840, m. 12 May 1859, **Lacy Ann Brown**. Thomas died 1908.

Children:
i **Clara Elizabeth Higginson** b. 1860, m. 24 Nov 1875, **James E Graves**.
ii **John Thomas Higginson** b. 1860, m. 9 Mar 1881, **Annie Fannie Malone**, b. 1864.
iii **William L Higginson** b. 1867, **m.** 25 Oct 1888, **Nevada White**.
iv **Sarah F Higginson** b. 1867, m. 12 Dec 1886, **Robert Chalmas Miller**.

211. **James Madison Higginson** (100.Catherine[4], 39.Margaret[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 19 Oct 1842, m. 4 Apr 1865, **Emma C Brown**, b. 1 Jan 1850, d. 30 Aug 1908. James died 1 Sep 1857.

Children:
i **Charles M Higginson**.
ii **Female Higginson**.
iii **Esther A Higginson** b. 1866, m. 16 Jan 1886, **Thomas E Thrash**.

212. **George Washington Higginson** (100.Catherine[4], 39.Margaret[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 21 Aug 1844, m. 3 Jun 1865, **Nancy Caroline Kirk**, b. 1844, d. 8 Oct 1914. George died 13 Jan 1933.

Children:
i **Samuel Jefferson Higginson** b. 11 Oct 1867, m. 1 Mar 1888, **Rebecca Grace Endicott**, b. 1870, d. 1966. Samuel died 3 Feb 1945.
ii **Minnie Ann Higginson** b. 11 Jun 1872, m. 11 Mar 1896, **George Monroe Cleveland**, b. 1873, d. 1937. Minnie died 3 Feb 1962.
iii **George Frederick Higginson** b. 23 Sep 1877, **m.** 4 Dec 1905, **Mary Ann Hanks**, b. 30 Nov 1876, d. 1 Apr 1953.
iv **Bessie Maude Higginson** b. 3 Aug 1876, m. **Caius Casteller Clifford**, b. 19 Sep 18??, d. 1955. Bessie died 3 Feb 1963.

213. **Elizabeth M Higginson** (100.Catherine[4], 39.Margaret[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 19 Mar 1846, m. (1) 18 Sep 1862, **William H Brown**, m. (2) **Byrom Blackford**.

Children:
i **Ella Brown**.
ii **Elisha Jefferson Brown** b. 1863, m. 8 Jan 1887, **Harriet Berry**.
iii **Ada Sue Brown** b. 1874, m. 7 Mar 1894, **Frank Gillihanm**.
iv **John Wesley Brown** b. 1868, m. 21 Jan 1891, **Mary A Beyer**, b. 1869.

214. **Martha Ann Higginson** (100.Catherine[4], 39.Margaret[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 30 Mar 1849, m. 1868, **Elija John Randolph**.

Children:
i **John Randolph** b. 1868.

215. **John Lawrence Higginson** (100.Catherine[4], 39.Margaret[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1 Nov 1851, m. 1 Dec 1876, **Prudence Ann Randolph**, b. 28 May 1856, d. 30 Apr 1928. John died 3 Aug 1917.

Children:

i **Rolla B Higginson** b. 16 Sep 1877, m. 1937, **Eunice Dodson**. Rolla died 17 Jan 1966.
ii **John Lawrence Higginson Jr** b. 1881, m. **Ella Tucker**, b. 1881, d. 1954. John died 1925.
iii **George Lawrence Higginson** b. 1883, m. 1907, **Grace Alden**, b. 15 Jul 1888, d. Sep 1959. George died 1919.
iv **Thomas Luthor Higginson** b. 1 Jan 1885, m. **Mary Alice Miller**, b. 6 Oct 1889. Thomas died 6 May 1978.
v **Dolly Maude Higginson** b. 12 Oct 1887, d. 3 Jun 1910. Never married.
vi **Catherine Ann Higginson** b. 15 Aug 1889, m. (1) **Fred Tollsy**, m. (2) **Clyde Beard**, m. (3) **Logan Alden**. Catherine died 1970.
vii **Gertrude Angeline Higginson** b. 27 Mar 1891, m. 1917, **Dillard Herbert Carnahan**, b. 19 Apr 1890, d. 16 May 1981. Gertrude died 15 Jun 1955.
viii **Ernest Claude Higginson** b. 22 Mar 1892, m. 1917, **Mabel Ruth Medders**, b. 3 Feb 1899, d. 13 Jun 1957. Ernest died 4 Apr 1981.
ix **Charles Edward Higginson** b. 7 May 1896, m. **Elsa Vivian Lowrey**, b. 4 Oct 1900, d. 6 Mar 1952. Charles died 4 Nov 1975.
x **William Gilbert Higginson** b. 20 Oct 1900, m. 10 Jun 1943, **Catherin Davis**. William died 6 May 1972.
xi **Ola Sights Higginson** b. 23 Nov 1909, m. (1) 4 Aug 1929, **Norbert Gilmore**, m. (2) **Jesse Reginold Harris**, b. 19 Jan 1909, d. 22 Jun 1956.

216. **Angeline Higginson** (100.Catherine[4], 39.Margaret[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 25 May 1854, m. **George Casebier**, b. 10 Jun 1849, d. 26 Mar 1908. Angeline died 29 Dec 1910.

Children:

i **Charles E Casebier** b. 1871, m. 21 Nov 1892, **Mary E Williams**, b. 1873.
ii **Monroe C Casebier** b. 1875, m. 15 Jul 1900, **Mary E "Millie" Lamont**, b. 16 Feb 1879.
iii **Luthor Casebier.**
iv **Otto Casebier.**
v **George L Casebier.**
vi **Angeline Mae Casebier.**

217. **Jefferson Higginson** (100.Catherine[4], 39.Margaret[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 10 Sep 1856, m. (1) 15 Sep 1879, **Rebecca Jane Randolph**, b. 29 Dec 1866, d. 15 Nov 1880, m. (2) 26 Sep 1881, **Martha Emma Blackford**, b. 1865, d. 1942. Jefferson died 30 Jun 1931.

Children:

i **Male Higginson** b. 8 Nov 1880.
ii **George M Higginson.**
iii **Etta Higginson.**
iv **Arra Higginson.**

218. **R A Crews** (101.John[4], 39.Margaret[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1846, KY, m. **G W Thomasberry**, b. 1841, KY. They were in Petersburg district of Webster Co, KY in 1880, with her mother living with them.

Children:

i **N E Thomasberry** b. 1868, KY.
ii **C J Thomasberry** b. 1873, KY.
iii **M F Thomasberry** b. 1876, KY.

219. **William Thomas Marks** (104.Jessie[4], 40.Elisha[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1859, m. (1) 1883, in Webster Co, KY, **Isabell J Melton**, m. (2) **Lucinda Jane Cates**.

Children:

i **James Guy Marks** b. 19 Jun 1884, m. **Norvella Woods**.
ii **Mable Frances Marks** b. ca 1885.

iii **Louvinie Marks** b. May 1888.
iv **Minnie Pearl Marks** b. 3 Sep 1890.
v **Ernest Grover Marks** b. 25 Mar 1893.
vi **Lily Gertrude Marks** b. 25 Apr 1896.
vii **Windfred Theby Marks** b. ca 1898.

220. **George Marks** (105.John[4], 40.Elisha[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 13 Mar 1869, m. **Lucinda Hayes**.
Children:
i **Effie Marks.**
ii **Frank Marks.**

221. **Rachel A Catherine Melton** (106.Martha[4], 40.Elisha[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1857, m. 8 Jul 1875, **Isaiah Franklin Hester**, b. 17 Oct 1851, d. 1 Jan 1911. Rachel died 1885.
Children:
i **Charles D Hester**.
311. ii **Effie Jane** b. 17 Mar 1879.
iii **Nellie K Hester.**

222. **James Henry Marks** (107.Elisha[4], 40.Elisha[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1871, m. **Anna Epley**, (daughter of A J "Jack" Epley and Elizabeth Marks). Married his first cousin. Anna: Married her 1st cousin.
Children:
i **Anna Marks** m. ____ **Birden**.
ii **Evelyn Marks** m. **John McRay**.
iii **Durwood Marks** b. 25 Apr 1890, m. **Martha** _____.
iv **Burnice Marks** b. 1892, m. _____ **Allynce**.
v **Virgil Marks.**
vi **James Edward Marks** m. **Marie Stanley**.

223. **Anna Epley** (109.Elizabeth[4], 40.Elisha[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) (See marriage to number 222.)

224. **Minnie T Marks** (110.William[4], 40.Elisha[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1875, KY, m. 31 May 1899, in Webster Co, KY, **Garland Cates.**
Children:
i **Ruby Cates.**
ii **Virgil M Cates** m. ____ **Oakley.**

225. **John Christopher Marks** (110.William[4], 40.Elisha[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1880, m. 1907, **Betty Moore.**
Children:
i **Josephine Marks.**

226. **Mary Elizabeth Taylor** (114.Mary[4], 42.Catherine[3], 7.Thomas[2], 1.John[1]) b. ca 1837, Henderson Co, KY, m. 30 Jan 1860, **Charles A Young**. She was living with her parents in 1870 without her husband, so perhaps he had died by then.
Children:
i **George A Young** b. ca 1861, KY.
ii **Charles W Young** b. ca 1863, KY.

227. **James Henry Taylor** (114.Mary[4], 42.Catherine[3], 7.Thomas[2], 1.John[1]) b. ca Feb 1838, Henderson Co, KY, m. (1) 14 Feb 1860, in Union Co, KY, **Martha Caroline Fuller**, b. 1832, Person Co, NC, d. bef 1870, Union Co, KY, m. (2) 6 Aug 1874, in Hopkins Co, KY, **Sally Jane Clayton**. James died 25 Feb 1923.
Children:
312. i **Mary Ella** b. 29 Aug 1863.
ii **Margaret Ann Taylor** b. 10 Mar 1867, m. (1) 2 Dec 1888, **Samuel Harris**, m. (2) _____ **Spicer**. Margaret died 18 Feb 1946.

228. **Lucinda W Taylor** (114.Mary[4], 42.Catherine[3], 7.Thomas[2], 1.John[1]) b. ca 1840, m. 3 Oct 1867, **James S Johnson**. She was living with her parents in 1870 without her husband, so he may have died, or perhaps just been away working etc.

Children:

i **George W Johnson** b. ca 1868.
ii **Mary J Johnson** b. ca 1870.

229. **George William Marks** (117.Thomas[4], 43.Isaiah[3], 7.Thomas[2], 1.John[1]) b. 20 Aug 1861, Webster Co, KY, m. **Lucinda Woods**, b. 8 Mar 1865, Webster Co, KY, d. 4 Dec 1922. George died 8 Mar 1941.

Children:

i **Lee Oscar Marks** b. 19 Sep 1883, d. 26 Nov 1883.
ii _____ **Marks** b. 25 Aug 1884, d. 4 Dec 1884.
iii **Charley R Marks** b. 1885, d. 1945. Never married.
iv **Etta Ethel Marks** b. 1887, m. 1912, in Webster Co, KY, **Mack Haimon**. Etta died 1951.
313. v **Jasper Jackson** b. 1889.
vi **Benjamin Marks** b. 1891, d. 1923. Never married.
vii **Rosanna Marks** b. 1893, d. 1927. Never married.
314. viii **Margie Jane** b. 6 Oct 1895.
ix **Georgia L Marks** b. 30 Jan 1898, m. **Floyd Gentry**.
x **William Ross Marks** b. 19 Dec 1899, m. **Rose Dexter**, b. 19 Oct 1906. William died 1974.
xi **Ruby Ann Marks** b. 1902, m. **Robert Handley**.
xii **Odie Marks** b. 1904, m. **Ruby Burton**, b. 1908. Odie died 1953.

230. **Isaiah Washington Marks** (117.Thomas[4], 43.Isaiah[3], 7.Thomas[2], 1.John[1]) b. 9 Sep 1863, Webster Co, KY, m. 1887, in Webster Co, KY, **Nancy Lawrence Stephens**, b. 5 Jun 1864, (daughter of Jesse William Stephens and Sarah Ann Melton) d. 28 Mar 1947. Isaiah died 11 Oct 1938.

Children:

315. i **Herman V** b. 9 Jul 1888.
316. ii **Lucia Jackson** b. 9 Jan 188?.
iii **Lila Mae Marks** b. 4 Oct 1891, m. **Lester Owen**, b. 19 Aug 1891, d. 1 Dec 1974. Lila died 21 Apr 1973.
iv **Eugene G Marks** b. 14 Nov 1892.
v **James Franklin Marks** b. 25 Nov 1895.
317. vi **Nona Evaline** b. 29 May 1899.
318. vii **Sarah Jane** b. 17 Dec 1901.
319. viii **Elzora D** b. 26 Apr 1903.
320. ix **Opal Ruffie** b. 21 Jun 1906.

231. **Amelia Bell Marks** (117.Thomas[4], 43.Isaiah[3], 7.Thomas[2], 1.John[1]) b. 16 Sep 1866, Webster Co, KY, m. 1884, in Webster Co, KY, **Louis A Melton**, b. 6 Jan 1860, d. 12 Dec 1933. Amelia died 6 Jan 1914.

Children:

i **Otha Melton** m. **Thurman Rakestraw**.
ii **Ethel Melton** m. **Walter Whitledge**.
iii **Oma Melton** b. 20 Jul 1880, m. **J B "Doc" Burton**, b. 20 Jul 1886, d. 14 Oct 1970.
iv **Queenie Melton** m. **Jack Burton**.
v **Vessie Melton** b. 26 Oct 1893, m. **Hugh Thompkins**, b. 6 Dec 1889, d. 11 Nov 1965. Vessie died 13 May 1958.
vi **Kittie Melton** b. 1896, m. **Dick Winstead**, b. 1892, d. 1970. Kittie died 1930.
vii **Cecil Melton** b. 1898, m. **Pauline J** _____, b. 1902, d. 1955. Cecil died 1962.
viii **Cordie Melton**.
ix **Vernon Melton** m. **Cora Brown**.
x **Winstead Melton**. Never married.
xi **Stanley Melton** m. **Eva Grant**.

232. **Emily Jane Marks** (117.Thomas[4], 43.Isaiah[3], 7.Thomas[2], 1.John[1]) b. 22 Feb 1869, Webster Co, KY, m. 1895, in Webster Co, KY, **George Hays**, b. 1866, d. 1957. Emily died 1934.

Children:

i **George Hays Jr** m. **Daisy Harmon**.
ii **Roy Hays** m. **Levia Hanley**.
iii **Archie Bill Hays** m. **Mary Bassel**.
iv **Robert Hays**.
v **Leslie Hays**.

233. **Thomas Franklin Marks** (117.Thomas[4], 43.Isaiah[3], 7.Thomas[2], 1.John[1]) b. 14 Oct 1872, Webster Co, KY, m. **Eunice Hubbard**, b. 1873, d. 1951. Thomas died 12 Jul 1953.

Children:

i **Dewey B Marks** b. 1898, m. **Bassie L Sparks**. Dewey died 1971.
ii **Letcher Marks** b. 1900.
iii **Margaret M Marks** b. 1901.
iv **Harold Marks** b. 1904, m. **Grace** _____.
321. v **Nevoline** b. 29 Jun 1905.

234. **Ura Della Marks** (117.Thomas[4], 43.Isaiah[3], 7.Thomas[2], 1.John[1]) b. 21 Sep 1875, Webster Co, KY, m. 1895, in Webster Co, KY, **Sterling E Shelton**, b. 2 Jan 1875, d. 1969. Ura died 1941.

Children:

322. i **Thomas**.
ii **Leola Shelton** b. 1903.
iii **Lloyd Shelton** b. 1906, m. **Corene Meyers**.

235. **Alice Fine Marks** (117.Thomas[4], 43.Isaiah[3], 7.Thomas[2], 1.John[1]) b. 31 Jul 1877, Webster Co, KY, m. **Mal Adams**, b. 1866, d. 1949. Alice died 1944.

Children:

i **Nell Adams** b. 26 Apr 1896, m. **William T Roach**, b. 20 Mar 1892, d. 19 Jun 1956.
ii **Sanford Adams** b. 21 Dec 1897, m. **Ava Warren**, d. 1916. Sanford died 1931.
iii **Blanch Adams** b. 1908, m. **Barney Melton**.
iv **Christal Adams** m. **Jim Warren**.
v **Alton Adams** m. **Viola Couch**.

236. **Arch Dixon Marks** (117.Thomas[4], 43.Isaiah[3], 7.Thomas[2], 1.John[1]) b. 11 Mar 1881, Webster Co, KY, m. **Lily M Wiley**, b. 13 Mar 1884, d. 6 Mar 1960. Arch died 16 Jul 1930.

Children:

i **Margie Jane Marks** b. 6 Oct 1895, m. **Willie M Jones**, b. 19 Aug 1895, d. 26 Mar 1967. This Margie and her husband Willie (M) Jones appear twice in data provided to this project from one researcher. She also appears in this project as a daughter of Arch Dixon Marks' elder brother George W Marks who married Lucinda Woods. Margie cannot have two sets of natural parents, so one is an error. However, the original researcher cannot easily be contacted, if at all, so further clarification will be necessary.
323. ii **Howard R** b. 18 Sep 1902.

237. **Gilbert H Crook** (119.Samuel[4], 44.Deborah[3], 7.Thomas[2], 1.John[1]) b. Jan 1860, m. **Margine** ____, b. May 1856.

Children:

i **Isham Crook** b. Jan 1888.

238. **Samuel H Crook** (119.Samuel[4], 44.Deborah[3], 7.Thomas[2], 1.John[1]) b. Feb 1867, m. **Laura B** ____, b. Jul 1871. Samuel died 1909.

Children:

i **Ethel Ruth Crook** b. 1897, Henderson Co, KY.
ii **Rubie Crook** b. Jan 1900, Henderson Co, KY.
iii **Little Bud Crook** b. 1901, Henderson Co, KY.

239. **Fred G Crook** (120.James[4], 44.Deborah[3], 7.Thomas[2], 1.John[1]) b. Oct 1877, KY, m. **Mary Jane** ____, b. Aug 1875, KY.

Children:

i **Mary J Crook** b. May 1900.

240. **Malinda Jane Crook** (121.Isaiah[4], 44.Deborah[3], 7.Thomas[2], 1.John[1]) b. 27 Aug 1865, m. **H N Dossett**. Malinda died 5 Oct 1896, KY, buried: Crooks Dixon Pritchett Cem, Henderson Co.

Children:

324. i **Zeddie I** b. 17 Jan 1888.

241. **William Alves Crook** (122.John[4], 44.Deborah[3], 7.Thomas[2], 1.John[1]) b. 12 Oct 1867, m. **Ida Mae** ____, b. 1875, d. 1921. William died 1921.

Children:

i **Floyd T Crook** b. 1903, d. 1958.

242. **Hannah Margaret Marks** (129.Abel[4], 46.Mason[3], 8.Abel[2], 1.John[1]) b. 28 Feb 1852, Jackson Co, OH, m. 14 Sep 1872, in Pike Co, OH, **John Newton Anderson**, b. 18 Jun 1849, Ross Co, OH, (son of John T Anderson and Angeline Flint) d. 30 Dec 1918, Oslaloosa, Mahaska Co, Iowa, buried: Hillside Cem, Hampton, Franklin Co, Iowa. Hannah died 8 Feb 1907, Waterloo, Black Hawk Co, Iowa, buried: Hillside Cem, Hampton, Franklin Co, Iowa. Had 13 children.

Children:

i **Allie Anderson** b. 7 Feb 1874, Pike Co, OH, d. died yung.

ii **Hannah Jane "Jennie" Anderson** b. 20 Mar 1876, Pike Co, OH, m. **Joe Davis**. Hannah died Los Angeles, CA.

325. iii **John Marks** b. 25 Jan 1878.

iv **Christine Anderson** b. 2 Apr 1880, Pike Co, OH, m. **Albert Henry "Bert" Goodwin**. Christine died 1956, Los Angeles, CA.

v **Minnie Eleanor Anderson** b. 15 Feb 1884, Waverly, Pike Co, OH, m. **Ira Turner**. Minnie died 23 May 1964, Souix City, Woodbury Co, Iowa.

vi ____ **Anderson** b. Nov 1885, Pike Co, OH, d. died yung.

vii **Clara Rose Etta Anderson** b. 28 Jun 1886, Pike Co, OH, m. **Roy Morris**. Clara died 1935.

viii ____ **Anderson** b. Mar 1888, Pike Co, OH, d. died yung.

ix **Dora Grace Anderson** b. 27 Apr 1889, IL, m. **Edward Schauer**.

x **Clarence Anderson** b. 15 Feb 1893, Cissna Park, Iroquois Co, IL, m. **Ida Alvina Ruede**.

xi **Bethie May Anderson** b. 15 Apr 1894, IL, d. 1960.

xii **James Herbert Anderson** b. 15 Apr 1894, IL, m. **Pearl Stark**. James died 1960.

xiii **Mettie Marie Anderson** b. 5 Feb 1896, IL, m. **Henry J Wentz**. Mettie died MN.

243. **George Frederick Slater** (130.Mary[4], 46.Mason[3], 8.Abel[2], 1.John[1]) b. 20 Aug 1864, Grant Co, IN, m. 24 Mar 1887, in Blackford Co, IN, **Joanna Cora Atkinson**, b. 25 Oct 1865, Licking Twp., Blackford Co, IN, (daughter of Addison Atkinson and Harriet McVicker). Had 5 children. Lived Matthews, IN.

Children:

326. i **William A.**

327. ii **Frank I.**

iii **Eva May Slater.**

iv **Mary Slater** b. died yung.

v **Margaret Slater.**

244. **Jacob Mason Marks** (131.George[4], 46.Mason[3], 8.Abel[2], 1.John[1]) b. 10 Oct 1858, OH, m. 2 Nov 1879, **Clara A Moore**. Jacob died 1 Jan 1934.

Children:

i **Orlaf Marks.**

ii **Howard Marks** b. 6 Sep 1880, m. **Hattie** _____. Lived in Granada CO ca 1907, and separated from his wife, though not divorced at that time.

iii **Frances Marks.**

245. **Albert G Marks** (131.George[4], 46.Mason[3], 8.Abel[2], 1.John[1]) b. 29 Sep 1861, m. 26 Jan 1881, **Martha M Pierce**. Albert died Ava, OH, buried: Haley's Ridge Cem, Ava, OH.

Children:

i **Ezra Marks**.

246. **Johnson Jesse Marks** (131.George[4], 46.Mason[3], 8.Abel[2], 1.John[1]) b. 9 Jan 1863, Ava, OH, m. 12 Feb 1885, in Noble Co, OH, **Rachel Ann Henderson**, b. 8 May 1867, Mt. Ephraim, OH, (daughter of William Henderson and Susan Cooper Morris) d. 11 Aug 1958, Akron, OH, buried: Lakeland Cem, Akron, OH. Johnson died 26 Jul 1941, Akron, OH, buried: Lakeland Cem, Akron, OH. Had 8 children.

Children:

i **William Ord Marks** b. 21 Dec 1885, Ava, Noble Co, OH, m. (1) **Mary Ellen "Molly" Lady**, m. (2) **Della** _____. William died 22 Apr 1975, Ava, Noble Co, OH, buried: Haley's Ridge Cem, Ava, OH. Had 4 children.

ii **Birdie Mabel "Bertha" Marks** b. 19 Mar 1887, Ava, Noble Co, OH, m. (1) **Unknown**, m. (2) **Louis Horace Murty**. Birdie died 21 Nov 1989, Akron, OH. Had no children.

328. iii **Mary Susan** b. 21 Sep 1891.

iv **Annie Velura Marks** b. 18 Sep 1894, Ava, Noble Co, OH, d. 20 Jan 1993, Phoenix, AZ, buried: Greenwood Memory Lawn Cem. Burial name "Laura A Garey."

v **George Washington Marks** b. 2 Jan 1897, Ava, Noble Co, OH, m. (1) **Irene Guthier**, m. (2) **Icel** _____. George died 4 May 1965, Akron, OH, buried: Greenlawn Mmorial Park. Had 4 children.

vi **Miles Buchanan Marks** b. 6 Sep 1898, Ava, Noble Co, OH, m. 31 Jan 1920, **Virgie Smith**, b. 2 Jan 1901, d. 29 Oct 1993. Miles died 2 Apr 1965, Akron, OH. Had no children.

329. vii **Vina May** b. 15 Sep 1900.

viii **Edith Alice Marks** b. 12 Jun 1909, Ava, Noble Co, OH, m. (1) **Unknown**, m. (2) 10 Oct 1941, **Edwin Adolph Kuenzler**. Had 2 sons.

Sixth Generation

247. **Hannah Cecilia Humphrey Beans** (136.Humphrey[5], 52.Hannah[4], 9.Abner[3], 2.Mary[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1825, m. **Owen Thomas**, b. 1814, d. 1900. Hannah died 1912. Had 6 children.

Children:

i **Joseph Thomas**. Married twice but had no children.

330. ii **Owen Isaiah** b. 1859.

331. iii **Annie**.

iv **George Humphrey Thomas** m. **Margaret Washington**. Had 5 children

v **John Davis Thomas** m. **Willnany Licklider**. Had 4 children.

vi **Ruth Thomas** b. died yung.

248. **Charles Perry Humphrey** (137.William[5], 53.John[4], 9.Abner[3], 2.Mary[2], 1.John[1]) b. 7 Jul 1861, Burton, Adams Co, IL, m. 21 Dec 1882, in Kearny, Clay Co, MO, **Clara Maude Wagy**, b. 15 Sep 1864, Plainville, Adams Co, IL, (daughter of William Wagy and Johanue Arkansas Tillman) d. 12 Apr 1916, Liberty, Clay Co, MO, buried: Kearney Cem, Clay, MO. Charles died 29 Jul 1953, Tulsa, Tulsa Co, OK, buried: Kearney Cem, Clay, MO.

Children:

332. i **Ora Della** b. 3 Sep 1883.

ii **Nannie Edith Humphrey** b. 1 Sep 1887, Kearny, Clay Co, MO, d. 3 Mar 1889, Kearny, Clay Co, MO.

333. iii **Arthur Yates** b. 14 Jul 1889.

334. iv **William Ralph** b. 23 Oct 1891.

v **Lillian May Humphrey** b. 9 Jan 1887, Kearny, Clay Co, MO, d. 9 Jan 1897, Kearny, Clay Co, MO.

335. vi **Otis Earl** b. 31 May 1902.

249. **John William Marks** (144.Thomas[5], 63.Olvin[4], 23.John[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 21 Mar 1889, Owensboro, Daviess Co, KY, m. 1917, in Tacoma, GA, **Mary Carter Shaffer**. John died 29 Feb 1938, TN, buried: GA. Capt in WWI Comp. N, 22nd Engineer AEF.

Children:

336. i **Edward Shaffer Marks,** b. 27 Sep 1918.

250. **Georgia Adena Bell** (145.Anna[5], 63.Olvin[4], 23.John[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 24 Dec 1893, Ohio Co, KY, m. 13 Jun 1915, **Ollie Atherton**, b. 14 Oct 1890, Henderson Co, KY, d. 21 Mar 1961, Daviess Co, KY.

Children:

337. i **Clarence Orbin** b. 19 Nov 1918.

251. **Arthur Handly Marks** (146.Albert[5], 64.Elisha[4], 24.Isaiah[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 28 Mar 1864, La Grange, GA, m. 13 Nov 1888, in Stirling, Scotland, **Mary Hunt**, b. 1865, Chapel Hill, TX, d. 4 Jul 1930, Clarksville, TN, buried: Greenwood Cemetery, Clarksville, TN. Arthur died 7 Sep 1892, Monteagle, TN, buried: Winchester, Franklin Co, TN. Asst Sec of State for US under Cleveland. Vice Consul in London 1888 under Cleveland. Built up father's estate called "Hundred Oaks," but spent all his inheritance doing it. Said not to have been good with money. Died young of Typhoid Fever. After his death, his brother published some of his writings, entitled "Igern and Other Writings." Mary: Married second Unknown Gholson

Children:

338. i **Albert Smith** b. 17 Oct 1889.

252. **Albert Davis Marks** (146.Albert[5], 64.Elisha[4], 24.Isaiah[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1 Sep 1867, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, m. 20 Jun 1894, in Belle Meade, TN, **Eunice Jackson**, d. Jan 1901, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, buried: Belle Meade, TN. Albert died Jun 1903, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, buried: Catholic Cemetery, Nashville, TN. Eunice: Living with her son in Nashville 1911.

Children:

i **Albert Jackson Marks** b. 1 Nov 1896, Belle Meade, TN, d. 21 May 1897, Belle Meade, TN.

253. **Leila Jennings Handly** (147.Elizabeth[5], 64.Elisha[4], 24.Isaiah[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 24 Nov 1872, Franklin Co, TN, m. **Wensley Hobba Singellton**, b. NY?, d. abt 1945, AK, buried: Germantown TN. Leila died 20 Jan 1957, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, buried: Winchester City Cemetery, Franklin Co TN. Her marriage lasted only a few years, but she did not remarry after divorcing. DOB from her bible. DOD from obit. Wensley: Capt in Spanish American War. Information from Mrs Virginia Singellton 1996. Though probably born NY, moved to GA as child.

Children:

339. i **Richard** b. 22 Dec 1900.

254. **Oscar Handly** (147.Elizabeth[5], 64.Elisha[4], 24.Isaiah[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 28 Mar 1875, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, m. 25 Nov 1908, in Chattanooga TN, **Franklin Lubbock Miller**, b. 7 Jul 1886, Bell Buckle, Rutherford Co, TN, (daughter of Gustavus Hindman Miller and Nancy Tennessee Jameson) d. 13 Jan 1962, Knoxville TN, buried: Highland Memorial Cemetery, Knoxville TN. Oscar died 16 Dec 1942, Knoxville TN, buried: Highland Memorial Cemetery, Knoxville TN. DOB from sister Leila's bible.

Children:

340. i **Oscar** b. 23 Sep 1909.
341. ii **Nancy Elizabeth** b. 31 Mar 1911.
342. iii **Emily McGhee** b. 12 May 1914.
343. iv **Gustave Miller** b. 2 Feb 1916.
344. v **Gertrude** b. 21 Jul 1921.

255. **Novella "Vella" Handly** (147.Elizabeth[5], 64.Elisha[4], 24.Isaiah[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 25 Jun 1877, Tennessee, m. 21 Apr 1908, in Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, **Harvey Maxwell Templeton Sr**, b. 29 Apr 1876, Wartrace, TN, (son of Dr John Wiley Templeton and Susan T Jones) d. 6 Mar 1960, Palm Beach FL, buried: Winchester City Cemetery, Franklin Co TN. Novella died 30 Sep 1950, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, buried: Winchester City Cemetery, Franklin Co TN. Ref # 81 her bible with many annotations of births, dates, etc. Death certificate #50-22021 on file proves parents. Harvey: Residence in 1920: 31 Broad St, Winchester. Soundex code T514, roll M1588 #143 Census ref for 1920: Vol 23, ED20, Sheet 18, Line 68.

Children:

345. i **Harvey Maxwell** b. 15 Sep 1909.
346. ii **John Marks** b. 29 Nov 1912.

256. **Avery Handly** (147.Elizabeth[5], 64.Elisha[4], 24.Isaiah[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 15 Mar 1879, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, m. 17 Apr 1912, in Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, **Ellen Malone Fall**, b. 6 Oct 1985, d. 12 Dec 1953. Avery died 13 Nov 1933, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN. Dates from sister Leila's bible.

Children:

i **Avery Handly Jr** b. 19 Aug 1913, d. 22 Oct 1958, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, buried: Winchester City Cemetery, Franklin Co TN.

347. ii **Joseph Horton Fall** b. 30 May 1916.

257. **Harry Madison Marks** (148.James[5], 67.John[4], 24.Isaiah[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 17 Feb 1872, Baxter Springs, Cherokee Co, KS, m. 14 May 1892, in Platte City, Platte Co, MO, **Frankie Thomas (Anderson) Newsome**, b. 7 Dec 1863, Leavenworth, Leavenworth Co, KS, (daughter of William Hendrix and Elizabeth Warner (Thomas) Anderson) d. 27 Dec 1956, Leavenworth, Leavenworth Co, KS. Harry died 3 Nov 1946, Leavenworth, Leavenworth Co, KS, buried: Mt. Muncie Cem, Leavenworth KS.

Children:

i **James T Marks** b. 20 Jul 1894, Leavenworth, Leavenworth Co, KS, d. 10 Jul 1949, Leavenworth, Leavenworth Co, KS.

348. ii **Earnest Lee** b. 20 Jun 1896.

349. iii **Florence Rose** b. 4 Nov 1899.

350. iv **David Madison** b. 9 Oct 1901.

351. v **Dorothy Lauretta** b. 22 Aug 1903.

258. **James M Marks** (149.Madison[5], 67.John[4], 24.Isaiah[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. Jul 1872, TX, m. ca 1895, in TX, **Mattie V ____**.

Children:

i **Wilbur L Marks** b. 1896.

ii **Nettie L Marks** b. 1899, TX.

259. **Catherine E Marks** (150.George[5], 68.George[4], 25.George[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1860, m. **John Lee Higbee**.

Children:

352. i **Hazel Hortense**.

260. **Luther Edward Whitefield Marks** (150.George[5], 68.George[4], 25.George[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1 Feb 1862, Benjamin, Lewis Co, MO, m. 19 Feb 1895, in Memphis, Scotland Co, MO, **Sarah Freeman**, b. 21 Feb 1872, Memphis, Scotland Co, MO, (daughter of James Marion Freeman and Priscilla Ann Jenkins) d. 26 Mar 1952, Edmond, Oaklahoma Co, OK. Luther died 10 Jan 1943, Edmond, Oaklahoma Co, OK.

Children:

353. i **Wynona** b. 22 Jun 1903.

261. **Jenny M Bash** (152.Sarah[5], 68.George[4], 25.George[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) (See marriage to number 155.)

262. **Mary Adell Marks** (153.James[5], 68.George[4], 25.George[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 21 May 1874, Canton, Lewis Co, MO, m. ca 1910, in CA, **James Lewis Carter**, b. 1866, IL, d. 1933, CO. Mary died 21 Jan 1933, Springfield, Baco Co, CO, buried: Springfield Cemetery.

Children:

354. i **Joseph Lewis "Jack"** b. 17 Mar 1913.

263. **Martha Demaris Marks** (154.Elijah[5], 68.George[4], 25.George[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 21 Mar 1878, Lewis Co, MO, m. 27 Aug 1902, in Lewis Co, MO, **George Lee McCutchan**, b. 10 Sep 1876, (son of James Harvey McCutchan and Mary Frances Bevans) d. 6 Oct 1928, Canton, Lewis Co, MO, buried: Forest Grove Cem, Canton, Lewis Co, MO. Martha died 29 Jan 1966, Canton, Lewis Co, MO, buried: Forest Grove Cem, Canton, Lewis Co, MO.

Children:

355. i **Sarah Frances** b. 26 Sep 1903.

264. **Joe Marks** (155.James[5], 69.John[4], 25.George[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) m. **Carrie Shanks**.

Children:

i **One Daughter.**

265. **Etta Marks** (155.James[5], 69.John[4], 25.George[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) m. **Jim Hardin.**
Children:
i **Two boys six girls.**

266. **Charles Marks** (156.Robert[5], 69.John[4], 25.George[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 16 Dec 1866, m. **Mattie Long**. Charles died 6 Dec 1893.
Children:
i **Lavonne Inghran Marks.**

267. **Mary Etea Marks** (156.Robert[5], 69.John[4], 25.George[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) m. **James Johnson.**
Children:
i **Robert Johnson.**

268. **Lutie Pearl Marks** (156.Robert[5], 69.John[4], 25.George[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) m. **Theo Miller.**
Children:
i **Three Boys.**

269. **Peachie N Marks** (156.Robert[5], 69.John[4], 25.George[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) m. **Walton Miller.**
Children:
i **Two girls four boys.**

270. **William Neal Marks** (156.Robert[5], 69.John[4], 25.George[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) m. **Bertha Davis.**
Children:
i **One child.**

271. **Oscar Jonathan Marks** (156.Robert[5], 69.John[4], 25.George[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) m. **Ina Turley.**
Children:
i **Mary Sue Marks.**

272. **Betty Neal Marks** (157.John[5], 69.John[4], 25.George[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) m. **Frisby Lloyd**, d. May 1929.
Children:
356. i **Eugene** b. 15 Dec 1890.
ii **Milton Lloyd** b. Nov 1892, m. 23 May 1915, **Beulah Moore.**

273. **Lula Marks** (157.John[5], 69.John[4], 25.George[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 20 Jul 1873, m. **William Ransom**. Lula died 1953.
Children:
357. i **Evangeline** b. 29 Aug 1895.

274. **George Clayton Marks** (158.William[5], 73.George[4], 25.George[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 6 Mar 1892, Lewis Co, MO, m. 24 Sep 1913, **Eva Lillian Spurgeon**, b. 21 Mar 1892, Lewis Co, MO, d. 23 Oct 1973, Canton, Lewis Co, MO. George died aft 1976, Canton, Lewis Co, MO.
Children:
358. i **Eva Nell** b. 22 Sep 1924.

275. **Robert Marks** (159.Edward[5], 73.George[4], 25.George[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) m. **Clara Stow.**
Children:
i **Edna Marks.**
ii **Wellington Marks.**

276. **Meta Josephine Howell** (160.Townsend[5], 74.Craven[4], 26.Jesse[3], 4.Martha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 29 Sep 1879, Loudoun Co, VA, m. 8 Oct 1907, **Ira Herbert Irvin**. Meta died 24 Mar 1932, Engle, Jefferson Co, WV.
Children:

i **Mary Irvin** m. _____ **Newman**.

277. **Joel Clyde Williams** (164.Joel[5], 79.Samuel[4], 29.Richard[3], 5.Uriah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1893, m. **Trula Mabel Nelson**, b. 1893, d. 1987. Joel died 1969.

Children:

i **Jack Williams**.
ii **Lois Williams**.
iii **Thelma Mae Williams** b. 1913.
359. iv **Joel Clyde** b. 1915.
360. v **Dorothy Ruth** b. 1918.
vi **Frank Donald Williams** b. 1931.

278. **John Alexander Williams** (165.James[5], 80.William[4], 30.Samuel[3], 5.Uriah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1867, m. **Lula Walker**, b. 1877, d. 1917. John died 1930.

Children:

361. i **John Edgar**.

279. **Milton Taylor Marks** (166.Robert[5], 82.James[4], 32.John[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 8 Apr 1903, Hanson, Hopkins Co, KY, m. 23 Mar 1924, **Metta Bernilla Lofgreen**. Milton died 29 Sep 1971.

Children:

362. i **Madge Louise** b. 26 Dec 1924.

280. **Thomas Jefferson Marks** (167.Thomas[5], 84.Samuel[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 26 Dec 1857, IN, m. 11 Oct 1879, in Garrett IN, **Elizabeth Alice Griffith**, b. 10 Jun 1858, d. 3 Dec 1936. Thomas died 6 Oct 1929.

Children:

i **Charles Thomas Marks** b. 15 Apr 1880, m. (1) **Maude Vintage**, m. (2) 4 Jan 1913, **Ada E Long**, b. 16 Sep 1966, d. 16 Jan 1939, m. (3) **Ida** _____, m. (4) 1939, **Della Kaser**, b. 1869, d. 1971. Charles died 10 Mar 1970.
ii **Milton Monroe Marks** b. 6 May 1882, d. 26 Jan 1883.
363. iii **Maude Llewellyn** b. 2 Mar 1884.
364. iv **Edith Pearl** b. 24 Aug 1886.
365. v **Emma Myrtle** b. 20 Apr 1889.
366. vi **Clyde J** b. 16 May 1891.
367. vii **Mabel Estella** b. 28 Sep 1893.
368. viii **Nelson Arthur** b. 14 Nov 1895.
ix **Margaret Leona Marks** b. 25 Mar 1898, m. **Andy Carothers**. Margaret died 26 Jan 1920. Died of the flu while pregnant with her first child.
369. x **Fredrick Douglas** b. 28 May 1900.
370. xi **Alice Luretta** b. 17 Jun 1904.

281. **Mollie M Marks** (167.Thomas[5], 84.Samuel[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1862, IN, m. ca 1882, **Luther Sherland**, b. May 1855.

Children:

i **Nellie M Sherland** b. Mar 1884.
ii **Lena Sherland** b. Jan 1886, m. **Emil Gottlieb Brunlie**.

282. **William Sherman Marks** (167.Thomas[5], 84.Samuel[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 4 Apr 1867, Lakeville, St. Josephs Co, IN, m. (1) 15 Sep 1887, **Carrie Ella Redmond**, b. 1869, d. 1917, m. (2) **Mary Holmes**. William died 4 Aug 1934.

Children:

371. i **William Edward** b. 1888.
372. ii **Eva Ellen** b. 23 May 1890.
373. iii **Marshall Tom** b. Jun 1892.
iv **Pearl Marks** m. **Elmer Hively**. Pearl buried: Southlawn Cem, south of South Bend, IN. No children.
374. v **Charles** b. 23 Aug 1894.

375. vi **Floyd** b. 1896.
376. vii **John Wyman** b. 21 Oct 1898.
377. viii **Clarence** b. 25 Jun 1901.
378. ix **Cleo Maude** b. 3 Apr 1906.

283. **Mattie A "Martha" Marks** (167.Thomas[5], 84.Samuel[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1871, m. 1 Jul 1888, in Lakeville, St. Josephs Co, IN, **Willard Augustus McNeil**, b. 1866, Pierceton, IN.

Children:

379. i **Ethel L** b. 12 Jan 1891.

284. **Andrew O Marks** (169.George[5], 86.John[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. Aug 1855, m. 15 Nov 1877, in Miami Co, IN, **Rose Anna Erick**, b. Aug 1860, IN, d. 23 Oct 1908, Miami Co, IN, buried: Santa Fee Cem, Miami Co, IN. Andrew died 1935, Miami Co, IN, buried: Santa Fee Cem, Miami Co, IN. 1900 Census said thery had ten children with 5 living in 1900.

Children:

i **William Marks** b. 1879.
ii ____ **Marks** b. 9 Dec 1883.
iii **George Marks** b. 3 Jun 1885.
iv **Nellie M Marks** b. 1 Dec 1889, Miami Co, IN, m. 24 Jun 1908, in Miami Co, IN, **Fred F Johnson**, b. 15 Dec 1889, Miami Co, IN.
v **Carl Marks** b. Jul 1893.
vi **Jesse Marks** b. Oct 1896.
vii **Mildred R Marks** b. 23 Oct 1899, Miami Co, IN, m. 15 Aug 1938, in Miami Co, IN, **Thurl Victor Foster**.
viii **Afton Lavon Marks** b. 4 Jul 1905, Miami Co, IN, m. 24 Apr 1926, in Miami Co, IN, **Donald Gustin Kessler**, b. 30 Oct 1901, Denver, IN.

285. **Eugene Oscar Marks** (169.George[5], 86.John[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. Jan 1876, North Grove, Miami Co, IN, m. 1 Mar 1902, in Wabash Co, IN, **Carrie Albright**, b. 23 Aug 1883, Van Wert Co, OH, d. 14 Feb 1954, Wabash Co, IN, buried: Matlock Cem, Wabash Co, IN. Eugene died 21 Aug 1942, Webster Co, IN, buried: Matlock Cem, Wabash Co, IN.

Children:

i **Lawrence Marks**.
ii **Robert Marks** m. **Maxine Ravenscroft**.
iii **Pauline Marks** b. 15 Sep 1912, Wabash Co, IN, m. **Clifford Lowe**.

286. **Lucinda Jane McCauley** (175.Martha[5], 88.Benjamin[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 15 Oct 1870, m. 18 Apr 1889, **Martin Luther Yeager**. Lucinda died 26 Jun 1963.

Children:

i **Granville Yeager**.
ii **Myron Bern Yeager**.
iii **Hutton Yeager**.
iv **Myrtle Yeager**.
v **Georgia Yeager**.
vi **Urie Yeager** b. 25 Nov 1905, d. 22 Jan 1994.
vii **Clarence Yeager** b. died yung.

287. **Mary Etta "Mettie" Marks** (176.Benjamin[5], 88.Benjamin[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. Barbour Co, VA (now WV), m. **William O'Dell Priest**, b. 7 Mar 1862.

Children:

i **Icie Lee Priest** b. 24 Jul 1889, d. Bower WV, buried: Exchange WV.
ii **Oma Ann Priest** b. 26 Apr 1891, d. Weston WV, buried: Exchange WV.
iii **John Priest** b. died yung.
380. iv **Ivy** b. 15 Dec 1894.
381. v **Karl Tellis** b. 25 Sep 1898.

382. vi **Howard Mason**.

288. **Sophia Izetta Marks** (176.Benjamin[5], 88.Benjamin[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 20 Sep 1873, Barbour Co, WV, m. 10 Oct 1893, **James McCaskey Eddy**. Sophia died 22 Apr 1957, Doddridge Co, WV.

Children:

i **Howard Eddy**.

ii **Paul Eddy**.

iii **Zethra A Eddy** b. 20 Oct 1894, Miletus, Doddridge Co, WV, m. **Harvey L Davisson**, d. 16 Nov 1955. Zethra died 24 May 1969, Clarksburg, Harrison Co, WV.

289. **Howard Cleavenger Marks** (176.Benjamin[5], 88.Benjamin[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 16 Jun 1881, Barbour Co, WV, m. 27 Nov 1902, in Doddridge Co, WV, **Alberta "Bert" Cox**, b. 18 May 1882, Avon, Doddridge Co, WV, d. 7 Mar 1970, Clarksburg, Harrison Co, WV, buried: Mt. Olive Baptist Church Cem, Miletus,WV. Howard died 4 Jun 1955, Clarksburg, Harrison Co, WV, buried: Mt. Olive Baptist Church Cem, Miletus,WV. Had 10 children.

Children:

383. i **Mildred Grace** b. 9 Mar 1904.

384. ii **Clavious "Tay"** b. 13 Apr 1906.

385. iii **Wilford "Duke" William** b. 4 Jul 1908.

iv **Beatrice "Bea" Faye Marks** b. 30 Nov 1911, Miletus, Doddridge Co, WV, m. 10 Jul 1943, in Industrial, Harrison Co, WV, **Thomas Minter Williams**, b. 24 Dec 1905, Bristol, Harrison Co, WV, (son of Smithy Williams and Grace Holden). No children.

386. v **Wilson** b. 2 Apr 1914.

387. vi **Ernest** b. 22 Dec 1917.

388. vii **Roy Howard** b. 30 Aug 1919.

389. viii **Mabel Virginia** b. 16 Nov 1921.

390. ix **Mary Ellen** b. 26 Sep 1925.

391. x **Geneva Alberta** b. 26 Dec 1928.

290. **Roscoe Albert "Ross C" Marks** (178.Benjamin[5], 89.Thomas[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 13 Jan 1875, Huntington Co, IN, m. (1) 25 Feb 1893, **Dessie Schemerhorn**, m. (2) 12 Jul 1898, in Decatur IN, **Miranda Bell Tyndall**. Roscoe died 14 Jul 1945, St Louis MO. His parents were divorced when he was about 4 years old & he did not live with either parent. Shown in 1880 census living in home of Adam Pulley in Grant Co IN. Divorced from first wife Dessie 18 Nov 1897. In 1900 he was in Montpelier, Blackford Co, IN, and had had one child no longer living. After 1900 they moved to Muncie, Deleware Co, IN, where 3 of their children were born. About 1909 they moved to Ironton, MO, & in 1920's they were living in Sikeston. MO.

Children:

i **Cleo Elizabeth Marks** b. 30 Dec 1894, IN.

ii **Lizzie Lavelle Marks** b. 11 Oct 1903, IN, m. (1) **Noah Christian**, m. (2) **Charles Chronister**, m. (3) **William Thurman**. Lizzie died 14 Dec 1977, Ironton, MO. Divorced from Noah Christian.

iii **Leonard Eugene Marks** b. 20 Nov 1905, IN, d. Sep 1972.

392. iv **Reginald Ambrose** b. Nov 190?.

393. v **Maurice Leon** b. 18 Jun 1909.

vi **Beulah Delilah Marks** b. 4 Oct 1913, m. (1) **Nelson Jones**, m. (2) **William David Smith**. Divorced from Nelson Jones.

394. vii **Howard Scofield** b. 25 Feb 1917.

viii **Joye Neoma Marks** b. 26 Feb 1920, Sikeston, MO, m. **Ernest John DeVeydt**, b. 26 Dec 1914, St. Louis, MO, d. 13 Sep 1947, St. Louis Co, MO. Joye died 12 Apr 1962, Colorado Springs, El Paso Co, CO.

395. ix **Charles Roscoe** b. 14 Aug 1923.

291. **Richard M Overfield** (181.Sarah[5], 90.Mary[4], 35.Sarah[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1840, m. (1) 22 Dec 1859, in Henderson Co, KY, **Corrine Lawrena (Gibson)**, b. 1839, KY, d. May 1887, Dexter, MO, m. (2) 30 Nov 1893, **Rosie A Medly**, d. 27 Nov 1904, near Malden MO. Richard died 8 Mar 1897, Malden, MO. 1880 Census shows 4 children with surname Gibson, presumably his wife's from her previous marriage. His wife Corrine was a widow when he married her.

Children:

i **George W Overfield** b. 15 May 1874.
ii **Bertha L Overfield** b. 27 Jan 1876.

292. **Benjamin Franklin Overfield** (181.Sarah[5], 90.Mary[4], 35.Sarah[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 20 Apr 1843, m. (1) 20 Oct 1864, in Webster Co, KY, **Lucretia Anna Campbell**, b. 26 Apr 1842, KY, d. 17 Oct 1874, Webster Co, KY, buried: Mt Lebanon Gen Baptist Ch Cem, Dixon KY, m. (2) 9 Aug 1877, in Henderson Co, KY, **Nannie T Corneal**, b. 1856, d. 19 Jun 1924, Webster Co, KY, buried: Shady Grove Cem, Poole, Webster Co KY. Benjamin died 4 Feb 1946. Lucretia: Also had twin daughters born 16 Sep 1868 & both died the same day & buried in the Marks Cem.

Children:

i **James F Overfield** b. 7 Sep 1865, d. 7 Feb 1867, buried: Marks Cem, Henderson Co, KY.
ii **Eliza Alicia "Lizzie" Overfield** b. 18 Apr 1867, KY, m. **Robert Ferguson**.
iii **Mary Overfield** b. 1870, d. died yung. Did not appear on 1880 Census.
396. iv **Idora Ann** b. 27 Mar 1870.
397. v **Sarah Ann** b. 13 Dec 1872.
vi **James E Overfield** b. 20 Apr 1874, m. **Dessie** _____.
vii **Elijah H Overfield** b. 12 May 1879. Found in 1880 & 1900 census in his father's household.
viii **E B Overfield** d. aft 1937. Living in Evansville IN in 1937.
ix **Cora C Overfield** b. 13 Feb 1881, d. 23 Mar 1902, buried: Shady Grove Cem, Poole, Webster Co KY.
x **Blanche M Overfield** b. 27 Sep 1883, m. 1907, in Henderson Co, KY, **Will Conley**.
398. xi **Berta May** b. 10 May 1886.
399. xii **Fred L** b. 24 Jul 1887.
400. xiii **Evalyn Cordelia** b. 13 Oct 1891.
401. xiv **Frankie C** b. 28 Oct 1893.
xv **Ella Overfield** b. Jan 1899, KY, m. 1921, in Henderson Co, KY, **Rafel O'Nan**. Living in Indianapolis, Marion Co, IN in 1937.

293. **John Daniel "Butch" Overfield** (181.Sarah[5], 90.Mary[4], 35.Sarah[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. Feb 1847, prob Henderson Co, KY, m. (1) 17 Feb 1868, in Gallatin Co, IL, **Louisa Marks**, (See marriage to number 199) m. (2) 9 Dec 1885, in Henderson Co, KY, **Mary Forrester Tapp**, b. 10 Feb 1862, d. 1897, buried: William H Tapp Cemetery. John died 19 Sep 1929, buried: Shady Grove Cem, Poole, Webster Co KY. Mary: Died in childbirth.

Children:

vi **Ruby Viola Overfield** b. Oct 1887, KY, m. in Evansville, Vandenburgh Co, IN, **Lorenzy Tapp**.
402. vii **John Harbert** b. Mar 1890.
viii **Jasper Edward Overfield** b. 30 Oct 1895, d. 18 Aug 1968, buried: Fairmont Cem nr Plymouth, Marshall Co IN.

294. **Manuel James "Heck" Overfield** (181.Sarah[5], 90.Mary[4], 35.Sarah[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 5 Feb 1850, KY, m. 1 Mar 1869, in Shawneetown, IL, **Macy Catherine Watson**, b. 1 Sep 1852, KY, d. 20 Jun 1911, Evansville, Vandenburgh Co, IN, buried: Oak Hill Cem, Evansville, IN. Manuel died 12 Aug 1939, Evansville, Vandenburgh Co, IN, buried: Oak Hill Cem, Evansville, IN. Macy: Died of smallpox.

Children:

i **James Henry Overfield** b. 8 Feb 1870, KY, m. **Lizzie "Keeling??"**. James died Feb 1967, Poplar Bluff, MO.
403. ii **Isaac Lee** b. 29 May 1871.
404. iii **George Washington "Jay Bird"** b. 12 Nov 1873.
iv **Daisy Dean Overfield** b. 4 Jul 1874, KY, m. (1) 17 May 1899, in Henderson Co, KY, **Lowell H Kenyon**, b. 1870, m. (2) **Robert McEwen**. Daisy died Malta, MT.
v **David Roscoe Overfield** b. 16 May 1876, KY, m. **Lilly Adams**. David died MO.
vi **Charles Franklin Overfield** b. 3 Sep 1877, KY, m. 7 Oct 1903, **Blondena Kirkoff**.
vii **Robert Hays Overfield** b. 27 Jan 1879, m. 7 Oct 1903, **Alpha Frank**. Robert died 5 Mar 1955, Poplar Bluff, MO.
viii **Hattie Catherine Overfield** b. 20 Oct 1880, KY, d. 11 Feb 1964, Evansville, Vandenburgh Co, IN. Never married.
405. ix **Vienna** b. 10 Jul 1882.

x **Rose Minnie Overfield** b. 10 Aug 1884, KY, m. 16 Jan 1907, **Hilary Denton Davis**. Rose died 2 Feb 1980, Evansville, Vandenburgh Co, IN.

406. xi **Thomas William** b. 19 May 1886.

xii **Delya Bell Overfield** b. 31 Dec 1888, KY, m. 9 Dec 1921, **Elmer A Bauer**. Delya died 15 Jan 1961, Evansville, Vandenburgh Co, IN.

xiii **Herbert Elvie Overfield** b. 30 Aug 1890, KY, m. 17 Oct 1914, **Mayme Fisher**. Herbert died 5 Jan 1961, Evansville, Vandenburgh Co, IN.

295. **Martin Joseph Overfield** (181.Sarah[5], 90.Mary[4], 35.Sarah[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 22 Jul 1857, m. 24 Mar 1881, in Henderson Co, KY, **Emily Florence Mode**, b. 25 Dec 1860, (daughter of Hiles Wade and Rachael Deveney) d. 5 Aug 1947, buried: Shady Grove Cem, Poole, Webster Co KY. Martin died 24 Apr 1921, Henderson Co, KY, buried: Shady Grove Cem, Poole, Webster Co KY. Emily: Her death certificate says her parents' name was "Wade."

Children:

407. i **Virgie** b. 1887.

ii **Hulda L Overfield** b. 5 Jun 1889, KY, d. 27 May 1890, buried: Shady Grove Cem, Poole, Webster Co KY.

408. iii **Ethel** b. 9 Oct 1891.

iv **Martin Overfield** b. 1895, KY.

v **Ethan Allen Overfield** b. 1 Jan 1898, KY, d. 5 Aug 1962, buried: Shady Grove Cem, Poole, Webster Co KY.

vi **Nellie Overfield** b. 1901, KY.

296. **Milly Overfield** (182.John[5], 90.Mary[4], 35.Sarah[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1855, KY, m. **Wiley Hutchison**. Living in Effingham IL in 1881.

Children:

i **John Hutchison**.

ii **Grace Hutchison**.

iii **May Hutchison**.

iv **Arthur Hutchison**.

297. **Smith Roach Overfield** (182.John[5], 90.Mary[4], 35.Sarah[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 2 Jun 1859, KY, m. 8 Dec 1886, in Webster Co, IN, **Georgia Anna Ledd**, b. 16 Feb 1866, (daughter of John Ledd and Mary Ann Clayton) d. 5 Feb 1938, buried: McClure Cem, bet Wavely & Boxville KY. Smith died 14 Jul 1924, Henderson Co, KY, buried: McClure Cem, bet Wavely & Boxville KY.

Children:

i **Arthur H Overfield** b. 21 Jan 1889, d. 3 Jan 1895, buried: McClure Cem, bet Wavely & Boxville KY.

ii **Ernest Overfield** b. 21 Jan 1889, m. 1912, in Henderson Co, KY, **Floy E Liles**. Ernest buried: McClure Cem, bet Wavely & Boxville KY.

409. iii **Nola May** b. Sep 1890.

iv **M B "Mamie" Overfield** b. Mar 1892, buried: McClure Cem, bet Wavely & Boxville KY.

410. v **John E** b. 29 Apr 1894.

vi **Samuel S Overfield** b. Dec 1898, m. **Doreth Umbersonit**. Samuel died 194?, buried: Henderson Cem on Old Hwy 41. No children.

411. vii **James Dallas** b. 20 Jun 1901.

412. viii **R Vogel** b. 1903.

ix **Gardie Bethal Overfield** b. 19 Mar 1907, m. **Mary Williams**. Gardie died 18 Jun 1968, buried: Fairmont Cem nr Plymouth, Marshall Co IN.

298. **James Overfield** (182.John[5], 90.Mary[4], 35.Sarah[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 29 Nov 1861, m. 24 Oct 1888, in Henderson Co, KY, **Martha Frances Ladd**, b. 4 Jun 1968, d. 16 Jan 1907, buried: Shady Grove Cem, Poole, Webster Co KY. James died 1948, buried: Shady Grove Cem, Poole, Webster Co KY.

Children:

i **Ruby Overfield** b. Aug 1891, KY, m. 1916, **C E Abbot**.

413. ii **Roy M** b. Feb 1892.

iii **Floyd H Overfield** b. Feb 1894, m. 21 May 1919, in Henderson Co, KY, **Queenie Tapp**, b. 31 Dec 1895, d. 8 Feb 1960.
iv **Nelly Overfield** b. Mar 1897, KY.
v **Herman R Overfield** b. 27 Jul 1899, KY, d. 13 Aug 1978, buried: Fernwood Cem, Henderson Co, KY.
vi **Bertha Overfield** m. 1922, **Earl C Sellers**.
414. vii **Coleman "Jack"**.

299. **Isaac W Overfield** (184.Emanuel[5], 90.Mary[4], 35.Sarah[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1854, m. (1) 25 Feb 1875, **Sarah E Cavander**, b. ca 1853, m. (2) 13 Sep 1876, **Mahalie McCormick**, b. ca 1858. Isaac died 188?. Mahalie: Isaac died in 1880s and she remarried Charles Guilliams 1 Jan 1889.

Children:

i **Lizzie D Overfield** b. 1877, KY, m. 24 Feb 1891, in Henderson Co, KY, **G Porter Gibson**, b. ca 1869. She was not yet 14 when she married, her husband was 22.
ii **Mary "Polly" Overfield** b. 1879, KY, m. 16 Feb 1893, in Henderson Co, KY, **Joseph C Green**, b. 1875.

300. **Marion Francis Overfield** (187.William[5], 91.Elisha[4], 35.Sarah[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1 Mar 1861, KY, m. 5 Dec 1883, in Henderson Co, KY, **Tybera Otey**, b. 15 Mar 1866, d. 6 Jun 1952, buried: Fernwood Cem, Henderson Co, KY. Marion died 13 Sep 1937, buried: Fernwood Cem, Henderson Co, KY.

Children:

i **Ader Leah Overfield** b. 17 Sep 1884, m. 26 Dec 1909, **C L Wilson**.
415. ii **Oran W** b. 2 May 1886.
416. iii **Urial Malvin** b. 21 Jun 1889.
417. iv **Dallas Groner** b. 13 Feb 1891.
v **Vera Delne Overfield** b. 18 Jul 1895, m. ____ **Robards**.
vi **Nola May Overfield** b. 7 Jun 1897.
vii **Tilburn Dale Overfield** b. 13 Apr 1899, m. **Linda Griffin**. Tilburn died 13 Apr 1989, buried: Pleasant Valley Cem.
viii **Orville Dyer Overfield** b. 16 Jul 1901, d. 17 Aug 1980, buried: Fernwood Cem, Henderson Co, KY.
ix **Covington Overfield** b. 20 Jul 1904, m. 20 Jul 192?, **Gertrude Wheyland**.
x **Denver Larue Overfield** b. 5 Jul 1906, d. Jul 1983.
xi **Evert Tolbert Overfield** b. 8 May 1909, d. 7 Jun 1969, buried: Fernwood Cem, Henderson Co, KY.

301. **Thomas Carroll Overfield** (187.William[5], 91.Elisha[4], 35.Sarah[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 6 Nov 1862, KY, m. **Virginia Royster**, b. 1868, d. 1934, buried: McMullen Cem. Thomas died 8 Feb 1927, Henderson Co, KY, buried: McMullen Cem. Were in Henderson Co in 1910 & 1920.

Children:

418. i **Earnest** b. 14 Oct 1888.
ii **Annie Gerluide Overfield** b. 1891, KY.
iii **Mary Ellen Overfield** b. 1893, KY.
iv **Elmer Lee Overfield** b. 14 Apr 1898, KY, m. **Eula Woodard**. Elmer died 23 Mar 1973, buried: Fairmont Cem nr Plymouth, Marshall Co IN.
v **Wilford R Overfield** b. 1906, KY.

302. **Charles Henry Overfield** (190.James[5], 91.Elisha[4], 35.Sarah[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 12 Nov 1879, Henderson Co, KY, m. 1903, **Mary Ella Kirkwood**, b. 13 Apr 1872, d. 2 Apr 1955, Henderson Co, KY, buried: Fairmont Cem near Plymouth, Marshall Co IN. Charles died 1 Oct 1945, KY, buried: Fairmont Cem near Plymouth, Marshall Co IN.

Children:

i **Annie Overfield** b. 31 Dec 1905, Henderson Co, KY.
ii **Ruby Overfield** b. 1906, Henderson Co, KY, d. 31 Dec 1915.
iii **Pearl W Overfield** b. 15 Jun 1911, Henderson Co, KY.
iv **Daisy Overfield** b. 1913, Henderson Co, KY.
v **James Grant Overfield** b. 31 Dec 1915, Henderson Co, KY.
vi **Edward Lee Overfield** b. 5 Jan 1919, Henderson Co, KY.
vii **Mary Alice Overfield** b. 26 May 1923, Henderson Co, KY.

303. **William Ambrose Overfield** (190.James[5], 91.Elisha[4], 35.Sarah[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 7 Mar 1892, m. **Vera Knox**. William died 30 Dec 1966, buried: Fairmont Cem near Plymouth, Marshall Co IN.

Children:

i **Jean Overfield**.

304. **John Roberts Overfield** (190.James[5], 91.Elisha[4], 35.Sarah[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 23 Dec 1885, KY, m. **Fanny Pritchett**. John died 25 May 1967, buried: Shady Grove Cem, Poole, Webster Co KY.

Children:

i **Pearl Overfield**.

305. **Arliss Overfield** (190.James[5], 91.Elisha[4], 35.Sarah[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1888, KY, m. **Lilly Pritchett**.

Children:

i **Langford Overfield**.
ii **John Overfield**.
iii **Jack Overfield**.
iv **Cesilia Jane Overfield**.

306. **James M Overfield** (191.Ansel[5], 91.Elisha[4], 35.Sarah[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 11 Oct 1870, m. 11 Mar 1896, in Henderson Co, KY, **Jennie Haskins**. James died 31 Jul 1943, buried: Smith Mill Cem.

Children:

i **Clarence Overfield** b. 27 Nov 1899, KY, m. **Martha Clay**, b. 9 Sep 1897, (daughter of Clarence H Clay and Evalena McDonald) d. 8 Jan 1977, buried: Fairmont Cem nr Plymouth, Marshall Co IN. Clarence died 20 Mar 1977.
ii **Margaret Overfield** b. 1903, KY.
iii **James Monroe Overfield** b. 1 Nov 1911, Henderson Co, KY, d. 22 Nov 1968, Fernwood Cem, Henderson Co, KY.

307. **George William Litty** (198.George[5], 96.Osa[4], 38.Samuel[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1 Feb 1887, Evansville, Vandenburgh Co, IN, m. 27 Jun 1916, in Evansville, Vandenburgh Co, IN, **Emma Clara Herth**, b. 4 Dec 1890, Evansville, Vandenburgh Co, IN, d. 15 Jul 1884, Evansville, Vandenburgh Co, IN, buried: Oak Hill Cem, Evansville, IN. George died 13 Feb 1969, Evansville, Vandenburgh Co, IN, buried: Camp Ground Cem, Evansville, IN.

Children:

i **George W Litty** b. 31 May 1917, Evansville, Vandenburgh Co, IN, d. 31 May 1917, Evansville, Vandenburgh Co, IN, buried: Oak Hill Cem, Evansville, IN.
ii **Dorothy Mae Litty** b. 10 Jul 1921, Evansville, Vandenburgh Co, IN, m. 18 Nov 1945, in Evansville, Vandenburgh Co, IN, **Ira A Parkhurst**.
iii **Marion Louise Litty** b. 31 Jul 1924, Evansville, Vandenburgh Co, IN, m. 1 Apr 1948, in Oakland City, Gibson Co, IN, **Charles Hinman**. Marion died 20 Dec 1978, Evansville, Vandenburgh Co, IN.

308. **James Matthew Overfield** (199.Louisa[5], 97.William[4], 38.Samuel[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 29 Oct 1875, KY, m. **Emma Tapp**, b. 17 Jun 1879, d. 11 Aug 1954, KY, buried: Shady Grove Cem, Poole, Webster Co KY. James died 14 Aug 1965.

Children:

i **Clelia Overfield** b. 3 Dec 1900, m. 24 Feb 1940, **Doris Abel**, b. 15 Apr 1900, d. 6 Nov 1954.

309. **George Henry Overfield** (199.Louisa[5], 97.William[4], 38.Samuel[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 20 Feb 1873, m. 1895, **Mary Ann Powell**, b. 11 Jan 1878, (daughter of Marshall Powell and Emma Campbell) d. 31 May 1979, buried: Fairmont Cem nr Plymouth, Marshall Co IN. George died 13 Feb 1962, buried: Fairmont Cem near Plymouth, Marshall Co IN. Were in Census for Henderson Co KY in 1900 & 1920.

Children:

i **Sheldra Overfield** m. **Gertrude Tapp**.

310. **Laslie Marks** (200.Samuel[5], 97.William[4], 38.Samuel[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 19 Mar 1896, m. **Macie Bryan McDowell**, b. 19 Mar 1896.

Children:

i **Laslie Earl Marks** b. 16 Jan 1937, m. 5 May 1956, in Webster Co, KY, **Doris Lucille Hendricks**, b. 16 Jan 193?.

311. **Effie Jane Hester** (221.Rachel[5], 106.Martha[4], 40.Elisha[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 17 Mar 1879, Henderson Co, KY, m. 4 Jul 1900, **Castle Guy Hunter**, b. 8 Oct 1881, Henderson Co, KY, d. Oct 1962, Henderson Co, KY. Effie died 19 Jun 1952, Henderson Co, KY.

Children:

419. i **Rachel Katherine** b. 27 Aug 1901.

312. **Mary Ella Taylor** (227.James[5], 114.Mary[4], 42.Catherine[3], 7.Thomas[2], 1.John[1]) b. 29 Aug 1863, Hopkins Co, KY, m. 27 Jan 1889, **James Dewell Bourland**, b. Feb 1847, Orange Co NC, d. 29 Oct 1934, Madisonville, Hopkins Co, KY. Mary died 11 Apr 1921.

Children:

i **Johnie Bourland** b. 28 Jan 1892, Madisonville, Hopkins Co, KY, d. 20 Mar 1903. Never married.

420. ii **Aubrey Welby** b. 5 May 1894.

iii **Dicie Lee Bourland** b. 4 Mar 1897, Madisonville, Hopkins Co, KY, m. 23 Sep 1914, **David Abner Harris**.

iv **Iva Margaret Bourland** b. 4 May 1899, Madisonville, Hopkins Co, KY, m. 12 Sep 1926, **Delbert Berry**. Iva died 19 Aug 1977.

313. **Jasper Jackson Marks** (229.George[5], 117.Thomas[4], 43.Isaiah[3], 7.Thomas[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1889, m. **Myrtle King**. Jasper died 1974.

Children:

i **Mary Louise Marks** b. 17 Dec 1915, m. (1) **Lloyd Williams**, m. (2) **Fred Eastwood**.

ii **Houston Marks** b. 19 Mar 1918, m. **Mary Forman**.

iii **J D Marks** b. 19 Mar 1918, m. **Ruth Eleanor Winstead**.

314. **Margie Jane Marks** (229.George[5], 117.Thomas[4], 43.Isaiah[3], 7.Thomas[2], 1.John[1]) b. 6 Oct 1895, m. **Willie Jones**, b. 19 Aug 1895, d. 26 Mar 1960. This Margie appears twice in this data, married to Willie Jones. She is also found as daughter of George W Marks' younger brother Arch Dixon Marks. She cannot have two sets of natural parents, so one occurrence is an error. The source data was provided to this project by a researcher who cannot now be easily contacted, if at all, so further clarification will be needed in future.

Children:

i **Callis Jones**.

ii **B W Jones**.

iii **Nelson Jones**.

iv **Amilee Jones** m. **Charles "Bud" Linffers**.

315. **Herman V Marks** (230.Isaiah[5], 117.Thomas[4], 43.Isaiah[3], 7.Thomas[2], 1.John[1]) b. 9 Jul 1888, m. **Emma Whitledge**, b. 23 Oct 1892, d. 7 Sep 1966. Herman died 11 Jul 1963.

Children:

i **Durwood Marks**.

ii **Leora Marks** m. ____ **Yates**.

iii **Marion Marks**.

iv **Warren G Marks**.

v **Evaline Marks**.

vi **Margaret Marks**.

316. **Lucia Jackson Marks** (230.Isaiah[5], 117.Thomas[4], 43.Isaiah[3], 7.Thomas[2], 1.John[1]) b. 9 Jan 188?, m. **Charley Stinnett**, b. 9 Apr 1880, d. 18 May 1955. Lucia died May 1950.

Children:

i **Marion Rayburn Stinnett** m. **Jean Martel**.

ii **Bette Ann Stinnett** m. **Richard Perry**.

317. **Nona Evaline Marks** (230.Isaiah[5], 117.Thomas[4], 43.Isaiah[3], 7.Thomas[2], 1.John[1]) b. 29 May 1899, m. **Sloan Shirley McCully**, b. 28 Dec 1887, d. 16 Nov 1967.

Children:

i **Morris Eugene McCully** b. 9 Sep 1919, m. **Lila Mae** ____, b. 21 May 19??.

ii **Leroy McCully** b. 24 Feb 1925, m. 21 Jun 1944, **Ruth Small**, b. 3 Jul 1926.

318. **Sarah Jane Marks** (230.Isaiah[5], 117.Thomas[4], 43.Isaiah[3], 7.Thomas[2], 1.John[1]) b. 17 Dec 1901, m. **Eddie Francis Brown**, b. 11 Jul 1899, d. 13 Oct 1962.

Children:

i **Paul Francis Brown** b. 12 Jan 1926, d. 13 Mar 1957.

319. **Elzora D Marks** (230.Isaiah[5], 117.Thomas[4], 43.Isaiah[3], 7.Thomas[2], 1.John[1]) b. 26 Apr 1903, m. **Samuel Ford Crowley**, b. 12 Sep 1898, d. 11 Oct 1945.

Children:

i **Gene Hurley Crowley** b. 25 Jan 1935.

320. **Opal Ruffie Marks** (230.Isaiah[5], 117.Thomas[4], 43.Isaiah[3], 7.Thomas[2], 1.John[1]) b. 21 Jun 1906, m. **Charles Malcolm Floyd**, b. 9 Jun 1904. Opal died 29 Oct 1934.

Children:

i **Dorothy Helen Floyd** b. 17 May 1925, Sebree, KY, m. 5 Jun 1942, **Garland Thomas Oakley Sr**, b. 20 Feb 1924, Evansville, Vandenburgh Co, IN.

321. **Nevoline Marks** (233.Thomas[5], 117.Thomas[4], 43.Isaiah[3], 7.Thomas[2], 1.John[1]) b. 29 Jun 1905, m. **Clyde Wilkerson**, b. 1 Jul 1902.

Children:

i **Manuel Wilkerson** b. 18 Aug 19??.

ii **Marie Wilkerson** b. 13 Feb 1928.

322. **Thomas Shelton** (234.Ura[5], 117.Thomas[4], 43.Isaiah[3], 7.Thomas[2], 1.John[1]) m. **Vernie Bridwell**.

Children:

i **Nancy Bell Bridwell**.

323. **Howard R Marks** (236.Arch[5], 117.Thomas[4], 43.Isaiah[3], 7.Thomas[2], 1.John[1]) b. 18 Sep 1902, m. (1) 6 Dec 1924, **Ona Poole**, b. 16 Jul 1906, d. 15 Aug 1936, m. (2) 9 Jun 1943, **Myrtle Allyne Melton**, b. 10 Feb 1902. Howard died 15 Aug 1936.

Children:

i **John Wade Marks** b. 28 Sep 1925, m. **Edith Rhey**.

ii **Howard R Marks Jr** b. 28 Mar 1927, m. **Mary Jane** ____.

iii **Burrel Thomas Marks** b. 5 Jun 1928, m. **Elva Jean** _____.

iv **Roberta Ann Marks** b. 21 Mar 1931, m. **Thomas Reed Brown**.

v **Ronald Ernest Marks** b. 15 Oct 1932, m. **Melania** _____.

vi **Rachel Jane Marks** b. 25 Jul 1934, m. **A Gardner**. Divorced.

324. **Zeddie I Dossett** (240.Malinda[5], 121.Isaiah[4], 44.Deborah[3], 7.Thomas[2], 1.John[1]) b. 17 Jan 1888, m. 1912, in Henderson Co, KY, **Berta May Overfield**, b. 10 May 1886, KY, (daughter of Benjamin Franklin Overfield and Nannie T Corneal) d. 29 Jul 1977, KY, buried: Crooks Dixon Pritchett Cem, Henderson Co. Zeddie died 10 Nov 1965. Great grandson of Rachel Marks, daughter of John Marks Jr. Thus his wife was a distant cousin. Berta: Her husband was a great grandson of Rachel Marks, daughter of John Marks Jr, thus he was her distant cousin.

Children:

i **Elmo Dossett**.

325. **John Marks Anderson** (242.Hannah[5], 129.Abel[4], 46.Mason[3], 8.Abel[2], 1.John[1]) b. 25 Jan 1878, Jasper, Newton Twp., Pike Co, OH, m. 14 Aug 1922, in Kidder Co, ND, **Josephine Lindberg**, b. 1 Dec 1887, Mankato, Blue Earth Co, MN, d. 28 Apr 1980, Redding, Shasta Co, CA. John died 26 Jul 1952, Los Angeles, CA, buried: Forest Lawn Cem, Los Angeles, CA.

Children:

i **Florence Lorraine Anderson** b. 25 Mar 1922, Tuttle, Kidder Co, ND, m. **Edward Stoltenberg**.

421. ii **Donald Marks** b. 26 Sep 1924.

iii **Irene Jane Anderson** b. 2 Aug 1927, Tuttle, Kidder Co, ND, m. 25 Jan 1945, in Oakland, Alameda Co, CA, **Hugh Gibson**.

iv **Eunice Eilene Anderson** b. 28 Oct 1929, Tuttle, Kidder Co, ND, m. **Fred Niedermeyer**.

326. **William A Slater** (243.George[5], 130.Mary[4], 46.Mason[3], 8.Abel[2], 1.John[1]) m. **Etha Linder**. Farmer. Lived Washington Twp., Delaware Co, IN

Children:

i **Martha Slater**.

ii **George Slater**.

327. **Frank I Slater** (243.George[5], 130.Mary[4], 46.Mason[3], 8.Abel[2], 1.John[1]) m. **Hazel Wills**.

Children:

i **Bertha Slater**.

328. **Mary Susan Marks** (246.Johnson[5], 131.George[4], 46.Mason[3], 8.Abel[2], 1.John[1]) b. 21 Sep 1891, Ava, Noble Co, OH, m. 20 May 1908, **Richard Edmunds**. Mary died 11 Jul 1968, buried: Oakwood Cem, OH.

Children:

i **Donald Dwight Edmunds**.

329. **Vina May Marks** (246.Johnson[5], 131.George[4], 46.Mason[3], 8.Abel[2], 1.John[1]) b. 15 Sep 1900, Ava, Noble Co, OH, m. 14 Feb 1925, in Akron, OH, **Jesse Leroy Hoover**, b. 2 Mar 1897, Ravenna, OH, (son of Orrin Louis Hoover and Clara Anna Goodyear) d. 18 May 1965, Grosse Isle, MI. Vina died 8 Jan 1992, Farmington Hills, MI, buried: Mich. Memor. Park, Flatrock, MI. Jesse: Had 4 children.

Children:

i **Doris Eileen "Mickey" Hoover** b. 25 Jul 1929, Detroit MI, m. 29 Dec 1951, in Detroit MI, **Joseph William Colombatto**, b. 5 Jul 1928, Chicago, Cooks Co, IL.

Seventh Generation

330. **Owen Isaiah Thomas** (247.Hannah[6], 136.Humphrey[5], 52.Hannah[4], 9.Abner[3], 2.Mary[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1859, m. **Emma Piggott**, b. 1872, d. 1977. Owen died 1956. Emma: Had 4 children.

Children:

i **Elizabeth Thomas**.

ii **Owen Thomas Jr**.

iii **J Thomas** m. _____ **Holmes**.

422. iv **Hugh Rogers** b. 1911.

331. **Annie Thomas** (247.Hannah[6], 136.Humphrey[5], 52.Hannah[4], 9.Abner[3], 2.Mary[2], 1.John[1]) m. **William Rogers**.

Children:

i **One Daughter**.

332. **Ora Della Humphrey** (248.Charles[6], 137.William[5], 53.John[4], 9.Abner[3], 2.Mary[2], 1.John[1]) b. 3 Sep 1883, Kearney, Clay Co, MO, m. 6 Jan 1909, in Kingsville, Johnson Co, MO, **Charles C McConnell**, b. 8 Feb 1880, MO, (son of Joseph McConnell and Susan Mary Watkins) d. 1970, Kansas City, Jackson Co, MO. Ora died 21 Dec 1931, Independance, Jackson Co, MO.

Children:

i **Clara Maude McConnell** b. 26 Dec 1910, Kearny, Clay Co, MO, m. ca 1947, **Charles E Keener**, b. 1 Apr 1902, Potsdam, NY, (son of Charles L Keener and Mary Murphy) d. 31 Jul 1968, Kings City, Monterey Co, CA. Clara died 10 May 1984, Kansas City, Jackson Co, MO. No children.

423. ii **James Ralph** b. 10 Apr 1912.

424. iii **Raymond Parker** b. 10 Jun 1915.

425. iv **Charles Arthur** b. 2 Apr 1918.

333. **Arthur Yates Humphrey** (248.Charles[6] , 137.William[5] , 53.John[4] , 9.Abner[3] , 2.Mary[2] , 1.John[1]) b. 14 Jul 1889, Kearny, Clay Co, MO, m. 18 Nov 1919, in Whitman, WA, **Edna May Lee**, b. 10 Sep 1889, Pennewawa, Whitman Co, WA, (daughter of William Henry Lee and Pearl Etta Cram) d. 12 Oct 1963, Mt. Shasta, Siskiyou Co, CA. Arthur died 23 Mar 1981, Coleville, Stephens Co, WA.

Children:

426. i **Delbert W** b. 7 Aug 1920.
427. ii **Ora Mardell** b. 14 Aug 1927.
428. iii **Joanne** b. 11 Jan 1930.

334. **William Ralph Humphrey** (248.Charles[6] , 137.William[5] , 53.John[4] , 9.Abner[3] , 2.Mary[2] , 1.John[1]) b. 23 Oct 1891, Kearny, Clay Co, MO, m. 2 Sep 1924, in Walla Walla, WA, **Frieda Delane Lee**, b. 28 Jul 1903, Colfax, Whitman Co, WA, (daughter of William Henry Lee and Pearl Etta Cram) d. 1 Dec 1968, Chico, Butte Co, CA. William died 6 Aug 1944, Chico, Butte Co, CA.

Children:

429. i **Harry Lea** b. 18 Nov 1925.
430. ii **Donna Mae** b. 22 Jun 1931.

335. **Otis Earl Humphrey** (248.Charles[6], 137.William[5], 53.John[4], 9.Abner[3], 2.Mary[2], 1.John[1]) b. 31 May 1902, Kearny, Clay Co, MO, m. 2 Feb 1924, in Warrensburg, Johnson Co, MO, **Irene Frances Bay**, b. 18 Feb 1906, Kingsville, Johnson Co, MO, (daughter of Samuel S Bay and Kate E Ashcroft) d. 27 Feb 1975, Tulsa, Tulsa Co, OK. Otis died 10 Jun 1967, Tulsa, Tulsa Co, OK.

Children:

431. i **Norman Parker** b. 15 Jan 1926.

336. **Edward Shaffer Marks, Dr** (249.John[6] , 144.Thomas[5] , 63.Olvin[4] , 23.John[3] , 3.Elisha[2] , 1.John[1]) b. 27 Sep 1918, Atlanta, Fulton Co, GA, m. 11 Feb 1948, in Memphis, Shelby Co, TN, **Harriet Allen**, b. Memphis, Shelby Co, TN, (daughter of Richard H Allen and _____). Edward died 12 Mar 1959, Lake George, FL, buried: St James Episc. Cem, Marietta, GA. Died by drowning.

Children:

i **Carolyn Marks** b. 1949.
ii **Carter Marks** b. 1950.
iii **Harriet Marks** b. 1953.
iv **Edward Shaffer Marks Jr** b. 1958.

337. **Clarence Orbin Atherton** (250.Georgia[6], 145.Anna[5], 63.Olvin[4], 23.John[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 19 Nov 1918, Ohio Co, KY, m. 11 Oct 1947, **Ruby Corene Hibdon**, b. 22 Nov 1929, McLean Co, KY, (daughter of James Robert Hibdon and Codelia Ellen Ridenour). Clarence died 21 Apr 1954, McLean Co, KY.

Children:

i **Martha Ann Atherton** b. 9 Dec 1949, Daviess Co, KY, m. 16 Jun 1967, in McLean Co, KY, **Melvin Earl Thomasson**, b. 16 Mar 1947.

338. **Albert Smith Marks II** (251.Arthur[6] , 146.Albert[5] , 64.Elisha[4] , 24.Isaiah[3] , 3.Elisha[2] , 1.John[1]) b. 17 Oct 1889, Hundred Oaks, Winchester, TN, m. 12 Oct 1910, in Southside TN, **Louise Hunter**, b. 5 Jul 1892, Henrietta, Cheatham Co, TN, (daughter of Dempsey Rudolph Hunter and Martha E Harris) d. 28 Nov 1979, Clarksville, TN, buried: Greenwood Cemetery, Clarksville, TN. Albert died 13 Feb 1943, Hickory Pt, Montgomery Co, TN, buried: Greenwood Cemetery, Clarksville, TN.

Children:

i **Arthur Hunter Marks** b. 11 Jul 1911, Gholson, Montgomery Co, TN.
ii **Dempsey Hunter Marks** b. 11 Sep 1917, Gholson, Montgomery Co, TN, d. 11 Sep 1990, Hickory Pt, Montgomery Co, TN, buried: Greenwood Cemetery, Clarksville, TN.
iii **Albert Smith Marks III** b. 2 Jul 1920, Gholson, Montgomery Co, TN.
432. iv **Mary Ethelredda** b. 19 Feb 1928.

339. **Richard Singellton** (253.Leila[6] , 147.Elizabeth[5] , 64.Elisha[4] , 24.Isaiah[3] , 3.Elisha[2] , 1.John[1]) b. 22 Dec 1900, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, m. abt 1934, in Murfreesboro TN, **Laura Virginia Holder**, b. 3 Mar 1909, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, (daughter of Murrel Holder and Nannie Tucker). Richard died 17 Dec 1992, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN. Called "Dick"

Children:

433. i **Betty Handly** b. 29 Feb 1936.
ii **Robert Singellton** b. 1939. Never married as of 1996.

340. **Oscar Handly Jr** (254.Oscar[6], 147.Elizabeth[5], 64.Elisha[4], 24.Isaiah[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 23 Sep 1909, Knoxville TN, m. **Laura Thatcher Hutcheson**, d. 1957. Oscar died Sep 1943, Australia, buried: Highland Memorial Cemetery, Knoxville TN.

Children:

434. i **Laura Franklin** b. 15 Mar 1936.

341. **Nancy Elizabeth Handly** (254.Oscar[6], 147.Elizabeth[5], 64.Elisha[4], 24.Isaiah[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 31 Mar 1911, Knoxville TN, m. 12 Oct 1930, in Dayton OH, **Thomas Thurston Pace Jr**, b. 30 Nov 1902, Knoxville TN, (son of Thomas Thurston Pace Sr and Nanny Hill Nowell) d. Oct 1980, Knoxville TN, buried: Highland Memorial Cemetery, Knoxville TN. Nancy died 30 Jul 1977, Knoxville TN, buried: Highland Memorial Cemetery, Knoxville TN. Dates from Leila H Singellton bible.

Children:

435. i **Thomas Thurston** b. 4 Sep 1931.
436. ii **Nancy Scott** b. 13 Nov 1933.

342. **Emily McGhee Handly** (254.Oscar[6], 147.Elizabeth[5], 64.Elisha[4], 24.Isaiah[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 12 May 1914, Knoxville TN, m. 7 Mar 1935, in Knoxville TN, **Shirley Spence**, b. 28 Apr 1913, Knoxville TN, (son of Cary Fletcher Spence and Hannah Crook) d. Mar 1983, Knoxville TN. Emily died 2 Feb 1991, Knoxville TN, buried: Highland Memorial Cemetery, Knoxville TN.

Children:

437. i **Hannah Lewis** b. 11 Jun 1937.
438. ii **Cary Fletcher** b. 6 Mar 1940.
439. iii **Shirley Franklin** b. 3 Aug 1951.

343. **Gustave Miller Handly** (254.Oscar[6], 147.Elizabeth[5], 64.Elisha[4], 24.Isaiah[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 2 Feb 1916, Knoxville TN, m. (1) 1 Jun 1940, in Knoxville TN, **Edith Madden**, b. 25 Nov 1917, Knoxville TN, (daughter of David Groves Madden and Clara Oliver) m. (2) 1952, in Holly Springs MS, **Vivien Hagler**, b. 1924, Athens, McMinn Co, TN, (daughter of John Hagler and Nell Long) m. (3) Jun 1968, in Ringgold GA, **Marjorie Simmons**, b. 1 Jan 1939, Knoxville TN. Gustave died 5 Jun 1992, Knoxville TN, buried: Highland Memorial Cemetery, Knoxville TN. Marjorie: No children from this 3rd marriage.

Children:

440. i **Rebecca Jameson** b. 30 Jun 1941.
441. ii **Gustave Miller** b. 7 Dec 1942.
442. iii **Herbert Madden** b. 31 May 1946.
443. iv **Gene Long** b. 8 Oct 1953.
444. v **Oscar** b. 28 Apr 1956.
vi **Franklin Miller Handly II** b. 11 Mar 1958, Knoxville TN. Not married as iof 1995.

344. **Gertrude Handly** (254.Oscar[6], 147.Elizabeth[5], 64.Elisha[4], 24.Isaiah[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 21 Jul 1921, Knoxville TN, m. (1) 15 Jan 1944, in Knoxville TN, **Owen Thomas Hughes Jr**, b. 25 Nov 1919, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN, (son of Owen Thomas Hughes and Helen Conaghan) d. 1 Dec 1976, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN, buried: Memorial Park Cem, Memphis, TN, m. (2) 30 Apr 1980, in Knoxville TN, **George Robert Woodruff, Jr**, b. 14 Mar 1916, Athens GA, (son of Joseph Grady Woodruff and Mary Elizabeth Phillips). Owen: Served as Captain in MASH unit during Korean War. Awarded Bronze Star. Later Prof. of dentistry at University of TN Medical School. George: Coached at U of TN, West Point, Georgia Tech, Baylor U, U of FL U of TN Athletic Director Emeritus 1963-1985.

Children:

445. i **Owen Thomas** b. 3 Nov 1945.

446. ii **Mark Handly** b. 6 Jul 1949.

345. **Harvey Maxwell Templeton Jr** (255.Novella[6], 147.Elizabeth[5], 64.Elisha[4], 24.Isaiah[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 15 Sep 1909, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, m. 5 Jun 1935, in Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, **Jewel Elizabeth Wilson**, b. 1 Nov 1911, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, (daughter of Roy Joseph Wilson and Ann Kennedy).

Children:

447. i **Jewel Wilson** b. 15 Dec 1939.
448. ii **Harvey Maxwell** b. 14 Oct 1941.
449. iii **Handly Cotton** b. 25 Nov 1943.
450. iv **Avery Elizabeth** b. 5 Apr 1946.
451. v **Ann Claiborn Kennedy Harper** b. 16 Dec 1947.

346. **John Marks Templeton Sr** (255.Novella[6], 147.Elizabeth[5], 64.Elisha[4], 24.Isaiah[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 29 Nov 1912, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, m. (1) 17 Apr 1937, in Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, **Judith Dudley Folk**, b. 31 Jul 1912, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, (daughter of Moreau Estes Folk and Nannie Dudley Pilcher) d. 22 Feb 1951, Bermuda, buried: Mt. Olive Cemetery, Nashville TN, m. (2) 31 Dec 1959, in Englewood, NJ, **Irene Reynolds**, b. 15 Sep 1916, Roxbury VT, (daughter of Percival Tindle Reynolds and Margaret Waldron) d. abt 1993. Founder of the Templeton Mutual Funds with a uniquely successful record of performance over many years, and of the annual Templeton Prize in Religion, presently the largest such prize given in the world. Internationally recognized for leadership in Philanthropy & analysis of financial markets. Resident of Nassau, Bahamas since 1964.

Children:

452. i **John Marks** b. 19 Feb 1940.
453. ii **Anne Dudley** b. 9 May 1942.
454. iii **Christoper Winston** b. 1 Sep 1947.

347. **Joseph Horton Fall Handly** (256.Avery[6], 147.Elizabeth[5], 64.Elisha[4], 24.Isaiah[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 30 May 1916, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, m. 12 Oct 1940, in Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, **Opie Ezell Craig**, b. 2 Jan 1920, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, (daughter of William Ezell Craig and Julliette Opie Tabb). Joseph died 27 Dec 1985, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN.

Children:

i **Nell Fall Handly** b. 28 Sep 1941, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN.
455. ii **Margaret Craig** b. 1 Apr 1945.
456. iii **Susan Stephenson** b. 15 Mar 1953.

348. **Earnest Lee Marks** (257.Harry[6], 148.James[5], 67.John[4], 24.Isaiah[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 20 Jun 1896, Leavenworth, Leavenworth Co, KS, m. 18 Jul 1918, in Council Bluffs, Pottawatomie Co, Iowa, **Ruth Tennyson Noland**. Earnest died 30 Nov 1979, Brandon, FL.

Children:

457. i **Patricia** b. 1923.
458. ii **Don** b. 1925.
459. iii **Barbara** b. 1927.

349. **Florence Rose Marks** (257.Harry[6], 148.James[5], 67.John[4], 24.Isaiah[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 4 Nov 1899, Leavenworth, Leavenworth Co, KS, m. 1917, in Leavenworth, Leavenworth Co, KS, **Roy Healer**. Florence died 8 Nov 1919, Leavenworth, Leavenworth Co, KS.

Children:

460. i **Roy Herman Healer** b. 1918.

350. **David Madison Marks** (257.Harry[6], 148.James[5], 67.John[4], 24.Isaiah[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 9 Oct 1901, Leavenworth, Leavenworth Co, KS, m. **Mildred Elaine Fuller**. David died 5 Sep 1956, Leavenworth, Leavenworth Co, KS.

Children:

461. i **Mary Elaine** b. 1923.
462. ii **Rita Rose** b. 1928.
463. iii **Judy Deane** b. 1943.

464. iv **David Jay** b. 1946.

351. **Dorothy Lauretta Marks** (257.Harry[6] , 148.James[5] , 67.John[4] , 24.Isaiah[3] , 3.Elisha[2] , 1.John[1]) b. 22 Aug 1903, Leavenworth, Leavenworth Co, KS, m. 4 Sep 1922, in Olathe, Johnson Co, KS, **Ferris Lansing Taylor**, (son of Clinton Aloyd Taylor and Dorothy Louisa Willets). Dorothy died 9 Jun 1991, Leavenworth, Leavenworth Co, KS, buried: Mt. Muncie Cem, Leavenworth KS.

Children:

i **Ferris Lansing Taylor Jr** b. 12 Apr 1927, Lawrence, Douglas Co, KS, m. 24 Jun 1954, in Excelsior Springs, Clay Co, MO, **Phyllis Marie Edwards**.

465. ii **Dorothy Sue** b. 22 Aug 1932.

352. **Hazel Hortense Higbee** (259.Catherine[6] , 150.George[5] , 68.George[4] , 25.George[3] , 3.Elisha[2] , 1.John[1]) m. **Benjamin J Haydon**.

Children:

466. i **Kermit Lyle.**

353. **Wynona Marks** (260.Luther[6] , 150.George[5] , 68.George[4] , 25.George[3] , 3.Elisha[2] , 1.John[1]) b. 22 Jun 1903, Oaklahoma City, OK, m. 9 Oct 1924, in Edmond, Oaklahoma Co, OK, **Howard Cecil Holmes**, b. 20 Oct 1902, Edmond, Oaklahoma Co, OK, (son of Jep Madsen Holm and Maud Estella McKee).

Children:

i **Howard Wynn Holmes** b. 2 Jun 1925, Dallas, Dallas Co, TX, m. 13 Sep 1947, in Oaklahoma City, OK, **Betty Jean Bell**.

354. **Joseph Lewis "Jack" Carter** (262.Mary[6] , 153.James[5] , 68.George[4] , 25.George[3] , 3.Elisha[2] , 1.John[1]) b. 17 Mar 1913, Oakdale, Stanislaus Co, CA, m. 1 Jan 1936, in Carson City, Ormsby Co, NV, **Frances Marie Wagner**, b. 2 Jul 1916, Pennington, Union Co, NM, (daughter of Ross Harrison Wagner and Eva Chattle Vert). Joseph died Jun 1975. Frances: Joseph was her 2nd husband. She married (1) James Dodd, & (3) Charles Merril Larson.

Children:

467. i **Iris Loraine** b. 15 Jan 1937.

ii **James Ross Carter** b. 23 Sep 1936, Senora, CA.

355. **Sarah Frances McCutchan** (263.Martha[6] , 154.Elijah[5] , 68.George[4] , 25.George[3] , 3.Elisha[2] , 1.John[1]) b. 26 Sep 1903, Canton, Lewis Co, MO, m. 26 Nov 1931, **John Gilbert**, b. 29 Dec 1902. Sarah died 31 Oct 1972, Memphis, Scotland Co, MO.

Children:

i **George S Gilbert** b. 16 Jun 1938.

356. **Eugene Lloyd** (272.Betty[6] , 157.John[5] , 69.John[4] , 25.George[3] , 3.Elisha[2] , 1.John[1]) b. 15 Dec 1890, m. 27 Feb 1919, **Hattie Carmen**.

Children:

i **Mildred Neal Lloyd** b. 4 Nov 1921.

ii **Jimmie Lloyd** b. May 1936.

iii **Martha Ann Lloyd** b. died yung.

357. **Evangeline Ransom** (273.Lula[6] , 157.John[5] , 69.John[4] , 25.George[3] , 3.Elisha[2] , 1.John[1]) b. 29 Aug 1895, m. **Ernest Kaster**. Evangeline died 29 Aug 1965. Had 5 children.

Children:

468. i **Dorothy Lou** b. 27 Sep 1918.

ii **Nate "Buddy" Kaster** m. **Janet** ____. Nate died Sep 1965.

iii **Watt Kaster** b. 21 Mar 1931.

iv **Billy Kaster** b. died yung.

v **Bobbie Jean Kaster** b. died yung.

358. **Eva Nell Marks** (274.George[6] , 158.William[5] , 73.George[4] , 25.George[3] , 3.Elisha[2] , 1.John[1]) b. 22 Sep 1924, Lewis Co, MO, m. **Charles H Little**. Accepted into DAR 9 Jun 1977 # 620081 as descendant of Rev John Marks.

Children:

i **Two Daughters**.

359. **Joel Clyde Williams Jr** (277.Joel[6], 164.Joel[5], 79.Samuel[4], 29.Richard[3], 5.Uriah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1915, m. **Frances Louise Hill**, b. 1917.

Children:

469. i **Robert Joe** b. 1938.
470. ii **Betty Louise** b. 1940.
iii **Patsy Jean Williams** b. 1941.
iv **Linda Sue Williams** b. 1944.
v **Mary Ruth Williams** b. 1945.
vi **Ellen Fay Williams** b. 1953.

360. **Dorothy Ruth Williams** (277.Joel[6], 164.Joel[5], 79.Samuel[4], 29.Richard[3], 5.Uriah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1918, m. **Milton Eugene McPherson**, b. 1915.

Children:

i **James Milton McPherson** b. 1939.
ii **Michael Eugene McPherson** b. 1945.
iii **John William McPherson** b. 1948.

361. **John Edgar Williams** (278.John[6], 165.James[5], 80.William[4], 30.Samuel[3], 5.Uriah[2], 1.John[1]) m. **Ruby Virginia Stinnett**.

Children:

471. i **Jerry** b. 1942.

362. **Madge Louise Marks** (279.Milton[6], 166.Robert[5], 82.James[4], 32.John[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 26 Dec 1924, Bisbee, Cochise Co, AZ, m. **Sheldon Carl Watts**, b. 6 May 1922, McCammon, Bannock, ID.

Children:

i **Carol Louise Watts** b. 26 Sep 1945, Bisbee, Cochise Co, AZ, m. (1) **Gary Corllas**, m. (2) **Gary K Daniels**.
ii **Linda Kae Watts** b. 7 Apr 1947, Coeur d'Alene, Kootensi Co, ID, m. **Mark A Hopkins**.
iii **Sherrie Bea Watts** b. 12 Mar 1948, Wallace, Shoshone Co, ID, m. 5 Oct 1968, **Ronald A Guiles**.
iv **Scott Sheldon Watts** b. 31 Dec 1950, Wallace, Shoshone Co, ID, m. **Kathleen McQuillen**.
v **Nancy Anne Watts** b. 7 Jun 1954, Wallace, Shoshone Co, ID, m. **Paul J Lewis**.
vi **Jody Taylor Watts** b. 31 Dec 1961, Wallace, Shoshone Co, ID, m. 31 Dec 1983, **Lorrene R Johnson**.

363. **Maude Llewellyn Marks** (280.Thomas[6], 167.Thomas[5], 84.Samuel[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 2 Mar 1884, m. 26 Mar 1902, **Joseph C Edgar**, b. 1881, d. 1954. Maude died 15 Mar 1972.

Children:

472. i **Kenneth Marks** b. 27 Mar 1903.
ii **Sarah Elizabeth Edgar** b. 9 Feb 1905, d. 27 Nov 1969.
iii **Joseph Jefferson Edgar** b. 31 Jul 1907, d. 24 Oct 1985.
iv **Edgar Wilson Edgar** b. 6 Oct 1912, d. 12 Jun 1969.

364. **Edith Pearl Marks** (280.Thomas[6], 167.Thomas[5], 84.Samuel[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 24 Aug 1886, m. 5 Jan 1902, **Jesse Hively**, b. 3 Jun 1883, d. 15 Nov 1955. Edith died 13 Mar 1974.

Children:

473. i **Bertha** b. 6 Oct 1903.
474. ii **Lucile** b. 30 Jan 1917.
475. iii **Martha Jane** b. 4 Mar 1922.

365. **Emma Myrtle Marks** (280.Thomas[6], 167.Thomas[5], 84.Samuel[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 20 Apr 1889, m. (1) 20 Mar 1907, **John J Wynn**, b. 22 Mar 1886, d. 23 Mar 1946, m. (2) 24 Dec 1949, **George Hoyes**, d. 5 Oct 1951. Emma died 16 Nov 1968.

Children:

476. i **Devon** b. 14 Aug 1908.
477. ii **Lawrence "Bud"** b. 11 Mar 1911.
iii **Kenneth Wynn** b. 19 Jun 1916, m. 11 Jan 1942, **Willadean Miller**. Kenneth died 21 Feb 1983.
478. iv **Robert** b. 10 Mar 1924.

366. **Clyde J Marks** (280.Thomas[6], 167.Thomas[5], 84.Samuel[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 16 May 1891, m. 15 Dec 1915, **Agnes Pearl Clabaugh**, b. 13 Dec 1895, d. 2 Jun 1987. Clyde died 10 Dec 1968.

Children:

479. i **Marvel Lucille** b. 20 Mar 1917.
480. ii **Harold J** b. 28 Sep 1919.
iii **Helen Pearl Marks** b. 5 Oct 1921, m. 12 Mar 1948, **Arthur Chizum**. Divorced from first husband Arthur Chizum.
iv **June Eleanor Marks** b. 30 May 1924.

367. **Mabel Estella Marks** (280.Thomas[6], 167.Thomas[5], 84.Samuel[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 28 Sep 1893, m. (1) 4 Jun 1914, **Clarence Burt Ridenour**, d. 14 Nov 1953, m. (2) 14 Feb 1959, **Edgar Schafer**, d. 1 Oct 1982. Mabel died 25 Aug 1983.

Children:

481. i **Florence Janette** b. 4 Oct 1915.
482. ii **Clifford Burton** b. 11 Feb 1917.

368. **Nelson Arthur Marks** (280.Thomas[6], 167.Thomas[5], 84.Samuel[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 14 Nov 1895, m. 6 Sep 1919, **Lulu Susan Reese**, b. 9 May 1899, d. 12 Jul 1973. Nelson died 6 Jun 1971.

Children:

i **Glen Arthur Marks** b. 27 Apr 1920, m. 11 Jul 1942, **Dorothy Marie Barrett**, b. 20 May 1922.
ii **Madelyne Estella Marks** b. 25 Oct 1921, m. (1) 22 Apr 1949, **Ralph Forest Colip**, b. 19 Jan 1916, m. (2) 19 Jul 1977, **Philip M Glassman**, d. 19 Jan 1987. Divorced from Ralph Colip 24 Apr 1959.
iii **Marjorie Elaine Marks** b. 4 Nov 1922, m. 5 Apr 1946, **Daniel DeWitt Compton**.
iv **Betty Jean Marks** b. 26 Jul 1924, m. 30 Aug 1942, **Clifford Dale Zillmer**, b. 20 Mar 1923.
v **Luella Alice Marks** b. 14 Dec 1925, m. 25 Jan 1945, **Paul Elmer Miller**, b. 8 May 1923, d. 12 Dec 1986.
vi **Nelson Ellsworth Marks** b. 10 Aug 1927, m. (1) 15 Jul 1951, **Maude Lenore Britt**, m. (2) 31 Mar 1972, **Joyce Ann Smith**. Divorced from Maude Britt 1970.
vii **Kathleen Ruth Marks** b. 17 Mar 1929, d. 14 Apr 1929.
viii **Barbara Ann Marks** b. 27 Aug 1933, m. 8 Aug 1953, **Charles Glendon Harley**, b. 20 Feb 1934.
ix **Eldon Dean Marks** b. 1 Oct 1934, m. 2 Sep 1955, **Diana H Price**, b. 2 Sep 1934.
x **Ellen Bernice Marks** b. 30 Mar 1936, m. (1) 8 Aug 1952, **Dennis M Maxson**, m. (2) 7 Oct 1955, **Jackie Lee Samuels**, b. 26 Oct 1934.
xi **Paul Jay Marks** b. 10 Jul 1938, m. (1) 15 Dec 1962, **Frances Ann Gore**, b. 30 Jun 1932, m. (2) 28 Nov 1981, **Louise "Cissy" Buckingham Smith**, b. 7 Nov 1954. Divorced Frances Gore 6 Oct 1981.
xii **Janet Lorraine Marks** b. 10 Mar 1941, m. 14 Sep 1957, **Daniel Frederick Mecier**, b. 20 Jan 1937. Divorced from Daniel Mecier 31 Oct 1974.

369. **Fredrick Douglas Marks** (280.Thomas[6], 167.Thomas[5], 84.Samuel[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 28 May 1900, m. 30 Mar 1918, **Verare Lenore Reese**, b. 15 Jun 1895, d. 5 Dec 1968. Fredrick died 11 Aug 1961. In addition to their two surviving children, they had four children stillborn between 1923 and 1928.

Children:

i **Evelyn Lenore Marks** b. 19 Aug 1919, m. 2 Sep 1939, **Elmer Henry Peters**, b. 28 Mar 1916.
ii **Virginia May Marks** b. 19 Jan 1922, m. 6 Jun 1943, **Harold Walter Suter**, b. 27 May 1918.

370. **Alice Luretta Marks** (280.Thomas[6], 167.Thomas[5], 84.Samuel[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 17 Jun 1904, m. 3 Jul 1923, **Millard Anderson Richard**, b. 27 Dec 1902. Alice died 10 Oct 1966.

Children:

i **Audrey Bernice Richard** b. 15 Mar 1925, m. (1) 20 Jan 1943, **Carlton B Dixon**, m. (2) 27 Nov 1976, **Richard Burton Spencer**. Divorced from Carlton Dixon 8 Nov 1976.

ii **Dale Eugene Richard** b. 11 Dec 1926, m. 9 Feb 1945, **Anna Belle Smith**, b. 14 Jul 1927.
iii **Roy Lamar Richard** b. 4 Feb 1930, m. 12 Aug 1950, **Peggy Ann Gearhart**, b. 8 Aug 1933.
iv **Earl Lewis Richard** b. 9 Apr 1934, m. 11 Jun 1953, **Julia Elizabeth Shirley**, b. 12 Nov 1936.

371. **William Edward Marks** (282.William[6], 167.Thomas[5], 84.Samuel[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1888, m. **Edith Hunsburger**, b. 1890, d. 1976. William died 1974.

Children:

i **Ethel Marks** m. **Willis Hahn**. Her husband Willis married her younger sister Lois after Ethel died.
ii **Clyde Marks**.
iii **Lowell Marks** m. **Lois Weldy**.
iv **Ruth Marks** m. **Raymond Davidhizer**.
v **Grace Marks** m. **George Davidhizer.**
vi **Lois Marks** m. **Willis Hahn**. Married her elder sister Ethel's widower after her death.
vii **Naomi Marks** b. died yung.
viii **Willis Marks**. Died about age one year.

372. **Eva Ellen Marks** (282.William[6], 167.Thomas[5], 84.Samuel[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 23 May 1890, m. **Franklin Francis Freet**.

Children:

i **Perry Freet**. Died about age three years.
ii **Herman Freet**.
iii **Merton Freet**.
iv **Ira Freet**.
v **Harry Freet**. Died in Infancy.
vi **Joy Freet**. Died age one year.
vii **Stanley Freet**.
viii **Bertha Freet**.
ix **Vernon Freet**.
x **Harold Freet**.
xi **Marshall Freet**.

373. **Marshall Tom Marks** (282.William[6], 167.Thomas[5], 84.Samuel[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. Jun 1892, m. (1) **Gertrude Middleton**, m. (2) **Kitty** _____.

Children:

i **Evelyn Marks**.

374. **Charles Marks** (282.William[6], 167.Thomas[5], 84.Samuel[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 23 Aug 1894, m. 2 Dec 1913, **Edna Pletcher**, b. 22 Feb 1894, d. 15 May 1974. Charles died 18 Jul 1973.

Children:

i **Wilma Marks** m. **Bob Chester**.
ii **Don Marks**.
iii **Lorene Marks** m. **Charles Berlmos**.
iv **Richard Marks**.
v **Charles Marks Jr**.
vi **Kathleen Marks**.
vii **Jean Marks**.

375. **Floyd Marks** (282.William[6], 167.Thomas[5], 84.Samuel[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1896, m. **Iva Middleton**. Floyd died 1940.

Children:

i **Bryce Marks**.
ii **Helen Marks**.
iii **Robert Marks**.
iv **John Marks**.

376. **John Wyman Marks** (282.William[6], 167.Thomas[5], 84.Samuel[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 21 Oct 1898, m. 1 Jan 1919, **Sarah Eliza Moorehouse**, d. 1976. John died 18 Jun 1956.

Children:

483. i **Carol**.
ii **Florence Marks** m. **Perry J Miller**. Florence died 1971.
iii **John Marks**. Died in infancy.
iv **William L Marks** m. **Eleanor Lawrence**.
v **Thomas E Marks** m. **Betty Ralston**.
vi **Irene Marks** m. **Jack McCollough**.

377. **Clarence Marks** (282.William[6], 167.Thomas[5], 84.Samuel[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 25 Jun 1901, m. 6 Aug 1927, **Blanch Clipp**.

Children:

i **Willodean Marks**. Never Married.
ii **Norma Marks**.
iii **Lavonne Marks** m. **Shirley Welty**.

378. **Cleo Maude Marks** (282.William[6], 167.Thomas[5], 84.Samuel[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 3 Apr 1906, m. (1) **Floyd E Dooley**, m. (2) _____ **Inman**. Cleo died 1966.

Children:

i **Clyde Dooley**.
ii **Richard Dooley**.
iii **J Thomas Dooley**.
iv **Ray Dooley**.
v **Sharon Dooley**.
vi **Harry Dooley**.

379. **Ethel L McNeil** (283.Mattie[6], 167.Thomas[5], 84.Samuel[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 12 Jan 1891, m. 19 Mar 1909, **Percy Loyd Cline**, b. 7 Dec 1881, d. 1 May 1966. Ethel died 23 Jul 1958.

Children:

i **Harry Dean Cline** m. **Geraldine Kelly**.
ii **Buelah Hysin Cline** m. **Fred Miller**.
iii **Helen Elizabeth Cline** m. **Orville Foreman**. Helen died 13 Jun 1986.
iv **Fern Elnora Cline** m. **Evert Hepler**.
v **Mary Louise Cline** m. **Arthur Felton**.
vi **John Nelson Cline**.
vii **Katherine Adeline "Martha" Cline**.
viii **Percy Cline Jr** m. **Norma Jenseu**.

380. **Ivy Priest** (287.Mary[6], 176.Benjamin[5], 88.Benjamin[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 15 Dec 1894, Cutlips WV, m. **F Clarence Judge**, b. 7 Nov 1892.

Children:

i **William Stanton Judge** b. 30 Mar 1925.
ii **Etta Jane Judge** b. 10 Sep 1926.
iii **Gale Muriel Judge** b. 11 Oct 1927.
iv **Calvin Earl Judge** b. 3 Mar 1930.

381. **Karl Tellis Priest** (287.Mary[6], 176.Benjamin[5], 88.Benjamin[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 25 Sep 1898, Cutlips WV, m. **Mona Perine**. Karl died 14 May 1971, Morgantown, Monongalia Co, WV.

Children:

i **Samuel O'Dell Priest**.
ii **Mary Louise Priest**.

382. **Howard Mason Priest** (287.Mary[6], 176.Benjamin[5], 88.Benjamin[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. Cutlips WV, m. 3 Aug 1940, **Ruby Jane Justice**, b. 26 Oct 1913.

Children:

i **Karl Clarence Priest** b. 5 Aug 1948.

383. **Mildred Grace Marks** (289.Howard[6] , 176.Benjamin[5] , 88.Benjamin[4] , 34.Benjamin[3] , 6.John[2] , 1.John[1]) b. 9 Mar 1904, Harrison Co, WV, m. 22 Aug 1931, in Parkersburg, Woods Co, WV, **Hayward John Richards**, b. 1 Jun 1906, Hunter's Fork, Doddridge Co, WV, (son of Ernest Richards and Bertha Snider). Mildred died 6 Mar 1989, Taylor Co, WV, buried: Mt. Olive Baptist Church Cem, Miletus,WV.

Children:

484. i **Margaret "Margie" Jean** b. 23 Jul 1932.

384. **Clavious "Tay" Marks** (289.Howard[6] , 176.Benjamin[5] , 88.Benjamin[4] , 34.Benjamin[3] , 6.John[2] , 1.John[1]) b. 13 Apr 1906, Miletus, Doddridge Co, WV, m. 6 Apr 1929, in Miletus, Doddridge Co, WV, **Cora Romine**, b. 10 Dec 1905, Indian Fork, Zinnia, Doddridge Co, WV, (daughter of William Horner Romine and Elizabeth Sutton) d. 12 Jan 1975, Clarksburg, Harrison Co, WV, buried: Mt. Olive Baptist Church Cem, Miletus,WV. Clavious died 11 Mar 1989, Clarksburg, Harrison Co, WV, buried: Mt. Olive Baptist Church Cem, Miletus,WV.

Children:

485. i **William Howard** b. 1 Jul 1930.
486. ii **Ransill Carroll** b. 3 Feb 1934.

385. **Wilford "Duke" William Marks** (289.Howard[6], 176.Benjamin[5], 88.Benjamin[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 4 Jul 1908, Miletus, Doddridge Co, WV, m. 10 Mar 1934, in Salem, Harrison Co, WV, **Blanche Virginia Nutter**, b. 18 Jun 1913, Coburn's Fork, Harrison Co, WV, (daughter of Homer Nutter and Rachel Jackson). Wilford died 1 Apr 1992, Maitland, Orange Co, FL, buried: Mt. Olive Baptist Church Cem, Miletus,WV.

Children:

487. i **Shirley Louise** b. 27 Nov 1935.
488. ii **Richard Kay** b. 27 Mar 1940.
489. iii **Karen Virginia** b. 19 Jul 1941.

386. **Wilson Marks** (289.Howard[6] , 176.Benjamin[5] , 88.Benjamin[4] , 34.Benjamin[3] , 6.John[2] , 1.John[1]) b. 2 Apr 1914, Miletus, Doddridge Co, WV, m. 31 Mar 1936, in Sherwood, Doddridge Co, WV, **Opal Agnes Stickel**, b. 3 Mar 1915, Miletus, Doddridge Co, WV, (daughter of Curtis Stickle and Lula Thompson) d. 4 Oct 1982, Salem, Harrison Co, WV, buried: Mt. Olive Baptist Church Cem, Miletus,WV. Wilson died 3 Mar 1978, Salem, Harrison Co, WV, buried: Mt. Olive Baptist Church Cem, Miletus,WV. Had 7 children.

Children:

490. i **Bernard Lee** b. 3 Feb 1937.
ii **Helena Kay Marks** b. 21 Jul 1938, Miletus, Doddridge Co, WV, d. 21 Jul 1938, Miletus, Doddridge Co, WV.
491. iii **Regina Agnes** b. 24 Aug 1939.
492. iv **Leo Wayne** b. 27 Apr 1941.
493. v **Ronald Wilson** b. 31 Aug 1944.
vi **Juanita Marie Marks** b. 21 Mar 1947, Miletus, Doddridge Co, WV, m. 26 Aug 1979, in Parkersburg, Woods Co, WV, **Thayer Albert Wood**, (son of Thayer Wood and Evelyn Erickson). Juanita and Thayer had no children together.
vii **Linda Joanne Marks** b. 11 Dec 1952, Clarksburg, Harrison Co, WV, m. 16 Jun 1979, in Ripley, Jackson Co, WV, **John Lynn Summers**, b. 19 Sep 1947, South Charleston, Kanawha Co, WV, (son of John Summers and Cora Lee Harris). Divorced. No children.

387. **Ernest Marks** (289.Howard[6] , 176.Benjamin[5] , 88.Benjamin[4] , 34.Benjamin[3] , 6.John[2] , 1.John[1]) b. 22 Dec 1917, Miletus, Doddridge Co, WV, m. 1 Jul 1936, in Salem, Harrison Co, WV, **Pearl Blanch Knight**, b. 24 Dec 1918, Miletus, Doddridge Co, WV, (daughter of Harvey Knight and Jessie Nutter). Ernest died 22 Nov 1971, Miletus, Doddridge Co, WV, buried: Mt. Olive Baptist Church Cem, Miletus,WV.

Children:

494. i **Delma Rae** b. 5 Sep 1936.
ii **Rogers Keith Marks** b. 10 Apr 1938, Miletus, Doddridge Co, WV, d. 12 Jun 1938, Miletus, Doddridge Co, WV, buried: Mt. Olive Baptist Church Cem, Miletus,WV.

495. iii **Rodney Ernest** b. 19 Jul 1939.
496. iv **Dennis Mitchell** b. 31 Mar 1943.
497. v **David Marquette** b. 19 Jan 1951.

388. **Roy Howard Marks** (289.Howard[6], 176.Benjamin[5], 88.Benjamin[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 30 Aug 1919, Miletus, Doddridge Co, WV, m. (1) 23 Nov 1937, in Miletus, Doddridge Co, WV, **Emagene May Nicholson**, b. 17 Dec 1922, Zinnia, Doddridge Co, WV, (daughter of Lucian C Nicholson and Rosa Adams) d. 8 Feb 1979, Salem, Harrison Co, WV, buried: Mt. Olive Baptist Church Cem, Miletus,WV, m. (2) 18 May 1979, in Salem, Harrison Co, WV, **Reva Jean Ash**, b. 30 Mar 1953, Clarksburg, Harrison Co, WV, (daughter of _____ Ash and Joan Hickman). Reva: Reva's daughter Karen adopted by Roy.

Children:

498. i **Barbara Lou** b. 27 Apr 1938.
499. ii **Judith Ann** b. 9 Oct 1943.
500. iii **Randall Roy** b. 16 Apr 1952.
501. iv **Malinda Lea** b. 31 Dec 1959.
v **Karen Elizabeth Marks** b. 21 Jan 1975, Clarksburg, Harrison Co, WV.

389. **Mabel Virginia Marks** (289.Howard[6], 176.Benjamin[5], 88.Benjamin[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 16 Nov 1921, Miletus, Doddridge Co, WV, m. (1) 19 Feb 1948, in New York (Manhattan) NY, **Cassel Wayne Jerden**, (son of John Ambie Jerden and Sarah _____) d. 25 Apr 1953, Elkins, Randolph Co, WV, m. (2) 6 Feb 1960, in Fairmont, Marion Co, WV, **John Alfred Gray**, (son of Howard Gray and Edna Hill). No children from first marriage to Cassel. Adopted 2nd husband's 2 children after his first wife died.

Children:

502. i **Michael Allen** b. 15 Feb 1952.
ii **Donna Louise Gray** b. 8 Jun 1954, Fairmont, Marion Co, WV.

390. **Mary Ellen Marks** (289.Howard[6], 176.Benjamin[5], 88.Benjamin[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 26 Sep 1925, Miletus, Doddridge Co, WV, m. (1) 8 Nov 1946, in Washington, DC, **John Robert Swope**, b. 15 Feb 1921, Lovettsville, Loudoun Co, VA, (son of Charles Lewis Swope and Clara Agnes Irwin) m. (2) 23 Nov 1967, in Owensboro, Daviess Co, KY, **Robert Leo Clark Jr**, b. 8 Oct 1921, Moseyville, Daviess Co, KY, (son of Robert Leo Clark and Theresa Bumm) d. 29 Jan 1990, Owensboro, Daviess Co, KY, buried: Owensboro Mem. Gdns., Owensboro, KY. Divorced from John.

Children:

503. i **Robert Lee** b. 3 Aug 1947.
504. ii **John William** b. 22 Feb 1949.

391. **Geneva Alberta Marks** (289.Howard[6], 176.Benjamin[5], 88.Benjamin[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 26 Dec 1928, Miletus, Doddridge Co, WV, m. (1) 22 Jul 1950, in Bethesda, Montgomery Co, MD, **Alfred Carl Kneile**, b. 16 Jul 1928, Brooklyn, Kings Co, NY, d. 13 Aug 1962, Washington, DC, buried: Arlington National Cem,, Arlington, VA, m. (2) 4 Feb 1981, in District Heights, Prince Georges Co, MD, **Donald Duane West**, b. 15 Apr 1931, Atlanta, Fulton Co, GA, (son of Charles Clinton West and Ina Pauline Teague). Divorced from 2nd husband. No children from 2nd marriage.

Children:

i **Lora Denise Kneile** b. 25 Sep 1951, Bethesda, Montgomery Co, MD, m. 22 Jul 1972, in Suitland, Prince Georges Co, MD, **Lowell Gene Thorpe**, b. 26 Oct 1949, Alexandria, Fairfax Co, VA, (son of Aubrey Everett Thorpe and Madiline Mae Pennington). Divorced. No children.
505. ii **Lesa Marie** b. 20 Feb 1959.
506. iii **Alfred Carl** b. 17 Dec 1961.

392. **Reginald Ambrose Marks** (290.Roscoe[6], 178.Benjamin[5], 89.Thomas[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. Nov 190?, m. in St. Louis, MO, **Dorothy Page**.

Children:

i **Dorothy Rose Marks** m. 2 Oct 1949, in St. Louis, MO, **Richard Sandt**. Dorothy died 2 Mar 1963, buried: Jefferson Barricks National Cem.
ii **Reginald Rollie Marks** b. 3 Nov 1930, m. **Rosemary Ann Wilson**.

393. **Maurice Leon Marks** (290.Roscoe[6], 178.Benjamin[5], 89.Thomas[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 18 Jun 1909, Ironton, MO, m. 2 Aug 1947, **Lucille Isabelle Patterson**. Maurice died 24 Oct 1973, Mt. Steling, MO, buried: Jefferson Barricks National Cem.

Children:

i **Beverly Kathryn Marks** b. 1928, St. Louis, MO, d. 1935, St. Louis, MO.

507. ii **Robert Charles** b. 26 Jul 1929.

394. **Howard Scofield Marks** (290.Roscoe[6], 178.Benjamin[5], 89.Thomas[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 25 Feb 1917, Sikeston, MO, m. 13 Sep 1936, in St. Louis, MO, **Mary Ann Pearl McAtee**.

Children:

i **Mary Jacklyn Marks** b. 9 Oct 1937, m. 27 Aug 1955, in St. Louis Co, MO, **Francis LeRoy Carpenter**.

ii **Richard Joseph Marks** m. 22 Aug 1969, in St. Louis Co, MO, **Pamela Jean Hertling**.

395. **Charles Roscoe Marks** (290.Roscoe[6], 178.Benjamin[5], 89.Thomas[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 14 Aug 1923, St. Louis, MO, m. 23 Jul 1944, **Marcella Saladin**.

Children:

i **Nancy Ann Marks** b. 23 Mar 1946, St. Louis, MO.

ii **Brian Charles Marks** b. 26 Dec 1952.

396. **Idora Ann Overfield** (292.Benjamin[6], 181.Sarah[5], 90.Mary[4], 35.Sarah[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 27 Mar 1870, m. 17 Apr 1889, in Henderson Co, KY, **L B Walker Jr**, b. 1854. Idora died 29 Dec 1918.

Children:

i **Carrie Walker** m. **Oscar Duncan**.

ii **Ruth Walker** m. **J L Heilbronner**.

iii **"Willie" Walker** m. **Charles Montgomery**.

iv **"Turner" Walker** m. **Jerry** ____.

508. v **Lola**.

397. **Sarah Ann Overfield** (292.Benjamin[6], 181.Sarah[5], 90.Mary[4], 35.Sarah[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 13 Dec 1872, KY, m. 10 Feb 1886, in Henderson Co, KY, **Tom J Shearon**, b. 1862. Sarah died 1917.

Children:

i **Jessie Shearon** m. **Mary** _____. Mary: They were living in Wayne Co MI in 1937.

ii **Letcher Shearon** m. **Bertha** ____. Bertha: They were living in Stoddard Co MO in 1937.

iii **Dewey Shearon** m. **Mabel** _____. Mabel: They were living in Stoddard Co MO in 1937.

iv **Terry Shearon** m. **Opal** ____. Opal: They were living in Stoddard Co MO in 1937.

v **Nannie Shearon** m. **Frank Martin**. Frank: They were living in Pulaski Co IL in 1937.

vi **Lela Shearon** m. **Ed Janneck**. Ed: They were living in Wayne Co MI in 1937

vii **Goldie Shearon** m. **Lawrence Hill**. Lawrence: They were living in Stoddard Co MO in 1937.

398. **Berta May Overfield** (292.Benjamin[6], 181.Sarah[5], 90.Mary[4], 35.Sarah[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) (See marriage to number 324.)

399. **Fred L Overfield** (292.Benjamin[6], 181.Sarah[5], 90.Mary[4], 35.Sarah[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 24 Jul 1887, KY, m. 22 Dec 1909, in Vanderburgh Co, IN, **Hazel Nesler**, b. 20 May 1896, KY, buried: Shady Grove Cem, Poole, Webster Co KY. Fred died 1965, buried: Shady Grove Cem, Poole, Webster Co KY. Information on this family from Tapp Family Book.

Children:

i **Lynn Overfield** b. 9 May 1914.

ii **Ruby Mae Overfield** b. 4 Jul 1916, m. (1) **Frank Kavanaugh**, m. (2) **Charles Banknes**.

iii **Hazel Dean Overfield** b. 5 Nov 1926, m. **Robert L Wathen**.

400. **Evalyn Cordelia Overfield** (292.Benjamin[6], 181.Sarah[5], 90.Mary[4], 35.Sarah[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 13 Oct 1891, KY, m. 23 Nov 1909, in Henderson Co, KY, **William Decatur Oglesby**, b. 23 Feb 1883, Poole, Webster Co, KY, d. 5 Feb

1947, Henderson Co, KY, buried: Shady Grove Cem, Poole, Webster Co KY. Evalyn died 23 Jun 1992, buried: Shady Grove Cem, Poole, Webster Co KY.

Children:

i **Evelyn Muriel Oglesby** b. 10 Apr 1911, m. 1956, **Carl Safford**, d. 1991. No children.

509. ii **William Decatur** b. 8 Jun 1914.

401. **Frankie C Overfield** (292.Benjamin[6], 181.Sarah[5], 90.Mary[4], 35.Sarah[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 28 Oct 1893, m. 1918, in Henderson Co, KY, **Amos Cottingham**. Frankie died 1936, KY. Amos: Amos & his daughter were living in Stanislaus Co, CA in 1937.

Children:

i **Melba Jane Cottingham**.

402. **John Harbert Overfield** (293.John[6], 181.Sarah[5], 90.Mary[4], 35.Sarah[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. Mar 1890, KY, m. **Hollie _____**.

Children:

i **Aurbrey Overfield** b. 1912.

ii **Malcolm Overfield** b. 1914.

403. **Isaac Lee Overfield** (294.Manuel[6], 181.Sarah[5], 90.Mary[4], 35.Sarah[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 29 May 1871, KY, m. 27 Dec 1893, in Henderson Co, KY, **Amelie Ivie**, b. Aug 1873. Isaac died 1952, Henderson Co, KY.

Children:

i **_____? Overfield**.

ii **Gordie Overfield** b. May 1895, KY.

iii **Denise C Overfield** b. Nov 1898, KY.

iv **Frances E Overfield** b. 1911, KY.

404. **George Washington "Jay Bird" Overfield** (294.Manuel[6], 181.Sarah[5], 90.Mary[4], 35.Sarah[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 12 Nov 1873, KY, m. 30 Jan 1901, **Mary Jane Duncan**, b. 5 Feb 1880, d. 3 Mar 1970. George died 5 Mar 1955, KY, buried: Gibson Cem, Gibson Co, KY. Found on 1920 Census for Henderson Co, KY.

Children:

i **Guyler Overfield** b. 21 Aug 1902, m. 1926, **Sue Ellen Hancock**, b. 6 Oct 1901.

ii **Gurlie Overfield** b. 10 May 1904, m. **Ethel Frazier**.

iii **Vivian Overfield** b. 12 Apr 1906, m. 4 Sep 1923, in KY, **Guy McClure**, b. 18 Apr 1897, d. 8 May 1973.

iv **George Washington Overfield** b. 9 Feb 1912.

v **Helen Overfield** b. 9 Feb 1912, KY.

vi **Malcolm Overfield** b. 16 Nov 1914, Henderson Co, KY.

vii **Sue Overfield** b. 17 Dec 1916, Webster Co, KY.

viii **Mary S Overfield** b. 1917, KY.

ix **B Ray Overfield** b. 21 Nov 1920, Henderson Co, KY.

405. **Vienna Overfield** (294.Manuel[6], 181.Sarah[5], 90.Mary[4], 35.Sarah[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 10 Jul 1882, KY, m. 25 Dec 1906, in KY, **Charles Henry Tapp**, b. 29 May 1883, d. 8 Aug 1953. Vienna died ca 15 Jun 1976, Detroit MI.

Children:

i **Benita Tapp** b. 24 Oct 1907, m. 9 Nov 1927, **Frank Stack**, b. 11 Feb 1898, d. 29 Aug 1969.

ii **Sue Kathleen Tapp** b. 15 Aug 1911, m. 23 Sep 1933, in Detroit MI, **Hiram Arnold Hazelwood**, b. 6 Dec 1901.

iii **Helen Gladys Tapp** b. 6 Feb 1914, m. 11 Sep 1935, **Claude Eugene Brooks**, b. 14 Mar 1905.

406. **Thomas William Overfield** (294.Manuel[6], 181.Sarah[5], 90.Mary[4], 35.Sarah[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 19 May 1886, KY, m. 30 Nov 1911, in Evansville, Vandenburgh Co, IN, **Izetta Groves**, b. 2 Oct 1892, d. 14 Jun 1985, buried: Oak Hill Cem, Evansville, IN. Thomas died 28 Feb 1921, Poplar Bluff, MO, buried: Oak Hill Cem, Evansville, IN.

Children:

i **Eileen Overfield** b. 14 Oct 1913, IN, m. 10 Jun 1934, in Evansville, Vandenburgh Co, IN, **George F Stoltz**.

ii **Mildred Maurine Overfield** b. 24 Jul 1916, MO, m. 23 Nov 1939, in IN, **Charles E Wallace**.

407. **Virgie Overfield** (295.Martin[6], 181.Sarah[5], 90.Mary[4], 35.Sarah[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1887, KY, m. **Joe H Mode**.
Children:
i **Teddie Mode** b. 1906.
ii **Dillon Mode** b. 1908.

408. **Ethel Overfield** (295.Martin[6], 181.Sarah[5], 90.Mary[4], 35.Sarah[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 9 Oct 1891, KY, m. 1917, **Roy M Overfield**, b. Feb 1892, KY, (son of James Overfield and Martha Frances Ladd). Ethel died 17 Jun 1968, buried: Fairmont Cem nr Plymouth, Marshall Co IN.
Children:
i **Florence A Overfield** b. 22 Jul 1920, Henderson Cem on Old Hwy 41.
ii **Irene Overfield** b. 29 Jan 1923, Henderson Co, KY.

409. **Nola May Overfield** (297.Smith[6], 182.John[5], 90.Mary[4], 35.Sarah[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. Sep 1890, m. 1904, in Henderson Co, KY, **Ezekiel Raleigh**. Nola died 1990, buried: Evansville, Vandenburgh Co, IN.
Children:
i **Clive Raleigh** m. **Charles Payne**.

410. **John E Overfield** (297.Smith[6], 182.John[5], 90.Mary[4], 35.Sarah[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 29 Apr 1894, m. (1) **Nannie Hurt**, b. 19 Dec 1893, d. 25 Jul 1928, m. (2) **Margaret York**. John died 3 Aug 1971, buried: Corydon Cem, Corydon, KY.
Children:
i **Annie Louise Overfield** b. 27 Jun 1915, Henderson Co, KY. Birth certificate # 38048.
ii **John Ellis Overfield** b. 18 Aug 1917, Vanderburgh Co, IN.
iii **Ida Frances Overfield** b. 11 Sep 1920, Vanderburgh Co, IN.
iv **Agnes Overfield** b. 13 Jul 1925, Henderson Co, KY. Birth certificate # 35575.

411. **James Dallas Overfield Sr** (297.Smith[6], 182.John[5], 90.Mary[4], 35.Sarah[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 20 Jun 1901, m. 31 Aug 1928, **Louise Bingemar**, b. 20 Apr 1905, (daughter of Charles Bingemer and Cora Sutton) d. 30 Apr 1983, Henderson Co, KY, buried: Henderson Cem on Old Hwy 41. James died Sep 1972, buried: Henderson Cem on Old Hwy 41.
Children:
i **James Dallas Overfield Jr** b. 14 Nov 1930.

412. **R Vogel Overfield** (297.Smith[6], 182.John[5], 90.Mary[4], 35.Sarah[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1903, m. **Anie Allen**.
Children:
i **James Robert Overfield** m. 1943, **Margie Kathleen Davis**.

413. **Roy M Overfield** (298.James[6], 182.John[5], 90.Mary[4], 35.Sarah[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) (See marriage to number 408.)

414. **Coleman "Jack" Overfield** (298.James[6], 182.John[5], 90.Mary[4], 35.Sarah[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) m. 1927, **Frieda Zehner**, b. 19 Jul 1900, (daughter of Conrad Zehner and Anna Timmerman) d. 30 Jan 1940, buried: Fernwood Cem, Henderson Co, KY.
Children:
i **Dorothy Lee Overfield** b. 2 Jun 1927. Birth certificate # 16269.

415. **Oran W Overfield** (300.Marion[6], 187.William[5], 91.Elisha[4], 35.Sarah[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 2 May 1886, m. 24 Dec 1912, **Lillie Mae Leeg**, b. 11 Nov 1888, d. 22 Jun 1980, Henderson Co, KY, buried: Fernwood Cem, Henderson Co, KY. Oran died 8 Feb 1974, Henderson Co, KY, buried: Fernwood Cem, Henderson Co, KY.
Children:
i **Beatris Margaret Overfield** b. 3 Jul 1919, Henderson Co, KY.

416. **Urial Malvin Overfield** (300.Marion[6], 187.William[5], 91.Elisha[4], 35.Sarah[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 21 Jun 1889, m. 1916, in KY, **Lillian Watkins**, b. 2 Sep 1887, (daughter of John Watkins and Ada Roberts) d. 16 Sep 1964, Henderson Co, KY, buried: Fernwood Cem, Henderson Co, KY. Urial died 7 Jun 1951.

Children:

i **Urial D Overfield** b. 13 Nov 1921.

ii **John Preston Overfield** b. 3 Jan 1938.

417. **Dallas Groner Overfield** (300.Marion[6], 187.William[5], 91.Elisha[4], 35.Sarah[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 13 Feb 1891, m. (1) 3 Jan 1913, in Henderson Co, KY, **Mary Frances Robards**, m. (2) **Maude Sutton**, b. 28 May 1902, (daughter of John Sutton and Margaret Melton) d. 2 Sep 1978. Dallas died 2 Feb 1980, buried: Fremont Cem.

Children:

i **Edith L Overfield** b. 29 May 1921.

418. **Earnest Overfield** (301.Thomas[6], 187.William[5], 91.Elisha[4], 35.Sarah[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 14 Oct 1888, KY, m. **Floy Liles**, b. 18 Oct 1891, (daughter of Baxter Liles and Fannioe Hibbs) d. 21 May 1970, buried: Shady Grove Cem, Poole, Webster Co KY. Earnest died 13 May 1976.

Children:

i **Charles L Overfield**.

ii **Earnest L Overfield** b. 21 Aug 1915, d. 18 Nov 1984, Henderson Co, KY, buried: Shady Grove Cem, Poole, Webster Co KY.

iii **Gladys D Overfield** b. 1918.

419. **Rachel Katherine Hunter** (311.Effie[6], 221.Rachel[5], 106.Martha[4], 40.Elisha[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 27 Aug 1901, Henderson Co, KY, m. 28 Jan 1922, **Shirley Austin Moody**, b. 31 Aug 1898, Webster Co, KY, d. 1 Jul 1930, Evansville, Vandenburgh Co, IN. Rachel died Aug 1976, Evansville, Vandenburgh Co, IN.

Children:

i **Shirley C Moody** b. 6 Oct 1923, Henderson Co, KY.

420. **Aubrey Welby Bourland** (312.Mary[6], 227.James[5], 114.Mary[4], 42.Catherine[3], 7.Thomas[2], 1.John[1]) b. 5 May 1894, Madisonville, Hopkins Co, KY, m. 8 Nov 1914, **Annie Elizabeth Williams**, b. 26 Jun 1898, Madisonville, Hopkins Co, KY, d. 8 May 1975, Madisonville, Hopkins Co, KY. Aubrey died 17 Jul 1979.

Children:

i **Mary Frances Bourland** b. 13 Feb 1917, Hopkins Co, KY, m. 26 Jul 1939, **Roy Lee Wiles**.

ii **Aubrey Dewell Bourland** b. 5 May 1920, Hopkins Co, KY, m. 31 Aug 1946, **Virginia Pearl Bourland**.

iii **Sally Jonell Bourland** b. 9 Jul 1928, Hopkins Co, KY, m. 22 Apr 1949, **Luther Powell Gibson**.

iv **Marjorie Ruth Bourland** b. 31 Aug 1931, Hopkins Co, KY, m. 17 Mar 1950, **Marion Douglas Robinson**.

v **Barbara Ann Bourland** b. 13 Sep 1935, Hopkins Co, KY, m. 28 May 1954, **Lee Roy Smith**.

vi **Jimmie Corum Bourland** b. 12 Jan 1939, Hopkins Co, KY, m. 1 Aug 1964, **Myra Sue Compton**.

421. **Donald Marks Anderson** (325.John[6], 242.Hannah[5], 129.Abel[4], 46.Mason[3], 8.Abel[2], 1.John[1]) b. 26 Sep 1924, Tuttle, Kidder Co, ND, m. 9 Dec 1944, in Oakland, Alameda Co, CA, **Jean Marie Hodson**, b. 25 Jun 1929, San Francisco, CA. Jean: Divorced. Married (2) 14 Feb 1969 San Leandro, CA, Andrew Russell Lydigsen born 2 Aug 1911 Chicago, IL.

Children:

510. i **Donna Jean** b. 5 Sep 1946.

ii **Michael Ray Anderson** b. 17 Feb 1948, Oakland, Alameda Co, CA, m. 17 Jan 1976, in San Mateo Co, CA, **Jacquelyn Elsie Conley**.

iii **Patricia Kay Anderson** b. 17 Feb 1948, Oakland, Alameda Co, CA, m. 6 Jan 1967, in Oakland, Alameda Co, CA, **Frederick Louis Brune**.

Eighth Generation

422. **Hugh Rogers Thomas** (330.Owen[7], 247.Hannah[6], 136.Humphrey[5], 52.Hannah[4], 9.Abner[3], 2.Mary[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1911, m. 1961, **Ann Carter Whitehead**, b. 1924.

Children:

i **Elizabeth Whitehead Thomas**.

423. **James Ralph McConnell** (332.Ora[7], 248.Charles[6], 137.William[5], 53.John[4], 9.Abner[3], 2.Mary[2], 1.John[1]) b. 10 Apr 1912, Liberty, Clay Co, MO, m. 25 Dec 1934, in Independance, Jackson Co, MO, **Ann M Burrus**, b. 14 Sep 1912, Independance, Jackson Co, MO, (daughter of Olney Burrus and Sadie Bell). James died 30 May 1989, Independance, Jackson Co, MO.

Children:

i **James Ralph McConnell Jr** b. 28 Jul 1937, Independance, Jackson Co, MO, d. 2 Dec 1940, Independance, Jackson Co, MO.

511. ii **Stephen Burrus** b. 14 Jan 1941.

512. iii **Charles Benton** b. 5 May 1943.

513. iv **Robert Lawrence** b. 6 Jun 1953.

424. **Raymond Parker McConnell** (332.Ora[7], 248.Charles[6], 137.William[5], 53.John[4], 9.Abner[3], 2.Mary[2], 1.John[1]) b. 10 Jun 1915, Liberty, Clay Co, MO, m. 11 Oct 1941, in Independance, Jackson Co, MO, **Mary Charlotte Irving**, b. 26 Jul 1916, Independance, Jackson Co, MO, (daughter of Harold B Irving and Louise E Sands).

Children:

514. i **Mary Patricia** b. 1 Feb 1944.

ii **Jean Ray McConnell** b. 29 Dec 1947, Independance, Jackson Co, MO. Did not marry.

425. **Charles Arthur McConnell** (332.Ora[7], 248.Charles[6], 137.William[5], 53.John[4], 9.Abner[3], 2.Mary[2], 1.John[1]) b. 2 Apr 1918, Liberty, Clay Co, MO, m. 3 Apr 1948, in Richmond, Ray Co, MO, **Constance Eleanor Foote**, b. 5 Sep 1921, Kansas City, Jackson Co, MO, (daughter of Ralph Foote and Ruth Loomis Stewart). Charles died 10 Nov 1976, Independance, Jackson Co, MO.

Children:

515. i **Marcia Lee** b. 28 Dec 1951.

516. ii **Linda Kay** b. 25 Feb 1954.

426. **Delbert W Humphrey** (333.Arthur[7], 248.Charles[6], 137.William[5], 53.John[4], 9.Abner[3], 2.Mary[2], 1.John[1]) b. 7 Aug 1920, Pennewawa, Whitman Co, WA, m. 12 Sep 1947, in Colville, Stephens Co, WA, **Ruby Margaret Wilson**, b. 15 Aug 1925, Colville, Stephens Co, WA, (daughter of Harry Wilson and Blanche Baker).

Children:

i **Debra Joyce Humphrey** b. 15 May 1950, Colville, Stephens Co, WA, m. (1) **Jim Johnson**, m. (2) 4 Oct 1968, **Terry Moore**. No children.

ii **Janet Rae Humphrey** b. 20 Nov 1951, Colville, Stephens Co, WA, m. (1) 1968, in Colville, Stephens Co, WA, **Adrin Johndrow**, m. (2) **Jerry Taylor**. No children. m. (3) **"Woody" Woodruff**

517. iii **Allen Wayne** b. 8 Apr 1958.

427. **Ora Mardell Humphrey** (333.Arthur[7], 248.Charles[6], 137.William[5], 53.John[4], 9.Abner[3], 2.Mary[2], 1.John[1]) b. 14 Aug 1927, Colfax, Whitman Co, WA, m. 17 Nov 1946, in Colville, Stephens Co, WA, **Robert K Garringer**, b. 28 Sep 1918, Farmland, IN, (son of Dallas Garringer and Thelma M Newlee).

Children:

518. i **Diane Gail** b. 13 Jul 1949.

519. ii **Richard Keith** b. 22 Apr 1952.

520. iii **Donald Craig** b. 29 Apr 1953.

iv **David Allen Garringer** b. 19 Jul 1961, Colville, Stephens Co, WA, m. 7 Sep 1991, in Kettle Falls, WA, **Robin Suzanne Taylor**.

428. **Joanne Humphrey** (333.Arthur[7], 248.Charles[6], 137.William[5], 53.John[4], 9.Abner[3], 2.Mary[2], 1.John[1]) b. 11 Jan 1930, Colfax, Whitman Co, WA, m. (1) 18 Jun 1948, in Colville, Stephens Co, WA, **Walter Edward Napier**, b. 23 Apr 1926, Portsmouth, Scotio Co, OH, (son of Edward E Napier and Helen Noel) m. (2) 10 Dec 1977, in Pasco, Franklin Co, WA, **Floyd Davis**, m. (3) 31 Mar 1985, in Walla Walla, WA, **Elmer G Kralman**.

Children:

521. i **Clyde Arthur** b. 24 Mar 1949.
522. ii **Bernice Lyn** b. 18 Dec 1953.
iii **Paula Kay Napier** b. 26 Dec 1954, Kennewick, WA.
iv **Michael Edward Napier** b. 10 Jun 1956, Kennewick, WA.

429. **Harry Lea Humphrey** (334.William[7], 248.Charles[6], 137.William[5], 53.John[4], 9.Abner[3], 2.Mary[2], 1.John[1]) b. 18 Nov 1925, Salem, Marion Co, OR, m. (1) 13 Dec 1946, in Reno, Washoe Co, NV, **Jeanette Elsie Smith**, b. 8 Dec 1928, San Bernardino Co CA, (daughter of John Smith and ____) d. 9 Feb 1977, Los Angeles, CA, m. (2) 30 Aug 1969, in Santa Maria, CA, **Dorothy Orvis**.

Children:

523. i **Sharon Lee** b. 8 Jun 1948.
524. ii **John Ralph** b. 20 May 1952.
iii **Connon Arthur Humphrey** b. 18 Sep 1955, Northridge, CA, d. 2 Jun 1974, Los Angeles, CA. Killed in automobile accident.

430. **Donna Mae Humphrey** (334.William[7], 248.Charles[6], 137.William[5], 53.John[4], 9.Abner[3], 2.Mary[2], 1.John[1]) b. 22 Jun 1931, Colfax, Whitman Co, WA, m. 25 Feb 1949, in Reno, Washoe Co, NV, **Richard Lee Metzger**, b. 25 Feb 1928, Chico, Butte Co, CA, (son of Jacob Earl Metzger and Blanche Elizabeth Wadlington).

Children:

525. i **Michael Lee** b. 30 Sep 1951.
526. ii **Steven Earl** b. 26 Sep 1953.
527. iii **Robert Lynn** b. 20 Jul 1955.

431. **Norman Parker Humphrey** (335.Otis[7], 248.Charles[6], 137.William[5], 53.John[4], 9.Abner[3], 2.Mary[2], 1.John[1]) b. 15 Jan 1926, Great Bend, Barton Co, KS, m. 21 Feb 1947, in Tulsa, Tulsa Co, OK, **Dolores G Shaffer**, b. 7 Sep 1926, (daughter of Paul Shaffer and Thelma L Manning).

Children:

i **Vicki Jean Humphrey** b. 17 Apr 1954, Tulsa, Tulsa Co, OK.

432. **Mary Ethelredda Marks** (338.Albert[7], 251.Arthur[6], 146.Albert[5], 64.Elisha[4], 24.Isaiah[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 19 Feb 1928, Gholson, Montgomery Co, TN, m. 1 Jul 1950, in Gholson, Montgomery Co, TN, **Richard Randolph Powers**, b. 24 Jan 1924, Clarksville, TN, (son of John Randolph Powers and Lula Frances O'Neal).

Children:

528. i **Richard Randolph** b. 15 May 1952.
529. ii **Albert Marks** b. 26 Nov 1955.
530. iii **William Spencer** b. 10 Mar 1957.

433. **Betty Handly Singellton** (339.Richard[7], 253.Leila[6], 147.Elizabeth[5], 64.Elisha[4], 24.Isaiah[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 29 Feb 1936, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, m. 21 Jul 1953, in GA, **Joseph Clifton Eckert**, b. 20 Sep 1934, Franklin Co, TN, (son of George Eckert and Christine _____).

Children:

531. i **Joseph Christopher** b. 4 Jun 1954.
ii **Richard Kimberly Eckert** b. 20 Sep 1957, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, d. Mar 1979, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN.

434. **Laura Franklin Handly** (340.Oscar[7], 254.Oscar[6], 147.Elizabeth[5], 64.Elisha[4], 24.Isaiah[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 15 Mar 1936, Chattanooga TN, m. 11 Jan 1957, in Chattanooga TN, **William Emerson Brock III**, b. 23 Nov 1930, Chattanooga TN, (son of William Emerson Brock Jr and Myra Unknown). Laura died 30 Dec 1985, Washington DC. William: Was a US Senator from TN. Lived in Chatanooga

Children:

532. i **William Emerson** b. 25 Oct 1957.
533. ii **Oscar Handly** b. 22 Dec 1962.
534. iii **Laura Hutcheson** b. 1 Apr 1964.
iv **John Kruesi Brock** b. 27 Aug 1967, Chattanooga TN.

435. **Thomas Thurston Pace III** (341.Nancy[7], 254.Oscar[6], 147.Elizabeth[5], 64.Elisha[4], 24.Isaiah[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 4 Sep 1931, m. (1) 1955, **Cleo Grant**, m. (2) 1970?, **Barbara Tolliver**, m. (3) **Gail Freedman**. Living in Knoxville in 1986

Children:

i **Nancy Elizabeth Pace** b. 1955, m. **unknown**. Divorced. No children.

ii **Thomas Thurston Pace IV** b. 1956.

535. iii **John Shea Lindsey** b. 14 Jul 1958.

iv **Gregory Pace** b. 1960.

436. **Nancy Scott Pace** (341.Nancy[7], 254.Oscar[6], 147.Elizabeth[5], 64.Elisha[4], 24.Isaiah[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 13 Nov 1933, Knoxville TN, m. 19 Mar 1933, in Chattanooga TN, **Thomas Ross Preston III**, b. 9 Feb 1933, Chattanooga TN, (son of Thomas Ross Preston Jr and Martha Merriam) d. 22 Feb 1990, Knoxville TN, buried: Highland Memorial Cemetery, Knoxville TN. Called "Bea" Thomas: Divorced 1964

Children:

536. i **Nancy Miller** b. 25 Mar 1956.

537. ii **Thomas Ross** b. 22 Feb 1958.

538. iii **Martha Merriam** b. 23 Jun 1959.

iv **Tokeii Grace Nowell Preston** b. 8 Dec 1960, Knoxville TN, m. 15 Jul 1994, in Clarion PA, **Grant Ordiway**. No children as of 1996.

437. **Hannah Lewis Spence** (342.Emily[7], 254.Oscar[6], 147.Elizabeth[5], 64.Elisha[4], 24.Isaiah[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 11 Jun 1937, Knoxville TN, m. (1) Jan 1963, in Washington DC, **Ashami Ibraham**, b. Jerusalem, Israel, m. (2) 2 Jul 1965, in Knoxville TN, **Jack Parten**, b. 4 May 1928, Knoxville TN, (son of James Olen Parten and Anna Belle _____). Jack: Had two children Mary Beth Parten and Richard Parten from privious marriage who were raised from early childhood by Hannah Spence Parten.

Children:

i **Cary Alexander Parten** b. 26 Oct 1963, Knoxville TN, m. 16 Mar 1996, in Denver, CO, **Kristin Peninggon**. Adopted as infant by his mother's second husband.

438. **Cary Fletcher Spence** (342.Emily[7], 254.Oscar[6], 147.Elizabeth[5], 64.Elisha[4], 24.Isaiah[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 6 Mar 1940, Knoxville TN, m. (1) Nov 1968, in Knoxville TN, **Carol Kress**, b. Oct 1936, Knoxville TN, (daughter of Milton Kress and Mary McCall) d. Jun 1977, Knoxville TN, buried: Knoxville TN, m. (2) **Barbara Weaver**, b. 16 Mar 1949, Knoxville TN, (daughter of Roberts Vaughn Weaver and Helen Howard). Called "Fretcher"

Children:

i **Jason Kress Spence** b. 24 Nov 1970, Knoxville TN, m. Apr 1996, **Marianne House**.

ii **Mary Emily Spence** b. 27 May 1973, Knoxville TN, m. 3 Jun 1995, **Russell Edwin Morris**.

iii **Roberts Ross Spence** b. 1 Nov 1968, Knoxville TN. Barbara's son by previous marriage adopted by Cary Fletcher Spence.

439. **Shirley Franklin Spence** (342.Emily[7], 254.Oscar[6], 147.Elizabeth[5], 64.Elisha[4], 24.Isaiah[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 3 Aug 1951, Knoxville TN, m. 2 Nov 1984, in Las Vegas NV, **Ronald Joseph Davenport**, b. 13 Aug 1946, Jellico TN, (son of Lloyd Elbert Davenport and Marie Katherine Cox).

Children:

i **Emily Marie Davenport** b. 23 Sep 1985.

440. **Rebecca Jameson Handly** (343.Gustave[7], 254.Oscar[6], 147.Elizabeth[5], 64.Elisha[4], 24.Isaiah[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 30 Jun 1941, Knoxville TN, m. 15 Dec 1962, **Michael Harrison Sutton**, b. 19 Sep 1941, Knoxville TN, (son of Wilfred Sutton and Daisy McBee).

Children:

539. i **Michael Harrison** b. 17 Dec 1963.

540. ii **Elizabeth Handly** b. 26 Apr 1966.

441. **Gustave Miller Handly Jr** (343.Gustave[7], 254.Oscar[6], 147.Elizabeth[5], 64.Elisha[4], 24.Isaiah[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 7 Dec 1942, Knoxville TN, m. (1) 1962, in Del Rio TX, **Patricia Clayton**, b. 14 Oct 1945, Knoxville TN, (daughter of

Earl R Clayton and Helen Mary Warren Hogan) m. (2) 10 Apr 1976, in Knoxville TN, **Linda Phillips**, b. 22 Jul 1947, (daughter of John Doyn Phillips and Lela Brasher).

Children:

541. i **Kelley** b. 19 Jun 1963.
542. ii **Dana** b. 14 Jul 1965.
iii **Christopher Miller Handly** b. 23 Jan 1979, Knoxville TN.

442. **Herbert Madden Handly** (343.Gustave[7], 254.Oscar[6], 147.Elizabeth[5], 64.Elisha[4], 24.Isaiah[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 31 May 1946, Knoxville TN, m. 1970, in Knoxville TN, **Sharon Kay Owenby**, b. 15 Feb 1950, Knoxville TN, (daughter of Caron Owenby and Celia Hubbard). Divorced Sharon 1989

Children:

i **Clara Handly** b. 13 Sep 1982, Knoxville TN.

443. **Gene Long Handly** (343.Gustave[7], 254.Oscar[6], 147.Elizabeth[5], 64.Elisha[4], 24.Isaiah[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 8 Oct 1953, Knoxville TN, m. 25 Aug 1972, **James Andrew Whidden**, b. 24 May 1952, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN.

Children:

i **Kristen Whidden** b. 2 Jan 1975, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN.

444. **Oscar Handly II** (343.Gustave[7], 254.Oscar[6], 147.Elizabeth[5], 64.Elisha[4], 24.Isaiah[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 28 Apr 1956, Knoxville TN, m. 17 Sep 1983, **Jill Jordan**, b. 22 Feb 1958.

Children:

i **Gustave Miller Handly II** b. 11 Jul 1985.
ii **Eric Jordan Handly** b. 28 Jun 1988.

445. **Owen Thomas Hughes III** (344.Gertrude[7], 254.Oscar[6], 147.Elizabeth[5], 64.Elisha[4], 24.Isaiah[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 3 Nov 1945, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN, m. 17 Dec 1967, in Memphis, Shelby Co, TN, **Michelee Louise Stevenson**, b. 28 Dec 1947, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN, (daughter of _____ Stevenson and Marjorie D Smith). Owen died 25 Jan 1995, Winterpark FL, buried: Highland Memorial Cemetery, Knoxville TN.

Children:

543. i **Owen Thomas** b. 7 Feb 1969.
ii **Virginia Handly Hughes** b. 16 Aug 1981, Knoxville TN.

446. **Mark Handly Hughes** (344.Gertrude[7], 254.Oscar[6], 147.Elizabeth[5], 64.Elisha[4], 24.Isaiah[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 6 Jul 1949, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN, m. 16 Jun 1979, in Memphis, Shelby Co, TN, **Lisa Goad**, b. 18 May 1954, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN, (daughter of Ray Goad and Wilma Janet Mount).

Children:

i **Rebecca Jameson Hughes** b. 19 Apr 1981, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN.
ii **Laura Rachel Hughes** b. 9 May 1983, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN.
iii **Samuel Handly Hughes** b. 25 Jul 1985, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN.

447. **Jewel Wilson Templeton** (345.Harvey[7], 255.Novella[6], 147.Elizabeth[5], 64.Elisha[4], 24.Isaiah[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 15 Dec 1939, Sewanee TN, m. (1) 26 Aug 1962, in Philadelphia, PA, **Bennett Michaels Shapiro**, (son of Simon Shapiro and Sara Michaels) m. (2) 25 Aug 1982, in Washington DC, **Richard Joseph Sidman**, (son of Arthur T Sideman and Ardyth Davidson). Called "Jill."

Children:

i **Lise Adrienne Shapiro** b. 25 May 1970, Washington DC.
ii **Jonathan Simon Shapiro** b. 9 Jan 1973, Washington DC.

448. **Harvey Maxwell Templeton III** (345.Harvey[7], 255.Novella[6], 147.Elizabeth[5], 64.Elisha[4], 24.Isaiah[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 14 Oct 1941, Sewanee, Franklin Co, TN, m. 17 Jun 1978, in Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, **Rebecca Lynn Miller**, b. 1 Jul 1952, Houston, TX, (daughter of Ivan Wilfred Miller Jr and Peggy Jo Lowrey). Lives in Cleveland TN Rebecca: Called "Becky"

Children:

i **Leslie Ann Templeton** b. 5 Jul 1984, Chattanooga TN.
ii **John Harvey Templeton** b. 29 May 1986, Chattanooga TN.

449. **Handly Cotton Templeton** (345.Harvey[7], 255.Novella[6], 147.Elizabeth[5], 64.Elisha[4], 24.Isaiah[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 25 Nov 1943, Sewanee TN, m. 23 Jun 1968, in Cowan, Franklin Co, TN, **Rebecca Elene McNutt**, (daughter of Cortner Alvin McNutt and Mary Ruth Gunn).

Children:

i **Lauren Cortney Templeton** b. 23 Mar 1976, Sewanee TN.

450. **Avery Elizabeth Templeton** (345.Harvey[7], 255.Novella[6], 147.Elizabeth[5], 64.Elisha[4], 24.Isaiah[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 5 Apr 1946, Sewanee TN, m. (1) 15 Mar 1968, in Greensboro NC, **William Monford Transou**, (son of William Transou and Anna Stamps Holderness) m. (2) 18 May 1985, in Thomasville NC, **William David Lloyd**, (son of Charles Edward Lloyd and Maude Shuford).

Children:

i **Elizabeth Howard Transou** b. 2 Nov 1968, Charlotte NC.
ii **Stamps Templeton Transou** b. 31 Jan 1974, Salisbury NC.
iii **Katherine Matilda Lloyd** b. 24 Jun 1992, Greensboro NC.

451. **Ann Claiborn Kennedy Harper Templeton** (345.Harvey[7], 255.Novella[6], 147.Elizabeth[5], 64.Elisha[4], 24.Isaiah[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 16 Dec 1947, Sewanee TN, m. 30 Nov 1968, in Cambridge, MA, **Douglas Winston Cameron**, (son of Benjamin Franklin Cameron III and Ruth Anders).

Children:

i **Robert Handly Cameron** b. 11 Jul 1969, Sewanee TN, m. 18 Jun 1994, in Atlanta, Fulton Co, GA, **Leigh Echols**.
ii **Jennifer Rebecca Cameron** b. 6 Sep 1973, Sewanee TN.

452. **John Marks Templeton Jr** (346.John[7], 255.Novella[6], 147.Elizabeth[5], 64.Elisha[4], 24.Isaiah[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 19 Feb 1940, New York (Manhattan) NY, m. 2 Aug 1970, in NJ, **Josephine Gargiulo**, b. 19 Mar 1940, Capri, Italy, (daughter of Orlando Gargiulo and Angella Lembo). Graduated George School 1958, Yale College 1962, Harvard Medical School 1967. Served in US Navy as Surgeon. Surgeon at Children's hospital, Philadelphia, PA until retiring from medicine 1995 to become full-time President of The John Templeton Foundation. Josephine: Anesthesiologist at Childrens Hospital, Philadelphia, PA.

Children:

i **Heather Erin Templeton** b. 20 Apr 1976, Portsmouth VA.
ii **Jennifer Ann Templeton** b. 28 Jul 1978, Philadelphia, PA.

453. **Anne Dudley Templeton** (346.John[7], 255.Novella[6], 147.Elizabeth[5], 64.Elisha[4], 24.Isaiah[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 9 May 1942, New York (Manhattan) NY, m. 29 Dec 1980, in Tucson AZ, **Gail Dean Zimmerman**, b. 9 Feb 1933, Dodge City KS, (son of John Ezra Zimmerman and Loretta Maude Cochlin). Anne's two daughters are the adopted children of her husband's first marriage to the late Lois Jean Beezley Zimmerman, born 6 Oct 1932 in Boulder, CO. Gail: President of Wyoming Financial Securities, Inc. Retired college professor.

Children:

i **Rhonda Sue Zimmerman** b. 12 Jul 1963, Livingston MT.
ii **Renee Dawn Zimmerman** b. 28 Jan 1969, Casper WY.

454. **Christoper Winston Templeton** (346.John[7], 255.Novella[6], 147.Elizabeth[5], 64.Elisha[4], 24.Isaiah[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1 Sep 1947, New York (Manhattan) NY, m. 22 Feb 1986, in Jamestown, MD, **Virginia Susan Frank**, b. 4 Apr 1946, St. Cloud, MN, (daughter of Aloysius W Frank and Dolores M Rausch). Divorced. Not remarried as of April 1995.

Children:

i **Susan Judith Templeton** b. 17 Apr 1988, Jamestown, MD.

455. **Margaret Craig Handly** (347.Joseph[7], 256.Avery[6], 147.Elizabeth[5], 64.Elisha[4], 24.Isaiah[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1 Apr 1945, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, m. 30 May 1969, in Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, **Richard Henry Fitzgerald**, b. 18 Jul 1946, La Hoya CA, (son of Richard Fitzgerald and Anne Stephenson).

Children:

i **Richard Handly Fitzgerald** b. 18 Aug 1972, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN.

ii **Andrew Penn Fitzgerald** b. 15 Jan 1975, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN.

456. **Susan Stephenson Handly** (347.Joseph[7], 256.Avery[6], 147.Elizabeth[5], 64.Elisha[4], 24.Isaiah[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 15 Mar 1953, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, **m.** 1984, in Monteagle, TN, **Clyde Franklin Hammer Jr**, b. Nov 1951, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, (son of Clyde Franklin Hammer Sr and Mary Catherine Unknown). Clyde: called "Frank"

Children:

i **Katherine Eugenia Hammer** b. 28 Jul 1974, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN. Frank Hammer Jr's daughter by previous marriage. Not legally adopted by Susan as of 1995, but lives with their family half the time, considered as family.

ii **Joseph Franklin Hammer** b. 10 Mar 1984, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN.

iii **Ellen Taft Hammer** b. 4 Sep 1986, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN.

457. **Patricia Marks** (348.Earnest[7], 257.Harry[6], 148.James[5], 67.John[4], 24.Isaiah[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1923, m. **Thomas Eisman.**

Children:

i **Thomas K Eisman** b. 1942.

458. **Don Marks** (348.Earnest[7], 257.Harry[6], 148.James[5], 67.John[4], 24.Isaiah[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1925, m. **Nancy Lamborn.**

Children:

544. i **Ruthanne** b. 1952.

ii **Eve Tennyson Marks** b. 1962.

459. **Barbara Marks** (348.Earnest[7], 257.Harry[6], 148.James[5], 67.John[4], 24.Isaiah[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1927, m. **R Merrick.**

Children:

545. i **Richard** b. 1949.

ii **Randall Merrick** b. 1963.

iii **_____ Merrick** b. 1968.

460. **Roy Herman Healer Marks** (349.Florence[7], 257.Harry[6], 148.James[5], 67.John[4], 24.Isaiah[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1918, m. (1) **H Harrington**, m. (2) **Lydia Galvan**. His mother died when he was a baby, and he was adopted by his grandparents Harry Madison & Frankie Marks, who gave him the Marks name.

Children:

i **Gloria Anne Marks** b. 1940.

546. ii **Patricia Elain** b. 1954.

547. iii **Donna Rose** b. 1955.

548. iv **Mona Christine** b. 1957.

v **Harry Lee Marks** b. 1967.

461. **Mary Elaine Marks** (350.David[7], 257.Harry[6], 148.James[5], 67.John[4], 24.Isaiah[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1923, m. **Ben Smith**. Mary died 1983.

Children:

549. i **Gerald** b. 1946.

ii **Robert Smith** b. 1949, d. 1973.

550. iii **Gayle Elaine** b. 1951.

551. iv **Mary Jane** b. 1953.

v **Keith Smith** b. 1963.

462. **Rita Rose Marks** (350.David[7], 257.Harry[6], 148.James[5], 67.John[4], 24.Isaiah[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1928, m. (1) **_____ Anderson**, m. (2) **Virgil Tornberg.**

Children:

i **Three Children.**

463. **Judy Deane Marks** (350.David[7], 257.Harry[6], 148.James[5], 67.John[4], 24.Isaiah[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1943, m. (1) **R Neese**, m. (2) **Robert Reason**.

Children:

i **Four Children**.

464. **David Jay Marks** (350.David[7], 257.Harry[6], 148.James[5], 67.John[4], 24.Isaiah[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1946, m. **Rhonda Pitts**.

Children:

i **Tanya Elaine Marks** b. 1972.

ii **Clark David Marks** b. 1976.

465. **Dorothy Sue Taylor** (351.Dorothy[7], 257.Harry[6], 148.James[5], 67.John[4], 24.Isaiah[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 22 Aug 1932, Lawrence, Douglas Co, KS, m. (1) **Keith Saunders Kelly**, b. 9 Jul 1929, Minneapolis, Hennepin Co, MN, m. (2) 25 Jan 1952, in Leavenworth, Leavenworth Co, KS, **Allen Merritt**.

Children:

i **Kevin Patrick Merritt** b. 2 Jun 1953, Ft. Leavenworth, Leavenworth Co, KS, m. (1) 27 Dec 1975, in Paola, KS, **Carla Beth Gump**, m. (2) Sep 1992, in Chicago, Cooks Co, IL, **Beth Pitcher**.

552. ii **Paul Lansing** b. 12 Jul 1956.

466. **Kermit Lyle Haydon** (352.Hazel[7], 259.Catherine[6], 150.George[5], 68.George[4], 25.George[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) m. **Dorothy A Temme**.

Children:

i **Constance Haydon** m. ____ **Young**.

ii **Kermit Lyle Haydon**.

467. **Iris Loraine Carter** (354.Joseph[7], 262.Mary[6], 153.James[5], 68.George[4], 25.George[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 15 Jan 1937, Merced Co, CA, m. (1) 9 Mar 1957, in Corta Madera, Marin Co, CA, **Gary Lee Hassfeld**, b. 1936, CA, (son of John Dee Hassfeld and Grace Motherwell) m. (2) 6 Jul 1964, in Carson City, Ormsby Co, NV, **Ralph Clifton Jones**, b. 27 Dec 1930, Smith Valley, Lyon Co, NV, (son of Clifton Patrick Jones and Ethel Mae Faulkner).

Children:

553. i **Denise Diane Hassfeld** b. 24 Dec 1957.

468. **Dorothy Lou Kaster** (357.Evangeline[7], 273.Lula[6], 157.John[5], 69.John[4], 25.George[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 27 Sep 1918, m. 11 Oct 1945, **Rowan Musgrove**.

Children:

i **Sharon Neal Musgrove** b. 2 Jun 1950.

ii **Gary R Musgrove** b. 5 Jul 1955.

469. **Robert Joe Williams** (359.Joel[7], 277.Joel[6], 164.Joel[5], 79.Samuel[4], 29.Richard[3], 5.Uriah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1938, m. **Patricia James Smith**, b. 1940.

Children:

554. i **Maria Frances** b. 1961.

555. ii **Jennifer Alliene** b. 1975.

470. **Betty Louise Williams** (359.Joel[7], 277.Joel[6], 164.Joel[5], 79.Samuel[4], 29.Richard[3], 5.Uriah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1940, m. **Charles Morgan Cagley**, b. 1941.

Children:

556. i **Sandra Louise** b. 1960.

557. ii **Kathy Malinda** b. 1962.

iii **Karen Charlene Cagley** b. 1965.

471. **Jerry Williams** (361.John[7], 278.John[6], 165.James[5], 80.William[4], 30.Samuel[3], 5.Uriah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1942, m. **Glenda Bridges**, b. 1942.

Children:

558. i **David Lee** b. 1968.

ii **Brian Scott Williams** b. 1972.

472. **Kenneth Marks Edgar** (363.Maude[7], 280.Thomas[6], 167.Thomas[5], 84.Samuel[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 27 Mar 1903, m. (1) Dec 1920, **Hilda Cecelia Thompson**, b. 11 Oct 1902, d. 18 May 1931, m. (2) 1935, **Thelma Alberta Castle**, b. 6 Sep 1907, d. 17 Mar 1980. Kenneth died 12 Sep 1968.

Children:

i **Geraldine Edgar** b. 22 May 1921.
ii **Jack Edgar** b. 21 Jul 1922.
iii **Pricilla Jean Edgar** b. 11 Mar 1925.
iv **Sarah Jane Edgar** b. 10 Mar 1927.
v **Joseph Edgar** b. 10 Oct 1929, d. 11 May 1985.

473. **Bertha Hively** (364.Edith[7], 280.Thomas[6], 167.Thomas[5], 84.Samuel[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 6 Oct 1903, m. 4 Aug 1925, **Dewey McCormick**, b. 18 Apr 1898, d. 9 Nov 1962. Bertha died 1985.

Children:

i **Norma McCormick** b. 7 Aug 1927; m. 25 Jan 1947, **Clarence "Gus" Laughman**.
ii **Bernice McCormick** b. 6 Apr 1928, m. 29 Jun 1949, **Donald Betz**.
iii **Mary Lou McCormick** b. 11 Nov 1929.

474. **Lucile Hively** (364.Edith[7], 280.Thomas[6], 167.Thomas[5], 84.Samuel[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 30 Jan 1917, m. 6 Jun 1938, **David Roose**, b. 14 Sep 1916. Lucile died 6 Nov 1987.

Children:

i **Martha Lou Roose** b. 24 Jun 1941.
ii **David Carl Roose** b. 28 Jul 1944.
iii **Richard Roy Roose** b. 7 Sep 1946.

475. **Martha Jane Hively** (364.Edith[7], 280.Thomas[6], 167.Thomas[5], 84.Samuel[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 4 Mar 1922, m. (1) 15 Feb 1942, **Eldon Carbiener**, m. (2) **Harold Brooks**, d. 8 May 1974. Divorced from Eldon Carbiener Feb 1962.

Children:

i **Donald Edward Carbiener** b. 3 Feb 1943, m. 1 May 1971, **Barbara Gehrke**, b. 4 Dec 1952, d. 4 Oct 1973.
ii **Barbara Jane Carbiener** b. 12 Nov 1946.

476. **Devon Wynn** (365.Emma[7], 280.Thomas[6], 167.Thomas[5], 84.Samuel[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 14 Aug 1908, m. (1) **Ida Hepler**, m. (2) Nov 1929, **Emma Louise Dawson**. Devon died 15 Jan 1975. Divorced first wife Ida in 1928.

Children:

i **Wallace Wynn** b. 18 Mar 1927, d. 11 Nov 1960.
ii **Joy Lagene Wynn** b. 22 Dec 1929, m. 5 Mar 1949, **Charles Rhodes**.
iii **Doris Janette Wynn** b. 23 Dec 1930, d. 27 Dec 1930.
iv **Norman Eugene Wynn** b. 11 Nov 1931, d. 10 Apr 1986, South Bend, IN. Killed by gunshot in apparent robbery attempt.
v **William Lee Wynn** b. 23 Jun 1935, m. **Pattyt Jo _____**. William died 9 May 1961.

477. **Lawrence "Bud" Wynn** (365.Emma[7], 280.Thomas[6], 167.Thomas[5], 84.Samuel[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 11 Mar 1911, m. 10 Jun 1929, **Clementine Kilkowski**.

Children:

i **Theresa Marie Wynn** b. 17 Sep 1933, m. 14 Jul 1956, **Wayne Bechler**.

478. **Robert Wynn** (365.Emma[7], 280.Thomas[6], 167.Thomas[5], 84.Samuel[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 10 Mar 1924, m. 4 Apr 1946, **Louise Webster**. Robert died 1 Jan 1981.

Children:

i **Robert Wynn Jr** b. Nov 1950, d. 15 Nov 1950.
ii **Gary Wynn** b. 19 Dec 1951.

iii **John Wynn** b. 25 Dec 1953.
iv **Laura Jane Wynn** b. 2 Sep 1959.

479. **Marvel Lucille Marks** (366.Clyde[7], 280.Thomas[6], 167.Thomas[5], 84.Samuel[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 20 Mar 1917, m. 30 Jul 1937, **Walter L Kelly**, b. 14 Aug 1916, d. 30 Jan 1977.

Children:
i **Larry Wayne Kelly** b. 3 Feb 1942.
ii **David Bruce Kelly** b. 11 Nov 1944.

480. **Harold J Marks** (366.Clyde[7], 280.Thomas[6], 167.Thomas[5], 84.Samuel[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 28 Sep 1919, m. 2 Jul 1938, **Margery Irene Overholser**, b. 2 Apr 1920.

Children:
i **Thomas Clyde Marks** b. 13 Sep 1941.
ii **Melanie Sue Marks** b. 8 Mar 1954.

481. **Florence Janette Rindenour** (367.Mabel[7], 280.Thomas[6], 167.Thomas[5], 84.Samuel[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 4 Oct 1915, m. 31 Oct 1936, **William Jamieson**, b. 14 May 1912, d. 21 Sep 1982. Divorced William Jamieson Mar 1949.

Children:
i **Kaye Lynn Jamieson** b. 25 May 1940.
ii **Sally Emmagene Jamieson** b. 11 Nov 1941.

482. **Clifford Burton Ridenour** (367.Mabel[7], 280.Thomas[6], 167.Thomas[5], 84.Samuel[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 11 Feb 1917, m. 4 May 1940, **Clara Helen Hanyzewski**, b. 24 May 1911. Divorced first wife Clara in 1955.

Children:
i **Carl Barry Ridenour** b. 9 Sep 1942.
ii **Marilyn Sue Ridenour** b. 2 Jul 1945.

483. **Carol Marks** (376.John[7], 282.William[6], 167.Thomas[5], 84.Samuel[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) m. **Kenneth Hartman**.

Children:
i **James Hartman**.
ii **Patricia Hartman**.

484. **Margaret "Margie" Jean Richards** (383.Mildred[7], 289.Howard[6], 176.Benjamin[5], 88.Benjamin[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 23 Jul 1932, Miletus, Doddridge Co, WV, m. 23 Jul 1955, in Miletus, Doddridge Co, WV, **William George Prickett II**, b. 7 Mar 1929, Marion Co, WV, (son of Erwin Robert Prickett and Arminna Rodeheaver).

Children:
i **William George "BG" Prickett III** b. 22 Jul 1956, Fairmont, Marion Co, WV.
ii **Hayward Richards Prickett** b. 22 Feb 1961, Fairmont, Marion Co, WV.

485. **William Howard Marks** (384.Clavious[7], 289.Howard[6], 176.Benjamin[5], 88.Benjamin[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1 Jul 1930, Miletus, Doddridge Co, WV, m. 19 May 1951, in Washington, DC, **Rebecca Susan Lockard**, b. 3 Aug 1931, Salem, Harrison Co, WV. William died 15 May 1963, Columbus, Franklin Co, OH, buried: Bridgeport Cem, Harrison Co, WV.

Children:
i **Mark William Marks** b. 28 Oct 1952, Pittsburgh, Allegheny Co, PA.
559. ii **Michael David** b. 19 Jan 1956.

486. **Ransill Carroll Marks** (384.Clavious[7], 289.Howard[6], 176.Benjamin[5], 88.Benjamin[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 3 Feb 1934, Miletus, Doddridge Co, WV, m. 7 Nov 1953, in Baltimore, MD, **Dorothea Jean Mason**, b. 4 Jun 1934, Salem, Harrison Co, WV, (daughter of Havard Hampton Mason and Irene Varner).

Children:

i **David Wayne Marks** b. 23 Mar 1964, Baltimore, MD, m. 7 Apr 1985, in Middle River, Baltimore Co, MD, **Beverly Marie Moser**, b. 29 Mar 1965, Baltimore, MD, (daughter of Georg R Moser and Janice Booth). Divorced from Bev.

487. **Shirley Louise Marks** (385.Wilford[7], 289.Howard[6], 176.Benjamin[5], 88.Benjamin[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 27 Nov 1935, Bristol, Harrison Co, WV, m. 28 Mar 1959, in Salem, Harrison Co, WV, **Walter Louis O'Neal**, b. 5 Jul 1936, Haines City, Polk Co, FL, (son of Paul O O'Neal and Anna Mae ____) d. 3 Feb 1974, Arlington, VA, buried: Columbia Gdns Cem, Arlington, VA.

Children:

560. i **Dwight Alan** b. 22 Sep 1963.
561. ii **Jennifer Lynne** b. 25 May 1967.

488. **Richard Kay Marks** (385.Wilford[7], 289.Howard[6], 176.Benjamin[5], 88.Benjamin[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 27 Mar 1940, Salem, Harrison Co, WV, m. 31 Dec 1971, in Maitland, Orange Co, FL, **Ruby Mosley**, (daughter of Charles Mosley and Beatrice _____).

Children:

i **Jason Louis Marks** b. 28 Apr 1974, Maitland, Orange Co, FL.
ii **Rachel Elizabeth Marks** b. 21 Apr 1977, Maitland, Orange Co, FL.

489. **Karen Virginia Marks** (385.Wilford[7], 289.Howard[6], 176.Benjamin[5], 88.Benjamin[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 19 Jul 1941, Salem, Harrison Co, WV, m. 8 Jun 1959, in Oakland, Garrett Co, MD, **John Paul Kaminsky III**, b. 9 Sep 1936, Republic, Fayette Co, PA, (son of John Paul Kaminsky II and Elizabeth Guer).

Children:

562. i **Rebecca Lynne** b. 23 Dec 1959.
563. ii **Jeffrey Mark** b. 19 Apr 1961.
iii **Brett Allen Kaminsky** b. 23 Apr 1965, Oak Hill, Jackson Co, OH, m. (1) **Unknown**, m. (2) 11 Dec 1993, **Jennifer Wright**, (daughter of Roy Wright and Pat ____). Divorced from 1st wife.

490. **Bernard Lee Marks** (386.Wilson[7], 289.Howard[6], 176.Benjamin[5], 88.Benjamin[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 3 Feb 1937, Miletus, Doddridge Co, WV, m. 23 Jun 1958, in Cascara, Doddridge Co, WV, **Darlene Hope Currey**, b. 27 Aug 1939, Cascara, Doddridge Co, WV, (daughter of Arley Currey and Opal Currey).

Children:

564. i **Crystal Jean** b. 1 Jun 1961.
565. ii **Benjamin Lee** b. 6 Feb 1963.

491. **Regina Agnes Marks** (386.Wilson[7], 289.Howard[6], 176.Benjamin[5], 88.Benjamin[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 24 Aug 1939, Miletus, Doddridge Co, WV, m. 26 Feb 1966, in Washington, DC, **Matthew Frank Famiglietti**, b. 10 Feb 1928, Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY, (son of Mateo Famiglietti and Maria Grace Giantlasio).

Children:

i **Regina Rhea Famiglietti** b. 20 Mar 1970, Washington, DC.

492. **Leo Wayne Marks** (386.Wilson[7], 289.Howard[6], 176.Benjamin[5], 88.Benjamin[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 27 Apr 1941, Miletus, Doddridge Co, WV, m. 20 Feb 1961, in Cascara, Doddridge Co, WV, **Syonia Pearl Knight**, (daughter of Cecil E Knight and Gertrude Perine).

Children:

566. i **Lisa Rena** b. 22 Nov 1963.
567. ii **Rhonda Lynne** b. 3 Nov 1965.
568. iii **Jennifer Dawn** b. 19 May 1968.
iv **Michelle Leigh Marks** b. 3 Nov 1971, Clarksburg, Harrison Co, WV.

493. **Ronald Wilson Marks** (386.Wilson[7], 289.Howard[6], 176.Benjamin[5], 88.Benjamin[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 31 Aug 1944, Miletus, Doddridge Co, WV, m. Aug 1965, in Salem, Harrison Co, WV, **Daphne Elaine Davis**, b. 26 Aug 1945, Salem, Harrison Co, WV, (daughter of Tim Davis and Edna Zinn).

Children:

i **Roderick Todd Marks** b. 28 May 1968, Clarksburg, Harrison Co, WV, m. 10 Apr 1993, in Parkersburg, Woods Co, WV, **Debra A Harner**, (daughter of Richard Harner and Sandra Ross).
ii **Angela Beth Marks** b. 26 Apr 1971, Clarksburg, Harrison Co, WV.

494. **Delma Rae Marks** (387.Ernest[7], 289.Howard[6], 176.Benjamin[5], 88.Benjamin[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 5 Sep 1936, Miletus, Doddridge Co, WV, m. 10 Nov 1954, in West Union, Doddridge Co, WV, **Kinzy Carleton Smith**, b. 3 Feb 1935, Sedalia, Doddridge Co, WV, (son of George Smith and Gay Davis).

Children:

i **Kinzy Carleton Smith Jr** b. 4 Aug 1955, Charleston, Charleston Co, SC, m. (1) 22 Dec 1976, in Southside, Mason Co, WV, **Cindy Lou Reedy**, b. 17 Jul 1958, Pomeroy, Meigs Co, OH, (daughter of Arthur Reedy and Yvonne Swett) m. (2) 2 Jun 1979, in Gallipolis, Gallia Co, OH, **Donna Mae Houston (Lawhon)**, b. 19 Dec 1950, Gallipolis, Gallia Co, OH, (daughter of Donald Houston and Margaret Tipton). Divorced first wife. No children with either wife.
569. ii **Timothy Irwin** b. 31 Dec 1956.
iii **Krista Rae Smith** b. 20 Nov 1958, Gallipolis, Gallia Co, OH.

495. **Rodney Ernest Marks** (387.Ernest[7], 289.Howard[6], 176.Benjamin[5], 88.Benjamin[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 19 Jul 1939, Miletus, Doddridge Co, WV, m. 1 Oct 1960, in Greenwood, Doddridge Co, WV, **Arethia LaDonna Spurgeon**, b. 20 Jul 1942, Baltimore, MD, (daughter of Eldridge Spurgeon and Evelyn McGill).

Children:

i **Cheri Denise Marks** b. 25 Jun 1962, Bitburg, Germany, m. (1) 12 Jan 1985, in Cocoa, Brevard Co, FL, **Craig James Casey**, (son of James Casey and Kaye King) m. (2) May 1995, **Frank _____**. Divorced from Craig & did not have any children with him.
570. ii **Rodney Ernest** b. 25 Aug 1967.

496. **Dennis Mitchell Marks** (387.Ernest[7], 289.Howard[6], 176.Benjamin[5], 88.Benjamin[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 31 Mar 1943, Miletus, Doddridge Co, WV, m. 13 Apr 1963, in West Union, Doddridge Co, WV, **Linda Lea Bonnell**, b. 19 Nov 1944, West Union, Doddridge Co, WV, (daughter of Creed Bonnell and Mary Nutter).

Children:

571. i **Mitchell Dean** b. 20 Feb 1964.
ii **Jullea Marks** b. 1965, d. died yung.
572. iii **Maria Dawn** b. 15 May 1967.
573. iv **Matthew Darek** b. 4 Mar 1969.
574. v **Melinda Denise** b. 23 Aug 1970.

497. **David Marquette Marks** (387.Ernest[7], 289.Howard[6], 176.Benjamin[5], 88.Benjamin[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 19 Jan 1951, Miletus, Doddridge Co, WV, m. 24 Sep 1971, in New Milton, Doddridge Co, WV, **Carla Diane Friend**, b. 15 Jun 1951, Harrisville, Ritchie Co, WV, (daughter of George Friend and Gwendolyn N Chapman).

Children:

i **Ryan David Marks** b. 25 Jun 1975, Clarksburg, Harrison Co, WV.

498. **Barbara Lou Marks** (388.Roy[7], 289.Howard[6], 176.Benjamin[5], 88.Benjamin[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 27 Apr 1938, Zinnia, Doddridge Co, WV, m. 25 Jun 1960, in Clarendon, VA, **Carol Ray Young**, b. 18 Feb 1936, Asheville, Buncombe Co, NC, (son of William Clayton Young and Sarah Mae Bishop).

Children:

575. i **Carol Ray** b. 16 Feb 1965.
ii **Kevin Lee Young** b. 29 Dec 1966, Portsmouth, Portsmouth Co, VA.

499. **Judith Ann Marks** (388.Roy[7], 289.Howard[6], 176.Benjamin[5], 88.Benjamin[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 9 Oct 1943, Zinnia, Doddridge Co, WV, m. 2 Jul 1965, in Arlington, VA, **Roy A "Bo" Marcum**, b. 9 May 1941, Middlesboro, Bell Co, KY, (son of Roy Marcum and Elsie Alexander).

Children:

i **Michael Roy Marcum** b. 29 Jun 1968, Fort Worth, TX.
ii **Mark Alan Marcum** b. 22 Dec 1969, Arlington, VA.

500. **Randall Roy Marks** (388.Roy[7], 289.Howard[6], 176.Benjamin[5], 88.Benjamin[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 16 Apr 1952, Clarksburg, Harrison Co, WV, m. (1) 18 Dec 1971, in Salem, Harrison Co, WV, **Ruth Lynette Davis**, b. 27 Jun 1953, Clarksburg, Harrison Co, WV, (daughter of Hoyt Davis and Sarah Riggs) m. (2) 5 Jan 1979, in Clarksburg, Harrison Co, WV, **Sandra Kay Matheny**, b. 14 Sep 1958, Clarksburg, Harrison Co, WV, (daughter of Oral Kenneth Matheny and Wanda R Bland) d. 9 Mar 1982, Morgantown, Monongalia Co, WV, m. (3) 10 Aug 1984, in Oakland, Garrett Co, MD, **Cheryl Ann Smith**, b. 8 Sep 1947, Fairmont, Marion Co, WV, (daughter of John E Smith and Ora Mae Zinn). Divorced from Ruth. No children from first marriage. Sandra: Died from injuries in auto accident.

Children:

i **Brian Andrew Marks** b. 3 Mar 1982, Morgantown, Monongalia Co, WV, d. 3 Mar 1982, Morgantown, Monongalia Co, WV.

501. **Malinda Lea Marks** (388.Roy[7], 289.Howard[6], 176.Benjamin[5], 88.Benjamin[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 31 Dec 1959, Clarksburg, Harrison Co, WV, m. 8 Jul 1984, in Salem, Harrison Co, WV, **David Brian "Dorsey" Goldsmith**, b. 17 Jul 1958, Clarksburg, Harrison Co, WV, (son of Gerald Goldsmith and Jane Wendling).

Children:

i **Erica Jane Goldsmith** b. 6 Nov 1986, Clarksburg, Harrison Co, WV.

ii **Aaron Goldsmith** b. 6 Aug 1990, Clarksburg, Harrison Co, WV.

502. **Michael Allen Gray** (389.Mabel[7], 289.Howard[6], 176.Benjamin[5], 88.Benjamin[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 15 Feb 1952, Fairmont, Marion Co, WV, m. 7 Jun 1975, in Baltimore, MD, **Maryann Borucki**, b. 23 Feb 1955, Elgin, IL, (daughter of Raymond Borucki and Deloris Dvorak).

Children:

i **Jason Michael Gray** b. 17 Aug 1981, Millington, Shelby Co, TN.

ii **Matthew Ryan Gray** b. 4 Sep 1987, Virginia Beach, Princess Anne Co, VA.

503. **Robert Lee Swope** (390.Mary[7], 289.Howard[6], 176.Benjamin[5], 88.Benjamin[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 3 Aug 1947, Clarksburg, Harrison Co, WV, m. 8 Jun 1968, in Owensboro, Daviess Co, KY, **Crystal Cathleen Witt**, b. 27 Sep 1949, Pullman, Whitman Co, WA, (daughter of James Herman Witt and Nisa Nadine Newman).

Children:

576. i **Marisa LeeAnn** b. 6 Sep 1969.

ii **Melanie Dawn Swope** b. 13 Nov 1974, Owensboro, Daviess Co, KY.

504. **John William Swope** (390.Mary[7], 289.Howard[6], 176.Benjamin[5], 88.Benjamin[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 22 Feb 1949, Sewickley, Allegeny Co, PA, m. 3 Apr 1976, in Owensboro, Daviess Co, KY, **Lisa Vaughan**, b. 13 Aug 1955, Owensboro, Daviess Co, KY, (daughter of Joseph Doyle Vaughan Jr and Elizabeth Warren Guenther). Divorced from Lisa.

Children:

i **John Brandon Swope** b. 25 Aug 1977, Owensboro, Daviess Co, KY.

ii **Christopher William Swope** b. 29 Jul 1980, Louisville, Jefferson Co, KY, d. 2 Aug 1980, Louisville, Jefferson Co, KY, buried: Elmwood Cem, Owensboro, KY.

iii **Austin Lee Swope** b. 5 Nov 1981, Owensboro, Daviess Co, KY.

505. **Lesa Marie Kneile** (391.Geneva[7], 289.Howard[6], 176.Benjamin[5], 88.Benjamin[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 20 Feb 1959, Cheverly, Prince Georges Co, MD, m. (1) 27 Jul 1979, in Upper Marlboro, Prince Georges Co, MD, **Thomas William Wells**, b. 22 Jun 1955, Cheverly, Prince Georges Co, MD, (son of Merle Eugene Wells and Ina Gladys Douglas) m. (2) 7 Jul 1993, in Rockville, Montgomery Co, MD, **Victor Efrain Castro**, b. 3 Dec 1966, Lima, Peru, (son of Benito Victor Castro and Leontina Monserrate). Divorced from first husband Thomas Wells.

Children:

577. i **Thomas William** b. 9 Jun 1977.

ii **Loressa Geneva Castro** b. 24 Aug 1994, MD.

506. **Alfred Carl Kneile Jr** (391.Geneva[7], 289.Howard[6], 176.Benjamin[5], 88.Benjamin[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 17 Dec 1961, Cheverly, Prince Georges Co, MD, m. (1) **Diana Lynn Tyson**, m. (2) **Kendall Elizabeth Staples**. Alfred died 9 Oct 1988, Waldorf, Charles Co, MD, buried: Ressurection Cem,Clinton,PrGeorges Co,MD. Engaged to

Diana, mother of 2 of his children, at time of his death. Had a third child by different woman whom he also did not marry.

Children:

i **Ashley Marie Kneile** b. 16 Dec 1985, Cheverly, Prince Georges Co, MD.
ii **Whitney Lynette Kneile** b. 4 Feb 1987, Cheverly, Prince Georges Co, MD.
iii **Ashley Anna-Marie Staples** b. 4 May 1987, Alexandria, Fairfax Co, VA.

507. **Robert Charles Marks** (393.Maurice[7], 290.Roscoe[6], 178.Benjamin[5], 89.Thomas[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 26 Jul 1929, m. 2 Aug 1947, in St. Louis, MO, **Nancy Jean Scown**.

Children:

i **Roberta Ann Marks** b. 28 Oct 1948, St. Louis, MO.
ii **Nicholas Jean Marks** b. 7 Sep 1953, m. 14 Aug 1982, **Sandra Patrice Heydon Johnson**, b. 23 Jun 1951.
iii **Mitchell Lee Marks** b. 28 Aug 1963.

508. **Lola Walker** (396.Idora[7], 292.Benjamin[6], 181.Sarah[5], 90.Mary[4], 35.Sarah[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) m. ____ **Gibson**. Lola died 1929.

Children:

i **Melba Carl Gibson** b. 1919.

509. **William Decatur Oglesby** (400.Evalyn[7], 292.Benjamin[6], 181.Sarah[5], 90.Mary[4], 35.Sarah[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 8 Jun 1914, m. 2 Aug 1934, in Shawneetown, IL, **June Frances Talley**. William died 10 Jul 1992, buried: Shady Grove Cem, Poole, Webster Co KY.

Children:

i **Muriel June Oglesby** b. 14 Jan 1937, m. 1956, **William Joseph House**. Living in Galveston, TX.
ii **William Decatur Oglesby III** b. 11 Apr 1938, m. 25 Jun 1966, **Beverly Jean Hetheriton**.
iii **Mark Oglesby**.
iv **Kym Oglesby**.
v **Kent Oglesby**.

510. **Donna Jean Anderson** (421.Donald[7], 325.John[6], 242.Hannah[5], 129.Abel[4], 46.Mason[3], 8.Abel[2], 1.John[1]) b. 5 Sep 1946, Oakland, Alameda Co, CA, m. (1) 6 Aug 1966, in Reno, Washoe Co, NV, **Richard Lee Hardin**, m. (2) 13 Feb 1982, in Reno, Washoe Co, NV, **Joseph John Triana**, b. 30 Apr 1929, Shafter, Kern Co, CA. Divorced from Richard.

Children:

i **Michael Ray Hardin** b. 22 Sep 1968, San Leandro, Alameda Co, CA.

Ninth Generation

511. **Stephen Burrus McConnell** (423.James[8], 332.Ora[7], 248.Charles[6], 137.William[5], 53.John[4], 9.Abner[3], 2.Mary[2], 1.John[1]) b. 14 Jan 1941, Independance, Jackson Co, MO, m. 14 Feb 1974, **Carol McKinnon**.

Children:

i **Perry Burrus McConnell** b. 19 Dec 1979.

512. **Charles Benton McConnell** (423.James[8], 332.Ora[7], 248.Charles[6], 137.William[5], 53.John[4], 9.Abner[3], 2.Mary[2], 1.John[1]) b. 5 May 1943, Independance, Jackson Co, MO, m. 28 Jun 1986, **Susan Austead**, b. Minneapolis, Hennepin Co, MN.

Children:

i **Katherine McConnell** b. 1991.

513. **Robert Lawrence McConnell** (423.James[8], 332.Ora[7], 248.Charles[6], 137.William[5], 53.John[4], 9.Abner[3], 2.Mary[2], 1.John[1]) b. 6 Jun 1953, Independance, Jackson Co, MO, m. 20 Aug 1983, in MO, **Janna B Bullock**, b. 13 Dec 1958, LaPlata, Macon Co, MO, (daughter of James Edgar Bullock and Marilyn Elaine Crawford).

Children:

i **Jacob Robert McConnell** b. 13 Jun 1987, Kansas City, Jackson Co, MO.
ii **Louis Benton McConnell** b. 2 Jul 1991, Kansas City, Jackson Co, MO.

514. **Mary Patricia McConnell** (424.Raymond[8], 332.Ora[7], 248.Charles[6], 137.William[5], 53.John[4], 9.Abner[3], 2.Mary[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1 Feb 1944, Independance, Jackson Co, MO, m. 2 Aug 1969, in Independance, Jackson Co, MO, **James D Pirner**, b. 16 Jul 1943, Jefferson City, MO, (son of John H Pirner and Alma K Lueckenotte).

Children:

i **Stephen Patrick Pirner** b. 9 Mar 1972, Independance, Jackson Co, MO.
ii **Mickael Kent Pirner** b. 10 May 1977, Kansas City, Jackson Co, MO.
iii **Craig Thomas Pirner** b. 25 Jan 1982, Kansas City, Jackson Co, MO.

515. **Marcia Lee McConnell** (425.Charles[8], 332.Ora[7], 248.Charles[6], 137.William[5], 53.John[4], 9.Abner[3], 2.Mary[2], 1.John[1]) b. 28 Dec 1951, Independance, Jackson Co, MO, m. 30 Jun 1973, in Independance, Jackson Co, MO, **Dennis Simmons**, b. 12 Jul 1949, Odessa, MO, (son of Chester Alvin Simmons and Jean Lucille Jackson).

Children:

i **Matthew Stuart Simmons** b. 17 Sep 1977, Warrensburg, Johnson Co, MO.
ii **Charles Chester Simmons** b. 6 Dec 1980, Warrensburg, Johnson Co, MO.

516. **Linda Kay McConnell** (425.Charles[8], 332.Ora[7], 248.Charles[6], 137.William[5], 53.John[4], 9.Abner[3], 2.Mary[2], 1.John[1]) b. 25 Feb 1954, Independance, Jackson Co, MO, m. 7 Aug 1987, in Lake Tahoe, CA, **Leo Kallenberger**, b. 1 Mar 1952, Kansas City, Jackson Co, MO, (son of Joseph Kallenberger and Isabel Dailey).

Children:

i **Sara Samantha Kallenberger** b. 10 May 1990, Houston, TX.

517. **Allen Wayne Humphrey** (426.Delbert[8], 333.Arthur[7], 248.Charles[6], 137.William[5], 53.John[4], 9.Abner[3], 2.Mary[2], 1.John[1]) b. 8 Apr 1958, Colville, Stephens Co, WA, m. 11 Dec 1982, in Colville, Stephens Co, WA, **Pamala Lynn Delp**, b. 20 Jan 1963, Colville, Stephens Co, WA, (daughter of Richard D Delp and Jacqueline H Eslick).

Children:

i **Wyatt Dwayne Humphrey** b. 12 Apr 1984, Colville, Stephens Co, WA.
ii **Kimberly Lynn Humphrey** b. 27 Feb 1986, Colville, Stephens Co, WA.

518. **Diane Gail Garringer** (427.Ora[8], 333.Arthur[7], 248.Charles[6], 137.William[5], 53.John[4], 9.Abner[3], 2.Mary[2], 1.John[1]) b. 13 Jul 1949, Colville, Stephens Co, WA, m. 18 May 1974, in Colville, Stephens Co, WA, **Pat Pasqualino Ferraro**, b. 15 Jan 1949, Casio Bruzio, Italy, (son of Faustino Ferroro and Assunta DeLuca).

Children:

i **Kimberly Ann Ferraro** b. 3 Mar 1976, Spokane, Spokane Co, WA.
ii **Angela Diane Ferraro** b. 26 Dec 1978, Spokane, Spokane Co, WA.
iii **Jason Patrick Ferraro** b. 23 Apr 1986, Spokane, Spokane Co, WA.

519. **Richard Keith Garringer** (427.Ora[8], 333.Arthur[7], 248.Charles[6], 137.William[5], 53.John[4], 9.Abner[3], 2.Mary[2], 1.John[1]) b. 22 Apr 1952, Colville, Stephens Co, WA, m. 22 May 1982, in Couer d'Alene, ID, **Theresa Kroiss**, b. 7 Sep 1959, Colville, Stephens Co, WA, (daughter of Henry Antone Kroiss and Myrtle May McGrath).

Children:

i **Matthew C Garringer** b. 3 Nov 1982, Colville, Stephens Co, WA.
ii **Karlton A Garringer** b. 13 Jun 1986, Colville, Stephens Co, WA.

520. **Donald Craig Garringer** (427.Ora[8], 333.Arthur[7], 248.Charles[6], 137.William[5], 53.John[4], 9.Abner[3], 2.Mary[2], 1.John[1]) b. 29 Apr 1953, Colville, Stephens Co, WA, m. 22 Nov 1986, in Couer d'Alene, ID, **Mary Ann Kolasinski**, b. 22 Sep 1961, Fort Knox, KY, (daughter of Thomas John Kolasinski and Chie Kobayashi).

Children:

i **Kaya Kalina Garringer** b. 20 Jan 1992, Couer d'Alene, ID.
ii **Jacob M Garringer** b. 3 Jan 1994, Couer d'Alene, ID.

521. **Clyde Arthur Napier** (428.Joanne[8], 333.Arthur[7], 248.Charles[6], 137.William[5], 53.John[4], 9.Abner[3], 2.Mary[2], 1.John[1]) b. 24 Mar 1949, Chewelah, WA, m. 18 Sep 1972, in Kennewick, WA, **Stephanie Gayle Estes**, b. 29 Jul 1949, Walla Walla, WA, (daughter of Harry Donart Estes and Rosemary June Watkins).

Children:

i **David Anthony Napier** b. 14 Nov 1978, Richland WA.
ii **Angela Diane Napier** b. 11 Jan 1980, Pasco, Franklin Co, WA.

522. **Bernice Lyn Napier** (428.Joanne[8], 333.Arthur[7], 248.Charles[6], 137.William[5], 53.John[4], 9.Abner[3], 2.Mary[2], 1.John[1]) b. 18 Dec 1953, Kennewick, WA, m. (1) Aug 1973, in CA, **Daniel L Doescher**, m. (2) 22 Sep 1983, in Tipsoo Lake, Mt. Rainier, WA, **Charles R Cave**, b. 2 Jul 1953, Alexandria, Fairfax Co, VA, (son of Harry Calvin Cave and Iona Ellen Painter).

Children:
i **Charles Vincent Cave** b. 15 Jan 1987, Charlotteville, VA.

523. **Sharon Lee Humphrey** (429.Harry[8], 334.William[7], 248.Charles[6], 137.William[5], 53.John[4], 9.Abner[3], 2.Mary[2], 1.John[1]) b. 8 Jun 1948, Kansas City, Jackson Co, MO, m. 30 Dec 1965, in Chatsworth, CA, **Edward Lloyd Peterson**, b. 20 Sep 1946, Waukegan, Lake Co, IL, (son of Carl R Peterson and Marjorie Rhodes).

Children:
i **Edward Lee Peterson** b. 5 Aug 1966, Northridge, CA, d. 9 Jun 1995, Sonora, Tuolumne Co, CA. Never married.
ii **Christopher Lee Peterson** b. 5 Aug 1981, Van Nuys, CA, d. 22 Aug 1981, Los Angeles, CA.

524. **John Ralph Humphrey** (429.Harry[8], 334.William[7], 248.Charles[6], 137.William[5], 53.John[4], 9.Abner[3], 2.Mary[2], 1.John[1]) b. 20 May 1952, North Hollywood, Los Angeles Co, CA, m. (1) 27 Jan 1973, in Las Vegas, NV, **Mitz Lynn Myers**, (daughter of Newton Myers and Shirley Call) m. (2) **Terry Rafferty**, m. (3) **Paula Yokley**, m. (4) **Roberta Hernandez**.

Children:
i **John Newton Humphrey** b. 28 Aug 1973, Granada Hills, CA.
ii **Debra Lynn Humphrey** b. 1 Apr 1975, Merced, CA.
iii **Sarah Michele Humphrey** b. 18 Jun 1980, Turlock, CA.

525. **Michael Lee Metzger** (430.Donna[8], 334.William[7], 248.Charles[6], 137.William[5], 53.John[4], 9.Abner[3], 2.Mary[2], 1.John[1]) b. 30 Sep 1951, Chico, Butte Co, CA, m. (1) 6 Mar 1975, in Orland, Glenn Co, CA, **Nanette Lyn Arbogast**, b. 6 May 1955, Orland, Glenn Co, CA, (daughter of Thomas Arbogast and Pat Woodward) m. (2) 29 Dec 1985, in Chico, Butte Co, CA, **Christina Zill**, m. (3) **Linda Locarnini**.

Children:
i **Matthew Michael Metzger** b. 16 Jan 1982, Chico, Butte Co, CA.

526. **Steven Earl Metzger** (430.Donna[8], 334.William[7], 248.Charles[6], 137.William[5], 53.John[4], 9.Abner[3], 2.Mary[2], 1.John[1]) b. 26 Sep 1953, Chico, Butte Co, CA, m. 27 Dec 1975, in Grass Valley, Nevada Co, CA, **Sue Patricia George**, b. 28 Jun 1953, Grass Valley, Nevada Co, CA, (daughter of Harold Thomas George and Ruth Marie Blacklidge).

Children:
i **Faith Marie Metzger** b. 30 May 1980, Sacramento, Sacramento Co, CA.
ii **Hannah Ruth Metzger** b. 27 Aug 1981, Sacramento, Sacramento Co, CA.
iii **Grace Susan Metzger** b. 21 Oct 1985, Sacramento, Sacramento Co, CA.
iv **Timothy Steven Metzger** b. 2 Sep 1987, Sacramento, Sacramento Co, CA.
v **Charity Rebekah Metzger** b. 26 Jul 1995, Sacramento, Sacramento Co, CA.

527. **Robert Lynn Metzger** (430.Donna[8], 334.William[7], 248.Charles[6], 137.William[5], 53.John[4], 9.Abner[3], 2.Mary[2], 1.John[1]) b. 20 Jul 1955, Chico, Butte Co, CA, m. 5 Feb 1977, in Orland, Glenn Co, CA, **Patricia Dee Frances Freeman**, b. 1 Feb 1959, Los Angeles, CA, (daughter of Mervail Lee Freeman and Gladys Dee Coulter).

Children:
i **Angela Mae Dee Metzger** b. 12 Jun 1979, Corning, Tehama Co, CA.
ii **Thaddeus Jedediah Metzger** b. 31 Jul 1983, Corning, Tehama Co, CA.
iii **Adelaide Michelle Lee Metzger** b. 27 Nov 1990, Red Bluff, Tehama Co, CA.
iv **Chelsea Frances Metzger** b. 27 Nov 1990, Red Bluff, Tehama Co, CA.

528. **Richard Randolph Powers Jr** (432.Mary[8], 338.Albert[7], 251.Arthur[6], 146.Albert[5], 64.Elisha[4], 24.Isaiah[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 15 May 1952, Clarksville, TN, m. 30 May 1992, in Las Vegas NV, **Lisa J Monger**, b. 1 Dec 1960, Wilmington DE, (daughter of Charles R Monger and Joan Bowen).

Children:

i **Seth Randolph Powers** b. 23 Sep 1993, Valdosta GA.
ii **Nathan Charles Powers** b. 1 Sep 1995, Clarksville, TN.

529. **Albert Marks Powers** (432.Mary[8], 338.Albert[7], 251.Arthur[6], 146.Albert[5], 64.Elisha[4], 24.Isaiah[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 26 Nov 1955, Clarksville, TN, m. 21 Jan 1990, in Dallas, Dallas Co, TX, **Katherine Adele Singleton**, b. 3 Jun 1954, Dallas, Dallas Co, TX, (daughter of Bruce Singleton and Ethel McMillan).

Children:

i **Elizabeth Adele Powers** b. 2 Oct 1991, Dallas, Dallas Co, TX.

530. **William Spencer Powers** (432.Mary[8], 338.Albert[7], 251.Arthur[6], 146.Albert[5], 64.Elisha[4], 24.Isaiah[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 10 Mar 1957, Clarksville, TN, m. 27 Jun 1987, in Clarksville, TN, **Mary Frances Johnson**, b. 17 Oct 1959, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, (daughter of Sidney M Johnson and Louise Wyatt).

Children:

i **William Spencer Powers Jr** b. 16 Jul 1991, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN.
ii **Sidney Louise Powers** b. 16 Jun 1993, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN.
iii **Albert Henry Powers** b. 21 Mar 1995, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN.

531. **Joseph Christopher Eckert** (433.Betty[8], 339.Richard[7], 253.Leila[6], 147.Elizabeth[5], 64.Elisha[4], 24.Isaiah[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 4 Jun 1954, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, m. 4 Jun 1983, in Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, **Debra Marie Bentle**, b. 4 Jun 1954, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN.

Children:

i **Travis Christopher Eckert** b. 14 Feb 1991.

532. **William Emerson Brock IV** (434.Laura[8], 340.Oscar[7], 254.Oscar[6], 147.Elizabeth[5], 64.Elisha[4], 24.Isaiah[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 25 Oct 1957, Chattanooga TN, m. 17 Jun 1979, in St. Johns Island FL, **Maureen Sue White**, b. 19 Dec 1957, Riverhead, Long Island , NY, (daughter of Francis Michael White and Patricia Krause).

Children:

i **William Emerson Brock V** b. 16 May 1983, Chattanooga TN.
ii **Stephen Frazier Brock** b. 1 Jan 1985, Chattanooga TN.
iii **Michael Hutcheson Brock** b. 27 Nov 1986, Chattanooga TN.

533. **Oscar Handly Brock** (434.Laura[8], 340.Oscar[7], 254.Oscar[6], 147.Elizabeth[5], 64.Elisha[4], 24.Isaiah[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 22 Dec 1962, Chattanooga TN, m. 6 Oct 1990, in Chattanooga TN, **Margaret Patricia Persinger**, b. 7 May 1961, Chattanooga TN, (daughter of Joseph Samuel Persinger and Margaret Patricia Murphy).

Children:

i **Margaret Archer Brock** b. 10 Jul 1993, Chattanooga TN.

534. **Laura Hutcheson Brock** (434.Laura[8], 340.Oscar[7], 254.Oscar[6], 147.Elizabeth[5], 64.Elisha[4], 24.Isaiah[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1 Apr 1964, Chattanooga TN, m. 26 Apr 1987, in Washington DC, **Christopher David Doley**, b. 6 Jan 1964, Holyoak MA, (son of Peter David Doley and Suzanne Duncan Northam).

Children:

i **Peter Brock Doley** b. 15 May 1993, Arlington VA.
ii **Laura Suzanne Doley** b. 25 Jan 1995, Annapolis MD.
iii **Erin Hutcheson Doley** b. 25 Jan 1995, Annapolis MD.

535. **John Shea Lindsey Pace** (435.Thomas[8], 341.Nancy[7], 254.Oscar[6], 147.Elizabeth[5], 64.Elisha[4], 24.Isaiah[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 14 Jul 1958, m. **Christina Rose**, b. Nov 1959, Waukeegan IL. Called "Lindsey."

Children:

i **Melissa Pace** b. 29 Jul 1980, Sarasota FL.
ii **Emily Pace** b. 27 Feb 1982, Sarasota FL.
iii **Lydia Pace** b. 24 Jun 1983, Venice FL.

iv **Lindsey Pace Jr** b. 31 Jul 1985, Chattanooga TN.
v **Thomas Pace** b. 6 Mar 1987, Chattanooga TN.
vi **Franklin Miller Pace** b. 29 Jul 1988, Chattanooga TN.
vii **Joseph Pace** b. 3 Sep 1989, Chattanooga TN.
viii **Megan Pace** b. Nov 90, Chattanooga TN.

536. **Nancy Miller Preston** (436.Nancy[8], 341.Nancy[7], 254.Oscar[6], 147.Elizabeth[5], 64.Elisha[4], 24.Isaiah[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 25 Mar 1956, San Antonio TX, m. 19 May 1984, in Knoxville TN, **Greg Chandler Rothery**, b. 19 Dec 1955, Knoxville TN, (son of George A Rothery Jr and Betty Chandler).

Children:

i **Pace Chandler Rothery** b. 29 Mar 1989, Knoxville TN.
ii **Reade Jameson Rothery** b. 27 Sep 1990, Knoxville TN.
iii **Sean Miller Rothery** b. 24 Sep 1993, Knoxville TN.

537. **Thomas Ross Preston IV** (436.Nancy[8], 341.Nancy[7], 254.Oscar[6], 147.Elizabeth[5], 64.Elisha[4], 24.Isaiah[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 22 Feb 1958, Knoxville TN, m. **Maggie Greer**, (daughter of Joseph Greer and unknown). Thomas died 3 Sep 1995, Knoxville TN. Divorced from Maggie.

Children:

i **Joseph Preston** b. 7 Jul 1986, Knoxville TN.

538. **Martha Merriam Preston** (436.Nancy[8], 341.Nancy[7], 254.Oscar[6], 147.Elizabeth[5], 64.Elisha[4], 24.Isaiah[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 23 Jun 1959, Knoxville TN, m. May 1985, in Ocala FL, **Henry H Hudson III**, (son of Henry H Hudson Jr and Churchill Drum). Henry: Called "Chip."

Children:

i **Merriam Annette Hudson** b. 21 Feb 1986, Ocala FL.
ii **Margo Hudson** b. 22 Jun 1990, Ocala FL.
iii **Elizabeth Hudson** b. 6 Jul 1994, Ocala FL.

539. **Michael Harrison Sutton II** (440.Rebecca[8], 343.Gustave[7], 254.Oscar[6], 147.Elizabeth[5], 64.Elisha[4], 24.Isaiah[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 17 Dec 1963, Atlanta, Fulton Co, GA, m. 19 Mar 1988, in Kingston TN, **Heather McPherson**, b. 25 Sep 1969, Knoxville TN, (daughter of Jack McPherson and Jane Walters). Heather: Living Kingston TN in 1995

Children:

i **Jessica Anne Sutton** b. 24 Jul 1992, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN.

540. **Elizabeth Handly Sutton** (440.Rebecca[8], 343.Gustave[7], 254.Oscar[6], 147.Elizabeth[5], 64.Elisha[4], 24.Isaiah[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 26 Apr 1966, Atlanta, Fulton Co, GA, m. 22 Jul 1989, in Knoxville TN, **Wesley Stephen Rose**, b. 5 Jan 1966, Knoxville TN, (son of Billy Raye Rose and Martha Ann Mize).

Children:

i **Bethany Rebecca Rose** b. 28 Feb 1991, Crossville TN.
ii **Stephanie Clay Rose** b. 27 Dec 1995, Williamsburg VA.

541. **Kelley Handly** (441.Gustave[8], 343.Gustave[7], 254.Oscar[6], 147.Elizabeth[5], 64.Elisha[4], 24.Isaiah[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 19 Jun 1963, Knoxville TN, m. 13 Jun 1987, in Knoxville TN, **Greggory Stanton Broyles**, b. 10 Aug 1961, Miami, Dade Co, FL, (son of Walter Stanfield Broyles and Betty Ann Anesi).

Children:

i **Hunter Stanton Broyles** b. 1 Dec 1987, Knoxville TN.

542. **Dana Handly** (441.Gustave[8], 343.Gustave[7], 254.Oscar[6], 147.Elizabeth[5], 64.Elisha[4], 24.Isaiah[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 14 Jul 1965, Knoxville TN, m. 14 Jun 1986, in Knoxville TN, **James Randyl Thompson**, b. 8 May 1961, Knoxville TN, (son of James Boyd Thompson and Eleanor Maxine McConkey).

Children:

i **James "Coty" Boyd Thompson** b. 1 Apr 1989, Knoxville TN.
ii **Jarrett Cory Clayton Thompson** b. 2 Feb 1995, Knoxville TN.

543. **Owen Thomas Hughes IV** (445.Owen[8], 344.Gertrude[7], 254.Oscar[6], 147.Elizabeth[5], 64.Elisha[4], 24.Isaiah[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 7 Feb 1969, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN, m. 18 Jul 1992, **Ava Aldebaran Poteet**, b. 11 Mar 1970, Biloxi, MI, (daughter of James Harold Poteet and Judith Wolfman). Ava: Called "Debaran"

Children:

i **Owen Thomas Hughes V** b. 11 Jan 1996.

544. **Ruthanne Marks** (458.Don[8], 348.Earnest[7], 257.Harry[6], 148.James[5], 67.John[4], 24.Isaiah[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1952, m. **J Jorgeson**.

Children:

i **Jennifer Jorgeson** b. 1976.
ii **Jeffrey Jorgeson** b. 1980.
iii **Jillian Jorgeson** b. 1983.

545. **Richard Merrick** (459.Barbara[8], 348.Earnest[7], 257.Harry[6], 148.James[5], 67.John[4], 24.Isaiah[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1949, m. _____.

Children:

i **Robert Merrick** b. 1974.
ii **Jason Merrick** b. 1976.

546. **Patricia Elain Marks** (460.Roy[8], 349.Florence[7], 257.Harry[6], 148.James[5], 67.John[4], 24.Isaiah[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1954, m. (1) **B Nielson**, m. (2) **J Schallenberger**.

Children:

i **Three Children**.

547. **Donna Rose Marks** (460.Roy[8], 349.Florence[7], 257.Harry[6], 148.James[5], 67.John[4], 24.Isaiah[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1955, m. **Stephen Bayne**.

Children:

i **April Rose Bayne** b. 1974.
ii **Dustin R Bayne** b. 1977.

548. **Mona Christine Marks** (460.Roy[8], 349.Florence[7], 257.Harry[6], 148.James[5], 67.John[4], 24.Isaiah[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1957, m. (1) **David Stephenson**, m. (2) **James Loncar**.

Children:

i **Two Children**.

549. **Gerald Smith** (461.Mary[8], 350.David[7], 257.Harry[6], 148.James[5], 67.John[4], 24.Isaiah[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1946, m. **Linda Blazier**.

Children:

i **Buffie Smith** b. 1969.
ii **Benjamin Smith** b. 1973.

550. **Gayle Elaine Smith** (461.Mary[8], 350.David[7], 257.Harry[6], 148.James[5], 67.John[4], 24.Isaiah[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1951, m. (1) ____ **Cook**, m. (2) **Paul Umscheid**.

Children:

i **Three Children**.

551. **Mary Jane Smith** (461.Mary[8], 350.David[7], 257.Harry[6], 148.James[5], 67.John[4], 24.Isaiah[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1953, m. (1) **G Clark**, m. (2) **Howard Morgan**.

Children:

i **Two Children**.

552. **Paul Lansing Merritt** (465.Dorothy[8], 351.Dorothy[7], 257.Harry[6], 148.James[5], 67.John[4], 24.Isaiah[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 12 Jul 1956, Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, PA, m. 9 Sep 1978, in Richmond, VA, **Sheryl Ann Brabham**.

Children:

i **Lee Anne Merritt** b. 1984.

ii **Patrick Merritt** b. 1987.

553. **Denise Diane Hassfeld Jones** (467.Iris[8], 354.Joseph[7], 262.Mary[6], 153.James[5], 68.George[4], 25.George[3], 3.Elisha[2], 1.John[1]) b. 24 Dec 1957, San Raphael, Marin Co, CA, m. **Jeffrey Clark**, b. OR. Never married Jeffry. Adopted by her mother's 2nd husband.

Children:

i **Joshua Douglas Jones** b. 28 Mar 1979, Reno, NV.

554. **Maria Frances Williams** (469.Robert[8], 359.Joel[7], 277.Joel[6], 164.Joel[5], 79.Samuel[4], 29.Richard[3], 5.Uriah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1961, m. **David Lee Williams**, b. 1968, (son of Jerry Williams and Glenda Bridges).

Children:

i **Maria Catherine Williams** b. 1993.

555. **Jennifer Alliene Williams** (469.Robert[8], 359.Joel[7], 277.Joel[6], 164.Joel[5], 79.Samuel[4], 29.Richard[3], 5.Uriah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1975, m. **Dean L Darbyshire**, b. 1966.

Children:

i **David Andrew Darbyshire** b. 1994.

556. **Sandra Louise Cagley** (470.Betty[8], 359.Joel[7], 277.Joel[6], 164.Joel[5], 79.Samuel[4], 29.Richard[3], 5.Uriah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1960, m. (1) **Roy V Marlowe**, b. 1960, m. (2) **Ricky Alan Johnson**, b. 1962.

Children:

i **Stephanie Nicole Marlowe** b. 1980.

ii **McKenzie Brooke Johnson** b. 1993.

557. **Kathy Malinda Cagley** (470.Betty[8], 359.Joel[7], 277.Joel[6], 164.Joel[5], 79.Samuel[4], 29.Richard[3], 5.Uriah[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1962, m. **Ronald Alan Brown**, b. 1962.

Children:

i **Adam Ryan Brown** b. 1984.

ii **Bethany Megan Brown** b. 1988.

558. **David Lee Williams** (471.Jerry[8], 361.John[7], 278.John[6], 165.James[5], 80.William[4], 30.Samuel[3], 5.Uriah[2], 1.John[1]) (See marriage to number 554.)

559. **Michael David Marks** (485.William[8], 384.Clavious[7], 289.Howard[6], 176.Benjamin[5], 88.Benjamin[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 19 Jan 1956, Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, OH, m. 10 Jun 1979, in Dunedin, Pinellas Co, FL, **Ann Marie Ison**, b. 22 Sep 1958, Don Pierre, France. Divorced.

Children:

i **Colin Howard Marks** b. 23 Jul 1982, Gainesville, Alachuua Co, FL.

560. **Dwight Alan O'Neal** (487.Shirley[8], 385.Wilford[7], 289.Howard[6], 176.Benjamin[5], 88.Benjamin[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 22 Sep 1963, Washington, DC, m. 31 Dec 1987, in Lynchburg, Lynchburg Co, VA, **Christine Leon Roberts**, b. 2 Nov 1963, Clearwater, Pinellas Co, FL, (daughter of Harold Leon Roberts and Susan McIntosh).

Children:

i **Meagan Nicole O'Neal** b. 12 Apr 1994, Atlanta, Fulton Co, GA.

561. **Jennifer Lynne O'Neal** (487.Shirley[8], 385.Wilford[7], 289.Howard[6], 176.Benjamin[5], 88.Benjamin[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 25 May 1967, Washington, DC, m. 28 Jan 1989, in Falls Church, Falls Church Co, VA, **Robert Wesley Bryan**, b. 3 Nov 1963, Apelika, Lee Co, AL, (son of James Bryan and Bobbie Lou Hines).

Children:

i **Kennedy Lynn Bryan** b. 29 May 1994, Atlanta, Fulton Co, GA.

562. **Rebecca Lynne Kaminsky** (489.Karen[8], 385.Wilford[7], 289.Howard[6], 176.Benjamin[5], 88.Benjamin[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 23 Dec 1959, Clarksburg, Harrison Co, WV, m. 25 Oct 1980, in Buckeye Lake, Licking Co, OH, **Marc Miller**, b. 4 Apr 1961, Richmond, Ray Co, MO, (son of Walter Blair Miller and Patricia _____). Divorced from Marc.

Children:

i **Justin Blair Miller** b. 11 Dec 1987, Newark, Licking Co, OH.

ii **April Lynne Miller** b. 11 Nov 1991, Newark, Licking Co, OH.

563. **Jeffrey Mark Kaminsky** (489.Karen[8], 385.Wilford[7], 289.Howard[6], 176.Benjamin[5], 88.Benjamin[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 19 Apr 1961, Clarksburg, Harrison Co, WV, m. 14 Feb 1982, in Newark, Licking Co, OH, **Jo Ellen Wissinger**, b. 8 Aug 1961, Millersport, Fairfield Co, OH.

Children:

i **Jennifer Renee Kaminsky** b. 2 Dec 1982, Columbus, Franklin Co, OH.

564. **Crystal Jean Marks** (490.Bernard[8], 386.Wilson[7], 289.Howard[6], 176.Benjamin[5], 88.Benjamin[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 1 Jun 1961, Clarksburg, Harrison Co, WV, m. 25 Aug 1984, in Owensboro, Daviess Co, KY, **Kevin Richardson**, b. 15 Jul 1959, Berea, Madison Co, KY, (son of Farrell Richardson and Barbara Williams).

Children:

i **Colin Michael Richardson** b. 10 Mar 1988, St. Peters, St. Charles Co, MO.

ii **Ashley Hope Richardson** b. 31 Oct.1990, St. Peters, St. Charles Co, MO.

565. **Benjamin Lee Marks** (490.Bernard[8], 386.Wilson[7], 289.Howard[6], 176.Benjamin[5], 88.Benjamin[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 6 Feb 1963, Clarksburg, Harrison Co, WV, m. 30 Sep 1983, in Owensboro, Daviess Co, KY, **Rebecca Sue Bickett**, b. 25 Oct 1963, Owensboro, Daviess Co, KY, (daughter of James Bickett and Margaret Thomas).

Children:

i **Benjamin Lee Marks II** b. 11 Sep 1985, Owensboro, Daviess Co, KY.

ii **Justin Michael Marks** b. 12 Jan 1988, Owensboro, Daviess Co, KY.

iii **Alexander Bennett Marks** b. 16 Apr 1991, Owensboro, Daviess Co, KY.

566. **Lisa Rena Marks** (492.Leo[8], 386.Wilson[7], 289.Howard[6], 176.Benjamin[5], 88.Benjamin[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 22 Nov 1963, Clarksburg, Harrison Co, WV, m. 7 Jun 1986, in Big Flint, Doddridge Co, WV, **Charles Daniel Powell**, b. 8 Jun 1963, Clarksburg, Harrison Co, WV, (son of Johny Powell and Jeraldine Douglas).

Children:

i **Christina Nicole Powell** b. 21 May 1992, Bluefield, Raleigh Co, WV.

567. **Rhonda Lynne Marks** (492.Leo[8], 386.Wilson[7], 289.Howard[6], 176.Benjamin[5], 88.Benjamin[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 3 Nov 1965, Clarksburg, Harrison Co, WV, m. 5 Mar 1988, in Salem, Harrison Co, WV, **John Todd Travis**, b. 23 Jul 1966, Clarksburg, Harrison Co, WV, (son of Claud Burl Travis and Edwina Smith).

Children:

i **John Tyler Travis** b. 25 May 1993, Clarksburg, Harrison Co, WV.

ii **Victoria Lynne Travis** b. 26 Jun 1995, Clarksburg, Harrison Co, WV.

568. **Jennifer Dawn Marks** (492.Leo[8], 386.Wilson[7], 289.Howard[6], 176.Benjamin[5], 88.Benjamin[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 19 May 1968, Clarksburg, Harrison Co, WV, m. 30 Jul 1988, in Salem, Harrison Co, WV, **Michael Allen Davisson**, b. 5 Oct 1966, Clarksburg, Harrison Co, WV, (son of Randall L Davisson and Ruth Ann Shields).

Children:

i **Taylor Dawn Davisson** b. 12 Jul 1995, Clarksburg, Harrison Co, WV.

569. **Timothy Irwin Smith** (494.Delma[8], 387.Ernest[7], 289.Howard[6], 176.Benjamin[5], 88.Benjamin[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 31 Dec 1956, Point Pleasant, Mason Co, WV, m. 3 Dec 1977, in Point Pleasant, Mason Co, WV, **Rose Maria Robbins**, b. 1 Oct 1958, Gallipolis, Gallia Co, OH, (daughter of Angus Robbins and Betty Jo Boles).

Children:

i **Lindsay Jo Smith** b. 4 Sep 1980, Gallipolis, Gallia Co, OH.

ii **Lauren Jill Smith** b. 23 Aug 1985, Gallipolis, Gallia Co, OH.

570. **Rodney Ernest Marks** (495.Rodney[8], 387.Ernest[7], 289.Howard[6], 176.Benjamin[5], 88.Benjamin[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 25 Aug 1967, Martinsburg, Berkeley Co, WV, m. **Unknown**.

Children:

i **Keri Joan V Marks** b. 1986.
ii **Camron Scott Marks** b. 1992.

571. **Mitchell Dean Marks** (496.Dennis[8], 387.Ernest[7], 289.Howard[6], 176.Benjamin[5], 88.Benjamin[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 20 Feb 1964, Clarksburg, Harrison Co, WV, m. 25 Mar 1985, in Tiffin, Seneca Co, OH, **Chnea Yvette Johnson**, b. 26 Jun 1965, Portsmouth, Portsmouth Co, VA, (daughter of Tom Johnson and Geraldine Thornton).

Children:
i **Mitchell Trae Taylor Marks** b. 14 Feb 1985, Toledo, Lucas Co, OH.
ii **Lacey Lea Marks** b. 26 Aug 1987, Fremont, Sandusky Co, OH.

572. **Maria Dawn Marks** (496.Dennis[8], 387.Ernest[7], 289.Howard[6], 176.Benjamin[5], 88.Benjamin[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 15 May 1967, Gallipolis, Gallia Co, OH, m. (1) 16 Jun 1984, in Fremont, Sandusky Co, OH, **Jeffrey Todd Covert**, b. 23 Mar 1965, Green Springs, Seneca Co, OH, (son of Barry Covert and Shirley Burrows) m. (2) 13 Oct 1990, **Richard Zickefoose**. Divorced from first husband Jeffrey Covert.

Children:
i **Christopher Aaron Covert** b. 17 Dec 1985, Colorado Springs, El Paso Co, CO.
ii **Dakota Lee Zickefoose** b. 25 Jan 1992, Perrysville, OH.

573. **Matthew Darek Marks** (496.Dennis[8], 387.Ernest[7], 289.Howard[6], 176.Benjamin[5], 88.Benjamin[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 4 Mar 1969, Gallipolis, Gallia Co, OH, m. 2 May 1987, in Fremont, Sandusky Co, OH, **Kendra Marie Nicholls**, b. 16 Nov 1970, Fremont, Sandusky Co, OH, (daughter of Gary Nicholls and Kathy Brough).

Children:
i **Matthew Joshua Marks** b. 17 Jun 1987, Fremont, Sandusky Co, OH.
ii **Cyle Lyn Marks** b. 15 May 1989, Fort Polk, LA.
iii **Dennis Creed Marks** b. 28 Nov 1991, El Paso, TX.

574. **Melinda Denise Marks** (496.Dennis[8], 387.Ernest[7], 289.Howard[6], 176.Benjamin[5], 88.Benjamin[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 23 Aug 1970, Gallipolis, Gallia Co, OH, m. 18 Jun 1988, in West Union, Doddridge Co, WV, **Brian Timothy Kerver**, b. 31 Jul 1967, Quakertown, Bucks Co, PA, (son of Edward Kerver and Nancy Martin).

Children:
i **Katelyn Lea Kerver** b. 31 Jan 1990, Sellervilles, PA.
ii **Austin Zachary Kerver** b. 1 Aug 1992, Mansfield, Richland Co, OH.

575. **Carol Ray Young Jr.** (498.Barbara[8], 388.Roy[7], 289.Howard[6], 176.Benjamin[5], 88.Benjamin[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 16 Feb 1965, Portsmouth, Portsmouth Co, VA, m. 4 Jun 1989, in Portsmouth, Portsmouth Co, VA, **Sharon Beth Whitehurst**, (daughter of Robert Whitehurst and Mary Kathleen _____).

Children:
i **Stephanie Hall Young** b. 20 Aug 1991, Arlington, VA.
ii **Allison Carol Young** b. 3 Jan 1994, Martinez, GA.

576. **Marisa LeeAnn Swope** (503.Robert[8], 390.Mary[7], 289.Howard[6], 176.Benjamin[5], 88.Benjamin[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 6 Sep 1969, Owensboro, Daviess Co, KY, m. 8 Jun 1991, in Owensboro, Daviess Co, KY, **Thomas Kevin Needels**, b. 15 Feb 1967, Lincoln, Lancaster Co, NE, (son of Martin Needles and Unknown).

Children:
i **Taylor Nicholas Needels** b. 4 Dec 1994, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN.

577. **Thomas William Wells Jr** (505.Lesa[8], 391.Geneva[7], 289.Howard[6], 176.Benjamin[5], 88.Benjamin[4], 34.Benjamin[3], 6.John[2], 1.John[1]) b. 9 Jun 1977, Washington, DC, m. 12 Jun 1995, **Ann Webb**.

Children:
i **Thomas William Wells III** b. 4 Sep 1995.

People with names in bold appear in photographs.

—( )—

(Brohard), Sarah _____.....383, 409
(Gibson), Corrine Lawrena..... 427
(Lawhon), Donna Mae Houston..... 458
(Lindsay), Martha _____..... 395
(Mulcahy), Jane _____..... 395
(Owens), Ann _____..... 405

—_—

_____..... 383,384,390,399,401,449,465
_____, Amelia 395
_____, Anna Mae..... 457
_____, Bertha 445
_____, Bessie A..... 404
_____, Catherine..... 397
_____, Elizabeth..... 401
_____, Ida Mae..... 420
_____, Janet..... 438
_____, Jerry..... 445
_____, Laura B 419
_____, Leann "Lenah" 384,394,399,400
_____, Lila Mae..... 432
_____, Lydia..... 381
_____, M E..... 408
_____, Margine..... 419
_____, Mary 408
_____, Mary E 401
_____, Mary Jane.....420, 433
_____, Mattie V..... 423
_____, Nancy..... 397
_____, Opal..... 445
_____, Pat..... 457
_____, Roberta..... 462
_____, Beatrice..... 457
_____, Christina 395
_____, Della 421
_____, Dessie 428
_____, Elizabeth 381, 395
_____, Elizabeth E..... 386
_____, Ella 396
_____, Elva Jean..... 433
_____, Frank..... 458
_____, Grace..... 419
_____, Hattie 421
_____, Hollie..... 445
_____, Icel..... 421
_____, Jane..... 381
_____, Kitty..... 441
_____, Lottie..... 394
_____, Lucy C..... 395
_____, M E..... 408
_____, Mabel..... 445
_____, Mahala..... 381
_____, Margaret.....376, 401
_____, Martha 397, 417
_____, Mary 381, 445
_____, Mary "Polly"..... 385
_____, Mary Kathleen..... 468
_____, Melania..... 433
_____, Nellie..... 410
_____, Patricia..... 467
_____, Pattyt Jo 456
_____, Pauline J..... 419
_____, Rachel..... 377
_____, Sarah..... 444
_____, Susanna..... 400
_____, Susannah..... 376
_____, Zebeder..... 408
_____, Anna Belle 450
_____, Christine 450
_____, Ida..... 425
_____, Margaret..... 380
_____, Phoebe 409
_____, Roberta Anne 405

—A—

Abbot, C E..... 429
Abel, Doris 431
Adams, Alton..... 419
Adams, Blanch..... 419
Adams, Christal 419
Adams, Lilly 428
Adams, Mal 419
Adams, Nell..... 419
Adams, Rosa..... 443
Adams, Sanford..... 419
Albright, Carrie..... 426
Alden, Grace..... 416
Alden, Logan 416
Aldredge, John William 414
Alexander, Elsie..... 459
Allen, _____..... 379
Allen, Anie 447
Allen, Harriet..... 435
Allen, Richard H..... 435
Allynce, _____..... 417
Anders, Ruth..... 452
Anderson, _____..... 420
Anderson, _____..... 454
Anderson, Allie..... 420
Anderson, Bethie May..... 420
Anderson, Christine 420
Anderson, Clara Rose Etta 420
Anderson, Clarence..... 420
Anderson, Donald Marks.....433, 448
Anderson, Donna Jean.....448, 460
Anderson, Dora Grace..... 420
Anderson, Elizabeth Warner..... 423
Anderson, Eunice Eilene..... 433
Anderson, Florence Lorraine 433
Anderson, Hannah Jane "Jennie".... 420
Anderson, Irene Jane..... 433
Anderson, James Herbert 420
Anderson, John Marks.....420, 433
Anderson, John Newton 420
Anderson, John T..... 420
Anderson, Mettie Marie 420
Anderson, Michael Ray..... 448
Anderson, Minnie Eleanor..... 420
Anderson, Patricia Kay..... 448
Anesi, Betty Ann..... 465
Arbogast, Nanette Lyn..... 462
Arbogast, Thomas 462
Arnold, Joel Turnham 390
Ash, _____..... 443
Ash, Reva Jean..... 443
Ashby, Ermon 407
Ashby, Henry 384
Ashcroft, Kate E..... 435
Ashley, Sarah E..... 396
Atherton, Clarence Orbin 422, 435
Atherton, Martha Ann 435
Atherton, Ollie..... 422
Atkinson, Addison..... 420
Atkinson, Joanna Cora 420
Austead, Susan..... 461

—B—

Bailey, Eleanor P 390
Bailey, Lyman H..... 390
Baird, Sally A 403
Baker, Andrew J 394
Baker, Blanche..... 449
Baker, Carles C.....395, 399, 412
Baker, Daniel D 395
Baker, Elizabeth J 399
Baker, George W 395
Baker, Huldah C 399
Baker, Joanna 395, 400, 412
Baker, John Green..... 395
Baker, Lavinia A..... 395
Baker, Margaret H 395
Baker, Moses.....394, 399, 400
Baker, Nancy 395
Ball, Thomas..... 396
Banknes, Charles 445
Barnett, David L 403
Barnett, Rebecca Ophelia..... 403
Barrett, Dorothy Marie..... 440
Bash, Henry J..... 405
Bash, Jenny M 405, 423
Bassel, Mary..... 419
Bauer, Elmer A..... 429
Baxter, Esther 408
Baxter, John W 408
Bay, Irene Frances..... 435
Bay, Samuel S..... 435
Bayne, April Rose..... 465
Bayne, Dustin R..... 465
Bayne, Stephen 465
Beans, Hannah C Humphrey ...402, 421
Beans, Humphrey.....387, 402
Beans, Isaiah B 387
Beans, Nancy 402
Beans, Rebecca 402

Beard, Clyde 416
Beauregard 412
Bechler, Wayne 456
Bedoun, ____ 378
Bell, Betty Jean 438
Bell, Georgia Adena 404, 422
Bell, James 383
Bell, Jefferson 404
Bell, Sadie 448
Bell, William T 383
Benson, Enoch Berry 398
Benson, S D 398
Benson, Samuel 398
Bentle, Debra Marie 463
Berlmos, Charles 441
Berry, Delbert 432
Berry, Harriet 416
Bertwell, _____ 392
Betz, Donald 455
Bevans, Mary Frances 423
Beyer, Mary A 416
Beyers, Martha E 412
Bickett, James 467
Bickett, Rebecca Sue 467
Biggs, John 391
Bingemar, Louise 447
Bingemer, Charles 447
Birden, ____ 417
Bishop, Sarah Mae 459
Black, John 383
Blackford, Byrom 415
Blackford, Martha Emma 416
Blacklidge, Ruth Marie 463
Blackwell, Ann Elizabeth 390
Bland, Wanda R 459
Blankenbeckler, Aaron 382
Blazier, Linda 466
Bobnet, John 380
Boles, Betty Jo 468
Bonnell, Creed 458
Bonnell, Linda Lea 458
Booth, Janice 457
Borucki, Maryann 459
Borucki, Raymond 459
Boudreau, Bess 406
Bourland, Aubrey Dewell 448
Bourland, Aubrey Welby 432, 448
Bourland, Barbara Ann 448
Bourland, Dicie Lee 432
Bourland, Iva Margaret 432
Bourland, James Dewell 432
Bourland, Jimmie Corum 448
Bourland, Johnie 432
Bourland, Marjorie Ruth 448
Bourland, Mary Frances 448
Bourland, Sally Jonell 448
Bourland, Virginia Pearl 448
Bowen, Joan 463
Boys, Three 424
boys, Two girls four 424
Brabham, Sheryl Ann 466
Bradfield, John 386
Brandt, J H 414
Brasher, Lela 451
Bridges, Glenda 455, 466
Bridwell, Nancy Bell 433
Bridwell, Roland G 413
Bridwell, Vernie 433
Britt, Maude Lenore 440
Brock, John Kruesi 450
Brock, Laura Hutcheson 450, 464
Brock, Margaret Archer 464
Brock, Michael Hutcheson 463
Brock, Oscar Handly 450, 464
Brock, Stephen Frazier 463
Brock, William Emerson III 450
Brock, William Emerson IV 450, 463
Brock, William Emerson Jr 450
Brogan, Tantha E 410
Brohard, Christian 409
Brohard, Sarah Ann 409
Brooke, Alva L 407
Brooke, Archibald H 407
Brooke, Arthur C 407
Brooke, Daisy E 407
Brooke, Dora M 407
Brooke, Edmond Cone 407
Brooke, George F 407
Brooke, James Edmond 407
Brooke, Laura S 407
Brooke, Leila J 407
Brooke, Martha J 407
Brooke, Mattie A 407
Brooks, Claude Eugene 446
Brooks, Harold 456
Brough, Kathy 468
Brown, Ada Sue 416
Brown, Adam Ryan 466
Brown, Bethany Megan 466
Brown, Cora 419
Brown, Eddie Francis 432
Brown, Elisha Jefferson 416
Brown, Ella 416
Brown, Emma C 415
Brown, John Wesley 416
Brown, Lacy Ann 415
Brown, Mary C 390
Brown, Paul Francis 433
Brown, Ronald Alan 466
Brown, Thomas Reed 433
Brown, William H 415
Broxton, Jeffries 379
Broyles, Greggory Stanton 465
Broyles, Hunter Stanton 465
Broyles, Walter Stanfield 465
Brune, Frederick Louis 448
Brunlie, Emil Gottlieb 425
Bryan, James 467
Bryan, Kennedy Lynn 467
Bryan, Robert Wesley 467
Buchanan, John G W 386
Buggs, Pleasant 385
Bullock, James Edgar 461
Bullock, Janna B 461
Bumm, Theresa 444
Burgess, Florida D 397
Burrows, Shirley 468
Burrus, Ann M 448
Burrus, Olney 448
Burson, Ben 378
Burton, J B "Doc" 418
Burton, Jack 418
Burton, Ruby 418
Buster, Sarah "Sally" 382
Buster, William 382
Butt, James M 399

—C—

Cagley, Charles Morgan 455
Cagley, Karen Charlene 455
Cagley, Kathy Malinda 455, 466
Cagley, Sandra Louise 455, 466
Call, Shirley 462
Callender, John L 392
Cameron, Benjamin Franklin III 452
Cameron, Douglas Winston 452
Cameron, Jennifer Rebecca 452
Cameron, Robert Handly 452
Camp/Gant, _____ 379
Campbell, Emma 431
Campbell, Lucretia Anna 428
Carbiener, Barbara Jane 456
Carbiener, Donald Edward 456
Carbiener, Eldon 456
Carmen, Hattie 438
Carnahan, Dillard Herbert 416
Carothers, Andy 425
Carpenter, Francis LeRoy 444
Carr, John F 387
Carter, Iris Loraine 438, 454
Carter, James Lewis 423
Carter, James Ross 438
Carter, John P 404
Carter, Joseph Lewis "Jack" 423, 438
Carter, Levi 401
Carter, Rose Dupont 404
Casebier, Angeline Mae 416
Casebier, Charles E 416
Casebier, George 416
Casebier, George L 416
Casebier, Luthor 416
Casebier, Monroe C 416
Casebier, Otto 416
Casey, Craig James 458
Casey, James 458
Castle, Thelma Alberta 455
Castleman, William 388
Castro, Benito Victor 460
Castro, Loressa Geneva 460
Castro, Victor Efrain 460
Cates, Garland 417
Cates, Lucinda Jane 417
Cates, Ruby 417
Cates, Virgil M 417
Catling, Mary 378

Caton, Edward 378
Cavanah, Francine 383
Cavander, Sarah E 430
Cave, Charles R 462
Cave, Charles Vincent 462
Cave, Harry Calvin 462
Chambers, Harriet 394
Chamblin, Albert 388
Chandler, Betty 464
Chandler, Don 413
Chandler, Elden 384
Chandler, Ruby 414
Chapman, Gwendolyn N 459
Chester, Bob 441
Childers, Cindarella M 402
Childers, Joseph H 402
Chizum, Arthur 439
Christian, Noah 427
Chronister, Charles 427
Clabaugh, Agnes Pearl 439
Clark, G 466
Clark, Jeffrey 466
Clark, Robert Leo 444
Clark, Robert Leo Jr 444
Clay, Clarence H 431
Clay, Martha 431
Clayton, Earl R 451
Clayton, Mary Ann 429
Clayton, Patricia 451
Clayton, Sally Jane 418
Cleveland, George Monroe 415
Clevenger, Elizabeth 408
Clevenger, Granville 394
Click, Elizabeth 392
Clifford, Caius Casteller 415
Cline, Buelah Hysin 442
Cline, Fern Elnora 442
Cline, Harry Dean 442
Cline, Helen Elizabeth 442
Cline, John Nelson 442
Cline, Katherine Adeline "Martha". 442
Cline, Mary Louise 442
Cline, Percy Jr 442
Cline, Percy Loyd 442
Clipp, Blanch 441
Cochlin, Loretta Maude 453
Cole, Audie 415
Cole, Keziah 382
Colip, Ralph Forest 440
Colombatto, Joseph William 434
Colyar, Ursula 389
Compton, Daniel DeWitt 440
Compton, Myra Sue 448
Conaghan, Helen 436
Conley, Jacquelyn Elsie 448
Conley, Will 428
Conyers, Margaret 402
Cook, ____ 466
Cooper, Robert W 401
Cooper, Sarah Jane 401
Corllas, Gary 439
Cormican, Charles 408
Corneal, Nannie T 428, 433
Cottingham, Amos 445
Cottingham, Melba Jane 445
Couch, Viola 419
Coulter, Gladys Dee 463
Covert, Barry 468
Covert, Christopher Aaron 468
Covert, Jeffrey Todd 468
Cox, Alberta "Bert" 427
Cox, Marie Katherine 451
Cox, Thamer A 393
Craig, Opie Ezell 437
Craig, William Ezell 437
Craig, William W 410
Cram, Pearl Etta 434, 435
Crawford, Marilyn Elaine 461
Cress, David 382
Crews, Alexander E 397
Crews, B F 384
Crews, Catherine 384, 396
Crews, David H 384
Crews, David W 397
Crews, Eliza A 397
Crews, Eliza B 384, 396, 399
Crews, G W 384
Crews, Henry B 397
Crews, Henry H 384
Crews, Hulda 397
Crews, Jo Ann 414
Crews, John M 397
Crews, John W 384, 397
Crews, Joseph 384
Crews, Julia 397
Crews, Margaret 397
Crews, Margaret F 397
Crews, Margery Frances 384
Crews, Martha 384
Crews, Mary 384, 397
Crews, Nancy 384, 397
Crews, Par?? 397
Crews, R A 397, 416
Crews, Sarah A "Sally" 384, 397
Crews, Williamson 384
Crews, Williamson Jr 384, 397
Criglor, _____ 379
Croley, Keziah 377
Crook, Abelson? P 400
Crook, Charles 385, 386, 400
Crook, Charles W 400
Crook, Clementine 386, 400
Crook, Eliza 385
Crook, Ethel Ruth 420
Crook, Floyd T 420
Crook, Fred G 400, 420
Crook, George C 400
Crook, George I 400
Crook, George S 386
Crook, Gilbert H 400, 419
Crook, Hannah 436
Crook, Isaiah 386, 400, 412
Crook, Isham 419
Crook, James 385, 400
Crook, James A 400
Crook, Jane 400
Crook, John 386, 400, 414
Crook, John T 400
Crook, Larkin Edward 400, 414
Crook, Laura 400
Crook, Little Bud 420
Crook, Lucinda 386
Crook, Malinda 386
Crook, Malinda Jane 400, 420
Crook, Margaret 385, 399
Crook, Mary 385
Crook, Mary E "Polly" 400
Crook, Mary J 420
Crook, Newton M 400
Crook, Palestine 400
Crook, Rubie 420
Crook, Samuel 385, 400
Crook, Samuel H 400, 419
Crook, Stephen (John) D 400
Crook, Susan D 400
Crook, Theodore 400
Crook, Thomas 385
Crook, Virgie B 400
Crook, William Alves 400, 420
Crook, William H 400
Crow, John 389
Crow, Thomas (John?) 379
Crow, Thomas Jr 379, 389
Crowley, Ada 401
Crowley, Benjamin F 386, 401
Crowley, Clementine 401
Crowley, Cora May 401
Crowley, E A 401
Crowley, Edmund 386
Crowley, Edmund G 386, 401
Crowley, Edmund J 401
Crowley, Elizabeth 413
Crowley, Ella Mary 401
Crowley, Emily J 401
Crowley, Francis M 401
Crowley, Gene Hurley 433
Crowley, Henry B 386, 401
Crowley, Henry E 401
Crowley, Holly 401
Crowley, Isaiah D 386
Crowley, Julia H 401
Crowley, M B 401
Crowley, Male 401
Crowley, Martha J 401
Crowley, Mary A 386
Crowley, Mary F 401
Crowley, Nannie P 401
Crowley, Nora C 401
Crowley, Rufus J 401
Crowley, Samuel Ford 433
Crowley, Thomas 401
Crowley, Thomas Bethel 386, 401
Crowley, Virginia G 386
Crowley, W Decatur 386, 400
Crowley, Walter E 401
Crowley, William 401

Crowley, William H 401
Culverhouse, _____ 379
Cunnard, Edward Jr 390
Cunnard, Nancy Caroline 390
Currell, John James 378
Currey, Arley 458
Currey, Darlene Hope 458
Currey, Opal 458
Curry, J Herbert 413

—D—

Dailey, Isabel 461
Daniel, David 381
Daniel, Elizabeth 381
Daniel, Hannah 379, 386, 389
Daniel, Joseph H 379, 386
Daniel, Joseph Humphrey Jr 379
Daniel, Martha 379
Daniel, Mary "Polly" 379
Daniel, Tacy 379
Daniel, Thomas 379
Daniel, Uree 379
Daniel, Wallace W 379
Daniel, William 379, 399
Daniels, Gary K 439
Darbyshire, David Andrew 466
Darbyshire, Dean L 466
Darr, George 414
Daughter, First 388
Daughter, One 388, 424, 434
Daughter, Second 389
Daughters, Two 438
Davenport, Emily Marie 451
Davenport, Lloyd Elbert 451
Davenport, Ronald Joseph 451
David, Margaret 409
Davidhizer, George 440
Davidhizer, Raymond 440
Davidson, Ardyth 452
Davis, Bertha 424
Davis, Catherin 416
Davis, Daphne Elaine 458
Davis, Floyd 449
Davis, Gay 458
Davis, Hilary Denton 428
Davis, Hoyt 459
Davis, Joe 420
Davis, John R 404
Davis, Margie Kathleen 447
Davis, Nancy 380
Davis, Novella E 404
Davis, Ruth Lynette 459
Davis, Tim 458
Davis, Unknown 390
Davisson, Harvey L 427
Davisson, Michael Allen 468
Davisson, Randall L 468
Davisson, Taylor Dawn 468
Dawson, Emma Louise 456
Dean, Sarah J 401
Delp, Pamala Lynn 461
Delp, Richard D 461
DeLuca, Assunta 461
Deveney, Rachael 429
DeVeydt, Ernest John 427
Dexter, Rose 418
Dillon, David 384, 385
Dillon, Dorendo 385
Dillon, Elizabeth 398
Dillon, Elizabeth "Betsy" 385, 398
Dillon, Emily 385
Dillon, Jane 384, 385, 398
Dillon, John D 398
Dillon, Mary "Polly" 385
Dillon, Ruth 385
Dillon, Sarah 385
Dillon, Thomas A 385, 398, 399
Dillon, Uriah 385
Dixon, Carlton B 440
Dixon, Leticia 388
Dixon, Mariah Abeline 414
Dixon, Mary Ann 388
Dodson, Eunice 416
Doescher, Daniel L 462
Doley, Christopher David 464
Doley, Erin Hutcheson 464
Doley, Laura Suzanne 464
Doley, Peter Brock 464
Doley, Peter David 464
Dooley, Clyde 442
Dooley, Floyd E 442
Dooley, Harry 442
Dooley, J Thomas 442
Dooley, Ray 442
Dooley, Richard 442
Dooley, Sharon 442
Dossett, Elmo 433
Dossett, H N 420
Dossett, Zeddie I 420, 433
Douglas, Ina Gladys 460
Douglas, Jeraldine 467
Draper, Mary J 408
Drum, Churchill 464
Duncan, A S 412
Duncan, Andrew 415
Duncan, David 415
Duncan, George 415
Duncan, Lawrence 415
Duncan, Leanna E 412
Duncan, Lynn Boyd 415
Duncan, Mary Jane 446
Duncan, Maud 415
Duncan, Oscar 445
Durrett, Susan 406
Dusthammer, James 380
Dvorak, Deloris 459

—E—

E____, Mary 404
Eades, ____ 412
Eady, Martha 391
Eastwood, Fred 432
Echols, Leigh 452
Eckel, Susan 402
Eckert, George 450
Eckert, Joseph Christopher 450, 463
Eckert, Joseph Clifton 450
Eckert, Richard Kimberly 450
Eckert, Travis Christopher 463
Eddy, Howard 427
Eddy, James McCaskey 427
Eddy, John Wesley 409
Eddy, Paul 427
Eddy, Zethra A 427
Edgar, Edgar Wilson 439
Edgar, Geraldine 455
Edgar, Jack 455
Edgar, Joseph 455
Edgar, Joseph C 439
Edgar, Joseph Jefferson 439
Edgar, Kenneth Marks 439, 455
Edgar, Pricilla Jean 455
Edgar, Sarah Elizabeth 439
Edgar, Sarah Jane 455
Edmonds, Lewis 387
Edmunds, Donald Dwight 434
Edmunds, Richard 434
Edwards, Phyllis Marie 437
Eisman, Thomas 453
Eisman, Thomas K 453
Elliot, Benjamin E 396
Endicott, Rebecca Grace 415
Epley, A J "Jack" 398, 417
Epley, Alice 398
Epley, Anna 398, 417
Epley, Finnas 398
Epley, Fred 398
Erick, Rose Anna 426
Erickson, Evelyn 443
Eslick, Jacqueline H 461
Estes, Harry Donart 462
Estes, Stephanie Gayle 462
Etter, Frances E 392
Ewers, Jonathan 380
Ewers, Thomas 376
Ewers, William 380

—F—

Fall, Ellen Malone 423
Famiglietti, Mateo 458
Famiglietti, Matthew Frank 458
Famiglietti, Regina Rhea 458
Farr, William 378
Faulkner, Ethel Mae 455
Fausot, Rosetta 393
Felton, Arthur 442
Fenton, Harriet 380
Ferguson, Robert 428
Ferraro, Angela Diane 462
Ferraro, Jason Patrick 462
Ferraro, Kimberly Ann 461
Ferraro, Pat Pasqualino 461
Ferroro, Faustino 461

Fink, Caroline 411
Fisher, Mayme 429
Fites, Henry 407
Fitzgerald, Andrew Penn 453
Fitzgerald, Richard 453
Fitzgerald, Richard Handly 453
Fitzgerald, Richard Henry 453
Fitzpatrick, J B, Capt 389
Fletcher, Claude E 413
Fletcher, Lee 415
Fletcher, Sallie 415
Flint, Angeline 420
Flock, John 408
Floyd, Charles Malcolm 433
Floyd, Dorothy Helen 433
Floyd, Jack 411
Folk, Judith Dudley 437
Folk, Moreau Estes 437
Foote, Constance Eleanor 449
Foote, Ralph 449
Ford, E 388
Foreman, Orville 442
Forman, Mary 432
Forster, Annie Cowden 403
Foster, Daniel 380
Foster, John 379
Foster, Robert B 403
Foster, Thurl Victor 426
Fowler, ____ 394
Frank, Aloysius W 453
Frank, Alpha 428
Frank, Virginia Susan 453
Fraser, Cordelia 414
Fraser, James Edward 414
Fraser, Peter 414
Frazier, Ethel 446
Freedman, Gail 450
Freeman, James Marion 423
Freeman, Mervail Lee 463
Freeman, Patricia Dee Frances 463
Freeman, Sarah 423
Freet, Bertha 441
Freet, Franklin Francis 441
Freet, Harold 441
Freet, Harry 441
Freet, Herman 441
Freet, Ira 441
Freet, Joy 441
Freet, Marshall 441
Freet, Merton 441
Freet, Perry 441
Freet, Stanley 441
Freet, Vernon 441
Friend, Carla Diane 459
Friend, George 459
Frye, Marshall E 409
Fuller, Martha Caroline 418
Fuller, Mildred Elaine 437
Fuqua, Sarah F "Sally" 405

—G—

Gaines, Sarah 405
Galvan, Lydia 454
Gamble, Rachel 407
Gant, _____ 387
Gardner, A 433
Gargiulo, Josephine 453
Gargiulo, Orlando 453
Garret, Sarah 379
Garringer, Dallas 449
Garringer, David Allen 449
Garringer, Diane Gail 449, 461
Garringer, Donald Craig 449, 462
Garringer, Jacob M 462
Garringer, Karlton A 462
Garringer, Kaya Kalina 462
Garringer, Matthew C 462
Garringer, Richard Keith 449, 462
Garringer, Robert K 449
Garvin, Jerusha 389
Gearhart, Peggy Ann 440
Gehrke, Barbara 456
Gentry, Floyd 418
George, Harold Thomas 463
George, Sue Patricia 463
Giantlasio, Maria Grace 458
Gibson, ____ 460
Gibson, Carrol 413
Gibson, Cordelia 415
Gibson, Elenora 414
Gibson, Eliza Ann 414
Gibson, G Porter 430
Gibson, Hugh 433
Gibson, Ira Washington 414
Gibson, J C 411
Gibson, Jess 413
Gibson, John Boyd 415
Gibson, John T 395
Gibson, Juliett 413
Gibson, Liddie Lee 415
Gibson, Lula Frances 414
Gibson, Luther Powell 448
Gibson, Marie C 411
Gibson, Matthias Casrul 414
Gibson, Melba Carl 460
Gibson, Noah Webster 414
Gibson, Oaddie R 414
Gibson, Pleasant 414
Gibson, Queen Tina Bell 414
Gibson, Roxie William 414
Gibson, Sarah Catherine 414
Gilbert, George S 438
Gilbert, John 438
Gillihanm, Frank 416
Gilmore, Norbert 416
girls, Two boys six 424
Gish, Newman 413
Glassman, Philip M 440
Glazebrook, Benjamin F 410
Glazebrook, Eli G 410
Glazebrook, George W 410
Glazebrook, James R 410
Glazebrook, Melinda S 410
Glazebrook, Moriah 410
Gleason, Albert 390
Goad, Lisa 452
Goad, Ray 452
Goldsmith, Aaron 459
Goldsmith, David Brian "Dorsey" 459
Goldsmith, Erica Jane 459
Goldsmith, Gerald 459
Goodwin, Albert Henry "Bert" 420
Goodyear, Clara Anna 434
Gore, Frances Ann 440
Gov, Albert Smith Marks, ... 389, 404
Graham, George 396
Grandstaff, ____ 382
Grant, Cleo 450
Grant, Eva 419
Graves, James E 415
Gray, Donna Louise 444
Gray, Howard 444
Gray, Jason Michael 459
Gray, John Alfred 444
Gray, Matthew Ryan 459
Gray, Michael Allen 444, 459
Grayson, J S W "Guy" 398
Grayson, Jack 398
Green, _____ 389
Green, Joseph C 430
Green, Martin E 381
Greer, Joseph 464
Greer, Maggie 464
Grenert, Alonzo 393
Griffin, Linda 430
Griffith, Elizabeth Alice 425
Griffith, Jonathan E A 394
Groves, Izetta 446
Guenther, Elizabeth Warren 460
Guer, Elizabeth 457
Guiles, Ronald A 439
Gump, Carla Beth 454
Gunn, Mary Ruth 452
Guthier, Irene 421

—H—

Hagler, John 436
Hagler, Vivien 436
Hahn, Willis 440
Hailman, Josephine 410
Haimon, Mack 418
Hamilton, Rachel 391
Hammer, Clyde Franklin Jr 453
Hammer, Clyde Franklin Sr 453
Hammer, Ellen Taft 453
Hammer, Joseph Franklin 453
Hammer, Katherine Eugenia 453
Hancock, ____ 415
Hancock, Sue Ellen 446
Handley, Robert 418
Handly, Avery 404, 423
Handly, Avery Jr 423

Handly, Christopher Miller 451
Handly, Clara 451
Handly, Dana 451, 465
Handly, Emily McGhee 422, 436
Handly, Eric Jordan 451
Handly, Franklin Miller II 436
Handly, Gene Long 436, 451
Handly, Gertrude 422, 436
Handly, Gustave Miller 422, 436
Handly, Gustave Miller II 451
Handly, Gustave Miller Jr 436, 451
Handly, Herbert Madden 436, 451
Handly, John Marks 404
Handly, Joseph Horton Fall 423, 437
Handly, Kelley 451, 465
Handly, Laura Franklin 436, 450
Handly, Leila Jennings 404, 422
Handly, Margaret Craig 437, 453
Handly, Nancy Elizabeth 422, 436
Handly, Nell Fall 437
Handly, Novella "Vella" 404, 422
Handly, Oscar 404, 422
Handly, Oscar II 436, 451
Handly, Oscar Jr 422, 435
Handly, Rebecca Jameson 436, 451
Handly, Robert Clinton 404
Handly, Susan Stephenson 437, 453
Handly, William Claiborn Cole ... 404
Hanks, Mary Ann 415
Hanley, Levia 419
Hanyzewski, Clara Helen 456
Hardin, Jim 424
Hardin, Michael Ray 461
Hardin, Richard Lee 460
Harley, Charles Glendon 440
Harmon, Daisy 419
Harner, Debra A 458
Harner, Richard 458
Harrington, H 454
Harris, Cora Lee 443
Harris, David Abner 432
Harris, Elizabeth J 400, 414
Harris, Jesse Reginold 416
Harris, Martha E 435
Harris, Samuel 418
Harrison, Elizabeth 380
Hartman, James 457
Hartman, Kenneth 457
Hartman, Patricia 457
Haskins, Jennie 431
Hassfeld, Gary Lee 454
Hassfeld, John Dee 455
Hawkins, Burley Lee 407
Hawkins, C I 398
Hawkins, Nettie Mae 398
Haydon, Benjamin J 437
Haydon, Constance 454
Haydon, Kermit Lyle 438, 454
Hayes, Lucinda 417
Hays, Archie Bill 419
Hays, George 419
Hays, George Jr 419
Hays, Leslie 419
Hays, Robert 419
Hays, Roy 419
Haywood, Caroline 391
Hazelwood, Hiram Arnold 446
Healer, Roy 437
Heilbronner, J L 445
Henderson, Rachel Ann 421
Henderson, William 421
Hendricks, Doris Lucille 431
Hendrix, William 423
Henton, Mary Jane 405
Hepler, Evert 442
Hepler, Ida 456
Herron, Beverly 397
Herron, David 397
Herron, George 397
Herron, Henry W 397
Herron, Nancy 397
Herron, William Wesley 397
Herth, Emma Clara 431
Hertling, Pamela Jean 444
Heskett, Norval V 381
Hesser, John 386
Hesser, Martha 386
Hesser, Mary 386
Hesser, Sarah 386, 402
Hester, Charles D 417
Hester, Effie Jane 417, 431
Hester, Isaiah Franklin 417
Hester, Nellie K 417
Hetheriton, Beverly Jean 460
Hibbs, Fannioe 447
Hibbs, Shelby 392
Hibdon, James Robert 435
Hibdon, Ruby Corene 435
Hickman, Joan 443
Hicks, Rosanna 395
Hickson, _____ 379
Higbee, Hazel Hortense 423, 437
Higbee, John Lee 423
Higginson, Angeline 396, 397, 415, 416
Higginson, Anna Belle 414
Higginson, Arra 416
Higginson, Benjamin F 396, 414, 415
Higginson, Bessie Maude 415
Higginson, Catherine Ann 416
Higginson, Charles Edward 416
Higginson, Charles F 414
Higginson, Charles M 415
Higginson, Clara Elizabeth 415
Higginson, Dolly Maude 416
Higginson, Doris D 414
Higginson, Eliza Catherine 396, 414
Higginson, Elizabeth 396
Higginson, Elizabeth Frances .. 396, 414
Higginson, Elizabeth M 397, 415
Higginson, Ellenora 396, 415
Higginson, Ernest Claude 416
Higginson, Esther A 415
Higginson, Etta 416
Higginson, Female 415
Higginson, George C 377
Higginson, George Frederick 415
Higginson, George Henry 414
Higginson, George Lawrence 416
Higginson, George M 416
Higginson, George Washington 396, 415
Higginson, Gertrude Angeline 416
Higginson, Hattie R 414
Higginson, Herbert E 414
Higginson, James Madison 396, 415
Higginson, James Williamson .396, 414
Higginson, Jefferson 396, 397, 416
Higginson, Jesse Robert 414
Higginson, John Lawrence 397, 416
Higginson, John Lawrence Jr 416
Higginson, John Thomas 415
Higginson, Lucinda 396
Higginson, Male 416
Higginson, Margery Jane ... 396, 399, 414
Higginson, Martha Ann 397, 416
Higginson, Mary Isobell 396, 413
Higginson, Mary Jane 396
Higginson, Mattie E 414
Higginson, Minnie Ann 415
Higginson, Ola Sights 416
Higginson, Pina Marie 414
Higginson, Rolla B 416
Higginson, Samuel Jefferson 415
Higginson, Sarah Ann 396, 400, 413
Higginson, Sarah F 415
Higginson, Sibil 414
Higginson, Thomas Franklin ... 396, 415
Higginson, Thomas Luthor 416
Higginson, Washington ... 396, 399, 414
Higginson, William 414
Higginson, William Gilbert 416
Higginson, William L 415
Hill, ____ 411
Hill, Edna 444
Hill, Frances Louise 438
Hill, Lawrence 445
Hill, Martha J 412
Hill, Polly 410
Hines, Bobbie Lou 467
Hinman, Charles 431
Hively, Bertha 439, 455
Hively, Elmer 425
Hively, Jesse 439
Hively, Lucile 439, 455
Hively, Martha Jane 439, 456
Hixson, Abner 387
Hixson, Benjamin 387, 402
Hixson, Benjamin Franklin 387
Hixson, Humphrey Lee 387
Hixson, Isabel Lee 387, 402
Hixson, James Lee 387
Hixson, John M 387
Hixson, Mary P 387
Hixson, Pamelia 387
Hixson, Sallie 387
Hixson, Tacey Jane 387
Hixson, Thomas M 387

Hobson, Rebecca Harvey 388
Hodson, Jean Marie 448
Hoffman, Raymond 406
Hogan, Helen Mary Warren..... 451
Hogan, Richard H 382
Holden, Grace 427
Holder, Laura Virginia 435
Holder, Murrel 435
Holderness, Anna Stamps..... 452
Holm, Jep Madsen 438
Holmes, _____..... 434
Holmes, Catherine 385
Holmes, George 382
Holmes, Howard Cecil 438
Holmes, Howard Wynn 438
Holmes, Mandy J 398
Holmes, Mary 425
Homier, William 393
Hoops, Charity 386
Hoover, Doris Eileen "Mickey" 434
Hoover, Jesse Leroy 434
Hoover, Orrin Louis 434
Hopgood, John 385
Hopkins, Mark A 439
Horner, Inez 402
Horton, D? Ann..... 413
House, Marianne..... 451
House, William Joseph..... 460
Houston, Donald 458
Howard, Helen..... 451
Howell, Abel.....376, 381
Howell, Abner.....376, 381
Howell, Abner Jr.....382, 392
Howell, Alfred 382, 391
Howell, Amanda 382
Howell, Ambrose 391
Howell, Anna..... 381
Howell, Craven James.....381, 391
Howell, David..... 381
Howell, Eda..... 381
Howell, Elija..... 381
Howell, Eliza Jane 391, 406
Howell, Elizabeth..... 382
Howell, Emily..... 381
Howell, Emma 391
Howell, Frances 382
Howell, George 382, 391
Howell, Henry Landon 391
Howell, Hugh..... 376
Howell, James..... 382
Howell, James A 391
Howell, James M 381
Howell, Jesse 376, 381
Howell, John.....382, 391
Howell, John Franklin..... 392
Howell, Levi 381
Howell, Madison..... 382
Howell, Margaret.....376, 382, 391
Howell, Martha..... 382
Howell, Mary Ann 382, 391
Howell, Meta Josephine 406, 424
Howell, Sarah A.....391, 407
Howell, Thomas William 391
Howell, Townsend Burkley 391, 406
Howell, Ura Laura 382
Howell, William 376
Hoyes, George..... 439
Hubbard, Celia..... 451
Hubbard, Eunice 419
Hubble, Elizabeth 392
Hubble, Emily..... 392
Hudson, Elizabeth..... 464
Hudson, Henry H III 464
Hudson, Henry H Jr..... 464
Hudson, Margo 464
Hudson, Merriam Annette..... 464
Huffman, Martha C..... 381
Hughes, Daniel 394
Hughes, Laura Rachel 452
Hughes, Mark Handly 436, 452
Hughes, Owen Thomas 436
Hughes, Owen Thomas III 436, 452
Hughes, Owen Thomas IV.....452, 465
Hughes, Owen Thomas Jr..... 436
Hughes, Rebecca Jameson..... 452
Hughes, Samuel Handly..... 452
Hughes, Virginia Handly..... 452
Humphrey, Abner Gill..... 375, 378, 388
Humphrey, Abner Gill Jr.....388, 403
Humphrey, Abner V 387
Humphrey, Alice Amelia..... 402
Humphrey, Allen Wayne 449, 461
Humphrey, Annie L..... 403
Humphrey, Arthur Yates 421, 434
Humphrey, Blanche H..... 403
Humphrey, Charles 375, 380
Humphrey, Charles Hobson.....388, 403
Humphrey, Charles Perry 403, 421
Humphrey, Connon Arthur 449
Humphrey, David..... 376
Humphrey, Debra Joyce 449
Humphrey, Debra Lynn 462
Humphrey, Delbert W 434, 449
Humphrey, Donna Mae 435, 449
Humphrey, Edward Abner..... 403
Humphrey, Elisha 388
Humphrey, Elizabeth.....378, 380, 387
Humphrey, Ella Rebecca..... 403
Humphrey, Emily..... 388
Humphrey, Ester 375
Humphrey, Euphemia "Effy" ...375, 379
Humphrey, Franklin..... 387
Humphrey, Gilbert Morgan 402
Humphrey, Hannah375,378,379,380,387
Humphrey, Harry Lea.....435, 449
Humphrey, Isaac "Ise" 376
Humphrey, J Rufus..... 403
Humphrey, Jacob.....375, 378
Humphrey, James..... 403
Humphrey, Janet Rae 449
Humphrey, Jesse 375, 378, 388
Humphrey, Joanne.....434, 449
Humphrey, John.....378, 380, 388
Humphrey, John G 375
Humphrey, John Gill.....378, 387
Humphrey, John Newton 462
Humphrey, John Ralph.....449, 462
Humphrey, Jonah 375, 380
Humphrey, Joseph.....376, 388
Humphrey, Joseph G 403
Humphrey, Keturah..... 388
Humphrey, Kimberly Lynn..... 461
Humphrey, Lee 376, 380
Humphrey, Leticia..... 388
Humphrey, Letitia 378
Humphrey, Lillian May..... 421
Humphrey, Luther G 403
Humphrey, Luther M..... 403
Humphrey, Maranda 380
Humphrey, Marcus.....375, 377
Humphrey, Margaret..... 388
Humphrey, Margaret P..... 387
Humphrey, Martha.....380, 388
Humphrey, Martha "Patsy" 375,378,379
Humphrey, Martha F "Isabel"..... 403
Humphrey, Mary 378, 380, 387
Humphrey, Mary "Polly" .375, 379, 380
Humphrey, Mary Ann.....380, 387
Humphrey, Mary Ellen..... 402
Humphrey, Mary Jane 388
Humphrey, Mary M..... 388
Humphrey, Morris.....378, 388
Humphrey, Morris Jr..... 388
Humphrey, Nancy 378
Humphrey, Nancy "Ann" 375, 380
Humphrey, Nannie Edith..... 421
Humphrey, Norman Parker.....435, 450
Humphrey, Olivia..... 388
Humphrey, Ora Della 421, 434
Humphrey, Ora Mardell 434, 449
Humphrey, Otis Earl 421, 435
Humphrey, Parmelia 378
Humphrey, Pearly 403
Humphrey, Rachel.....376, 378
Humphrey, Rebecca 403
Humphrey, Robert..... 388
Humphrey, Sarah Ann..... 388
Humphrey, Sarah Michele..... 462
Humphrey, Sharon Lee.....449, 462
Humphrey, Susan..... 388
Humphrey, Tacey 375.378.379
Humphrey, Tacey 380,386,387, 402
Humphrey, Thomas..... 380
Humphrey, Thomas Gill.....378, 388
Humphrey, Thomas Jr 375, 377
Humphrey, Thomas Lee 388, 402
Humphrey, Thomas Lewis..... 379
Humphrey, Thomas Lodge.....388, 403
Humphrey, Thomas M "Gumption" 378
Humphrey, Thomas Marks 375
Humphrey, Thomas Sr..... 375
Humphrey, Uree..... 375, 378, 380, 389
Humphrey, Vicki Jean..... 450
Humphrey, Virginia 403
Humphrey, Wade R..... 403
Humphrey, William.....379, 402

Humphrey, William Lodge 403
Humphrey, William Ralph 421, 435
Humphrey, William Vickers....387, 402
Humphrey, William Woodward 388,403
Humphrey, Winney 388
Humphrey, Wyatt Dwayne..... 461
Hungate, Isabelle 402
Hunsburger, Edith..... 440
Hunt, Mary 422
Hunter, ____..... 411
Hunter, Caroline P 404
Hunter, Castle Guy..... 431
Hunter, Dempsey Rudolph 435
Hunter, Louise 435
Hunter, Rachel Katherine.....432, 448
Hurt, Nannie..... 447
Hutcheson, Laura Thatcher..... 435
Hutchison, _____..... 387
Hutchison, Arthur 429
Hutchison, Grace..... 429
Hutchison, John 429
Hutchison, May..... 429
Hutchison, Wiley 429
Hyde, William..... 382

—I—

Ibraham, Ashami..... 450
Inman, _____..... 442
Irvin, Ira Herbert..... 424
Irvin, Mary..... 425
Irving, Harold B 448
Irving, Mary Charlotte..... 448
Irwin, Clara Agnes 444
Ish, Phoebe 388
Ish, Robert 387
Ison, Ann Marie 466
Ivie, Amelie 446

—J—

Jackson, Eunice..... 422
Jackson, Jean Lucille..... 461
Jackson, Rachel..... 443
Jacobs, _____..... 379
James, Hannah..... 381
James, John..... 383
James, Nancy 376
Jameson, Nancy Tennessee..... 422
Jamieson, Kaye Lynn 456
Jamieson, Sally Emmagene 456
Jamieson, William 456
Janneck, Ed..... 445
Jellison, Horace M 406
Jenkins, Alma E..... 415
Jenkins, Elizabeth 392
Jenkins, Isabell 392
Jenkins, James 383
Jenkins, Jesse..... 393
Jenkins, Lillie M..... 414
Jenkins, Mary 393
Jenkins, Owen.....383, 392
Jenkins, Priscilla Ann..... 423
Jenkins, Sarah..... 379
Jenkins, Stella..... 414
Jenkins, Washington 381
Jenseu, Norma 442
Jerden, Cassel Wayne..... 444
Jerden, John Ambie..... 444
Johndrow, Adrin 449
Johnson, Abigail Redd 401
Johnson, Albert A 401
Johnson, Chnea Yvette..... 468
Johnson, Christiana..... 376
Johnson, Fred F..... 426
Johnson, George..... 380
Johnson, George W 418
Johnson, Israel 391
Johnson, James 424
Johnson, James S 418
Johnson, Jim 449
Johnson, Lorrene R 439
Johnson, Mary Frances..... 463
Johnson, Mary J 418
Johnson, McKenzie Brooke 466
Johnson, Ricky Alan..... 466
Johnson, Robert 424
Johnson, Sandra Patrice Heydon..... 460
Johnson, Sidney M 463
Johnson, Tom..... 468
Johnson, Virginia E..... 401
Johnston, Hannah..... 404
Jones, ____..... 415
Jones, Amilee..... 432
Jones, B W..... 432
Jones, Callis..... 432
Jones, Clifton Patrick..... 455
Jones, Denise Diane Hassfeld..455, 466
Jones, George L 400
Jones, Henry A..... 400
Jones, John Monroe..... 415
Jones, Joshua Douglas..... 466
Jones, Lewis J..... 400
Jones, Margaret..... 376
Jones, Nelson.....427, 432
Jones, Ralph Clifton..... 455
Jones, Susan T..... 422
Jones, Willie 432
Jones, Willie M..... 419
Jordan, Jill 451
Jorgeson, J 465
Jorgeson, Jeffrey 465
Jorgeson, Jennifer 465
Jorgeson, Jillian 465
Judge, Calvin Earl..... 442
Judge, Etta Jane 442
Judge, F Clarence..... 442
Judge, Gale Muriel..... 442
Judge, William Stanton..... 442
Julian, Margaret E..... 408
Justice, Ruby Jane..... 442

—K—

Kallenberger, Joseph..... 461
Kallenberger, Leo 461
Kallenberger, Sara Samantha 461
Kaminsky, Brett Allen..... 457
Kaminsky, Jeffrey Mark.....457, 467
Kaminsky, Jennifer Renee..... 467
Kaminsky, John Paul II..... 457
Kaminsky, John Paul III 457
Kaminsky, Rebecca Lynne.....457, 467
Kaser, Della..... 425
Kaster, Billy..... 438
Kaster, Bobbie Jean 438
Kaster, Cora..... 406
Kaster, Dorothy Lou.....438, 455
Kaster, Ernest 438
Kaster, Nate "Buddy" 438
Kaster, Watt..... 438
Kavanaugh, Eliza J..... 411
Kavanaugh, Frank..... 445
Kavanaugh, Mary F..... 411
Kavanaugh, Susan..... 411
Kavanaugh, William S 411
Kavanaugh, Young..... 411
Keene, Enock..... 382
Keener, Charles E 434
Keener, Charles L 434
Keister, Catherine Carolyne 391
Kelly, David Bruce..... 456
Kelly, Geraldine..... 442
Kelly, Keith Saunders 454
Kelly, Larry Wayne 456
Kelly, Walter L 456
Kennedy, Ann 436
Kennedy, Mary Bell 414
Kent, _____..... 380
Kent, John..... 380
Kent, Milly 380
Kent, Sarah..... 380
Kent, Smith..... 380
Kent, Thomas..... 380
Kenyon, Lowell H..... 428
Kerver, Austin Zachary 468
Kerver, Brian Timothy 468
Kerver, Edward..... 468
Kerver, Katelyn Lea 468
Kessler, Donald Gustin 426
Kezee, Sarah B 384
Kile, Mary Ann..... 402
Kilkowski, Clementine..... 456
King, Kaye..... 458
King, Myrtle 432
Kirk, Nancy Caroline 415
Kirkoff, Blondena 428
Kirkwood, Mary Ella..... 430
Kneile, Alfred Carl 444
Kneile, Alfred Carl Jr.....444, 460
Kneile, Ashley Marie 460
Kneile, Lesa Marie.....444, 460
Kneile, Lora Denise 444
Kneile, Whitney Lynette..... 460

Knight, Cecil E 458
Knight, Harvey 443
Knight, Pearl Blanch 443
Knight, Sarah Amanda 408
Knight, Syonia Pearl 458
Knox, Vera 430
Kobayashi, Chie 462
Kolasinski, Mary Ann 462
Kolasinski, Thomas John 462
Kralman, Elmer G 449
Krause, Patricia 463
Kress, Carol 451
Kress, Milton 451
Kroiss, Henry Antone 462
Kroiss, Theresa 462
Krug, Elizabeth 395
Kuenzler, Edwin Adolph 421

—L—

Lacey, Dora Hazel 414
Lacy, Joseph 388
Ladd, Barbara 413
Ladd, Martha Frances 429, 446
Lady, Mary Ellen "Molly" 421
Lakeman, _____ 388
Lamborn, Nancy 453
Lamont, Mary E "Millie" 416
Larimore, William Oliver 403
Lashbrook, Elizabeth 389
Lashbrook, John 389
Latham, _____ 387
Laughman, Clarence "Gus" 455
Lawrence, Eleanor 441
Leaman, Julia Ann 390
Leamon, John 390
Ledd, Georgia Anna 429
Ledd, John 429
Ledyard, John 375
Ledyard, Uriah 375
Lee, Edna May 434
Lee, Frieda Delane 435
Lee, William Henry 434, 435
Leedom, Thomas 379
Leeg, Lillie Mae 447
Legg, Nancy Virginia 406
Leisure, Abraham 401
Lembo, Angella 453
Lenard, Sue 392
Lewis, Paul J 439
Lewis, Sallie 378
Licklider, Willnany 421
Liddleton, Mary 375, 377
Liles, Baxter 447
Liles, Floy 447
Liles, Floy E 429
Liles, Matilda Jane 384
Lindberg, Josephine 433
Linder, Etha 433
Lindsay, Louisa J 412
Linffers, Charles "Bud" 432
Little, Charles H 438
Litty, Caroline M 395
Litty, Catherine 395
Litty, Dorothy Mae 431
Litty, George Minrod 395, 412
Litty, George W 431
Litty, George William 413, 431
Litty, Goldie M 413
Litty, James Lawrence 395
Litty, Margaret 395
Litty, Marion Louise 431
Litty, Mary 395
Litty, Percy L 413
Litty, Peter 395
Litty, Welborn Owen 412
Lloyd, Charles Edward 452
Lloyd, Eugene 424, 438
Lloyd, Frisby 424
Lloyd, Jimmie 438
Lloyd, Katherine Matilda 452
Lloyd, Martha Ann 438
Lloyd, Mildred Neal 438
Lloyd, Milton 424
Lloyd, William David 452
Locarnini, Linda 462
Lockard, Rebecca Susan 457
Lodge, Mary 388, 403
Lofgreen, Metta Bernilla 425
Loncar, James 465
Long, Ada E 425
Long, Mattie 424
Long, Nell 436
Lowe, Clifford 426
Lowrey, Elsa Vivian 416
Lowrey, Peggy Jo 452
Ludwick, Phoebe 409
Lueckenotte, Alma K 461
Lugg, Abigail 383
Lynch, John 405
Lynch, Lucy Ann 405
Lynn, Capt Joseph B 378
Lynn, Nancy E 394
Lyons, ?girl 392
Lyons, Andrew 391
Lyons, Elizabeth 392
Lyons, Etta M 407
Lyons, James 392
Lyons, John 391, 407
Lyons, Joshua 392
Lyons, Lucinda 392
Lyons, Robert 391
Lyons, William 391

—M—

Madden, David Groves 436
Madden, Edith 436
Malone, Annie Fannie 415
Manning, Thelma L 450
March, Edward Davis 385
Marcum, Mark Alan 459
Marcum, Michael Roy 459
Marcum, Roy 459
Marcum, Roy A "Bo" 459
Marks, _____ 426
Marks, _____ 418
Marks, Abel 375, 377
Marks, Abel Jr 377
Marks, Abel Thomas 386, 401
Marks, Abigail 383, 394, 408
Marks, Abraham 393, 409
Marks, Afton Lavon 426
Marks, Albert Davis 404, 422
Marks, Albert G 402, 421
Marks, Albert Jackson 422
Marks, Albert Smith II 422, 435
Marks, Albert Smith III 435
Marks, Alexander Bennett 467
Marks, Alice 393
Marks, Alice Fine 399, 419
Marks, Alice Luretta 425, 440
Marks, Amanda C 408
Marks, Amelia Bell 399, 418
Marks, America "Merike" 409
Marks, Andrew 395
Marks, Andrew Jackson 386
Marks, Andrew O 408, 426
Marks, Angela Beth 458
Marks, Ann 377, 383
Marks, Ann M 390
Marks, Anna 389, 404, 417
Marks, Anna Delpha 409
Marks, Anna Katherine 407
Marks, Anne 376
Marks, Annie 413
Marks, Annie Elizabeth 392
Marks, Annie Velura 421
Marks, Arch Dixon 399, 419
Marks, Arthur 391
Marks, Arthur Handly 404, 422
Marks, Arthur Hunter 435
Marks, Arthur W 409
Marks, Austin 406
Marks, Barbara 437, 453
Marks, Barbara Ann 440
Marks, Barbara Lou 443, 459
Marks, Beatrice "Bea" Faye 427
Marks, Benjamin .377,383,395,409,418
Marks, Benjamin F 408
Marks, Benjamin J 383, 393
Marks, Benjamin J Jr 394, 409
Marks, Benjamin Lee 458, 467
Marks, Benjamin Lee II 467
Marks, Benjamin R 394, 409
Marks, Bennett 377
Marks, Bernard Lee 443, 458
Marks, Bernice Roberta 407
Marks, Bertha A 408
Marks, Betty Jean 440
Marks, Betty Neal 406, 424
Marks, Beulah Delilah 427
Marks, Beverly Kathryn 444
Marks, Birdie Mabel "Bertha" 421
Marks, Brian Andrew 459
Marks, Brian Charles 445

Marks, Bryce 441
Marks, Burnice 417
Marks, Burrel Thomas 433
Marks, Camron Scott 468
Marks, Carl 426
Marks, Carol 441, 457
Marks, Carolyn 435
Marks, Carter 435
Marks, Catherine 377, 385, 390
Marks, Catherine "Kate" 389
Marks, Catherine E 405, 423
Marks, Celia Catherine 399
Marks, Charles 406, 424, 425, 441
Marks, Charles B 403
Marks, Charles H 405
Marks, Charles Jr 441
Marks, Charles Roscoe 427, 444
Marks, Charles Thomas 425
Marks, Charles W 391, 407
Marks, Charley R 418
Marks, Cheri Denise 458
Marks, Christeen "Crissy" 376
Marks, Clarence 426, 441
Marks, Clarence N 389
Marks, Clark David 454
Marks, Clavious "Tay" 427, 442
Marks, Clementine 377, 386
Marks, Clementine A 385, 399
Marks, Cleo Elizabeth 427
Marks, Cleo Maude 426, 442
Marks, Clyde 413, 440
Marks, Clyde J 425, 439
Marks, Colesta 393
Marks, Colin Howard 467
Marks, Crystal Jean 458, 467
Marks, Cyle Lyn 468
Marks, David D 381, 390
Marks, David Jay 437, 454
Marks, David Madison 423, 437
Marks, David Marquette 443, 459
Marks, David Wayne 457
Marks, Deborah 377, 385
Marks, Delma Rae 443, 458
Marks, Dempsey Hunter 435
Marks, Dennis Creed 468
Marks, Dennis Mitchell 443, 458
Marks, Dewey B 419
Marks, Don 437, 441, 453
Marks, Donna Rose 454, 465
Marks, Dorothy Lauretta 423, 437
Marks, Dorothy Rose 444
Marks, Durwood 417, 432
Marks, Earnest Lee 423, 437
Marks, Edith Alice 421
Marks, Edith Pearl 425, 439
Marks, Edna 403, 424
Marks, Edward 391, 406
Marks, Edward Camden, Rev 389
Marks, Edward Shaffer, Dr 422, 435
Marks, Edward Shaffer Jr 435
Marks, Effie 413, 417
Marks, Eldon Dean 440
Marks, Electa S 390
Marks, Eli T 395, 412
Marks, Elija 394
Marks, Elijah Golbert 392
Marks, Elijah Smith 390, 405
Marks, Elisha 377,383,384,385,395,398
Marks, Elisha, Capt 375, 376
Marks, Elisha Smith 381, 389
Marks, Elisha T 398
Marks, Eliza 383
Marks, Eliza Ann 393, 408
Marks, Elizabeth 377,385,389,394,398
Marks, Elizabeth 401,404,408,417
Marks, Elizabeth "Betsy" .378,384,386
Marks, Elizabeth F 399
Marks, Elizabeth Smith 407
Marks, Ellen Bernice 440
Marks, Ellen E 408
Marks, Elzora D 418, 433
Marks, Emaline 396
Marks, Emily Jane 399, 419
Marks, Emma 390, 398
Marks, Emma Myrtle 425, 439
Marks, Emma T 395, 412
Marks, Ernest 427, 443
Marks, Ernest Grover 417
Marks, Essell 413
Marks, Ethel 440
Marks, Etta 406, 424
Marks, Etta Ethel 418
Marks, Eugene G 418
Marks, Eugene Oscar 408, 426
Marks, Eva Ellen 425, 441
Marks, Eva Mary 404
Marks, Eva Nell 424, 438
Marks, Evaline 432
Marks, Eve Tennyson 453
Marks, Evelyn 417, 441
Marks, Evelyn Lenore 440
Marks, Ezra 421
Marks, Female 408, 409
Marks, Florence 441
Marks, Florence Rose 423, 437
Marks, Floyd 426, 441
Marks, Frances 421
Marks, Frances M 407
Marks, Francis Mason 389
Marks, Frank 417
Marks, Fredrick Douglas 425, 440
Marks, Gartland Bradford 384
Marks, Geneva Alberta 427, 444
Marks, George 389,396&7,409,417,426
Marks, George Clayton 406, 424
Marks, George E 376, 381
Marks, George Edward Cecil ..390, 405
Marks, George J 383
Marks, George Murrey 405
Marks, George O 393, 408
Marks, George Smith 381, 390
Marks, George W.384,386,392,395,402
Marks, George William 399, 418,421
Marks, George William Albert .381,391
Marks, Georgia L 418
Marks, Georgianna 391
Marks, Glen Arthur 440
Marks, Gloria Anne 454
Marks, Grace 440
Marks, Hannah 376
Marks, Hannah Jane 386
Marks, Hannah Margaret 401, 420
Marks, Hanson Isaiah 390
Marks, Harold 419
Marks, Harold J 439, 456
Marks, Harriet 393, 435
Marks, Harry Lee 454
Marks, Harry Madison 404, 423
Marks, Harvey 396
Marks, Helen 441
Marks, Helen Pearl 439
Marks, Helena Kay 443
Marks, Henrietta Demonies 390, 405
Marks, Henryetta Catherine 381
Marks, Herman V 418, 432
Marks, Hester 409
Marks, Houston 432
Marks, Howard 421
Marks, Howard Cleavenger 409, 427
Marks, Howard R 419, 433
Marks, Howard R Jr 433
Marks, Howard Scofield 427, 444
Marks, Hulda C 399
Marks, Ida Lee 406
Marks, Irene 441
Marks, Isaac 396
Marks, Isaiah376&7,381,383,385,391,406
Marks, Isaiah, Capt 375
Marks, Isaiah Washington 399, 418
Marks, J D 432
Marks, Jack 397
Marks, Jacob Mason 402, 420
Marks, James 385, 389, 393
Marks, James Edward 417
Marks, James Franklin 418
Marks, James Guy 417
Marks, James Henry 398, 417
Marks, James Jackson 383, 392
Marks, James K 394, 410
Marks, James M 405, 423
Marks, James Martin 390, 405
Marks, James Milton 390, 405
Marks, James S 397
Marks, James T 390, 404, 423
Marks, Janet Lorraine 440
Marks, Jason Louis 457
Marks, Jasper Jackson 418, 432
Marks, Jean 441
Marks, Jefferson 378
Marks, Jemima 409
Marks, Jennie 393
Marks, Jennie Bell 406
Marks, Jennifer Dawn 458, 468
Marks, Jesse 377, 384, 393, 426
Marks, Jessie 385, 397, 398
Marks, Joe 406, 424

Marks, John 376,377,381,383
Marks, John 393,398,401,441
Marks, John, Rev 375
Marks, John Andrew 408
Marks, John Christopher 398, 417
Marks, John D 381, 390
Marks, John Jackson 392
Marks, John Jr 375, 377
Marks, John Melvin 405
Marks, John Minor.....393, 408
Marks, John Neal.....381, 390
Marks, John Neal Jr.....390, 406
Marks, John O 409
Marks, John T.....385, 397
Marks, John W..... 390
Marks, John Wade 433
Marks, John William.. 389,403,404,422
Marks, John William Green 390
Marks, John Wyman 426, 441
Marks, Johnson Jesse.....402, 421
Marks, Jonah 384, 395
Marks, Jonathan Smith..... 376
Marks, Joseph Daniel..... 386
Marks, Josephine 417
Marks, Joye Neoma..... 427
Marks, Juanita Marie 443
Marks, Judith Ann 443, 459
Marks, Judy Deane.....437, 454
Marks, Julia A 390
Marks, Jullea 459
Marks, June Eleanor 439
Marks, Justin Michael..... 467
Marks, Karen Elizabeth..... 443
Marks, Karen Virginia 443, 457
Marks, Kathleen 441
Marks, Kathleen Ruth 440
Marks, Keri Joan V..... 468
Marks, L M..... 413
Marks, L Webster 399
Marks, Lacey Lea..... 468
Marks, Laslie.....413, 431
Marks, Laslie Earl..... 431
Marks, Lavonne 441
Marks, Lavonne Inghran..... 424
Marks, Lawrence 426
Marks, Lee..... 398
Marks, Lee Oscar..... 418
Marks, Lemuel.....393, 408
Marks, Lemuel W 390
Marks, Leo Wayne.....443, 458
Marks, Leonard Eugene 427
Marks, Leora..... 432
Marks, Leslie..... 398
Marks, Letcher..... 419
Marks, Lethe..... 408
Marks, Letitia Elizabeth.....381, 391
Marks, Lettie Lewis 404
Marks, Lewis..... 408
Marks, Lewis C.....394, 410
Marks, Lewis D 409
Marks, Libbie Jane..... 398
Marks, Lila Mae 418
Marks, Lily Gertrude..... 417
Marks, Linda Joanne..... 443
Marks, Lisa Rena.....458, 467
Marks, Lizzie 403
Marks, Lizzie Lavelle..... 427
Marks, Lizzie Sue 406
Marks, Lois..... 440
Marks, Lola 410
Marks, Lonzo..... 412
Marks, Lorene..... 441
Marks, Lottie M..... 405
Marks, Louis Benjamin..... 396
Marks, Louisa.....396, 413, 428
Marks, Louvinie..... 417
Marks, Lowell..... 440
Marks, Lucia Jackson.....418, 432
Marks, Lucinda D 381, 390
Marks, Lucinda Jane 389, 390
Marks, Lucy..... 393
Marks, Luella Alice 440
Marks, Lula 406, 424
Marks, Luther Edward W.....405, 423
Marks, Luther M..... 390
Marks, Lutie Pearl 406, 424
Marks, Lydia..... 378, 386, 393, 408
Marks, Mabel Estella.....425, 440
Marks, Mabel Virginia.....427, 444
Marks, Mable 398
Marks, Mable Frances..... 417
Marks, Madelyne Estella..... 440
Marks, Madge Louise.....425, 439
Marks, Madison B 390, 405
Marks, Mahala Ellen.....390, 406
Marks, Mahalia..... 383
Marks, Malinda Lea.....443, 459
Marks, Margaret 375,377
Marks, Margaret 383,389,404,432
Marks, Margaret "Margery" 377, 384
Marks, Margaret Jane 381
Marks, Margaret L..... 408
Marks, Margaret Leona..... 425
Marks, Margaret M..... 419
Marks, Margie Jane 418, 419, 432
Marks, Maria Dawn.....459, 468
Marks, Mariah..... 380
Marks, Marion..... 432
Marks, Marjorie Elaine..... 440
Marks, Mark William 457
Marks, Marshall Tom.....425, 441
Marks, Martha.....377, 394, 409
Marks, Martha "Millie"..... 393
Marks, Martha "Patsy" 375, 376
Marks, Martha A..... 399
Marks, Martha Demaris 405, 423
Marks, Martha Jane 385, 397
Marks, Martha M..... 389
Marks, Marvel Lucille.....439, 456
Marks, Mary 375,376,377,378,380
Marks, Mary 383,385,393,398,408
Marks, Mary A S 391
Marks, Mary Adell.....405, 423
Marks, Mary Ann "Polly"..... 396
Marks, Mary Christmas "May"..... 406
Marks, Mary Elaine 437, 454
Marks, Mary Elizabeth..... 404
Marks, Mary Ellen 392, 427, 444
Marks, Mary Etea 406, 424
Marks, Mary Ethelredda.....435, 450
Marks, Mary Etta "Mettie".....409, 426
Marks, Mary F..... 398
Marks, Mary J..... 407
Marks, Mary Jacklyn..... 444
Marks, Mary Leah..... 406
Marks, Mary Louise..... 432
Marks, Mary Mandiville 409
Marks, Mary Sue 424
Marks, Mary Susan.....421, 434
Marks, Mary Tacy.....386, 401
Marks, Mason.....377, 386
Marks, Matilda Ann.....381, 390
Marks, Matthew Darek 459, 468
Marks, Matthew Joshua 468
Marks, Mattie A "Martha" 407, 426
Marks, Mattie Sue 406
Marks, Maude Llewellyn 425, 439
Marks, Maurice Leon.....427, 444
Marks, May 398
Marks, Melanie Sue..... 456
Marks, Melinda Denise.....459, 468
Marks, Melvin 410
Marks, Michael David.....457, 466
Marks, Michelle Leigh..... 458
Marks, Mildred Grace.....427, 442
Marks, Mildred R 426
Marks, Miles Buchanan 421
Marks, Milly.....376, 380
Marks, Milton Monroe 425
Marks, Milton Taylor.....407, 425
Marks, Minerva 393
Marks, Minnie Pearl 417
Marks, Minnie T.....398, 417
Marks, Mitchell Dean 458, 468
Marks, Mitchell Lee..... 460
Marks, Mitchell Trae Taylor 468
Marks, Mollie M.....407, 425
Marks, Mona Christine 454, 465
Marks, Morrd B 398
Marks, Mortimer Bennett..... 386
Marks, N B 413
Marks, Nancy Ann 445
Marks, Naomi..... 440
Marks, Nathan 394, 409
Marks, Nellie M 426
Marks, Nelson Arthur 425, 440
Marks, Nelson Ellsworth..... 440
Marks, Nettie L..... 423
Marks, Nevoline 419, 433
Marks, Nicholas Jean..... 460
Marks, Nona Evaline.....418, 432
Marks, Norma..... 441
Marks, Odie..... 418
Marks, Olvin "Ollie" Morrison Jr... 389
Marks, Olvin (See Note) 381, 389
Marks, Opal Ruffie 418, 433

Marks, Orlaf 420
Marks, Osa Ann 395, 412
Marks, Osa Anna 384, 395
Marks, Oscar Jonathan.....406, 424
Marks, Owen 393, 408
Marks, Pamelia..... 396
Marks, Patricia.....437, 453
Marks, Patricia Elain 454, 465
Marks, Paul Jay..... 440
Marks, Pauline.....396, 426
Marks, Peachie N.....406, 424
Marks, Pearl 413, 425
Marks, Perry 393
Marks, Queenie Ann 398
Marks, Rachel.....377, 383, 384
Marks, Rachel Bell 392
Marks, Rachel Elizabeth 457
Marks, Rachel Jane..... 433
Marks, Rachel K..... 385
Marks, Randall Roy 443, 459
Marks, Ransill Carroll.....443, 457
Marks, Rebecca Jane..... 396
Marks, Regina Agnes.....443, 458
Marks, Reginald Ambrose.....427, 444
Marks, Reginald Rollie 444
Marks, Rhoda Jane..... 392
Marks, Rhonda Lynne.....458, 467
Marks, Richard 441
Marks, Richard Joseph..... 444
Marks, Richard Kay 443, 457
Marks, Rita Rose 437, 454
Marks, Robert..... 406, 424, 426, 441
Marks, Robert Charles 444, 460
Marks, Robert Lockett.....392, 407
Marks, Robert Newton.....390, 406
Marks, Robert Newton Jr 406
Marks, Robert Story..... 404
Marks, Roberta Ann.....433, 460
Marks, Roderick Todd..... 458
Marks, Rodney Ernest.....443, 458, 468
Marks, Rogers Keith..... 443
Marks, Ronald Ernest..... 433
Marks, Ronald Wilson 443, 458
Marks, Rosanna 418
Marks, Roscoe Albert "Ross" ..409, 427
Marks, Rose Mabel..... 408
Marks, Roy Herman Healer.....437, 454
Marks, Roy Howard.....427, 443
Marks, Ruby 413
Marks, Ruby Ann..... 418
Marks, Ruth..... 440
Marks, Ruthanne.....453, 465
Marks, Ryan David..... 459
Marks, Samuel..... 377,383,384,392
Marks, Samuel.....393,395,396,408,413
Marks, Samuel C 389
Marks, Samuel Jr..... 384
Marks, Sarah.....383, 385
Marks, Sarah "Sally".....377, 384
Marks, Sarah Alice 392
Marks, Sarah Daniel 381
Marks, Sarah E 390, 391, 409
Marks, Sarah J 395, 412
Marks, Sarah Jane.....418, 432
Marks, Sarah June..... 376
Marks, Sarah M 390, 405
Marks, Sarah Margaret..... 408
Marks, Sarah Miranda..... 381
Marks, Shirley Louise 443, 457
Marks, Sophia Izetta 409, 427
Marks, Sudy C..... 405
Marks, Susanna.....394, 409
Marks, Susannah S.....384, 396
Marks, Tanya Elaine 454
Marks, Theodore..... 408
Marks, Thomas 375,376,377,393,409
Marks, Thomas Clyde 456
Marks, Thomas E..... 441
Marks, Thomas Franklin 399, 419
Marks, Thomas J.....383, 394
Marks, Thomas Jefferson 407, 425
Marks, Thomas M.....385, 399
Marks, Thomas Perry 393, 407
Marks, Thomas Smith 389, 403
Marks, Thomas Watts 386
Marks, Ura Della 399, 419
Marks, Uree Ann 386
Marks, Uriah.....376,377,383,385,390
Marks, Uriah "Eura" 393
Marks, Uriah "Uree" 375, 376
Marks, Uriah K..... 385
Marks, Vina May 421, 434
Marks, Virgil 417
Marks, Virginia May..... 440
Marks, Wade 406
Marks, Ward Warren 404
Marks, Warren G 432
Marks, Watts 377
Marks, Wellington 406, 424
Marks, Wilbur L 423
Marks, Wilford "Duke" Wil'm .427,443
Marks, Wil'm383,393,396,398,409,426
Marks, William A 385, 399
Marks, William Andrew..... 392
Marks, William Andrew J 384, 396
Marks, William Edward.....425, 440
Marks, William Howard.....442, 457
Marks, William L..... 441
Marks, William Lee 385, 398
Marks, William Mason 386
Marks, William Neal.....406, 424
Marks, William Ord..... 421
Marks, William Ross 418
Marks, William Samuel 391, 406
Marks, William Sherman 407, 425
Marks, William Thomas.....397, 417
Marks, Willis..... 440
Marks, Willodean 441
Marks, Wilma..... 441
Marks, Wilson 427, 443
Marks, Windfred Theby 417
Marks, Wynona.....423, 438
Marks, Zarilda 389
Marlowe, Roy V..... 466
Marlowe, Stephanie Nicole 466
Marshall, First Son 402
Marshall, Howard 402
Marshall, Robert..... 402
Marshall, Sarah Rebecca 409
Martel, Jean..... 432
Martin, Frances..... 398
Martin, Frank..... 445
Martin, Nancy..... 468
Mason, Dorothea Jean 457
Mason, Havard Hampton..... 457
Matheny, Oral Kenneth..... 459
Matheny, Sandra Kay 459
Matthew, Leonard..... 410
Maxson, Dennis M..... 440
McAtee, Mary Ann Pearl..... 444
McBee, Daisy 451
McCall, Mary..... 451
McCauley, Abraham 409
McCauley, Anna V..... 409
McCauley, Benjamin..... 409
McCauley, David Granerson 409
McCauley, Erving C..... 409
McCauley, John E 409
McCauley, Lucinda Jane 409, 426
McCauley, Marsellus 409
McCauley, Martha Drusilla..... 408
McCauley, Mary E 409
McCauley, Oan 409
McClure, Guy 446
McClure, John 382
McCollough, Jack 441
McConkey, Eleanor Maxine..... 465
McConnell, Charles Arthur 434, 449
McConnell, Charles Benton 448, 461
McConnell, Charles C..... 434
McConnell, Clara Maude 434
McConnell, Jacob Robert 461
McConnell, James Ralph.....434, 448
McConnell, James Ralph Jr..... 448
McConnell, Jean Ray 448
McConnell, Joseph..... 434
McConnell, Katherine..... 461
McConnell, Linda Kay 449, 461
McConnell, Louis Benton..... 461
McConnell, Marcia Lee.....449, 461
McConnell, Mary Patricia 448, 461
McConnell, Perry Burrus..... 461
McConnell, Raymond Parker...434, 448
McConnell, Robert Lawrence..448, 461
McConnell, Stephen Burrus 448, 461
McCormick, Bernice 455
McCormick, Dewey 455
McCormick, Mahalie 430
McCormick, Mary Lou 455
McCormick, Norma..... 455
McCormick, William 410
McCoy, Louise..... 395
McCracken, Isabella..... 381
McCully, Leroy..... 432
McCully, Morris Eugene 432
McCully, Sloan Shirley 432

McCutchan, George Lee 423
McCutchan, James Harvey 423
McCutchan, Sarah Frances 423, 438
McDaniel, Eleanor 391
McDaniel, John William 390
McDonald, Evalena 431
McDowell, Macie Bryan 431
McEwen, Robert 428
McGeath, Alfred 388
McGill, Evelyn 458
McGowan, Lucy Dunham 407
McGrath, Myrtle May 462
McIntosh, Susan 467
McIntyre, _____ 379
McKee, Maud Estella 438
McKinnon, Carol 461
McMillan, Ethel 463
McMurray, Florence 415
McMurray, George 415
McMurray, James Franklin 415
McMurray, Shellie 415
McNeil, Ethel L 426, 442
McNeil, Willard Augustus 426
McNight, Amy Wheeler B 391
McNutt, Cortner Alvin 452
McNutt, Rebecca Elene 452
McPherson, Heather 464
McPherson, Jack 464
McPherson, James Milton 439
McPherson, John William 439
McPherson, Michael Eugene 439
McPherson, Milton Eugene 439
McQuillen, Kathleen 439
McRay, John 417
McVeigh, Amanda 387
McVeigh, Angelina 387
McVeigh, Frances 387
McVeigh, Franklin 387
McVeigh, H Virginia 387
McVeigh, Humphrey 387
McVeigh, Jesse 387
McVeigh, Jonathan Milton 387
McVeigh, Nancy 387
McVicker, Harriet 420
Mecier, Daniel Frederick 440
Medders, Mabel Ruth 416
Medley, _____ 386
Medly, Rosie A 427
Melton, Barney 413, 419
Melton, Cecil 419
Melton, Cordie 419
Melton, Ethel 418
Melton, Isabell J 417
Melton, John David 397
Melton, Kittie 418
Melton, Louis A 418
Melton, Mandy H 397
Melton, Margaret 447
Melton, Mary E F 397
Melton, Matilda C 383
Melton, Myrtle Allyne 433
Melton, Olivia 398
Melton, Oma 418
Melton, Otha 418
Melton, Queenie 418
Melton, Rachel A Catherine 397, 417
Melton, Robert 398
Melton, Samuel D 411
Melton, Sarah Ann 418
Melton, Sarah C 398
Melton, Stanley 419
Melton, Susan Jane 411
Melton, Vernon 419
Melton, Vessie 418
Melton, William Oscar 398
Melton, William R 397
Melton, Winstead 419
Merriam, Martha 450
Merrick, _____ 454
Merrick, Jason 465
Merrick, R 453
Merrick, Randall 454
Merrick, Richard 454, 465
Merrick, Robert 465
Merritt, Allen 454
Merritt, Kevin Patrick 454
Merritt, Lee Anne 466
Merritt, Patrick 466
Merritt, Paul Lansing 454, 466
Metyzger, Timothy Steven 463
Metzger, Adelaide Michelle Lee 463
Metzger, Angela Mae Dee 463
Metzger, Charity Rebekah 463
Metzger, Chelsea Frances 463
Metzger, Faith Marie 463
Metzger, Grace Susan 463
Metzger, Jacob Earl 449
Metzger, Matthew Michael 462
Metzger, Michael Lee 449, 462
Metzger, Richard Lee 449
Metzger, Robert Lynn 449, 463
Metzger, Steven Earl 449, 463
Metzger, Thaddeus Jedediah 463
Mewtzger, Hannah Ruth 463
Meyers, Corene 419
Michaels, Sara 452
Middleton, Gertrude 441
Middleton, Iva 441
Miller, April Lynne 467
Miller, Franklin Lubbock 422
Miller, Fred 442
Miller, Gustavus Hindman 422
Miller, Ivan Wilfred Jr 452
Miller, Justin Blair 467
Miller, Marc 467
Miller, Mary Alice 416
Miller, Paul Elmer 440
Miller, Perry J 441
Miller, Rebecca Lynn 452
Miller, Robert Chalmas 415
Miller, Roland 413
Miller, Sarah 393
Miller, Theo 424
Miller, Walter Blair 467
Miller, Walton 424
Miller, Willadean 439
Minton, Eliza Jane 400
Minton, Guilford 399
Minton, Mary Jane 414
Minton, William M 400
Mize, Martha Ann 465
Mize, William 406
Mode, Dillon 446
Mode, Emily Florence 429
Mode, Joe H 446
Mode, Teddie 446
Monger, Charles R 463
Monger, Lisa J 463
Monserrate, Leontina 460
Montgall, Cyrus 377
Montgomery, Charles 445
Moody, Shirley Austin 448
Moody, Shirley C 448
Moore, Betty 417
Moore, Beulah 424
Moore, Clara A 420
Moore, Mary Frances 406
Moore, Minnie E 413
Moore, Nellie 406
Moore, Terry 449
Moorehouse, Sarah Eliza 441
Morehead, Enoch R 398
Morgan, Ben 388
Morgan, Howard 466
Morris, Roy 420
Morris, Russell Edwin 451
Morris, Susan Cooper 421
Morris, Thomas 379
Morris, Winnie 378
Morrow, Anna C 412
Moser, Beverly Marie 457
Moser, Georg R 457
Mosley, Charles 457
Mosley, Ruby 457
Motherwell, Grace 455
Mount, Wilma Janet 452
Mowry, Eliza 382
Muhl, George P 402
Murphy, Margaret Patricia 464
Murphy, Mary 434
Murty, Louis Horace 421
Musgrove, Gary R 455
Musgrove, Rowan 455
Musgrove, Sharon Neal 455
Myers, Mitz Lynn 462
Myers, Newton 462

—N—

Nanths, _____ 384
Napier, Angela Diane 462
Napier, Bernice Lyn 449, 462
Napier, Clyde Arthur 449, 462
Napier, David Anthony 462
Napier, Edward E 449
Napier, Michael Edward 449

Napier, Paula Kay 449
Napier, Walter Edward 449
Needels, Taylor Nicholas 469
Needels, Thomas Kevin 469
Needles, Martin 469
Neese, R 454
Nelson, Trula Mabel 425
Nesler, Hazel 445
Newlee, Thelma M 449
Newman, _____ 425
Newman, Nisa Nadine 459
Newman, William 410
Newsome, Frankie Thomas 423
Newton, Lucinda 399
Nicholls, Gary 468
Nicholls, Kendra Marie 468
Nicholson, Emagene May 443
Nicholson, Lucian C 443
Niedermeyer, Fred 433
Nielson, B 465
Noel, Helen 449
Noland, Ruth Tennyson 437
Norman, Mary W 384
Northam, Suzanne Duncan 464
Nott, Charity 392
Nowell, Nanny Hill 436
Nutter, Blanche Virginia 443
Nutter, Homer 443
Nutter, Jessie 443
Nutter, Mary 458

—O—

O'Nan, Rafel 428
O'Neal, Dwight Alan 457, 467
O'Neal, Jennifer Lynne 457, 467
O'Neal, John 381
O'Neal, Lula Frances 450
O'Neal, Mahala 381
O'Neal, Meagan Nicole 467
O'Neal, Paul O 457
O'Neal, Walter Louis 457
Oakley, ____ 417
Oakley, Garland Thomas Sr 433
Oglesby, Evelyn Muriel 445
Oglesby, Kent 460
Oglesby, Kym 460
Oglesby, Mark 460
Oglesby, Muriel June 460
Oglesby, William Decatur 445, 460
Oglesby, William Decatur III 460
Olive, Celia 385
Oliver, Clara 436
Ordiway, Grant 450
Orvis, Dorothy 449
Osborn, ____ 403
Osborn, Dorcas 403
Osburn, Richard 380
Osburn, Richard "Devil Dick" 379
Osburn, Thomas Bunyan 401
Osburn/Osborne, John 380
Osburn/Osborne, Lee 380
Osburn/Osborne, Morris 380
Osburn/Osborne, Richard 379, 380
Otey, Tybera 430
Overfield, _____? 446
Overfield, Ader 411
Overfield, Ader Leah 430
Overfield, Agnes 447
Overfield, Amanda C 394, 410
Overfield, Annie 430
Overfield, Annie Gerluide 430
Overfield, Annie Louise 447
Overfield, Ansel M 394, 412
Overfield, Arliss 411, 431
Overfield, Arthur H 429
Overfield, Aurbrey 445
Overfield, Aza 411
Overfield, B Ray 446
Overfield, Beatris Margaret 447
Overfield, Benjamin F 410, 428, 433
Overfield, Bernard J 411
Overfield, Berta May 428, 433, 445
Overfield, Bertha 429
Overfield, Bertha L 428
Overfield, Blanche M 428
Overfield, Cesilia Jane 431
Overfield, Charles Franklin 428
Overfield, Charles Henry 411, 430
Overfield, Charles L 447
Overfield, Clarence 431
Overfield, Clelia 431
Overfield, Coleman "Jack" 430, 447
Overfield, Cora C 428
Overfield, Covington 430
Overfield, Daisy 430
Overfield, Daisy Dean 428
Overfield, Dallas Groner 430, 447
Overfield, David Roscoe 428
Overfield, Delya Bell 429
Overfield, Denise C 446
Overfield, Denver Larue 430
Overfield, Dorothy Lee 447
Overfield, E B 428
Overfield, Earnest 430, 447
Overfield, Earnest L 447
Overfield, Edith L 447
Overfield, Edward 411
Overfield, Edward Lee 430
Overfield, Eileen 446
Overfield, Elijah H 428
Overfield, Elisha B 384, 394
Overfield, Eliza Alicia "Lizzie" 428
Overfield, Eliza J 394
Overfield, Ella 428
Overfield, Ellis (Alex) 410
Overfield, Elmer Lee 430
Overfield, Emanuel Jerome 394, 410
Overfield, Emily Ann 394
Overfield, Ernest 429
Overfield, Ethan Allen 429
Overfield, Ethel 429, 446
Overfield, Evalyn Cordelia 428, 445
Overfield, Eveline 394, 411
Overfield, Evert Tolbert 430
Overfield, Florence A 446
Overfield, Florida 412
Overfield, Floyd H 429
Overfield, Frances E 446
Overfield, Frankie C 428, 445
Overfield, Fred L 428, 445
Overfield, Fredy 411
Overfield, Gardie Bethal 429
Overfield, George 411
Overfield, George Henry 413, 431
Overfield, George W 427
Overfield, George Washington 410, 446
Overfield, George W "Jay Bird" 428, 446
Overfield, Gladys D 447
Overfield, Gordie 446
Overfield, Green B 394
Overfield, Gurlie 446
Overfield, Guyler 446
Overfield, Hattie Catherine 428
Overfield, Hazel Dean 445
Overfield, Helen 412, 446
Overfield, Henry Duenbake 410
Overfield, Herbert Elvie 429
Overfield, Herman R 429
Overfield, Hulda L 429
Overfield, Ida Frances 447
Overfield, Idora Ann 428, 445
Overfield, Irene 446
Overfield, Isaac Lee 428, 446
Overfield, Isaac W 410, 430
Overfield, Jack 431
Overfield, James 410, 429, 446
Overfield, James Dallas Jr 447
Overfield, James Dallas Sr 429, 447
Overfield, James E 428
Overfield, James F 428
Overfield, James Grant 430
Overfield, James Henry 428
Overfield, James Kelly 394, 411
Overfield, James M 412, 431
Overfield, James Matthew 413, 431
Overfield, James Monroe 431
Overfield, James Robert 447
Overfield, Jasper Edward 428
Overfield, Jean 430
Overfield, John 384, 410, 413, 431
Overfield, John Allison 394, 411
Overfield, John B 394, 410
Overfield, John Daniel 410, 413, 428
Overfield, John E 429, 447
Overfield, John Ellis 447
Overfield, John Harbert 428, 445
Overfield, John Preston 447
Overfield, John Roberts 411, 431
Overfield, Langford 431
Overfield, Lizzie D 430
Overfield, Lynn 445
Overfield, M B "Mamie" 429
Overfield, Malcolm 445, 446
Overfield, Manuel J "Heck" 410, 428
Overfield, Margaret 431

Overfield, Maria 410
Overfield, Maria Ann 394, 400, 411
Overfield, Marion Francis 411, 430
Overfield, Martha E "Mattie" 411
Overfield, Martin 429
Overfield, Martin C.....394, 400
Overfield, Martin Colvin..... 394
Overfield, Martin Joseph.....410, 429
Overfield, Mary 394, 428
Overfield, Mary "Polly"..... 430
Overfield, Mary Alice 430
Overfield, Mary A "Molly" 384,394,400
Overfield, Mary C..... 411
Overfield, Mary Ellen 430
Overfield, Mary Frances.....394, 411
Overfield, Mary S 446
Overfield, Mary T 412
Overfield, Mildred Maurine 446
Overfield, Milly 410, 429
Overfield, Nancy..... 394
Overfield, Nancy Mary..... 410
Overfield, Nellie 429
Overfield, Nelly 429
Overfield, Nola May 429, 430, 446
Overfield, Ollie Jane..... 413
Overfield, Oran W 430, 447
Overfield, Orville Dyer 430
Overfield, Pearl..... 431
Overfield, Pearl W 430
Overfield, Permelia D 394
Overfield, R Vogel.....429, 447
Overfield, Richard M 410, 427
Overfield, Robert Hays..... 428
Overfield, Robert Jackson 411
Overfield, Rose Minnie..... 428
Overfield, Roy M 429, 446, 447
Overfield, Ruby.....429, 430
Overfield, Ruby Mae..... 445
Overfield, Ruby Viola..... 428
Overfield, Sally..... 412
Overfield, Samuel G 410
Overfield, Samuel S 429
Overfield, Sarah Almeda. 394, 410, 413
Overfield, Sarah Ann 428, 445
Overfield, Sarah Emmeline 413
Overfield, Sarah F A 412
Overfield, Sheldra..... 431
Overfield, Smith R..... 394
Overfield, Smith Roach.....410, 429
Overfield, Sue..... 446
Overfield, Susannah..... 384
Overfield, Thalamiah 394
Overfield, Thomas Carroll.....411, 430
Overfield, Thomas William 428, 446
Overfield, Tilburn Dale..... 430
Overfield, Tina..... 411
Overfield, Urial D..... 447
Overfield, Urial Malvin.....430, 447
Overfield, Vera Delne..... 430
Overfield, Vienna.....428, 446
Overfield, Virgie.....429, 446
Overfield, Virginia Ann 411
Overfield, Virginia Jane..... 410
Overfield, Vivian..... 446
Overfield, Wilford R..... 430
Overfield, William Ambrose ...411, 430
Overfield, William Henry..... 413
Overfield, William T.....394, 411
Overholser, Margery Irene..... 456
Owen, Lester..... 418
Owenby, Caron 451
Owenby, Sharon Kay..... 451
Owens, Rebecca..... 410

—P—

Pace, Emily..... 464
Pace, Franklin Miller 464
Pace, Gregory..... 450
Pace, John Shea Lindsey 450, 464
Pace, Joseph..... 464
Pace, Lindsey Jr 464
Pace, Lydia 464
Pace, Megan 464
Pace, Melissa..... 464
Pace, Nancy Elizabeth..... 450
Pace, Nancy Scott.....436, 450
Pace, Thomas..... 464
Pace, Thomas Thurston III.....436, 450
Pace, Thomas Thurston IV 450
Pace, Thomas Thurston Jr 436
Pace, Thomas Thurston Sr..... 436
Page, Dorothy 444
Painter, Iona Ellen..... 462
Parkhurst, Ira A..... 431
Parten, Cary Alexander 451
Parten, Jack..... 450
Parten, James Olen..... 450
Patterson, Lucille Isabelle 444
Payne, Charles 446
Pemberton, Nancy J..... 412
Peninggon, Kristin 451
Pennington, Madiline Mae 444
Perine, Gertrude..... 458
Perine, Mona 442
Perry, Richard..... 432
Persinger, Joseph Samuel..... 464
Persinger, Margaret Patricia..... 464
Peters, Elmer Henry..... 440
Peterson, Carl R..... 462
Peterson, Christopher Lee 462
Peterson, Edward Lee..... 462
Peterson, Edward Lloyd 462
Peugh, Elisha..... 378
Peugh, Samuel 376
Phillips, John Doyn..... 451
Phillips, Linda 451
Phillips, Mary Elizabeth..... 436
Phipps, Laura..... 414
Pickens, George 385
Pickens, Mary K 385, 399
Pierce, Martha M..... 421
Piggott, Emma 434
Pilcher, Nannie Dudley 437
Pirner, Craig Thomas 461
Pirner, James D..... 461
Pirner, John H..... 461
Pirner, Michael Kent..... 461
Pirner, Stephen Patrick..... 461
Pitcher, Beth 454
Pitts, Rhonda 454
Pletcher, Edna..... 441
Poole, Ona 433
Porter, Robert 383
Porter, William Joseph..... 385
Poteet, Ava Aldebaran..... 465
Poteet, James Harold..... 465
Potter, George..... 402
Powell, Burrows..... 406
Powell, Charles Daniel..... 467
Powell, Charles S Burrows..... 407
Powell, Christina Nicole 467
Powell, Eliza E 396
Powell, Johny..... 467
Powell, Male?..... 407
Powell, Marshall..... 431
Powell, Mary Ann..... 431
Powell, Nettie M..... 406
Powell, Sarah..... 383
Powers, Albert Henry..... 463
Powers, Albert Marks 450, 463
Powers, Elizabeth Adele..... 463
Powers, John Randolph 450
Powers, Nathan Charles 463
Powers, Richard Randolph 450
Powers, Richard Randolph Jr ..450, 463
Powers, Seth Randolph 463
Powers, Sidney Louise 463
Powers, William Spencer 450, 463
Powers, William Spencer Jr 463
Presley, Gem..... 398
Preston, Joseph 464
Preston, Martha Merriam 450, 464
Preston, Nancy Miller 450, 464
Preston, Thomas Ross III..... 450
Preston, Thomas Ross IV 450, 464
Preston, Thomas Ross Jr 450
Preston, Tokeii Grace Nowell..... 450
Price, Diana H 440
Price, Pernecie 413
Prickett, Erwin Robert..... 457
Prickett, Hayward Richards..... 457
Prickett, William George "BG" III .. 457
Prickett, William George II 457
Priest, Howard Mason.....426, 442
Priest, Icie Lee 426
Priest, Ivy.....426, 442
Priest, John 426
Priest, Karl Clarence..... 442
Priest, Karl Tellis.....426, 442
Priest, Mary Louise..... 442
Priest, Oma Ann..... 426
Priest, Samuel O'Dell..... 442
Priest, William O'Dell..... 426
Pritchett, Fanny..... 431
Pritchett, Lilly..... 431

Pritchett, Tom 414
Prouty, Safronia Edna..... 391
Pruitt, Virgie..... 411
Purcell, Mary VanHook..... 378
Purcell, Thomas 378
Pyle, Samuel 382

—Q—

Qualls, Marvin Allan 407
Quarles, Hodge Penson 411
Quick, Moses..... 380
Quinn, Alice 398

—R—

Rafferty, Terry 462
Rakestraw, Thurman 418
Raleigh, Clive..... 446
Raleigh, Ezekiel..... 446
Ralston, Betty 441
Ramsey, Eliza Ann..... 398
Randolph, Elija John..... 416
Randolph, John 416
Randolph, Mary Ann..... 388
Randolph, Prudence Ann..... 416
Randolph, Rebecca Jane..... 416
Rankin, Rachel.....383, 385, 392
Rankin, Robert.....383, 385
Ransom, Evangeline.....424, 438
Ransom, William 424
Rau, Catherine Ruth..... 415
Rausch, Dolores M..... 453
Ravenscroft, Maxine 426
Reason, Robert..... 454
Redmond, Carrie Ella..... 425
Reed, ?Elizabeth 393
Reed, Jim..... 388
Reed, Naomi..... 376
Reeder, Anna 387
Reeder, Maj..... 383
Reedy, Arthur 458
Reedy, Cindy Lou..... 458
Reese, Ada Lena 412
Reese, Lulu Susan..... 440
Reese, Verare Lenore 440
Reeves, Nancy..... 404
Renaker, Elias B 394
Reynolds, Irene..... 437
Reynolds, Percival Tindle..... 437
Reynolds, Thomas..... 395
Rhey, Edith..... 433
Rhodes, Charles..... 456
Rhodes, Marjorie 462
Richard, Audrey Bernice 440
Richard, Dale Eugene..... 440
Richard, Earl Lewis 440
Richard, Millard Anderson..... 440
Richard, Roy Lamar 440
Richards, Ernest..... 442
Richards, Frances Grace..... 402
Richards, Hayward John..... 442
Richards, Margaret Jean.....442, 457
Richardson, Ashley Hope 467
Richardson, Colin Michael..... 467
Richardson, Farrell..... 467
Richardson, Kevin..... 467
Richardson, Mary Belle..... 414
Ridenour, Carl Barry..... 456
Ridenour, Clarence Burt..... 440
Ridenour, Clifford Burton 440, 456
Ridenour, Codelia Ellen 435
Ridenour, Marilyn Sue..... 456
Rideout, Lucian..... 412
Riggs, Sarah..... 459
Rindenour, Florence Janette 440, 456
Roach, William T..... 419
Robards, ____..... 430
Robards, Henry 399
Robards, Mary Frances..... 447
Robardsin, Jasper..... 392
Robartson, Leonard L..... 385
Robbins, Angus..... 468
Robbins, Rose Maria..... 468
Roberts, Ada..... 447
Roberts, Christine Leon..... 467
Roberts, Duroh..... 415
Roberts, Harold Leon 467
Robinson, Eliza Griffin 406
Robinson, Marion Douglas..... 448
Rodeheaver, Arminna..... 457
Rodgers, Abigail 393
Rodgers, Benjamin..... 393
Rodgers, Ira 393
Rodgers, John 393
Rodgers, John Wilson..... 393
Rodgers, Mary Catherine..... 393
Rodgers, Moses..... 393
Rodgers, Rachel..... 393
Rodgers, Samuel 393
Rodgers, Sarah Jane 393
Rodgers, Thomas Allen 393
Rodgers, William Hamilton..... 393
Rogers, _____..... 379
Rogers, Richard 387
Rogers, Warren..... 388
Rogers, William..... 434
Rolens/Rolans, Louisa M 392
Rollins, _____..... 379
Romine, Cora..... 442
Romine, William Horner..... 442
Roose, David..... 455
Roose, David Carl..... 455
Roose, Martha Lou..... 455
Roose, Richard Roy..... 455
Rose, Bethany Rebecca 465
Rose, Billy Raye 465
Rose, Christina 464
Rose, Stephanie Clay 465
Rose, Wesley Stephen..... 465
Ross, Sandra 458
Rothery, George A Jr..... 464
Rothery, Greg Chandler..... 464
Rothery, Pace Chandler 464
Rothery, Reade Jameson..... 464
Rothery, Sean Miller..... 464
Royster, Mary Ann "Polly" 411
Royster, Virginia..... 430
Ruede, Ida Alvina 420
Rurok, Jacob J..... 396
Rurok, Mary M 396
Rurok, Quincy..... 396
Rurok, Sarah J 396
Rurok, William J..... 396
Rush, John 381
Russell, C D..... 413
Russell, Elizabeth Emaline..... 396
Russell, Isaac Clayton 415
Russell, Lotie Jane 415
Rust, Dr J B 387

—S—

Safford, Carl 445
Saladin, Marcella..... 444
Samples, May 415
Sams, Hiram T..... 412
Sams, Ira Hubert 412
Sams, John W 412
Samuels, Jackie Lee 440
Sands, Louise E 448
Sandt, Richard 444
Schafer, Edgar..... 440
Schallenberger, J..... 465
Schauer, Edward 420
Schelhorn, Charles F..... 395
Schemerhorn, Dessie..... 427
Schlamp, Casimer 395
Schlamp, Matilda "Tillie" 395
Scott, Andrew P 383
Scott, Thomas F 401
Scott, Thurzy..... 383
Scown, Nancy Jean..... 460
Selby, W T..... 399
Sellars, Dora A 411
Sellers, Earl C..... 429
Settle, Abner.....387, 402
Settle, Dr. Thomas L..... 402
Settle, Elizabeth..... 387
Settle, George 402
Settle, Isaac..... 387
Settle, James..... 402
Settle, Thomas G 387, 402
Shaffer, Dolores G 450
Shaffer, Mary Carter 422
Shaffer, Paul 450
Shamblin, John 382
Shanks, Carrie 424
Shapiro, Bennett Michaels 452
Shapiro, Jonathan Simon..... 452
Shapiro, Lise Adrienne..... 452
Shapiro, Simon 452
Shearon, Dewey 445
Shearon, Goldie 445
Shearon, Jessie..... 445
Shearon, Lela..... 445

Shearon, Letcher 445
Shearon, Nannie 445
Shearon, Terry 445
Shearon, Tom J 445
Shelton, Leola 419
Shelton, Lloyd 419
Shelton, Sterling E 419
Shelton, Thomas 419, 433
Shenault, Elizabeth Ann 403
Shepherd, Dr Maximillian 387
Shepherd, Humphrey 379
Shepherd, Jonah 379
Shepherd, Parkinson D 379
Shepherd, Patsy 379
Shepherd, Thomas 379
Shepherd, Ury 379, 388
Sherland, Lena 425
Sherland, Luther 425
Sherland, Nellie M 425
Shields, Ruth Ann 468
Shirley, Julia Elizabeth 440
Shockley, Eliza 398
Short, William 396
Shuford, Maude 452
Shupe, Andrew 382
Shutt, David 409
Shutt, Elizabeth 410
Shutt, Emma 410
Shutt, Fred 410
Shutt, Hattie 410
Shutt, John P 410
Shutt, Joseph 410
Shutt, Lewis Albert 410
Shutt, Mary A 410
Shutt, William T 410
Sideman, Arthur T 452
Sidman, Richard Joseph 452
Sights, Claudie 413
Simmons, Charles Chester 461
Simmons, Chester Alvin 461
Simmons, Dennis 461
Simmons, Marjorie 436
Simmons, Matthew Stuart 461
Sinclair, Nancy E Ludwig 409
Singellton, Betty Handly 435, 450
Singellton, Richard 422, 435
Singellton, Robert 435
Singellton, Wensley Hobba 422
Singleton, Bruce 463
Singleton, Katherine Adele 463
Slater, Amanda 401
Slater, Bertha 434
Slater, Eva May 420
Slater, Frank I 420, 434
Slater, George 434
Slater, George Frederick 402, 420
Slater, Hannah 401
Slater, James 401
Slater, James Mason 401
Slater, John W 402
Slater, Margaret 420
Slater, Martha 434
Slater, Mary 420
Slater, Uree A 401
Slater, William 401
Slater, William A 420, 433
Small, Ruth 432
Smith, Anna Belle 440
Smith, Ben 454
Smith, Benjamin 466
Smith, Buffie 466
Smith, Celia A 408
Smith, Cheryl Ann 459
Smith, Edwina 467
Smith, Gayle Elaine 454, 466
Smith, George 376, 458
Smith, Gerald 454, 466
Smith, Jeanette Elsie 449
Smith, John 449
Smith, John E 459
Smith, Joyce Ann 440
Smith, Keith 454
Smith, Kinzy Carleton 458
Smith, Kinzy Carleton Jr 458
Smith, Krista Rae 458
Smith, Lauren Jill 468
Smith, Lee Roy 448
Smith, Lindsay Jo 468
Smith, Louise "Cissy" Buckingham 440
Smith, Marjorie D 452
Smith, Mary Jane 454, 466
Smith, Patricia James 455
Smith, Robert 454
Smith, Sarah 376
Smith, Timothy Irwin 458, 468
Smith, Virgie 421
Smith, William David 427
Snider, Bertha 442
Snipes, Allie Lee 414
Snyder, Martin 411
Snyder, Mitchell 411
Sopher, James 381
Sparks, Bassie L 419
Spence, Cary Fletcher 436, 451
Spence, Hannah Lewis 436, 450
Spence, Jason Kress 451
Spence, Mary Emily 451
Spence, Roberts Ross 451
Spence, Shirley 436
Spence, Shirley Franklin 436, 451
Spence, T 402
Spencer, Richard Burton 440
Spicer, _____ 418
Spidel, John J 392
Spurgeon, Arethia LaDonna 458
Spurgeon, Eldridge 458
Spurgeon, Eva Lillian 424
Spurgeon, Lavina 382
Stack, Frank 446
Staley, Jane W 383
Staley, Valentine 383
Stanley, James B 385
Stanley, Marie 417
Stanley, Rebecca 397
Staples, Ashley Anna-Marie 460
Staples, Kendall Elizabeth 460
Stark, Pearl 420
Stephens, Jesse William 418
Stephens, Nancy Lawrence 418
Stephenson, Anne 453
Stephenson, David 465
Stevenson, _____ 452
Stevenson, Michelee Louise 452
Stewart, Ruth Loomis 449
Stickel, Opal Agnes 443
Stickle, Curtis 443
Stinnett, Bette Ann 432
Stinnett, Charley 432
Stinnett, Marion Rayburn 432
Stinnett, Ruby Virginia 439
Stoltenberg, Edward 433
Stoltz, George F 446
Stone, Nancy Jane 395
Stone, Sarah Catherine 409
Storer, Elizabeth 382
Story, Mary 403
Stotts, John 376
Stout, Isabelle Lenoir 407
Stow, Clara 424
Stuart, Mary Ann 391
Summers, John 443
Summers, John Lynn 443
Summers, Laucelah Wade 405
Summers, Lutie 406
Summers, Nell 405
Suter, Harold Walter 440
Sutton, Cora 447
Sutton, Elizabeth 442
Sutton, Elizabeth Handly 451, 465
Sutton, Jessica Anne 464
Sutton, John 447
Sutton, Maude 447
Sutton, Michael Harrison 451
Sutton, Michael Harrison II 451, 464
Sutton, Sarah 394
Sutton, Wilfred 451
Swett, Yvonne 458
Swope, Austin Lee 460
Swope, Charles Lewis 444
Swope, Christopher William 460
Swope, John Brandon 460
Swope, John Robert 444
Swope, John William 444, 460
Swope, Marisa LeeAnn 459, 469
Swope, Melanie Dawn 459
Swope, Robert Lee 444, 459

—T—

Tabb, Julliette Opie 437
Talbott, Indiana Lough 408
Talley, June Frances 460
Tap, ____ 414
Tapp, ____ 384
Tapp, Anne Elizabeth 413
Tapp, Benita 446

Tapp, Charles Henry 446
Tapp, Charles Roland..... 414
Tapp, David Wesley..... 413
Tapp, Eli..... 413
Tapp, Emma 431
Tapp, George Henry..... 413
Tapp, Gertrude..... 431
Tapp, Helen Gladys..... 446
Tapp, James S 413
Tapp, John 396, 413
Tapp, Lorenzy 428
Tapp, Lula Bell 400, 414
Tapp, Mary 413
Tapp, Mary Forrester 428
Tapp, Mary Jane 413
Tapp, Myrtle 414
Tapp, Peter 413
Tapp, Queenie..... 429
Tapp, Richard 400, 413
Tapp, Rosa Roseanor..... 413
Tapp, Sarah Jane..... 413
Tapp, Sue Kathleen..... 446
Tapp, Thomas Jefferson 414
Tapp, Vincent 413
Taylor, _____..... 379
Taylor, Adelide 399
Taylor, Clinton Aloyd..... 437
Taylor, David D 399
Taylor, Dorothy Sue 437, 454
Taylor, Elzena C 399
Taylor, Emily C..... 399
Taylor, Ferris Lansing..... 437
Taylor, Ferris Lansing Jr 437
Taylor, Francis M..... 399
Taylor, James Henry.....399, 418
Taylor, Jerry..... 449
Taylor, John F..... 399
Taylor, Judy P..... 399
Taylor, Lucinda W 399, 418
Taylor, Lucy C 399
Taylor, Margaret..... 399
Taylor, Margaret Ann..... 418
Taylor, Mary Elizabeth.....399, 417
Taylor, Mary Ella.....418, 432
Taylor, Peter 399
Taylor, Robin Suzanne 449
Taylor, Uriah Jane..... 399
Taylor, Ward..... 415
Taylor, William..... 399
Taylor, Wilson F..... 399
Teague, Ina Pauline..... 444
Temme, Dorothy A..... 454
Templeton, Ann C K Harper436, 452
Templeton, Anne Dudley.....437, 453
Templeton, Avery Elizabeth..436, 452
Templeton,ChristoperWinston437,453
Templeton, Dr John Wiley..... 422
Templeton, Handly Cotton.....436,452
Templeton, Harvey M III.....436,452
Templeton, Harvey M Jr.....423,436
Templeton, Harvey M Sr 422
Templeton, Heather Erin..... 453
Templeton, Jennifer Ann 453
Templeton, Jewel Wilson 436, 452
Templeton, John Harvey..... 452
Templeton, John Marks Jr ...437, 453
Templeton, John Marks Sr ...423, 437
Templeton, Lauren Cortney..... 452
Templeton, Leslie Ann 452
Templeton, Susan Judith 453
Tharling, John W 395
Thatcher, Adah 390
Thomas, Annie.....421, 434
Thomas, Elizabeth..... 434
Thomas, Elizabeth T 383
Thomas, Elizabeth Whitehead 448
Thomas, George Humphrey 421
Thomas, Hugh Rogers 434, 448
Thomas, J 434
Thomas, James..... 396
Thomas, Jesse 379
Thomas, John Davis 421
Thomas, Joseph..... 421
Thomas, Margaret..... 467
Thomas, Owen 421
Thomas, Owen Isaiah.....421, 434
Thomas, Owen Jr 434
Thomas, Ruth..... 421
Thomasberry, C J 417
Thomasberry, G W 416
Thomasberry, M F..... 417
Thomasberry, N E 417
Thomasson, Melvin Earl 435
Thompkins, Hugh..... 418
Thompkins, Martha Ann 398
Thompson, Catherine E..... 390
Thompson, Eliza J..... 407
Thompson, Hilda Cecelia 455
Thompson, James "Coty" Boyd..... 465
Thompson, James Boyd..... 465
Thompson, James Randyl..... 465
Thompson, Jarrett Cory Clayton 465
Thompson, Lemuel F 390
Thompson, Lula 443
Thompson, Mary A 400
Thompson, Thomas T..... 390
Thornton, Geraldine..... 468
Thorpe, Aubrey Everett..... 444
Thorpe, Lowell Gene..... 444
Thrash, Thomas E 415
Throckmorton, _____..... 403
Thurman, William..... 427
Tillet, Edgar..... 389
Tillet, Franklin..... 389
Tillet, Ignitus 389
Tillet, James 389
Tillet, William 389
Tillman, Johanue Arkansas 421
Timmerman, Anna 447
Tipton, Margaret..... 458
Tittle, William A..... 410
Todd, Thomas Larkin..... 414
Tolbert, Alice..... 396
Tolbert, Fannie E..... 413
Tolliver, Barbara..... 450
Tollsy, Fred..... 416
Tornberg, Virgil..... 454
Tow, Arthur L..... 398
Townsend, John W..... 414
Transou, Elizabeth Howard..... 452
Transou, Stamps Templeton..... 452
Transou, William 452
Transou, William Monford..... 452
Travis, Claud Burl 467
Travis, John Todd 467
Travis, John Tyler 467
Travis, Victoria Lynne..... 468
Trenner, Mary..... 402
Triana, Joseph John..... 460
Tucker, Ella 416
Tucker, Nannie 435
Turky, J S 411
Turley, Ina 424
Turner, Ira..... 420
Tyndall, Miranda Bell..... 427
Tyson, Diana Lynn 460

—U—

Umbersonit, Doreth..... 429
Umscheid, Paul..... 466
Unknown, Charity..... 375
Unknown, Mary Catherine 453
Unknown, Myra 450
Updike, Sarah 376
Urton, William..... 378

—V—

V, Owen Thomas Hughes..... 465
V, William Emerson Brock 463
VanHook, Mary 378
Vanhook, Minerva J 399
VanHorn, ____ 393
Vanvacter, _____..... 380
Varner, Irene..... 457
Vaughan, Joseph Doyle Jr 460
Vaughan, Lisa..... 460
Veasay, Rumart Clay..... 407
Veasey, Mariah..... 399
Vert, Eva Chattle 438
Vickers, Mary Ann..... 387
Vickers, William..... 387
Villines, John..... 396
Vinnedge, Alex..... 408
Vinnedge, Effie..... 408
Vinnedge, Thomas A..... 408
Vintage, Maude 425

—W—

Wade, Daniel..... 381
Wade, Hiles 429
Wade, Priscilla..... 381
Wadlington, Blanche Elizabeth 449
Wagner, Frances Marie 438

Wagner, Ross Harrison.... 438
Wagy, Clara Maude 421
Wagy, William.... 421
Waldron, Margaret.... 437
Walker, "Turner" 445
Walker, "Willie" 445
Walker, Banks 412
Walker, Banks A.... 412
Walker, Carrie 445
Walker, John.... 378
Walker, L B Jr 445
Walker, Lola....445, 460
Walker, Lorenzy.... 412
Walker, Lula.... 425
Walker, Millard 412
Walker, Nancy J.... 412
Walker, Ruth 445
Walker, Silas W.... 392
Wallace, Charles E.... 446
Walters, Jane 464
Warford, Abel.... 386
Warford, James.... 386
Warford, Thomas 386
Warren, Ava.... 419
Warren, Jim 419
Washington, Margaret.... 421
Wathen, Robert L.... 445
Watkins, _____.... 375
Watkins, Clevenger.... 376
Watkins, John 447
Watkins, Lillian 447
Watkins, Marks.... 377
Watkins, Rosemary June 462
Watkins, Susan Mary 434
Watson, Emily Rachel.... 394
Watson, Georgia 413
Watson, John 400
Watson, Macy Catherine 428
Watts, Carol Louise.... 439
Watts, Jody Taylor 439
Watts, Linda Kae 439
Watts, Nancy Anne 439
Watts, Scott Sheldon 439
Watts, Sheldon Carl 439
Watts, Sherrie Bea 439
Weaver, Barbara 451
Weaver, Roberts Vaughn.... 451
Webb, Ann.... 469
Webster, Louise 456
Wedding, John T Dr.... 392
Weldy, Lois.... 440
Wells, Merle Eugene.... 460
Wells, Thomas William.... 460
Wells, Thomas William III 469
Wells, Thomas William Jr.....460, 469
Welty, Shirley 441
Wendling, Jane 459
Wentz, Henry J 420
Werden, Ruth.... 379
Werner, William G 390
West, ?Eber 382
West, ?Jessie.... 382
West, ?Wallace 382
West, _____.... 378
West, Charles Clinton 444
West, Donald Duane 444
West, Hannah 378
West, Humphrey 378
West, Mort.... 380
West, Thomas 382
Wheyland, Gertrude 430
Whidden, James Andrew.... 451
Whidden, Kristen.... 451
Whitaker, _____ 378
White, Francis Michael 463
White, Maureen Sue 463
White, Nevada 415
Whitehead, Ann Carter.... 448
Whitehurst, Robert.... 468
Whitehurst, Sharon Beth 468
Whitledge, Emma 432
Whitledge, Ida Frances.... 415
Whitledge, James T.... 415
Whitledge, Mary Jane 400
Whitledge, Thomas 384
Whitledge, Walter.... 418
Whitledge, William D 400
Whitsell, C L 384
Whitsell, William T 384
Wiles, Roy Lee.... 448
Wiley, Lily M 419
Wilkerson, Clyde 433
Wilkerson, Manuel.... 433
Wilkerson, Marie 433
Willets, Dorothy Louisa 437
Williams, Annie Elizabeth 448
Williams, Barbara.... 467
Williams, Betty Louise.....438, 455
Williams, Brian Scott.... 455
Williams, David.... 383
Williams, David Lee 455, 466
Williams, Dorothy Ruth 425, 439
Williams, Elisha 376, 382
Williams, Eliza 383
Williams, Elizabeth.....379, 382
Williams, Ellen Fay 438
Williams, Frank Donald 425
Williams, Freelove.... 382
Williams, Hugh U 382
Williams, Israel.... 379
Williams, Jack 425
Williams, James.....376, 382, 383
Williams, James Madison 392, 407
Williams, Jane Woods.... 383
Williams, Jenkin 376
Williams, Jennifer Alliene.....455, 466
Williams, Jerry.....439, 455, 466
Williams, Joel Clyde 407, 425
Williams, Joel Clyde Jr 425, 438
Williams, Joel Hubble.....392, 407
Williams, John.....377, 413
Williams, John Alexander 407, 425
Williams, John Edgar.....425, 439
Williams, Leah.... 377
Williams, Lee 379
Williams, Levi 376, 392
Williams, Lilburn.... 392
Williams, Linda Sue.... 438
Williams, Lloyd 432
Williams, Lois 425
Williams, Madison.... 383
Williams, Malinda 382
Williams, Malvina 383
Williams, Maria Catherine.... 466
Williams, Maria Frances 455, 466
Williams, Martha "Patsy".... 382
Williams, Mary 382, 429
Williams, Mary "Polly" 376
Williams, Mary E.... 416
Williams, Mary Ruth.... 438
Williams, Milly.... 377
Williams, Patsy Jean 438
Williams, Rachel.... 376
Williams, Richard.....376, 382
Williams, Robert Joe.....438, 455
Williams, Rufus K 383
Williams, Sally 382
Williams, Sampson 382
Williams, Samuel.....376, 382
Williams, Samuel Cole.....382, 392
Williams, Sarah 383
Williams, Sarah H F.... 412
Williams, Silas.... 412
Williams, Smithy 427
Williams, Susannah 383
Williams, Thelma Mae.... 425
Williams, Thomas Minter 427
Williams, Uria 382
Williams, Ury 377
Williams, William Buster.....382, 392
Williams, William H.... 412
Wills, Hazel.... 434
Wilson, C L 430
Wilson, Harry 449
Wilson, Jewel Elizabeth 436
Wilson, Nola.... 413
Wilson, Robert T.... 396
Wilson, Rosemary Ann.... 444
Wilson, Roy Joseph.... 436
Wilson, Ruby Margaret 449
Winstead, Dick 418
Winstead, Ruth Eleanor 432
Winsted, A.... 398
Wissinger, Jo Ellen 467
Witt, Crystal Cathleen.... 459
Witt, James Herman.... 459
Wolfman, Judith.... 465
Wood, Tabitha J.... 401
Wood, Thayer 443
Wood, Thayer Albert.... 443
Woodard, Eula 430
Woodruff, "Woody".... 449
Woodruff, George Robert, Jr 436
Woodruff, Joseph Grady.... 436
Woods, Jane.... 382
Woods, Lucinda 397, 418

Woods, Norvella 417
Woodward, James W 395
Woodward, Margaret 394
Woodward, Pat 462
Wright, Jennifer 457
Wright, Roy 457
Wyatt, Louise 463
Wynn, Devon 439, 456
Wynn, Doris Janette 456
Wynn, Gary 456
Wynn, John 456
Wynn, John J 439
Wynn, Joy Lagene 456
Wynn, Kenneth 439
Wynn, Laura Jane 456
Wynn, Lawrence "Bud" 439, 456
Wynn, Norman Eugene 456
Wynn, Robert 439, 456
Wynn, Robert Jr 456
Wynn, Theresa Marie 456
Wynn, Wallace 456
Wynn, William Lee 456

—Y—

Yarbrough, Hanna 375
Yates, ____ 432
Yeager, Clarence 426
Yeager, Fannie E 409
Yeager, Georgia 426
Yeager, Granville 426
Yeager, Hutton 426
Yeager, Martin Luther 426
Yeager, Myron Bern 426
Yeager, Myrtle 426
Yeager, Urie 426
Yetter, Margaret 402
Yokley, Paula 462
York, Margaret 447
Young, ____ 454
Young, Abner Humphrey 379, 388
Young, Allison Carol 469
Young, Archibald 380
Young, Carol Ray 459
Young, Carol Ray Jr. 459, 468
Young, Cecelia M 379
Young, Charles A 417
Young, Charles D 403
Young, Charles W 417
Young, George A 417
Young, Hannah 379, 388
Young, J 392
Young, John Abner 379
Young, Kevin Lee 459
Young, Marshall 379
Young, Mary 379
Young, Mary Jane 410
Young, Stephanie Hall 469
Young, Thomas H 380
Young, Thomas Humphrey 388, 403
Young, William Clayton 459

—Z—

Zehner, Conrad 447
Zehner, Frieda 447
Zickefoose, Dakota Lee 468
Zickefoose, Richard 468
Zill, Christina 462
Zillmer, Clifford Dale 440
Zimmerman, Gail Dean 453
Zimmerman, John Ezra 453
Zimmerman, Renee Dawn 453
Zimmerman, Rhonda Sue 453
Zinn, Edna 458
Zinn, Ora Mae 459

CHAPTER 14

The Lashbrook, Colyar, and Sherrill Families

Elizabeth Lashbrook was Jack, Anne, and Christopher Templeton's great great grandmother. She lived near Owensboro, KY, and married Elisha Smith Marks. They were the parents of eight children, among them Jack, Anne, and Christopher's great grandmother, Elizabeth Marks who married Robert Clinton Handly, and Albert Marks, Governor of the state of Tennessee after the Civil War.

Elizabeth Lashbrook was the daughter of John Lashbrook, a farmer of Daviess Co., KY who died before 15 Sep 1833, leaving a will, which mentions Elizabeth, his wife, and seven of his nine children. For the names of these children, see the notes for Ursula Colyar in the genealogy in the following chapter of this book. Unfortunately almost nothing has been learned of the birthplace or parents of John Lashbrook. In 1996 considerable material was obtained from Michael Collier of Wyoming, a long-time Collier family researcher, which gave the parents of John Lashbrook as William Lashbrook and Effy Ethelridge. However, no dates were provided, nor any place of residence for the parents, and so far these parents have not been proven.

Study of the Colyar and Sherrill families was begun in order to explore the ancestry of Elizabeth Lashbrook's mother, who was not mentioned by name in her husband's will, so initially neither of her names was known. The first information we received about Elizabeth's mother was from a Templeton relative, Mrs. Gertrude Handly Woodruff, who told us she thought that Elizabeth Lashbrook's mother's maiden name was "Collier," that her grandfather was Alexander "Collier," and that her grandmother was a Sherrill, daughter of Samuel Sherrill, and also that her great grandmother was a St. Clair, daughter of Gen. Arthur St. Clair. This information had been passed down by her father.

In the course of researching these connections many people eventually were contacted who provided help, with the result that several complex connections between these families were discovered. There was in fact an Alexander Colyar in Winchester, TN, whose wife was Catherine Sherrill, daughter of George Davidson Sherrill and granddaughter of Samuel Sherrill. We have been able to piece together a rather extensive picture of four generations of this family with various help from many people, and especially with the help of Mary Sherrill in Texas, author of a two volume genealogy of the Sherrill family published in 1995.[111] Details on the Sherrill family are not included here, since they are only tangentially relevant, and those interested in Sherrill genealogy should refer to Mary Sherrill's 1995 book. However, it should be noted that the Sherrill name was highly regarded in early TN, first because Samuel Sherrill and two of his sons fought against the British at the Battle of King's Mountain, and secondly because one of Samuel's daughters, "Bonnie Kate" Catherine Sherrill, became widely known and highly regarded as the popular second wife of Gen. John Sevier, the first Governor of TN. People often felt proud, if they could claim a connection to one of these early, popular families. The only Templeton family connection to the Sherrill family is that Alexander Colyar's wife Catherine Sherrill ("Bonny Kate's" niece) was Jack, Anne, and Christopher's Fourth Great Aunt by marriage.

Information on several generations of the Colyar family are provided in the next chapter of this book, as an aid to future research, because in the course of researching the present book no comprehensive source on this family was found. In addition to the help of Mary Sherrill mentioned above, much help was provided by several other Colyar family researchers, including Virginia Wurtz in AZ, Janis Ragar, a Colyar descendant living in MO, and Mike Collier of WY, who published for some time a newsletter of genealogy relating to various Collier families. But after all this effort we have not found any direct Sherrill connection for Elizabeth Lashbrook, other than the one by marriage of her Uncle Alexander, plus the fact that two of her brothers married two of her Uncle Alexander Colyar's daughters, who almost certainly were their first cousins, and whose mother was a Sherrill. Therefore descendants of those particular Lashbrooks would have Sherrill ancestry.[123]

Research on the Colyar family would never have proceeded this far, except that unusual difficulty was encountered ascertaining the identity of Elizabeth Lashbrook's mother, who was supposed to be a Colyer, and in fact turned out to be so. Elizabeth's father was relatively easily proven by his 1833 will, but for a long time nothing could be found on her mother. Eventually, at first through court records surrounding her death in 1843, we learned quite a lot about this woman, whose first name was Ursula. She died about eight years after her husband John. Quite a lot is known about the many descendants of their nine surviving children, though we have not traced them beyond the next generation.

Two of their sons married two daughters of Alexander Colyar and Catherine Sherrill, whom researchers believe would have been their first cousins.

Elizabeth's mother's first name was Ursula as proven in several court records from Daviess Co, KY following her death. However, no proof that she was a Colyar has been found, though the circumstantial evidence is quite strong, and it seems nearly certain that this Ursula was born Ursula Colyar, sister and not daughter of Alexander Colyar of Franklin Co. One secondary source was found for this on page seventy-six in "Sketches of Prominent Tennesseans" by William S. Speer: "Gov. Mark's father, Elisha S Marks . . . married Elizabeth Lashbrook whose mother was a Miss Colyar, sister of the father of A. S. Colyar" (i.e., sister of Alexander Colyar). [95]

Alexander Colyar was the son of William Colyer of Washington Co., TN and his wife Ann/Nancy St. Clair. This is proven by a record of a $450. payment from his brother John as a portion of Alexander's inheritance from his father William's estate, and the record states that Alexander is a son and heir of William. Alexander was the only one of his generation to use the spelling with the letter "a." Unfortunately there is so far no similar documentary proof that Ursula was Alexander's brother, though she is generally accepted to be by all Colyer researchers. Land records prove that George Davidson Sherrill, father of the Catherine who married Alexander Colyar, owned land abutting that of William Colyer in Washington Co, TN between 1801 and 1809, which helps explain how Alexander and his wife probably came to know one another. Court records from Coffee Co in 1876 relating to disputes between the heirs of George Davidson Sherrill Sr prove that his daughter Catherine was in fact the wife of Alexander Colyar. Furthermore, it is documented that two of their daughters raised in Winchester married sons of Ursula Lashbrook and went to live in KY. However, it cannot yet be said to be proven that Ursula and Alexander were siblings, despite the circumstantial evidence. Sometimes the proofs we would like to have simply no longer exist, if they ever did.

Alexander and probably also Ursula's parents, William and Ann/Nancy St. Clair Colyer, were true pioneers, whose origins have not yet been discovered, though they likely were born in Virginia, possibly Fauquier Co, according to one researcher. They were farmers, and lived their adult lives in a cabin on the Nolichuckey River in Washington Co, TN near present-day Greenville, where Samuel Handly also lived for a time. The Handly connection to the Colyers is still unclear, if in fact there ever was one, beyond the fact that various members of both families undoubtedly knew one another first in the Nolichuckey River region, and later in Winchester, and very likely elsewhere. Alexander Colyar was born in this same cabin, according to several sources, as were Alexander and Catherine's first children, including Arthur St. Clair Colyar, who grew up there until age eleven (ca 1829), when his parents moved West to Franklin Co, reportedly because their own house (not William's) in Washington Co was destroyed by a tragic fire. Of course, according to these assumptions, Ursula would also have been born in Washington Co. From the available records, including the Census of 1850, Ursula and Alexander must have been quite close in age. Two other children of William and Ann/Nancy are proven, including William Jr. a co-administrator of William's estate, and John, one of William Sr's heirs. In addition, there is Dorcas who married John Calvert, for whom strong circumstantial evidence exists, though as yet not proof. Finally, many researchers believe William Sr and Ann/Nancy's eldest surviving child was Arthur St. Clair Colyer, who would have been Uncle to Alexander's son Col. Arthur St. Clair Colyar. However, so far no evidence is found for the senior Arthur St. Clair Colyer. Several reported that two other children were killed by Indians.

Quite a lot is known about William Colyer Sr and his wife Ann/Nancy St. Clair. They are thought to have come to Washington Co. TN prior to 1787 and settled down to farm along the Nolichukey River. At the time TN was not yet a state, and the area was part of NC. They came possibly from Fauquier Co, VA. The time of their arrival is fixed by NC Land Grant #232 in Green Co Deed Book 1B, p. 151 (and also p. 270-1), 20 Sep 1787 when Andrew Sleeper received 250 acres on the North side of the Nolichukey River adjoining William "Caliar." William Colyer himself received four different NC land grants along the Nolichukey River: first in Green Co Deed Book 1B p. 270, Grant # 2203 of 11 Jul 1788 for 130 acres adjoining land he bought from John Byrd & William Hogan; second NC grant # 882 1788 William Colyer receives 200 acres in Wash Co on Bumpass Creek on South side of Nolichukey River; thirdly NC land grant in TN # 903 in 1790 William Colyer receives 150 acres on Bumpass Creek on South side Nolichukey River; fourth NC land grant in TN # 965 1790 William Colyer receives 200 acres in Washington Co on both sides Nolichukey River; then on 16 Nov 1796 in Washington Co Deed Book 6, p.19, William Colyer buys 100 acres from Walter King, of which in same book p. 16 he a week later sells 62 acres to Jesse Bond and Walter King; then same book, p. 30, Sep and Nov 1796 William Colyer buys 175 acres from John England of Montgomery Co VA. These transactions over eight years gives William a net of 893 acres on both sides of the Nolichukey River in Washington Co. It is reported that William Colyer earlier had a lead mine on the Bumpass Creek land, the production of which was used to make bullets used in the battle against the British at King's Mountain. If William indeed rendered significant service to the war effort, this might help explain why he received four NC land grants in the space of two years. In addition to the six children attributed to William Sr. several secondary sources report that a couple of his other children were killed by

Indians. Of the six reported, only three can be said to be proven. Alexander and William Jr. were administrators for William Sr's estate when he died intestate, as recorded in Washington Co Inventory Book 00 p.410, recorded Oct 1819.

Of William and Ann/Nancy's six children we know by far the most about Alexander from several detailed secondary sources, which focus on Alexander's well-known son, Col. Arthur St. Clair Colyar. Biographical sketches of A. S. Colyar relate that he lived in his father's cabin on the Nolichukey River until age ten (ca 1928), when the cabin burned down. After that the family decided to move to Winchester, TN. Alexander had twelve children all born and/or raised in Winchester. Most of these children are listed with Alexander in the 1850 census for Winchester.

A minor mystery remains regarding the exact number and names of Alexander's twelve or thirteen children. The birth order shown in Chapter 15 came from the 1850 Census. This partially disagrees with other researchers, as well as two detailed articles about Martha Colyar Roseboro, one of Alexander's children, and her daughter Viola by Gilbert Adkins writing in the "Franklin County Historical Review," Vol. XVII, Number 1, 1986, which states that Martha was the twelfth child of thirteen. This does not correspond with the birth dates in the 1850 census. Also, only twelve children are found in the 1850 census, unless Catherine Colyar is counted, who appears in the census as a head of household under her own name with two infant children. If she is a child of Alexander's, why is she listed in the census under her birth name, since she must have been married to have two children? It seemed more likely she was the wife or widow of Elbert F Colyar, about whom we so far know almost nothing, except that Elbert was supposed to have married Harriet Unknown prior to 1854 and had three children, Lewis b. 1855, George b. 1857, and Alice b. 1859. In addition, there is a later marriage in Green Co for an Elbert R Colyar to Mary F. S. Orr on 9 Jan 1868. Finally, there is a marriage for Catherine Colyar in Franklin Co to Adam Hyder 6 Jan 1848. This could account for Catherine's two small children in the 1850 Census, but not for her being listed under her own name, unless Adam Hyder died soon after marriage, though in that case one would expect Catherine to be listed as Catherine Hyder. If Catherine were indeed a daughter of Alexander, as many researchers state, then we would have the alleged thirteen children. Of course none of this is especially important to the issue of Elizabeth Lashbrook's ancestry.

William and Ann/Nancy's son, John Colyer, was born in 1781, nine years before Alexander. John can be said to be proven by another land transaction to Alexander from John as a disbursement of part of the settlement of William Sr's estate. John appears in LDS records as having a son named William, a son or daughter named St. Clair Colyer, and a granddaughter named Ursula Colyer born in 1864. The names Ursula and St. Clair are rare in the South, especially as first names, so these children, if proven, would support other evidence that John is a son of William Sr and Ann/Nancy.

William and Ann/Nancy's daughter, Dorcas Colyer, who married first John Calvert, received land from William abutting his own, so most researchers believe she was his daughter. This is further supported by the recurrence of the name Dorcas among the descendants of those assumed to be her siblings. For example, Ursula named a daughter Dorcas.

William and Ann/Nancy's son, William Colyer, was a Justice of the Peace in Washington Co who married Lydia Nelson, and who was co-Administrator with Alexander of William Sr's estate. There are many references to the fact that two or possibly more of William and Ann/Nancy's other sons were killed by Indians, which may explain why there do not appear to be more of their children in the records.

Finally we have no record at all of one son of William's listed by some researchers, Arthur St. Clair Colyer, who would have been the uncle of the Col. A S Colyar of Winchester. Yet despite the absence of some proofs, a picture emerges of a prosperous farmer and land speculator who lived at least thirty years along the Nolichukey River not far from present-day Greenville, TN.

It is also not yet proven that William's wife's maiden name was St. Clair, although the repetition of this name in the family is strongly suggestive. Moreover, Virginia Wurtz, who has researched the Colyer family, remembers often hearing her grandfather speak of Nancy St. Clair, and the name Nancy repeats a couple times in the first generations of this family. Nothing further is known of the ancestry of either William or Nancy at this time.

The fact that William's wife's maiden name was said to be St. Clair was especially tantalizing because there was a persistent family legend that one of Elizabeth Lashbrook's ancestors was General Arthur St. Clair of the Revolutionary War, after whom Arthur St. Clair Colyar of Winchester was said to have been named. Many people not otherwise strongly interested in family history become fascinated by the possibility that one of their ancestors might have been famous in some way, and when true, this increases the likelihood that additional ancestry can be found, since historians usually record the ancestry of famous people. In this instance, however, although some minor questions remain

unanswered, and some highly likely connections remain unproven in the strictest sense, we can say with a very high degree of certainty that General Arthur St. Clair was not related in any way to the Colyars.[119]

General St. Clair was a very capable man, who was not only a Major General in the American Revolution, but also President of the Continental Congress for a year after the Revolution, and Governor of the Northwest Territories for many years. Though he attained a considerable fortune, he lost it all and died in relative poverty and obscurity. However, several chroniclers who visited him in his last years reported that he was still an impressive figure, who seemed unbowed by his decline in circumstances. He was treated shabbily by his country. He probably deserved major credit for the winning of the Revolution, not by winning battles, but once for saving an army, and on another occasion by suggesting to Washington, his close friend, that he make the famous winter crossing of the Delaware. He is credited with considerable bravery in battle, but he probably paid a price for his close relationship with Washington, who persistently overshadowed him, and probably stole some of his glory on occasion. Characteristically, he seems not to have been a man who sought personal credit. His fortune was largely lost by his paying emergency costs of the revolution out of his own funds, and later loaning money to friends, none of which were reimbursed. For these and other patriotic services he received scant credit during his life, or after. However, his ancestry and descendants are well-documented, and all are accounted for, and none married any Colyer. There is a hard-to-find 1882 two-volume work by William Henry Smith containing his papers, comprising some 1250 pages, as well as an extensive 1896 genealogy of Sinclair Families by Leonard Allison Morrison.[118, 119, 120, 121]

As a genealogist it took me quite a while to learn the extent to which many people quixotically seem to desire to claim for themselves famous ancestors they never had. The more famous and high born the figure, the more people will try to claim him. Thus, something like three-quarters of all claimed royal descents turn out to be spurious when examined closely. This phenomenon seems even more common in the American South, and causes genealogists much frustration barking down false trails. A related instance of this is noted in a footnote to an article about Martha Colyar Roseboro, one of Alexander's children, and her daughter Viola by Gilbert Adkins writing in the Franklin County Historical Review, Vol. XVII, Number 1, 1986 page 42: "The Colyar family persistently ignored the fact that Martha's mother was a niece of John Sevier's second wife, and therefore not related by blood to Governor Sevier."

It is worth emphasizing in conclusion that there had long been a family belief that there were Lashbrooks whose grandmother was a Sherrill. Since we believe as explained above that Ursula and Alexander were brother and sister, and that two of Alexander's daughters married sons of his sister Ursula, who were Lashbrooks, and their first cousins, then any children from these two marriages would both have Colyar mothers, whose mother was a Sherrill. Such Lashbrook children would have a blood connection to both Colyar and Sherrill, as is in fact reflected in the Coffee Co court document of 1876 mentioned above, which mentions both these Lashbrook couples as heirs of George Davidson Sherrill, because of their connection to him through his daughter Catherine. Perhaps this might be the source of the "legend" about the ancestral connection between the two families, although these connections were formed much later, in the 1850's, than was originally reported to me. Prior to that there is only the Alexander Colyar connection with Catherine Sherrill, probably from about 1815 (their first child, George, born 1816), though this has no direct bearing on the Lashbrooks. That these four families, Colyer, Handly, Sherrill, and Lashbrook all knew each other well from early times, first in Washington Co, and later in Coffee Co, Franklin Co and Daviess Co, KY is quite certain, despite having only two relatively early genealogical connections.

The Colyar research has been frustrating, because the objective was always to learn more about Elizabeth Lashbrook's ancestry, and yet despite having expended a large effort we have only learned about one more generation, part of which cannot even be proven, i.e., that Ursula was in fact a Colyar. Further we have some suspicions about the next generation, none of which can so far be proven either. Really, the most that we have achieved with the Lashbrook ancestry is to provide a fairly detailed and circumstantially supported context for further research.

CHAPTER 15

Genealogy of Three Generations of William Colyer's Descendants

1. **William Colyer** b. ?1750, ?Fauquier Co VA, m. **Nancy/Ann St Clair**. William died 1819, Washington Co TN. Quite a lot is known about William Colyer Sr and his wife Ann/Nancy St Clair. They are thought to have come to Washington Co TN prior to 1787 and settled down to farm along the Nolichukey River. At the time TN was not yet a state, and the area was part of NC. He came possibly from Fauquier Co VA according to undocumented reports of other researchers. The time of their arrival is fixed by NC Land Grant #232 in Green Co Deed Book 1B, p. 151 (and also p. 270-1), 20 Sep 1787 when Andrew Sleeper received 250 acres on the North side of the Nolichukey River adjoining William Caliar. William Colyer himself received 4 different NC land grants along the Nolichukey River. First in Green Co Deed Book 1B p. 270, Grant # 2203 of 11 Jul 1788 for 130 acres adjoining land he bought from John Byrd & William Hogan. Second NC grant # 882 1788 William Colyer receives 200 acres in Wash Co on Bumpass Creek on South side of Nolichukey River. Thirdly NC land grant in TN # 903 in 1790 William Colyer receives 150 acres on Bumpass Creek on South side Nolichukey River. Fourth NC land grant in TN # 965 1790 William Colyer receives 200 acres in Washington Co on both sides Nolichukey River. Then on 16 Nov 1796 in Washington Co Deed Book 6, p.19, William Colyer buys 100 acres from Walter King, of which in same book p.16 he a week later he sells 62 acres to Jesse Bond & Walter King. Then Same book, p. 30, Sep & Nov 1796 William Colyer buys 175 acres from John England of Montgomery Co VA. These transactions over 8 years gives William a net of 893 acres on both sides of the Nolichukey River in Washington Co. It is reported that William Colyer earlier had a lead mine on the Bumpass Creek land, the production of which was used to make bullets used in the battle against the British at King's Mountain. If William indeed rendered significant service to the war effort, this might help explain why he received 4 NC land grants in the space of 2 years. William Sr is thought to have had 6 surviving children. In addition several secondary sources report that a couple of his children were killed by Indians. Of the 6 reported, only 3 can be said to be proven. Alex and William Jr were administrators for William Sr's estate when he died intestate, as recorded in Washington Co Inventory Bk 00 p. 410, recorded Oct 1819. John can be said to be proven by another land transaction to Alexander as a disbursement as part of the settlement of William Sr's estate. We know the most about Alexander from several detailed secondary sources about both Alexander and his best known son, Col Arthur St Clair Colyar. Biographical sketches of of A. S. Colyar relate that he lived in his father's cabin on the Nolichukey River until age 10 (ca 1928), when the cabin burned down. After that the family decided to move to Winchester, TN. Alexander had 12 children all born &/or raised in Winchester. We also have a secondary source stating Ursula Lashbrook's maiden name was "Miss Colyar, sister of Alexander Colyar." There are many records for Ursula Lashbrook in Davies Co, KY relating to the estate of her husband John, and later to her own estate. We have no record at all of one son of William's, Arthur St Clair Colyer, who would have been the uncle of the Col A S Colyar of Winchester. And finally we have only strong circumstantial evidence for Dorcas. Nonetheless, a picture emerges of a prosperous farmer and land speculator who lived at least 30 years along the Nolichukey River not far from present-day Greenville. Ref # 111 has details of Alexander who married Catherine Sherrill, daughter of George Davidson Sherrill. Nancy/Ann: Ref # 111 Definitely NOT! related to Maj Gen Arthur St Clair, despite many rumors to contrary. No definite origin for either Nancy/Ann of William prior to Wash Co TN. Thought by most they cam from VA prior to 1788, but no proof found as yet. Records of them in Washington Co TN are extensive.

   Children:

   i **?Arthur St Clair Colyer** b. ca 1780. Several researchers have reported this son as definite, uncle to Alexander's son of same name Col A S Colyar, spelled with "a." No further information available yet.

   ii **William Colyer Jr** b. ca 1780, m. **Lydia Nelson**. William died aft 1821. Named as co-Administrator with Alexander in inventory of debts owing William Colyer's Estate found in Washington Co TN Book 00 page 410 & 411, dated Oct 1819. Wiliam Jr's will probated Washington Co TN 1829.

2. iii **John** b. 20 Aug 1781.
3. iv **Dorcas** b. 20 Mar 1785.
4. v **Alexander** b. 1790.
5. vi **Ursula** b. ca 1792.

Second Generation

2. **John Colyer** (1.William[1]) b. 20 Aug 1781, TN, m. (1) **?Polly Blevins/Martha Minus**, m. (2) 6 Jan 1818, in Pulaski Co KY, **Lydia Purvis**. John died aft 1850, ?Pulaski Co KY. That he was son of William & brother of Alexander

nearly proven by 18 Oct 1821 land record in Washington Co TN 1821 Book 17 p 210 "John Colyer of Pulasky Co, KY to Alexander Colyer of Washington Co, TN $450. his distributive share as one of legatees of William Colyer his father. Parts of 3 tracts (abt 60 ac) in Washington Co TN S.S. Nolachucky River etc." Data on children mostly from LDS IGI.

Children:

i **Alexander Colyer** b. 26 Feb 1811, Pulaski Co KY.
ii **John Colyer** b. 1 Apr 1815, Pulaski Co KY.
iii **Harriet Colyer** b. 27 Sep 1818, Pulaski Co KY.
iv **St Clair Colyer** b. 15 Dec 1819, Pulaski Co KY.
v **Lindsey R Colyer** b. 27 Apr 1821, Pulaski Co KY.
vi **Elizabeth Colyer** b. 15 Nov 1822, Pulaski Co KY.
vii **Cyrenus** b. 23 Jun 1824, Pulaski Co KY.
viii **Manerva Colyer** b. 31 Aug 1825, Pulaski Co KY.
ix **John Colyer** b. 24 Feb 1827, Pulaski Co KY.
x **Martin Colyer** b. 19 Aug 1830, Pulaski Co KY.

6. xi **James Perry** b. 6 Dec 1828.

xii **Garnade Colyer** b. 8 Aug 1832, Pulaski Co KY.
xiii **Wesley Colyer** b. 8 May 1834, Pulaski Co KY.
xiv **Stephen Colyer** b. 22 Jul 1836, Pulaski Co KY.
xv **Samuel Colyer** b. 20 Jun 1838, Pulaski Co KY.
xvi **Nathaniel Colyer** b. 21 Mar 1840, Pulaski Co KY.

3. **Dorcas Colyer** (1.William[1]) b. 20 Mar 1785, Washington Co TN, m. (1) 14 Oct 1802, in Washington Co TN, **John Calvert**, b. 19 Oct 1781, d. 13 Sep 1839, Cooper Co, MO, m. (2) 25 Nov 1841, **James Mahan**. Dorcas died 1 Jun 1843, Cooper Co, MO. Not proven dtr of William & Ann/Nancy. However she was a Colyer, and William sold them land abutting his own. Repition of her name in other branches further suggests her belonging to William. Many dates from Ragar family bible, confirmed by group sheet of descendant Janis Cameron Ragar, Sedalia, MO. John: Dates from Ragar family bible.

Children:

i **William Calvert** b. 15 Sep 1803.
ii **Ursula Calvert** b. 5 Jul 1805, m. **Charles Allen Carson**.
iii **Leonard Calvert** b. 1 Oct 1807, m. 4 Dec 1829, in Cooper Co, MO, **Roxey Morley**. Leonard died 5 Aug 1874, Pettis Co MO, buried: Hickory Point Cem, Pettis Co MO.
iv **John Calvert** b. 23 Mar 1809, m. 20 Apr 1832, **Emecate "Emma" Rawling**. John died 19 Apr 1846.
v **Nancy Calvert** b. 24 Dec 1810, m. 18 Nov 1828, in Cooper Co, MO, **George Dixon**.
vi **Elizabeth Calvert** b. 9 Oct 1812, m. 12 Apr 1832, in Cooper Co, MO, **John Taylor**. Elizabeth died 1843, buried: Briscoe Cem nr Boonville, Cooper Co, MO.
vii **Martin Calvert** b. 12 May 1815, m. 17 Dec 1836, **Mary Rawling**. Martin died 1 Jun 1863, MO.
viii **Nodding L Calvert** b. 13 Dec 1817, m. 28 Sep 1841, **Agnes W Brodges**. Nodding died 11 Feb 1870.
ix **Tabitha Calvert** b. 26 Feb 1820.
x **Agnes W Calvert** b. 25 Nov 1825, d. 4 Aug 1878.

4. **Alexander Colyar** (1.William[1]) b. 1790, Wasington Co TN, m. **Catherine Sherrill**, b. 1795, GA, (daughter of George Davidson Sherrill and Elizabeth Hunt (Morgan)) d. 25 Oct 1752, Franklin Co TN. Alexander died bef Oct 1856, Franklin Co TN. Proof that he was son of William Colyer of Nolichucky River, Washington Co TN found in record dated 18 Oct 1821 in Washington Co 1821 Book 17 Page 210 "John Colyer (his brother) of Pulaski Co KY to Alexander Colyer of Washington Co TN $450. his distributive share as one of legatees of William Colyer his father. Parts of 3 tracts in Washington Co TN S.S Nolichucky River."

Children:

i **George Thompson Colyar** b. ca 1816, d. 8 Jan 1848, killed Mexican War.

7. ii **Arthur St.Clair** b. 23 Jun 1818.

iii **Nancy Colyar** b. 1826, m. 1 Jan 1857, in Franklin Co TN, **Wlm Duncan or Rbt Elkin**.
iv **Mary A Colyar** b. 1828, m. 14 Jan 1853, in Franklin Co TN, **Levi R Wildman**. Levi: Ref # 111
v **Charity M Colyar** b. 1830, m. 27 Aug 1853, **Marcus Lindsey Lashbrook**, (son of John Lashbrook and Ursula Colyar) d. bef 1890. Charity died aft Dec 1890. Widow in 1890 when she signs as executor of her sister Susan's estate.

vi **Elbert R Colyar** b. 1830?, m. 9 Jan 1868, in Green Co TN, **Mary F S Orr**. Marriage to Mary possibly not his first marriage, or this is possibly wrong Elbert Colyar.

8. vii **?Catherine** b. 1830.
viii **Emeline (Amelia?) Colyar** b. 1832, m. **B Harris**. B: Ref # 111.
ix **Caroline Colyar** b. 1834.

9. x **Martha "Mattie" Clarissa** b. 20 Apr 1834.
xi **Susan A Colyar** b. 1835, TN, m. (1) 26 Aug 1856, in Franklin Co TN, **James Wesley Lashbrook**, (son of John Lashbrook and Ursula Colyar) m. (2) **Samuel Lashbrook**, d. bef 1890. Susan died bef Dec 1890, Daviess Co KY. Will signed May 1890, so died between May & Dec 1890. Will Book D, page 302, Will # 279. Her sister Charity was her executor. Samuel: He married (1) Altha J Stevens 1833-55. He married (2) Missouri D Prather 1878. Sue was his third wife
xii **Sarah Hunt Colyar** b. 1840, m. 24 Dec 1860, in Franklin Co, **William Houston**.
xiii **Elizabeth "Betsy" Colyar** m. _____ **Curtis**. Ref # 111. Coffe Co Estate of George Sherrill.

5. **Ursula Colyar** (1.William[1]) b. ca 1792, Washington Co TN, m. **John Lashbrook**, d. bef 1835, Davies Co TN. Ursula died 1843, Daviess Co KY.

Children:

10. i **Elizabeth** b. 9 Mar 1815.
ii **William Lashbrook** m. 6 Sep 1827, **?Frances ?Lea.** The William Lashbrook who married Frances may not have been John's son, although date fits OK.
iii **J Norris Lashbrook.**
iv **James Wesley Lashbrook** m. 26 Aug 1856, in Franklin Co TN, **Susan A Colyar**, b. 1835, TN, (daughter of Alexander Colyar and Catherine Sherrill) d. bef Dec 1890, Daviess Co KY. Susan: Will signed May 1890, so died between May & Dec 1890. Will Book D, page 302, Will # 279. Her sister Charity was her executor.
v **Marcus Lindsey Lashbrook** m. 27 Aug 1853, **Charity M Colyar**, b. 1830, (daughter of Alexander Colyar and Catherine Sherrill) d. aft Dec 1890. Marcus died bef 1890. Charity: Widow in 1890 when she signs as executor of her sister Susan's estate.

11. vi **Dorcas.**
vii **Nancy Lashbrook** m. **James Stewart.**
viii **Malinda Lashbrook** d. 1848. Malinda not metioned in her father's 1833 will, reason unknown.
ix **Julia Ann Lashbrook** m. **Charles Duncan.**

Third Generation

6. **James Perry Colyer** (2.John[2], 1.William[1]) b. 6 Dec 1828, Pulaski Co KY, m. **Mary Susan Silvers.**

Children:

i **Ursula Colyer** b. 1864, Pulaski Co KY.

7. **Arthur St.Clair Colyar** (4.Alexander[2], 1.William[1]) b. 23 Jun 1818, Washington Co TN, m. (1) 9 Dec 1847, in Franklin Co TN, **Agnes Erskine Estill**, b. 1828, (daughter of Dr Wallace Estill and Eleanor Thomas (Crabb)) d. 1886, m. (2) **Mary Collier**, b. Louisville KY. Arthur died 13 Dec 1907, Davidson? Co TN.

Children:

i **Wallis Colyar** b. 1848, Franklin Co TN.
ii **George T Colyar** b. 1850, Franklin Co TN.
iii **John Colyar** b. aft 1850.
iv **Henry Colyar** b. aft 1850.
v **Lula Colyar** b. aft 1850.
vi **Ina? Colyar** b. aft 1850.
vii **F. B. Colyar** b. aft 1850.
viii **Four other kids.**

8. **?Catherine Colyar** (4.Alexander[2], 1.William[1]) b. 1830, m. **Unknown.** Found living alone in Winchester in 1850 Census. Possibly NOT a child of Alexander & Catherine, more likely a daughter-in-law, possibly a 1st wife of Elbert Colyar about whom we know little. Elbert married Mary F S Orr 9 Jan 1868 in Franklin Co. However, there is also a

marriage of a Catherine in Franklin Co for 6 Jan 1848 to Adam Hyder. This would not explain her being in Census under her birth name. Also, unless census was off by a year, her first child would have been conceived before marriage?

Children:

i **William Unknown** b. 1847.

ii **Zac Taylor Unknown** b. 1850.

9. **Martha "Mattie" Clarissa Colyar** (4.Alexander[2], 1.William[1]) b. 20 Apr 1834, 1850 Census DOB & order = 1837, m. 8 Jan 1857, in Franklin Co TN, **Samuel Reed Roseboro**, d. 1896. Martha died May 1893, Rochester NY. Ref # 111.

Children:

i **Viola Roseboro** b. 3 Dec 1857, Pulaski, d. 29 Jan 1945, Staten Island NY.

10. **Elizabeth Lashbrook** (5.Ursula[2], 1.William[1]) b. 9 Mar 1815, m. 23 Mar 1833, **Elisha Smith Marks**, b. 1 Nov 1807, Loudon Co VA, d. 7 Aug 1851, Owensboro, Davies Co TN. Elizabeth died 1859, Owensboro, Davies Co TN.

Children:

i **Elizabeth Marks** b. 2 Jun 1845, Owensboro, Davies Co TN, m. **Robert Clinton Handly**, b. 17 Feb 1837, d. 19 Jan 1925. Elizabeth died 30 Apr 1934, Winchester, Franklin Co TN.

ii **Seven Other** m. **Children.**

11. **Dorcas Lashbrook** (5.Ursula[2], 1.William[1]) m. **Amos H Goodwin**, d. bef Jun 1856, Daviess Co KY. Dorcas died ca Mar 1890. Amos: Will Book C, page 94 Will # 61

Children:

i **John T Goodwin.**

ii **Edwin Goodwin.**

iii **William Goodwin.**

iv **Mary Jane Goodwin** m. 13 Oct 1853, in Daviess Co KY, **Elijah Vancleave.**

v **Narcissa Goodwin** m. _____ **Nation.**

vi **Margaret E Goodwin** m. 5 Nov 1859, in Daviess Co KY, **George Kerrick.**

vii **Nancy Goodwin** m. (1) 6 Sep 1859, in Daviess Co KY, **Thomas Vowells**, m. (2) 23 Jan 1862, in Daviess Co KY, **Mordicai Nantz.** These 2 marriages are quite close in time. Possibly there were 2 Nancy Goodwins in Daviess Co who married different men (?).

viii **Malinda Goodwin** m. 20 Dec 1864, in Daviess Co KY, **A S Ruby.**

ix **Alice Goodwin** m. _____ **Carrico.**

People who appear in bold appear in photographs.

—( )—

(Crabb)
Eleanor Thomas 497
(Morgan)
Elizabeth Hunt 496

—?—

?Lea
?Frances 497

—B—

Brodges
Agnes W 496

—C—

Calvert
Agnes W 496
Elizabeth 496
John 496
Leonard 496
Martin 496
Nancy 496
Nodding L 496
Tabitha 496
Ursula 496
William 496
Carrico
_____ 498
Carson
Charles Allen 496
Children 498
Collier
Mary 497
Colyar
?Catherine 497
Alexander 495, 496, 497
Arthur St.Clair 496, 497
Caroline 497
Charity M 496, 497
Elbert R 497
Elizabeth "Betsy" 497
Emeline (Amelia?) 497
F. B. 497
George T 497
George Thompson 496
Henry 497
Ina? 497
John 497
Lula 497
Martha "Mattie" Clarissa 497, 498
Mary A 496
Nancy 496
Sarah Hunt 497
Susan A 497
Ursula 495, 496, 497
Wallis 497
Colyer
?Arthur St Clair 495
Alexander 496
Dorcas 495, 496
Elizabeth 496
Garnade 496
Harriet 496
James Perry 496, 497
John 495, 496
Lindsey R 496
Manerva 496
Martin 496
Nathaniel 496
Samuel 496
St Clair 496
Stephen 496
Ursula 497
Wesley 496
William 495
William Jr 495
Curtis
_____ 497
Cyrenus 496

—D—

Dixon
George 496
Duncan
Charles 497

—E—

Elkin
Wlm Duncan or Rbt 496
Estill
Agnes Erskine 497
Dr Wallace 497

—G—

Goodwin
Alice 498
Amos H 498
Edwin 498
John T 498
Malinda 498
Margaret E 498
Mary Jane 498
Nancy 498
Narcissa 498
William 498

—H—

Handly
Robert Clinton 498
Harris
B 497
Houston
William 497

—K—

Kerrick
George 498
kids
Four other 497

—L—

Lashbrook
Dorcas 497, 498
Elizabeth 497, 498
J Norris 497
James Wesley 497
John 496, 497
Julia Ann 497
Malinda 497
Marcus Lindsey 496, 497
Nancy 497
Samuel 497
William 497

—M—

Mahan
James 496
Marks
Elisha Smith 498
Elizabeth 498
Minus
?Polly Blevins/Martha 495
Morley
Roxey 496

—N—

Nantz
Mordicai 498
Nation
_____ 498
Nelson
Lydia 495

—O—

Orr
Mary F S 497

—P—

Purvis
Lydia 495

—R—

Rawling
Emecate "Emma" 496
Mary 496
Roseboro
Samuel Reed 498
Viola 498
Ruby
A S 498

—S—

Sherrill
Catherine 496, 497
George Davidson 496
Silvers
Mary Susan 497
St Clair
Nancy/Ann 495
Stewart
James 497

—T—

Taylor
John 496

—U—

Unknown 497
William 498
Zac Taylor 498

—V—

Vancleave
Elijah 498
Vowells
Thomas 498

—W—

Wildman
Levi R 496

CHAPTER 16

The Folk Family of North Carolina and Tennessee

Jack, Anne, and Christopher Templeton's great grandfather was Henry Bate Folk, born in Bertie County, North Carolina on 12 May 1828, and was grandfather of their mother, Judith Dudley Folk. Henry married Martha Cornelia Estes at her home where she was born 21 Aug 1812. The Estes family was prominent in Haywood Co. TN, and lived in a large house on a hill built by Martha's great grandfather, Captain Joel Estes, who served in the War of 1812. The marriage took place on 7 Nov 1855. Martha's father Moreau gave the newlyweds a farm not far away, about three miles south of Brownsville, where Henry built a school and taught for four years. In the beginning of 1859 Henry sold the farm, bought a store in Brownsville, and moved his family to Memphis, where he joined a prominent law firm. Several years later the Civil War broke out, and Henry moved again to Durhamville, TN where he taught school. In 1865 Henry moved again, this time buying a home in Brownsville, where he lived the rest of his life, practicing law in Brownsville, and owning the gas company there. He was frequently chosen special judge, and consequently was known as Judge Folk throughout the rest of his life.

Henry and Martha had ten children, two of whom died in infancy. A third son, Henry Bate Jr., was brilliant academically, and began an extremely promising professional career as a journalist. However, he died tragically young at the age of twenty-two, without having yet married. This left five boys and two girls in the family. All these children were extremely successful. Perhaps the best known of the sons was Joseph Wingate Folk who was an attorney elected governor of Missouri from 1904-1909. Later he was chief counsel of the Interstate Commerce Commission in Washington from 1914-1918. Edgar Estes Folk was a Baptist minister, as well as editor for twenty-eight years of the well-known journal, "Baptist and Reflector." Moreau Estes Folk, Jack, Anne, and Christopher Templeton's grandfather was first a journalist, and later clerk of the TN House of Representatives from 1893-1899, and State Treasurer of TN from 1901-1911. Following that he was manager for East and Middle TN of Equitable Life Insurance Co. Carey Albert Folk was President of Brownsville Female College from 1894-1899, and President of Boscobel College for Young Ladies in Nashville from 1899-1912. He was also a writer, the founder of C.A. Folk Co. a general Insurance and loan company in Nashville, and deacon in the Immanuel Baptist Church in Nashville. Humphrey Bate Folk began his professional career as a Baptist minister for ten years and then became secretary and treasurer of the Life and Casualty Insurance Co of Nashville. One daughter, Mathesia "May" Bell Folk Webb raised a family and found time to do extensive genealogy. Much of what is presented here and in the next chapter is based on her unpublished genealogy of the Folk family completed in 1952 after several decades of research. She is also co-author with Patrick Mann Estes of a genealogy of the Cary and Estes families published in 1939.[54] The second daughter, Lucille Cornelia Folk Cox lived with her physician husband in Helena, AK where she raised a family and was prominent in very many social, church, and patriotic organizations, including being Regent of the DAR in Helena, and state secretary of the Arkansas DAR 1924-1926.

Sir John Templeton, at the beginning of the portion of Chapter 7 of this book, which he wrote, reflected wistfully that he wished his grandparents had long ago sat down and written all they could remember about their families. It seems like so little to do, both to respect the memory of one's forebears and also to perhaps someday partially satisfy the curiosity of one's descendants. Yet how rarely people do actually do this. Henry Folk was one who did, and his two short essays written five years and two years, respectively, before his death in 1899 at the age of seventy-two, were lovingly preserved by his daughter May Webb. Since such family documents from a hundred years ago, relating to life a hundred seventy years ago are unusual in and of themselves, and since these are so well-written, illuminating, touching, and in places moving, they are included here verbatim, with only a few redundancies removed.

The Folk Family

Written by Henry Bate Folk in 1894. He died August 20, 1899 at his home in Brownsville, Tennessee

"[My] father was Benjamin Folks born in Virginia and one of a large family of brothers and sisters. The name was called Fulks or Folks in Virginia. One of the brothers settled in Vicksburg, Mississippi and was Mayor of that city. He spelled his name Fulks.

When my father moved to Bertie County, North Carolina, where he spent his life, he dropped the "s" from the name and was called Folk. He first married in said county, November 4, 1797 to Jemima Spivey Kittrell. The Spivey family was one of the best in North Carolina. Of this marriage with Jemima Spivey there was born William Kittrell Folk, Sabrina Folk and Jemima Folk. They all survived their father and mother.

William married Betsy Jordan and died in 1867 leaving one lovely daughter, who married a Mr. Sutton and died leaving two children. Jemima or Jennie, as she was called, never married. She died in Bertie County in 1854. She was one of the best women I ever knew and as near perfect in her life as mortals ever get to be.

My father survived his first wife, Jemima, and married my mother, who was Sallie Bate, daughter of James Bate and Mary Spivey and widow of John Garrett, sometime in 1825. She was a niece of his first wife. There were only two children of this marriage, Benjamin and Henry, named above. In 1831 my father died at his home in Bertie County of abscess of the liver, as I have heard said. I have no distinct recollection of him as I was only three years old when he died. He was spoken of by all who knew him as a remarkably good, conscientious, courageous and honest man. The text taken by Rev. Reuben Lawrence, a Baptist minister, who preached his funeral sermon, is found in Psalms 37, 37th verse: "Mark the Perfect man and behold the upright, for the end of that man is peace."

He was a consistent and active member of the Baptist Church, now located in Windsor, the capitol town of Bertie County, North Carolina. I have understood that he was a deacon in the church. He was not what is called a money making man. He was too indulgent to his slaves of whom he owned a goodly number; but he was industrious and frugal and left a comfortable estate.

My mother was Sarah Bate. Her father was James Bate. Her mother was Mary Spivey. The Bate and Spivey families were the best blood in that state.

She was one of several children born to her parents; another was Henry Bate, who settled in Sumner County, Tennessee, now living in Nashville. Dr. Humphrey H. Bate, living at the old homestead in Sumner County. William W. Bate living near San Augustine, Texas. Mrs. Eugene Bertinatti, residing in Italy, and Mrs. Agnes Wright living near Murfreesboro.

Uncle Henry Bate, also, left many grandchildren surviving him. Among them, General William B. Bate, who was twice elected Governor of Tennessee, and twice elected United States Senator. The second term he is now serving (1894). [He was reelected to the Senate in 1899 and again in 1905 and only served one day of the new term when he died. JN]

After the death of my grandfather, James Bate, my grandmother, Mary Spivey Bate, married John Mhoon of which marriage were born James Mhoon, William, John and Patsy Mhoon, all now deceased, but many children and grandchildren are living.

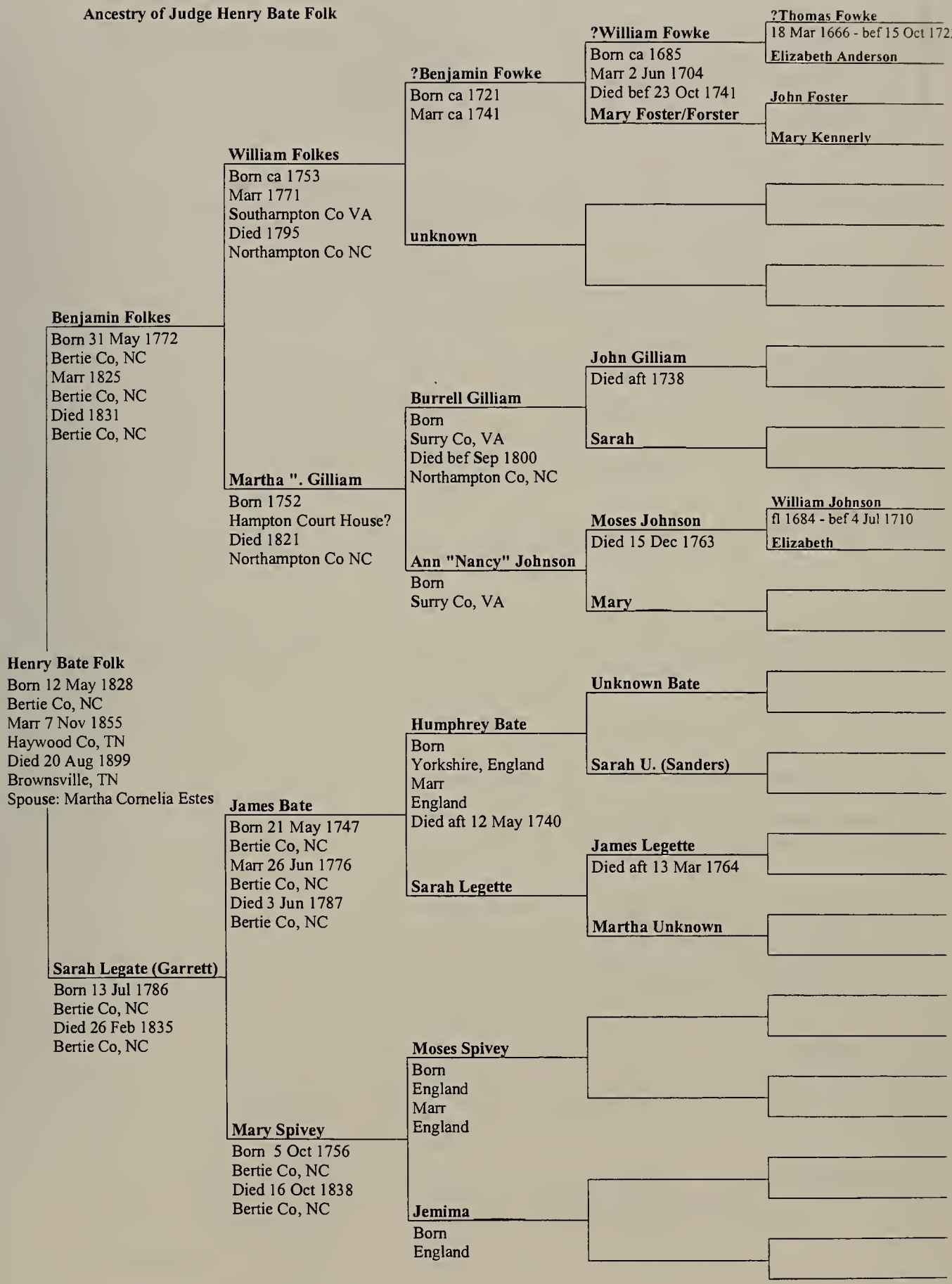
Uncle William Mhoon was elected treasurer of North Carolina. When his term was out he moved to North Alabama with his brother James where both died at an early age. My grandmother survived her last husband, John Mhoon, many years and reached the ripe age of fourscore years and died at the home of her son James Mhoon in Alabama, near Tuscumbia, in 1845.

My mother first married Thomas West. Of this marriage there was one child, Eliza Penelope West, who afterwards married Felix Lowell and settled in San Augustine County, Texas, where the eldest of their children, Texana Burrus, and several grandchildren now survive their parents.

Thomas West died and my mother married John Garrett. To them were born Caroline Garrett, Ann, Harriet and James Garrett. Caroline first married William Spivey who died in 1836, leaving her and the two children surviving. Both of the children soon after died of scarlet fever, and my sister, Caroline, married Thomas Owen of Haywood County, Tennessee. They are both dead and only two of their children survive them. John Owen and Betty Owen, who married Ed Tyson of West Tennessee. The other Garrett children of my mother are all dead without issue.

My mother was left a widow at second time and then married my father, Benjamin Folks. Of this marriage there were only two children, my brother, Benjamin, and myself. My father died, as stated before, in 1831. My mother was thus left a widow the third time. She survived only about three years. She died in 1834 or 1835 at her home in Bertie County, and she and my father were buried in the private graveyard on the place. He

Ancestry of Judge Henry Bate Folk



reached the age of 57 as well as I can ascertain, and she that of 49. She was an active and pious member of the same church with my father. 1 have some recollection of her. She was always calm, serene, self possessed, dignified, kind and loving. I have heard the cause of her death was pulmonary consumption. Her funeral was at my grandmother's. 1 remember the occasion. The sermon was preached by the same minister who preached the funeral sermon of my father. The text was taken from Revelation 14th Chapter and 13th verse. "Blessed are the dead which die in the Lord."

My brother and myself were thus left orphans in early childhood. We had a small patrimony consisting of some Negro slaves with the homestead, which was sold for a division, and the share of the proceeds that fell to each of us was barely sufficient for an education.

We went to live with our sister [actually half-sister: JN]. Caroline, then married to William Spivey.

In the Fall or Winter of 1835, he moved his family to Fayette County, West Tennessee, taking my brother and me along. In 1836 he died, leaving the estate involved. It was sacrificed and broken up.

My brother and I were left homeless in a land of strangers at a tender age when e'r so much kind and attentive care is needed from loving relatives. We were dependent and went from pillar to post amongst strangers and had to earn our victuals and clothes, which were scant. Our treatment was rough. We had a hard time but were kept together until the Fall of 1839 when we first separated, he going to live with a man named DeRoach, and I with a man name Askew, 15 miles apart. I remember the separation almost broke my heart. We lived apart this way until the Fall of 1841 when our brother (half), William Folk, who had qualified as our guardian in Bertie County, North Carolina, sent for us.

There were no railroads in Tennessee in those days and we went all the way from Tennessee to Eastern North Carolina a foot, with a family moving back, camping out at night. It took all of the month of December, 1841, to make the journey.

We were then sent to school by our guardian and were together. In 1845 my brother desired to return to West Tennessee and our guardian permitted him to do so. I remained at school. He bade me good-bye in 1845 and I did not see him any more until 1847. He returned to N.C. and when he was of age, sold his slaves and his portion of the estate and again started West. I was then going to school at Wake Forest College, N.C. where I graduated in 1849. He came by the college and spent a few days with me. I went with him as far as Raleigh, 15 miles from the college. 1 there bade him good-bye as he entered a stage coach that bore him from me, no more to see him on earth.

He was more hardy and robust than I. He could stand hardships and rough treatment and come up smiling and serene, as few persons I ever knew could. His powers of endurance were great, much greater than mine. He was brave and fearless, but never overbearing. He suffered no boy at school to impose on him nor on me, neither, yet he would submit to the rules of the school, even if doing so led to punishment. He was noble, unselfish and self sacrificing.

I was more of a literary turn of mind than he; he was more fond of outdoor sports, adventure and deeds of daring. He was larger and more perfectly developed than I was and always enjoyed better health. He never complained of pain nor sickness. He never suffered from tooth ache, which 1 did for many years. He had not an unsound tooth in his head and they were regular and beautiful. He used tobacco from my earliest recollection, chewing it. 1 have thought that it preserved his teeth. He had an amiable disposition. Few persons in this world excelled him in all the qualities that constitute nobleness of character.

I remember an incident in our early boyhood that may be of interest. We were sent to a neighbor's, a few miles away, on foot on an errand, when 1 was about nine years old and he was ten and a half. We climbed over a pair of bars and were approaching the house, when a big vicious dog rushed out at us. I took to my heels and ran for the bars. Brother bravely stood his ground and kept the dog at bay. Neither of us were hurt. Had he not stopped the dog I would have been caught and torn to pieces.

Brother enlisted in the Mexican War in 1845 or 6, with the famous Texas rangers, and served under Generals Taylor and Scott before he was twenty years of age. He, also, enlisted in the Confederate Army in the Civil War of 1861-5, and died, as 1 have been informed, in a hospital in Little Rock, Arkansas." [134]

Henry Bate Folk. Brownsville, Tennessee, 1894.

Recollections Within the Last Three Quarters of the 19th Century

Written by Judge Henry Bate Folk, about 1897, two years before his death.

It was on the 12th of May, 1828 at Locust Grove in Cashie Neck, a fertile district in Bertie county, North Carolina, that I was born. I have no personal knowledge of that event, but my earliest and fondest recollections are of that locality, a few years subsequent to it.

My father was Benjamin Folk who died in my early infancy before I had opportunity to have any distinct recollection of him. I was just three years old when my father died.

He was a thorough Baptist in religion and a deacon in the Cashie Baptist Church, and was, universally, spoken of as a good conscientious, upright, honest man, beloved and highly esteemed by his neighbors and acquaintances.

My mother was Sallie Bate, daughter of James Bate and Mary Spivey. She was a grand and noble woman. My earliest recollections of her was as my loving mother. Sedate, quite, self-possessed, kind, firm, wise, cautious, prudent, beautiful in form and features with piercing black eyes. This picture will never fade from my memory.

I was about four and a half or five years old when they bore her from the room in which she used to cherish me in her bosom, as her baby boy, and laid her noble form in the open grave near that of my father who had preceded her but a few years, and I was left fatherless, motherless and homeless.

Our God, our wise Heavenly Father, Thou knowest the trials and troubles and afflictions of a fatherless and motherless child of tender years left alone in this cold world.

May these children not plead in vain to Thee to remember them in mercy according to the years wherein they have seen evil. When death strikes down the innocent and the young, for every fragile form which He lets the panting Spirit free, Dickens, in writing on the death of Little Nell, says a hundred virtues rise in shapes of mercy, charity and love to walk the world and bless it. But when He strikes down from the innocent and the young, their stay and support, their mother and father, he dooms them to walk the world with no guiding hand to shield them from the devious ways of evil and the hardships of orphanage.

The grave-yard was just across the road, East of the Mansion House, in a cluster of locust trees. I have often paid a pilgrimage to that sacred spot in later years, and gathered the strength of piety and devotion from the contemplation there arising and a greater determination to be worthy of so noble parents.

I pity the man whose religion does not grow stronger amid the broken arches of some ancient Cathedral, or whose piety does not grow warmer in the contemplation of the ruins of Iona, or the spirit quickened when lingering over the tombs of his parents.

Bertie County where I was born and mostly reared is one of the most delightful and desirable counties in Eastern North Carolina. It is of an oblong, rectangular shape, bounded on the North by the county lines of Northampton and Hereford, and extending from the Roanoke River on the West to Chowan River on the East, a distance of some fifty miles.

It is bounded on the East by that magnificent river, the Chowan until it is merged into the Albemarle Sound, thence by that great inland seat to the south of the Roanoke, thence up the Roanoke with its meanderings to Northampton County. It is bounded on all sides except on the North, by navigable water supplying abundance of the most palatable fish.

There is a river called the Cashie that rises in the Northwest of the county and after traversing the central part becomes a deep navigable river for sea going vessels as far as Windsor, the capitol of the county, which is pleasantly located on the right bank, some twenty five miles from its mouth. Cashie Neck, the district referred to in which I was born, is flat and fertile country lying south of Windsor and between the Roanoke and Cashie Rivers. It, also, has a notable stream within its bounds, known as Roquewhist Swamp. It is clear, limpid running water fed by springs spreading out from foot hills a distance of from 100 to 150 yards wide. It is about two feet deep in the deepest part.

The trees through which the water ran have been cut out from the road way for foot passengers. The road way is sandy and firm, never mirey nor muddy. How dear to my heart is the earliest recollection of my childhood in crossing that beautiful water with my dear, noble, now sainted mother.

She was driving her favorite horse, Old Stubbs, going to the monthly meeting of the Cashie Baptist Church, of which she was a member. The juniper, pine and other trees standing in the water, some ten feet deep in the deepest parts, had been cut and cleared way by the earliest settlers and a firm way for wheeled carriages, covered with the transparent water, 150 yards wide and two feet deep, made a safe and easy crossing.

To see the clear water splash and splash and sparkle when the faithful horse made his way slowly through it, and to see it eddy and ripple around his legs and through the spokes of the wheels, was to me a joy, a delight never equaled; and there was a sense of restfulness and security as I nestled close to that dear mother which nothing in after life could give. Thomas Moore, the Irish Bard, has beautifully described the meeting of the waters in the vale of Avon. Could he have witnessed the meeting of the waters in the vale of Roqueqhist he would have made that strange Indian name as romantic and charming as the "Sweet Vale of Avona." The natural growth of Bertie County is the pine interspersed with oak, hickory, mulberry, ash. In some parts, called "Piney Woods", the long leaf yellow pine more abounds. Pine tar and turpentine are the products of the long yellow pine, and staves for barrels and hogsheads for sugar and molasses are products of the white oak.

The natives grow corn, cotton, wheat and oats. They transport their turpentine in barrels and staves in two wheel cars to Windsor to ship on the sea going vessels that come to that market. Sometimes 40 or 50 of these wheeled carts laden, as stated, may be seen in a long row winding their way to Windsor. Their drivers always found a ready sale for their tar and staves and would return to their homes before night, each with a jug tied to their cart, in like procession as they went. Some of the jugs contained molasses and some contained distilled product of molasses _____ rum. Truth to tell, some of the natives, were uneducated and very ignorant. That was seventy or one hundred years ago, and just as in every locality, were uneducated as was the case everywhere, at that time among laboring class of people.

I have heard a story told of one of these ignorant backwoods men who went to a country store in Woodville to buy molasses and he could not think of the name of the thing he wanted. He was familiar with tar, for he had often helped to make that from the fat pine knobs and light wood, she he said to the clerk in the store: "Mister if you have got anything here black like tar and sticky like tar, and "taint tar neither, and it is good sweetening. I want to buy a yard or two of it."

But no such dense ignorance prevails in Bertie County now for some of the most influential citizens of North Carolina and other states where her sons and daughters have gone to live, have reflected credit and honor on the dear old county of Bertie, the best in the World.

Some of the long yellow pines are very straight and tall and tough. They are sought for masts for great ships that go to sea. I remember that Mrs. Carson, a good man who boarded at my mother's, while she was a widow, superintended the getting out of large stocks of these pine trees for masts off of her land. Mrs. Carson had a great many men in camps working under him. They brought the great stocks right through my mother's yard, along the road, on their way to the Roanoke River, a few miles distant, to float them down the Albemarle Sound and thence to the Navy yard at Norfolk. It took 20 yoke of oxen or 40 steers to haul one stock. The butt end was fastened under the two wheels with a long lever to which was attached a strong rope, held by a stout man in the rear, to guide and direct it.

My recollection is that Mr. Carson had the great logs cleaned of all bark and hewed on four sides, tapering the little or top end. In the navy yard these stocks thus squared, are rounded to the proper dimensions. All mast of ships are round but they are not so large as the trees in the woods.

Each yoke of oxen had a driver at their sides and such a hurrah and racket as they kept up, popping their whips and exclaiming "gee Buck, haw, Darling." made a lasting impression on my childish mind.

I said, Mr. Carson was a good man. He was the superintendent. My reason for so saying is that he would read a chapter in the Bible at morning prayers before breakfast.

There were two marriages in the old homestead during my mother's last widowhood. One was the marriage of my half sister, Caroline Garrett, and the other marriage was my half sister, Ann Garrett. I have an indistinct recollection of these interesting events.

My half sister, Caroline, was married to a well-to do farmer named William J. Spivey, and Ann married a prosperous farmer in Martin County across the Roanoke River from Bertie Co. His name Turner Pierce. They married very well.

Their departure from the old home left in my father's family my half sister. Eliza Garrett. my half sister, Harriet Garrett and Sabrina Folk (my father's daughter by his first marriage), my own brother Ben. just 18 months older than I, my mother and myself.

Note: My father was married twice and my mother three times, hence the different names mentioned in this history. My father, Benjamin Folk, born May 31, 1772, died 1831 in Bertie Co. Married (1) Jemima Spivey Kittrell, November 4, 1798; Children; William Kittrell, Sabrina and Jemima Folk. Married (2) to Sarah Legate (Bate) Garrett (widow of John Garrett) in 1825: Children; Benjamin Thomas and Henry Bate Folk.

My mother had some good and trusty slaves, named Big Ben, Dan, Anthony, Gus, Phaeton, Cherry, the cook, Zilpha my nurse, and Chelsea. With these and a white man, as overseer, named Carl, she managed to make a good support off of the land for her family. I loved all of these colored people as members of the family, with an affection born of their kindness. I have been told that heaven was the final home of the good and believed that it was for white people only, but in my youthful imagination believed that an exception ought to be made in favor of my Mother's colored servants, and that they, too, would have a home in heaven with the whites.

I did not know then that "God is no respecter of persons" but in every nation he that feareth Him and worketh righteousness is accepted by Him" and that He looks not upon the skin, whether black or brown, yellow, red or white, but upon the heart of men and women. If that is right in His sight the person whether of low or high degree is the child of God and heir of heaven. This I know now but did not know then.

My mother's mother, Mrs. Mary Bate Mhoon (Mary Spivey married 2nd John Mhoon) was living on a large plantation some six miles away in a district of Bertie Co. called "The Indian Woods". My good grandmother was in her second widowhood, also.

Often did my mother take me, as her baby boy, in the double top gig with her favorite horse, and drive over to Grandma Mhoon's on a visit. It was always a delightful occasion. Grandma was so loving, kind and considerate it was a pleasure to stay there.

On one occasion my Mother left me there for several days or weeks. Once I remember I was there with my Grandma in the Spring of the year and she had a great many young chickens. One day I was in the house with Grandma, sitting near her while she was knitting away, when I had a bad spell of hic'coughs. In the midst of the hic'coughs Grandma turned to me and said seriously, "Henry why did you catch and kill one of my little chickens" I was very much surprised and said, "I never did. Who told you Grandma that I did?" She said, "Nobody. I only charged you with doing it to scare away the hic'coughs, and they are all gone and there was nothing to it."

Often in after life I have remembered this incident and by a similar ruse have stopped the unpleasant hic'coughs in others. It is curious that it is so, yet so it is, any sudden alarm in the midst of unpleasant hic'coughs will cause them to change.

Another occasion at my Grandmother's I remember seeing her slaves beating apples in a large trough with wooden mauls, to make cider. The cider was strained into vessels and after fermentation it became vinegar, the best of its kind of domestic use.

A remarkable phenomenon occurred in November 1833, when I was five years old. It was the wonderful meteoric shower. It was called the falling of the stars. The whole heaven was brilliant with apparently shooting stars which fell like snowflakes and produced phosphorescent lights along their course, intermingled with large fire balls which darted forth at intervals. These left behind..... "[134]

The story ends with this unfinished sentence. Whether the story was ever finished or whether the pages were lost or misplaced will never be known. An interesting note to the above history is that Henry relates seeing his beloved brother Thomas for the last time about 1849, and not seeing him again before his death in the Civil War in Arkansas fifteen years later in about 1865. During his Mexican War service Thomas met Katherine Hart in Texas, whom he married in 1858. They had one daughter Sarah Legate Folk born 1860 in TX. When Thomas died in the war, his

widow had some difficulty managing and raising her daughter, who grew up knowing nothing of her father's brother Henry in TN or of her relatives there. In fact it was not until after her marriage to Horace Harvey in 1885 that she received news of these relatives from a distant cousin. She eventually got in contact with them and actually exchanged visits with both her Uncle Henry and others of his family, so the sad story of the two orphan brothers eventually had a somewhat happy ending. Sarah Harvey's daughter Katherine Roger related in a letter how when her mother first got in contact with her father's relatives, it was one of the happiest days of her life.

Concerning Henry Bate Folk's ancestry some more must be added. Henry says his father was Benjamin Folks born in VA of a large family. Considering that Henry and his brother were orphaned at a very young age, and thereafter obliged to travel to a different state eventually to live amongst a succession of strangers, it is not surprising that Henry should not have been very well informed about his own ancestry. May Webb's extensive research in Bertie Co. NC developed the fact that Henry's father Benjamin was not born in VA, but in fact born in Northampton Co, NC, a part of the larger Bertie Co cut off and made a separate county in 1741. Henry's father Benjamin was born 31 May 1772, one of ten children of William Folks and Martha Gilliam. Henry's grandfather William was also born in Northampton Co, NC about 1752. Several definite records survive from this period, including the wills of both William and his wife Martha, recorded at Jackson, Northampton Co, NC and located in NC Historical Commission, Raleigh, NC. Wills 1770-1808 CR 71, 19. Certified copies of these wills (spelling "Fulks") are reproduced in entirety in May Webb's genealogy. Benjamin Folks' will was proved Dec 1795, and his wife, Martha's, was proved Dec 1821.

William, according to May Webb, was not born in VA, but in Northampton Co. NC. He and Martha had ten surviving children, eight sons and two daughters. One of these two daughters, Mary, may not have survived, as May Webb gives no record of her marrying. Henry's father, Benjamin, stayed in the region of his birth, dying in Bertie Co, NC in 1831, when Henry was just three years of age. The other seven brothers appear to have all removed to Mississippi, where the son of one of the brothers, Miles Carter Folkes became mayor of Vicksburg for about ten years. Many years later May Webb and her brother Edgar E Folk traced several descendants still living in MS in 1914 and afterwards. May and Edgar tried to track down these relatives to try to ascertain where their ancestors were from, but this was inconclusive, as the MS relatives thought William had come from VA, though he appears to have been born in NC. This extensive correspondence is included in May's genealogy.

This takes us farther back to the question of who were the ancestors of William? May Webb conducted extensive correspondence to try to prove this parentage, but was unsuccessful. Nevertheless, she came to believe very strongly that William's father was Benjamin Fowke (Fooks) of the Quaker family of Talbot Co, MD, and previously of Accomac Co, VA, descended from the English immigrant James Fowkes, Jr in VA ca 1676, who married Rachel and had three sons named James, Thomas, and Daniel.

James Jr.'s son Thomas Fowke (Fooks) born Mar 1666 in Accomac Co. VA married Elizabeth and had nine children (see genealogy in Chapter 17), including a son William who married Mary Foster in 1704, with whom he had six children, the last three of which, including Benjamin, supposed father of William of Northampton Co. NC, were minors at the death of their father, as stated in Thomas' will, proved 23 Oct 1741. Thomas' will is located in MD state archives at Annapolis under name Fooks and dated 4th mo. 15th day 1740. Apparently it was Thomas who converted to the Quaker faith, while his ancestors had not been Quakers.

May Webb provides seven additional generations of ancestry for James Fowkes Jr, whom she said was of Staffordshire, England before immigrating to VA, supposedly himself a seventh generation descendant of William Fowke of Brewood born 1403, died 1438, married Anne Eyton. This William was said "To be a man of eminence in Staffordshire." However, this additional ancestry is not included here since it has not been verified, and because it seems impossible to prove beyond doubt that the TN Folk family is descended from the Accomac Co. VA Fowke family, however likely this does appear.

May Webb also researched the family of Humphrey Bate, who was the great grandfather of Judge Henry Bate Folk, and this genealogy is provided in Chapter 18.

CHAPTER 17

Genealogy of Some Descendants of Thomas Fowke of Accomac Co, VA

Note: the First Three Generations on This Page Have Questionmarks Because the Parents of William Folkes # 4 Are Not Proven.

1. **?Thomas Fowke** b. 18 Mar 1666, Accomack Co, VA, m. **Elizabeth Anderson**. ?Thomas died bef 15 Oct 1722, Accomack Co, VA. Will made 25 Oct 1720 found in folio 176. Ref # 134. His children given here found by May Folk in book "Fowke (Fooks) Family in America" by Herbert Clarence (Fowke) Fooks, Baltimore, MD, page 13.

Children:

i **Daniel Fowke** d. bef 1740, Accomack Co, VA, buried: Onacock VA.

2. ii **?William** b. ca 1685.

iii **James Fowke**.

iv **Benjamin Fowke**. Will recorded in book "Fowke (Fooks) Family in America." Ancestor of Herbert Clarence Fooks, author of book.

v **Naomi Fowke** m. ____ **Edmunds**.

vi **Rachel Fowke** m. _____ **Pritchard**.

vii **Sarah Fowke** m. _____ **Idlet**.

viii **Mary Fowke** m. **Thomas Warrington**.

ix **Elizabeth Fowke** m. _____ **Cripin**.

Second Generation

2. **?William Fowke** (1.?Thomas[1]) b. ca 1685, Accomack Co, VA, m. 2 Jun 1704, in Accomack Co, VA, **Mary Foster/Forster**, (daughter of John Foster and Mary Kennerly). ?William died bef 23 Oct 1741, Talbot Co MD. Ref # 137 p. 64 Quaker marriage record, 4th Haven. But not proven that he was the father of the Benjamin who was the father of the William who married Martha Gilliam. Insufficiant records found to date regarding Benjamin father of William. Marriage records for this family also in Caroll's "Quakerism on the Eastern Shore." John, Benjamin, & Margaret mentioned in will as being in minority at date of will prior to 1741.

Children:

i **Elizabeth Fowke** b. ca 1706, m. **John Bolling**.

ii **Rebecca Fowke** b. ca 1708, m. 28 Mar 1746, **Henry Hands**.

iii **Naomi Fowke** b. ca 1710.

iv **John Fowke** b. ca 1720, m. 8 Nov 1743, **Mary Wellings**.

3. v **?Benjamin** b. ca 1721.

vi **Margaret Fowke** b. ca 1723.

Third Generation

3. **?Benjamin Fowke** (2.?William[2] , 1.?Thomas[1]) b. ca 1721, m. ca 1741, **unknown**. Ref # 134 states that proof is lacking that this Benjamin was the father of William who married Martha Gilliam, though May F Webb believes it on basis of circumstantial evidence. However records for this Quaker family of VA are extensive, & it seems well established that this Benjamin was son of William of Accomac Co VA, grandson of Thomas, & great grandson of James Jr who immigrated to Accomac Co VA ca 1676 from Staffordshire, Eng. May Webb gives 7 more gen of anc of James Jr to Wil'm Fowke of Brewood b1403 d1438 m Ann Eyton

Children:

i **Benjamin Folkes**.

ii **Thomas Folkes** b. NC. Being one of the number on Richard Pierce's list from general muster of 7 Oct 1766. Also Bertie Co federal census 1790.

iii **David Folkes**. Said to have settled near Suffolk VA.

iv **George Folkes**. Said to have lived near Suffolk VA

v **James Folkes** b. 1750, Windsor, NC, m. 1770, **Jenny Bradford**. James died 14 Sep 1782, Windsor, NC. Revolutionary soldier. May Webb gives several generations of descendants of this man, which are not included only because connection to Benjamin is so weak. He had 8 surviving children.

4. vi **William** b. ca 1753.

Fourth Generation

4. **William Folkes** (3.?Benjamin[3] , 2.?William[2] , 1.?Thomas[1]) b. ca 1753, m. 1771, in Southampton Co VA, **Martha "Patsey" Gilliam**, b. 1752, Hampton Court House?, (daughter of Burrell Gilliam and Ann "Nancy" Johnson) d. 1821, Northampton Co NC. William died 1795, Northampton Co NC. Ref # 134 His will and his wife's will recorded at Jackson, Northampton Co, NC Martha: Will proved Dec 1821. Ref 17 says prob b. Surry or Sussex Co.s VA.

Children:

5. i **James** b. ca 1771.
6. ii **Benjamin** b. 31 May 1772.
iii **Edward Folkes** b. ca 1773, Northampton Co NC.
7. iv **Henry** b. ca 1774.
v **Miles Carter Folks** b. ca 1776, Northampton Co, NC, d. Vicksburg, MS.
vi **Robert Folkes** b. ca 1778, Northampton Co, NC.
8. vii **William** b. ca 1779.
viii **Burwell Folkes** b. ca 1782, Northampton Co, NC.
ix **Mary Folkes**.
x **Martha Folkes** m. **John D Bradley**.

Fifth Generation

5. **James Folkes** (4.William[4] , 3.?Benjamin[3] , 2.?William[2] , 1.?Thomas[1]) b. ca 1771, Northampton Co, NC, m. 10 Feb 1791, **Amy Moore**, b. 16 May 1774, Roanoke River, VA, (daughter of John Moore and Mary Malone). James died Mississippi.

Children:

i **William Folkes** b. 22 Jan 1792, Sumpter Co, SC. Born while parents enroute to MS from NC
ii **John Moore Folkes** b. 9 Nov 1794, Sumpter Co, SC, m. **Elizabeth Bellfridge**.
iii **James Folkes Jr** b. 9 Nov 1797, nr Charleston, SC, m. 15 May 1823, **Eliza Carrodine**.
iv **Miles Folkes** b. 30 Jan 1801, on Mississippi River, m. 25 Jan 1823, in Jefferson Co, MS, **Mary Bolls**. Miles died 24 Feb 1833, Warren Co, MS.
v **Martha Ann Folkes** b. 15 Jan 1804, Jefferson Co, MS, m. **Daniel Whitaker.**
vi **Samuel Folkes** b. 14 Oct 1807, Jefferson Co, MS.
vii **Foster Folkes** b. 2 Apr 1811, Jefferson Co, MS. Went to CA during Gold Rush and died in CA.
viii **Frances Folkes** b. 1813, Jefferson Co, MS.
ix **Mary Eliza Folkes** b. 13 Jan 1816, Jefferson Co, MS, m. **Hiram Robertson Whitaker**.
x **Amanda Folkes** b. 5 Nov 1818, Jefferson Co, MS.

6. **Benjamin Folkes** (4.William[4], 3.?Benjamin[3], 2.?William[2], 1.?Thomas[1]) b. 31 May 1772, Bertie Co, NC, m. (1) 4 Nov 1787, in Bertie Co, NC, **Jemima Spivey Kittrell**, d. bef 1825, m. (2) 1825, in Bertie Co, NC, **Sarah Legate Bate (Garrett)**, b. 13 Jul 1786, Bertie Co, NC, (daughter of James Bate and Mary Spivey) d. 26 Feb 1835, Bertie Co, NC. Benjamin died 1831, Bertie Co, NC. Changed name to Folk, dropped "s." Ref # 134. Ernest L Folk Jr, an important contributor to May Folk's genealogy gave Benjamin's 1st marriage year as 1797, not 1787 in a letter dated 9 May 1924. He also says he found records in Bertie Co that Benjamin first bought land there in 1806, when he would have been in his middle 30's. Jemima: Record of this marriage found in Bertie Co NC Marriage Bonds typed 1938 by Genealogical Society of Utah (p. 23) and available on film from LDS sources. Originals in possession of NC Historical Commission, Raleigh, NC. Sarah: She was married twice before. (1)Thomas West 30 Nov 1803 Child: Eliz. Penelope West. (2) John Garrett who died. 6 Children: Harriet, Caroline, Annie, Martha, Sabrina, William. In early records she is called "Salley." Ref # 134. Also aunt of William Brimage Bate, Maj Gen CSA, twice Gov of TN, 4 times US senator from TN

Children:

9. i **William Kittrell** b. 6 Sep 1798.
10. ii **Sabrina** b. 1800.
iii **Jemima Spivey Folks** b. ca 1804, Bertie Co, NC, d. 1854, Bertie Co, NC. Engaged to Ben Gilliam, but never married. Ref 134
11. iv **Benjamin Thomas** b. 22 Sep 1826.

12. v **Henry Bate** b. 12 May 1828.

7. **Henry Folkes** (4.William[4], 3.?Benjamin[3], 2.?William[2], 1.?Thomas[1]) b. ca 1774, Northampton Co, NC, m. 1800, in NC, **Sarah Jones**. Henry died 1835, Warren Co, MS. Moved to MS in 1829. Moved to Jefferson Co 1830.

Children:

i **William Folkes** b. 1802, NC, d. 1859, AK. He was a surveyor
13. ii **James** b. 1804.
14. iii **Miles Carter** b. 4 Feb 1807.
iv **Isaac Folkes** b. 1817.
15. v **Raleigh** b. 1818.
vi **Benjamin Folkes** b. 1837, d. 1924.
vii **Rebecca Folkes** m. **Aaron Whitaker**.

8. **William Folkes** (4.William[4], 3.?Benjamin[3], 2.?William[2], 1.?Thomas[1]) b. ca 1779, Northampton Co, NC, m. **Unknown**. William died 1820, Jefferson Co, MS.

Children:

i **John Folks** d. ca 1870.

Sixth Generation

9. **William Kittrell Folks** (6.Benjamin[5], 4.William[4], 3.?Benjamin[3], 2.?William[2], 1.?Thomas[1]) b. 6 Sep 1798, Bertie Co, NC, m. 13 Feb 1834, **Betsy Jordan**, d. 1867. William died 1867.

Children:

16. i **Mary Betty Jordan**.

10. **Sabrina Folks** (6.Benjamin[5], 4.William[4], 3.?Benjamin[3], 2.?William[2], 1.?Thomas[1]) b. 1800, Bertie Co, NC, m. 10 Dec 1839, **Nazareth Rhoades**.

Children:

i **Frances Rhoades** m. _____ **Holden**.

11. **Benjamin Thomas Folks** (6.Benjamin[5], 4.William[4], 3.?Benjamin[3], 2.?William[2], 1.?Thomas[1]) b. 22 Sep 1826, Bertie Co, NC, m. 10 Jun 1858, in TX, **Katherine Hart**, b. 10 Jun 1840, nr Baton Rouge, LA, (daughter of Timothy Hart and Mary _____). Benjamin died 1865, Little Rock, AK. Confederate soldier. Died in hospital near Little Rock as result of wounds received in Civil War. Had only one child due to war and early death. Also served in Mexican War in ca 1845 under generals Taylor & Scott before he was 20 years of age. Ref #134 "Recollections of his brother Henry B Folk."

Children:

17. i **Sarah Legate Bate** b. 7 May 1860.

12. **Henry Bate Folk** (6.Benjamin[5], 4.William[4], 3.?Benjamin[3], 2.?William[2], 1.?Thomas[1]) b. 12 May 1828, Bertie Co, NC, m. 7 Nov 1855, in Haywood Co, TN, **Martha Cornelia Estes**, b. 21 Aug 1837, Haywood Co, TN, (daughter of Moreau Pinckney Estes and Mary Quarles Noel) d. 22 Apr 1913, St. Louis, MO, buried: Oakwood Cemetery, Brownsville TN. Henry died 20 Aug 1899, Brownsville, Haywood Co, TN, buried: Oakwood Cemetery, Brownsville TN. Res in 1880: Haywood Co, Browsville Dist, Main St. Soundex Code F420, roll T772 #25. Census ref for 1880: Vol 15, ED 72, Sheet 17, Line 8. Ref # 86, 124, 133, 134. He was left an orphan at age 5. Completed college, became a teacher, & practiced law in Nashville & Brownsville. Repeatedly a special judge in Brownsville. Known as "Judge" Folk. All his children distinguished incl. ministers, journal editor, College president, Gov. of MO, business & social leaders, genealogist, etc. Martha: Ref.s # 54, 55, 86, & 124.

Children:

18. i **Edgar Estes** b. 6 Sep 1856.
ii **Mary Frances Folk** b. 6 Aug 1858, Brownsville, Haywood Co, TN, d. 24 Jun 1859, Brownsville, Haywood Co, TN, buried: Estes Cem, "Estes Hall," Haywood Co, TN.
iii **Benjamin Moreau Folk** b. 1 Nov 1861, Brownsville, Haywood Co, TN, d. 20 Oct 1862, Brownsville, Haywood Co, TN, buried: Estes Cem, "Estes Hall," Haywood Co, TN.

iv **Henry Bate Folk Jr** b. 18 Oct 1863, Brownsville, Haywood Co, TN, d. 16 Sep 1985, St Louis MO, buried: Oakwood Cemetery, Brownsville TN. Never married. Received highest academic awards. Journalist.

19. v **Moreau Estes** b. 21 Sep 1865.

20. vi **Carey Albert** b. 2 Dec 1868.

vii **Joseph Wingate Folk** b. 28 Oct 1869, Brownsville, Haywood Co, TN, m. 20 Nov 1896, in Brownsville, Haywood Co, TN, **Gertrude Glass**, b. 13 Feb 1872, Brownsville, Haywood Co, TN, (daughter of Thomas E Glass and Sallie Thomas) d. 18 Mar 1952. Joseph died 28 May 1923, New York (Manhattan) NY, buried: Oakwood Cemetery, Brownsville TN. Governor of Missouri in 1906. Ref is news artical in "Golden Age," a weekly newspaper published in Atlanta GA, Vol One, Numb. 12, 10 May 1906. Also Chief Counsel for Interstate Commerce Commission1914-18. No children.

viii **Mathesia "May" Bell Folk** b. 5 Jul 1873, Brownsville, Haywood Co, TN, m. 25 Jun 1907, in Brownsville, Haywood Co, TN, **James Avery Webb**, b. 2 Jul 1868, Ripley, TN, (son of Micajah Davis Webb and Minerva Caroline Meadows). Birth name was shortend form of "Philomathesia." No children. James: Author of many lawbooks.

21. ix **Humphry Bate** b. 26 Jul 1875.

22. x **Lucille Cornelia** b. 8 Sep 1878.

13. **James Folkes** (7.Henry[5], 4.William[4], 3.?Benjamin[3], 2.?William[2], 1.?Thomas[1]) b. 1804, NC, m. _____. James died Bovina, MS. Lived in Bovina all his life since infancy. Information on this brancj from Dr. Hyman M Folkes of Biloxi MS

Children:

23. i **Augustus.**

14. **Miles Carter Folkes II** (7.Henry[5], 4.William[4], 3.?Benjamin[3], 2.?William[2], 1.?Thomas[1]) b. 4 Feb 1807, Northampton Co, NC, m. 16 Oct 1837, **Rebecca Ann Manlove**, b. 20 Jun 1817, Dinwiddie Co, VA, (daughter of Thomas Manlove and Nancy _____) d. 18 May 1893, Vicksburg, MS. Miles died 17 Aug 1869, Vicksburg, MS. Was Mayor of Vicksburg MS off and on for about 10 years. Not known if he had more than one child.

Children:

24. i **Thomas Manlove** b. 13 Sep 1838.

15. **Raleigh Folkes** (7.Henry[5], 4.William[4], 3.?Benjamin[3], 2.?William[2], 1.?Thomas[1]) b. 1818, m. _____.

Children:

i **Parkes D Folks** b. 1843, Brunswick, MS, d. aft Jul 1924. Supplied information in letter to E L Folk of Suffolk Co VA dated 22 Jul 1924 when he was 88 years old.

Seventh Generation

16. **Mary Betty Jordan Folks** (9.William[6], 6.Benjamin[5], 4.William[4], 3.?Benjamin[3], 2.?William[2], 1.?Thomas[1]) m. **W H Sutton.**

Children:

i **Annie Sutton** m. **George Gray.**

ii **Willie Sutton** m. _____ **Hardin.**

17. **Sarah Legate Bate Folk** (11.Benjamin[6], 6.Benjamin[5], 4.William[4], 3.?Benjamin[3], 2.?William[2], 1.?Thomas[1]) b. 7 May 1860, Shelbyville, Shelby Co, TX, m. 25 Jun 1885, in Brady, McColloch Co, TX, **Horace Hale Harvey**, b. 13 Feb 1860, (son of Joseph Hale Harvey and Louise Destrehan) d. 13 Nov 1938. Sarah died 25 May 1902, Harvey, LA, buried: Meterie Cem., New Orleans, LA. Horace: Five children who died young all died of Diptheria.

Children:

25. i **Katherine Louise Folk** b. 29 Dec 1886.

ii **Horace Hale Harvey** b. 1889, Harvey, LA, d. 1894, Harvey, LA.

iii **Dora M Harvey** b. 1891, Harvey, LA, d. 1894, Harvey, LA.

iv **Carrie D Harvey** b. 1892, Harvey, LA, d. 1894, Harvey, LA.

v **Benjamin Folk Harvey** b. 1894, Harvey, LA, d. 1907, New Orleans, LA.

vi **Edgar Estes Folk Harvey** b. 1896, Harvey, LA, d. 1897, New Orleans, LA.

26. vii **Lucille Sallie** b. 26 Jan 1898.
viii **Marguerite Harvey** b. 16 Apr 1900, Harvey, LA.

18. **Edgar Estes Folk** (12.Henry[6], 6.Benjamin[5], 4.William[4], 3.?Benjamin[3], 2.?William[2], 1.?Thomas[1]) b. 6 Sep 1856, Brownsville, Haywood Co, TN, m. 6 Mar 1888, in Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, **Lizzie Lytle Handly**, b. 14 Sep 1859, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, (daughter of William Claiborne Handly Jr and Sarah Matthews) d. 16 Feb 1936, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, buried: Mt. Olive Cemetery, Nashville TN. Edgar died 27 Feb 1917, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, buried: Mt. Olive Cemetery, Nashville TN. Held many positions in Baptist Church. Resided Nashville in 1911. Editor of "the Baptist and Reflector" for 26 years. Lizzie: Lizzie had a 5th child, her first born son, James White Folk, who died the same day of his birth, 27 Jun 1892.

Children:

27. i **Anne White** b. 24 Jul 1894.
28. ii **Edgar Estes** b. 7 May 1897.
29. iii **Cornelia** b. 30 May 1900.
30. iv **Joseph Henry** b. 9 Feb 1905.

19. **Moreau Estes Folk** (12.Henry[6], 6.Benjamin[5], 4.William[4], 3.?Benjamin[3], 2.?William[2], 1.?Thomas[1]) b. 21 Sep 1865, Brownsville, Haywood Co, TN, m. 6 Feb 1901, in Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, **Nannie Dudley Pilcher**, b. 18 Feb 1876, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, (daughter of Matthew Barrow Pilcher and Judith Dudley Winston) d. 18 Jul 1954, Monteagle TN, buried: Mt. Olive Cemetery, Nashville TN. Moreau died 8 Feb 1948, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, buried: Mt. Olive Cemetery, Nashville TN. Residence in 1920: 2200 Elliston Place, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN. Soundex code F420 roll M1588 #47. Census ref for 1920: Vol 15, ED 81, Sheet 8, Line 16 In 1920 his brother-in-law Matthew Pilcher & 3 of his sons were living with him. Occupation journalist, but later in politics. Clerk Tenn House of Repre. Tenn Insurance Commissioner. Nannie: 1920 Census shows her DOB as 4 years later (younger). 1880 census gives 1876. Ref # 131 gives 1876.

Children:

31. i **Winston Estes Pilcher** b. 10 Nov 1901.
32. ii **Judith Dudley** b. 31 Jul 1912.
33. iii **Reau Estes** b. 6 Jan 1917.

20. **Carey Albert Folk** (12.Henry[6], 6.Benjamin[5], 4.William[4], 3.?Benjamin[3], 2.?William[2], 1.?Thomas[1]) b. 2 Dec 1868, Brownsville, Haywood Co, TN, m. 12 Jun 1894, in Haywood Co, TN, **Emma Harrison Gates**, b. 5 Aug 1871, Jackson TN, (daughter of Robert Gates, Col and Caledonia Jane Jester). Carey died 1 Jun 1944, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, buried: Mt. Olive Cemetery, Nashville TN. President Brownsville Female College 1894-1899. President Boscobel College for Young Ladies 1899-1912. Presiden C A Folk & Co, Insurance & Loans. Deacon Immanuel Baptist Church.

Children:

34. i **Virginia Sinclair** b. 26 Mar 1895.
35. ii **Robert Gates** b. 1 Apr 1897.
36. iii **Eleanor Lewis** b. 25 Dec 1904.
37. iv **Jane Cary** b. 13 Feb 1911.

21. **Humphry Bate Folk** (12.Henry[6], 6.Benjamin[5], 4.William[4], 3.?Benjamin[3], 2.?William[2], 1.?Thomas[1]) b. 26 Jul 1875, Brownsville, Haywood Co, TN, m. 23 Jan 1906, in Midway KY, **Ruth Parrish**, b. 25 Oct 1879, Midway KY, (daughter of Philemon P Parrish and Emma Magoffin). Humphry died 15 Apr 1939, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, buried: Oakwood Cemetery, Brownsville TN.

Children:

38. i **Margaret Emily Magoffin** b. 21 Jun 1907.
39. ii **Humphrey Estes** b. 23 Sep 1909.

22. **Lucille Cornelia Folk** (12.Henry[6], 6.Benjamin[5], 4.William[4], 3.?Benjamin[3], 2.?William[2], 1.?Thomas[1]) b. 8 Sep 1878, Brownsville, Haywood Co, TN, m. 30 May 1901, in Brownsville, Haywood Co, TN, **Allen Enis Cox, Dr**, b. 11 May 1872, Honea Path, SC, (son of Aris Cox and Margaret Machen). Lucille died 24 Mar 1951, Helena, AK, buried: Oakwood Cemetery, Brownsville TN.

Children:

40. i **Allen Estes** b. 4 Nov 1902.

23. **Augustus Folkes** (13.James[6], 7.Henry[5], 4.William[4], 3.?Benjamin[3], 2.?William[2], 1.?Thomas[1]) m. _____.
Children:
i **Hyman McMacklin Folkes, Dr.** Physician of Biloxi MS
ii _____ **Folkes** m. **Albert B Russ.**
iii **Frances Folkes** b. of Atlanta GA.
iv **Fanny Folkes.**
v **Thomas Folkes** d. killed in Civil War.
vi **Augusta Folkes** m. ____ **Mallett.**

24. **Thomas Manlove Folkes** (14.Miles[6], 7.Henry[5], 4.William[4], 3.?Benjamin[3], 2.?William[2], 1.?Thomas[1]) b. 13 Sep 1838, Vicksburg, MS, m. 24 Jan 1870, in Frankfort, KY, **Mary John Seeley**, b. 19 Apr 1845, Woodford, KY, (daughter of L W Seeley, Rev and Sarah ____) d. 19 Dec 1887, Vicksburg, MS. Capt of Company in US Army
Children:
i **Lilly Virginia Folkes** b. 4 Feb 1871, Vicksburg, MS.
ii **May Manlove Folkes** b. 18 Mar 1875, Frankfort, KY, m. **A D Dupree**, b. of Aurnauville, VA.
iii **Lyman Seeley Folkes** b. 16 Feb 1878, Vicksburg, MS, d. 1918, Vicksburg, MS.

Eighth Generation

25. **Katherine Louise Folk Harvey** (17.Sarah[7], 11.Benjamin[6], 6.Benjamin[5], 4.William[4], 3.?Benjamin[3], 2.?William[2], 1.?Thomas[1]) b. 29 Dec 1886, Harvey, LA, m. 5 Jun 1907, **Ernest Roger Jr.** Ref 134 says all information on Harvey and Roger families received from Katherine 1928.
Children:
i **Benjamin Folk Roger** b. 31 Mar 1908, LA, m. 26 Nov 1931, in West Chester, PA, **Lemee Bargas.**
ii **Gladys Eleanor Roger** b. 26 Jan 1909, LA.
iii **Ernest Roger III** b. 24 Feb 1911, LA.
iv **Horace Harvey Roger** b. 26 Jun 1912, LA.
v **Sallie Folk Roger** b. 10 Jan 1914, LA, m. 2 Mar 1938, **Joseph Moss Sandera.**
vi **Louise Destrehan Roger** b. 20 Jul 1916, LA.
vii **Katherine Rita Roger** b. 29 Jan 1919, LA, d. 7 Jul 1921, LA.
viii **Jean Noel Roger** b. 19 Jan 1926, LA.

26. **Lucille Sallie Harvey** (17.Sarah[7], 11.Benjamin[6], 6.Benjamin[5], 4.William[4], 3.?Benjamin[3], 2.?William[2], 1.?Thomas[1]) b. 26 Jan 1898, New Orleans, LA, m. 28 May 1924, **Jmes Legendre McCall**, b. 15 Jun 1897, (son of Henry McCall and Lily Legendre).
Children:
i **James Legendre McCall Jr** b. 14 Mar 1925.
ii **Adele McCall** b. 24 Nov 1926.
iii **Other Children.**

27. **Anne White Folk** (18.Edgar[7], 12.Henry[6], 6.Benjamin[5], 4.William[4], 3.?Benjamin[3], 2.?William[2], 1.?Thomas[1]) b. 24 Jul 1894, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, m. 14 Nov 1919, in Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, **Wayne Farrington Murphy Sr**, b. 23 Dec 1893, McMinnville TN, (son of John Farrington Murphy and Sudie Lively) d. 26 Jan 1942, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN, buried: Mt. Olive Cemetery, Nashville TN. Anne died 29 Aug 1989.
Children:
i **Betty Ann Murphy** b. 15 Feb 1923.
ii **Wayne Farrington Murphy Jr** b. 30 Nov 1930, m. **Beverly Jean Smith**, b. 18 Dec 1932.

28. **Edgar Estes Folk Jr** (18.Edgar[7], 12.Henry[6], 6.Benjamin[5], 4.William[4], 3.?Benjamin[3], 2.?William[2], 1.?Thomas[1]) b. 7 May 1897, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, m. 5 Oct 1922, in Wake Forest NC, **Minta Holding**, b. 3 Feb 1903, (daughter of Thomas E Holding and Minta Royal).
Children:
41. i **Edgar Estes** b. 17 Jan 1928.

29. **Cornelia Folk** (18.Edgar[7], 12.Henry[6], 6.Benjamin[5], 4.William[4], 3.?Benjamin[3], 2.?William[2], 1.?Thomas[1]) b. 30 May 1900, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, m. 2 Mar 1926, **Lemuel Birthright Stevens**, b. 1 Jan 19__, (son of Henry Stevens and Mizniah Birthright). Cornelia died Jan 1995.

Children:

i **Lemuel Birthright Stevens Jr** b. 3 Aug 1933, m. **Carolyn Boyd Boone**.

ii **Cornelia Folk Stevens** b. 30 May 1935, m. (1) **Neil Cargile**, m. (2) _____ **Kelly**. Divorced fromNeil.

30. **Joseph Henry Folk** (18.Edgar[7], 12.Henry[6], 6.Benjamin[5], 4.William[4], 3.?Benjamin[3], 2.?William[2], 1.?Thomas[1]) b. 9 Feb 1905, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, m. 6 Jun 1941, in Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, **Charlotte Maude Conner**, b. 18 Feb 19__, (daughter of V F Conner and Maude Huff). Joseph died 14 Jun 1978.

Children:

i **Charlotte Hoff Folk** b. 12 Apr 1943.

ii **Joseph Henry Folk Jr** b. 16 Jan 1946.

iii **Benjamin Handly Folk** b. 26 Aug 1952.

31. **Winston Estes Pilcher Folk** (19.Moreau[7], 12.Henry[6], 6.Benjamin[5], 4.William[4], 3.?Benjamin[3], 2.?William[2], 1.?Thomas[1]) b. 10 Nov 1901, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, m. 6 Jun 1931, in Washington DC, **Pailine Lewis Brown**, b. 10 Jun 1910, Louisville KY, (daughter of Lylle Brown, Maj Gen and Louise Lewis). Winston died aft Aug 1994, Old Lyme CT.

Children:

i **Floy Lewis Folk** b. 3 Jan 1938, Long Beach CA.

41a ii **Reau Estes Folk II** b. 25 Aug 1939, Long Beach CA.

32. **Judith Dudley Folk** (19.Moreau[7], 12.Henry[6], 6.Benjamin[5], 4.William[4], 3.?Benjamin[3], 2.?William[2], 1.?Thomas[1]) b. 31 Jul 1912, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, m. 17 Apr 1937, in Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, **John Marks Templeton Sr**, b. 29 Nov 1912, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, (son of Harvey Maxwell Templeton Sr and Novella "Vella" Handly). Judith died 22 Feb 1951, Bermuda, buried: Mt. Olive Cemetery, Nashville TN. John: Founder of the Templeton Mutual Funds with a uniquely successful record of performance over many years, and of the annual Templeton Prize in Religion, presently the largest such prize given in the world. Internationally recognized for leadership in Philanthropy & analysis of financial markets. Resident of Nassau, Bahamas since 1964.

Children:

42. i **John Marks** b. 19 Feb 1940.

43. ii **Anne Dudley** b. 9 May 1942.

44. iii **Christoper Winston** b. 1 Sep 1947.

33. **Reau Estes Folk Jr** (19.Moreau[7], 12.Henry[6], 6.Benjamin[5], 4.William[4], 3.?Benjamin[3], 2.?William[2], 1.?Thomas[1]) b. 6 Jan 1917, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, m. 12 Jun 1944, in NAS, Seattle, WA, **Elinor Hardy Johnson**, b. 9 Apr 1917, Alhambra CA. Reau died 27 Jan 1973, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, buried: Mt. Olive Cemetery, Nashville TN.

Children:

45. i **Rozanne Elizabeth** b. 11 Aug 1955.

46. ii **John Winston** b. 18 Mar 1957.

34. **Virginia Sinclair Folk** (20.Carey[7], 12.Henry[6], 6.Benjamin[5], 4.William[4], 3.?Benjamin[3], 2.?William[2], 1.?Thomas[1]) b. 26 Mar 1895, Brownsville, Haywood Co, TN, m. 28 Jun 1915, in Jackson TN, **Ewing Griffin**, b. 3 Feb 1890, (son of Charles Griffin and Sarah Pearl Ivy).

Children:

i **Ewing Griffin Jr** b. 28 Nov 1923, Jackson TN, m. 12 Dec 1949, in Jackson TN, **Mildred Gwynn Donnell**, (daughter of Harold Donnell and ?Vaden Griggs).

47. ii **Emily Cary** b. 18 Apr 1927.

35. **Robert Gates Folk** (20.Carey[7], 12.Henry[6], 6.Benjamin[5], 4.William[4], 3.?Benjamin[3], 2.?William[2], 1.?Thomas[1]) b. 1 Apr 1897, Brownsville, Haywood Co, TN, m. 21 Aug 1918, **Rosemary Poindexter Pelham**, b. 2 Mar 1893, El Paso, TX, (daughter of Charles Thomas Pelham and Rosemary Poindexter).

Children:

48. i **Robert Gates** b. 17 Sep 1919.
ii **Lady Rosemary Pelham Folk** b. 18 Dec 1923, El Paso, TX, m. 29 Dec 1943, **George West Liskow**, b. of Lake Charles, LA, (son of Cullen Liskow and _____). Lady was first married very briefly to unknown husband who died.

36. **Eleanor Lewis Folk** (20.Carey[7], 12.Henry[6], 6.Benjamin[5], 4.William[4], 3.?Benjamin[3], 2.?William[2], 1.?Thomas[1]) b. 25 Dec 1904, Brownsville, Haywood Co, TN, m. 24 Jun 1930, **Robert E McNeilly**, b. 2 May 1901, of Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, (son of William Eugene McNeilly and Margaret Calhoun).

Children:

i **Robert E McNeilly Jr** b. 4 Aug 1932, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN.
ii **Carey Folk McNeilly** b. 9 Sep 1934, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN.

37. **Jane Cary Folk** (20.Carey[7], 12.Henry[6], 6.Benjamin[5], 4.William[4], 3.?Benjamin[3], 2.?William[2], 1.?Thomas[1]) b. 13 Feb 1911, Brownsville, Haywood Co, TN, m. 28 Dec 1933, in Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, **Robert McGill Thomas**, b. 27 Aug 1908, Shelbyville, Bedford Co, TN, (son of Thomas McGill Thomas and Zadie _____).

Children:

i **Robert McGill Thomas Jr** b. 9 May 1939, Shelbyville, Bedford Co, TN.
ii **Carey Gates Thomas** b. 9 Jul 1944, Shelbyville, Bedford Co, TN.

38. **Margaret Emily Magoffin Folk** (21.Humphry[7], 12.Henry[6], 6.Benjamin[5], 4.William[4], 3.?Benjamin[3], 2.?William[2], 1.?Thomas[1]) b. 21 Jun 1907, Midway KY, m. 12 Nov 1929, in Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, **Hilliard D Phillips**, b. 16 Aug 1905, (son of Daniel W Phillips and Lillian Deck) d. Jan 1951.

Children:

49. i **Mary Ruth** b. 8 Dec 1932.
ii **Hilliard Folk Phillips** b. 17 Jun 1934.

39. **Humphrey Estes Folk** (21.Humphry[7], 12.Henry[6], 6.Benjamin[5], 4.William[4], 3.?Benjamin[3], 2.?William[2], 1.?Thomas[1]) b. 23 Sep 1909, Livingston, AL, m. 29 Jul 1930, in Memphis, Shelby Co, TN, **Martha Rodgers**, (daughter of H N Rodgers and Martha Warfield).

Children:

i **Martha Rodgers Folk** b. 20 Aug 1931, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN.
ii **Humphrey Estes Folk** b. 9 Feb 1938, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN.

40. **Allen Estes Cox** (22.Lucille[7], 12.Henry[6], 6.Benjamin[5], 4.William[4], 3.?Benjamin[3], 2.?William[2], 1.?Thomas[1]) b. 4 Nov 1902, Milan TN, m. 10 Feb 1931, in Jackson TN, **Hortense Beare**, b. 17 Nov 1906, Jackson TN, (daughter of Robert Lee Beare, Col and Mary Rainey).

Children:

i **Allen Cox III** b. 26 Dec 1932.
ii **Robert Lee Cox** b. 20 Dec 1935.
iii **Mary Rainey Cox** b. 12 Nov 1937.

Ninth Generation

41. **Edgar Estes Folk III** (28.Edgar[8], 18.Edgar[7], 12.Henry[6], 6.Benjamin[5], 4.William[4], 3.?Benjamin[3], 2.?William[2], 1.?Thomas[1]) b. 17 Jan 1928, Macon GA, m. 24 Aug 1951, in Ft Sam Houston, San Antonio TX, **Frieda Heintz**, b. 26 Jul 1931, Philadelphia, PA, (daughter of Adolph Heintz and Olga Jabs).

Children:

i **Edgar Estes Folk IV**.

41a. **Reau Estes Folk II** (31.Winston[8], 19.Moreau[7], 12.Henry[6], 6.Benjamin[5], 4.William[4], 3.?Benjamin[3], 2.?William[2], 1.?Thomas[1]) b. 25 Aug 1939, Long Beach, CA, m. 31 Jul 1965, in Dallas, Dallas Co, TX **Carole Ann Cushing**, b. 2 Feb 1945, Dallas, Dallas Co, TX, (daughter of William Thomas Cushing II and Dorothy Adele Gilbert).

Children:

i **Katherine Ann Folk** b. 6 May 1969, Mountain View, CA.

ii **Suzanne Elizabeth Folk** b. 19 Apr 1973, Mountain View, CA.

42. **John Marks Templeton Jr** (32.Judith[8], 19.Moreau[7], 12.Henry[6], 6.Benjamin[5], 4.William[4], 3.?Benjamin[3], 2.?William[2], 1.?Thomas[1]) b. 19 Feb 1940, New York (Manhattan) NY, m. 2 Aug 1970, in NJ, **Josephine Gargiulo**, b. 19 Mar 1940, Capri, Italy, (daughter of Orlando Gargiulo and Angella Lembo). Graduated George School 1958, Yale College 1962, Harvard Medical School 1967. Served in US Navy as Surgeon. Surgeon at Children's hospital, Philadelphia, PA until retiring from medicine 1995 to become full-time President of The John Templeton Foundation. Josephine: Anesthesiologist at Childrens Hospital, Philadelphia, PA.

Children:

i **Heather Erin Templeton** b. 20 Apr 1976, Portsmouth VA.

ii **Jennifer Ann Templeton** b. 28 Jul 1978, Philadelphia, PA.

43. **Anne Dudley Templeton** (32.Judith[8], 19.Moreau[7], 12.Henry[6], 6.Benjamin[5], 4.William[4], 3.?Benjamin[3], 2.?William[2], 1.?Thomas[1]) b. 9 May 1942, New York (Manhattan) NY, m. 29 Dec 1980, in Tucson AZ, **Gail Dean Zimmerman**, b. 9 Feb 1933, Dodge City KS, (son of John Ezra Zimmerman and Loretta Maude Cochlin). Anne's two daughters are the adopted children of her husband's first marriage to the late Lois Jean Beezley Zimmerman, born 6 Oct 1932 in Boulder, CO. Gail: President of Wyoming Financial Securities, Inc. Retired college professor.

Children:

i **Rhonda Sue Zimmerman** b. 12 Jul 1963, Livingston MT.

ii **Renee Dawn Zimmerman** b. 28 Jan 1969, Casper WY.

44. **Christoper Winston Templeton** (32.Judith[8], 19.Moreau[7], 12.Henry[6], 6.Benjamin[5], 4.William[4], 3.?Benjamin[3], 2.?William[2], 1.?Thomas[1]) b. 1 Sep 1947, New York (Manhattan) NY, m. 22 Feb 1986, in Jamestown, MD, **Virginia Susan Frank**, b. 4 Apr 1946, St. Cloud, MN, (daughter of Aloysius W Frank and Dolores M Rausch). Divorced. Not remarried as of April 1995.

Children:

i **Susan Judith Templeton** b. 17 Apr 1988, Jamestown, MD.

45. **Rozanne Elizabeth Folk** (33.Reau[8], 19.Moreau[7], 12.Henry[6], 6.Benjamin[5], 4.William[4], 3.?Benjamin[3], 2.?William[2], 1.?Thomas[1]) b. 11 Aug 1955, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, m. (1) 24 Feb 1981, in Brunssum, Netherlands, **Jan-Hendrik Schmidt**, b. 24 Mar 1959, Hamburg, Germany, (son of Robert Schmidt and Hertha Louise _____) m. (2) 10 Jun 1988, in Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, **John Eric Wright**, b. 30 Apr 1964, Huntington, Monroe Co, WV, (son of John Elsworth Wright and Barbara Ann Brillhardt). Divorced from Jan Schmidt Aug 1986.

Children:

i **Jacqueline Nicole Schmidt** b. 8 Feb 1985, Christiana, TN.

ii **Eric Winston Wright** b. 28 Apr 1988, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN.

iii **Nathan Christopher Wright** b. 19 Nov 1989, St. Louis, MO.

46. **John Winston Folk** (33.Reau[8], 19.Moreau[7], 12.Henry[6], 6.Benjamin[5], 4.William[4], 3.?Benjamin[3], 2.?William[2], 1.?Thomas[1]) b. 18 Mar 1957, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, m. Aug 1981, in Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, **Sarah Donahue**, b. 29 Nov 1957, Mt. Vernon, IL, (daughter of Robert Gene Donahue and Patricia Davis).

Children:

i **Susan Patricia Folk** b. 24 Mar 1984, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN.

ii **John Robert Folk** b. 18 Aug 1988, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN.

47. **Emily Cary Griffin** (34.Virginia[8], 20.Carey[7], 12.Henry[6], 6.Benjamin[5], 4.William[4], 3.?Benjamin[3], 2.?William[2], 1.?Thomas[1]) b. 18 Apr 1927, Jackson TN, m. 30 Mar 1948, in Jackson TN, **Walter Evans Lee Buchanan Jr**, b. of Ardmore OK. Living in El Paso TX in 1952.

Children:

i **Walter Evans Lee Buchanan III** b. 4 Jul 1950, Cuero, TX.

48. **Robert Gates Folk** (35.Robert[8], 20.Carey[7], 12.Henry[6], 6.Benjamin[5], 4.William[4], 3.?Benjamin[3], 2.?William[2], 1.?Thomas[1]) b. 17 Sep 1919, El Paso, TX, m. 24 Oct 1942, in El Paso, TX, **Jeanne Kaffer**, b. 23 Sep 1917, (daughter of Stephen L Kaffer and _____).

Children:

i **?Kaun Pelham Folk.**
ii **Robert Gates Folk Jr..**

49. **Mary Ruth Phillips** (38.Margaret[8], 21.Humphry[7], 12.Henry[6], 6.Benjamin[5], 4.William[4], 3.?Benjamin[3], 2.?William[2], 1.?Thomas[1]) b. 8 Dec 1932, m. 1950, _____ **Moreland**.
Children:
i **Rebecca Folk Moreland** b. 24 Dec 1951, Gainesville, FL.

People who appear in bold appear in photographs.

—A—

Anderson, Elizabeth 509

—B—

Bargas, Lemee 514
Bate, James 510
Beare, Hortense 516
Beare, Robert Lee, Col 516
Bellfridge, Elizabeth 510
Birthright, Mizniah 515
Bolling, John 509
Bolls, Mary 510
Boone, Carolyn Boyd 515
Bradford, Jenny 509
Bradley, John D 510
Brillhardt, Barbara Ann 517
Brown, Maj Gen Lylle 515
Brown, Pailine Lewis 515
Buchanan, Walter Evans Lee III 517
Buchanan, Walter Evans Lee Jr 517

—C—

Calhoun, Margaret 516
Cargile, Neil 515
Carrodine, Eliza 510
Cochlin, Loretta Maude 517
Conner, Charlotte Maude 515
Conner, V F 515
Cox, Allen Enis, Dr 513
Cox, Allen Estes 514, 516
Cox, Allen III 516
Cox, Aris 514
Cox, Mary Rainey 516
Cox, Robert Lee 516
Cripin, _____ 509
Cushing, Carole Ann 516

—D—

Davis, Patricia 517
Deck, Lillian 516
Destrehan, Louise 512
Donahue, Robert Gene 517
Donahue, Sarah 517
Donnell, Harold 515
Donnell, Mildred Gwynn 515
Dupree, A D 514

—E—

Edmunds, ____ 509
Estes, Martha Cornelia 511
Estes, Moreau Pinckney 511

—F—

Folk, ?Kaun Pelham 517
Folk, Anne White 513, 514
Folk, Benjamin Handly 515
Folk, Benjamin Moreau 512
Folk, Carey Albert 512, 513
Folk, Charlotte Hoff 515
Folk, Cornelia 513, 515
Folk, Edgar Estes 511, 513
Folk, Edgar Estes III 515, 516
Folk, Edgar Estes IV 516
Folk, Edgar Estes Jr 513, 515
Folk, Eleanor Lewis 513, 516
Folk, Floy Lewis 515
Folk, Henry Bate 511
Folk, Henry Bate Jr 512
Folk, Humphrey Estes 513, 516
Folk, Humphry Bate 512, 513
Folk, Jane Cary 513, 516
Folk, John Robert 517
Folk, John Winston 515, 517
Folk, Joseph Henry 513, 515
Folk, Joseph Henry Jr 515
Folk, Joseph Wingate 512
Folk, Judith Dudley 513, 515
Folk, Katherine Ann 516
Folk, Lady Rosemary Pelham 516
Folk, Lucille Cornelia 512, 513
Folk, Margaret Emily Magoffin 513,516
Folk, Martha Rodgers 516
Folk, Mary Frances 511
Folk, Mathesia "May" Bell 512
Folk, Moreau Estes 512, 513
Folk, Reau Estes II 515,516
Folk, Reau Estes Jr 513, 515
Folk, Robert Gates 513, 516, 517
Folk, Robert Gates Jr. 517
Folk, Rozanne Elizabeth 515, 517
Folk, Sarah Legate Bate 511, 512
Folk, Susan Patricia 517
Folk, Suzanne Elizabeth 517
Folk, Virginia Sinclair 513, 515
Folk, Winston Estes Pilcher ..513, 515
Folkes, Amanda 510
Folkes, Augusta 514
Folkes, Augustus 512, 514
Folkes, Benjamin 509, 510, 511
Folkes, Burwell 510
Folkes, David 509
Folkes, Edward 510
Folkes, Fanny 514
Folkes, Foster 510
Folkes, Frances 510, 514
Folkes, George 509
Folkes, Henry 510, 511
Folkes, Hyman McMacklin, Dr 514
Folkes, Isaac 511
Folkes, James 509, 510, 511, 512
Folkes, James Jr 510
Folkes, John Moore 510
Folkes, Lilly Virginia 514
Folkes, Lyman Seeley 514
Folkes, Martha 510
Folkes, Martha Ann 510
Folkes, Mary 510
Folkes, Mary Eliza 510
Folkes, May Manlove 514
Folkes, Miles 510
Folkes, Miles Carter II 511, 512
Folkes, Raleigh 511, 512
Folkes, Rebecca 511
Folkes, Robert 510
Folkes, Samuel 510
Folkes, Thomas 509, 514
Folkes, Thomas Manlove 512, 514
Folkes, William 510, 511
Folks, Benjamin Thomas 511
Folks, Jemima Spivey 511
Folks, John 511
Folks, Mary Betty Jordan 511, 512
Folks, Miles Carter 510
Folks, Parkes D 512
Folks, Sabrina 510, 511
Folks, William Kittrell 510, 511
Foster, John 509
Foster/Forster, Mary 509
Fowke, ?Benjamin 509
Fowke, ?Thomas 509
Fowke, ?William 509
Fowke, Benjamin 509
Fowke, Daniel 509
Fowke, Elizabeth 509
Fowke, James 509
Fowke, John 509
Fowke, Margaret 509
Fowke, Mary 509
Fowke, Naomi 509
Fowke, Rachel 509
Fowke, Rebecca 509
Fowke, Sarah 509
Frank, Aloysius W 517
Frank, Virginia Susan 517

—G—

Gargiulo, Josephine 517
Gargiulo, Orlando 517
(Garrett), Sarah Legate Bate 510
Gates, Emma Harrison 513
Gates, Robert, Col 513
Gilliam, Burrell 510
Gilliam, Martha "Patsey" 510
Glass, Gertrude 512
Glass, Thomas E 512
Gray, George 512
Griffin, Charles 515
Griffin, Emily Cary 516, 517
Griffin, Ewing 515
Griffin, Ewing Jr 515
Griggs, ?Vaden 515

—H—

Handly, Lizzie Lytle 513
Handly, Novella "Vella" 515
Handly, William Claiborne Jr 513
Hands, Henry 509
Hardin, _____ 512
Hart, Katherine 511
Hart, Timothy 511
Harvey, Benjamin Folk 513
Harvey, Carrie D 512
Harvey, Dora M 512
Harvey, Edgar Estes Folk 513
Harvey, Horace Hale 512
Harvey, Joseph Hale 512
Harvey, Katherine Louise Folk .512,514
Harvey, Lucille Sallie 513, 514
Harvey, Marguerite 513
Heintz, Adolph 516
Heintz, Frieda 516
Holden, _____ 511
Holding, Minta 515
Holding, Thomas E 515
Huff, Maude 515

—I—

Idlet, _____ 509
Ivy, Sarah Pearl 515

—J—

Jabs, Olga 516
Jester, Caledonia Jane 513
Johnson, Ann "Nancy" 510
Johnson, Elinor Hardy 515
Jones, Sarah 511
Jordan, Betsy 511

—K—

Kaffer, Jeanne 517
Kaffer, Stephen L 517
Kelly, _____ 515
Kennerly, Mary 509
Kittrell, Jemima Spivey 510

—L—

Legendre, Lily 514
Lembo, Angella 517
Lewis, Louise 515
Liskow, Cullen 516
Liskow, George West 516
Lively, Sudie 514

—M—

Machen, Margaret 514
Magoffin, Emma 513
Mallett, ____ 514
Malone, Mary 510
Manlove, Rebecca Ann 512
Manlove, Thomas 512
Matthews, Sarah 513
McCall, Adele 514
McCall, Henry 514
McCall, James Legendre Jr 514
McCall, Jmes Legendre 514
McNeilly, Carey Folk 516
McNeilly, Robert E 516
McNeilly, Robert E Jr 516
McNeilly, William Eugene 516
Meadows, Minerva Caroline 512
Moore, Amy 510
Moore, John 510
Moreland, _____ 518
Moreland, Rebecca Folk 518
Murphy, Betty Ann 514
Murphy, John Farrington 514
Murphy, Wayne Farrington Jr 514
Murphy, Wayne Farrington Sr 514

—N—

Noel, Mary Quarles 511

—P—

Parrish, Philemon P 513
Parrish, Ruth 513
Pelham, Charles Thomas 516
Pelham, Rosemary Poindexter 516
Phillips, Daniel W 516
Phillips, Hilliard D 516
Phillips, Hilliard Folk 516
Phillips, Mary Ruth 516, 518
Pilcher, Matthew Barrow 513
Pilcher, Nannie Dudley 513
Poindexter, Rosemary 516
Pritchard, _____ 509

—R—

Rainey, Mary 516
Rausch, Dolores M 517
Rhoades, Frances 511
Rhoades, Nazareth 511
Rodgers, H N 516
Rodgers, Martha 516
Roger, Benjamin Folk 514
Roger, Ernest III 514
Roger, Ernest Jr 514
Roger, Gladys Eleanor 514
Roger, Horace Harvey 514
Roger, Jean Noel 514
Roger, Katherine Rita 514
Roger, Louise Destrehan 514
Roger, Sallie Folk 514
Royal, Minta 515
Russ, Albert B 514

—S—

Sandera, Joseph Moss 514
Schmidt, Jacqueline Nicole 517
Schmidt, Jan-Hendrik 517
Schmidt, Robert 517
Seeley, L W, Rev 514
Seeley, Mary John 514
Smith, Beverly Jean 514
Spivey, Mary 510
Stevens, Cornelia Folk 515
Stevens, Henry 515
Stevens, Lemuel Birthright 515
Stevens, Lemuel Birthright Jr 515
Sutton, Annie 512
Sutton, W H 512
Sutton, Willie 512

—T—

Templeton, Anne Dudley 515, 517
Templeton,ChristoperWinston515,517
Templeton, Harvey Maxwell Sr ... 515
Templeton, Heather Erin 517
Templeton, Jennifer Ann 517
Templeton, John Marks Jr ...515, 517
Templeton, John Marks Sr 515
Templeton, Susan Judith 517
Thomas, Carey Gates 516
Thomas, Robert McGill 516
Thomas, Robert McGill Jr 516
Thomas, Sallie 512
Thomas, Thomas McGill 516

—W—

Warfield, Martha 516
Warrington, Thomas 509
Webb, James Avery 512
Webb, Micajah Davis 512
Wellings, Mary 509
Whitaker, Aaron 511
Whitaker, Daniel 510
Whitaker, Hiram Robertson 510
Winston, Judith Dudley 513
Wright, Eric Winston 517
Wright, John Elsworth 517
Wright, John Eric 517
Wright, Nathan Christopher 517

—Z—

Zimmerman, Gail Dean 517
Zimmerman, John Ezra 517
Zimmerman, Renee Dawn 517
Zimmerman, Rhonda Sue 517

CHAPTER 18

Genealogy of Descendants of Humphrey Bate of Bertie Co, NC

1. **Humphrey Bate** b. Yorkshire, England, m. in England, **Sarah Legette**, (daughter of James Legette and Martha Unknown). Humphrey died aft 12 May 1740. DOD proven by will of brother, Henry Lawrence Bate, which named him executor, & also proved their mother, who married (2) Nathaniel Saunders. See "Abstracts of NC Wills" by J Bryan Grimes, 1910, reprint 1975, p. 23. He lived Bertie Co NC (see Bertie Co deeds), but owned 200 acres land in Spotsylvania Co he inherited from step father Nathaniel Saunders in will dated 4 Aug 1731. See "VA Co Records Vol I Spotsylvania Co 1721-1800" by William Armstrong Crozier, 1905, reprint 1978, p. 224, land sale 30 Jul 1760. Came to America 1700. Sarah: Proven by will of father.

Children:

2. i **James** b. 21 May 1747.
   ii **Daughter1 Bate** m. ____ **Allen**.
   iii **Daughter2 Bate** m. ____ **Hunter**.
   iv **Daughter3 Bate** m. _____ **Glover**.

Second Generation

2. **James Bate** (1.Humphrey[1]) b. 21 May 1747, Bertie Co, NC, m. 26 Jun 1776, in Bertie Co, NC, **Mary Spivey**, b. 5 Oct 1756, Bertie Co, NC, (daughter of Moses Spivey and Jemima Stanley) d. 16 Oct 1838, Bertie Co, NC. James died 3 Jun 1787, Bertie Co, NC. Revolutionary soldier. Pvt in Sharp's Co, 10th Reg, NC Cont Line 15 Apr 1781. Ref # 93, Vol I, p. 186. Found in DAR patriot index as Bates. Father given in several sources as Bates. The form with the "s" seems more common in general. Hard to know which form was original. Ref # 134 shows without "s." It uses among many sources a biography of James' prominent grandson, William Brimage Bate, Gov of TN & US senator, entitled "William B Bate" by Park Marshall, written bef 1950. Mary: Ref #124, Reau Estes Folk Jr 1943 chart. Married (2) John Mhoon 18 Feb 1790 in Bertie Co NC. Ref # 134

Children:

   i **Patsy Bate** m. **Nazareth Rhodes**.
3. ii **Humphrey Bate,** b. 16 Jan 1779.
   iii **Henry Bate** m. **Mary Rascoe**, b. Bertie Co, NC.
4. iv **Sarah Legate Bate** b. 13 Jul 1786.
   v **Elizabeth Bate** b. 10 Dec 1802, m. **William Cratch**.

Third Generation

3. **Humphrey Bate, Col** (2.James[2], 1.Humphrey[1]) b. 16 Jan 1779, Bertie Co, NC, m. (1) 21 Oct 1803, **Elizabeth Pollock Brimage**, d. bef 1825, m. (2) 12 Dec 1825, in TN, **Anne Franklin Weathered**. Humphrey died 1 Sep 1856, Castalian Springs, Sumner Co, TN. An influential planter of Bledsoe's Lick, Castalian Springs, TN. Col in militia in War of 1812. Ref #134. Elizabeth: Daughter of William Brimage of Bertie Co, NC.

Children:

5. i **James Henry** b. 25 Nov 1804.
   ii **William Bate**.
   iii **Child3 Bate**.
   iv **Child4 Bate**.
   v **Child5 Bate**.
6. vi **Eugenia Pollock** b. 1826.
   vii **Mary Eugenia Bate** m. 4 Jun 1844, **Robert H M Smith**, b. TN.
   viii **Willie Ann Bate** m. 22 Jul 1852, **Noel G Roberts**, b. of Texas.
7. ix **Agnes E.**
   x **Amanda M Bate** m. (1) 15 Mar 1857, **A Bass**, m. (2) **Thomas Sholders**, m. (3) _____ **Polk**.
   xi **William Bate** m. 4 Oct 1859, **Margaret Davis**. William d c 1910, TX. Many desc live in TX. Ref # 134
8. xii **Henry Clay** b. 28 Jul 1839.
9. xiii **Humphrey H** b. ca 1843.
   xiv **Aaron Spivy Bate** b. ca 1845, d. ca 1863, from exposure while soldier in CSA. Never married.

4. **Sarah Legate Bate (Garrett)** (2.James[2], 1.Humphrey[1]) b. 13 Jul 1786, Bertie Co, NC, m. (1) **Thomas West**, m. (2) **John Garrett**, m. (3) 1825, in Bertie Co, NC, **Benjamin Folkes**, b. 31 May 1772, Bertie Co, NC, (son of William Folkes and Martha "Patsey" Gilliam) d. 1831, Bertie Co, NC. Sarah died 26 Feb 1835, Bertie Co, NC. She was married twice before. (1)Thomas West 30 Nov 1803 Child: Eliz. Penelope West. (2) John Garrett who died. 6 Children: Harriet, Caroline, Annie, Martha, Sabrina, William. In early records she is called "Salley." Ref # 134. Also aunt of William Brimage Bate, Maj Gen CSA, twice Gov of TN, 4 times elected US senator from TN. Benjamin: Changed name to Folk, dropped "s." Ref # 134. Ernest L Folk Jr, an important contributor to May Folk's genealogy gave Benjamin's 1st marriage year as 1797, not 1787 in a letter dated 9 May 1924. He also says he found records in Bertie Co that Benjamin first bought land there in 1806, when he would have been in his middle 30's.

Children:

10. i **Elizabeth Penelope**.
    ii **Harriett Garrett**.
11. iii **Caroline** b. 1817.
    iv **Annie Harriett Garrett**.
    v **Martha Garrett**.
    vi **Sabrina Garrett**.
    vii **William Garrett** d. died yung.
12. viii **Benjamin Thomas** b. 22 Sep 1826.
13. ix **Henry Bate** b. 12 May 1828.

Fourth Generation

5. **James Henry Bate** (3.Humphrey[3], 2.James[2], 1.Humphrey[1]) b. 25 Nov 1804, m. 12 Dec 1825, **Amanda F Weathered**, b. 1806, d. 1899. James died 14 Apr 1842. James' wife was his father's second wife's sister. Ref 134.

Children:

14. i **William Brimage** b. 7 Oct 1826.
15. ii **Humphry** b. 26 Jun 1826.
16. iii **Elizabeth Patience** b. ca 1830.
    iv **James Henry Bate** b. ca 1832, m. **Rebecca Allen (Hibbitt)**. Captain CSA

6. **Eugenia Pollock Bate** (3.Humphrey[3], 2.James[2], 1.Humphrey[1]) b. 1826, m. (1) 15 Sep 1842, **Council Rogers Bass**, b. of MS, m. (2) Apr 1865, in New York (Manhattan) NY, **Count Joseph Bertinatti**. Council: A wealthy planter. Count: Italian Ambassador to US.

Children:

i **Ella Bass** m. 23 Jun 1870, in Turin, Italy, **Marquis Alberto Incisco**. Ella died 1871.
ii **Council Rogers Bass Jr** d. 1879.
iii **Eugenia Bass** d. died yung.
iv **Third Daughter** d. died yung.

7. **Agnes E Bate** (3.Humphrey[3], 2.James[2], 1.Humphrey[1]) m. 21 Dec 1856, **I N Wright**, b. of Murfreesboro, TN.

Children:

i **Emma Wright**.
ii **William Wright**.
iii **Pearl Wright**.

8. **Henry Clay Bate** (3.Humphrey[3], 2.James[2], 1.Humphrey[1]) b. 28 Jul 1839, Sumner Co, TN, m. (1) 16 Jan 1866, in Pulaski, TN, **Rosabelle Simonton**, b. 29 Nov 1844, Lawrence Co, TN, d. 25 Dec 1887, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, m. (2) 28 Apr 1890, **Minnie H Williams**, b. 1858, Cleveland, OH, d. 21 Mar 1901, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, m. (3) 1902, **Nellie Freeman**, d. Oct 1938. Henry died 2 May 1917, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN. Served as 1st Lt & Adjtant of First Confederate Cavalry Reg. Fought at Shilo & other battles. Surrendered with Gen Forresst at Gainesville AL. Later was mgr. in charge of weather bureaus.

Children:

i **Ella Bate** b. 31 Mar 1868, d. 18 Jul 1889.
17. ii **Mary** b. 27 Mar 1870.

18. iii **Henry Clay** b. 21 Dec 1890.
iv **Stanley Bate** b. 26 Mar 1903, m. (1) 15 Nov 1927, **Cortez Lanier**, m. (2) **Emilie Rossel**, b. 20 May 1901.
19. v **William Brimage** b. 26 May 1906.
vi **Katherine Bate** b. 8 Oct 1909, d. died yung.

9. **Humphrey H Bate** (3.Humphrey[3], 2.James[2], 1.Humphrey[1]) b. ca 1843, m. (1) 27 Oct 1869, **Martha A Franklin**, m. (2) **Nannie Simpson**. Humphrey died ca 1912, Castalian Springs, Sumner Co, TN.
Children:
i **Annie Bate** m. **Russ M Brown**, b. Castalian Springs, Sumner Co, TN.
ii **Humphry Bate**.

10. **Elizabeth Penelope West** (4.Sarah[3], 2.James[2], 1.Humphrey[1]) m. **Felix Lowell**. Resided San Augustine TX
Children:
i **Texana Lowell** m. _____ **Burrus**. Resided San Augustine TX
ii **Other Children**.

11. **Caroline Garrett** (4.Sarah[3], 2.James[2], 1.Humphrey[1]) b. 1817, Bertie Co, NC, m. (1) **William J Spivey**, b. Bertie Co, NC, d. 1836, Bertie Co, NC, m. (2) 1843, **Thomas Owen, Rev**, b. 1792, VA, d. 1876, Brownsville, Haywood Co, TN. Caroline died Feb 1880, nr Brownsville TN.
Children:
i **Child1 Spivey** d. died yung, scarlet fever.
ii **Child2 Spivey** d. died yung, scarlet fever.
iii **Lily Owen** b. Haywood Co, TN, d. died yung.
iv **Henry Owen** b. Haywood Co, TN, d. died yung.
v **John Garrett Owen** b. Haywood Co, TN, d. died yung.
20. vi **Elizabeth Mhoon** b. 13 Jul 1855.
21. vii **John Hobson** b. 28 Apr 1857.

12. **Benjamin Thomas Folks** (4.Sarah[3], 2.James[2], 1.Humphrey[1]) b. 22 Sep 1826, Bertie Co, NC, m. 10 Jun 1858, in TX, **Katherine Hart**, b. 10 Jun 1840, nr Baton Rouge, LA, (daughter of Timothy Hart and Mary _____). Benjamin died 1865, Little Rock, AK. Confederate soldier. Died in hospital near Little Rock as result of wounds received in Civil War. Had only one child due to war and early death. Also served in Mexican War in ca 1845 under generals Taylor & Scott before he was 20 years of age. Ref #134 "Recollections of his brother Henry B Folk."
Children:
22. i **Sarah Legate Bate** b. 7 May 1860.

13. **Henry Bate Folk** (4.Sarah[3], 2.James[2], 1.Humphrey[1]) b. 12 May 1828, Bertie Co, NC, m. 7 Nov 1855, in Haywood Co, TN, **Martha Cornelia Estes**, b. 21 Aug 1837, Haywood Co, TN, (daughter of Moreau Pinckney Estes and Mary Quarles Noel) d. 22 Apr 1913, St. Louis, MO, buried: Oakwood Cemetery, Brownsville TN. Henry died 20 Aug 1899, Brownsville, Haywood Co, TN, buried: Oakwood Cemetery, Brownsville TN. Res in 1880: Haywood Co, Browsville Dist, Main St. Soundex Code F420, roll T772 #25. Census ref for 1880: Vol 15, ED 72, Sheet 17, Line 8. Ref # 86, 124, 133, 134. He was left an orphan at age 5. Completed college, became a teacher, & practiced law in Nashville & Brownsville. Repeatedly a special judge in Brownsville. Known as "Judge" Folk. All his children distinguished incl. ministers, journal editor, College president, Gov. of MO, business & social leaders, genealogist, etc. Martha: Ref.s # 54, 55, 86, & 124.
Children:
23. i **Edgar Estes** b. 6 Sep 1856.
ii **Mary Frances Folk** b. 6 Aug 1858, Brownsville, Haywood Co, TN, d. 24 Jun 1859, Brownsville, Haywood Co, TN, buried: Estes Cem, "Estes Hall," Haywood Co, TN.
iii **Benjamin Moreau Folk** b. 1 Nov 1861, Brownsville, Haywood Co, TN, d. 20 Oct 1862, Brownsville, Haywood Co, TN, buried: Estes Cem, "Estes Hall," Haywood Co, TN.
iv **Henry Bate Folk Jr** b. 18 Oct 1863, Brownsville, Haywood Co, TN, d. 16 Sep 1985, St Louis MO, buried: Oakwood Cemetery, Brownsville TN. Never married. Received highest academic awards. Journalist.

24. v **Moreau Estes** b. 21 Sep 1865.
25. vi **Carey Albert** b. 2 Dec 1868.
    vii **Joseph Wingate Folk** b. 28 Oct 1869, Brownsville, Haywood Co, TN, m. 20 Nov 1896, in Brownsville, Haywood Co, TN, **Gertrude Glass**, b. 13 Feb 1872, Brownsville, Haywood Co, TN, (daughter of Thomas E Glass and Sallie Thomas) d. 18 Mar 1952. Joseph died 28 May 1923, New York (Manhattan) NY, buried: Oakwood Cemetery, Brownsville TN. Governor of Missouri in 1906. Ref is news artical in "Golden Age," a weekly newspaper published in Atlanta GA, Vol One, Numb. 12, 10 May 1906. Also Chief Counsel for Interstate Commerce Commission1914-18. No children.
    viii **Mathesia "May" Bell Folk** b. 5 Jul 1873, Brownsville, Haywood Co, TN, m. 25 Jun 1907, in Brownsville, Haywood Co, TN, **James Avery Webb**, b. 2 Jul 1868, Ripley, TN, (son of Micajah Davis Webb and Minerva Caroline Meadows). Birth name was shortend form of "Philomathesia." No children. James: Author of many lawbooks.
26. ix **Humphry Bate** b. 26 Jul 1875.
27. x **Lucille Cornelia** b. 8 Sep 1878.

Fifth Generation

14. **William Brimage Bate** (5.James[4], 3.Humphrey[3], 2.James[2], 1.Humphrey[1]) b. 7 Oct 1826, m. 17 Jan 1856, **Julia Peete**. William died 9 Mar 1905. Served in Mexican War. Organized and commanded the 2nd TN Infantry CSA. Rose to May Gen commanding a division in 1864. Twice Gov of TN, 4 times US senator from TN Julia: Daughter of Samuel Peete of Huntsville AL

    Children:

28. i **Mazie** b. 1857.
    ii **Jennie Bate** b. ca 1860, d. ca 1875.
    iii **Belle Bate** b. ca 1862, d. ca 1868.
29. iv **Susie** b. ca 1865.

15. **Humphry Bate Jr** (5.James[4], 3.Humphrey[3], 2.James[2], 1.Humphrey[1]) b. 26 Jun 1826, m. 12 Apr 1851, **Julia Anderson Tyree**, b. 1831, d. 1876. Humphry died 6 Apr 1862, killed at battle of Shilo.

    Children:

    i **Tyree Bate** b. 1854, m. **Laura Allen**. Tyree died 24 Dec 18??.
30. ii **Elizabeth Pollack** b. ca 1856.
    iii **Humphry Bate** b. ca 1858, d. ca 1860.

16. **Elizabeth Patience Bate** (5.James[4], 3.Humphrey[3], 2.James[2], 1.Humphrey[1]) b. ca 1830, m. **Edward Tyree, Maj**.

    Children:

    i **William Brimage Tyree**.
    ii **Zavia Tyree**.

17. **Mary Bate** (8.Henry[4], 3.Humphrey[3], 2.James[2], 1.Humphrey[1]) b. 27 Mar 1870, m. 28 Nov 1893, **J Paul Hunter**, b. 24 Oct 1869, d. 27 Jan 1926. Mary died 19 Apr 1947, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN.

    Children:

31. i **Virginia** b. 22 Aug 1895.
    ii **Eugene Hunter** b. 2 Sep 1898, m. Aug 1927, **Eleanor Randle**.
    iii **Paul Hunter Jr** b. 7 Sep 1906.

18. **Henry Clay Bate Jr** (8.Henry[4], 3.Humphrey[3], 2.James[2], 1.Humphrey[1]) b. 21 Dec 1890, m. 21 May 1921, in New York (Manhattan) NY, **Geneva Cole**, b. 31 Dec 1897. Newsreel writer, Lt Col in Army reserves, saw service in France, presumably WW I

    Children:

    i **Eugenia Bate** b. 24 Aug 1925, New York (Manhattan) NY.
    ii **Henry Clay Bate III** b. 3 Jan 1929, NY.
    iii **Dana Cole Bate** b. 12 Mar 1939, Rye, NY.

19. **William Brimage Bate** (8.Henry[4], 3.Humphrey[3], 2.James[2], 1.Humphrey[1]) b. 26 May 1906, m. 8 Mar 1925, **Esther Lillian Greenway**, b. 18 Nov 1906, (daughter of Walter Greenway and Gertrude Nokes).

Children:

i **Esther Jean Bate** b. 3 Jan 1926.
ii **Thomas Alan Bate** b. 30 May 1928.
iii **Elise Bate** b. 16 Nov 1934.
iv **Judith Bate** b. 12 Nov 1936.

20. **Elizabeth Mhoon Owen** (11.Caroline[4], 4.Sarah[3], 2.James[2], 1.Humphrey[1]) b. 13 Jul 1855, Haywood Co, TN, m. Feb 1877, **Edward A Tyson**.

Children:

32. i **Caroline Owen** b. 30 Sep 1878.
33. ii **Mary Margaret** b. 18 Feb 1881.
iii **John Blakely Tyson** b. 4 Jan 1884, d. Feb 1905.
iv **Edwin Alston Tyson** b. 4 Mar 1886, m. 1920, **Winnie Waller**.
34. v **Dixie Owen** b. 16 Feb 1888.

21. **John Hobson Owen** (11.Caroline[4], 4.Sarah[3], 2.James[2], 1.Humphrey[1]) b. 28 Apr 1857, Haywood Co, TN, m. 19 Oct 1880, **Cornelia Oldham**, b. 1869, (daughter of Dr Robert Honeyman Oldham and Laura Partee) d. 10 Oct 1950. John died 10 Oct 1910, Conway AK.

Children:

i **Laura Partee Owen** b. 2 Nov 1881, d. 12 Nov 1887.
35. ii **Caroline Garrett** b. 13 Feb 1882.
iii **John Dixie Owen** b. 3 Dec 1884, d. 20 Oct 1887.
iv **Honeyman Owen** b. 24 Jun 1886, d. 19 Nov 1887.
36. v **John Hobson** b. 21 Jan 1889.
vi **Robert Honeyman Owen** b. 13 Feb 1892, m. 27 Aug 1949, **Emma Mai Crockett (Thompson)**.
37. vii **Laura Cornelia** b. 12 Feb 1894.
38. viii **Elizabeth** b. 12 May 1896.
39. ix **Thomas Dixie** b. 21 Mar 1900.

22. **Sarah Legate Bate Folk** (12.Benjamin[4], 4.Sarah[3], 2.James[2], 1.Humphrey[1]) b. 7 May 1860, Shelbyville, Shelby Co, TX, m. 25 Jun 1885, in Brady, McColloch Co, TX, **Horace Hale Harvey**, b. 13 Feb 1860, (son of Joseph Hale Harvey and Louise Destrehan) d. 13 Nov 1938. Sarah died 25 May 1902, Harvey, LA, buried: Meterie Cem., New Orleans, LA. Horace: Five children who died young all died of Diptheria.

Children:

40. i **Katherine Louise Folk** b. 29 Dec 1886.
ii **Horace Hale Harvey** b. 1889, Harvey, LA, d. 1894, Harvey, LA.
iii **Dora M Harvey** b. 1891, Harvey, LA, d. 1894, Harvey, LA.
iv **Carrie D Harvey** b. 1892, Harvey, LA, d. 1894, Harvey, LA.
v **Benjamin Folk Harvey** b. 1894, Harvey, LA, d. 1907, New Orleans, LA.
vi **Edgar Estes Folk Harvey** b. 1896, Harvey, LA, d. 1897, New Orleans, LA.
41. vii **Lucille Sallie** b. 26 Jan 1898.
viii **Marguerite Harvey** b. 16 Apr 1900, Harvey, LA.

23. **Edgar Estes Folk** (13.Henry[4], 4.Sarah[3], 2.James[2], 1.Humphrey[1]) b. 6 Sep 1856, Brownsville, Haywood Co, TN, m. 6 Mar 1888, in Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, **Lizzie Lytle Handly**, b. 14 Sep 1859, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, (daughter of William Claiborne Handly Jr and Sarah Matthews) d. 16 Feb 1936, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, buried: Mt. Olive Cemetery, Nashville TN. Edgar died 27 Feb 1917, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, buried: Mt. Olive Cemetery, Nashville TN. Held many positions in Baptist Church. Resided Nashville in 1911. Editor of "the Baptist and Reflector" for 26 years. Lizzie: Lizzie had a 5th child, her first born son, James White Folk, who died the same day of his birth, 27 Jun 1892.

Children:

42. i **Anne White** b. 24 Jul 1894.
43. ii **Edgar Estes** b. 7 May 1897.

44. iii **Cornelia** b. 30 May 1900.
45. iv **Joseph Henry** b. 9 Feb 1905.

24. **Moreau Estes Folk** (13.Henry[4], 4.Sarah[3], 2.James[2], 1.Humphrey[1]) b. 21 Sep 1865, Brownsville, Haywood Co, TN, m. 6 Feb 1901, in Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, **Nannie Dudley Pilcher**, b. 18 Feb 1876, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, (daughter of Matthew Barrow Pilcher and Judith Dudley Winston) d. 18 Jul 1954, Monteagle TN, buried: Mt. Olive Cemetery, Nashville TN. Moreau died 8 Feb 1948, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, buried: Mt. Olive Cemetery, Nashville TN. Residence in 1920: 2200 Elliston Place, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN. Soundex code F420 roll M1588 #47. Census ref for 1920: Vol 15, ED 81, Sheet 8, Line 16 In 1920 his brother-in-law Matthew Pilcher & 3 of his sons were living with him. Occupation journalist, but later in politics. Clerk Tenn House of Repre. Tenn Insurance Commissioner. Nannie: 1920 Census shows her DOB as 4 years later (younger). 1880 census gives 1876. Ref # 131 gives 1876.

Children:

46. i **Winston Estes Pilcher** b. 10 Nov 1901.
47. ii **Judith Dudley** b. 31 Jul 1912.
48. iii **Reau Estes** b. 6 Jan 1917.

25. **Carey Albert Folk** (13.Henry[4], 4.Sarah[3], 2.James[2], 1.Humphrey[1]) b. 2 Dec 1868, Brownsville, Haywood Co, TN, m. 12 Jun 1894, in Haywood Co, TN, **Emma Harrison Gates**, b. 5 Aug 1871, Jackson TN, (daughter of Robert Gates, Col and Caledonia Jane Jester). Carey died 1 Jun 1944, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, buried: Mt. Olive Cemetery, Nashville TN. President Brownsville Female College 1894-1899. President Boscobel College for Young Ladies 1899-1912. Presiden C A Folk & Co, Insurance & Loans. Deacon Immanuel Baptist Church.

Children:

49. i **Virginia Sinclair** b. 26 Mar 1895.
50. ii **Robert Gates** b. 1 Apr 1897.
51. iii **Eleanor Lewis** b. 25 Dec 1904.
52. iv **Jane Cary** b. 13 Feb 1911.

26. **Humphry Bate Folk** (13.Henry[4], 4.Sarah[3], 2.James[2], 1.Humphrey[1]) b. 26 Jul 1875, Brownsville, Haywood Co, TN, m. 23 Jan 1906, in Midway KY, **Ruth Parrish**, b. 25 Oct 1879, Midway KY, (daughter of Philemon P Parrish and Emma Magoffin). Humphry died 15 Apr 1939, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, buried: Oakwood Cemetery, Brownsville TN.

Children:

53. i **Margaret Emily Magoffin** b. 21 Jun 1907.
54. ii **Humphrey Estes** b. 23 Sep 1909.

27. **Lucille Cornelia Folk** (13.Henry[4], 4.Sarah[3], 2.James[2], 1.Humphrey[1]) b. 8 Sep 1878, Brownsville, Haywood Co, TN, m. 30 May 1901, in Brownsville, Haywood Co, TN, **Allen Enis Cox, Dr**, b. 11 May 1872, Honea Path, SC, (son of Aris Cox and Margaret Machen). Lucille died 24 Mar 1951, Helena, AK, buried: Oakwood Cemetery, Brownsville TN.

Children:

55. i **Allen Estes** b. 4 Nov 1902.

Sixth Generation

28. **Mazie Bate** (14.William[5], 5.James[4], 3.Humphrey[3], 2.James[2], 1.Humphrey[1]) b. 1857, m. **Thomas F Mastin**, b. of Grandview Texas.

Children:

i **William Bate Mastin.**
ii **Eleanor Mastin.**
iii **Thomas F Mastin Jr.**
iv **Julian Mastin.**

29. **Susie Bate** (14.William[5], 5.James[4], 3.Humphrey[3], 2.James[2], 1.Humphrey[1]) b. ca 1865, m. **G W Childs**, b. of Los Angeles CA.

Children:

i **Immeleen Childs**.

30. **Elizabeth Pollack Bate** (15.Humphry[5], 5.James[4], 3.Humphrey[3], 2.James[2], 1.Humphrey[1]) b. ca 1856, m. 11 Oct 1861, **Evander Williams**, b. Memphis, Shelby Co, TN.

Children:

i **William Bate Williams** b. 17 Feb 1883, d. Jul 1943. Never married.
ii **Elizabeth Donelson Williams** b. 14 Apr 1889, d. 24 Sep 1896.

31. **Virginia Hunter** (17.Mary[5], 8.Henry[4], 3.Humphrey[3], 2.James[2], 1.Humphrey[1]) b. 22 Aug 1895, m. 1920, **John S Kissling**, b. of Nashville, TN.

Children:

i **John Paul Kissling** b. 30 Mar 1924.

32. **Caroline Owen Tyson** (20.Elizabeth[5], 11.Caroline[4], 4.Sarah[3], 2.James[2], 1.Humphrey[1]) b. 30 Sep 1878, m. Aug 1898, **Norman Archer**.

Children:

i **Caroline Owen Archer** b. Oct 1900, m. 1924, **T N Powell**.
ii **Margaret Tyson Archer** b. Feb 1902, m. Mar 1922, **Lester Austin**.
iii **Harry Archer** b. Sep 1905.
iv **Edwyne Lucile Archer** b. Mar 1916.

33. **Mary Margaret Tyson** (20.Elizabeth[5], 11.Caroline[4], 4.Sarah[3], 2.James[2], 1.Humphrey[1]) b. 18 Feb 1881, m. Jan 1898, **Charles A Hill**.

Children:

i **Willard Hill** b. Jan 1899.
ii **Marjorie Hill** b. 1901, m. 1925, **G H McWhister**.
iii **Thomas Owen Hill** b. 1903.

34. **Dixie Owen Tyson** (20.Elizabeth[5], 11.Caroline[4], 4.Sarah[3], 2.James[2], 1.Humphrey[1]) b. 16 Feb 1888, m. 1913, **Louise Green**.

Children:

i **Toinette Tyson** b. 1915.
ii **Dixie Owen Tyson Jr** b. 1916.

35. **Caroline Garrett Owen** (21.John[5], 11.Caroline[4], 4.Sarah[3], 2.James[2], 1.Humphrey[1]) b. 13 Feb 1882, m. 13 Jun 1911, **George Brooks Burgess**, b. 26 Nov 1871, Hartford NC, d. 3 Nov 1930.

Children:

56. i **John Owen** b. 11 Oct 1915.

36. **John Hobson Owen** (21.John[5], 11.Caroline[4], 4.Sarah[3], 2.James[2], 1.Humphrey[1]) b. 21 Jan 1889, m. 1 Jul 1925, **Lois Choat**, b. of Hickman KY, (daughter of Julian Choat and Jean _____).

Children:

i **Lois Choat Owen** b. 24 Dec 1934.

37. **Laura Cornelia Owen** (21.John[5], 11.Caroline[4], 4.Sarah[3], 2.James[2], 1.Humphrey[1]) b. 12 Feb 1894, m. 18 Jun 1925, **Judge David Henry Edington**, b. of Mobile AL.

Children:

i **Robert Sherard Edington** b. 18 Nov 1933.
ii **Laura Ellen Edington** b. 16 May 1933.

38. **Elizabeth Owen** (21.John[5], 11.Caroline[4], 4.Sarah[3], 2.James[2], 1.Humphrey[1]) b. 12 May 1896, m. 5 Oct 1921, **William Anderson Alexander, Rev**, b. of Clarksville TN.

Children:

57. i **Bess Owen** b. 25 Aug 1922.
ii **Cordelia Oldham Alexander** b. 20 Jan 1926.

39. **Thomas Dixie Owen** (21.John[5], 11.Caroline[4], 4.Sarah[3], 2.James[2], 1.Humphrey[1]) b. 21 Mar 1900, m. 15 May 1927, **Grace Berryman**, b. of Macon GA, (daughter of Church Berryman and Anne Lowry).

Children:

i **Thomas Dixie Owen Jr** b. 25 May 1936.

40. **Katherine Louise Folk Harvey** (22.Sarah[5], 12.Benjamin[4], 4.Sarah[3], 2.James[2], 1.Humphrey[1]) b. 29 Dec 1886, Harvey, LA, m. 5 Jun 1907, **Ernest Roger Jr**. Ref 134 says all information on Harvey and Roger families received from Katherine 1928.

Children:

i **Benjamin Folk Roger** b. 31 Mar 1908, LA, m. 26 Nov 1931, in West Chester, PA, **Lemee Bargas**.
ii **Gladys Eleanor Roger** b. 26 Jan 1909, LA.
iii **Ernest Roger III** b. 24 Feb 1911, LA.
iv **Horace Harvey Roger** b. 26 Jun 1912, LA.
v **Sallie Folk Roger** b. 10 Jan 1914, LA, m. 2 Mar 1938, **Joseph Moss Sandera**.
vi **Louise Destrehan Roger** b. 20 Jul 1916, LA.
vii **Katherine Rita Roger** b. 29 Jan 1919, LA, d. 7 Jul 1921, LA.
viii **Jean Noel Roger** b. 19 Jan 1926, LA.

41. **Lucille Sallie Harvey** (22.Sarah[5], 12.Benjamin[4], 4.Sarah[3], 2.James[2], 1.Humphrey[1]) b. 26 Jan 1898, New Orleans, LA, m. 28 May 1924, **Jmes Legendre McCall**, b. 15 Jun 1897, (son of Henry McCall and Lily Legendre).

Children:

i **James Legendre McCall Jr** b. 14 Mar 1925.
ii **Adele McCall** b. 24 Nov 1926.
iii **Other Children**.

42. **Anne White Folk** (23.Edgar[5], 13.Henry[4], 4.Sarah[3], 2.James[2], 1.Humphrey[1]) b. 24 Jul 1894, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, m. 14 Nov 1919, in Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, **Wayne Farrington Murphy Sr**, b. 23 Dec 1893, McMinnville TN, (son of John Farrington Murphy and Sudie Lively) d. 26 Jan 1942, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN, buried: Mt. Olive Cemetery, Nashville TN. Anne died 29 Aug 1989.

Children:

i **Betty Ann Murphy** b. 15 Feb 1923.
ii **Wayne Farrington Murphy Jr** b. 30 Nov 1930, m. **Beverly Jean Smith**, b. 18 Dec 1932.

43. **Edgar Estes Folk Jr** (23.Edgar[5], 13.Henry[4], 4.Sarah[3], 2.James[2], 1.Humphrey[1]) b. 7 May 1897, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, m. 5 Oct 1922, in Wake Forest NC, **Minta Holding**, b. 3 Feb 1903, (daughter of Thomas E Holding and Minta Royal).

Children:

58. i **Edgar Estes** b. 17 Jan 1928.

44. **Cornelia Folk** (23.Edgar[5], 13.Henry[4], 4.Sarah[3], 2.James[2], 1.Humphrey[1]) b. 30 May 1900, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, m. 2 Mar 1926, **Lemuel Birthright Stevens**, b. 1 Jan 19__, (son of Henry Stevens and Mizniah Birthright). Cornelia died Jan 1995.

Children:

i **Lemuel Birthright Stevens Jr** b. 3 Aug 1933, m. **Carolyn Boyd Boone**.
ii **Cornelia Folk Stevens** b. 30 May 1935, m. (1) **Neil Cargile**, m. (2) _____ **Kelly**. Divorced fromNeil.

45. **Joseph Henry Folk** (23.Edgar[5], 13.Henry[4], 4.Sarah[3], 2.James[2], 1.Humphrey[1]) b. 9 Feb 1905, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, m. 6 Jun 1941, in Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, **Charlotte Maude Conner**, b. 18 Feb 19__, (daughter of V F Conner and Maude Huff). Joseph died 14 Jun 1978.

Children:

i **Charlotte Hoff Folk** b. 12 Apr 1943.
ii **Joseph Henry Folk Jr** b. 16 Jan 1946.
iii **Benjamin Handly Folk** b. 26 Aug 1952.

46. **Winston Estes Pilcher Folk** (24.Moreau[5], 13.Henry[4], 4.Sarah[3], 2.James[2], 1.Humphrey[1]) b. 10 Nov 1901, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, m. 6 Jun 1931, in Washington DC, **Pailine Lewis Brown**, b. 10 Jun 1910, Louisville KY, (daughter of Lylle Brown, Maj Gen and Louise Lewis). Winston died aft Aug 1994, Old Lyme CT.

Children:

i **Floy Lewis Folk** b. 3 Jan 1938, Long Beach CA.

58a. ii **Reau Estes Folk II** b. 25 Aug 1939, Long Beach CA.

47. **Judith Dudley Folk** (24.Moreau[5], 13.Henry[4], 4.Sarah[3], 2.James[2], 1.Humphrey[1]) b. 31 Jul 1912, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, m. 17 Apr 1937, in Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, **John Marks Templeton Sr**, b. 29 Nov 1912, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, (son of Harvey Maxwell Templeton Sr and Novella "Vella" Handly). Judith died 22 Feb 1951, Bermuda, buried: Mt. Olive Cemetery, Nashville TN. John: Founder of the Templeton Mutual Funds with a uniquely successful record of performance over many years, and of the annual Templeton Prize in Religion, presently the largest such prize given in the world. Internationally recognized for leadership in Philanthropy & analysis of financial markets. Resident of Nassau, Bahamas since 1964.

Children:

59. i **John Marks** b. 19 Feb 1940.

60. ii **Anne Dudley** b. 9 May 1942.

61. iii **Christoper Winston** b. 1 Sep 1947.

48. **Reau Estes Folk Jr** (24.Moreau[5], 13.Henry[4], 4.Sarah[3], 2.James[2], 1.Humphrey[1]) b. 6 Jan 1917, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, m. 12 Jun 1944, in NAS, Seattle, WA, **Elinor Hardy Johnson**, b. 9 Apr 1917, Alhambra CA. Reau died 27 Jan 1973, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, buried: Mt. Olive Cemetery, Nashville TN.

Children:

62. i **Rozanne Elizabeth** b. 11 Aug 1955.

63. ii **John Winston** b. 18 Mar 1957.

49. **Virginia Sinclair Folk** (25.Carey[5], 13.Henry[4], 4.Sarah[3], 2.James[2], 1.Humphrey[1]) b. 26 Mar 1895, Brownsville, Haywood Co, TN, m. 28 Jun 1915, in Jackson TN, **Ewing Griffin**, b. 3 Feb 1890, (son of Charles Griffin and Sarah Pearl Ivy).

Children:

i **Ewing Griffin Jr** b. 28 Nov 1923, Jackson TN, m. 12 Dec 1949, in Jackson TN, **Mildred Gwynn Donnell**, (daughter of Harold Donnell and ?Vaden Griggs).

64. ii **Emily Cary** b. 18 Apr 1927.

50. **Robert Gates Folk** (25.Carey[5], 13.Henry[4], 4.Sarah[3], 2.James[2], 1.Humphrey[1]) b. 1 Apr 1897, Brownsville, Haywood Co, TN, m. 21 Aug 1918, **Rosemary Poindexter Pelham**, b. 2 Mar 1893, El Paso, TX, (daughter of Charles Thomas Pelham and Rosemary Poindexter).

Children:

65. i **Robert Gates** b. 17 Sep 1919.

ii **Lady Rosemary Pelham Folk** b. 18 Dec 1923, El Paso, TX, m. 29 Dec 1943, **George West Liskow**, b. of Lake Charles, LA, (son of Cullen Liskow and _____). Lady was first married very briefly to unknown husband who died.

51. **Eleanor Lewis Folk** (25.Carey[5], 13.Henry[4], 4.Sarah[3], 2.James[2], 1.Humphrey[1]) b. 25 Dec 1904, Brownsville, Haywood Co, TN, m. 24 Jun 1930, **Robert E McNeilly**, b. 2 May 1901, of Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, (son of William Eugene McNeilly and Margaret Calhoun).

Children:

i **Robert E McNeilly Jr** b. 4 Aug 1932, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN.

ii **Carey Folk McNeilly** b. 9 Sep 1934, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN.

52. **Jane Cary Folk** (25.Carey[5], 13.Henry[4], 4.Sarah[3], 2.James[2], 1.Humphrey[1]) b. 13 Feb 1911, Brownsville, Haywood Co, TN, m. 28 Dec 1933, in Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, **Robert McGill Thomas**, b. 27 Aug 1908, Shelbyville, Bedford Co, TN, (son of Thomas McGill Thomas and Zadie _____).

Children:

i **Robert McGill Thomas Jr** b. 9 May 1939, Shelbyville, Bedford Co, TN.
ii **Carey Gates Thomas** b. 9 Jul 1944, Shelbyville, Bedford Co, TN.

53. **Margaret Emily Magoffin Folk** (26.Humphry[5] , 13.Henry[4] , 4.Sarah[3] , 2.James[2] , 1.Humphrey[1]) b. 21 Jun 1907, Midway KY, m. 12 Nov 1929, in Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, **Hilliard D Phillips**, b. 16 Aug 1905, (son of Daniel W Phillips and Lillian Deck) d. Jan 1951.

Children:

66. i **Mary Ruth** b. 8 Dec 1932.
ii **Hilliard Folk Phillips** b. 17 Jun 1934.

54. **Humphrey Estes Folk** (26.Humphry[5] , 13.Henry[4] , 4.Sarah[3] , 2.James[2] , 1.Humphrey[1]) b. 23 Sep 1909, Livingston, AL, m. 29 Jul 1930, in Memphis, Shelby Co, TN, **Martha Rodgers**, (daughter of H N Rodgers and Martha Warfield).

Children:

i **Martha Rodgers Folk** b. 20 Aug 1931, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN.
ii **Humphrey Estes Folk** b. 9 Feb 1938, Memphis, Shelby Co, TN.

55. **Allen Estes Cox** (27.Lucille[5] , 13.Henry[4] , 4.Sarah[3] , 2.James[2] , 1.Humphrey[1]) b. 4 Nov 1902, Milan TN, m. 10 Feb 1931, in Jackson TN, **Hortense Beare**, b. 17 Nov 1906, Jackson TN, (daughter of Robert Lee Beare, Col and Mary Rainey).

Children:

i **Allen Cox III** b. 26 Dec 1932.
ii **Robert Lee Cox** b. 20 Dec 1935.
iii **Mary Rainey Cox** b. 12 Nov 1937.

Seventh Generation

56. **John Owen Burgess** (35.Caroline[6] , 21.John[5] , 11.Caroline[4] , 4.Sarah[3] , 2.James[2] , 1.Humphrey[1]) b. 11 Oct 1915, St. Paul's Mission, Eagle, Alaska, m. 23 Nov 1945, **Doris Rogers**, b. Nov 1923.

Children:

i **Doris Janice Burgess** b. 7 Jan 1947.

57. **Bess Owen Alexander** (38.Elizabeth[6], 21.John[5], 11.Caroline[4], 4.Sarah[3], 2.James[2], 1.Humphrey[1]) b. 25 Aug 1922, m. 2 Feb 1948, **Henry Boone Yielding**.

Children:

i **Alexander Yielding** b. 17 Feb 1950.

58. **Edgar Estes Folk III** (43.Edgar[6] , 23.Edgar[5] , 13.Henry[4] , 4.Sarah[3] , 2.James[2] , 1.Humphrey[1]) b. 17 Jan 1928, Macon GA, m. 24 Aug 1951, in Ft Sam Houston, San Antonio TX, **Frieda Heintz**, b. 26 Jul 1931, Philadelphia, PA, (daughter of Adolph Heintz and Olga Jabs).

Children:

i **Edgar Estes Folk IV**.

58a. **Reau Estes Folk II** (46.Winston[6] , 24.Moreau[5] , 13.Henry[4] , 4.Sarah[3] , 2.James[2] , 1.Humphrey[1]) b. 25 Aug 1939, Long Beach, CA, m. 31 Jul 1965, in Dallas, TX, **Carole Ann Cushing**, b. 2 Feb 1945, Dallas, TX, (daughter of William Thomas Cushing II and Dorothy Adele Gilbert).

Children:

i **Katherine Ann Folk** b. 6 May 1969, Mountain View, CA.
ii **Suzanne Elizabeth Folk** b. 19 Apr 1973, Long Beach CA.

59. **John Marks Templeton Jr** (47.Judith[6] , 24.Moreau[5] , 13.Henry[4] , 4.Sarah[3] , 2.James[2] , 1.Humphrey[1]) b. 19 Feb 1940, New York (Manhattan) NY, m. 2 Aug 1970, in NJ, **Josephine Gargiulo**, b. 19 Mar 1940, Capri, Italy, (daughter of Orlando Gargiulo and Angella Lembo). Graduated George School 1958, Yale College 1962, Harvard Medical School 1967. Served in US Navy as Surgeon. Surgeon at Children's hospital, Philadelphia, PA until retiring from medicine 1995 to become full-time President of The John Templeton Foundation. Josephine: Anesthesiologist at Childrens Hospital, Philadelphia, PA.

Children:

i **Heather Erin Templeton** b. 20 Apr 1976, Portsmouth VA.

ii **Jennifer Ann Templeton** b. 28 Jul 1978, Philadelphia, PA.

60. **Anne Dudley Templeton** (47.Judith[6], 24.Moreau[5], 13.Henry[4], 4.Sarah[3], 2.James[2], 1.Humphrey[1]) b. 9 May 1942, New York (Manhattan) NY, m. 29 Dec 1980, in Tucson AZ, **Gail Dean Zimmerman**, b. 9 Feb 1933, Dodge City KS, (son of John Ezra Zimmerman and Loretta Maude Cochlin). Anne's two daughters are the adopted children of her husband's first marriage to the late Lois Jean Beezley Zimmerman, born 6 Oct 1932 in Boulder, CO. Gail: President of Wyoming Financial Securities, Inc. Retired college professor.

Children:

i **Rhonda Sue Zimmerman** b. 12 Jul 1963, Livingston MT.

ii **Renee Dawn Zimmerman** b. 28 Jan 1969, Casper WY.

61. **Christoper Winston Templeton** (47.Judith[6], 24.Moreau[5], 13.Henry[4], 4.Sarah[3], 2.James[2], 1.Humphrey[1]) b. 1 Sep 1947, New York (Manhattan) NY, m. 22 Feb 1986, in Jamestown, MD, **Virginia Susan Frank**, b. 4 Apr 1946, St. Cloud, MN, (daughter of Aloysius W Frank and Dolores M Rausch). Divorced. Not remarried as of April 1995.

Children:

i **Susan Judith Templeton** b. 17 Apr 1988, Jamestown, MD.

62. **Rozanne Elizabeth Folk** (48.Reau[6], 24.Moreau[5], 13.Henry[4], 4.Sarah[3], 2.James[2], 1.Humphrey[1]) b. 11 Aug 1955, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, m. (1) 24 Feb 1981, in Brunssum, Netherlands, **Jan-Hendrik Schmidt**, b. 24 Mar 1959, Hamburg, Germany, (son of Robert Schmidt and Hertha Louise _____) m. (2) 10 Jun 1988, in Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, **John Eric Wright**, b. 30 Apr 1964, Huntington, Monroe Co, WV, (son of John Elsworth Wright and Barbara Ann Brillhardt). Divorced from Jan Schmidt Aug 1986.

Children:

i **Jacqueline Nicole Schmidt** b. 8 Feb 1985, Christiana, TN.

ii **Eric Winston Wright** b. 28 Apr 1988, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN.

iii **Nathan Christopher Wright** b. 19 Nov 1989, St. Louis, MO.

63. **John Winston Folk** (48.Reau[6], 24.Moreau[5], 13.Henry[4], 4.Sarah[3], 2.James[2], 1.Humphrey[1]) b. 18 Mar 1957, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, m. Aug 1981, in Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, **Sarah Donahue**, b. 29 Nov 1957, Mt. Vernon, IL, (daughter of Robert Gene Donahue and Patricia Davis).

Children:

i **Susan Patricia Folk** b. 24 Mar 1984, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN.

ii **John Robert Folk** b. 18 Aug 1988, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN.

64. **Emily Cary Griffin** (49.Virginia[6], 25.Carey[5], 13.Henry[4], 4.Sarah[3], 2.James[2], 1.Humphrey[1]) b. 18 Apr 1927, Jackson TN, m. 30 Mar 1948, in Jackson TN, **Walter Evans Lee Buchanan Jr**, b. of Ardmore OK. Living in El Paso TX in 1952.

Children:

i **Walter Evans Lee Buchanan III** b. 4 Jul 1950, Cuero, TX.

65. **Robert Gates Folk** (50.Robert[6], 25.Carey[5], 13.Henry[4], 4.Sarah[3], 2.James[2], 1.Humphrey[1]) b. 17 Sep 1919, El Paso, TX, m. 24 Oct 1942, in El Paso, TX, **Jeanne Kaffer**, b. 23 Sep 1917, (daughter of Stephen L Kaffer and _____).

Children:

i **?Kaun Pelham Folk**.

ii **Robert Gates Folk Jr.**.

66. **Mary Ruth Phillips** (53.Margaret[6], 26.Humphry[5], 13.Henry[4], 4.Sarah[3], 2.James[2], 1.Humphrey[1]) b. 8 Dec 1932, m. 1950, _____ **Moreland**.

Children:

i **Rebecca Folk Moreland** b. 24 Dec 1951, Gainesville, FL.

People who appear in bold appear in photographs.

—( )—

(Garrett), Sarah Legate Bate....521, 522
(Hibbitt), Rebecca Allen 522
(Thompson), Emma Mai Crockett .. 525

—A—

Alexander, Bess Owen 527, 530
Alexander, Cordelia Oldham..... 527
Alexander, William Anderson..... 527
Alexander, William Anderson, Rev,527
Allen, ____..... 521
Allen, Laura..... 524
Archer, Caroline Owen..... 527
Archer, Edwyne Lucile..... 527
Archer, Harry..... 527
Archer, Margaret Tyson 527
Archer, Norman 527
Austin, Lester 527

—B—

Bargas, Lemee 528
Bass, A 521
Bass, Council Rogers 522
Bass, Council Rogers Jr..... 522
Bass, Ella..... 522
Bass, Eugenia 522
Bate, Aaron Spivy 521
Bate, Agnes E 521, 522
Bate, Amanda M..... 521
Bate, Annie..... 523
Bate, Belle..... 524
Bate, Child3..... 521
Bate, Child4..... 521
Bate, Child5..... 521
Bate, Dana Cole..... 524
Bate, Daughter1..... 521
Bate, Daughter2..... 521
Bate, Daughter3..... 521
Bate, Elise 525
Bate, Elizabeth..... 521
Bate, Elizabeth Patience.....522, 524
Bate, Elizabeth Pollack 524, 527
Bate, Ella..... 522
Bate, Esther Jean 525
Bate, Eugenia..... 524
Bate, Eugenia Pollock 521, 522
Bate, Henry..... 521
Bate, Henry Clay.....521, 522
Bate, Henry Clay III 524
Bate, Henry Clay Jr.....523, 524
Bate, Humphrey, Col..... 521
Bate, Humphrey..... 521
Bate, Humphrey H 521, 523
Bate, Humphry.....523, 524
Bate, Humphry Jr.....522, 524
Bate, James..... 521
Bate, James Henry 521, 522
Bate, Jennie 524
Bate, Judith..... 525
Bate, Katherine..... 523
Bate, Mary.....522, 524
Bate, Mary Eugenia..... 521
Bate, Mazie.....524, 526
Bate, Patsy..... 521
Bate, Stanley..... 523
Bate, Susie.....524, 526
Bate, Thomas Alan..... 525
Bate, Tyree 524
Bate, William..... 521
Bate, William Brimage522,523,524,525
Bate, Willie Ann 521
Beare, Hortense 530
Beare, Robert Lee, Col..... 530
Berryman, Church..... 528
Berryman, Grace 528
Bertinatti, Count Joseph..... 522
Birthright, Mizniah 528
Boone, Carolyn Boyd 528
Brillhardt, Barbara Ann..... 531
Brimage, Elizabeth Pollock 521
Brown, Lylle, Maj Gen..... 529
Brown, Pailine Lewis..... 529
Brown, Russ M..... 523
Buchanan, Walter Evans Lee III 531
Buchanan, Walter Evans Lee Jr..... 531
Burgess, Doris Janice..... 530
Burgess, George Brooks..... 527
Burgess, John Owen.....527, 530
Burrus, _____..... 523

—C—

Calhoun, Margaret..... 529
Cargile, Neil..... 528
Children, Other.....523, 528
Childs, G W..... 526
Childs, Immeleen..... 527
Choat, Julian..... 527
Choat, Lois 527
Cochlin, Loretta Maude..... 530
Cole, Geneva 524
Conner, Charlotte Maude 528
Conner, V F..... 528
Cox, Allen Enis, Dr..... 526
Cox, Allen Estes 526, 530
Cox, Allen III..... 530
Cox, Aris 526
Cox, Mary Rainey..... 530
Cox, Robert Lee..... 530
Cratch, William 521
Cushing, Carole Ann..... 530

—D—

Daughter, Third 522
Davis, Margaret 521
Davis, Patricia..... 531
Deck, Lillian..... 530
Destrehan, Louise 525
Donahue, Robert Gene 531
Donahue, Sarah..... 531
Donnell, Harold 529
Donnell, Mildred Gwynn..... 529

—E—

Edington, Judge David Henry..... 527
Edington, Laura Ellen 527
Edington, Robert Sherard..... 527
Estes, Martha Cornelia..... 523
Estes, Moreau Pinckney 523

—F—

Folk, ?Kaun Pelham..... 531
Folk, Anne White.....525, 528
Folk, Benjamin Handly 528
Folk, Benjamin Moreau..... 523
Folk, Carey Albert.....524, 526
Folk, Charlotte Hoff..... 528
Folk, Cornelia.....526, 528
Folk, Edgar Estes.....523, 525
Folk, Edgar Estes III.....528, 530
Folk, Edgar Estes IV 530
Folk, Edgar Estes Jr 525, 528
Folk, Eleanor Lewis 526, 529
Folk, Floy Lewis..... 529
Folk, Henry Bate.....522, 523
Folk, Henry Bate Jr..... 523
Folk, Humphrey Estes 526, 530
Folk, Humphry Bate.....524, 526
Folk, Jane Cary 526, 529
Folk, John Robert..... 531
Folk, John Winston 529, 531
Folk, Joseph Henry.....526, 528
Folk, Joseph Henry Jr..... 528
Folk, Joseph Wingate..... 524
Folk, Judith Dudley.....526, 529
Folk, Katherine Ann..... 530
Folk, Lady Rosemary Pelham 529
Folk, Lucille Cornelia 524, 526
Folk, Margaret Emily Magoffin526, 530
Folk, Martha Rodgers..... 530
Folk, Mary Frances 523
Folk, Mathesia "May" Bell..... 524
Folk, Moreau Estes.....524, 526
Folk, Reau Estes II.....529, 530
Folk, Reau Estes Jr.....526, 529
Folk, Robert Gates 526, 529, 531
Folk, Robert Gates Jr. 531
Folk, Rozanne Elizabeth.....529, 531
Folk, Sarah Legate Bate 523, 525
Folk, Susan Patricia..... 531
Folk, Suzanne Elizabeth..... 530
Folk, Virginia Sinclair.....526, 529

Folk, Winston Estes Pilcher..526, 529
Folkes, Benjamin 522
Folkes, William 522
Folks, Benjamin Thomas.....522, 523
Frank, Aloysius W 531
Frank, Virginia Susan..... 531
Franklin, Martha A 523
Freeman, Nellie 522

—G—

Gargiulo, Josephine 530
Gargiulo, Orlando 530
Garrett, Annie Harriett..... 522
Garrett, Caroline 522, 523
Garrett, Harriett 522
Garrett, John 522
Garrett, Martha 522
Garrett, Sabrina 522
Garrett, William..... 522
Gates, Emma Harrison 526
Gates, Robert, Col..... 526
Gilliam, Martha "Patsey" 522
Glass, Gertrude..... 524
Glass, Thomas E 524
Glover, _____ 521
Green, Louise..... 527
Greenway, Esther Lillian..... 525
Greenway, Walter 525
Griffin, Charles..... 529
Griffin, Emily Cary 529, 531
Griffin, Ewing..... 529
Griffin, Ewing Jr..... 529
Griggs, ?Vaden 529

—H—

Handly, Lizzie Lytle..... 525
Handly, Novella "Vella" 529
Handly, William Claiborne Jr..... 525
Hart, Katherine 523
Hart, Timothy 523
Harvey, Benjamin Folk 525
Harvey, Carrie D..... 525
Harvey, Dora M 525
Harvey, Edgar Estes Folk 525
Harvey, Horace Hale 525
Harvey, Joseph Hale..... 525
Harvey, Katherine Louise Folk.525,528
Harvey, Lucille Sallie.....525, 528
Harvey, Marguerite 525
Heintz, Adolph..... 530
Heintz, Frieda 530
Hill, Charles A..... 527
Hill, Marjorie..... 527
Hill, Thomas Owen..... 527
Hill, Willard 527
Holding, Minta..... 528
Holding, Thomas E 528
Huff, Maude 528
Hunter, ____..... 521
Hunter, Eugene 524
Hunter, J Paul 524
Hunter, Paul Jr..... 524
Hunter, Virginia.....524, 527

—I—

Incisco, Marquis Alberto 522
Ivy, Sarah Pearl..... 529

—J—

Jabs, Olga 530
Jester, Caledonia Jane..... 526
Johnson, Elinor Hardy..... 529

—K—

Kaffer, Jeanne..... 531
Kaffer, Stephen L..... 531
Kelly, _____ 528
Kissling, John Paul 527
Kissling, John S 527

—L—

Lanier, Cortez 523
Legendre, Lily..... 528
Legette, James 521
Legette, Sarah 521
Lembo, Angella..... 530
Lewis, Louise..... 529
Liskow, Cullen..... 529
Liskow, George West 529
Lively, Sudie..... 528
Lowell, Felix..... 523
Lowell, Texana 523
Lowry, Anne 528

—M—

Machen, Margaret..... 526
Magoffin, Emma 526
Mastin, Eleanor..... 526
Mastin, Julian 526
Mastin, Thomas F 526
Mastin, Thomas F Jr 526
Mastin, William Bate..... 526
Matthews, Sarah 525
McCall, Adele..... 528
McCall, Henry 528
McCall, James Legendre Jr 528
McCall, Jmes Legendre..... 528
McNeilly, Carey Folk..... 529
McNeilly, Robert E..... 529
McNeilly, Robert E Jr 529
McNeilly, William Eugene..... 529
McWhister, G H..... 527
Meadows, Minerva Caroline 524
Moreland, _____..... 531
Moreland, Rebecca Folk..... 531
Murphy, Betty Ann 528
Murphy, John Farrington..... 528
Murphy, Wayne Farrington Jr..... 528
Murphy, Wayne Farrington Sr..... 528

—N—

Noel, Mary Quarles..... 523
Nokes, Gertrude..... 525

—O—

Oldham, Cornelia..... 525
Oldham, Dr Robert Honeyman 525
Owen, Caroline Garrett.....525, 527
Owen, Elizabeth.....525, 527
Owen, Elizabeth Mhoon.....523, 525
Owen, Henry..... 523
Owen, Honeyman..... 525
Owen, John Dixie 525
Owen, John Garrett 523
Owen, John Hobson 523, 525, 527
Owen, Laura Cornelia.....525, 527
Owen, Laura Partee..... 525
Owen, Lily..... 523
Owen, Lois Choat 527
Owen, Robert Honeyman 525
Owen. Thomas..... 523
Owen, Thomas, Rev..... 523
Owen, Thomas Dixie 525, 528
Owen, Thomas Dixie Jr..... 528

—P—

Parrish, Philemon P..... 526
Parrish, Ruth..... 526
Partee, Laura..... 525
Peete, Julia 524
Pelham, Charles Thomas..... 529
Pelham, Rosemary Poindexter..... 529
Phillips, Daniel W..... 530
Phillips, Hilliard D..... 530
Phillips, Hilliard Folk 530
Phillips, Mary Ruth.....530, 531
Pilcher, Matthew Barrow 526
Pilcher, Nannie Dudley 526
Poindexter, Rosemary 529
Polk, _____..... 521
Powell, T N..... 527

—R—

Rainey, Mary 530
Randle, Eleanor 524
Rascoe, Mary 521
Rausch, Dolores M..... 531
Rhodes, Nazareth..... 521
Roberts, Noel G 521
Rodgers, H N 530
Rodgers, Martha 530
Roger, Benjamin Folk 528
Roger, Ernest III..... 528
Roger, Ernest Jr 528
Roger, Gladys Eleanor..... 528

Roger, Horace Harvey 528
Roger, Jean Noel 528
Roger, Katherine Rita 528
Roger, Louise Destrehan 528
Roger, Sallie Folk 528
Rogers, Doris 530
Rossel, Emilie 523
Royal, Minta 528

—S—

Sandera, Joseph Moss 528
Schmidt, Jacqueline Nicole 531
Schmidt, Jan-Hendrik 531
Schmidt, Robert 531
Sholders, Thomas 521
Simonton, Rosabelle 522
Simpson, Nannie 523
Smith, Beverly Jean 528
Smith, Robert H M 521
Spivey, Child1 523
Spivey, Child2 523
Spivey, Mary 521
Spivey, Moses 521
Spivey, William J 523
Stanley, Jemima 521
Stevens, Cornelia Folk 528
Stevens, Henry 528
Stevens, Lemuel Birthright 528
Stevens, Lemuel Birthright Jr 528

—T—

Templeton, Anne Dudley, Dr 529, 531
Templeton,ChristoperWinston 529,531
Templeton, Harvey Maxwell Sr ... 529
Templeton, Heather Erin 531
Templeton, Jennifer Ann 531
Templeton, John Marks Jr ...529, 530
Templeton, John Marks Sr 529
Templeton, Susan Judith 531
Thomas, Carey Gates 530
Thomas, Robert McGill 529
Thomas, Robert McGill Jr 530
Thomas, Sallie 524
Thomas, Thomas McGill 529
Tyree, Edward, Maj 524
Tyree, Julia Anderson 524
Tyree, William Brimage 524
Tyree, Zavia 524
Tyson, Caroline Owen 525, 527
Tyson, Dixie Owen 525, 527
Tyson, Dixie Owen Jr 527
Tyson, Edward A 525
Tyson, Edwin Alston 525
Tyson, John Blakely 525
Tyson, Mary Margaret 525, 527
Tyson, Toinette 527

—U—

Unknown, Martha 521

—W—

Waller, Winnie 525
Warfield, Martha 530
Weathered, Amanda F 522
Weathered, Anne Franklin 521
Webb, James Avery 524
Webb, Micajah Davis 524
West, Elizabeth Penelope 522, 523
West, Thomas 522
Williams, Elizabeth Donelson 527
Williams, Evander 527
Williams, Minnie H 522
Williams, William Bate 527
Winston, Judith Dudley 526
Wright, Emma 522
Wright, Eric Winston 531
Wright, I N 522
Wright, John Elsworth 531
Wright, John Eric 531
Wright, Nathan Christopher 531
Wright, Pearl 522
Wright, William 522

—Y—

Yielding, Alexander 530
Yielding, Henry Boone 530

—Z—

Zimmerman, Gail Dean 530
Zimmerman, John Ezra 530
Zimmerman, Renee Dawn 531
Zimmerman, Rhonda Sue 531

CHAPTER 19

The Estes, Cary, and Noel Families

The Estes family is a large and distinguished Southern family who lived in America since Colonial times. We mention them here only relatively briefly, because two excellent genealogies have already been written about them. The first of these by May Folk Webb and Patrick Mann Estes was first published in 1939 and contains voluminous documentation and some nice photographs.[54] The second of these books was published by Helen Estes Seltzer in 1981 and contains very many excellent photographs.[55] Both these books are quite detailed and well-documented so anyone wishing more details of this family should refer to them. Both books, and especially the 1981 book allude to connections between this family and the well-known medieval European family of the same name whose history can allegedly be traced back to the 4th Century. However, the documentation for this connection is essentially non existent. May Webb mentions the family of one Robert Este of London who died in 1606 leaving a will. The next mention in the book of the documented appearance of a similar name was that of one John East found in James City, VA seventy-six years later in 1682, being mentioned in the Journals of the House of Burgesses of Virginia. No connection whatever is shown between the two men. Of course, John East and Abraham Estes I below who died forty years later in King and Queen Co. VA might have been contemporaries, though no relation between them is given. It seems likely that there were many families named East, Este, Estes, etc. in England, and possibly also in the American Colonies, but in the absence of specific documentation it is pure speculation to imagine a connection to the noble Estes family of the Middle Ages.

Below is a brief sketch of the first five American generations of this family down to Martha Cornelia Estes, who married Henry Bate Folk, whose family is discussed in Chapter 16. Only Martha's direct line is shown, and not those of her very many Estes ancestors and cousins.

1. **Abraham Estes I** m. **Barbara Unknown**. Abraham died 21 Nov 1720, King & Queen Co, VA. He owned 200 acres of land in King & Queen Co, VA in 1704. Parentage unknown, except that there was a John East in James City in 1682, whom some modern Estes genealogists have claimed was the connection to the prominent Estes line of Europe dating back a thousand years, though proof of any kind seems lacking.

He had 9 Children of whom one was:

2. i **Abraham** b. 1697.

Second Generation

2. **Abraham Estes II** b. 1697, probably King & Queen Co, VA, m. **Elizabeth Unknown**, d. 1774. Abraham died Jul 1759, Caroline Co, VA.

He also had 9 Children altogether, of whom the next to youngest by his second wife was:

3. i **Benjamin** b. about 1753.

Third Generation

3. **Benjamin Estes** b. about 1753, probably Spotsylvania Co, VA, m. 1777, in Bedford Co, VA, **Cecelia Rebecca Thorp**, (daughter of Thomas Thorp and Sarah Triplett). Benjamin died aft 8 Jun 1816, Bedford Co, VA. Cecelia: Granddaughter of Thorps said to be personal friends of George Washington.

He had 15 Children of whom one was :

4. i **Joel** b. 22 Jan 1780.

Fourth Generation

4. **Joel Estes, Capt.** b. 22 Jan 1780, Bedford Co, VA, m. 13 Oct 1801, in Chesterfield Co, VA, **Sarah Langhorne Bates**, b. 1781, Chesterfield Co, VA, (daughter of Daniel Bates and Elizabeth Cary Bell) d. 1825, Haywood Co, TN, buried: near Brownsville, Haywood Co, TN. Joel died 16 Aug 1833, near Waverly, TN. He was a Captain in the War of 1812, and he died while returning home to Haywood Co, TN. His grave was never found, though his son Moreau offered a $1,000. reward for it's location, which was a fortune in those days. Joel was Captain of

a Company of Volunteer Riflemen in the 43rd Regiment of the VA Militia, attached to the 4th Regiment of the VA Militia. Ref # 55 p 22. Sarah: Ref # 124.

He had 8 Children of whom one was:

5. i **Moreau Pinckney** b. 14 Nov 1806.

Fifth Generation

5. **Moreau Pinckney Estes** b. 14 Nov 1806, Bedford Co, VA, m. 10 Nov 1836, **Mary Quarles Noel**, b. 13 Nov 1820, Hanover Co, VA, (daughter of Ewell Noel and Lucy Quarles Hilliard) d. 16 Apr 1859, Haywood Co, TN, buried: Estes Family Cemetery, Estes Estate, Haywood Co, TN. Moreau died 17 Oct 1871, Haywood Co, TN, buried: Estes Family Cemetery, Estes Estate, Haywood Co, TN. A prominent, influential, prosperous plantation owner in Haywood Co, TN

He had 10 Children of whom one was:

i **Martha Cornelia Estes** b. 21 Aug 1837, Haywood Co, TN, m. 7 Nov 1855, in Haywood Co, TN, **Henry Bate Folk** (see Chapter 16 of this book on page 501), b. 12 May 1828, Bertie Co, NC, (son of Benjamin Folkes and Sarah Legate Bate (Garrett)) d. 20 Aug 1899, Brownsville, Haywood Co, TN, buried: Oakwood Cemetery, Brownsville TN. Martha died 22 Apr 1913, St. Louis, MO, buried: Oakwood Cemetery, Brownsville TN. Ref.s # 54, 55, 86, & 124. Henry: Res in 1880: Haywood Co, Brownsville District, Main St. Soundex Code F420, roll T772 #25. Census ref for 1880: Vol 15, ED 72, Sheet 17, Line 8. Ref # 86, 124, 133, 134. He was left an orphan at age 5. Completed college, became a teacher, & practiced law in Nashville & Brownsville. Repeatedly a special judge in Brownsville. Known as "Judge" Folk. All his children distinguished, and included ministers, journal editor, College president, Governor of state of Missouri, business & social leaders, genealogist, etc.

The Cary family was connected to the Estes family by marriage, and is discussed extensively in the same two genealogies by Webb and Seltzer mention above. The Cary line is generally much better documented than the Estes one, and is mentioned extensively in other sources. They trace their descent directly back to William Cary born in 1500, who became the Mayor of Bristol, England. William Cary's ninth generation descendant Elizabeth Cary Bell was the mother-in-law of Captain Joel Estes mentioned above, and the great grandmother of Martha Cornelia Estes who married Henry Bate Folk discussed in Chapter 16. A brief description of this direct line is also given below, and those wishing further details can refer to the above two genealogies, as well as to the other sources given.

1. **William Cary** b. 1500, Bristol, England, m. **Unknown**. William died 28 Mar 1572, Bristol, England. Sheriff of Bristol 1532, & Mayor of Bristol 1546. Ref # 54 p. 16. Many if not all the children of William, his son Richard, his grandson William, & his great grandson John are known, as well as in some cases their other wives. All are recorded in Cary-Estes Genealogy. Parents of this William not known, though many prominent Cary's are recorded in England as early as 1086 in the Domesday Book, which records Manor Kari in Devonshire, & Castle Cari in Somersetshire. First person recorded was Adam de Carye about 1186.

Children:

2. i **Richard** b. 1515?.

Second Generation

2. **Richard Cary** b. 1515?, Bristol, England, m. **Anne Unknown**, d. before 1561, Bristol, England. Richard died 17 Jun 1570, Bristol, England, buried: St. Nicholas Church, Bristol, England.

Children:

3. i **William** b. 1550.

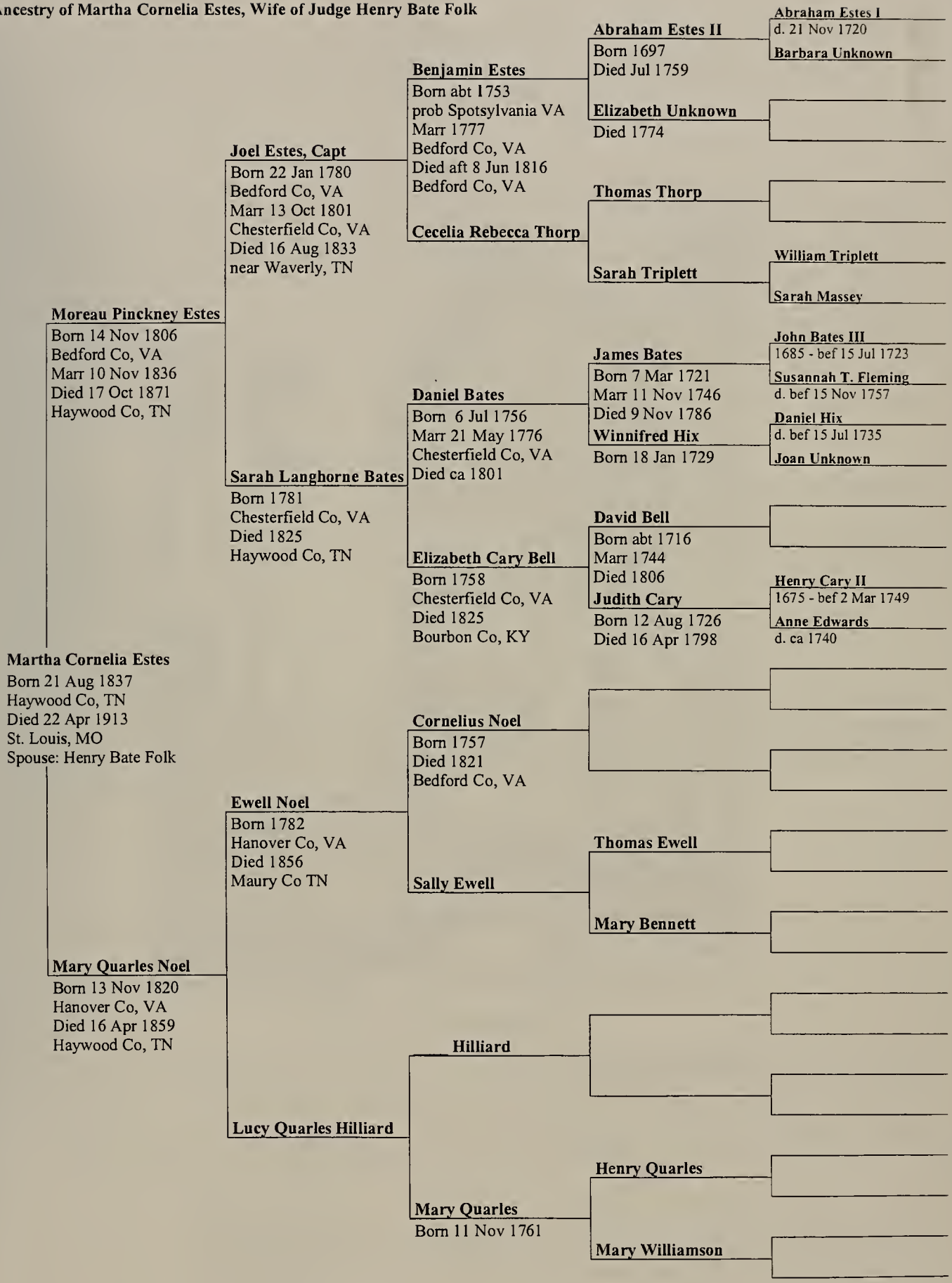
Third Generation

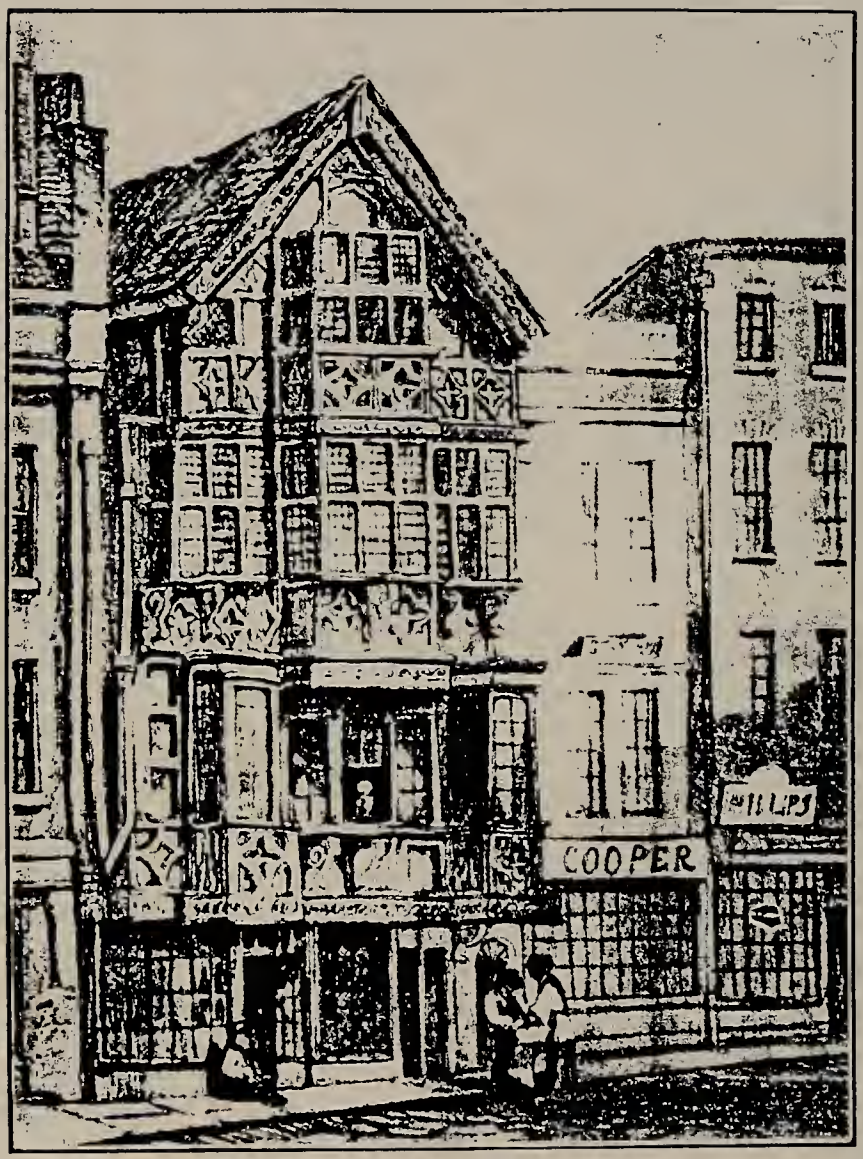
3. **William Cary** b. 1550, Bristol, England, m. 1573, in Bristol, England. **Elizabeth (or Alice) Goodale**, d. 1623, Bristol, England. William died 1633, Bristol, England. Draper by profession. Sheriff of Bristol in 1599. Mayor 1611, & thereafter Alderman. Ref # 54 p 17.

Children:

4. i **John** b. 1583.

Ancestry of Martha Cornelia Estes, Wife of Judge Henry Bate Folk





THE CARY HOUSE ON BRISTOL BACK

From a sketch made in 1817 when the house was pulled down. Permission of "The Virginia Carys."

Fourth Generation

4. **John Cary** b. 1583, Bristol, England, m. **Alice Hobson**, (daughter of Henry Hobson and Alice Davis). John died 1661/2, Bristol, England, buried: Church of All Saints, Bristol.

Children:

5. i **Miles Cary,** b. 30 Jan 1622/3.

Fifth Generation

5. **Miles Cary, Col** b. 30 Jan 1622/3, baptized All Saints Church, Bristol, England, m. before 1646, in VA. **Anne Taylor**, b. 1621, England, (daughter of Thomas Taylor and Unknown) d. ca 1685, VA. Miles died 10 Jun 1667. Windmill Pt, Warwick Co, VA. Came to VA about 1645. Served in Warwick Co as County Commissioner, Colonel of County militia, Collector of Tobacco duties, Escheator General, member of House of Burgesses 1660-62, and member of the Council 1663-67. At death had four separate plantations totaling 2,637 acres, & owned an additional patent for 3000 acres. Ref # 33 Purse & Person p. 601. His restored tomb at "Windmill Point" is still to be seen. Died from wounds received in the attack by the Dutch Fleet upon Old Point Comfort. Also see Ref # 55 pp 262-270 & # 67 p 355-7

Children:

6. i **Henry Cary** b. ca 1650.

Sixth Generation

6. **Henry Cary I** b. ca 1650, VA, m. before 24 May 1671, in Warwick Co, VA, **Judith Lockey**, (daughter of Edward Lockey Jr and Unknown) d. before 1720, "Warwick," Henrico Co, VA. Henry died before 1 Sep 1720. "Warwick," Henrico Co, VA. Justice of Warwick Co, Captain of Warwick Co Militia. Owned 670 acres in Warwick in 1704. As building contractor built Court House in Yorktown, 1694, fort on York River, 1697, first Capitol Building at Williamsburg 1701-03, & Governors Palace 1705-10. Ref # 33 p. 602.

Children:

7. i **Henry** b. 1675.

Seventh Generation

7. **Henry Cary II** b. 1675, of Williamsburg, Henrico Co, VA, m. (1) **Sarah Sclater**, m. (2) 1719, in VA. **Anne Edwards**, (daughter of John Edwards and Unknown) d. ca 1740. Henry died before 2 Mar 1749, Chesterfield Co, VA. Married 3 times (1) ca 1710 Sarah Sclater b. 1695 d. < 1719 (3) Elizabeth (?Brickenhead). Also a building contractor, Justice of Warwick Co 1714, & of James City County 1726, vestryman of Bruton Parish. Sheriff of Henrico Co 1733-34. Ref # 33 p. 603 .

Children:

8. i **Judith** b. 12 Aug 1726.

Eighth Generation

8. **Judith Cary** b. 12 Aug 1726, m. 1744, **David Bell**, b. abt 1716, "Belmont," Buckingham Co, VA, d. 1806. Judith died 16 Apr 1798, near Lynchberg VA.

Children:

9. i **Elizabeth Cary** b. 1758.

Ninth Generation

9. **Elizabeth Cary Bell** b. 1758, Chesterfield Co, VA, m. 21 May 1776, in Chesterfield Co, VA. **Daniel Bates**, b. 6 Jul 1756, (son of James Bates and Winnifred Hix) d. ca 1801. Elizabeth died 1825, Bourbon Co, KY. Daniel: Reference is: "The Douglas Register, Being a Detailed Record of Births, Marriages, & Deaths Together With Other Interesting Notes, As Kept by Rev William Douglas From 1750-1797," 1928 reprint 1985. p. 49 "James Bates & Winifred Hix a son named Daniell born Jul 6, 1756." Other children same couple: Fleming b. 1747 p. 40, William b. 1749 p. 40, Samuel b. 1752 p. 40, Stephen b. 1754 p. 40. Also see p. 157.

Children:

i **Sarah Langhorne Bates** b. 1781, Chesterfield Co, VA, m. 13 Oct 1801, in Chesterfield Co, VA. **Joel Estes, Capt**, b. 22 Jan 1780, Bedford Co, VA, (son of Benjamin Estes and Cecelia Rebecca Thorp) d. 16 Aug 1833, near Waverly, TN. See immediately above for further details.

The Noel family was not researched for this book. However, the mother of Martha Cornelia Estes, mentioned several times above, was Mary Quarles Noel who married Moreau Pinckney Estes. Mary was the grand daughter of a Cornelius Noel, born 1757, who was said to be the descendant of Cornelius Noel who immigrated to Old Rappahannock Co. VA prior to 1665, and who died in Essex Co. VA in 1699. That they have the same name is not itself proof of any relation. However, since this is a prominent early VA family, the possible connection is noted in the hope that future research may establish a link.

1. **Cornelius Noel** b. 1757, m. **Sally Ewell**, (daughter of Thomas Ewell and Mary Bennett). Cornelius died 1821, Bedford Co. VA. Said to be descendant of Cornelius Noel immigrant to Old Rappahannock Co. VA prior to 1665 & his wife Elizabeth. This immigrant Cornelius died 1699 in Essex Co VA. shortly after Essex Co formed from part of Old Rappahannock Co. This Cornelius' ancestry or connection with immigrant Cornelius not yet known.

Children:

2. i **Ewell** b. 1782.

Second Generation

2. **Ewell Noel** b. 1782, Hanover Co. VA, m. **Lucy Quarles Hilliard**, (daughter of ____ Hilliard and Mary Quarles). Ewell died 1856, Maury Co TN.

Children:

3. i **Mary Quarles** b. 13 Nov 1820.

Third Generation

3. **Mary Quarles Noel** b. 13 Nov 1820, Hanover Co, VA, m. 10 Nov 1836, **Moreau Pinckney Estes**, b. 14 Nov 1806, Bedford Co. VA. (son of Joel Estes, Capt and Sarah Langhorne Bates) d. 17 Oct 1871, Haywood Co. TN, buried: Estes Family Cemetery, Estes Estate, Haywood Co, TN. Mary died 16 Apr 1859, Haywood Co, TN, buried: Estes Family Cemetery, Estes Estate, Haywood Co, TN. Moreau: A prominent, influential, prosperous plantation owner in Haywood Co. TN

Children:

4. i **Martha Cornelia Estes** b. 21 Aug 1837.

CHAPTER 20

The Pilcher, Barrow, Childress, and Hickman Families

Matthew Barrow Pilcher was Jack, Anne, and Christopher's great grandfather. He was born in Nashville, Tennessee on 1 Apr 1840, and married Judith Dudley Winstin, whose family and ancestors are discussed in Chapter 22. Matthew Pilcher was a popular and successful man in his community. He served on the confederate side in the Civil War, and was known as "The fighting quartermaster," because though not a front line soldier, he apparently managed to participate in many battles, and was badly wounded several times. He was a deeply religious man from an early age, and always carried a Bible, even in his youth. This Bible was said to have saved his life, when it stopped a bullet during one battle, which otherwise would have killed him. He attained the rank of Captain and served in Company B of the Rock City Guards, which was part of Maney's 1st Tennessee Regiment. Another of Jack, Anne, and Christopher's great grandfathers, Robert Clinton Handly, also served in the same company, and the two of them can be seen together in a photograph of the survivors of this unit, which was taken in 1900. After the war Capt. Pilcher was active in business, became president of the Nashville Real Estate Exchange, and served on the Nashville City Council. He was also very active in Immanuel Baptist Church, and was Superintendent of its Sunday School for twenty-five years. Beyond this he was credited with being instrumental in starting numerous Baptist Churches in Nashville.

Matthew Pilcher was a great grandson of Joshua Pilcher who was born in Culpeper Co, Virginia in 1743, and who had very many descendants. Since no genealogy of this family seems to have been published before, many of Joshua's descendants are listed in a Pilcher Genealogy in the next chapter of this book. The Pilcher family and other families related to it covered in this chapter have in common that they all descended from very early American Colonial immigrants, although in some cases the first immigrant has not yet been determined with certainty. It seems likely that Joshua himself was a third generation American, although authorities disagree on his ancestry. Several Pilcher researchers who have contributed their findings to the Mormon Church of the Latter Day Saints and others say that Joshua's grandfather was Robert Pilcher born in Wales who married Phoebe Chapman, and had a son named James who also married a Phoebe with the maiden name of Fielding, and that this couple in turn had four sons: James Jr., Robert, Daniel, and Joshua. However, Catherine Avery[131] says Joshua's grandfather was Richard born in Wales who married an unknown woman and also had four sons, namely: Benjamin (Joshua's father), Robert, John, and Caleb. Kathryn S Pilcher, a living relative of Jack, Anne, and Christopher's, who is also a genealogist, agrees with the first ancestry above, i.e., Robert and James Sr. Further research will be required to prove Joshua's ancestry with certainty. However, there does seem to be a strong family tradition that its forebears came from Wales.

In any case, like many of his contemporaries, Joshua "went West," as was the saying, and ended his life in Lexington, Fayette Co, KY. From there, his grandson Merritt Scott Pilcher Sr. eventually made his way to Nashville, TN, where Matthew Pilcher was born. Dates and other details of the people discussed briefly in this overview can be found in the ancestry section of this book, Chapter 3, or in the Pilcher genealogy following this chapter.

Matthew Barrow Pilcher's mother was Nancy "Patsey" Barrow, the daughter of Matthew Barrow, who was born 1784 in Green Co, NC. Matthew Barrow was evidently a prosperous planter, as he owned his own plantation called "Barrow Hill" near Nashville. Matthew Barrow's ancestry has not yet been discovered. However, he married Martha "Patsey" Childress, the daughter of John Childress and Nancy Hickman, and both of these families are descended from early immigrants to America. John Childress was born in 1740, probably in Lunenberg Co, VA. So far no primary documents prove that the John who was father of Martha was the same John born in Lunenberg Co, VA, though there was a family tradition that he was. There was a Henry Childress II in Lunenberg Co, VA who had a son John. Henry II was born 1706 in Henrico Co, VA, son of Henry Childress Sr, born 1686 also in Henrico Co. Henry Childress Sr was the son of Abraham Childress Jr., who died in Henrico Co in 1698. Abraham Jr. was born in 1655, though it is not known where. He was said to be the son of Abraham Childress Sr., who also died in Henrico Co, VA before November 1680. In Colonial America, the use of the suffix Jr. and Sr. in records did not necessarily mean two men were father and son, but only that of two men living in the same local, one was older than the other. So it cannot yet be said to be proven that Abraham Sr. was the father of Abraham Jr., though it would seem likely. Also whether Abraham Sr. was the immigrant, or whether he and his son were both immigrants together is not known. But to help keep these early dates in perspective it is useful to remember that the Pilgrims first landed in Plymouth in only 1620, and that by that same date only perhaps one thousand five hundred Englishmen had immigrated to Virginia. Abraham Childress Sr.

and Jr. were in Henrico Co at least as early as 1686, when Abraham Jr.'s son Henry Sr. was born there, and very likely for a decade or more before then. Thus, they were in America a full century before the American Revolution, and possibly earlier, which places them among the very earliest Americans. Abraham Childress Jr., Henry Sr., and Henry II all left wills in Henrico or Lunenberg Counties, so the ancestry of this family is well-documented.

John Childress above married Nancy Hickman, the daughter of William Hickman Sr. born in 1730 in Spotsylvania Co, VA, and who died in Davidson Co (Nashville), TN in 1787. William Hickman Sr. and his wife Ann Unknown had at least twelve children about whom a great deal is known, including all their spouses. In addition, there is a DAR membership based on this line. William Hickman Sr.'s father was Edwin Hickman who was born about 1695 in VA and married Eleanor Webber. Edwin died 1769 in Albemarle Co, VA leaving a will mentioning his son William Sr. William Sr. also named one of his twelve children Edwin. William Sr.'s grandfather was Thomas Hickman born 1660 in VA, who married Martha Thatcher in 1693. So this Hickman family is also a very early Colonial Virginia family.

Ancestry of Matthew Barrow Pilcher

Matthew B. Pilcher
Born 1 Apr 1840
Nashville, TN
Marr 13 Jun 1867
Nashville, TN
Died 30 Dec 1908
Nashville, TN
Spouse: Judith Dudley Winston

Merritt Scott Pilcher
Born 1 Jan 1802
Lexington, KY
Marr 26 Dec 1831
Nashville, TN
Died 11 Jan 1865
Franklin, TN

Moses Pilcher
Born 1771
Culpepper Co, VA
Marr bef 1803
Died 1805
Lexington KY

Joshua Pilcher
Born 1743
Culpepper Co, VA
Marr bef 1768
Culpepper Co, VA
Died Aug 1810
Fayette Co, KY

?James Pilcher Sr
Born abt 1729
Marr bef 1749

?Robert Pilcher
abt 1708 - aft 1776

Phoebe Chapman
d. aft 1776

Phoebe Fielding
Born ca 1700
Died aft 1790

Nancy Ballard
Born bef 1749
Culpepper Co, VA
Died aft Aug 1810
KY

Elizabeth Collins
Born 1773
Died 1 Mar 1838
Lexington KY

Matthew Barrow
Born 23 Apr 1784
Green Co NC
Marr 3 Jul 1808
Nashville, TN
Died 28 May 1855
Nashville, TN

Nancy Barrow
Born 28 Apr 1812
Nashville, TN
Died 11 Apr 1885
Nashville, TN

John Childress
Born 1740
Lunenberg Co VA
Died 23 Dec 1810
prob Davidson Co TN

Henry Childress II
Born aft May 1706
Died bef Mar 1761

Henry Childress Sr
bef Aug 1686 - bef Sep 1727

Lucretia Jones
b. aft Jan 1672

Mary Farmer

John Farmer
d. aft 1748

Susanna

Martha ". Childress
Born 30 Oct 1789
Nashville, TN
Died ca 17 Feb 1869
Nashville, TN

Nancy Hickman
Born 27 Dec 1768
Nashborough?
Died 24 Oct 1840

William Hickman Sr
Born 1730
Died 1787

Edwin Hickman
1690-99 - bef Nov 1769

Eleanor Webber

Ann Unknown

CHAPTER 21

Genealogy of Some Descendants of Joshua Pilcher of Culpeper Co, VA

1. **?Robert Pilcher** b. abt 1708, Wales, England, m. **Phoebe Chapman**, d. after 1776, Surry Co, NC. ?Robert died after 1776, Surry Co, NC.

Children:

2. i **?James** b. abt 1729.

Second Generation

2. **?James Pilcher Sr** (1.?Robert[1]) b. abt 1729, Culpeper Co, VA, m. bef 1749, in Culpeper Co, VA, **Phoebe Fielding**, b. ca 1700, Culpeper Co, VA, d. aft 1790, Surry Co, NC. ?James died York District, SC. The relationship between James and his wife Phoebe and the Joshua who is generally agreed to be the ancestor of the Pilcher family related to the Templetons must be regarded as speculative at this time. It is offered here as a possible clue to future research because it has been believed by some family historians in the past. However, I do not believe it has been proven yet by anyone.

Children:

i **James Pilcher Jr** b. abt 1742, Culpeper Co, VA, d. 1820, York District, SC.

3. ii **Joshua** b. 1743.

iii **Robert Pilcher** b. 1750, Culpeper Co, VA, d. 1828, York District, SC.

iv **Daniel Pilcher** b. 1760, Culpeper Co, VA, d. 1830, Surry Co, NC.

Third Generation

3. **Joshua Pilcher** (2.?James[2], 1.?Robert[1]) b. 1743, Culpeper Co, VA, m. bef 1768, in Culpeper Co, VA, **Nancy Ballard**, b. bef 1749, Culpeper Co, VA, d. aft Aug 1810, KY. Joshua died Aug 1810, Fayette Co, KY. Ref # 131 Moved to Lexington KY in 1793. Pilcher researchers disagree on Joshua's ancestry. Several LDS sources and others say his grandfather was Robert b. Wales who married Phoebe Chapman, & they had a son James who married also a Phoebe with maiden name Fielding, & these had 4 sons James Jr, Robert, Daniel, & Joshua. However, Catherine Avery in Ref 131 says his grandfather was Richard b. Wales who married unknown & had Benjamin (Joshua's father), Robert, John, & Caleb. Kathryn S Pilcher agrees with first theory above, ie Robert & James Sr.

Children:

4. i **Shadrach** b. 27 Feb 1768.

ii **Benjamin Pilcher** b. Culpeper Co, VA, m. ____ Many Descendants. Ref 131 says moved first to Lexington KY then to Ohio in 1813.

iii **Zachariah Pilcher** b. Culpeper Co, VA, m. ____ Many Descendants. Ref # 131 says moved to Indiana in early 19th Century.

5. iv **Moses** b. 1771.

v **John Pilcher** b. Culpeper Co, VA.

6. vi **Fielding** b. 1775.

7. vii **Margaret** b. 1777.

viii **Joshua Pilcher** b. 1790, Culpeper Co, VA, Never married. Joshua died ca 1841, St Louis MO. Ref # 131 says he was Indian Agent under President Van Buren and accumulated a large fortune.

Fourth Generation

4. **Shadrach Pilcher** (3.Joshua[3], 2.?James[2], 1.?Robert[1]) b. 27 Feb 1768, Culpeper Co, VA, m. **Sarah Proctor**. Shadrach died 28 Dec 1831, Morgan Co, IL.

Children:

8. i **Ezekiel** b. 4 Jan 1800.

9. ii **Moses** b. 1802.

10. iii **Jeptha Dudley** b. 29 May 1808.

iv **Mary Pilcher** b. 1810, m. **Anderson Foreman**.

v **Margaret Pilcher** b. 1812.

vi **Nancy Pilcher** b. 1814.

vii **Sarah Pilcher** b. 1816.
11. viii **Shadrach H** b. 22 Aug 1817.

5. **Moses Pilcher** (3.Joshua[3], 2.?James[2], 1.?Robert[1]) b. 1771, Culpeper Co, VA, m. bef 1803, **Elizabeth Collins**, b. 1773, d. 1 Mar 1838, Lexington KY. Moses died 1805, Lexington KY. Elizabeth: Elizabeth married 2nd Edward Pilcher, after death of Moses.

Children:

12. i **Merritt Scott** b. 1 Jan 1802.
13. ii **Ann "Nancy"** b. aft 1803.

6. **Fielding Pilcher** (3.Joshua[3], 2.?James[2], 1.?Robert[1]) b. 1775, Culpeper Co, VA, m. **Sarah Collins**. Sarah: Ref # 131.

Children:

14. i **Mason**.
15. ii **Louis**.

7. **Margaret Pilcher** (3.Joshua[3], 2.?James[2], 1.?Robert[1]) b. 1777, Culpeper Co, VA, m. 25 Dec 1800, in Lexington KY, **Hiram Shaw**.

Children:

16. i **Nathaniel** b. 31 Jan 1804.
17. ii **Hiram** b. Aug 1809.
18. iii **Nancy** b. 1812.

Fifth Generation

8. **Ezekiel Pilcher** (4.Shadrach[4], 3.Joshua[3], 2.?James[2], 1.?Robert[1]) b. 4 Jan 1800, Lexington KY, m. in Springfield IL, **Louisa Ballard**, d. 1872, St Louis MO. Ezekiel died 16 Dec 1858, Woodburn IL.

Children:

i **Mary Jane Pilcher** b. 28 Feb 1829, Springfield IL, m. in St Louis MO, **E E Hendry**.
19. ii **Caroline**.
iii **Richard Montgomery Pilcher** b. 8 Jun 1832, Springfield IL.
iv **Joseph Warren Pilcher** b. 8 Jun 1832, Springfield IL.
v **Shadrach Anthony Pilcher** b. 1836, Springfield IL.
20. vi **Archibald Mossman** b. 8 Jan 1839.
vii **Alexander Shields Pilcher** b. 24 Dec 1841, Springfield IL.
viii **Ellenor Pilcher**.
ix **Edward M Pilcher** b. Springfield IL.
x **Clarence Pilcher** b. Springfield IL.

9. **Moses Pilcher** (4.Shadrach[4], 3.Joshua[3], 2.?James[2], 1.?Robert[1]) b. 1802, m. **unknown**. Moses died 1875, Springfield IL.

Children:

i **Jeptha Pilcher**.
ii **John Pilcher**.

10. **Jeptha Dudley Pilcher** (4.Shadrach[4], 3.Joshua[3], 2.?James[2], 1.?Robert[1]) b. 29 May 1808, Fayette Co, KY, m. **Hannah Smith**.

Children:

21. i **Ellen**.
ii **Nancy Pilcher** m. **Unknown Brooks**.
iii **William H Pilcher**.

11. **Shadrach H Pilcher Jr** (4.Shadrach[4], 3.Joshua[3], 2.?James[2], 1.?Robert[1]) b. 22 Aug 1817, Fayette KY, m. **Caroline Ballard**, b. 1819.

Children:

22. i **William Henry** b. 18 Nov 1844.

ii **Charles A Pilcher** b. 1848.
iii **Sarah Pilcher** b. 1851.
iv **Alma Belle Pilcher** b. 1851.
v **Clarence A Pilcher** b. 1855, m. **Ella May Worden**, b. 27 Apr 1884.
vi **Alice Pilcher** b. 1859.
vii **Shadrack G Pilcher** b. 27 Jul 1863, Canton, Lewis Co, MO.

12. **Merritt Scott Pilcher Sr** (5.Moses[4], 3.Joshua[3], 2.?James[2], 1.?Robert[1]) b. 1 Jan 1802, Lexington, Fayette Co, KY, m. 26 Dec 1831, in Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, **Nancy Barrow**, b. 28 Apr 1812, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, (daughter of Matthew Barrow and Martha "Patsey" Childress) d. 11 Apr 1885, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, buried: Mt. Olive Cemetery, Nashville TN. Merritt died 11 Jan 1865, Franklin, Williamson Co, TN, buried: Mt. Olive Cemetery, Nashville TN. Ref # 128 p 432 marriage. Ref #131.

Children:

i **Matthew Barrow Pilcher** b. 1833, d. 1834. Ref # 131
23. ii **Martha Jane** b. 1835.
24. iii **Elizabeth** b. 27 Jul 1836.
iv **James Hensley Pilcher** b. 1838, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, d. 1843, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN.
25. v **Matthew Barrow** b. 1 Apr 1840.
vi **Meritt Scott Pilcher** b. 1841, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, d. 1843, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN.
vii **Meritt Scott Pilcher** b. Jan 1844, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, d. Apr 1844, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN.
26. viii **Merritt Scott** b. 7 May 1850.
ix **Alexander Barrow Pilcher** b. 1852, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, d. 1902.

13. **Ann "Nancy" Pilcher** (5.Moses[4], 3.Joshua[3], 2.?James[2], 1.?Robert[1]) b. aft 1803, Lexington KY, m. (1) **James Hensley**, m. (2) 24 Dec 1844, **N S Anderson**. Ann died 25 Jan 1874. Ref # 131

Children:

27. i **Henry C.**

14. **Mason Pilcher** (6.Fielding[4], 3.Joshua[3], 2.?James[2], 1.?Robert[1]) b. Lexington KY, m. (1) 26 Nov 1829, in Davidson Co TN, **Lucretia Hubble**, m. (2) **unknown2**. Ref # 131 says moved to LA. Ref #128 p 432 gives marriage to Lucretia 26 Nov 1929. However, this could be his second wife, or record of Lucretia marrying a different Mason.

Children:

i **Charles Mason Pilcher** d. 1890.
ii **Fielding Pilcher.**

15. **Louis Pilcher** (6.Fielding[4], 3.Joshua[3], 2.?James[2], 1.?Robert[1]) b. Lexington KY, m. **Nancy Shaw**, b. 1812, Lexington KY, (daughter of Hiram Shaw and Margaret Pilcher).

Children:

28. i **Fielding Louis.**

16. **Nathaniel Shaw** (7.Margaret[4], 3.Joshua[3], 2.?James[2], 1.?Robert[1]) b. 31 Jan 1804, Lexington KY, m. Sep 1832, in Lexington KY, **Emma Marsh**. Nathaniel died 15 Feb 1849, Lexington KY.

Children:

29. i **Hiram** b. 1835.
ii **Child2 Shaw.**
iii **Child3 Shaw.**

17. **Hiram Shaw** (7.Margaret[4], 3.Joshua[3], 2.?James[2], 1.?Robert[1]) b. Aug 1809, Lexington KY, m. **unknown.**

Children:

i **Joshua Pilcher Shaw** b. 1839, Lexington KY.
30. ii **Agnes** b. 1840.

18. **Nancy Shaw** (7.Margaret[4], 3.Joshua[3], 2.?James[2], 1.?Robert[1]) (See marriage to number 15.)

Sixth Generation

19. **Caroline Pilcher** (8.Ezekiel[5], 4.Shadrach[4], 3.Joshua[3], 2.?James[2], 1.?Robert[1]) b. Springfield IL, m. in St Louis MO, **James S Kalb**.

Children:

i **Montgomery Kalb**.
ii **Boy2 Kalb**.
iii **Boy3 Kalb**.

20. **Archibald Mossman Pilcher** (8.Ezekiel[5], 4.Shadrach[4], 3.Joshua[3], 2.?James[2], 1.?Robert[1]) b. 8 Jan 1839, Springfield IL, m. 28 Dec 1856, in Jacksonville, Morgan Co, IL, **Adelaide Swett**.

Children:

i **Julia Pilcher** b. 1864.
ii **William Ezekial Pilcher** b. 16 Oct 1866.
iii **Robert Melville Pilcher**.
iv **Leroy Sherman Pilcher**.
v **Della May Pilcher**.

21. **Ellen Pilcher** (10.Jeptha[5], 4.Shadrach[4], 3.Joshua[3], 2.?James[2], 1.?Robert[1]) m. **Unknown Kenna**.

Children:

i **E D Kenna**.

22. **William Henry Pilcher** (11.Shadrach[5], 4.Shadrach[4], 3.Joshua[3], 2.?James[2], 1.?Robert[1]) b. 18 Nov 1844, Jacksonville, Morgan, IL, m. 14 Dec 1873, in Canton, Lewis Co, MO, **Diana Buford**, b. 22 Dec 1855, Canton, Lewis Co, MO. William died 6 Apr 1903, Canton, Lewis Co, MO.

Children:

i **Arthur Meredith Pilcher** b. 27 Jan 1875, Canton, Lewis Co, MO, m. **Alice Ward**, b. 1875.
ii **William Henry Pilcher Jr** b. 3 Dec 1879, Canton, Lewis Co, MO, m. **Nora Eekert**, b. 1879.
31. iii **Paschal Logan** b. 31 Oct 1885.
iv **Mary Belle Pilcher** b. 17 Aug 1887, Canton, Lewis Co, MO, m. **William Zahn**.
32. v **Shadrack Grant** b. 27 Mar 1890.
vi **George Buford Pilcher** b. 15 Apr 1892, Canton, Lewis Co, MO.
vii **Effie Elizabeth Pilcher** b. 6 Oct 1894, Canton, Lewis Co, MO, m. **Lawrence Barth**, b. 1894.
viii **Sallie Lillian Pilcher** b. 20 Jul 1898, Canton, Lewis Co, MO.

23. **Martha Jane Pilcher** (12.Merritt[5], 5.Moses[4], 3.Joshua[3], 2.?James[2], 1.?Robert[1]) b. 1835, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, m. 17 May 1853, in Davidson Co TN, **Wylie Macajah Barrow**. Martha died 1923, LA. Wylie: Son of LA senator Alexander Barrow. Ref # 131. Ref # 128.

Children:

33. i **Nancy**.
ii **William Ratleff Barrow**.
iii **Meritt Pilcher Barrow**.

24. **Elizabeth Pilcher** (12.Merritt[5], 5.Moses[4], 3.Joshua[3], 2.?James[2], 1.?Robert[1]) b. 27 Jul 1836, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, m. **Charles D Benson Sr**. Elizabeth died 20 Oct 1910, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN. Charles: Ref # 131

Children:

34. i **Matthew Barrow**.
35. ii **Nita**.
36. iii **Charles D**.

25. **Matthew Barrow Pilcher** (12.Merritt[5], 5.Moses[4], 3.Joshua[3], 2.?James[2], 1.?Robert[1]) b. 1 Apr 1840, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, m. 13 Jun 1867, in Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, **Judith Dudley Winston**, b. 9 Jan 1842, Bardstown, KY, (daughter of Dr John Dudley Winston and Ann Jane Caldwell) d. 19 Oct 1909, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, buried: Mt. Olive Cemetery, Nashville TN. Matthew died 30 Dec 1908, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, buried: Mt. Olive Cemetery, Nashville TN. Confederate soldier known as "The fighting quartermaster"- was in many battles

Was deeply religious, always carrying a bible, which saved his life when it stopped a bullet which would have killed him. Capt Pilcher also active in Immanuel Baptist Church, & Supt of its Sunday School for 25 years. Instrumental in starting numerous Baptist Churches in Nashville. On City Council, Pres of Nashville RE Exchange. Death Cert #2108 on file gives DOB Apr 1, 1840. Served in Comp B, Rock City Guards, Maney's 1st TN Reg w RC Handly per 1900 photo. Judith: Born in Bardstown, she moved to Nashville in early childhood. Prominent in Nashville Society. Pres. of UDC, Regent for TN Room of Confederate Museum, Richmond VA for many years. Active in TN Centennial Expos., & Pres 12 years of Monteagle Ladies Assn. Active in First Baptist Church. Ref # 82 page 826. Ref # 131. Ref: 30 Dec 1908 obituary in Nashville newspaper of her husband gives her father as Dr. John D Winston.

Children:

i **John Winston Pilcher** b. 9 Mar 1868, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, d. 1917, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN. Stated in his father's obituary in 1908 to be retired from US army as Lt.

ii **Meritt Scott Pilcher II** b. 14 Feb 1870, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, m. **Ethel Allen**, b. of Texas. Meritt died 14 Jan 1912, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN. Manager in 1908 of The United Fruit Company at Port Limon, Costa Rica. Ethel: Ref # 131

37. iii **Matthew Barrow** b. 5 Dec 1871.

iv **Wylie Barrow Pilcher** b. 1874, d. 1878.

38. v **Nannie Dudley** b. 18 Feb 1876.

vi **George Alfred Pilcher** b. 1879, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, d. 1880, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN.

26. **Merritt Scott Pilcher Jr** (12.Merritt[5] , 5.Moses[4] , 3.Joshua[3] , 2.?James[2] , 1.?Robert[1]) b. 7 May 1850, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, m. (1) Feb 1880, **Annie Winston Pitts**, b. 1860, Missouri, d. 1885, m. (2) 15 Dec 1887, **Margaret Bailey Bryan**, b. 1867. Merritt died 1936. Annie: Ref # 131

Children:

i **Mattheu Barrow Pilcher** b. 1880, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, d. 1902.

ii **Berta Pilcher** b. 1883, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, d. 1884, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN.

39. iii **Merritt Scott** b. 1 Dec 1888.

40. iv **Catherine Berry** b. 28 Sep 1894.

27. **Henry C Hensley** (13.Ann[5] , 5.Moses[4] , 3.Joshua[3] , 2.?James[2] , 1.?Robert[1]) m. **Rachel Anderson**. Rachel: Ref # 131 niece of her mother-in-law's 2nd husband.

Children:

i **Alice Hensley** m. **Earnest Pillow**.

ii **Meritt Hensley**.

iii **Andrew Hensley**.

41. iv **Nannie**.

28. **Fielding Louis Pilcher** (15.Louis[5] , 6.Fielding[4] , 3.Joshua[3] , 2.?James[2] , 1.?Robert[1]) m. **Ann F Spiers**. Fielding died 1865.

Children:

i **Louis Pilcher**.

ii **Elizabeth Pilcher** m. **W H Spiers**.

iii **Elmer Ellsworth Pilcher**.

iv **Thomas Fielding Pilcher**.

v **Nellie Pilcher**.

29. **Hiram Shaw** (16.Nathaniel[5] , 7.Margaret[4] , 3.Joshua[3] , 2.?James[2] , 1.?Robert[1]) b. 1835, Lexington KY, m. **unknown**.

Children:

i **Ralph M Shaw** b. Lexington KY.

ii **Hiram Shaw** b. Lexington KY.

iii **Clara Shaw** b. Lexington KY.

iv **Henry Shaw** b. Lexington KY.

v **Wiley Shaw** b. Lexington KY.

30. **Agnes Shaw** (17.Hiram[5] , 7.Margaret[4] , 3.Joshua[3] , 2.?James[2] , 1.?Robert[1]) b. 1840, Lexington KY, m. 1867, in Lexington KY, **Unknown Hamilton**.

Children:

i **Annie S Hamilton** b. Lexington KY.
ii **George L Hamilton** b. Lexington KY.
iii **Kate S Hamilton** b. Lexington KY.

Seventh Generation

31. **Paschal Logan Pilcher** (22.William[6], 11.Shadrach[5], 4.Shadrach[4], 3.Joshua[3], 2.?James[2], 1.?Robert[1]) b. 31 Oct 1885, Canton, Lewis Co, MO, m. **Rosella Grammer**, b. 19 Dec 1882, Barry, Pike, IL.

Children:

i **Madeline Morvel Pilcher** b. 17 May 1907, Canton, Lewis Co, MO.
ii **Russell Whiteside Pilcher** b. 7 Jun 1908, Canton, Lewis Co, MO.
iii **Trevor Lionel Pilcher** m. **Ruth Helen Evans**.

32. **Shadrack Grant Pilcher** (22.William[6], 11.Shadrach[5], 4.Shadrach[4], 3.Joshua[3], 2.?James[2], 1.?Robert[1]) b. 27 Mar 1890, Canton, Lewis Co, MO, m. **Frances Bell Carter**, b. 8 Mar 1892, Philadelphia, Marion, MO.

Children:

42. i **Unknown1**.

33. **Nancy Barrow** (23.Martha[6], 12.Merritt[5], 5.Moses[4], 3.Joshua[3], 2.?James[2], 1.?Robert[1]) m. **William Pipes**. Ref # 131 William: Ref # 131

Children:

i **Mattie Sue Pipes** m. **John Wilson**. Ref # 131 John: Ref # 131. Residence in 1950 was Baton Rouge LA
ii **Wylie Pipes**.
iii **Windsor Pipes**.
iv **Nannie Pipes**.
v **Judith Pipes**.

34. **Matthew Barrow Benson** (24.Elizabeth[6], 12.Merritt[5], 5.Moses[4], 3.Joshua[3], 2.?James[2], 1.?Robert[1]) m. **Jennie Kendrick**. Jennie: Ref # 131

Children:

i **Matthew Barrow Benson Jr**.

35. **Nita Benson** (24.Elizabeth[6], 12.Merritt[5], 5.Moses[4], 3.Joshua[3], 2.?James[2], 1.?Robert[1]) m. **Bartholomew Barrow**, b. LA. Bartholomew: Ref # 131

Children:

i **Nita Bess Barrow**.
ii **Nannie Dudley Barrow**.
iii **Leanora Barrow** m. **Harry Row**.
iv **Mattie Wylie Barrow** m. _____ **Jewell**.
v **Bartholomew Barrow Jr**.

36. **Charles D Benson Jr** (24.Elizabeth[6], 12.Merritt[5], 5.Moses[4], 3.Joshua[3], 2.?James[2], 1.?Robert[1]) m. **May Comstock**. May: Ref # 131.

Children:

i **Eleanor Benson**.
ii **Charles D Benson III**.

37. **Matthew Barrow Pilcher Jr** (25.Matthew[6], 12.Merritt[5], 5.Moses[4], 3.Joshua[3], 2.?James[2], 1.?Robert[1]) b. 5 Dec 1871, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, m. Nov 1901, in Macon GA, **Mary Culler Cobb**, b. 10 Jan 1874, Perry GA, (daughter of John Boswell Cobb, Maj and Alice Rebecca Culler) d. 18 Mar 1915, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, buried: Mt. Olive Cemetery, Nashville TN. Matthew died 19 Jan 1945, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN. Mary: Married first to Unknown Leake d. 1861.

Children:

43. i **Dudley Cobb Pilcher,** b. 10 Jul 1904.
44. ii **Matthew Barrow** b. 16 Nov 1906.
45. iii **Eugene Culler** b. 13 Apr 1910.

38. **Nannie Dudley Pilcher** (25.Matthew[6] , 12.Merritt[5] , 5.Moses[4] , 3.Joshua[3] , 2.?James[2] , 1.?Robert[1]) b. 18 Feb 1876, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, m. 6 Feb 1901, in Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, **Moreau Estes Folk**, b. 21 Sep 1865, Brownsville, Haywood Co, TN, (son of Henry Bate Folk and Martha Cornelia Estes) d. 8 Feb 1948, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, buried: Mt. Olive Cemetery, Nashville TN. Nannie died 18 Jul 1954, Monteagle TN, buried: Mt. Olive Cemetery, Nashville TN. 1920 Census shows her DOB as 4 years later (younger). 1880 census gives 1876. Ref # 131 gives 1876. Moreau: Residence in 1920: 2200 Elliston Place, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN. Soundex code F420 roll M1588 #47. Census ref for 1920: Vol 15, ED 81, Sheet 8, Line 16 In 1920 his brother-in-law Matthew Pilcher & 3 of his sons were living with him. Occupation journalist, but later in politics. Clerk Tenn House of Repre. Tenn Insurance Commissioner.

Children:

46. i **Winston Estes Pilcher** b. 10 Nov 1901.
47. ii **Judith Dudley** b. 31 Jul 1912.
48. iii **Reau Estes** b. 6 Jan 1917.

39. **Merritt Scott Pilcher III** (26.Merritt[6] , 12.Merritt[5] , 5.Moses[4] , 3.Joshua[3] , 2.?James[2] , 1.?Robert[1]) b. 1 Dec 1888, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, m. 1911, **Corinne Moorman**.

Children:

49. i **Meritt Scott** b. 1912.

40. **Catherine Berry Pilcher** (26.Merritt[6] , 12.Merritt[5] , 5.Moses[4] , 3.Joshua[3] , 2.?James[2] , 1.?Robert[1]) b. 28 Sep 1894, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, m. 1927, **Roy Crowdy Avery**.

Children:

i **Margaret Dewees Avery** b. 1930, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN.

41. **Nannie Hensley** (27.Henry[6], 13.Ann[5], 5.Moses[4], 3.Joshua[3], 2.?James[2], 1.?Robert[1]) m. **May Overton**.

Children:

i **Rachel Overton** m. **Jack Burrows**.
50. ii **Nannie.**
51. iii **Harriet.**
iv **Dr John Overton**.

Eighth Generation

42. **Unknown1** (32.Shadrack[7], 22.William[6], 11.Shadrach[5], 4.Shadrach[4], 3.Joshua[3], 2.?James[2], 1.?Robert[1]) m. **Unknown Wise.**

Children:

i **Leonard Frederick Wise**.
ii **Gary Allan Wise** b. 29 Jul 1952, Douglas, Cochise, AZ.
iii **Unknown3 Wise**.
iv **Unknown4 Wise**.

43. **Dudley Cobb Pilcher, Dr** (37.Matthew[7], 25.Matthew[6], 12.Merritt[5], 5.Moses[4], 3.Joshua[3], 2.?James[2], 1.?Robert[1]) b. 10 Jul 1904, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, m. 25 Sep 1935, **Barbour Howe**. Dudley died 22 Sep 1949, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, buried: Mt. Olive Cemetery, Nashville TN. Never used name Dudley. Went by Cobb. Ref # 131 says DOB 7 Oct 1904? Neuro surgeon at Vanderbilt University. Barbour: Ref 131

Children:

i **Laura Barbour Howe Pilcher** b. 13 Sep 1940, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN. Living in S America in 1995 according to Katheryn Pilcher.
ii **Mary Dudley Cobb Pilcher** b. 7 Oct 1942, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN. Living near Tacoma, WA in 1995 according to Katheryn Pilcher.

44. **Matthew Barrow Pilcher III** (37.Matthew[7], 25.Matthew[6], 12.Merritt[5], 5.Moses[4], 3.Joshua[3], 2.?James[2], 1.?Robert[1]) b. 16 Nov 1906, Tennessee, m. 25 Sep 1939, in Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, **Kathryn Elizabeth Swiggart**, b. 19 Apr 1915, Union City, Obion Co, TN, (daughter of William Harris Swiggart II and Mary Katherine Mayes). Matthew died 11 Aug 1994, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN.

Children:

52. i **Matthew Barrow** b. 26 Nov 1943.
ii **Winston Cobb Pilcher** b. 29 Jun 1947, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, m. (1) 22 Dec 1979, in GA, **Joyce Roberts Bennett**, m. (2) **Judy Unknown**.
53. iii **David Mayes** b. 30 Mar 1950.
iv **Eugene Culler Pilcher II** b. 13 Apr 1956, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, m. 3 Jun 1989, in Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, **Nancy Cheek**.

45. **Eugene Culler Pilcher** (37.Matthew[7], 25.Matthew[6], 12.Merritt[5], 5.Moses[4], 3.Joshua[3], 2.?James[2], 1.?Robert[1]) b. 13 Apr 1910, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, m. 28 Mar 1937, in New York (Manhattan) NY, **Georgette Eloise Munkert**. Eugene died 18 Jun 1969, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, buried: Nashville, Davidson Co, TN. Georgette: Ref # 131. Called "Billie"

Children:

i **Mary Gail Pilcher** b. 1 Jun 1938. No children according to Katheryn Pilcher, 1995. Ref # 131.

46. **Winston Estes Pilcher Folk** (38.Nannie[7], 25.Matthew[6], 12.Merritt[5], 5.Moses[4], 3.Joshua[3], 2.?James[2], 1.?Robert[1]) b. 10 Nov 1901, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, m. 6 Jun 1931, in Washington DC, **Pailine Lewis Brown**, b. 10 Jun 1910, Louisville KY, (daughter of Lylle Brown, Maj Gen and Louise Lewis). Winston died aft Aug 1994, Old Lyme CT.

Children:

i **Floy Lewis Folk** b. 3 Jan 1938, Long Beach CA.
53a. ii **Reau Estes Folk II** b. 25 Aug 1939, Long Beach CA.

47. **Judith Dudley Folk** (38.Nannie[7], 25.Matthew[6], 12.Merritt[5], 5.Moses[4], 3.Joshua[3], 2.?James[2], 1.?Robert[1]) b. 31 Jul 1912, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, m. 17 Apr 1937, in Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, **John Marks Templeton Sr**, b. 29 Nov 1912, Winchester, Franklin Co, TN, (son of Harvey Maxwell Templeton Sr and Novella "Vella" Handly). Judith died 22 Feb 1951, Bermuda, buried: Mt. Olive Cemetery, Nashville TN. John: Founder of the Templeton Mutual Funds with a uniquely successful record of performance over many years, and of the annual Templeton Prize in Religion, presently the largest such prize given in the world. Internationally recognized for leadership in Philanthropy & analysis of financial markets. Resident of Nassau, Bahamas since 1964.

Children:

54. i **John Marks** b. 19 Feb 1940.
55. ii **Anne Dudley** b. 9 May 1942.
56. iii **Christoper Winston** b. 1 Sep 1947.

48. **Reau Estes Folk Jr** (38.Nannie[7], 25.Matthew[6], 12.Merritt[5], 5.Moses[4], 3.Joshua[3], 2.?James[2], 1.?Robert[1]) b. 6 Jan 1917, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, m. 12 Jun 1944, in NAS, Seattle, WA, **Elinor Hardy Johnson**, b. 9 Apr 1917, Alhambra CA. Reau died 27 Jan 1973, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, buried: Mt. Olive Cemetery, Nashville TN.

Children:

57. i **Rozanne Elizabeth** b. 11 Aug 1955.
58. ii **John Winston** b. 18 Mar 1957.

49. **Meritt Scott Pilcher IV** (39.Merritt[7], 26.Merritt[6], 12.Merritt[5], 5.Moses[4], 3.Joshua[3], 2.?James[2], 1.?Robert[1]) b. 1912, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, m. **Martha Maddox**. Martha: Ref # 131 resided 1950 in Syracuse NY

Children:

i **Meritt Scott Pilcher V** b. 1941, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN.

50. **Nannie Overton** (41.Nannie[7], 27.Henry[6], 13.Ann[5], 5.Moses[4], 3.Joshua[3], 2.?James[2], 1.?Robert[1]) m. **William D Hardeman**.

Children:

i **William D Hardeman Jr.**
ii **Jackson O Hardeman**.

iii **Anne Hardeman.**

51. **Harriet Overton** (41.Nannie[7] , 27.Henry[6] , 13.Ann[5] , 5.Moses[4] , 3.Joshua[3] , 2.?James[2] , 1.?Robert[1]) m. **Dr John P Williams.**

Children:

i **Overton Williams.**
ii **Maxwell Williams.**
iii **Phillip Williams.**
iv **Hensley Williams.**
v **Harriet Williams.**

Ninth Generation

52. **Matthew Barrow Pilcher IV** (44.Matthew[8], 37.Matthew[7], 25.Matthew[6], 12.Merritt[5], 5.Moses[4], 3.Joshua[3], 2.?James[2], 1.?Robert[1]) b. 26 Nov 1943, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, m. (1) 24 Aug 1967, in Athens, McMinn Co, TN, **Florence Annette Senn**, m. (2) 1993, in Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, **Deborah V Frogge.**

Children:

i **Matthew Barrow Pilcher V** b. 1 Aug 1976. Adopted.

53. **David Mayes Pilcher** (44.Matthew[8] , 37.Matthew[7] , 25.Matthew[6] , 12.Merritt[5] , 5.Moses[4] , 3.Joshua[3] , 2.?James[2] , 1.?Robert[1]) b. 30 Mar 1950, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, m. (1) Dec 1970, in Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, **Linda Martin**, m. (2) 10 Jul 1976, in Monteagle, Grundy Co,TN, **Martha Ann Spottswood.**

Children:

i **Boy Pilcher** b. 1970, d. 1987.
ii **Laura Pilcher** b. 17 Jul 1991.

53a. **Reau Estes Folk II** (46.Winston[8] , 38.Nannie[7] , 25.Matthew[6] , 12.Merritt[5] , 5.Moses[4] , 3.Joshua[3] , 2.?James[2] , 1.?Robert[1]) b. 25 Aug 1939, Long Beach, CA, m. 31 Jul 1965, in Dallas, TX, **Carole Ann Cushing**, b. 2 Feb 1945, Dallas, TX, (daughter of William Thomas Cushing II and Dorothy Adele Gilbert).

Children:

i **KatherineAnn Folk** b. 6 May 1969, Mountain View, CA.
ii **Suzanne Elizabeth Folk** b. 19 Apr 1973, Mountain View, CA.

54. **John Marks Templeton Jr** (47.Judith[8] , 38.Nannie[7] , 25.Matthew[6] , 12.Merritt[5] , 5.Moses[4] , 3.Joshua[3] , 2.?James[2] , 1.?Robert[1]) b. 19 Feb 1940, New York (Manhattan) NY, m. 2 Aug 1970, in NJ, **Josephine Gargiulo**, b. 19 Mar 1940, Capri, Italy, (daughter of Orlando Gargiulo and Angella Lembo). Graduated George School 1958, Yale College 1962, Harvard Medical School 1967. Served in US Navy as Surgeon. Surgeon at Children's hospital, Philadelphia, PA until retiring from medicine 1995 to become full-time President of The John Templeton Foundation. Josephine: Anesthesiologist at Childrens Hospital, Philadelphia, PA.

Children:

i **Heather Erin Templeton** b. 20 Apr 1976, Portsmouth VA.
ii **Jennifer Ann Templeton** b. 28 Jul 1978, Philadelphia, PA.

55. **Anne Dudley Templeton** (47.Judith[8] , 38.Nannie[7] , 25.Matthew[6] , 12.Merritt[5] , 5.Moses[4] , 3.Joshua[3] , 2.?James[2] , 1.?Robert[1]) b. 9 May 1942, New York (Manhattan) NY, m. 29 Dec 1980, in Tucson AZ, **Gail Dean Zimmerman**, b. 9 Feb 1933, Dodge City KS, (son of John Ezra Zimmerman and Loretta Maude Cochlin). Anne's two daughters are the adopted children of her husband's first marriage to the late Lois Jean Beezley Zimmerman, born 6 Oct 1932 in Boulder, CO. Gail: President of Wyoming Financial Securities, Inc. Retired college professor.

Children:

i **Rhonda Sue Zimmerman** b. 12 Jul 1963, Livingston MT.
ii **Renee Dawn Zimmerman** b. 28 Jan 1969, Casper WY.

56. **Christoper Winston Templeton** (47.Judith[8], 38.Nannie[7], 25.Matthew[6], 12.Merritt[5], 5.Moses[4], 3.Joshua[3], 2.?James[2], 1.?Robert[1]) b. 1 Sep 1947, New York (Manhattan) NY, m. 22 Feb 1986, in Jamestown, MD, **Virginia Susan Frank**, b.

4 Apr 1946, St. Cloud, MN, (daughter of Aloysius W Frank and Dolores M Rausch). Divorced. Not remarried as of April 1995.

Children:

i **Susan Judith Templeton** b. 17 Apr 1988, Jamestown, MD.

57. **Rozanne Elizabeth Folk** (48.Reau[8] , 38.Nannie[7] , 25.Matthew[6] , 12.Merritt[5] , 5.Moses[4] , 3.Joshua[3] , 2.?James[2] , 1.?Robert[1]) b. 11 Aug 1955, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, m. (1) 24 Feb 1981, in Brunssum, Netherlands, **Jan-Hendrik Schmidt**, b. 24 Mar 1959, Hamburg, Germany, (son of Robert Schmidt and Hertha Louise _____) m. (2) 10 Jun 1988, in Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, **John Eric Wright**, b. 30 Apr 1964, Huntington, Monroe Co, WV, (son of John Elsworth Wright and Barbara Ann Brillhardt). Divorced from Jan Schmidt Aug 1986.

Children:

i **Jacqueline Nicole Schmidt** b. 8 Feb 1985, Christiana, TN.

ii **Eric Winston Wright** b. 28 Apr 1988, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN.

iii **Nathan Christopher Wright** b. 19 Nov 1989, St. Louis, MO.

58. **John Winston Folk** (48.Reau[8], 38.Nannie[7], 25.Matthew[6], 12.Merritt[5], 5.Moses[4], 3.Joshua[3], 2.?James[2], 1.?Robert[1]) b. 18 Mar 1957, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, m. Aug 1981, in Nashville, Davidson Co, TN, **Sarah Donahue**, b. 29 Nov 1957, Mt. Vernon, IL, (daughter of Robert Gene Donahue and Patricia Davis).

Children:

i **Susan Patricia Folk** b. 24 Mar 1984, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN.

ii **John Robert Folk** b. 18 Aug 1988, Nashville, Davidson Co, TN.

People whose names appear in bold appear in photographs.

—_—

_____, Hertha Louise 549

—A—

Allen, Ethel 545
Anderson, N S 543
Anderson, Rachel 545
Avery, Margaret Dewees 547
Avery, Roy Crowdy 547

—B—

Ballard, Caroline 542
Ballard, Louisa 542
Ballard, Nancy 541
Barrow, Bartholomew 546
Barrow, Bartholomew Jr 546
Barrow, Leanora 546
Barrow, Matthew 543
Barrow, Mattie Wylie 546
Barrow, Meritt Pilcher 544
Barrow, Nancy 543, 544, 546
Barrow, Nannie Dudley 546
Barrow, Nita Bess 546
Barrow, William Ratleff 544
Barrow, Wylie Macajah 544
Barth, Lawrence 544
Bennett, Joyce Roberts 548
Benson, Charles D III 546
Benson, Charles D Jr 544, 546
Benson, Charles D Sr 544
Benson, Eleanor 546
Benson, Matthew Barrow 544, 546
Benson, Matthew Barrow Jr 546
Benson, Nita 544, 546
Brillhardt, Barbara Ann 550
Brooks, Unknown 542
Brown, Lylle, Maj Gen 548
Brown, Pailine Lewis 548
Bryan, Margaret Bailey 545
Buford, Diana 544
Burrows, Jack 547

—C—

Caldwell, Ann Jane 544
Carter, Frances Bell 546
Chapman, Phoebe 541
Cheek, Nancy 548
Childress, Martha "Patsey" 543
Cobb, John Boswell, Maj 546
Cobb, Mary Culler 546
Cochlin, Loretta Maude 549
Collins, Elizabeth 542
Collins, Sarah 542
Comstock, May 546
Culler, Alice Rebecca 546
Cushing, Carole Ann 549

—D—

Davis, Patricia 550
Descendants, Many 541
Donahue, Robert Gene 550
Donahue, Sarah 550

—E—

Eekert, Nora 544
Estes, Martha Cornelia 547
Evans, Ruth Helen 546

—F—

Fielding, Phoebe 541
Folk, Floy Lewis 548
Folk, Henry Bate 547
Folk, John Robert 550
Folk, John Winston 548, 550
Folk, Judith Dudley 547, 548
Folk, Katherine Ann 549
Folk, Moreau Estes 547
Folk, Reau Estes II 548, 549
Folk, Reau Estes Jr 547, 548
Folk, Rozanne Elizabeth 548, 550
Folk, Susan Patricia 550
Folk, Suzanne Elizabeth 549
Folk, Winston Estes Pilcher 547, 548
Foreman, Anderson 541
Frank, Aloysius W 549
Frank, Virginia Susan 549
Frogge, Deborah V 549

—G—

Gargiulo, Josephine 549
Gargiulo, Orlando 549
Grammer, Rosella 546

—H—

Hamilton, Annie S 546
Hamilton, George L 546
Hamilton, Kate S 546
Hamilton, Unknown 545
Handly, Novella "Vella" 548
Hardeman, Anne 549
Hardeman, Jackson O 548
Hardeman, William D 548
Hardeman, William D Jr 548
Hendry, E E 542
Hensley, Alice 545
Hensley, Andrew 545
Hensley, Henry C 543, 545
Hensley, James 543
Hensley, Meritt 545
Hensley, Nannie 545, 547
Howe, Barbour 547
Hubble, Lucretia 543

—J—

Jewell, _____ 546
Johnson, Elinor Hardy 548

—K—

Kalb, Boy2 544
Kalb, Boy3 544
Kalb, James S 544
Kalb, Montgomery 544
Kendrick, Jennie 546
Kenna, E D 544
Kenna, Unknown 544

—L—

Lembo, Angella 549
Lewis, Louise 548

—M—

Maddox, Martha 548
Marsh, Emma 543
Martin, Linda 549
Mayes, Mary Katherine 548
Moorman, Corinne 547
Munkert, Georgette Eloise 548

—O—

Overton, Dr John 547
Overton, Harriet 547, 549
Overton, May 547
Overton, Nannie 547, 548
Overton, Rachel 547

—P—

Pilcher, ?James Sr 541
Pilcher, ?Robert 541
Pilcher, Alexander Barrow 543
Pilcher, Alexander Shields 542
Pilcher, Alice 543
Pilcher, Alma Belle 543
Pilcher, Ann "Nancy" 542, 543
Pilcher, Archibald Mossman 542, 544
Pilcher, Arthur Meredith 544
Pilcher, Benjamin 541
Pilcher, Berta 545
Pilcher, Boy 549
Pilcher, Caroline 542, 544
Pilcher, Catherine Berry 545, 547
Pilcher, Charles A 543

Pilcher, Charles Mason 543
Pilcher, Clarence 542
Pilcher, Clarence A 543
Pilcher, Daniel 541
Pilcher, David Mayes 548, 549
Pilcher, Della May 544
Pilcher, Dudley Cobb, Dr 547
Pilcher, Edward M 542
Pilcher, Effie Elizabeth 544
Pilcher, Elizabeth 543, 544, 545
Pilcher, Ellen 542, 544
Pilcher, Ellenor 542
Pilcher, Elmer Ellsworth 545
Pilcher, Eugene Culler 547, 548
Pilcher, Eugene Culler II 548
Pilcher, Ezekiel 541, 542
Pilcher, Fielding 541, 542, 543
Pilcher, Fielding Louis 543, 545
Pilcher, George Alfred 545
Pilcher, George Buford 544
Pilcher, James Hensley 543
Pilcher, James Jr 541
Pilcher, Jeptha 542
Pilcher, Jeptha Dudley 541, 542
Pilcher, John 541, 542
Pilcher, John Winston 545
Pilcher, Joseph Warren 542
Pilcher, Joshua 541
Pilcher, Julia 544
Pilcher, Laura 549
Pilcher, Laura Barbour Howe 547
Pilcher, Leroy Sherman 544
Pilcher, Louis 542, 543, 545
Pilcher, Madeline Morvel 546
Pilcher, Margaret 541, 542, 543
Pilcher, Martha Jane 543, 544
Pilcher, Mary 541
Pilcher, Mary Belle 544
Pilcher, Mary Dudley Cobb 547
Pilcher, Mary Gail 548
Pilcher, Mary Jane 542
Pilcher, Mason 542, 543
Pilcher, Mattheu Barrow 545
Pilcher, Matthew Barrow 543, 544
Pilcher, Matthew Barrow Jr 545, 546
Pilcher, Matthew Barrow III 547, 548
Pilcher, Matthew Barrow IV 548, 549
Pilcher, Matthew Barrow V 549
Pilcher, Merritt Scott Sr 542, 543
Pilcher, Meritt Scott 543
Pilcher, Merritt Scott Jr 543, 545
Pilcher, Meritt Scott II 545
Pilcher, Merritt Scott III 545, 547
Pilcher, Meritt Scott IV 547, 548
Pilcher, Meritt Scott V 548
Pilcher, Moses 541, 542
Pilcher, Nancy 541, 542
Pilcher, Nannie Dudley 545, 547
Pilcher, Nellie 545
Pilcher, Paschal Logan 544, 546
Pilcher, Richard Montgomery 542
Pilcher, Robert 541
Pilcher, Robert Melville 544
Pilcher, Russell Whiteside 546
Pilcher, Sallie Lillian 544
Pilcher, Sarah 542, 543
Pilcher, Shadrach 541
Pilcher, Shadrach Anthony 542
Pilcher, Shadrach H Jr 542
Pilcher, Shadrack G 543
Pilcher, Shadrack Grant 544, 546
Pilcher, Thomas Fielding 545
Pilcher, Trevor Lionel 546
Pilcher, William Ezekial 544
Pilcher, William H 542
Pilcher, William Henry 542, 544
Pilcher, William Henry Jr 544
Pilcher, Winston Cobb 548
Pilcher, Wylie Barrow 545
Pilcher, Zachariah 541
Pillow, Earnest 545
Pipes, Judith 546
Pipes, Mattie Sue 546
Pipes, Nannie 546
Pipes, William 546
Pipes, Windsor 546
Pipes, Wylie 546
Pitts, Annie Winston 545
Proctor, Sarah 541

—R—

Rausch, Dolores M 549
Row, Harry 546

—S—

Schmidt, Jacqueline Nicole 550
Schmidt, Jan-Hendrik 550
Schmidt, Robert 549
Senn, Florence Annette 549
Shaw, Agnes 543, 545
Shaw, Child2 543
Shaw, Child3 543
Shaw, Clara 545
Shaw, Henry 545
Shaw, Hiram 542, 543, 545
Shaw, Joshua Pilcher 543
Shaw, Nancy 542, 543
Shaw, Nathaniel 542, 543
Shaw, Ralph M 545
Shaw, Wiley 545
Smith, Hannah 542
Spiers, Ann F 545
Spiers, W H 545
Spottswood, Martha Ann 549
Swett, Adelaide 544
Swiggart, Kathryn Elizabeth 548
Swiggart, William Harris II 548

—T—

Templeton, Anne Dudley 548, 549
Templeton, Christoper Winston 548, 549
Templeton, Harvey Maxwell Sr ... 548
Templeton, Heather Erin 549
Templeton, Jennifer Ann 549
Templeton, John Marks Jr ... 548, 549
Templeton, John Marks Sr 548
Templeton, Susan Judith 550

—U—

unknown 542, 543, 545
Unknown, Judy 548
Unknown1 ..... 546, 547
unknown2 543

—W—

Ward, Alice 544
Williams, Dr John P 549
Williams, Harriet 549
Williams, Hensley 549
Williams, Maxwell 549
Williams, Overton 549
Williams, Phillip 549
Wilson, John 546
Winston, John Dudley, Dr 544
Winston, Judith Dudley 544
Wise, Gary Allan 547
Wise, Leonard Frederick 547
Wise, Unknown 547
Wise, Unknown3 547
Wise, Unknown4 547
Worden, Ella May 543
Wright, Eric Winston 550
Wright, John Elsworth 550
Wright, John Eric 550
Wright, Nathan Christopher 550

—Z—

Zahn, William 544
Zimmerman, Gail Dean 549
Zimmerman, John Ezra 549
Zimmerman, Renee Dawn 549
Zimmerman, Rhonda Sue 549

CHAPTER 22

The Winston, Dudley, Caldwell, and Trabue Families

Jack, Anne, and Christopher Winston Templeton's great grandmother was Judith Dudley Winston who married Matthew Barrow Pilcher and died in Nashville in 1909. Judith's ancestry extends back through eight generations of male Winstons to Colonial times. The Winston family was a distinguished Southern Colonial family of Virginia, with connections to many other equally distinguished early American families, some of which we will examine in this chapter. Discussion here of the Winston family itself will be brief, because this family has been heavily researched by at least five other people, two of whom have published excellent genealogies. One of these was the 1927 work by the distinguished genealogist Clayton Torrence, which can be looked upon as a classic example of genealogy at its best.[67] A second book by Alfred S Winston was published very recently in 1992 and extends Torrence's work somewhat, as well as providing an excellent discussion of differing views of early records. Alfred Winston's book documents the Templeton ancestral line all the way down to Judith D Winston mentioned above.[82] Those wishing further details should refer to these excellent books.

The earliest and also the best documented Winston was the William who was probably an immigrant, usually referred to as of Saint Peter's Parish, New Kent County, VA, to distinguish him from other early William Winstons. Nothing so far is known of his ancestry in England, although research on this continues at the present time. He was in VA prior to 1686, and very likely for at least several years prior to that time, since his first land patent was for land on which he had been dwelling. This William received seven land patents between 1687 and 1701 totaling 6,412 acres[67] and purchased at least some other land as well. These holdings established the fortunes of the Winston family in America. This William died in New Kent County before 1702.

The above William is thought to have had several children, one a proven son named Anthony, and another generally accepted on circumstantial evidence, also named William, and generally referred to as William Winston of King William County, VA, whose wife's name was Sarah. This William died sometime after 20 Feb 1706.

Then there is a third William, son of the above, usually referred to as William Winston of Essex and Hanover Counties, VA. His birth date is not known, and indeed there is some uncertainty about whether he is the same or different from still another possible William Winston. Suffice to say that early records are insufficient to prove beyond all doubt the relationship between all of the early Winstons in Virginia, and thus the positive identity of the Winston whom Barbara Overton married. Those wishing to delve more deeply into these ambiguities should refer to the excellent discussion in the books mentioned above. The most recent work by Alfred Winston states that in all probability the above William married first Sarah (possibly) Jennings, and married second Martha Goulman, and married thirdly to Barbara Overton, the unquestioned ancestor of the line from which Judith D Winston and the Templetons descended. William and Barbara had six children, before William died in about 1726. Barbara survived him another forty years, dying on 30 Oct 1766.

The first of William and Barbara's children was John Winston born 9 June 1724 who married Alice Bickerton, daughter of Major John Bickerton and his wife Mary Todd Bickerton. This marriage is significant genealogically because a great deal has been proven about Mary Todd's ancestry, especially that two of her great grandparents were Anna Lovelace Gorsuch and Col. William Bernard, two American immigrants proven to be of Royal descent, and heavily studied and researched as a result, of whom we discuss more later in this chapter. John and Alice Winston had eleven children. John was a plantation owner in Saint Paul's Parish, Hanover County, VA through his entire life, being both a vestryman and warden of his church. He was also a Captain in the Louisa Co militia, and some call him by the rank of Capt., which confuses him with his son John, a Capt. in the Revolution. John Winston died in Hanover County in 1772 at his home called "Ceresco."

John and Alice Winston's sixth child was also John Winston, born 14 Oct 1757. This John Winston is usually referred to as Captain John Winston to distinguish him from other John Winstons of the period. He served as a Captain in the Revolutionary War for four years, 1777 through 1780, as commander of the 6th Company or the 14th Virginia Continental Line, and received a land grant of 4000 acres as a result of this service. Capt. John Winston lived in Louisa county, VA, and after the Revolution held the rank of Major in the Louisa Co militia, for which some also refer to him as Maj. John Winston. John Winston married in Louisa Co. to Mary Johnson on 4 Dec 1780 at her home called

"Roundabout Castle," built by her father Sheriff Thomas Johnson, called "Sheriff" to distinguish him from other Thomas Johnsons of the period. Mary Johnson's ancestry is noteworthy for several reasons. First of all, one of her great great grandfathers was Capt. Anthony Savage, an immigrant to America known to have documented Royal ancestry. Also Capt. Anthony Savage immigrated in the mid-17th Century, so he was a very early Colonial immigrant. In addition, many other of Mary Johnson's ancestors also came to VA in the mid-17th Century, and she is descended (twice) from the prominent family of Nicholas Meriwether Sr., as well as the family of William Thornton, which claims many generations of prior English ancestry. Quite a lot has already been written elsewhere about both these families.

Capt. John and Mary Winston had eight children whose names and birth dates are given here, because similarity of names has given rise to some confusion in the past: Thomas Johnson born in 1781, John Bickerton born in 1783, William O. born in 1785 and died age nine in 1794, Bickerton born in 1788, Nicholas Johnson born in 1789, Maria Theresa born in 1793, Martha "Patsy" Callis born in 1798, and Barbara Overton born in 1799. Capt. John Winston died intestate shortly before 13 Dec 1800, and his wife Mary died between 4 June 1822 and 10 Nov 1823.

Capt. John and Mary Winston's second child was John Bickerton Winston born on 1 May 1783 in Louisa Co, VA, who should not be confused with his five year younger brother Bickerton Winston. John Bickerton Winston married Judith T Dudley, of whom more below, and had eight children, the youngest of whom was Dr. John Dudley Winston.

Dr. John Dudley Winston was born 24 Oct 1805 and married Ann "Nancy" Jane Caldwell, part of whose French Huguenot ancestry can be traced back to the 11th Century, of which more later in this chapter. Dr. John and Nancy Winston resided in Nashville, TN, where they had six children, the second of which was Judith Dudley Winston born on 9 Jan 1842, who was mentioned at the very start of this chapter. Thus we close this short summary of this branch of the distinguished Winston family, the detailed history of which is available in other works.

Ancestry of Judith T. Dudley Who Married John Bickerton Winston

The Dudley family was another early and distinguished southern family, and some have even thought it was of royal descent, because there was a Gov. Dudley of Massachusetts who is known to have been of royal descent. However, no connection has ever been shown between this Gov. Dudley, and any of the numerous southern Dudleys. Judith Dudley Winston's grandmother was Judith T Dudley who married John Bickerton Winston as mentioned above. Many have stated that she was descended from Edward Dudley, an early immigrant to VA, who is thought by some to be the ancestor of all the southern Dudleys. Unfortunately, concerning the ancestry of Judith T Dudley, though there are several genealogies on this Dudley family available, they are based one upon another, while none of them appears based upon provable references. This line has often been given as Edward Dudley[(1)] William[(2)] James[(3)] William[(4)] Robert[(5)]. Although this lineage is given in several books, among them Dean Dudley's 1886 work, Mackenzie 1966[12] and Mason 1987,[97] attempts to verify this line in records has so far proven entirely unsuccessful.

For example, to comment briefly on just the first two generations, several have stated that Edward was father of William born in 1621. However, no proof of this can be found in records, and some proof to contrary is found. "Abstracts of VA Land Patents" by Nugent[126] p. 56 - Patent book No. 1 p 422 states Thomas Hampton, clerk, received three hundred acres in upper County of Norfolk - 19 May 1637 - Transportation of six persons: John Bagworth, Edward Dudley, John Bass, Thomas Hampton, Jno. Brown, Richard Egleston. This establishes that one Edward Dudley was in VA prior to 1637, and that no wife or children of this Edward Dudley were included as head-rights by 1637. There is no proof that the Edward in VA prior to 1637 is the same Edward found in York Co in 1651. York Co VA records between 1633 through 1672 shows Richard Dudley in 1646, Ambrose Dudley between 1646-1648, and Edward in 1651. No relationship between the above three men is documented in York Co through 1672.

Edward Dudley of York Co witnessed a deed of Benjamin Powell on 15 July 1651 and signed with a mark, whereas Edward Dudley of Lancaster Co wrote his name when he witnessed the will of Thomas Sax 18 Apr 1654. See Deeds & Will Abstracts of Lancaster Co VA 1654-1661 by Ruth & Sam Sparacio, p. 6. Therefore these two Edwards do not appear to be same man. Widow Elizabeth Dudley petitioned court in Lancaster Co for support of herself and three minor children on 2 July 1658. Edward and William are only two Dudley's found in early Lancaster Co. If there was a relationship between these two, it seems likely it would have been mentioned in relation to this support. That Elizabeth was wife of Edward is proven by records prior to 1658. This court petition proves Elizabeth Dudley was not mother of William and no relation to him (Lancaster Co Order Book 1656-1661, p. 54). The 1654/5 Lancaster Tax List has Edward Dudley one poll. Men at the time were taxed at age sixteen. The one poll would be Edward, thus any male children were under age sixteen at that time. In 1658 Elizabeth is found with her three children, whom earlier records

indicate were Robert, Richard, and Elizabeth. So the Edward who died in Lancaster Co before 1658 and could write his name, husband of an Elizabeth was not father of any known William. His wife Elizabeth, who was mother of three children under age sixteen in 1658 was too young to be mother of William born about 1621. Edward Dudley transported before 1637 has not yet been proven to have descendants, nor to be the same man as either of the other two contemporary Edwards. Also the Edward of York Co who signed with a mark has not yet been shown to have any descendants. Thus, ancestors of all Edwards are moot as far as Templeton descendants are concerned. All of these Edwards may have had descendants, however proof of any must await further research. So far all we can say is that the Edward who was in Lancaster Co VA was not the father of William in Middlesex Co. VA. Several other scarce references to very early Dudleys such as Richard and Ambrose also have not yet been proven to be ancestors of Robert Dudley who died in Spotsylvania Co VA in 1766, who is the earliest provable Dudley ancestor of Judith T Dudley. Most previous Dudley family genealogies have stated that there was only one early Edward who was the one ancestor of most southern Dudleys, and especially of William, father of James, father of William, father of Robert of Spotsylvania Co. However, this is clearly in error as argued above, and none of these genealogies offers any evidence to support this, though there is strong evidence that there were at least three early Edwards, and none has so far been shown to be the father of William.

Since the early ancestry of these Dudleys seemed uncertain as reported in existing genealogies, independent research was undertaken for this book in Louisa County, VA to try to establish the ancestry of Judith T Dudley. Records found prove Judith T Dudley was the daughter of Maj. Peter Dudley of Spotsylvania County. VA who died after 5 Apr 1827.[129] Peter was a Major in the Revolutionary War, who married first Susannah Davis, mother of Judith T Dudley. It appears Peter married three more times after the death of Susannah. Peter is proven the son of Robert Dudley of Spotsylvania Co by Robert's will of 27 Dec 1766. Robert was survived by his wife, Joyce Gayle, for whom a marriage record is found in Spotsylvania Co.[129] Unfortunately no further records were found in Spotsylvania or Louisa Counties pertaining to this ancestry. Previous genealogies say that Robert was "probably" born in Middlesex Co, VA, son of William Dudley who married Judith Johnson. But though there appears to have been a William in Middlesex who had a son Robert, as yet no proof is found that the Robert born in Middlesex was the same Robert who married and died in Spotsylvania, and so on. As there are very many Dudley's in the south, many with common given names, considerable additional research would need to be done on all early Dudleys to try to straighten out which Dudley's belonged to which lines, and the early records from which to attempt this task are often sparse or lost entirely.

Royal Ancestry of Alice Bickerton Who Married John Winston

As noted above, Alice Bickerton was the daughter of Major John Bickerton who married Mary Todd. Mary Todd was the granddaughter of Thomas Todd Jr., and the great great granddaughter of Ann Lovelace born in England in 1611 who married Rev John Gorsuch. Ann Lovelace is noteworthy, because she is a member of a very select group of American immigrants, perhaps fewer than one thousand, who have proven royal descents. Since these early Americans are few in number, they have been repeatedly studied by very many people, so their royal ancestries are published in many places.[32-35, 67, 70, 94, 109] Ann Lovelace was a fifteenth generation descendant of King Edward the First of England, and through him to many other earlier royalty, some of which can be traced in the ancestry section of this book. Anne Lovelace's daughter, Ann L Gorsuch, married Capt. Thomas Todd and came to America by 1650. After the death of her husband she married twice more to other prominent Americans. After the death of her father, her mother followed her to America, where she died in Lancaster Co, VA in 1652. Three of Ann Lovelace's brothers were also prominent early Americans. Thomas and Dudley Lovelace were on the Governors council in New York, and a third brother, Francis Lovelace, was Governor of New York from 1668-1673.[67]

Surprisingly, Alice Bickerton was also descended from another member of this select group of immigrants with royal ancestry. Her great grandfather Thomas Todd Jr. had married Elizabeth Bernard, who was the daughter of Col. William Bernard, who was a thirteenth generation descendant of King Edward the Third of England. Information about many of his royal ancestors can be traced in the ancestry section of this book, as well as in the references given above for Ann Lovelace.

Royal Ancestry of Mary Johnson Who Married Captain John Winston

Those interested in ancestry are usually pleased if they can discover that they have one ancestor of royal descent. To find two is quite unusual. But to find three is even more unusual. However, such is the case with this family, as Mary Johnson who married Capt. John Winston, son of John and Alice Bickerton Winston mentioned just above, was herself a royal descendant. Mary Johnson's mother was Elizabeth Meriwether, whose father Thomas Meriwether

Ancestry of Dr John Dudley Winston, note his great grandmother Alice Bickerton

Dr John D. Winston
Born 24 Oct 1805
Hanover Co, VA
Marr 30 Apr 1831
Columbia, Adair Co, KY
Died 23 Sep 1873
Nashville, TN
Spouse: Ann Jane Caldwell

John B. Winston
Born 1 May 1783
Louisa Co, VA
Marr 1 Oct 1802
Spotsylvania Co, VA
Died 23 Dec 1846
Green Co, KY

Judith T Dudley
Born Jul 1782
Louisa Co, VA
Died 28 Oct 1840
Adair Co, KY

John Winston, Capt.
Born 14 Oct 1757
"Ceresco,", VA
Marr 4 Dec 1780
"Roundabout, VA
Died 23 Apr 1800
Louisa Co, VA

Mary Johnson
Born 30 Aug 1763
Goochland Co VA
Died bef 10 Nov 1823
Louisa Co, VA

Peter Dudley, Maj
Born abt 1749
Spotsylvania Co, VA
Marr 1782
Died aft 5 Apr 1827
Spotsylvania Co, VA

Susannah Davis
Died bef 1798
Spotsylvania Co, VA

John Winston
Born 9 Jun 1724
St Paul's Parish, VA
Marr 3 Feb 1746
Hanover Co, VA
Died Dec 1788
St. Paul's Parish, VA

Alice Bickerton
Born abt 1728
Died abt 1799

Thomas Johnson
Born 6 Mar 1736
Marr 12 Aug 1762
Died 12 Aug 1803
Louisa Co, VA

Elizabeth Meriwether
Born 8 Mar 1744
Died Aug 1812
Louisa Co, VA

Robert Dudley
Born 10 Nov 1726
?Middlesex, VA
Marr Feb 1746
Spotsylvania Co, VA
Died 27 Dec 1766
Spotsylvania Co, VA

Joyce Gayle
Born
Spotsylvania Co, VA
Died aft 3 Nov 1766

William Winston
Marr 1708
Died ca 1726

Barbara Overton
Born 5 Feb 1690
Died 30 Oct 1766

John Bickerton, Maj
Born ca 1700
Marr May 1740
Died 1770

Mary Todd
Born ca 1710
Died bef 1775

Nicholas Johnson
Died abt 1764

Elizabeth Hudson

Thomas Meriwether
Born abt 1720
Marr bef 1738
Died bef 18 Jun 1757

Elizabeth Thornton
Born abt 1718

?William Dudley
Born 2 Aug 1696
Marr 27 Apr 1721
Died 15 Jan 1760

Judith Johnson

Matthew Gale
Died bef 21 Nov 1778

Judith Unknown
Died aft 18 Feb 1779

William Winston
d. aft 20 Sep 1706

Unknown

William Overton
3 Dec 1628 - aft Sep 1697

Elizabeth Waters
d. aft 1697

Philip Todd, Capt
abt 1688 - bef 1740

Anne Day
d. bef May 1718

Thomas Johnson
d. 1734

Anne Meriwether
bap Jul 1690 - 1785

Charles Hudson
d. bef 1759

unknown

William Meriwether
b. ca 1692

Elizabeth Bushrod

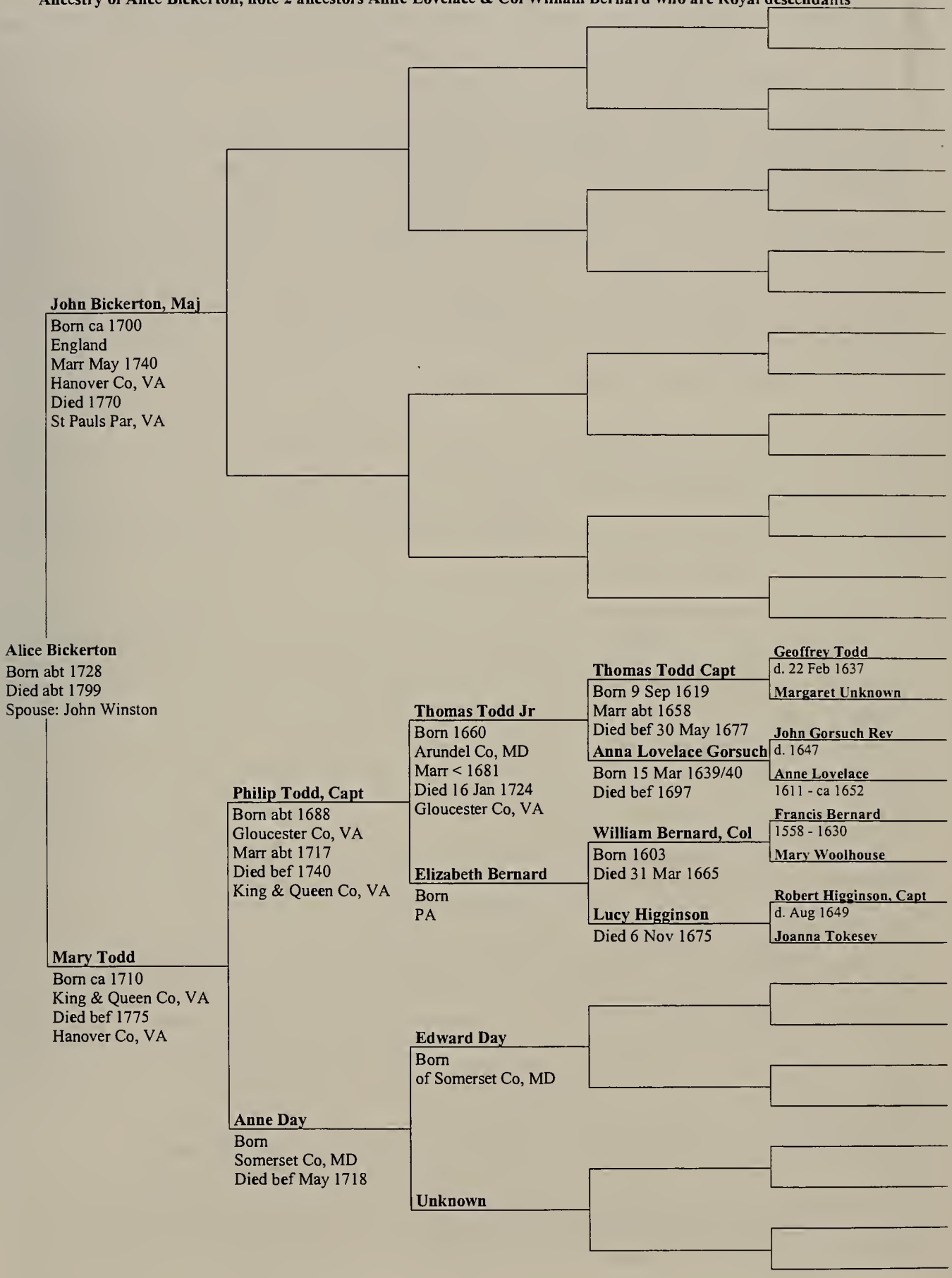
Francis Thornton II
4 Jan 1682 - 1758

Mary Taliaferro
b. abt 1718

?James Dudley
bef 1651 - Apr 1711

Ann Unknown

Ancestry of Alice Bickerton, note 2 ancestors Anne Lovelace & Col William Bernard who are Royal descendants



married Elizabeth Thornton, who was the granddaughter of Francis Thornton Sr who married Alice Savage. Alice was the daughter of Captain Anthony Savage, thirteenth in descent from King Edward the First of England.

Ancestry of Ann Jane Caldwell Who Married Dr John Dudley Winston

Ann Jane Caldwell married Dr. John Dudley Winston, grandson of Capt. John and Mary Winston mentioned just above. Ann Jane, called "Nancy," was the daughter of William and Nancy Ann Trabue Caldwell of Adair Co, KY. Ann Jane's grandfather was Lt. John Caldwell, a Revolutionary War soldier of Virginia. Lt. John Caldwell's father, David, and grandfather John, immigrated from Ireland, arriving in Newcastle, Deleware on 10 Dec 1727. From there they went to Lunenberg Co, VA, where they both became elders in the Cub Creek Presbyterian Church. In 1749 David bought two hundred acres of land on Snow Creek, and in 1776 he bought an additional three hundred acres of land on Turnip Creek. Historians of two published genealogies of this family not researched directly for this book claim the family came to America from Ballybogan, Lifford Parish, Donegal, Ireland, where their ancestors had been for several generations after apparently fleeing Scotland. They were said to be descended from Alexander of Caldwell, near Stratton, Ayrshire, Scotland in the 1500's. Alexander's grandson, John Caldwell was born in Scotland, but died in Londonderry, Ireland in 1629. So far no more than this has been learned of their Scottish background.

Ann Jane Caldwell's Huguenot Ancestors Antoine Trabuc & Barthelemy Dupuy

Ann Jane Caldwell's mother was Nancy Ann Trabue, the great graddaughter of Huguenot immigrants to Virginia. Many who immigrated to Colonial America did so to escape a wide range of persecution in Europe. In elementary school many of us were taught about the romantic aspect of the Puritans at Plymouth and the first Thanksgiving. However, we were not taught that thousands of people were sent here as prisoners of war against their will, or as convicts, or to escape wars at home, or to escape political or religious persecution, which threatened their very lives. Many of those who came to America in the first hundred years after Plymouth were already exiles from their own mother countries, when they set sail for America. Surprisingly this was true of many higher class English people as well, who were persucuted for their "Royalists" politics during the Protestant Cromwellian period.

One little-known group of immigrants was the Huguenots, who were French Protestants. During medieval times continental Europe was almost uniformly Roman Catholic. However, after Martin Luther in 1517, Christianity began to divide into two major groups, the Catholics and the Protestants. This division of the Christian Church in Europe came to be know as the Reformation, or reform movement, and it rapidly spread throughout Europe. This new form of Christianity was greeted with varying degrees of tolerance in different places, depending usually on the degree of disaffection among the populace with the Roman Catholic church and its many corrupt officials and practices. In France the royal families remained staunchly Catholic, and many of their political detractors became Protestants, calling themselves Huguenots. The origin of the French word is obscure, but some say it was derived from the Greek "aignos," the German derivation of which was "eidgnossen," meaning confederates bound together by an oath. The political and religious struggle grew to such proportions in France that virtual civil war broke out, and many "massacres" and atrocities were committed, the most infamous of which was the "Massacre of St. Bartholomew's Day" in 1572, in which all the leading Huguenots of Paris were slain, and Protestants throughout France were murdered by the thousands. Nearly another thirty years passed before some of the French Protestants in the cities of Niemes, Montauban, and New Rochelle achieved partial religious freedom as a result of the Edict of Nantes. However, pressure and harassment from the Catholic government and clergy prevented full enjoyment of the freedoms conferred by the edict. Continued insistence by the Protestants caused the government of Louis XIV to institute repressive measures in 1681, which included the quartering of soldiers in the homes of many Protestants with tacit permission to maltreat and harass them into converting back to Catholicism. These measures were only partially successful in forcing the involuntary conversion of thousands of Protestants. Seeking to further repress the Reform movement, King Louis XIV revoked the Edict of Nantes in 1685, after which more than four hundred thousand French Protestants fled France in only a few years, losing in the process whatever property they were not able to take with them. For the next hundred years until the Edict of Toleration in 1787 the Reform movement in France was essentially halted, and the Huguenots became refugees.

The study of genealogy and family history is inextricably bound to the study of history in general, and nowhere is this more clearly seen than in the immigration of a relatively small number of French Huguenot refugees to Virginia in 1700. The religious struggle throughout Europe in the 17th Century was just one part of a complex and chaotic political, economic, and social struggle with which it was intertwined. Even medical factors such as epidemic disease played a significant role, which in our own time is hard for us to imagine. In the couple centuries before the 17th Century it is estimated that the population of Europe was reduced by perhaps one-third by the introduction of Bubonic

Plague, the so-called "Black Death," and as late as the 17th Century disease still played an important role in influencing the course of history. During this century Protestants gained control of the government in England, which they did not come close to doing in France. At the same time as major internal struggles were going on in England, France and other countries, relations between France and England were marked by frequent warfare, as a result of which the vanquished Catholic Kings of England, the Stuarts, fled to France for protection, from whence they were encouraged by the French to launch periodic attempts to regain political power in England. Against this backdrop of a Century of national and international strife, many displaced persons struggled for the survival of themselves and their families. In the year 1700 King William III of Orange was on the throne in England, and the English government was largely Protestant. To give some insight into the degree of complexity of this period, a short summary of William's background may be helpful. William's mother, Mary Stuart, was English, eldest daughter of the English King Charles (Stuart) I (reigned 1625-49). Mary married William II, Prince of Orange, who was "Stadhouder" (Viceroy) of the United Provinces (Holland). William would have inherited his father's titles, except that his father died of smallpox the year he was born, and Johann de Witt, the Republican leader took over leadership of Holland, declaring William "A child of state" and under its protection. William's mother also later died of smallpox. It is very hard to explain briefly the complex internal struggles in England at the time, and the role that religion played in them. However, religion was a central issue in England, as well as in France and the rest of Europe, and many people lost their lives because of their religion. The following very brief chronology may help explain the extent to which all of this bore on the immigration of a small number of Huguenots to America in 1700.

1649 King Charles I (Stuart), Catholic, beheaded by Oliver Cromwell & Parliament. Charles II escapes to France. Cromwell, a Protestant (Puritan), de facto leader of England.

1651 Charles II tries to return from exile in France, defeated at Worcester. Escapes back to France.

1653 Cromwell made "Lord Protector" of England. Remains in power until death five years later.

1658 Cromwell dies

1659 Temporary power vacuum in English rule

1660 Charles II returns from exile in France after agreeing to "liberty of conscience" at Breda. Agrees to freedom of Religion, and agrees to government by Parliament. Charles II made King. Smallpox kills Charles' brother Henry, Duke of Gloucester.

1662 King Charles II marries in two separate marriage ceremonies to Catholic Princess Catherine de Braganza of Portugal. First a private Catholic ceremony. Second a public ceremony by the Bishop of London. Catherine agrees to bring up children Protestant.

1665 King Charles II and court flee London for Oxford to escape plague.

1677 Dutch Prince William of Orange, nephew of King Charles II marries his first cousin Mary Stuart, daughter of his other Uncle James. William is twenty-seven, Mary is only fifteen, and four inches taller than he is. Everyone hopes this marriage will strengthen an English-Dutch alliance against France. Mary is depressed at wedding because her sister is stricken with smallpox.

1685 King Charles II dies four days after stroke, becoming Catholic on his death bed. His brother becomes King James II of England. He is Catholic, despite both England and Scotland being predominantly Protestant.

1686 Prince William of Orange in Holland at The Hague. He is married to Mary who is now heir to English throne, since her father is King

1688 Many want William to depose James II because of his unpopular Catholicism. James II claims his wife Mary of Modena has born him a son and heir, but many skeptical since they have been unable to produce one throughout the previous fifteen years of their marriage. William claims birth is a hoax, and agrees with Protestant representatives to a manifesto for England to be a Protestant nation. William then invades England, but James II avoids a fight and flees to France.

1689 Commons agrees to allow Mary and William to reign jointly, and they are crowned. William becomes King William III of England. For first time in English history the monarchs swear they will govern according to the laws of Parliament, and maintain the Protestant religion.

Ancestry of Mary Johnson, grandmother of Dr John D Winston, note her ancestor Anthony Savage is a Royal descendant

Mary Johnson
Born 30 Aug 1763
Goochland Co VA
Died bef 10 Nov 1823
Louisa Co, VA
Spouse: John Winston, Capt.

Thomas Johnson
Born 6 Mar 1736
Marr 12 Aug 1762
Died 12 Aug 1803
Louisa Co, VA

Nicholas Johnson
Died abt 1764
Louisa Co, VA

Thomas Johnson
Marr
Hanover Co, VA
Died 1734
Hanover Co, VA

Richard Johnson, Col
Born ca 1629
Died 1698/9

Susan Dunscomb
Born ca 1664
Died 8 Aug 1686

William Dunscombe

unknown

Anne Meriwether
Born bap Jul 1690
James City Co, VA
Died 1785

Nicholas Meriwether II
Born 26 Oct 1667
Marr ca 1688
Died bef Nov 1744

Nicholas Meriwether Sr
ca 1631 - 17 Dec 1678

Elizabeth Woodhouse
b. ca 1638

Elizabeth Crawford
Born 1671
Died bef 11 Dec 1762

David Crawford
ca 1625 - 1704

unknown

Elizabeth Hudson

Charles Hudson
Born
of Hanover Co VA
Died bef 1759

unknown

Elizabeth Meriwether
Born 8 Mar 1744
Died Aug 1812
Louisa Co, VA

Thomas Meriwether
Born abt 1720
Marr bef 1738
Died bef 18 Jun 1757
Fredericksville Par, VA

William Meriwether
Born ca 1692
James City Co, VA
Died
Louisa Co, VA

Nicholas Meriwether II
Born 26 Oct 1667
Marr ca 1688
Died bef Nov 1744

Nicholas Meriwether Sr
ca 1631 - 17 Dec 1678

Elizabeth Woodhouse
b. ca 1638

Elizabeth Crawford
Born 1671
Died bef 11 Dec 1762

David Crawford
ca 1625 - 1704

unknown

Elizabeth Bushrod

John Bushrod
Born 30 Jan 1663
Died 26 Feb 1719

Richard Bushrod

Apphia

Hannah Keene
Born 4 Feb 1676
Died 1739

William Keene
1642 - 1684

Elizabeth Rogers

Elizabeth Thornton
Born abt 1718
Louisa Co, VA

Francis Thornton II
Born 4 Jan 1682
Died 1758
Caroline Co, VA

Francis Thornton, Maj
Born 5 Nov 1651
Marr 13 Apr 1674
Died 1726

William T Thornton
bef 1630 - aft 1708

Unknown

Alice Savage
Born bef 1691
Died bef 1701

Anthony Savage, Capt
1623 - 1695

Sarah Constable
b. 1617

Mary Taliaferro
Born abt 1718

John Taliaferro, Col
Born 1656
Marr ca 1682
Died ca 1720

Robert Taliaferro
11 Sep 1626 - bef 1673

Katherine Dedman

Sarah Smith
Died ca 1720

Lawrence Smith, Maj
29 Mar 1629 - aft Aug 1700

Mary Dedman

Caldwell and Trabue Ancestry

Ann Jane Caldwell
Born 9 Mar 1813
Columbia, Adair Co, KY
Died 1 Feb 1875
Nashville, TN
Spouse: Dr John Dudley Winston

William Caldwell
Born 10 Aug 1777
Marr 20 Sep 1808
Green Co, KY
Died 10 Jan 1854
Adair Co, KY

John Caldwell, Lt.
Born 1747
Lunnenberg, VA
Marr 7 Jun 1775
Columbia, Adair Co, KY
Died 1829
Columbia, VA

Phebe (Dicey) Mann

David Caldwell
Born 1708
Ireland
Died 1769
Cub Creek, VA

Mary Dudgeon
Died aft 1769
KY

John Caldwell
Born 1638
Marr 4 Jan 1703
Died 6 Oct 1750

Margaret Phillips
Died 1746

Joseph Caldwell
9 Jan 1657 - 3 Sep 1730

Jane McGhie

Nancy Ann Trabue
Born 24 Nov 1783
Chesterfield Co, VA
Died 16 Feb 1846
Adair Co, KY

William Trabue
Born 13 Apr 1756
Chesterfield Co, VA
Marr 12 Feb 1783
Chesterfield Co, VA
Died 2 Mar 1786
Chesterfield Co, VA

Elizabeth Haskins
Born 29 Sep 1759
Died 10 Oct 1825
near Russell Creek, KY

John James Trabue
Born 1722
Henrico Co, VA
Marr 1744
Chesterfield Co, VA
Died 21 Dec 1775
Chesterfield Co, VA

Olymph Dupuy
Born 12 Nov 1729
Goochland Co VA
Died 1822
Woodford Co, KY

Robert Haskins Col
Born 1732
Frederick Co, VA
Marr abt 1755
Frederick Co, VA
Died 2 Dec 1804
Greensburg, Adair KY

Elizabeth Hill
Born ca 1733
Chesterfield Co, VA
Died 13 Apr 1817
Adair Co, KY

Antoine Trabuc
Born 1667
Marr 1699
Died 24 Jan 1724

Magdalene Verrueil
Born 28 Jan 1685
Died bef May 1731

Capt John J. Dupuy
Born 1698
Marr 1728
Died 1775

Suzanne La Villain

Aaron Haskins
Born ca 1690
Marr abt 1730
Died 1746

Mary Goode

Antoine Trabuc
b. 1644

unknown

Moise Verruiel
d. 1701

Magdalene Prodomme
b. 1663

Barthelemi DuPuy
1653 - bef 17 May 1743

Countess Suzanne Villain
1663 - bef 13 Mar 1737

John Peter Le Villain Sr
18 Apr 1680 - bef 17 Jun 1746

unknown

Edward Haskins
d. 1717

Martha Tanner

1690 Exiled King James II attempts to return to England, but is defeated by William at the Battle of the Boyne in Ireland. James II escapes back to France a second time.

1692 James II attempts to return a second time, this time with major help from France. However he is defeated again, this time at sea off La Hogue before reaching England. James II survives and returns to France.

1694 Queen Mary dies at young age of thirty-two of smallpox. King William III "devastated" by her death.

1700 King William III does not marry again, but in stead names his sister-in-law Anne Stuart his heir. In the same year, Anne's only surviving child, William, dies at age eleven from either smallpox or scarlet fever.

1701 Exiled King James II dies of stroke in France.

1702 King William III dies at age fiftey-one, two weeks after falling from his horse, when it allegedly put its foot in a mole hole. His political opponents make up songs praising the mole. History later judges his thirteen year reign as relatively successful, considering the difficult times, though since he was not an Englishman, he never received the honor he deserved. Anne Stuart becomes Queen. She is married to Prince George of Denmark. She is overweight and in ill health. She suffers from gout, and troublesome after effects of smallpox and eighteen pregnancies which produced twelve miscarriages, one still birth, and five children who died in infancy, only one reaching the age of eleven. At her coronation she can only walk a few steps unaided, with the help of a cane. Yet she reigns twelve years, only a year less than William III, and her reign is not a disaster for England due to her success in choosing reliable deputies.

1714 Ann dies. She is succeeded by her second cousin, George Louis who becomes King George I of England. He is a Protestant from Hanover in Germany, speaks little English, is fifty-four years of age, and a great grandson of James I of England (reigned 1603-25). One of his two most trusted advisers is Jean de Robethon, his secretary, whom he brings with him from Hanover, and who is a French Huguenot refugee. He reigns thirteen years until his death in 1727.

Thus, in 1700 the English government is largely Protestant, and the climate is favorable for giving support to certain Huguenot refugees. England offers the use of four ships and free passage to carry Huguenot refugees to America, to the state of Virginia, where King William III grants them ten thousand acres of land stretching for five miles along the South side of the James River, and centering around an abandoned settlement of the Monacan Indians. This place was about fifteen miles up the James River from what is now Richmond, and became known as Manakin Town, or sometimes the one word Manikintown. The surrounding area is named King William Parish out of gratitude to their benefactor. The refugees are futher aided by being granted a seven year tax holiday by the Virginia House of Burgeses.

Beginning in the spring of 1700, the four ships set out at intervals of several months, each carrying approximately two hundred passengers. Manakin Town therefore started out with a French Huguenot population of six to eight hundred persons, being led by the Marquis de la Muce. What is unusual about this group of Colonial immigrants to America was that they came as a group and remained a community for several generations. Many were from upper class backgrounds, were educated, were accustomed to keeping records, and were dedicated to preserving their family heritage even in trying circumstances, which in some cases extended back seven hundred years. As a result we today can have a relatively clear picture of their circumstances before, during, and after the immigration. Julie Trabue Yates quotes in her 1983 book from the journal of a descendant, Daniel Trabue, said to have been written in the 1820s in KY, when Daniel was in his sixties:

> "It was a Desireable tract of Rich and furtail land. They went Emediately to hard work, building houses and clereing and tilling the earth. . . .
>
> Some of these people fetched some little mony with them but the most of them was poor people. Their industery and hard work soon got them to live very well. The nearest mill they had was at Col. Bird's, who lived at the falls of James River which was fifteen miles. So some of them made use of hand mills. I think they brought some hand mills with them from Ingland. Their was a great many wild Deer in the woods but as these French men was not accustomed to hunting, they did not attempt it or but very little, but soon Raised cattle and hogs a plenty. . . .
>
> This Col Bird was a great man in those Days and laid off these Frenchman's land and furnished Corn, etc., and Regesterd all their names. And some of the French names appeard so strange to Col. Bird he altered some

of them, and their land titles or grants was according to the way Col. Bird spelt them. My Grand Father's name was Anthony Straboo but Col. Bird set in Down Anthony Trabue and so we write our names to this Day. My Grandfather brought a certificate with him wrote on parchment from France that was spelt Straboo as well as I can recolect." [103]

Incredibly, the parchement "certificate" referred to by Daniel Trabue above survives in excellent condition to this day and is translated below. The two best documented ancestral lines of the Trabue family in America are those of Antoine Trabuc and Barthelemy DuPuy. Among the Templeton ancestors, the name Trabue is carried down for four generations until Nancy Ann Trabue marries William Caldwell in 1808, and their daughter Ann Jane marries into the Winston family. Daniel Trabue's account that the Trabue name had originally been Straboo was repeated by many after him, though modern genealogists are quite convinced he was wrong, and there seems ample evidence that it was Trabuc, which would have been pronounced almost the same as Trabue is pronounced in English. Julie Trabue Yates and other researchers have found many secondary references to the name Trabuc, and some primary ones as well. However, exhaustive research on this name has probably not yet been done. For example, one such reference reportedly appears in "Histoire de la Ville Montauban" by Abbe' le Bret on page 143: "At the time of the siege of the city (Montauban) by Louis XIII (1624), two Captains Trabuc commanded companies under the general command of the Marquis de la Force."

Antoine Trabuc was born in 1667 in the region of the city of Montauban, on the Tarn River in the Province of Guyenne, a few miles north of Toulouse in Southern France. Although Montauban, as well as the city of Le Puy do appear on modern maps, their antiquity, as well as their relative importance in early medieval times cannot be seen without referring to medieval maps, and some places, which still do exist cannot be found on modern maps at all without reference to historical atlases.

Antoine left France sometime before 19 July 1687, when he is found, two years after the revocation of the Edict of Nantes, in Berne, Switzerland. Some of Antoine's movements within Europe in the thirteen years between 1687 and 1700 have been learned by analysis of endorsements to a passport-like, parchment, travel document and letter of good character given to Antoine in Lausanne, Switzerland and first dated 15 Sep 1687. It is signed and probably written by "Vernhess, Former minister of the Church at Montauban," and probably also an exile, and co-signed by "J. Combe, Minister at Lausanne." This document proves, among other things, that Antoine was next in The Hague, Holland in 1688, where it is thought he spent several years at least, probably marrying there in 1699, before traveling to England and thence to Virginia.

Nous sont signez ce ____ ___ Antoine (Tra)buc sellier natif de la ville de Montauban d'age
We the undersigned (introduce) Anthony Trabue, saddler, native of the city of Montauban, aged
de nuiron dixneuf ans d_sez bonne taille __?__ chastain obscur petit secatrice sur
???? 19 years of good appearence chestnut (hair) obscuring a small scar above
l'oeil gauche. A fait toujours profession de la Religion Reformees de mesme que ses parens
the left eye. He has always professed the Protestant religion, as did his relatives
qui lui ont eleve, sans q'il ait commis de scandale qui sont venu a nostre connaissance,
who raised him, without ever having committed any scandal which came to our attention,
autre que celuy que la violance des persecutions dernieres faites en France (Bon Dieu ____
aside from that of the violence of the persecutions recently done in France (May the Good Lord ____
Fait la grace de sortir ce dont ____ fait reparation). Luy en fait commettre Nous a recomendon
grant the grace that [they not] escape making reparations). We therefore recommend him
a la devine providence et a la charite c?g(eni)ale de nos freres. Fait a Lausanne ce quatrieme
to divine providence and to the cordial charity of our brothers. Made at Lausanne the fourth
septembre mil six cens hui'ctante sept.
September, one thousand six hundred eighty seven.
(signed) **VERNHESS autrefois ministre de lesglise de __llenrade et de celle**
formerly minister of the church of __llenrade and Montauban

Montauban __ y Recuilloit
BAVIN pastor de l'eglize de ____nagrier En Languedoc
a Berne le 19 Jul 87 (N)ICOLAS min
____ a Zurich le 29 7 87 PELORIE
____ Paste de Montjoux en Dauphine
assiste a Schaffhausen 30 Jul 1687
Asiste a Nuremberg 17 8 1688 ASPI_BRAL?

J. COMBE Ministre a Lausanne
assiste a Ffont 17 Mars 1688
DAVID VIEM DESIRE
Bax Main Ffont l' 17 Marz 1688
JOHANN PASTOR _____
assiste en la Hague _____

Antoine married Magdalene Verrueil, probably in Holland in 1699, though no record of the marriage has yet been found. For a long time Antoine's wife was thought to be the daughter of Jacob Flournoy. However, more recent research has shown that Jacob Flournoy married Magdalene Prodomme Verrueil, widow of Moise Verrueil in VA in 1703. Moise Verrueil and his wife and five children made the voyage to Virginia aboard the "Peter and Anthony," the same ship on which Jacob Flournoy and his second wife and his four surviving children came. But Moise Verrueil died in VA in 1701, not long after arriving, and Jacob Flournoy's second wife died the same year. A year later Magdalene married Jacob Flournoy. She was his third wife. Magdalene was born in the Hague, Holland, although her father had been born in Berne Switzerland, and her grandfather had been a minister in Lausanne, Switzerland. Her husband Moise was a French merchant at Rouen, France.

Researchers within the past thirty years have actually discovered two birth records from about the same time in Montauban for boys with surname Trabuc. One has a father Antoine Trabuc, a brewer, who names his son Andre. The other is a tanner named Andre Trabuc, who names his son Anthony. The birth record for the Anthony Trabuc is 1657, which is thought to be ten years before the birth of the Anthony who was immigrant to VA. Nevertheless, there are several coincidences about these records which have tantalized researchers. The most telling is that on the immigrant Antoine's travel document his trade is give as "saddler," which seems related to the father Andre Trabuc whose trade was give as "master tanner." Researchers have speculated that the two fathers might have been brothers, each naming a child after the other. However, such speculation awaits further confirmation. [103]

Antoine and Magdalene had five children all born in Henrico Co, VA and the last born of these was John James (Jean-Jaques) Trabue born 1722, who married Olymph DuPuy in 1744. [83]

DuPuy is said to be one of the oldest names in France, and indeed extensive documentation does seem to exist for the several main branches of this family, which claim descent from Raphael DuPuy, Grand Chamberlain of the Empire, who is said to have accompanied The German Emperor Conrad le Salique in 1033 to take possession of the Royalties of Arles and de Bourgogne and to have been made gouverneur of these new estates. This and other information about Raphael was reported in Le Grande Dictionnaire Historique du Moreri, Vol 8, published at Paris 1759, p. 632, and found in the Library of Congress. This source goes on to explain that Raphael's tomb was opened at Pereins in 1610 by order of Monsieur le Compte de la Roch, gouverneur of Romaines in Dauphine, and that they found the body well preserved, with a lead helmet with the inscription "Raphael de Podio, General de la cavalerie Romaine and Grand Chambellan de l'Empire Romain." Podio is a Latin word for mountain, as Puy is in French. Not far from Pereins is the important medieval city of Le Puy, which had a well-known Cathedral prior to 1200, and which today has a moderately well-preserved castle atop a very tall and spectacularly precipitous rocky pinnacle which rises very dramatically from the surrounding flat countryside. Le Puy is still on modern maps. However, Pereins might require a specialized large-scale French map. "Dictionnaire Geographique & Administratif De La France, Vol 5, Paris 1899" describes Peyrins in the province of Drome as follows: "Leaning against a hill of 242 m., above the Savasse; Canton de Romans (6K), departement of Valence (24-22K N.N.E.). Has a Post Office, a Parish administered by a Priest, three Public Schools, a Convent of the Sisters of Sainte-Martha, a Notary, an Office for collecting indirect taxes, also an office of charity. The farmers produce asparagus, cucumbers, and grapes. The soil is stony. The culture of the Mulberry is carried on . . . in the Church there is the tomb (1297) of a DuPuy-Montbrun. There is a Chateau in ruins, - also a Chateau of Chabrieres of the 17th Century."

The descendants of Raphael were always described as Chevalier, Signieur de Pereins etc., ie Knight, Lord of Pereins. Raphael's son Hugues I was Lord of Pereins, Apifer, and Rochefort. By the sixth generation, Alleman DuPuy III was Lord of Pereins, Apifer, Rochefort, Montbrun, Rhelianette, Baux, Solignac, Bruis, Bordeaux, Ansenix, and Conisriea. From one generation to the next the fortunes of the Lords DuPuy would vary with the times, as they appeared to gain or lose control of different fifes through various means such as politics, marriage, reward for success in war or Crusades, changes in empire, and so on. In the five hundred years between the 11th Century and the 16th, the map of France underwent many complex changes, but it seems the hereditary seat of DuPuy power always remained in the region around Northern or Upper Languedoc, where indeed the immigrant Barthelemi DuPuy said he was born in 1653. On modern maps this appears somewhat to the north of where Languedoc is marked, but in the Middle Ages the Languedoc region was larger.

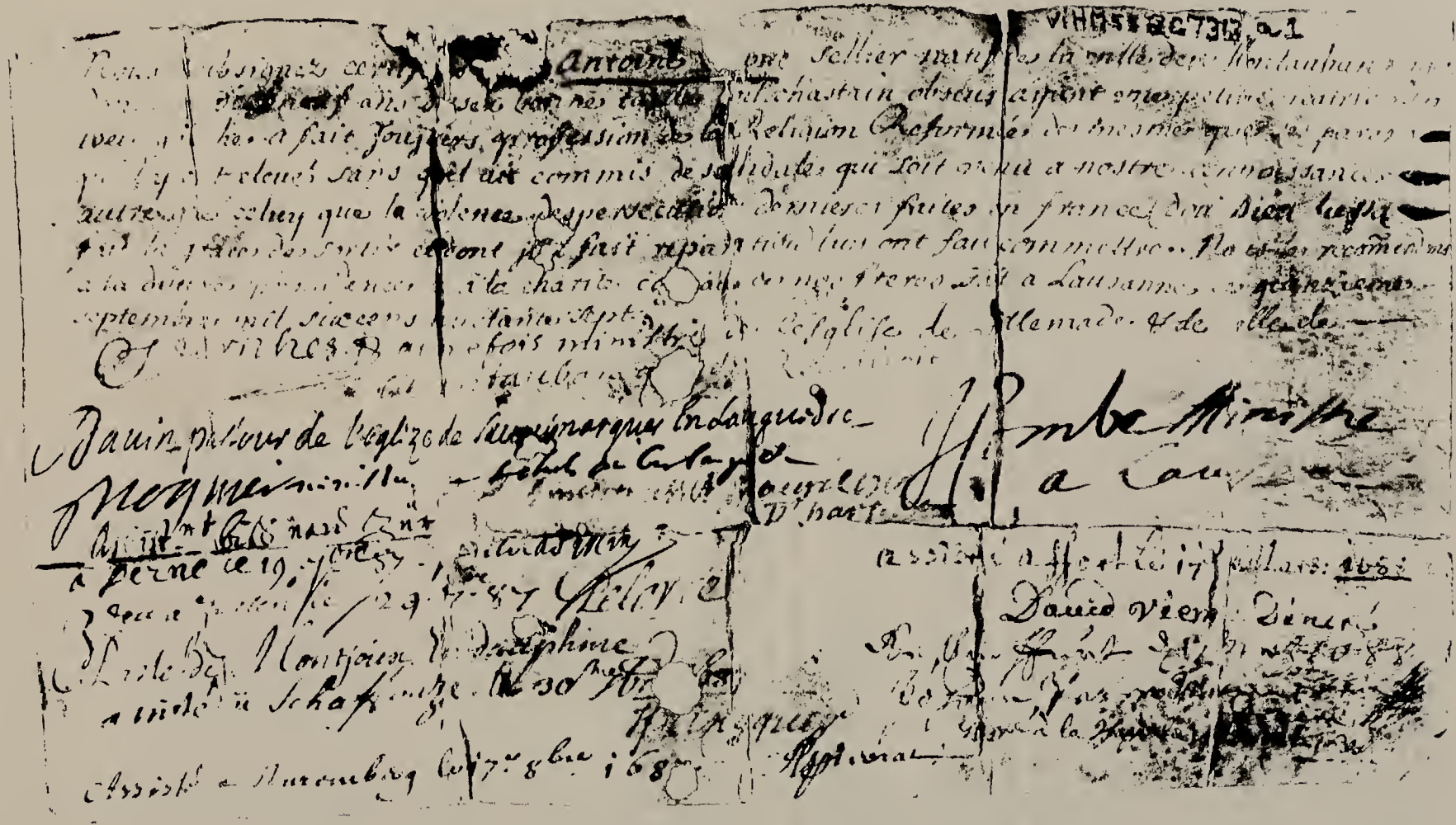
Much has been written about the first several generations of DuPuys, because they were historically prominent. Raphael's son Hugues apparently had four sons, one of whom he left at home to look out for family interests, while he and his other three sons went off on a Crusade to Palestine, departing in 1096. Hugues was said to be a general under the leader of the Crusade. Godefroy de Bouillon. Hugues apparently fought successfully in many battles and received as reward sovereignty or stewardship of the city of Acre in Palestine. He is also said to have founded the Abbey of

Aiguebelle, order of St. Bernard, diocese of "St. Paul-trois-Chateaux." Apparently his two sons Rodolphe and Romain died in battle in Palestine. However, in 1118, his son Raymond succeeded Gerard, the founder of the Order of the Knights of St John of Jerusalem, later known as The Knights Templar or the Knights of Malta, and became its second Grand Master, holding this post for forty-two years until his death in 1160. Much is written about his exploits in the Holy Land.

From Alleman I, Lord of Pereins and etc. above, the DuPuys of Virginia trace their ancestry down fifteen generations to Barthelemy DuPuy the immigrant, who was born between 1653 and 1660 in the same Upper Languedoc region of France. However, he inherited an estate in Northern France in Sedan, which is a little west of Luxembourg and just northeast of the Ardennes. In 1671 Barthelemy entered the service of the Guards of King Louis the Fourteenth as Lt., and was soon promoted to Captain of the King's Royal Household Guards. He was apparently trusted and held in favor despite being known to be a Protestant. However, being at court and close to the king may have enabled him to anticipate the immanent trouble ahead for the Protestants. Barthelemy spent only eleven years in the guards. Towards the end of his military service or just after it, Barthelemy married the Countess Susanne Le Villain about 1682-85. He left the military service in 1682, and "retired" in his middle thirties with his wife to his Chateau at Saintogue, where they lived until about 1685, when the King revoked the Edict of Nantes. Shortly thereafter, Barthelemy escaped to Germany, leaving France at the same time as Antoine Trabuc and most of the other Huguenot immigrants to Virginia. Barthelemy is said to have spent the next fourteen years in Germany before traveling to England to join the Huguenot expedition to Virginia. Barthelemy and Susanne had four children who accompanied their parents to Virginia in 1700. Capt. Barthelemy DuPuy died in VA before May 1743, and his wife Susanne died there before Mar 1737. [104]

One of the four children of Barthelemy and Susanne was John James (Jean-Jacques) DuPuy who married another Suzanne La Villain, probably his cousin, who was the daughter of John Peter (Jean-Pierre) Le Villain Sr. also an immigrant, who was a close kinsman (possibly brother) of Barthelemy DuPuy's wife Countess La Villain. [83]

The descendants of the Huguenot community in Virginia prospered, and they have many descendants today. In the process they left behind an unusually well-documented account of their history, both in America after 1700, and before. Doubtless the awareness of many of them of centuries old traditions of family distinction gave them a heightened sense of the vicissitudes of history, and enabled them to "ride out" the political and other reversals of the 17th Century without losing track of their own history.



Original of "Passport" document of Antoine Trabuc (later Trabue) described on page 559

REFERENCES FOR TEMPLETON TEXT, 4 ANCESTRIES, & 7 GENEALOGIES

Note: Superscript numbers in text refer to numbers at left, and "Ref #" in Genealogie also refer to same numbers at left.
Note 2: Authors with asterisks following their names were researched by Ruth Cohlmia.

1 **Crook, Dorothy**, Descendants of Martha Templeton Cummings, PO Box 207. Evergreen AL 36401. 1995 Unpublished genealogy

2 **Federal Census Index**. "CD ROM disk # 151.", Orem UT. 1791-1809.

3 **Federal Census Index**. "CD ROM Disk # 152.", Orem, UT, 1840.

4 **Nicklin, John Bailey Jr** *The Millers of Millersburg*. Chattanooga TN, 1922.

5 **Federal Census Index**. "CD ROM Disk # 148.", Orem UT. 1830 & 1839.

6 **Sistler, Byron** *Indexes To Tennessee Federal Census for 1850 (5 Vols) & 1860 (8 Vols)*, 1850 & 1860.

6b Coffee Co TN

7 **Russler, Nicki**, Research on Templetons in TN, Knoxville TN, 1995

8 **Wiefering, Edna** *Tennessee's Confederate Widows & Their Families*. Cleveland TN: Cleveland Public Library Staff & Volunteers, 1992.
Application # 9976, page 283. Abstracts of 11,190 Confederat widows Pension Applications

9 **Federal Census** *Franklin County TN*, 1880.

9a ED: 89 VOL: 10 SHEET: 6 LINE 34

9b Looked up soundex only; Code: T514, roll 772

10 **Creighton, Wilbur F Jr**, Genealogical Charts of Dudley Family, 1635 Observatory Drive, Nashville TN 37215, 1977

11 **Coleman, Larry D** *Descendants of James Templeton, Unpublished Research*. 209 Semore Drive, Jonesborough TN 37659, 1995.
Three of the original 6 subdivided parcels of land inherited from John Templeton Sr's estate in 1822 were later sold by James Templeton, acting as agent for his sisters, or bought by him, as follows: Iredell Co NC Deed Bk W p. 280, 8 Oct 1832 James Templeton sells on behalf of his sister Eliz Moss to Robert Grant for $100. her portion of John Templeton's original tract (no size given). Same Bk, p ? James Templeton buys a lot 9 Sep 1844 originally inherited by Jesse Cummings as his wife's portion of lands of John Templeton Sr on waters of Rocky Creek, 47 1/4 acres. Exact history of this transaction not clear from these notes. Iredell Co Deed Bk L p. 604 18 Sep 1857 James Templeton sells as agent for sister Mary Jones to James Mullis for $120. on waters of Rocky Creek, 43 acres being part of a tract allotted to her out of lands of John Templeton deceased. Recorded 14 Apr 1858.

12 **Mackenzie, George Norbury, ed.** *Colonial Families of the United States of America*. Vol. V. Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co, 1966.
re Dudley family pages 623-641. Covers period 1607-1775.

13 **McClelland Family Papers**. "Record of Transfer of John Templeton Sr's land to his 6 Children." . Document # 3869 in Southern Historical Collection, University of N. Carolina Library, Chapel Hill NC 1822.

14 **Schneider, Lois M**, Unpublished Iredell Co NC Templeton Family Research., 156 Tremont Lane. Troutman NC 28166-7614, 1995
"Archivist" for Iredell County Genealogical Society, Statesville, NC

15 **Templeton, John**. "Iredell Co Estate Records 1790-1944 & Numerous Other Documents." . NC State Archives, 109 Jones St., Raleigh, NC 27610 1822.

16 **Templeton, Ethel L**, Unpublished Templeton Family Research, (last known ca 1990 at) 1314 Oak Creek Dr. Richmond TX 77469, 1990
Ethel was said to be elderly in 1990, so may no longer be living in 1995. Her work said to have been passed to Will (Lee) Templeton, who previously resided at 6401 Yale Circle. Huntington Beach CA 92647. As of 1995 forwarding order expired.

17 **Cohlmia, Ruth**, Extensive unpublished research on Templeton and many other families (see notes below). Address withheld by request., 1995

17a Several have stated that Edward was father of William b. 1621. No proof of this can be found in records, and some proof to contrary is found. Cavaliers and Pioneers- Abstracts of VA Land Patents & Grants 1623-1666 by Nell Marion Nugent p. 56 - Patent book No. 1 p 422: Thomas Hampton , clerk, 300 acres upper County of Norfolk - 19 May 1637 - Transportation of 6 persons: John Bagworth, Edward Dudley, John Bass, Thomas Hampton, Jno. Brown, Richard Egleston. This establishes that one Edward Dudley was in VA prior to 1637,

& that no wife or children of this Edward Dudley were included as headrights by 1637. There is no proof that the Edward in VA prior to 1637 is the same Edward found in York Co in 1651. York Co records between 1633 through 1672 shows Richard Dudley in 1646, Ambrose Dudley bet. 1646-1648, & Edward 1651. No relationship between above 3 is documented in York Co through 1672.

Edward Dudley of York Co witnessed deed of Benjamin Powell 15 Jul 1651 and signed with a mark; whereas Edward Dudley of Lancaster Co wrote his name when he witnessed the will of Thomas Sax 18 Apr 1654. see Deeds & Will Abstracts of Lancaster Co VA 1654-1661 by Ruth & Sam Sparacio, p. 6. Thus these 2 Edwards do not appear to be same man. Widow Elizabeth Dudley petitions court in Lancaster Co for support of herself & 3 minor children on 2 Jul 1658. Edward and William only 2 Dudley's in early Lancaster Co. If there was a relationship between these 2, it seems likely it would have been mentioned in relation to this support. That Eliz was wife of Edward is proven by records prior to 1658. This court petition proves Eliz was not mother of William and no relation. (Lancaster Co Order Book 1656-1661, p. 54) The 1654/5 Lancaster Tax List has Edward Dudley 1 poll. Males at the time were taxed at age 16. The 1 poll would be Edward, thus any male children were under 16 at that time. In 1658 Elizabeth is found with her 3 children, whom earlier records indicate were Robert, Richard, & Eliz. So the Edward who died in Lancaster Co <1658 and could write his name, husband of an Eliz, was not father of any known William. His wife Eliz, who was mother of 3 children under 16 in 1658 was too young to be mother of William b. ca 1621. Edward Dudley transported <1637 has not yet been proven to have descendants, nor to be the same as either of the other 2 contemporary Edwards. Also the Edward of York Co who signed with a mark has not yet been shown to have any descendants. Thus ancestors of all Edwards are moot as far as Templeton descendants are concerned. All of these Edwards may have had descendants, however proof of any must await further research. So far all we can say is that the Edward who was in Lancaster Co VA was not the father of William in Middlesex Co VA. Several other scarce references to very early Dudleys such as Richard & Ambrose also have not yet been proven to be ancestors of Robert Dudley who died in Spotrsylvania Co VA in 1766, who is the eareliest provable Dudley ancestor of Dr John M Templeton Jr. Most previous Dudley family genealogies have stated that there was only one early Edward who was the one ancestor of most Southern Dudleys, and especially of William father of James father of William father of Robert of Spotsylvania Co. However, none of these genealogies offers any evidence to support this, and there is strong evidence that there were at least 3 early Edwards, and none has so far been shown to be the father of William.

17b "Deeds of Amherst Co VA 1761-1807 & Albermarle Co VA 1748-1763" by Rev Bailey Fulton Davis, Southern Historical Press, Easley SC, 1979 p. 46. Albermarle Co VA Deed Bk 2, p. 343, 27 Aug 1759: ... Nichl. Johnston & wife Eliz et al sign over 7 slaves from estate of Chas Hudson, dec'd of Hanover Co to Jno Hudson [ending long legal controversy with eldest son William Hudson].

18 **Who..., Who's** *Who's Who in Tennessee: A Biographical Reference Book of Notable Tennesseeans Of Today.* Memphis: Paul & Douglas Co, 1911.
William W Templeton, Houston K Templeton, Lemuel A Templeton, Reau Estes Folk, Edgar Estes Folk

19 **Ross, Martha, ed.** *Rulers & Governments of the World.* Edited by C. G. Allen. 3 vols. Vol. I. London & New York: Bowker.
re Kings John Lackland, Edward I, & Edward III of England

20 **Templeton, Barbara & Dr. William Jasper**, Extensive Unpublished documents and research, including papers of the late Joseph Parks, PhD & his wife Aileen Templeton Parks, 6914 David Crockett Highway, Belvidere TN 37306, 1995

21 **Limbaugh, Librarian Floydaline**, Various documents relating to Templeton & Handly families, Franklin County Historical Society, PO Box 130 Winchester TN 37398, 1995

22 **Tennessee State Archives**, TN Library & State Archives, Nashville TN,

23 **Langer, William L** *An Encyclopedia of World History.* 5 ed. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co, 1980.
Genealogies of Royal Families of Europe & world, plus summary of history. Originally published 1940.

24 **Simons, Sherry A.** Unpublished Templeton Family research on Carlisle and Keeling lines, Rt 2 Box 2942 Bashaw Creek Rd, Manchester TN 37355, 1995

25 **Templeton, Jewel & Harvey Maxwell (Sr).** Data on Dr. John Wiley Templeton branch, 600 South High Street, Winchester, TN 37398, 1995

26 **Rubeck, Art.** Descendants of Bradley and Thomas J Gambill, 101 Wellesly Drive, Irving TX 75062-4574, 1990
Data on these Gambill Lines submitted to Church of LDS in 1990.

27 **Brown, Louise (Mrs Thomas H)** *The Descendants of Bradley Gambill.* 403 Green Acres Drive, Columbia TN 38401, 1979.

28 **Marsh, Helen & Timothy** *Bedford County Tennessee Bible Records.* Vol. 1. Shelbyville TN: Marsh Historical Publications, 1977.
pages 73 & 74 for transcript of Lucy Templeton & Thomas J Gambill bible

29 **Hunter, Frederick**, Templeton Journal (last) Sept 1986, & other papers. Templeton Family Association, Box 421, Station C, Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2T 5M9, 1985
Extensive correspondence with Frederick Hunter in 1995

30 **Black, Russell C (Jr)** *Iredell Co., NC Deed Abstracts, 3 Vols., Books E Through H, 1803 - 1822.* 1485 Turnersburg Highway, Statesville, NC 28677: Self, 1995.
First to provide documents relating to ancestry of Zachariah Beall

31 **Pilcher, Katheryn (Mrs Matthew Barrow).** Unpublished research on Pilcher, Winston, Dudley & related families, Nashville, TN, 1992
Sources listed for Kathryn Pilcher's research:
Wilbur Creighton files
Claude William Dudley: The Dudley Family, 1971
VA Magazine of History & Biography
Stubbs: Early Settlers of Alabama
W-1 & W-2, William & Mary College Quarterly Historical Magazine
Register of Christ Church Parish, Middlesex, VA
Meade: Old Churches
Ermina Jeff Darnell: Folks of Elkhorn Church
Barradales Reports page 148-9
Colonial VA State Papers
Henings Statutes of VA
Lower Norfolk County Antiquary
VA Historical Register
Tyler's History & Genealogical Quarterly
Warters: Genealogical Gleanings in England
Swem
Mackenzie, see Reference # 12 in this Bibliography
Warner: Haskins of VA & Related Families, pages 375, 378-9
Ambrose Dudley, "Our Relations: Dudley & Pratt Descendants of Ambrose Dudley." Pratt Foster Co, Indianapolis, IN, 1933
Dodge, "One Dozen Pre-Revolutionary War Families"
Dean Dudley, "History of the Dudley Family," Wakefield MS, 1886-1890

32 **Weis, Frederick Lewis** *The Magna Carta Sureties, 1215.* 4 ed. Baltimore MD: Genealogical Publishing Co, 1991.

33 **Dorman, Virginia M Meyer & John F, ed.** *Adventurers of Purse and Person: Virginia 1607-1624/5.* 3 ed: Order of First Families of Virginia, 1987.

34 **Weis, Frederick Lewis** *Ancestral Roots of Certain American Colonists Who Came To America Before 1700.* 7 ed. Baltimore MD: Genealogical Publishing Co, 1992.

35 **Roberts, Gary Boyd** *The Royal Descents of 500 Immigrants to the American Colonies of the U.S.* Baltimore MD: Genealogical Publishing Co, 1993.

36 **Marks, Arthur Handly** *Igerne And Other Writings.* New York: The De Vinne Press, 1897.
pages 13, 14, 15, & 20

37 **Mathews, Edward** *History of Montgomery Baptist Church in Montgomery Township, Montgomery Co, PA.* Ambler PA: A. K. Thomas, 1865.
John Marks baptized 8/10/1740, left for VA 8/12/1761. See also Ref # 184.

38 **Civil War Centennial Commission** *Tennesseans In The Civil War.* Vol. I. Nashville TN: Civil War Centennial Commission, 1964.
pages 397, 417, 420, John Wiley Templeton, Newton Templeton, Benton Templeton

39 **Genealogical Society of Iredell Co NC** *The Heritage of Iredell County.* Statesville NC: Genealogical Society of Iredell Co, 1980.

40 **Ramsey, Robert W** *Carolina Cradle: Settlement of NW Carolina Frontier 1747-1762.* Chapel Hill NC: University of North Carolina Press, 1964.

41 **Burgner, Goldene Fillers** *North Carolina Land Grants In Tennessee, 1778-1791.*

42 **Cummins, Bertie (Mrs Lloyd S) Beall** *The Georgia Bealls and Their Kinfolk.* copy # 73 of 150 gift to NE Historic & Genealogic Society ed: by author, 1964.
Contains Col Ninian Beall's will in entirety.

43 **Allen, Dorothy Edmonstone Zimmerman** *Zimmerman, Waters and Allied Families.* 1915.
re Col Archibald Edmonston pp 81-83

44 **Edmonston, Charles Ninian** *My Own Edmonstons.* 527 34th Ave, San Francisco CA 94121, 1973.
Col Archibald Edmonston's will

45 **Colket, Meredith B Jr** *Founders of Early American Families - Emigrants from Europe 1607-1657.* Revised ed. Cleveland OH: The General Court of the Order of Founders & Patriots of America. 1985.
Col Ninien Bell, Alexander Bell, Magruder, MacGregor

46 **Magruder, Caleb Clarke Jr** *Year Book of American Clan Gregor Society.* Baltimore: The Waverly Press, 1913.
re Alexander & Samuel Magruder

47 **Adams, Katherine Beall** *Maryland Heritage - A Family History.* 176 West King Street, Hillsborough NC 27278, 1983.
Excellent genealogy of Beall Family, with wills etc.

48 **Doliante, Sharon J** *Maryland and Virginia Colonials.* Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co, 1991.
re Beall family

49 **Beall, Fielder M M** *Colonial Families of the US - All Bell & Beall Families,* 1929.

50 **Broughton, Carrie L** *Marriage & Death Notices from Raleigh Register & NC State Gazette 1799-1825.* Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co, 1975.

51 **Potter, Dorothy Williams, ed.** *Original Surveyor's Book, 1836-1887, Coffee County TN.* Winchester TN: Franklin Co Library, 1976.

52 **Marsh, Helen & Timothy**. "Land Deed Genealogy of Bedford County Tennessee 1807-1852." .

53 **White, Virgil D** *Genealogical Abstracts of Revolutionary War Pension Files Volume III: N-Z.* Waynesboro TN: National Historical Publishing Co, 1992.
pp3446 Robert Templeton, apparently not demonstrably related to other N Iredell Co NC Templetons.

54 **Estes, May Folk Webb & Patrick Mann** *Cary-Estes Genealogy.* II ed. Rutland VT: Tuttle Publishing Co, 1939, 1979.
Reprinted 1979 by Barn Hill Co, 825 Hallowell Drive, Huntingdon Valley, PA, 19006

55 **Seltzer, Helen Estes** *Cary-Estes-Moore Genealogy.* Huntingdon Valley PA: Barn Hill, 825 Hallowell Dr, 1981.

56 **Templeton, Joseph Crittenden** *Chronicles of a Pedegogue.* Sebastopol CA: Sebastopol Times, 1948.
Partial genealogy of descendants of John Templeton II of Iredell Co NC

57 **National Society of the DAR** *DAR Patriot Index - Centennial Edition.* Vol. Part II. Washington, 1990.

58 **Daviess Co KY** *History Of Daviess County Kentucky.* Chicago: Interstate Publishing Co, 1883.
Reprinted by Unigraphic Inc. 4400 Jackson Av, Evansville IN 1966

59 **Ardery, Mrs William Breckenridge** *Kentucky Records: Early Wills, Marriages, Old Bible Records, and Tombstone Inscriptions.* Lexington KY: DAR of KY, The Keystone Printery, 1926.

60 **Federal Census 1790 1820 1830 1840 1850** *Kentucky,* 1790.

61 **Rone, Wendell H** *Historical Atlas of Kentucky and Her Counties.* Mayfield KY: Mayfield Printing Co, 1965.

62 **Pettigrew, Marion Dewoody** *Marks-Barnett Families and Their Kin.* Combined (incl suppliment by Newton Edward Brightwell Jr 1981) ed. Baltimore: Gateway Press, 1939.
Information on Elisha Smith Marks descendants scanty, and mostly wrong.

63 **Brightwell, Newton Edward Jr** *Marks-Barnett Families and Their Kin - Supplement.* Combined (incl in M D Pettigrew 1939 book by same name) ed. Baltimore: Gateway Press. 1981.

64 **Pettus, Gildart &** *Genealogies of Virginia Families: From Tyler's Quarterly Historical & Genealogical Magazine.* Vol. II. Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co, 1981.

65 **Woods, Rev. Edgar** *Albemarle Co in Virginia*: Clearfield Co, Reprints & Remainders.
re Hastings Marks and his ancestry. Not related to descendants of Rev John Marks, but had many descendants in KY. Wife was sister of President Thomas Jefferson.

66 **Gwathmey, John H** *Twelve Virginia Counties: Where the Western Migration Began.* Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co, 1981.
re Marks family

67 **Torrence, Clayton** *Winstons of Virginia and Allied Families.* Richmond VA: Whittet Shepperson, 1927.

Also republished by Higginson Book Co. Salem. MA
68 **Proctor, William** *The Templeton Prizes.* Garden City. NY: Doubleday & Co. 1983.
69 **Franklin County Historical Society** *Cemetery Records of Franklin Co TN.* Baltimore: The Gateway Press. 1984.
70 **Mercer, Derrick, ed.** *Chronicle of the Royal Family.* London: Jacques Legrand & Chronical Communications Ltd. 1991.
71 **Williams, Kathleen Booth** *Marriages of Louisa Co VA 1766-1815.* Second ed. Harrisburg VA: C.J. Carrier Co. 1977.
72 **Chamberlayne, C. G.** *The Vestry Book of St. Paul's Parish, Hanover Co, VA 1706-1786.* Richmond: The Library Board. 1940.
73 **Harris, Malcolm H.** *History of Louisa County, Virginia.* Richmond: The Deitz Press. 1936.
74 **National Society of Colonial Dames of America in the State of VA** *The Parish Register of St. Peter's, New Kent Co, VA 1680-1787.* Baltimore: reprinted 1966 Genealogical Publishing Co. 1904.
75 **Weisiger, Benjamin B** *Goochland Co VA Wills 1742-1749*: Privately published by author.. 1984.
76 **Crozier, William Armstrong** *Virginia County Records, Spotsylvania Co 1721-1800.* Vol. 1. New York: Fox. Duffield & Co. 1905.
77 **Genealogical Publishing Co** *Virginia Will Records from The VA Magazine of History & Biography, The William & Mary Collage Quarterly, & Tyler's Quarterly.* Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co. 1982.
78 **Garrett, Jill L** *Obituuaries From Tennessee Newspapers.* Easley SC: Southern Historical Press. 1980.
79 **Wisconsin..., State Historical Society of** *Calendar of The Tennessee and King's Mountain Papers of the Draper Collection of Manuscripts.* Madison: State Historical Society of Wisconsin. 1929.
80 **Templeton, Rebecca Tyson Bell** *Family Bible.* 1854.
Wife of Obadiah Templeton. Birthdates of parents. & of all but 2 of their children. Death dates of 2 children who died young. Bible in archives of Sir John Marks Templeton Sr in Nassau. Bahamas in 1995.
81 **Templeton, Vella Handly** *Family Bible.* 1900.
Bible is actually undated. Notes contain dates from 1876 to 1947
82 **Winston, Alfred Sumner** *The Winstons of Hanover County VA & Related Families.* Baltimore: Gateway Press. 1992.
83 **Douglas, Rev. William** *The Douglas Register of 1797.* Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co. 1985.
Transcribed & Edited by W. Mac Jones 1985 edition includes p 372-373 "List general de tous les Francais Protestants Refugies establys dan la Paroisse du Roy Guillaume D'Henrico en Virginia. y compres les femmes. enfans. veuses. et orphelins." This list is from an original manuscript published by William Stevens Perry D.D. in "Papers Relating to the History of the Church in VA A.D. 1650-1776." privately printed 1870. This manuscript is undabted. but is associated with the period 1714. The list does not include all thoses 500-600 refugees who came in 1700..
84 **Farley, Robbie Johnson**. Unpublished Research on Descendants of Sarah Handly. Rt 1 Box 598. Idabel. OK 74745. 1995
85 **Vining, Jane Chappell**. Unpublished Research on Descendants of John Handly. 6976 Cholla Rd. Phelan. CA 92371. 1995
86 **Webb, May Folk** *Folk Genealogy, Unpublished.*. 1944.
Updated 1952. Contributions by many Folk family members. May eventually be available again in updated form from Rozanne Folk Wright. 330 Bellevue Rd. Nashville TN 37221.
87 **Bailey, Willard F Devaneau & Amanda Handly**. Handly Genealogy. Unpublished. 1962
88 **Farley, Robbie Johnson** *The Life & Times of Samuel Handly*: unpublished manuscript. 1993.
Excellent book. pulls together material on early Handly family in TN from many hard-to-find sources. Excellent bibligraphy and index. Available from author: Rt 1 Box 598. Idabel. OK 74745
89 **Handley, Alexander Erskine**. Bible. courtesy of Jane Vining. Phelan. CA. 1895
90 **Stewart, Karen Luebka**. Samuel Handly descendant: DAR Application # 654382. 1979
91 **Murch, Mary Sue Rootes**. Samuel Handly descendant: DAR Application 372979. 1947
92 **Gwathmey, John H** *Historical Register of Virginians In The Revolution 1775 - 1783.* Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co. 1979.
93 **DAR** *DAR Patriot Index, Centennial Edition.* 3 volumes ed. 1990.
94 **Browning, Charles H.** *Americans of Royal Descent.* 7th ed. Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co. 1986.
95 **Speer, William S** *Sketches of Prominent Tennesseeans.* reprinted 1978 by Rev Silas Emmett Lucas Jr. PO Box 738. Easley. SC 29640. 1888.

96 **Kercheval, Samuel** *A History of the Valley of Virginia.* 7th (1986) ed. Harrisonburg VA: C. J. Carrier Co. 1833.

97 **Mason, James Henry** *The Dudley Genealogies.* Glendale: Author: 116 N. Belmont St, Glendale CA 91206, 1987.

98 **Demos, John** *The Unredeemed Captive - A Family Story From Early America.* 1st ed. New York: Vintage Books, 1994.
2 other recent books which looked excellent on subject of Indian captivity, though not read in entirety were: Gary L Ebersole, "Captured by Texts: Puritan to Post Modern Images of Indian Captivity," Charlottesville, University of VA Press, 1995, paperback. Based upon 300 accounts of Indian captivity.
Frederick Drimmer, "Captured by the Indians: 15 Firsthand Accounts 1750-1870," New York, Dover Publications, 1961, paperback.

99 **Middleton, Richard** *Colonial America: A History, 1607 - 1760.* Cambridge MA: Blackwell, 1992.

100 **Bailyn, Bernard** *Voyagers To The West.* New York: Vintage Books, 1986.
For permissions to publish charts contact Alfred Knopf permissions Dept 212 572 6066 or fax to 212 572 6066

101 **Ramsey, J. G. M.** *The Annals of Tennessee.* Knoxville: reprinted 1967 by E. Tennessee Historical Society, 1853.

102 **Corlew, Robert E** *Tennessee: A Short History.* 2nd ed. Knoxville: University of Tennessee Press, 1981.

103 **Trabue, Julie Trabue Yates & Charles C** *The Trabue Family In America 1700-1983.* Baltimore: Gateway Press, 1983.
Can be purchased 1996 from: Douglas J Yates, 1809 Otter Creek Rd, Nashville TN 37215. Price $32. Both authors deceased. See also "Trabue Family History" by Pauline T G Colwell, 1968. 812 West Green St, Champaign IL 61820. For decendants of David Trabue Jr born 9 Oct 1768 Manakin Town VA.

104 **Harper, Lillie DuPuy VanCulin** *Colonial Men And Times.* Philadelphia: Innes & Sons, 1916.
Extensive, well-documented genealogies of French Huguenot families of Manakin Town VA, including Trabue, Flournoy, LaVillain, DuPuy, Haskins, Kirtley, Earley, Roberts, Perrott, Tanner, Hill, Terry, Beaufort, Loving, Patterson, Campbell,DeBow, Brevard,Myer. Also extensive historical background on Huguenots and their immigration to VA 1700.

105 **Weisiger, Benjamin B** *Colonial Wills of Henrico Co VA. Part One 1677-1737*, 1976.
Some miscellaneous documents beginning in 1654.

105 **Clark, Bertha Lewis** *Handly Family of South West Virginia.* Vol. Item # 17 on film # 1017645: Church of Latter Day Saints Microfilm, 1931.
The earliest comprehensive secondary source on Handly, though don't know of another place where it can be obtained. Many later Handly researchers appear to have used this. Though lacking footnotes, bibliography, index, etc. it does quote many original documents, which itself suggests that such records probably still exist, and where they can likely be found. It does give William Handly 8 children, rather than just the 4 which later researchers have been able to prove. The version on the microfilm was apparently a retyping of another earlier record, but we are not told anything about the location of the original, or its possibly being of a date different from the one on the film. We are also told nothing about the author.

106 **Palmer, R. R.** *Atlas of World History.* 2nd ed. New York: Rand McNally, 1965.

107 **McCrady, James Waring** *Franklin County Historical Review Index 1969-1995. Volumes 1 Through 25.* Winchester: Franklin Co Historical Society, 1995.

108 **Handly, Randall J** *Handley/Handly/Hanley Collection (Genealogy).* PO Box 515 Anderson MO 64831: author, 1983.
Possibly available also through Higginson Book Co, Salem MA or LDS Church

109 **Beard, J Orton Buck & Timothy Field** *Pedegrees of Some of Emperor Charlemagne's Descendants.* Vol. III. Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co Inc (1988), 1978.

110 **Handley, Dr. Harry E.** *John Handley of Spring Creek and His Descendants.* 18 Idlewood Road, White Plains NY: by author, 1949.
The author was a medical doctor. This extensive genealogy is of many of the descendants of John Handley & wife Grizel, who is thought to have been brother of William Handly, father of Capt. Samuel Handley.

111 **Sherrill, Mary LaJean Davis** *Samuel Sherrill, Son of Adam and Elizabeth, and Some of His Descendants.* Vol. Vols I & II. Decorah Iowa: Anundson Publishing Co, 1995.
Author: 908 Live Oak, Denton TX 76201-1134

112 **Anderson, Sarah T L** *Lewises, Meriwethers And Their Kin.* Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co, 1984.

113 **Meriwether, Nelson Heath** *The Meriwethers And Their Connections.* Columbia MO: The Artcraft Press, 1964.

114 **Sherrill, Mary Davis** *Unpublished Research on Smith, Towneley, Dedman, Taliaferro, Savage, & Lygon Families.* 908 Live Oak, Denton, TX 76201, 1996.

115 **William D Ligon, Jr** *The Ligon Family And Connections.* Hartford CT: The Bond Press. 1947.

116 **Stanard, W. G** *The Thornton Family.* 1982.
Chapter contained within book "A Wilson-Prior Lineage," compiled by Gloria Stracke, 1982. Publisher unknown, but available Dallas. TX, Public Library call # R929.20973 S894W

117 **Mays, Daniel Edward** *Genealogy of the Mays Family.* 1929.
Chapter on Thorton. Savage. Stafford Families. pages 208-12. Extract is from copy at TN State Library.

118 **Malone, Dumas** *Dictionary of American Biography.* Vol. VIII. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons. 1935.
re General Arthur St Clair. pages 293-5

119 **Morrison, Leonard Allison** *The History of The Sinclair Family in Europe & America.* Boston: Damrell & Upham, 1896.
re General Arthur St Clair ancestry and descendants

120 **Boucher, Arda B Rorison and John N** *Major General Arthur St. Clair,* 1931.
Publisher not given, but available at Harvard Widner Library call # US 4559.11.5

121 **Smith, William Henry** *The St Clair Papers; Life & Public Services of Athur St. Clair.* Cincinnati: Robert Clark & Co. 1882.
Available at Harvard Widner Library call # US 4559.11A&B

122 **Claggett, Brice McAdoo** *Unpublished Research on Savage & Lygon Families.* PO Box 86. Friendship. MD 20758, 1996.
Extensive book planned for publication 1997.

123 **Wurtz, Virginia B** *Unpublished Research on Colyer/Colyar Families.* Address: 14623 Trading Post Drive. Sun City West, AZ 05375-5716, 1996.

124 **Folk, Reau Estis (Jr)** *Large Detailed. 8-15 Generation Genealogical Chart of Folk & Pilcher Ancestors Based on Nanny Dudley Pilcher Research.* Nashville, 1943.

125 **Fulcher, Richard Carleton** *1770-1790 Census of The Cumberland Settlements of Davidson, Sumner, & Tennessee Counties (In What Is Now Tennessee).* Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co. 1987.

126 **Nugent, Nell Marion** *Cavaliers & Pioneers - Abstracts of VA Land Patents & Grants Vol II 1666-1695.* Richmond: VA State Library, 1977.

127 **Bedford Co Historical Society ?** *History of Bedford Co. Especially Chapt 2 'Duck River Valley & Its Pioneers'.*
Received an extract of about 15 typed pages, without author, main title, date, etc. However it is an excellent document, with genealogical details of several early families, including Jacobs. Mentions particulary 2 cholera epidemics of 1833, 1866, and 1873.

128 **Sistler, Byron & Barbara** *Early Middle Tennessee Maririages.* Vol. 1: Grooms: B Sistler Assoc. Inc, 17 12 Natchez Trace. PO Box 120934, Nashville TN 37212, 1988.

129 **Abercrombie, Janice L.** Two Specific Searchs of Louisa Co VA Records in 1992 & 1995 of Judith T, Peter, & Robert Dudley, & of John(s) Winston., PO Box 373, Mineral, VA 23111, 1992
Search was limited and by no means exhaustive. Nevertheless more than 50 records were found. Only the few most relevant records are cited in the notes to the genealogy. Janice was first contacted and employed in 1992 by Mrs. M. B. Pilcher, who wanted to prove the Judith T Winston b. Jul 1782 wife of John Bickerton Winston was the dtr of Peter Dudley. This proof was found in a moderately long record of the initiation of a lawsuit against the estate of Peter Dudley found in Louisia Co record book DB QQ p. 297 & 298 dated 21 May 1859. Subsequently John Bickerton's marriage to Judith Dudley was reported in Ref # 82 p. 824 also published in 1992, but probably not available until 1993. The availability of a new Winston Genealogy would probably not at first have been known except to prpofessional genealogists, and in any case it does not give Judith's parents, which the above cited record does.

130 **Lillie, Claudia A Chisholm & Ellen G** *Old Home Places of Louisa County.* Louisa VA: Louisa Co Historical Society, ????

131 **Avery, Catherine B Pilcher** *Joshua Pilcher Descendant Chart for Judith D Folk Templeton,* 1950.

132 **Taylor, James Curry** *The James Taylor Family of Franklin Co TN.* Gulfport MS: author. 1988.

133 **Murphy, Betty Anne** *Folk Genealogy.* Nashville: author. 1990?

134 **Webb, May Folk** *Unpublished Genealogy of Folk & Bate Families,* 1952.
This manuscript, co-authored by Ernest Linwood Folk Jr. and Henry Clay Bate Sr., will hopefully soon be published for the first time in its entirety with the assistence of Rozann Folk Wright.

135 **Linn*, Jo White** *Rowan County, NC Tax Lists 1757-1800. Annotated Transcriptions.*: Private, 1995.
Jo White Linn has published several other books of NC records. See the References section following Appendix 1. by Ruth Cohlmia for 5 other titles.

136 **Cohlmia, Ruth** *Templetons of North Carolina*: Included in entirety as Appendix 1 of this volume., 1996.

137 **Barnes, Robert** *Maryland Marriages 1634-1777.* 3rd ed. Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co. 1978.
Original records for Fowkes family at Maryland Historical Society. Marriages begin Vol V pp 314-454 & continue in Vol VI pp 1 onwards. See also Caroll's, "Quakerism on the Eastern Shore."

138 **Absher, W O** *Heritage of Wilkes Co 1982.* Winston Salem: Wilkes Genealogical Society, N. Wilksboro NC, 1982.
See pages 329 & 330 by Christine Eller Walker on McCarter family descended from Martha Templeton & Jesse Cummings.

139 **Redlich*, Marcellus Donald Alexander R. von** *Pedigrees of Some of The Emperor Charlemagne's Descendants.* Vol. I. Baltimore: Genbealogical Publishing Co (1988), 1941.

140 **Schneider*, Lois M P** *Iredell Co., NC Land Valuations for Direct Tax 1800.* Statesville: Instant Printing Co, 1983.

141 **Bunch*, David A** *1815 Poll Tax List, Iredell Co., NC*: self, 1980.

142 **Schneider*, Shirley Coulter; Edie Purdy & Lois M** *Minutes of the Court of Pleas & Quarter Sessions, Iredell Co., NC 1789-1800.* Statesville: Salisbury Printing Co, 1978.

143 **Schneider*, Lois M P** *Inventory of the Estate Papers of Iredell Co., NC 1788-1915.* Statesville: Anundsen Publishing Co, 1987.

144 **Schneider*, Lois M P** *Iredell Co., NC Will Abstracts 1788-1845.* Statesville: Instant Printing Co, 1980.

145 **Schneider*, Lois M P** *Iredell Co., NC Will Abstracts Vol. II.* Statesville: Instant Printing Co, 1983.

146 **Schneider*, Shirley Coulter; Edie Purdy & Lois M** *Iredell Co., NC Deed Abstracts Vol. I, 1788-1797.* Statesville: Salisbury Printing Co, 1977.

147 **Schneider*, Lois M** *Iredell Co., NC Deed Abstracts Books C & D 1797 - 1802.* Statesville: Anundsen Publishing Co, 1993.

148 **Linn*, Jo White** *Abstracts of the Minutes of the Court of Pleas & Quarter Sessions Rowan Co., NC 1753 - 1762.* Salisbury: Salisbury Printing Co., 1977.

149 **Linn*, Jo White** *Abstracts of the Minutes of the Court of Pleas & Quarter Sessions Rowan Co., NC, 1763 - 1774.* Salisbury: private, 1979.

150 **Linn*, Jo White** *Abstracts of the Minutes of the Court of Pleas & Quarter Sessions Rowan Co., NC, 1775 - 1789.* Salisbury: private, 1982.

151 **Linn*, Jo White** *Abstracts of the Deeds of Rowan Co., NC 1753 - 1785.* Salisbury: private, 1983.

152 **Linn*, Jo White** *Abstracts of the Wills & Estates Records of Rowan Co., NC 1753 - 1805 & Tax Lists 1759 -1778.* Salisbury: privately printed, 1980.

153 **Enochs*, Richard A** *Rowan Co., NC Vacant Land Entries 1778 - 1789.* Indianapolis IN: privately printed, 1988.

154 **Holcomb*, Brent H** *Marriages of Rowan Co., NC 1753 - 1868.* Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., 1981.

155 **Linn*, Jo White** *Rowan County Register, A periodical Ms. Linn is Editor of.* Vol. various. Salisbury, NC. 1980+.

156 **Holcomb*, Brent H** *Anson Co., NC Deed Abstracts Vol. I: 1749 - 1757.* Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co, 1974.

157 **Holcomb*, Brent H** *Anson Co., NC Deed Abstracts Vol. II: 1757 - 1766 & Tax List 1763.* Clinton SC: private, 1975.

158 **Ferguson*, Herman W** *Genealogical Deed Abstracts to Mecklenburg Co., NC Books 10 - 14.* Rocky Mount, NC: self, 1990.

159 **Hofmann*, Margaret M** *Colony of North Carolina 1735 - 1764 Abstracts of Land Patents, Vol. I.* Weldon NC: The Roanoke News Co., 1982.

160 **Hofmann*, Margaret M** *Colony of North Carolina 1765 - 1775 Abstracts of Land Patents Vol. II.* Weldon NC: The Roanoke News Co., 1984.

161 **Hofmann*, Margaret M** *The Granville District of North Carolina 1748 - 1763 Abstvracts of Land Grants Vol. 3.* Ashokie NC: Atlantic Printing Inc., 1989.

162 **DAR, NC** *Roster of Soldiers From North Carolina in the American Revolution.* Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co. Inc (1977). 1932.

Originally published by NC Daughters of the American Revolution. Durham. NC 1932

163 **Clark*, Murtie June** *Loyalists in the Southern Campaign of the Revolutionary War, Vol I.* Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., 1981.

164 **Huggins*, Edith Warren** *Burke Co., NC Land Records & More Important Miscellaneous Records 1751 - 1809; Vol. III.* Easily SC: Southern Historical Press. 1987.

165 **Huggins*, Edith Warren** *Burke Co., NC Land Records 1779 - 1790 & Important Miscellaneous Records 1777 - 1800; Vol. II.* Easily SC: Southern Historical Press (reprint 1985). 1981.

166 **Huggins*, Edith Warren** *Burke Co., NC Records 1755 - 1821 (Including Wills Index 1784 - 1900); Vol. IV.* Easley. SC: Southern Historical Press. 1987.

167 **Marks, Jean** *Unpublished Genealogy of Some Descendants of Rev. John Marks.* Rt 3. Box 4A. Salem. WV 26466-9201. 1996. See Ref # 184 as well.

168 **Marks, Louise Hunter Marks and Julia Jean Wilcox** *Transcript of Marks Family Bible.* 1954. See Ref 184

169 **Jones, Iris Carter** *Unpublished Genealogy of Marks Families of Lewis Co MO.* 7677 Abaline Way. Sacramento CA 95823-4224, 1996. See Ref # 184 as well.

170 **Jones, Frances** *Descendants of Rev John Marks.* 108 St. Leo Drive. Cahokia. IL 62206. 1996.
Mrs. Jones is hoping to publish this extensive.& well-documented genealogy by 1998. See also Ref #184.

171 **Groff, Gary T Hawbaker & Clyde L** *A New Index: Lancaster County, Pennsylvania Before the Federal Census, Vol 4, Chesterr Co Tax records 1718 - 1726.* PO Box 207. Hershey. PA17033. 1985.
No Templetons in this volume.

172 **Groff, Gary T Hawbaker & Clyde L** *A New Index: Lancaster County, Pennsylvania Before the Federal Census, Vol 5, 1770 Tax records.* PO Box 207. Hershey. PA17033. 1989.
Three Templetons found. Robert. John. & Joseph. All in Donegal region. Listed W. Hanover. and Mt Joy. which are near or part of Donegal at one time.

173 **Martin, Jacob** *Wills of Chester County, Pennsylvania 1713 - 1748.* Westminster MD: Family Line Publications (F. Edward Wright). 1993.
No Templeton wills in this book.

174 **Wright, Jacob** *Wills of Chester County, Pennsylvania 1748 -1766.* Westminster MD: Family Line Publications (F. Edward Wright). 1994.
Templeton mentioned twice. Will of Matthew, Jane admin. 1757. John Templeton as executorThomas Hubbert who died 1761.

175 **Wright, F. Edward** *Chester County Tax List 1768.* Westminster. MD: Family Line Publications. 1989.
Two Templetons. John & Joseph in East Whiteland. probably also in Donegal Region.

176 **Humphrey, John T** *Pennsylvania Births, Chester County 1682 - 1800.* Washington DC: Humphrey Publications. 1994.
No Templeton births in this book.

177 **Mylin, Eleanore Jane Fulton & Barbara Kendig** *Will Books and Intestate Records, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania 1729 - 1850.* Baltimore: Genelogical Publishing Co (1994). 1936.
Only one Templeton. Andrew. died 1806.

178 **Wright, F. Edward** *Lancaster County Church Records of the 18th Century - Vol. 3.* Westminster. MD: Family Line Publications. 1994.
One family of Templetons: Joseph. Ester. Jo., Jannet. Elizabeth. Mary all of Donegal Presb. Church after 1787. Also an Agnes m. Stewart 1771. Also Wm. son of Robert bapt. 28 Jul 1785. does not say where. other than Lancaster Co. By the date. this is likely Robert found in tax list 1770 for W. Hanover in the Donegal region. Earlier 2 volumes by this author do not have Templetons in index. nor do they cover any Presbyterian churches.

179 **Groff, Gary T Hawbaker & Clyde L** *A New Index; Lancaster County Pennsylvania Before the Federal Census, Vol 3, 1750 Tax Records.* PO Box 207.Hershey. PA 17033. 1982.
Only one Templeton in book. Robert in Donegal. Same who had son Wm. in 1787?

180 **Jacobs, Lucille Frizzell** *Duck River Valley In Tennessee and Its Pioneers.* ca 1970.
Has a lot of genealogical information on Jacobs family in and around Coffee Co. and a lot of early background on local history of region where Obadiah Templeton lived. Lucille's son. Bob Jacobs. who lives in Beech Grove. TN is the senoior living Jacobs family historian. The book is available through the Franklin Co Historical Society and the Coffee Co Historical Society. Exact date of publication not known. as I have only received extracts.

181 **Metzger, Donna Humphrey** *That Humphrey Family and Others.* 687-800 Hazel Way, Susanville. CA 96130, 1991. See Ref # 184 as well.

Excellent genealogy on the Humphrey descendants of Reverend John Marks.

182 **Wallace, Richard E, Cameron R W, & Carmen, J F** *The Howells of New Jersey, Virginia, Ohio, and Points West.* MD: Heritage Books. 1994.

Excellent genealogy on the Howell descendants of Reverend John Marks.

183 **Black, Russell C (Jr)** *Iredell Co., NC Deed Abstracts, 4 Vols., Books E Through M, 1803 - 1827.* 1485 Turnersburg Highway. Statesville, NC 28677: Self, 1996.

Vol IV. p 97. Book M p1042. 10 Aug 1827. Obadiah Templeton to Benton Beall. for $300.57, sells a negro boy age 13 named Amos. This record narrows down rather closely the time when Obadiah and his family must have immigrated west to Bedford Co. TN. later Coffee Co, TN.

184 **Colombatto, Doris Hoover** *Reverend John Marks 1716 - 1788 His Descendant & Related Families.* 30112 Briarton St., Farmington Hills, MI 48331. 293 pages. 1997. This intersting book arrived just as this book went to the printer so it could not be evaluated in detail. Though it appears to have only roughly one sixth the total number of Reverend John Marks descendants and related people as contained in the Genealogy in Chapter 13 in this book. it contains several lines not contained in Chapter 13. It also contains very many wonderful photographs. and very many photos of original Marks documents, especially bible records, birth, marriage. and death records, news clippings, and so forth.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Note: Authors with asterisks following their last names were researched by Ruth Cohlmia.

Abercrombie, Janice L, Two Specific Searchs of Louisa Co VA Records in 1992 & 1995 of Judith T. Peter. & Robert Dudley. & of John(s) Winston., PO Box 373, Mineral, VA 23111, 1992

Absher, W O *Heritage of Wilkes Co 1982.* Winston Salem: Wilkes Genealogical Society. N. Wilksboro NC. 1982.

Adams, Katherine Beall *Maryland Heritage - A Family History.* 176 West King Street. Hillsborough NC 27278. 1983.

Allen, Dorothy Edmonstone Zimmerman *Zimmerman, Waters and Allied Families.* 1915.

Anderson, Sarah T L *Lewises, Meriwethers And Their Kin.* Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co. 1984.

Ardery, Mrs William Breckenridge *Kentucky Records: Early Wills, Marriages, Old Bible Records, and Tombstone Inscriptions.* Lexington KY: DAR of KY. The Keystone Printery. 1926.

Avery, Catherine B Pilcher *Joshua Pilcher Descendant Chart for Judith D Folk Templeton.* 1950.

Bailey, Willard F Devaneau & Amanda Handly, Handly Genealogy, Unpublished. 1962

Bailyn, Bernard *Voyagers To The West.* New York: Vintage Books, 1986.

Barnes, Robert *Maryland Marriages 1634-1777.* 3rd ed. Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co. 1978.

Beall, Fielder M M *Colonial Families of the US - All Bell & Beall Families*, 1929.

Beard, J Orton Buck & Timothy Field *Pedegrees of Some of Emperor Charlemagne's Descendants.* Vol. III. Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co Inc (1988). 1978.

Bedford Co Historical Society ? *History of Bedford Co. Especially Chapt 2 'Duck River Valley & Its Pioneers'.*

Black, Russell C (Jr) *Iredell Co., NC Deed Abstracts, 3 Vols., Books E Through H, 1803 - 1822.* 1485 Turnersburg Highway, Statesville, NC 28677: Self. 1995.

Boucher, Arda B Rorison and John N *Major General Arthur St. Clair*, 1931.

Brightwell, Newton Edward Jr *Marks-Barnett Families and Their Kin - Supplement.* Combined (incl in M D Pettigrew 1939 book by same name) ed. Baltimore: Gateway Press. 1981.

Broughton, Carrie L *Marriage & Death Notices from Raleigh Register & NC State Gazette 1799-1825.* Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co. 1975.

Brown, Louise (Mrs Thomas H) *The Descendants of Bradley Gambill.* 403 Green Acres Drive. Columbia TN 38401. 1979.

Browning, Charles H. *Americans of Royal Descent.* 7th ed. Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co. 1986.

Bunch*, David A *1815 Poll Tax List, Iredell Co., NC*: self. 1980.

Burgner, Goldene Fillers *North Carolina Land Grants In Tennessee, 1778-1791.*

Chamberlayne, C. G. *The Vestry Book of St. Paul's Parish, Hanover Co, VA 1706-1786.* Richmond: The Library Board, 1940.

Civil War Centennial Commission *Tennesseans In The Civil War.* Vol. 1. Nashville TN: Civil War Centennial Commission. 1964.

Claggett, Brice McAdoo *Unpublished Research on Savage & Lygon Families.* PO Box 86, Friendship, MD 20758. 1996.

Clark, Bertha Lewis *Handly Family of South West Virginia.* Vol. Item # 17 on film # 1017645: Church of Latter Day Saints Microfilm. 1931.

Clark*, Murtie June *Loyalists in the Southern Campaign of the Revolutionary War, Vol I.* Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co.. 1981.

Cohlmia, Ruth, Extensive unpublished research on Templeton and many other families (see notes below). Address withheld by request., 1995

Cohlmia, Ruth *Templetons of North Carolina*: Included in entirety as Appendix 1 of this volume., 1996.

Coleman, Larry D *Descendants of James Templeton, Unpublished Research.* 209 Semore Drive. Jonesborough TN 37659, 1995.

Colket, Meredith B Jr *Founders of Early American Families - Emigrants from Europe 1607-1657.* Revised ed. Cleveland OH: The General Court of the Order of Founders & Patriots of America. 1985.

Colombatto, Doris Hoover *Reverend John Marks 1716 - 1788 His Descendant & Related Families.* 30112 Briarton St., Farmington Hills, MI 48331, 293 pages. 1997.

Corlew, Robert E *Tennessee: A Short History.* 2nd ed. Knoxville: University of Tennessee Press. 1981.

Creighton, Wilbur F Jr. Genealogical Charts of Dudley Family, 1635 Observatory Drive, Nashville TN 37215. 1977

Crook, Dorothy, Descendants of Martha Templeton Cummings. PO Box 207. Evergreen AL 36401. 1995

Crozier, William Armstrong *Virginia County Records, Spotsylvania Co 1721-1800.* Vol. 1. New York: Fox, Duffield & Co. 1905.

Cummins, Bertie (Mrs Lloyd S) Beall *The Georgia Bealls and Their Kinfolk.* copy # 73 of 150 gift to NE Historic & Genealogic Society ed: by author. 1964.

DAR *DAR Patriot Index, Centennial Edition.* 3 volumes ed, 1990.

DAR, NC *Roster of Soldiers From North Carolina in the American Revolution.* Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co. Inc (1977). 1932.

Daviess Co KY *History Of Daviess County Kentucky.* Chicago: Interstate Publishing Co. 1883.

Demos, John *The Unredeemed Captive - A Family Story From Early America.* 1st ed. New York: Vintage Books, 1994.

Doliante, Sharon J *Maryland and Virginia Colonials.* Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co. 1991.

Dorman, Virginia M Meyer & John F, ed. *Adventurers of Purse and Person: Virginia 1607-1624/5.* 3 ed: Order of First Families of Virginia. 1987.

Douglas, Rev. William *The Douglas Register of 1797.* Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co. 1985.

Edmonston, Charles Ninian *My Own Edmonstons.* 527 34th Ave. San Francisco CA 94121, 1973.

Enochs*, Richard A *Rowan Co., NC Vacant Land Entries 1778 - 1789.* Indianapolis IN: privately printed. 1988.

Estes, May Folk Webb & Patrick Mann *Cary-Estes Genealogy.* Il ed. Rutland VT: Tuttle Publishing Co. 1939, 1979.

Farley, Robbie Johnson *The Life & Times of Samuel Handly*: unpublished manuscript. 1993.

Farley, Robbie Johnson. Unpublished Research on Descendants of Sarah Handly. Rt 1 Box 598, Idabel. OK 74745. 1995

Federal Census 1790 1820 1830 1840 1850 *Kentucky*, 1790.

Federal Census *Franklin County TN.* 1880.

Federal Census Index. "CD ROM disk # 151.", Orem UT, 1791-1809.

Federal Census Index. "CD ROM Disk # 148.". Orem UT. 1830 & 1839.

Federal Census Index. "CD ROM Disk # 152.". Orem. UT. 1840.

Ferguson*, Herman W *Genealogical Deed Abstracts to Mecklenburg Co., NC Books 10 - 14.* Rocky Mount, NC: self, 1990.

Folk, Reau Estis (Jr) *Large Detailed. 8-15 Generation Genealogical Chart of Folk & Pilcher Ancestors Based on Nanny Dudley Pilcher Research.* Nashville, 1943.

Franklin County Historical Society *Cemetery Records of Franklin Co TN.* Baltimore: The Gateway Press. 1984.

Fulcher, Richard Carleton *1770-1790 Census of The Cumberland Settlements of Davidson, Sumner, & Tennessee Counties (In What Is Now Tennessee).* Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co. 1987.

Garrett, Jill L *Obituuaries From Tennessee Newspapers.* Easley SC: Southern Historical Press. 1980.

Genealogical Publishing Co *Virginia Will Records from The VA Magazine of History & Biography, The William & Mary Collage Quarterly, & Tyler's Quarterly.* Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co. 1982.

Genealogical Society of Iredell Co NC *The Heritage of Iredell County.* Statesville NC: Genealogical Society of Iredell Co. 1980.

Groff, Gary T Hawbaker & Clyde L *A New Index: Lancaster County, Pennsylvania Before the Federal Census, Vol 4, Chesterr Co Tax records 1718 - 1726.* PO Box 207, Hershey, PA17033, 1985.

Groff, Gary T Hawbaker & Clyde L *A New Index: Lancaster County, Pennsylvania Before the Federal Census, Vol 5, 1770 Tax records.* PO Box 207, Hershey, PA17033, 1989.

Groff, Gary T Hawbaker & Clyde L *A New Index; Lancaster County Pennsylvania Before the Federal Census, Vol 3, 1750 Tax Records.* PO Box 207,Hershey, PA 17033, 1982.

Gwathmey, John H *Historical Register of Virginians In The Revolution 1775 - 1783.* Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co. 1979.

Gwathmey, John H *Twelve Virginia Counties: Where the Western Migration Began.* Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co. 1981.

Handley, Alexander Erskine. Bible. courtesy of Jane Vining. Phelan. CA. 1895

Handley, Dr. Harry E. *John Handley of Spring Creek and His Descendants.* 18 Idlewood Road, White Plains NY: by author. 1949.

Handly, Randall J *Handley/Handly/Hanley Collection (Genealogy).* PO Box 515 Anderson MO 64831: author, 1983.

Harper, Lillie DuPuy VanCulin *Colonial Men And Times.* Philadelphia: Innes & Sons. 1916.

Harris, Malcolm H. *History of Louisa County, Virginia.* Richmond: The Deitz Press. 1936.

Hofmann*, Margaret M *Colony of North Carolina 1735 - 1764 Abstracts of Land Patents, Vol. I.* Weldon NC: The Roanoke News Co., 1982.

Hofmann*, Margaret M *Colony of North Carolina 1765 - 1775 Abstracts of Land Patents Vol. II.* Weldon NC: The Roanoke News Co., 1984.

Hofmann*, Margaret M *The Granville District of North Carolina 1748 - 1763 Abstyracts of Land Grants Vol. 3.* Ashokie NC: Atlantic Printing Inc., 1989.

Holcomb*, Brent H *Anson Co., NC Deed Abstracts Vol. I: 1749 - 1757.* Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co. 1974.

Holcomb*, Brent H *Anson Co., NC Deed Abstracts Vol. II: 1757 - 1766 & Tax List 1763.* Clinton SC: private. 1975.

Holcomb*, Brent H *Marriages of Rowan Co., NC 1753 - 1868.* Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., 1981.

Huggins*, Edith Warren *Burke Co., NC Land Records 1779 - 1790 & Important Miscellaneous Records 1777 - 1800; Vol. II.* Easily SC: Southern Historical Press (reprint 1985), 1981.

Huggins*, Edith Warren *Burke Co., NC Land Records & More Important Miscellaneous Records 1751 - 1809; Vol. III.* Easily SC: Southern Historical Press, 1987.

Huggins*, Edith Warren *Burke Co., NC Records 1755 - 1821 (Including Wills Index 1784 - 1900); Vol. IV.* Easley, SC: Southern Historical Press, 1987.

Humphrey, John T *Pennsylvania Births, Chester County 1682 - 1800.* Washington DC: Humphrey Publications. 1994.

Hunter, Frederick, Templeton Journal (last) Sept 1986, & other papers, Templeton Family Association, Box 421. Station C, Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2T 5M9. 1985

Jacobs, Lucile Frizzell *Duck River Valley in Tennessee and Its Pioneers.* TN. 1970.

Jones, Frances *Descendants of Rev John Marks.* 108 St. Leo Drive, Cahokia, IL 62206, 1996.

Jones, Iris Carter *Unpublished Genealogy of Marks Families of Lewis Co MO.* 7677 Abaline Way, Sacramento CA 95823-4224, 1996.

Kercheval, Samuel *A History of the Valley of Virginia.* 7th (1986) ed. Harrisonburg VA: C. J. Carrier Co. 1833.

Langer, William L *An Encyclopedia of World History.* 5 ed. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co, 1980.

Lillie, Claudia A Chisholm & Ellen G *Old Home Places of Louisa County.* Louisa VA: Louisa Co Historical Society. ????

Limbaugh, Librarian Floydaline, Various documents relating to Templeton & Handly families, Franklin County Historical Society, PO Box 130 Winchester TN 37398, 1995

Linn*, Jo White *Abstracts of the Deeds of Rowan Co., NC 1753 - 1785.* Salisbury: private, 1983.

Linn*, Jo White *Abstracts of the Minutes of the Court of Pleas & Quarter Sessions Rowan Co., NC 1753 - 1762.* Salisbury: Salisbury Printing Co., 1977.

Linn*, Jo White *Abstracts of the Minutes of the Court of Pleas & Quarter Sessions Rowan Co., NC, 1763 - 1774.* Salisbury: private, 1979.

Linn*, Jo White *Abstracts of the Minutes of the Court of Pleas & Quarter Sessions Rowan Co., NC, 1775 - 1789.* Salisbury: private, 1982.

Linn*, Jo White *Abstracts of the Wills & Estates Records of Rowan Co., NC 1753 - 1805 & Tax Lists 1759 -1778.* Salisbury: privately printed, 1980.

Linn*, Jo White *Rowan County Register, A periodical Ms. Linn is Editor of.* Vol. various. Salisbury. NC, 1980+.

Linn*, Jo White *Rowan County, NC Tax Lists 1757-1800. Annotated Transcriptions.*: Private, 1995.

Mackenzie, George Norbury, ed. *Colonial Families of the United States of America.* Vol. V. Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co, 1966.

Magruder, Caleb Clarke Jr *Year Book of American Clan Gregor Society.* Baltimore: The Waverly Press, 1913.

Malone, Dumas *Dictionary of American Biography.* Vol. VIII. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1935.

Marks, Arthur Handly *Igerne And Other Writings.* New York: The De Vinne Press, 1897.

Marks, Jean *Unpublished Genealogy of Some Descendants of Rev. John Marks.* Rt 3, Box 4A, Salem, WV 26466-9201, 1996.

Marks, Louise Hunter Marks and Julia Jean Wilcox *Transcript of Marks Family Bible*, 1954.

Marsh, Helen & Timothy *Bedford County Tennessee Bible Records.* Vol. I. Shelbyville TN: Marsh Historical Publications, 1977.

Marsh, Helen & Timothy. "Land Deed Genealogy of Bedford County Tennessee 1807-1852." .

Martin, Jacob *Wills of Chester County, Pennsylvania 1713 - 1748.* Westminster MD: Family Line Publications (F. Edward Wright), 1993.

Mason, James Henry *The Dudley Genealogies.* Glendale: Author: 116 N. Belmont St, Glendale CA 91206, 1987.

Mathews, Edward *History of Montgomery Baptist Church in Montgomery Township, Montgomery Co, PA.* Ambler PA: A. K. Thomas, 1865.
Mays, Daniel Edward *Genealogy of the Mays Family*, 1929.
McClelland Family Papers. "Record of Transfer of John Templeton Sr's land to his 6 Children." . Document # 3869 in Southern Historical Collection, University of N. Carolina Library, Chapel Hill NC 1822.
McCrady, James Waring *Franklin County Historical Review Index 1969-1995. Volumes 1 Through 25.* Winchester: Franklin Co Historical Society, 1995.
Mercer, Derrick, ed. *Chronicle of the Royal Family.* London: Jacques Legrand & Chronical Communications Ltd, 1991.
Meriwether, Nelson Heath *The Meriwethers And Their Connections.* Columbia MO: The Artcraft Press, 1964.
Metzger, Donna Humphrey *That Humphrey Family and Others.* 687-800 Hazel Way, Susanville CA 96130, 1991.
Middleton, Richard *Colonial America: A History, 1607 - 1760.* Cambridge MA: Blackwell, 1992.
Morrison, Leonard Allison *The History of The Sinclair Family in Europe & America.* Boston: Damrell & Upham, 1896.
Murch, Mary Sue Rootes, Samuel Handly descendant; DAR Application 372979, 1947
Murphy, Betty Anne *Folk Genealogy.* Nashville: author, 1990?
Mylin, Eleanore Jane Fulton & Barbara Kendig *Will Books and Intestate Records, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania 1729 - 1850.* Baltimore: Genelogical Publishing Co (1994), 1936.
National Society of Colonial Dames of America in the State of VA *The Parish Register of St. Peter's, New Kent Co, VA 1680-1787.* Baltimore: reprinted 1966 Genealogical Publishing Co, 1904.
National Society of the DAR *DAR Patriot Index - Centennial Edition.* Vol. Part II. Washington, 1990.
Nicklin, John Bailey Jr *The Millers of Millersburg.* Chattanooga TN, 1922.
Nugent, Nell Marion *Cavaliers & Pioneers - Abstracts of VA Land Patents & Grants Vol II 1666-1695.* Richmond: VA State Library, 1977.
Palmer, R. R. *Atlas of World History.* 2nd ed. New York: Rand McNally, 1965.
Pettigrew, Marion Dewoody *Marks-Barnett Families and Their Kin.* Combined (incl suppliment by Newton Edward Brightwell Jr 1981) ed. Baltimore: Gateway Press, 1939.
Pettus, Gildart & *Genealogies of Virginia Families: From Tyler's Quarterly Historical & Genealogical Magazine.* Vol. II. Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co, 1981.
Pilcher, Katheryn (Mrs Matthew Barrow), Unpublished research on Pilcher, Winston, Dudley & related families, Nashville, TN, 1992
Potter, Dorothy Williams, ed. *Original Surveyor's Book, 1836-1887, Coffee County TN.* Winchester TN: Franklin Co Library, 1976.
Proctor, William *The Templeton Prizes.* Garden City, NY: Doubleday & Co, 1983.
Ramsey, J. G. M. *The Annals of Tennessee.* Knoxville: reprinted 1967 by E. Tennessee Historical Society, 1853.
Ramsey, Robert W *Carolina Cradle: Settlement of NW Carolina Frontier 1747-1762.* Chapel Hill NC: University of North Carolina Press, 1964.
Redlich*, Marcellus Donald Alexander R. von *Pedigrees of Some of The Emperor Charlemagne's Descendants.* Vol. I. Baltimore: Genbealogical Publishing Co (1988), 1941.
Roberts, Gary Boyd *The Royal Descents of 500 Immigrants to the American Colonies of the U.S.* Baltimore MD: Genealogical Publishing Co, 1993.
Rone, Wendell H *Historical Atlas of Kentucky and Her Counties.* Mayfield KY: Mayfield Printing Co, 1965.
Ross, Martha, ed. *Rulers & Governments of the World.* Edited by C. G. Allen. 3 vols. Vol. I. London & New York: Bowker.
Rubeck, Art, Descendants of Bradley and Thomas J Gambill, 101 Wellesly Drive, Irving TX 75062-4574, 1990
Russler, Nicki, Research on Templetons in TN, Knoxville TN, 1995
Schneider, Lois M. Unpublished Iredell Co NC Templeton Family Research., 156 Tremont Lane, Troutman NC 28166-7614, 1995
Schneider*, Lois M *Iredell Co., NC Deed Abstracts Books C & D 1797 - 1802.* Statesville: Anundsen Publishing Co, 1993.
Schneider*, Lois M P *Inventory of the Estate Papers of Iredell Co., NC 1788-1915.* Statesville: Anundsen Publishing Co, 1987.
Schneider*, Lois M P *Iredell Co., NC Land Valuations for Direct Tax 1800.* Statesville: Instant Printing Co, 1983.
Schneider*, Lois M P *Iredell Co., NC Will Abstracts 1788-1845.* Statesville: Instant Printing Co, 1980.
Schneider*, Lois M P *Iredell Co., NC Will Abstracts Vol. II.* Statesville: Instant Printing Co, 1983.

Schneider*, Shirley Coulter; Edie Purdy & Lois M *Iredell Co., NC Deed Abstracts Vol. I, 1788-1797.* Statesville: Salisbury Printing Co. 1977.

Schneider*, Shirley Coulter; Edie Purdy & Lois M *Minutes of the Court of Pleas & Quarter Sessions, Iredell Co., NC 1789-1800.* Statesville: Salisbury Printing Co. 1978.

Seltzer, Helen Estes *Cary-Estes-Moore Genealogy.* Huntingdon Valley PA: Barn Hill. 825 Hallowell Dr. 1981.

Sherrill, Mary Davis *Unpublished Research on Smith, Towneley, Dedman, Taliaferro, Savage, & Lygon Families.* 908 Live Oak. Denton. TX 76201. 1996.

Sherrill, Mary LaJean Davis *Samuel Sherrill, Son of Adam and Elizabeth, and Some of His Descendants.* Vol. Vols 1 & II. Decorah Iowa: Anundson Publishing Co. 1995.

Simons, Sherry A. Unpublished Templeton Family research on Carlisle and Keeling lines. Rt 2 Box 2942 Bashaw Creek Rd. Manchester TN 37355. 1995

Sistler, Byron *Indexes To Tennessee Federal Census for 1850 (5 Vols) & 1860 (8 Vols).* 1850 & 1860.

Sistler, Byron & Barbara *Early Middle Tennessee Maririages.* Vol. 1: Grooms: B Sistler Assoc. Inc. 17 12 Natchez Trace. PO Box 120934. Nashville TN 37212. 1988.

Smith, William Henry *The St Clair Papers: Life & Public Services of Athur St. Clair.* Cincinnati: Robert Clark & Co. 1882.

Speer, William S *Sketches of Prominent Tennesseeans.* reprinted 1978 by Rev Silas Emmett Lucas Jr. PO Box 738. Easley. SC 29640. 1888.

Stanard, W. G *The Thornton Family.* 1982.

Stewart, Karen Luebka. Samuel Handly descendant; DAR Application # 654382. 1979

Taylor, James Curry *The James Taylor Family of Franklin Co TN.* Gulfport MS: author. 1988.

Templeton, Barbara & Dr. William Jasper. Extensive Unpublished documents and research. including papers of the late Joseph Parks. PhD & his wife Aileen Templeton Parks. 6914 David Crockett Highway. Belvidere TN 37306. 1995.

Templeton, Ethel L. Unpublished Templeton Family Research. (last known ca 1990 at) 1314 Oak Creek Dr. Richmond TX 77469. 1990

Templeton, John. "Iredell Co Estate Records 1790-1944 & Numerous Other Documents." . NC State Archives. 109 Jones St., Raleigh. NC 27610 1822.

Templeton, Joseph Crittenden *Chronicles of a Pedegogue.* Sebastopol CA: Sebastopol Times. 1948.

Templeton, Jewel & Harvey Maxwell (Sr). Data on Dr. John Wiley Templeton branch. 600 South High Street. Winchester. TN 37398. 1995.

Templeton, Rebecca Tyson Bell *Family Bible.* 1854.

Templeton, Vella Handly *Family Bible.* 1900.

Tennessee State Archives. TN Library & State Archives. Nashville TN.

Torrence, Clayton *Winstons of Virginia and Allied Families.* Richmond VA: Whittet Shepperson. 1927.

Trabue, Julie Trabue Yates & Charles C *The Trabue Family In America 1700-1983.* Baltimore: Gateway Press. 1983.

Vining, Jane Chappell. Unpublished Research on Descendants of John Handly. 6976 Cholla Rd. Phelan. CA 92371. 1995.

Wallace, Richard E, Cameron , R W, & Carmen, J F *The Howells of New Jersey, Virginia, Ohio, and Points West.* Bowie MD: Heritage Books. 1994.

Webb, May Folk *Folk Genealogy, Unpublished.*. 1944.

Webb, May Folk *Unpublished Genealogy of Folk & Bate Families.* 1952.

Weis, Frederick Lewis *Ancestral Roots of Certain American Colonists Who Came To America Before 1700.* 7 ed. Baltimore MD: Genealogical Publishing Co. 1992.

Weis, Frederick Lewis *The Magna Carta Sureties, 1215.* 4 ed. Baltimore MD: Genealogical Publishing Co. 1991.

Weisiger, Benjamin B *Colonial Wills of Henrico Co VA. Part One 1677-1737.* 1976.

Weisiger, Benjamin B *Goochland Co VA Wills 1742-1749*: Privately published by author.. 1984.

White, Virgil D *Genealogical Abstracts of Revolutionary War Pension Files Volume III: N-Z.* Waynesboro TN: National Historical Publishing Co. 1992.

Who..., Who's *Who's Who in Tennessee: A Biographical Reference Book of Notable Tennesseeans Of Today.* Memphis: Paul & Douglas Co. 1911.

Wiefering, Edna *Tennessee's Confederate Widows & Their Families.* Cleveland TN: Cleveland Public Library Staff & Volunteers. 1992.

William D Ligon, Jr *The Ligon Family And Connections.* Hartford CT: The Bond Press. 1947.

Williams, Kathleen Booth *Marriages of Louisa Co VA 1766-1815.* Second ed. Harrisburg VA: C.J. Carrier Co. 1977.
Winston, Alfred Sumner *The Winstons of Hanover County VA & Related Families.* Baltimore: Gateway Press, 1992.
Wisconsin..., State Historical Society of *Calendar of The Tennessee and King's Mountain Papers of the Draper Collection of Manuscripts.* Madison: State Historical Society of Wisconsin, 1929.
Woods, Rev. Edgar *Albemarle Co in Virginia*: Clearfield Co. Reprints & Remainders.
Wright, F. Edward *Chester County Tax List 1768.* Westminster, MD: Family Line Publications. 1989.
Wright, F. Edward *Lancaster County Church Records of the 18th Century - Vol. 3.* Westminster, MD: Family LIne Publications, 1994.
Wright, Jacob *Wills of Chester County, Pennsylvania 1748 -1766.* Westminster MD: Family Line Publications (F. Edward Wright), 1994.
Wurtz, Virginia B *Unpublished Research on Colyer/Colyar Families.* Address: 14623 Trading Post Drive, Sun City West, AZ 05375-5716, 1996.